This book belongs to
THE CAMPBELL COLLECTION
purchased with the aid of
The MacDonald-Stewart Foundation
and
The Canada Council

FACLAIR = Gàidhlig

air son nan sgoiltean.

Le Dealbhan,

AGUS

A H-UILE FACAL ANNS NA FACLAIREAN GÀIDHLIG EILE,
LE IOMADH CEUD NACH FHAIGHEAR AN GIN DHIUBH,
ACH A CHAIDH A THIONAL BHO LUCHD-BRUIDHINN AGUS
SGOILEARAN NA GÀIDHLIG ANNS GACH CEARN.

Camus-a'-Chorra :
AIR A CHUR A MACH LE E. DOMHNULLACH 'S A CHD.,
AIG A' CHLÒDH-CHLÀR GHÀIDHLIG.

1902—

[*Rinneadh am paipear seo an Albainn.*]

CAMPBELL
COLLECTION

A

GAELIC DICTIONARY

SPECIALLY DESIGNED

FOR BEGINNERS AND FOR USE IN SCHOOLS.

Profusely illustrated,

and contains every Gaelic word in all the Dictionaries hitherto published, besides many hundreds collected from Gaelic-speakers and scholars all over the world, and and now printed for the first time.

The Institute of Mediæval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

Herne Bay:

PUBLISHED BY E. MACDONALD & CO.,
AT THE GAELIC PRESS.

1902—

[*This paper was made in Scotland.*]

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/faclairgaidhligg01dwel

ROIMH-RADH.

(PREFACE.)

HE vocabulary of this Dictionary is based on that of MacLeod and Dewar, so much appreciated by Gaelic students. All the words not appearing in that work, but to be found in any of our other Gaelic Dictionaries, are also included here, besides many hundreds of words which now appear in print for the first time. All the names of Plants, Diseases, Birds, &c., collected from various special works on those subjects, together with all the examples of proverbs, idiomatic phrases, &c., given by MacAlpine, have been included, and many additional examples have been added from *Carmina Gadelica*, and other sources.

MacLeod & Dewar's and Armstrong's are, without doubt, the best all-round dictionaries hitherto available for students, especially when requiring to translate English into Gaelic. There are various small defects in these works, however, which we have attempted to rectify. In the former work, many words are out of alphabetical order, a word is often spelt differently in the two parts and even in the same part, and in many cases words occuring in the English-Gaelic part are not to be found in the Gaelic -English and *vice versa*. The last remark also applies in a peculiar degree to MacAlpine's work. The word *clarsach* does not appear at all in the Gaelic part of MacLeod & Dewar's, nor *kilt* in the English part ! The large size of Armstrong's Dictionary makes it unportable and awkward to handle, and its high price, like that of the Highland Society's, has always kept it out of the reach of the bulk of Gaelic students. It has now been out of print for many years.

Should any word required not be found in its proper alphabetical order, reference should be made to the appendix, as great numbers of words were received, especially after the issue of Part II., from sources not available before that part was published.

This is the first Dictionary of the Gaelic language in which an attempt has been made to explain words by means of diagrams, and the first in which especial care has been taken in collecting localisms, the names of old Highland implements, &c., and their parts, many of which are now only to be found in one or two remote parishes of the Western Isles, from which they are fast disappearing. The lists of technical terms here given have never been published before, and the whole of the illustrations, with one or two exceptions, have been specially drawn for the work.

This Dictionary is of especial value to the beginner. Many who did not learn the language in infancy, but acquired it in later life through the medium of books, have notified us of the difficulties of grammar and idiom they met with. Such difficulties are likely to puzzle other novices, and have therefore been explained under their appropriate headings. Grammatical difficulties have been elucidated by good Gaelic scholars, and no labour has been spared to make the work as complete and reliable as possible.

Some scholars object to some of the words given in other Dictionaries as being Irish and not Scottish Gaelic, but the difference between the Irish and the Scots is geographical only and not racial, as the records of both amply and abundantly prove. Both call themelves "Gàidheal" in their own language, and fraternize instantly, as soon as English, the language of disunion is dropped. Any difference between them is more imaginary than real, and has been invented and assiduously accentuated for political reasons only, on the old and barbarous plan of "Divide and rule." Many of these so-called Irish words are in use in Cantyre and appear in the Bible, and the close similarity the Gaelic speech of the West of

Scotland has to that of the North of Ireland (much closer than the native English of places not farther removed from each other and with no sea between them) makes the interchange of words easy and often convenient. Many of those who condemn the use of what they call "Irish" words, have no scruple in introducing English and Broad Scots words, which they try to pronounce and write according to Gaelic rules, apparently to make their identity somewhat obscure, when there are already two or three native Gaelic words much more to the point. What would a Frenchman say if addressed "How vous portez yourself?" Yet that is no more absurd than "an do ring thu am bell?" which may be heard in most parts of Gaeldom at any time!

A few correspondents have found fault with this work as being too crowded, in places, with obsolete or English words, but only those given in other Dictionaries figure here, although more prominence has been given to the character of Anglicisms. Words marked obsolete by some, may have often been obsolete for a long period in the districts to which the compilers of those particular Dictionaries belonged, while still used in other parts! Further, the usual rule hitherto adopted in Gaelic Dictionaries with regard to English words in Gaelic dress has been thus—

clàrc, *s.m.* A clerk.

Sometimes *Eng.* or *Eng. word* is added, but not often. A new system has been adopted here, and all such words have been inserted thus—

clàrc, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *clerk*.

We hope this will be the means of expelling many Anglicisms from the language, for if anyone is in doubt whether a word is Gaelic or not, he should refer to the Dictionary. If he finds it is not a Gaelic word, HE MUST ON NO ACCOUNT USE IT. Such words are only inserted in the Gaelic-English part as warnings or danger-signals, and they will not be found in the English-Gaelic part. It cannot be impressed too strongly on all who read this, never to introduce a single English word when speaking or writing Gaelic.

We have much pleasure in acknowledging the great

kindness shown and the immense assistance given by our correspondents in all parts of the world, not only by sending lists of words not otherwise obtainable, but also by materially increasing the sales and so lightening the burden of expense that the issue of such a publication lays upon our shoulders. We are especially indebted to the following gentlemen for the unremitting care with which they have perused each page of the Dictionary during its progress through the press, for it has only been through their labours that the compilation of such a correct vocabulary of modern Gaelic has been made possible—William Cameron, Poolewe; D. Campbell, M.A., PH.D., Grimsay; Rev. A. Gunn, Durness; A. Henderson, Kilchoan; Mal. MacDonald, Stornoway; M. Macfarlane, Elderslie; Dun. MacIsaac, Oban; J. G. MacKay, London; M. MacLeod, M.A., Edinburgh; Rev. J. MacRury, Snizort; Rev. Charles Robertson, Inverness; D. Urquhart, M.A., Kyle, Lochalsh; and H. Whyte, ("Fionn,") Glasgow.

We must not omit our great obligation to the Press both at home and abroad, for the detailed reviews they have given of the parts as they appeared, and for their hearty appreciation of our labours.

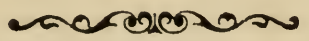
It is a cause of regret that type of a larger size could not have been used, but, owing to the inconvenience that would have been caused by increasing the bulk of the book, this was found to be impossible.

The greatest care has been taken to prevent misprints, or omissions, but if readers will kindly notify any they may find, the plates will be corrected in every case before further copies are printed.

No attempt has been made to give a so-called phonetic spelling of each word according to English rules as MacAlpine does. The Gaelic language being itself practically phonetic on its own lines, by far the simplest way is to learn the correct sounds of the various Gaelic combinations from some good text-book, of which there are many, and if possible with the aid of a Gaelic-speaker. The phonetic range of English is so meagre compared with that of Gaelic, as to make an explanation of the exact

sounds of the latter by means of known combinations of the former almost an impossibility.

This Preface is being issued with Part X, to enable those subscribers who so desire to bind together the parts already published.



THE COMMERCIAL VALUE OF GAELIC.

AS we see and hear so frequently such foolish remarks as "it does not pay to learn Gaelic," "Gaelic is a hinderance in a commercial career," and what is only a little less apathetic, "it is a burden which is easily borne," &c., we have decided to treat the matter at some length, although some may object that a Dictionary is hardly the place in which to discuss the merits of a language.

And first, it cannot be too widely known that the speakers of English only, are always baulked by a peculiar disability from acquiring foreign tongues, and that this peculiar disability has disastrous results for British commerce. Before Continental rivals appeared to dispute with Britain the right to supply the best markets of the world, very little attention was paid to languages, but to-day the ready ability to acquire any language in a short time, gives Continental students such a great advantage, that many British industries can only be continued at all by employing such Continental rivals as clerks. These foreigners having learnt the trade secrets of the English, soon afterwards set up a counter trade, and beat the English at their own game.

To give our countrymen technical education and the faculty of easily mastering foreign tongues is the most urgent and crying need of our day.

There are four main reasons that disable those who know no language but English in acquiring foreign tongues:—

1. British insularity.
2. Phonetic poverty of the English language.
3. The prominence given in Britain to the study of dead languages.
4. The Englishman is accustomed to fail with languages, and is proud of his failure. Other languages are mere mockery to him. But the mastery of tongues comes as a matter of course to Germans, Swiss, Russians, &c. Englishmen have not the opportunity to become a bi-lingual people: no but Scotsmen have, for one can obtain constant practice in speaking Gaelic without going outside the country, there being hardly a village, even in the Lowlands where at least one Gaelic speaker can not be found.

The only speech that those who are restricted to English ever hear, is one that has a very small phonetic range, besides being distinctly poor in grammatical development. English people pronounce their vowels as if they were diphthongs, and cannot easily see how the pure open vowel sound differs from a diphthong. Their language has no inflections, no genders or declension of adjectives, &c. This linguistic poverty goes far to deprive an Englishman of the capacity to take the very first step necessary in language learning. The first stage, the mechanical, begins with a thorough mastery of the pronunciation of the language which is being learnt, which, of course, pre-supposes a practical knowledge of phonetics based on the learner's native language. When the main part of the language to be learnt consists firstly, of sounds never before heard by the learner, and secondly, what is infinitely more subtle and more difficult to grasp, when its system of word-arrangement has never before been dreamt of by the learner, how can such learner ever succeed? The phonetic range of Gaelic is, if we except Russian, about the richest of any language in the world, and includes all the sounds used in the other European tongues. Thus, while one who can only speak English is handicapped by the difficulty of having to master numbers of new sounds in whatever tongue he elects to study, the speaker of Gaelic and English is already acquainted with all these sounds.

Our difficulty with languages is more imaginary than real. Germans, in their own country, devote years of dogged, persistent labour to the grammatical and oral study of foreign tongues, and the methods of instruction in German schools are so superior, that there is an incomparable difference in the result of study.

The art of learning a living language has been brought to perfection on the Continent by acquiring the details in the following order—sounds, speech, language. Speech cannot be articulated until the vocal organs have learned to form its component sounds, language cannot be studied to any practical purpose until a certain degree of familiarity has been acquired with it as a living tongue. In English schools, the first strange tongue that is introduced to the student is Latin. This, being a dead language, necessarily reverses the proper order for learning the component parts of a language, and makes the student begin at the end instead of the beginning. In Germany, all boys must first learn French for three years, before they begin Latin, that is, they must acquire the sense of mastery over French as a conversational language, before they take up the study of a dead language by the eyes, with texts, dictionaries, &c. It is chiefly this reform that has endowed Germans with their linguistic abilities.

It is no business of educational authorities to decide whether this or that language shall be studied or not, but it is their duty strictly to prohibit the study of any strange tongue under unnatural conditions, as is now the rule. The point to be enforced is, the vital importance of making certain that the first time a

student attempts to learn any language other than his own, he shall learn it by the right method. If he have acquired any language by the right method, he has not only acquired that language, but the faculty of learning any other language, and the sense of mastery with which the knowledge of having conquered inspires him. The average English-speaker is accustomed to fail with languages, for unlike other nations, he has not acquired from infancy the sense of mastery which the successful acquirement of a second spoken language gives.

These are some reasons why instruction in the Gaelic language must, yes, must be encouraged in every possible way, especially where still spoken, for to neglect it is to deprive the children of a priceless heritage for which they pay nothing, (and very little is obtainable free now-a-days.) Consider a moment,—did the ordinary Gaelic-and-English speaking child ever have any trouble or expense in attaining these two languages? Of course not. Well then, he got his advantage free, and that this is an overwhelming advantage may be proved thus: Take little ten-year-old bi-lingual Donald MacDonald from the Gaeldom, and little ten-year-old Jamie Steenson, a uni-lingual from the Gall-tachd. Which of them will learn French in no time, and which of them will never do anything but boggle at French?

The effect of the study of Gaelic upon the general intelligence of school children is very marked, and a well-known inspector of schools, who has examined bi-lingual children for thirty years, declares that Gaelic-speaking children are much more intelligent and brighter, and possess a better knowledge of English than the uni-lingual Lowland child.

The late Dowager Lady Mackenzie, who had charge of the Gairloch estate from 1843 to 1853, started some ten schools there during that peiod, and it was the rule in all those schools that no child was to learn any English till he or she could read the Gaelic Bible fluently. Men and women broughtup under that system were naturally far superior in intelligence and every other good quality to those crammed by modern Educational Act regulations. The effect of their having learnt both languages intelligently and thoroughly is noticeable even in their descendants, for it would not be easy to find a more correct speaker of Gaelic and English than a person brought up in Gairloch.

The despotic way in which children who could only speak Gaelic have been crammed with a mass of English by non Gaelic-speaking teachers, to be forgotten as soon as they left school, and their minds so starved instead of nourished, is simply astounding. The manner in which persons in authority in the various districts have done their utmost to poison the minds of the people against the value of their native language and bring it into contempt with them, is what one would expect in Russia instead of Scotland, or in a record of the darkest ignorance of the Middle ages. It has, of course, been done to serve their own ends, by making it unnecessary for them to learn the language, which they could not dispense with in a Gaelic-speaking place, so long as it held the first place in the esteem of the natives. The absurdity of the teachings of such people has now been fully exposed, and no Gael who has reached years of discretion would look with anything but contempt and ridicule an anyone who would presume to underrate the Gaelic language.

Any adult who has a desire to learn foreign tongues will find it immensely to his advantage to learn Gaelic in the first place. He can do this colloquially without any difficulty in most parts of Britain, and very few are so situated as not to be able to meet with a Gaelic-speaker at least two or three times a week.

The Gaelic Language.

PRONUNCIATION.

THE Gaelic Alphabet contains eighteen letters—a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, t, u.

The vowels are divided into broad and small. The broad are a, o, and u ; the small e, and i.

The Consonants are classed as—dentals d, t, s ; labials b, f, m, p ; linguals l, n, r ; palatals c, g.

H is the mark of aspiration and is never found alone in a word, but always after the letters b, c, d, f, g, m, p, s, t.

There are two accents—the grave and acute. Either of these placed over a vowel indicates that it is long, and that it has a specific sound according to which is used. The accents also serve to distinguish between words that are the same in spelling but different in meaning.

In almost all polysyllables, excepting some words compounded with a preposition, the accent falls on the first syllable. The others are short and unaccented, and the vowels in that situation have in general short obscure sounds. Hence it happens that the vowels in these syllables are so often used indiscriminately.

There are no quiescent final vowels.

There are some sounds in Gaelic to which there are none perfectly similar in English, and the same combination does not invariably represent the same sound in different parts of the Highlands. The powers of the different letters may be explained with a certain degree of accuracy, yet much will still remain to be learned by the ear alone. As this subject is fully discussed and explained in "Gaelic as a Specific Subject" we must refer the reader to that work for fuller information on account of our limited space here. The following remarks are, however, reproduced, chiefly from "Còmhraidhean an Gàidhlig is am Beurla," by Rev. D. MacInnes, as giving a good general idea of Gaelic pronunciation to those quite unacquainted with the language.

Further remarks on pronunciation will be found in the body of this work under the respective letters.

Sounds of the Vowels.

à long like *a* in *far*, as dàn, *a poem* ; bàn, *white*.
a short like *a* in *that*, as pronounced by a Lowlander, not as by an Englishman, as fad, *length*; gad, *withe*.
á long before *dh* like *u* drawled in *burn*, as ladhran, *hoofs*.
a short sound of foregoing, as lagh, *law*.
a before *n* and *l*, like à above and *u* in *fully*, as clann, *children* ; call, *loss*.
a in unaccented syllables has the obscure bread sound mentioned above.
è long like *e* in *there*, as gnè, *kind*.
é long like *a* in *fame*, as dé, *yesterday*; cé, *earth*.
è short like *e* in *jet*, as dheth, *of him* or *it*.
e short like *a* in *rate*, as teth, *hot*; leth, *half*.
e in unaccented syllables, has generally the short obscure sound, as coille, *a wood*.
i long like *e* in *me*, as sìd, *weather*; dìth, *want*.
i short like *i* in *king*, as fir, *men*; min, *meal*.
i short like *i* in *tight*, as tigh, *house* ; a stigh, *within*; used only in these two words.
ò long like *aw* in *fawn* as còrr *heron*: òl, *drink*.
ò2 long like *o* in *bold*, as lòn, *meadow*; bò, *cow*.
o short like *o* in *modest*, as cor, *condition* ; orra, *on them*.
ó short like *o* in *bowl*, as dol, *going*; crodh, *cattle*.
o8 long like *ow* in *down*, as fonn, *land*; toll, *hole*.
ù long like *oo* in *poor*, as ùr, *new*; ùprait, *bustle*.
u short like *u* in *fully*, as cur, *sending* ; guth, *voice*.

Sounds of the Diphthongs.

ai 1 like à & i, as daimh, *kinship*.
ai 2 ,, á & i, as daimh, *of an ox*.
ai 3 ,, à, the *i* being silent, as fàilte, *welcome*.
ai 4 ,, à, the *i* being silent, as tais, *soft*.
ai 5 ,, a, short, the *i* being silent, as tairbhe, *profit* ; airm, *arms*.
ao 1 ,, à, the *o* being silent, as aog, *death*; caol, *slender*.
ea 1 ,, è short, & à, as geall, *wager*.
ea 2 ,, è, short, & à, as geal, *white*.
èa 3 ,, è, a being silent, as dèan, *do*.
ea 4 ,, è, a being silent, as lean, *follow*.
éi 1 ,, é, *i* being silent & *dh* sounded, as déidh, *wish*.
ei 2 ,, è, *i* is silent & *ch* sounded, as deich, *ten*.
éi 3 ,, é, the *i* being silent, as céile, *spouse*.
ei 4 ,, è, the *i* being silent, as ceist, *question*.
eò 1 ,, è slightly sounded & ò, as ceòl, *music*.
eo 2 ,, è slightly sounded and ò, as beothail, *lively*.
eu 1 ,, é, the *u* being silent, as ceum, *a step*.
ia 1 ,, ì & a obscure, as ciall, *sense* ; iar, *west*.
ìo 1 ,, ì the *o* being silent, as lìon, *fill*.
io 2 ,, i obscure & *o* silent, as ciont, *guilt*.
io 3 ,, i, the *o* being silent, as iomlan, *complete*.
io 4 ,, *u* in *up*, as ciod? *what?*
iù 1 ,, ì & ù, as fiù, *worthy*.
iu 2 ,, ì & à, as iubhar, *a yew-tree*.
iù 3 ,, ù, the *i* being silent, as diùlt, *refuse*.
iu 4 ,, à, the *i* being silent, as diugh, *to-day*.
òi 1 ,, ò & i, as clòimh, *wool*.
oi 2 ,, ò & i, as cloimh, *mange*.
oi 3 ,, ò, the *i* being silent, as toiseach, *beginning*.
ua 1 ,, à & a obscure, as cluas, *ear*.
ùi 1 ,, ù & *i* silent, as dùil, *hope*.
ui 2 ,, à & *i* silent as sluig, *swallow* ; dùine, *man*.

Sounds of the Triphthongs.

The Triphthongs are áoi, eai, eoi. iai, iui, uai.

As the sounds of the diphthongs depend on those of the dual vowels, so the sounds of the triphthongs depend on those of the diphthongs. The rule that the vowel immediately before or immediately after a plain palatal or lingual often loses its sound holds good in regard to the triphthongs. The vowel in the triphthong that loses its sound is the last *i*.

Sounds of the Consonants.

b, like *b* in *boat*, as bàrd, *a poet*.
bh, at the beginning and end of a word is like *v*, as bha, *was*. In the middle of a word it is sometimes like *v*, and sometimes like *w*, as leabhar, *book* ; but often silent, as dubhar, *shade*.

c, before a broad vowel, like *c* in *can*, as càrn, *a heap of stones.*
before a small vowel, like *k* in *keen*, as cinn, *heads.*
ch, before or after a broad vowel, is like *ch* in *loch*, as chuir, *put*; deoch, *a drink.*
ch, before or after a small vowel is like the Greek *chi* as pronouncod in Scotland, as chi, *shall see*; deich, *ten.*
c, at the end of a syllable is like *chk*, as mac, *son.*—Exceptions, chunnaic, ionraic, òirdheirc, éiric.
chd, is like *ch* in *loch* with *k* added.
d, before a broad vowel is like *d* in *door*, as dorus, *door.*
d, before a small vowel is like *d* in *dew*, as dèan, *do.*
dh, before or after a broad vowel has no sound in English exactly like it.
dh, before or after a small vowel is like *y* in *yield*, as dhibh, *of you*; féidh, *deer* (pl.)
f, is like *f* in English.
fh, at the beginning of a word is silent, except in the words *fhuair*, *fhathast*, when it is like *h* in *hat.*
g, before a broad vowel is like *g* in *go*, as gabh, take.
g, before a small vowel is like *g* in *give*, as géill, *yield.*
gh, before or after a small vowel is like *y* in *yield*, as ghéill, *yielded*; faigh, *get.*
gh, before or after a broad vowel, has no sound in English exactly like it.
l, before a broad vowel has no sound in English exactly like it.
l, before a small vowel is like *l* in *lure*, as liadh, *a ladle*, or *blade of an oar.*
ll, at the end of a syllable or word preceded by *i*, is like *ll* in *million*, as pill, *return*; pilltinn, *returning*; when preceded by a broad vowel it has no sound like it in English.
m, is like *m* in English.
mh, at the beginning and end of a word or flanked by vowels, is like *v*, as mharbh (pro. varv) *killed*; nàmh, *an enemy.*
mh, after a vowel and followed by a consonant, is generally silent, but it imparts a nasal sound to the vowel preceding it, as còmhradh, *dialogue*; and is sometimes sounded *u* or *w*, as in samhradh, summer.
n, before a broad vowel has no sound in English exactly like it.
n, before a small vowel is like *n* in *new*, as neach, *a person.*
nn, after a broad vowel has no sound exactly like it in English.
nn, after *i* is like *n* in *pinion.*
n, after c, g, m, t, is usually like *r*, as cnàmh, *decay, digest*; gnìomh, *deed, action*; mnathan, *women*; tnù, *envy*; but correct speakers pronounce it *n.*
p, like *p* in English.
ph, at the beginning of a word is like *f* as phill, *returned.*
s, before or after a broad vowel is like *s* in English.
s, before or after a small vowel is like *sh*, as sìn, *stretch*; tais, *soft.*
sh, at the beginning of a word is like *h*, as shin (pro. heen,) *stretched.*
t, before or after a broad vowel is like *t* in *tone*, as tog, *raise*; lot, *a wound.*
t, before or after a small vowel is like the first element of *ch* in *chin*, as teine, *fire.*
th, at the beginning of a word is like *h*, as thig, *come.*
th, in the middle and end of a word is silent, as bathar, (pro. ba-ar,) *goods*; bàth (pro. bà) *drown.*
l, n, r, are the only letters that are doubled in the middle of a word. No letter is doubled at the beginning of a word.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

The chief exceptions to the above rules frequently met with in writing are :—
is, *is*; so, *this*; sud, *yonder*; ged, *although*; and tigh, *a house.*
We have continued the usual way of spelling *is* and *ged* throughout this work, but there is an increasing tendency to spell "so" *seo*, "sud" *siod*, and "tigh" *taigh*, so we have adopted these forms as being more in uniformity with the spelling of the rest of the language. *Seo* and *siod* are also the more correct as representing the Old Gaelic forms *seo* and *siut.*
The Orthography generally adopted in this Dictionary is that used by the best scholars of the present day.

INFLECTIONS.

OF THE ARTICLE.

The following statement from Dr. Gillies' Gaelic Grammar, shows the Article in position before Nouns of both genders beginning with every letter of the Alphabet, and in such relation with Prepositions as to bring out all the possible forms.

MASCULINE NOUNS.

Singular.				Plural.	
Nom.	Gen.	Dat.	do'n athair.	Nom.	Gen.
an t-athair, *the father*,	an athar,	aig an athair,		na h-athraichean,	nan athraichean,
am bràthair, *the brother*,	a' bhràthar,	a' bhràthair,	'n bhràthair.	na bràithrean,	nam bràithrean,
an caraid, *the friend*,	a' charaid,	a' charaid,	'n charaid.	na càirdean,	nan càirdean.
an duine, *the man*,	an duine,	an duine,	'n duine.		
an t-each, *the horse*,	an eich,	an each,	'n each.		
am fear, *the man*,	an fhir,	an fhear	'n fhear.		
an gàradh, *the garden*,	a' ghàraidh,	a' ghàradh,	'n ghàradh.		
an t-isean, *the gosling*,	an isein,	an isean,	'n isean.		
an laoch, *the hero*,	an laoich,	an laoch,	'n laoch.		
am mac, *the son*,	a' mhic,	a' mhac,	'n mhac.		
an neul, *the cloud*,	an neòil,	an neul,	'n neul.		
an t-òglach, *the youth*,	an òglaich,	an òglach,	'n òglach.		
am port, *the harbour*,	a' phuirt,	a' phort,	'n phort		
an rìgh, *the king*,	an rìgh,	an rìgh,	'n rìgh.		
an sgadan, *the herring*,	an sgadain,	an sgadan,	'n sgadan.		
an taigh, *the house*,	an taighe,	an taigh,	'n taigh.		
an t-uircean, *the y'ng pig*,	an uircein,	an uircean,	'n uircean.		

FEMININE NOUNS,

Singular.				Plural.	
Nom.	Gen.		Dat.		do'n abhainn.
an abhainn, *the river*,	na h-aibhne,	aig an abhainn,	do'n abhainn.	na h-aibhnichean,	'n bhréig.
a' bhreug, *the lie*,	na bréige,	a' bhréig,	'n bhréig.	nan aibhnichean,	'n chire.
a' chearc, *the hen*,	na circe,	a' chire,	'n chire.	nam breugan,	'n dùthaich.
an dùthaich, *the country*,	na dùthcha,	an dùthaich,	'n dùthaich.	na cearcan.	'n eala.
an eala, *the swan*,	na h-eala,	an eala,	'n eala.		'n fhirinn
an fhirinn, *the truth*,	na firinn.	an fhirinn	'n fhirinn		'n ghòraich.
a' ghòraich, *the folly*,	na gòraich	a' ghòraich,	'n ghòraich.		'n iteig.
an iteag, *the feather*,	na h-iteig,	an iteig,	'n iteig.		'n lach.
an lach, *the wild duck*,	na lacha,	an lach,	'n lach.		'n mhàthair.
a' mhàthair, *the mother*,	na màthar,	a' mhàthair,	'n mhàthair.		'n nighinn.
an nighean, *the daughter*,	na h-inghne,	an nighinn,	'n nighinn.		'n òrdaig.
an òrdag, *the thumb*,	na h-òrdaig,	an òrdaig,	'n òrdaig.		'n phiseig.
a' phiseag, *the kitten*,	na piseig,	a' phiseig,	'n phiseig.		'n roineig.
an roineag, *the hair*,	na roineig	an roineig	'n roineig.		'n sguaib.
an sguab, *the sheaf*,	na sguaibe,	an sguaib,	'n sguaib.		'n t-súil.
an t-súil, *the eye*	na súla,	an t-súil,	'n t-súil.		'n tunnaig.
an tunnag, *the duck*,	na tunnaig,	an tunnaig,	'n tunnaig.		'n uaigh.
an uaigh, *the grave*,	na h-uaighe,	an uaigh,	'n uaigh.		

OF VERBS.

In this Dictionary the root of the verb is always given first, immediately followed by the Pres. Part. Irregular inflections of all Verbs are also given.

The 2nd. Pers. singular *Imperative Mood* is the ROOT or THEME of every Gaelic Verb.
Indicative Mood, Active Voice—

The Past Tense of a Verb is formed by aspirating the initial consonant of its root, as—Paisg, *fold thou*; phaisg e, *he folded*. Verbs beginning with l, n, r, sc, sg, sm, sp, st, do not take the aspirated form, and when a Verb commences with a vowel the past tense is formed by prefixing *dh'* to the root, as—òl, *drink thou*; dh'òl e, *he drank*.

The Future Tense is formed by adding *idh* to the root of all Verbs, as—Buail, *strike thou*; buailidh mi, *I shall strike*. When the last vowel of the root is broad *aidh* is added instead of *idh*.

The *Infinitive Mood* and *Pres. Part.* are generally formed by adding *adh* to the root, as—Buail, *strike*, a bhualadh *to strike*; a' bualadh, *striking*.

OF SUBSTANTIVES.

In this Dictionary the noun is given in the Nom. Sing., immediately followed by the terminations of the Gen. Sing. and Nom. Plur. All irregular inflections of other cases are also given. When only one termination, *a* or *an*, is given, it is that of the Nom. Plur., and the Gen. Sing. is in such cases the same as the Nom. Sing. When the only termination given is not *a* or *an*, it is that of the Gen. Sing. and Nom. Plur., which in such cases are alike.

General Rules.—The Nom. and Dat. Sing. of Masc. Nouns are alike.

The Gen. and Dat. Sing. of Fem. Nouns are alike.

The Gen. and Voc. Sing. of Masc. Nouns are alike.

The Nom. and Voc. Sing. of Fem. Nouns are alike.

PLURAL.—The Nom. Plur. is often like the Gen. Sing., or it is formed by adding *a*, *an*, or *ean* to the Nom. Sing.

The Gen. Pl. is either like the Nom. Sing. or Nom. Plur.

The Dat. Pl. is like the Nom. Pl., the older form in *ibh* or *aibh* being practically obsolete.

The Voc. Pl. is the same as the Nom., aspirated and ending in *a* or *an*.

A noun with the article before it is *definite*, and without the article, *indefinite*.

A definite masc. noun aspirates the Gen. and Dat. Sing; but a definite fem. noun aspirates the Nom. and Dat. Sing.

A definite noun beginning with d, l, n, r, s, or t, does not aspirate any case.

Nouns beginning with a consonant, and whose last vowel is broad.

The Gen. Sing. is usually formed by inserting *i* after the last vowel of the Nom. Sing.

Nouns beginning with a consonant, and whose last vowel is small.

The Gen. Sing. masc. and fem. is generally formed by adding *e* to the Nom.; but Nouns of more than one syllable generally terminate alike in all cases in the Singular.

Nouns commencing with a vowel.

A definite masc. Noun requires *t-* before it in the Nom. Sing., and *h-* in the Nom. and Dat Pl.

A definite fem. Noun requires *h-* before it in the Gen. Sing., and in the Nom. and Dat. Plur.

A definite masc. Noun beginning with *s* followed by a vowel, or a liquid requires *t-* before it in the Gen. and Dat. Sing., and a definite fem. Noun in the Nom. and Dat. Sing.

OF ADJECTIVES.

In this Dictionary Adjectives are given in the Positive form, followed by the termination of the first Comparative.

Adjectives are declined by number, gender, case, and form, and their oblique cases are formed from the Nom., according to the rules already given for the formation of the cases of nouns.

The Nom. Sing. Masc. and Fem. end alike, but the feminine is aspirated.

The Gen. Sing. Fem. is formed from the Gen. Sing. Masc., by dropping the aspirated form, and, if a monosyllable, it generally ends in *e* or *a*.

The Plural of all adjectives of one syllable ends in *a* (*e* if the preceding vowel is small) and of those of more than one syllable, like the Nom. Sing.

The Nom. Dat. and Voc. Fem., and the Gen. and Voc. Masc. are aspirated in the Sing. either with or without the article.

The Dat. of an adjective combined with a definite noun is aspirated in both genders.

Adjectives of two or more syllables seldom add *e* to the Gen. Sing.

An adjective beginning with a vowel admits of no initial change, and one ending in a vowel admits of no final change.

COMPARISON.—There are only two degrees of comparison in Gaelic, the *Positive*, and *Comparative*, and a Superlative of extent.

The Comparative has three forms of Comparison, the *first, second.* and *third.*

The first form is like the Gen. Sing, Fem., the second is formed from the first by changing *e* into *id*, and the third from the second by changing *id* into *ead*; as—

Bàn, *fair*, 1stC.bàine, 2ndC.bainid, 3rdC. and Abst. Noun, bàinead, *whiteness*

Crìon, *little*, 1stC.crìne, 2ndC.crìnid, 3rdC.crìnead, *littleness.*

The three forms of comparison take the aspirated form, but no final change whatever.

EXAMPLES.

NOUNS WITH AND WITHOUT ARTICLE.

A REGULAR BROAD VOWEL NOUN.

Bàrd, *masc.* a poet.

	Sing.	Plur.
Nom.	bàrd, *a poet.*	bàird, *poets.*
Gen.	bàird, *of a poet.*	bhàrd, *of poets.*
Dat.	air bàrd, *on a poet.*	air bàird, (bàrdaibh) *on poets*
Voc.	a bhàird ! *O poet !*	a bhàrda ! *O poets !*

☞ The Dative case of an indefinite Noun is plain, unless preceded by a preposition which aspirates the noun following, as—*de, do, fo,* &c.

Am Bàrd, *the poet.*

Nom. am bàrd, *the poet.* na bàird, *the poets.*

Gen. a' bhàird, *of the poet.* nam bàrd, *of the poets*

D. { air a' bhàrd, *on the poet.* do na bàird [bàrd-aibh] *to the poets.* / do'n bhàrd, *to the poet.*

	Sing.	*Plur.*	*Sing.*	*Plur.*
	Bròg, *fem.* a shoe.		A' bhròg,	*the shoe.*
Nom.	bròg,	bròg**an.**	a' bhròg,	na bròg**an.**
Gen.	bròige,	bhròg.	na bròige,	nam bròg.
Dat.	bròig,	bròg**an.**	{ a' / n }	bhròig na bròg**an.**
Voc.	a bhròg !	a bhròg**an** !		

A REGULAR SMALL VOWEL NOUN.

	Mìr, *masc.*, a piece	Am mìr,	*the piece.*
Nom.	mìr, mìr**ean.**	am mìr	na mìr**ean.**
Gen.	mìre, mhìr**ean.**	a' mhìre,	nam mìr**ean.**
Dat.	mìr, mir**ean,-ibh.**	do'n mhìr,	do na mìr-[ean, or mìr**ibh.**
Voc.	a mhìr !	a mhìr**ean** !	

	Poit, *fem.*, a pot.	A' phoit,	*the pot.*
Nom.	poit, poit**ean.**	a' phoit,	na poit**ean**
Gen.	poite, phoit.	na poite,	nam poit.
Dat.	poit, poit**ean,-ibh.**	do'n phoit,	do na [poit**ean, -ibh.**
Voc.	a phoit !	a phoit**ean** !	

A FEMININE NOUN DECLINED WITH AN ADJ.

Cluas mhór, *a large ear.*

	Sing.	Plur.
Nom.	cluas mhór,	cluas**an** móra.
Gen.	cluaise móire,	chluas**an** móra.
Dat.	cluais mhóir,	cluas**an** [or-aibh] móra.
Voc.	a chluas mhór !	a chluas**a** móra !

A' chluas mhór, *the large ear.*

Nom. a' chluas mhór na cluas**an** móra.

Gen. na cluaise móire, nan cluas**an** móra.

Dat. do'n chluais mhóir, do na cluas**an** [-aibh] [móra.

A MASCULINE NOUN DECLINED WITH AN ADJ.

Uan beag, *a little lamb.*

Nom.	uan beag,	uain bheaga.
Gen.	uain bhig,	uan beaga.
Dat.	uan beag,	uain bheaga *or* uan-[aibh beaga.
Voc.	uain bhig !	uana beaga !

An t-uan beag, *the little lamb.*

Nom.	an t-uan beag,	na h-uain bheaga.
Gen.	an uain bhig,	nan uan beaga.
Dat.	do'n uan bheag,	na h-uain bheaga, *or* [uanaibh beaga.

COMPOUND NOUNS.

When two Nouns combine to form a compound Noun the first is declined regularly. The second has the Genitive form always and in all the cases. It may be Singular or Plural. If it is Singular, it takes the Aspiration of an Adjective in agreement with the first Noun, if Plural it takes the Aspirate throughout.

Singular.

	a full tide	*a hen-house*	*a nut-wood*
Nom.	làn-mara	taigh-chearc	coille-chnò
Gen.	làin-mhara	taigh-chearc	coille-chnò
Dat.	làn-mara	taigh-chearc	coille-chnò
Voc.	a làin-mhara,	a thaigh-chearc,	a choille-chnò

When a Noun and Adjective combine to form a Compound Noun both parts are regularly declined as if they stood apart.

Coileach-dubh, *a black-cock.*

	Singular.	Plural.
Nom.	coileach-dubh	coilich-dhubha
Gen.	coilich-dhuibh	coileach-dubha
Dat.	coileach-dubh	coilich-dhubha
Voc.	a choilich-dhuibh	a choileacha-dubha

Final *n* and *l* of the first element prevents aspiration of initial dental of the second—aig sgoil-dannsaidh, *at a dancing-school.*

When an Adjective and Noun combine, the Adjective retains the Nominative form throughout, and the Noun is regularly declined and has the aspiration throughout.

Dubh-fhacal, *a dark saying*

	Singular.	Plural.
Nom.	dubh-fhacal	dubh-fhacail
Gen.	dubh-fhacail	dubh-fhacal
Dat.	dubh-fhacal	dubh-fhacail
Voc.	a dhubh-fhacail	a dhubh-fhacla

VERBS.

There are two Conjugations in Gaelic,—the First and the Second. Verbs beginning with a consonant, except *f* pure, are of the First conjugation, and those beginning with a vowel or *f* pure are of the Second,

A REGULAR VERB OF THE FIRST CONJUGATION

Paisg, Fold or wrap.

—*Active Voice*—

Simple Tenses.

Indicative or Affirmative Mood

Past Tense,

Sing. 1. Phaisg mi, *or* do phaisg mi, I folded
2. Phaisg thu, thou foldedst
3. Phaisg e, he folded

Plur. 1. Phaisg sinn, we folded
2. Phaisg sibh, ye folded
3. Phaisg iad, they folded

Future Tense.

Sing. 1. Paisgidh mi. I shall *or* will fold
2. Paisgidh tu, thou shalt *or* wilt fold
3. Paisgidh e, he shall *or* will fold

Plur. 1. Paisgidh sinn, we shall fold
2. Paisgidh sibh. ye shall fold
3. Paisgidh iad, they shall fold

Negative or Interrogative Mood
Past Tense.
(an.., cha.., nach.., mur.., &c.)
Sing. 1. An do phaisg mi ? did I fold ?
Sing. 1. Cha do phaisg mi, I did not fold
Sing. 1. Nach do phaisg mi ? did I not fold ?
Sing. 1. Mur do phaisg mi, if I did not fold
Future Tense.
(am.., cha ph—, nach.., mur..)
Sing. 1. ....paisg mi, (shall &c.) I fold

Subjunctive Mood.
Past Tense.
Sing. 1. Phaisginn, I would fold
2. Phaisgeadh tu, thou wouldst fold
3. Phaisgeadh e, he would fold
Plur. 1. Phaisgeamaid, we would fold
2. Phaisgeadh sibh, ye would fold
3. Phaisgeadh iad, they would fold
Future Tense
Sing. 1. (Ma) phaisgeas mi,(if) I shall fold
2. ,, phaisgeas tu, (if) thou shalt fold
3. ,, phaisgeas e, (if) he shall fold
Plur.1. ,, phaisgeas sinn, (if) we shall fold
2. ,, phaisgeas sibh, (if) ye shall fold
3. ,, phaisgeas iad, (if) they shall fold

Imperative Mood.
Sing. 1. Paisgeam, let me fold
2. Paisg, fold thou
3. Paisgeadh e, let him fold
Plur. 1. Paisgeamaid, let us fold
2. Paisgibh, fold ye
3. Paisgeadh iad, let them fold
Infinitive Mood.
A phasgadh, to fold.
A' pasgadh. folding. (pres. part.)
Air pasgadh, folded

Compound Tenses.
Affirmative Mood

Present Tense,
Sing. 1. Tha mi a' pasgadh, I am folding.
2. Tha thu a' pasgadh, thou art folding.
3. Tha e a' pasgadh, he is folding
Plu. 1. Tha sinn a' pasgadh, we are folding
2. Tha sibh a' pasgadh, ye are folding
3. Tha iad a' pasgadh, they are folding

Present Tense, No. 2 Form.
Sing. 1. Tha mi air pasgadh, I have folded
2. Tha thu air pasgadh, thou hast folded
3. Tha e air pasgadh, he has folded
Plur. 1. Tha sinn air pasgadh, we have folded
2. Tha sibh air pasgadh, ye have folded
3. Tha iad a' pasgadh, they have folded
Past Tense.
Sing. 1. Bha mi a' pasgadh, I was folding
2. Bha thu a' pasgadh, thou wast folding
3. Bha e a' pasgadh, he was folding
Plur. 1. Bha sinn a' pasgadh, we were folding
2. Bha sibh a' pasgadh, ye were folding
3. Bha iad a' pasgadh, they were folding
Past Tense, No. 2 Form.
Sing. 1. Bha mi air pasgadh, I had folded
2. Bha thu air pasgadh, thou hadst folded
3. Bha e air pasgadh, he had folded
Plur. 1. Bha sinn air pasgadh, we had folded
2. Bha sibh air pasgadh, ye had folded
3. Bha iad air pasgadh, they had folded
Future Tense.
Sing. 1. Bithidh mi a' pasgadh, I shall *or* will be folding [folding
2. Bithidh tu a' pasgadh, thou shalt be
3. Bithidh e a' pasgadh, he shall be folding
Plur. 1. Bithidh sinn a' pasgadh, we shall be folding [folding
2. Bithidh sibh a' pasgadh, ye shall be
3. Bithidh iad a' pasgadh, they shall be folding
Future Tense, No. 2 Form.
Sing. 1. Bithidh mi air pasgadh, I shall have folded
2. Bithidh tu air pasgadh, thou shalt have folded [folded
3. Bithidh e air pasgadh, he shall have
Plur. 1. Bithidh sinn air pasgadh, we shall have folded
2. Bithidh sibh air pasgadh, ye shall have folded [folded
3. Bithidh iad air pasgadh, they shall have

Negative Mood
(am bheil ? cha'n 'eil, nach 'eil, mur 'eil)
Present Tense.
Sing. 1. Cha'n 'eil mi a' pasgadh. &c., I am not folding, &c.,
Present Tense, No. 2 Form.
Sing.1. Cha'n 'eil mi air pasgadh, &c., I have not folded, &c.,
Past Tense.
Sing. 1. Cha robh mi a' pasgadh, &c., I was not folding, &c.,
Past Tense, No. 2 Form.
Sing. 1. Cha robh mi air pasgadh, &c., I had not folded
Future Tense.
Sing. 1. Cha bhi mi a' pasgadh, &c., I shall not be folding, &c.,
Future Tense, No. 2 Form.
Sing. 1. Cha bhi mi air pasgadh, &c., I shall not have folded, &c.,
Subjunctive Mood.
Past Tense.
Sing. 1. Bhithinn a' pasgadh, &c., I would be folding, &c.,
Past Tense, No. 2 Form.
Sing. 1. Bhithinn air pasgadh, &c., I would have folded, &c.,
Future Tense.
Sing. 1. Ma bhitheas mi a' pasgadh, &c., If I shall be folding, &c.,
Future Tense, No. 2 Form.
Sing. 1. Ma bhitheas mi air pasgadh, &c., If I shall have folded, &c.,

Imperative Mood.
Sing.1. Bitheam a' pasgadh, let me be folding
No. 2 Form
Sing'1. Bitheam air pasgadh, let me have folded

Infinitive Mood
A (or do) bhith a' pasgadh, to be folding.
Air bhith a' pasgadh, been folding.
Do bhith air pasgadh, to have been folding.

—Passive Voice—

Simple Tenses.
Affirmative Mood

Past.
Sing.1. Do phaisgeadh mi, *or* Phaisgeadh mi, I was folded, &c.,
Future.
Sing.1. Paisgear mi, I shall be folded, &c..
Negative Mood.
(an .., cha.., nach.., mur..)
Past.
Sing.1. Cha do phaisgeadh mi, I was not folded.
Future.
Sing.1. Cha phaisgear mi, I shall not be folded.
Subjunctive Mood.
Past.
Sing.1. Phaisgteadh mi, I would be folded, &c.,
Future.
Sing.1. Ma phaisgear mi, If I shall be folded.

Imperative Mood.

Sing.1. Paisgtear mi, let me be folded, &c.

Participle.

Paisgte, Folded.

Compound Tenses.

Affirmitive Mood.

Present.

Sing.1. Tha mi paisgte, I am folded, &c.

Present, No. 2. [ded

Sing.1. Tha mi air mo phasgadh, I have been fol-

Past.

Sing.1. Bha mi paisgte, I was folded.

Past, No. 2. [ded

Sing.1. Bha mi air mo phasgadh, I had been fol-

Future.

Sing.1. Bithidh mi paisgte, I shall be folded.

Future, No. 2.

Sing.1. Bithidh mi air mo phasgadh, I shall have been folded

Negative Mood.

Present.

Sing.1. Cha'n 'eil mi paisgte, I am not folded.

Present, No. 2.

Sing. Cha'n 'eil mi air mo phasgadh, I have not been folded.

Past.

Sing.1. Cha robh mi paisgte, I was not folded.

Past, No. 2.

Sing.1. Cha robh mi air mo phasgadh, I had not been folded.

Future.

Sing.1. Cha bhi mi paisgte, I shall not be folded

Future, No. 2.

Sing.1. Cha bhi mi air mo phasgadh, I shall not have been folded.

Subjunctive Mood.

Past.

Sing.1. Bhithinn paisgte, I would be folded.

Past, No. 2.

Sing.1. Bhithinn air mo phasgadh, I would have been folded.

Future.

Sing.1. Ma bhitheas mi paisgte, If I shall be folded.

Future, No. 2.

Sing.1. Ma bhitheas mi air mo phasgadh, If I shall have been folded.

Imperative Mood.

Bitheam paisgte, Let me be folded

Bitheam air mo phasgadh, Let me have been folded.

Infinitive Mood.

Air (*or* do) bhith paisgte, to be folded.

Do bhith air mo phasgadh, to have been folded

A Regular Verb of the Second Conjugation.

Orduich, appoint.

—*Active Voice*—

Simple Tenses.

Mood.	Past.	Future.
Affirmative,	Dh'orduich,	Orduichidh.
Negative.	D'orduich,	Orduich.
Subjunctive,	Dh'orduichinn,	Dh'orduicheas
,, 1p *pl*	Dh'orduicheamaid	
,,	Dh'orduicheadh tu, e, sibh, & iad.	

Imperative, Orduicheam ; Infinitive, Orduch- [adh.

—*Passive Voice*—

Affirmative, Dh'orduicheadh, Orduichear
Negative, D'orduicheadh, Orduichear
Subjunctive, Dh'orduichteadh, Dh'orduicheas
Imperative, Orduichtear ; Participle, Orduichte

A Verb beginning with *F*.

Falaich, hide.

—*Active Voice*—

Mood.	Past.	Future.
Affirmative,	Dh'fhalaich,	Falaichidh
Negative,	D'fhalaich,	Falaich
Subjunctive,	Dh'fhalaichinn,	Dh'fhalaicheas
,, 1p *pl*	Dh'fhalaicheamaid	
,,	Dh'fhalaicheadh tu, e, sibh, & iad.	

Imperative, Falaicheam ; Infin. Dh'fhalachadh

—*Passive Voice*—

Affirmative, Dh'fhalaicheadh, Falaichear
Negative, D'fhalaicheadh, Falaichear
Subjunctive. Dh'fhalaichteadh, Dh'fhalaicheas
Imperative, Falaichtear ; Part. Falaichte.

The Compound Tenses of Verbs of the Second Conjugation are formed in exactly the same manner as those of the First.

PREPOSITIONAL PRONOUNS.

	Singular.				Plural.		
	1	2	3 *m.*	3 *f.*	1	2	3
	mi *me*	tu *thee*	e *him*	i *her*	sinn *us*	sibh *you*	iad *them*
aig, *at*,	agam	agad	aige	aice	againn	agaibh	aca
air, *on*,	orm	ort	air	oirre	oirnn	oirbh	orra
ann, *in*,	annam	annad	ann	innte	annainn	annaibh	annta
as, *out of*,	asam	asad	as	aiste	asainn	asaibh	asta
de, *of*,	diom	diot	deth	dith	dinn	dibh	diubh
do, *to*,	domh	duit	da	di	duinn	duibh	doibh
eadar, *between*,					eadarainn	eadaraibh	eatorra
fo, *under*,	fodham	fodhad	fodha	foipe	fodhainn	fodhaibh	fopa
gu, *towards*,	chugam	chugad	chuige	chuice	chugainn	chugaibh	chuca
le, *with*,	leam	leat	leis	leatha	leinn	leibh	leo
mu, *about*,	umam	umad	uime	uimpe	umaibn	umaibh	umpa
o, *from*,	uam	uait	uaidh	uaipe	uainn	uaibh	uapa
ri, *to*,	rium	riut	ris	rithe	rinn	ribh	riu
roimh, *before*,	romham	romhad	roimhe	roimpe	romhainn	romhaibh	rompa
thar, *over*,	tharam	tharad	thairis air	thairis oirre	tharainn	tharaibh	tharta
troimh, *through*,	tromham	tromhad	troimhe	troimpe	tromhainn	tromhaibh	trompa

The above abbreviated remarks, with the exception of those on pronunciation, are inserted here for the use of those already acquainted with the rudiments of the Gaelic language. Those wishing to study the language *thoroughly* from the very commencement should, if possible, obtain a copy of John Forbes' Double Grammar of English and Gaelic, which may sometimes be purchased secondhand although long out of print. Stewart's Gaelic Grammar is a classical work, a number of other good grammars being based on it. "Scottish Gaelic as a Specific subject," by Malcolm MacFarlane, is a mertiorious little book, noted for its correctness.

Some readers may consider the vocabulary given in the following pages too detailed and much of it superfluous, but one of the chief objects kept in view during compilation has been to include all words or forms of words likely to present difficulties to those commencing to study the Gaelic Language.

AUTHORITIES.

Most of the words not marked are from Mac Leod & Dewar's Gaelic Dictionary, but the sources of all the important additions have been marked as follows,

* Words or meanings from MacAlpine's G. D.
† Obsolete words or meanings,
‡ " " MacBain's Ety'lG.D.
§ " " Cameron's G. names of Plants, 1900.
¶ " " Ferguson's G. names of Birds; Trans. G. Society of Inverness, vols. xi and xii.
** " " Armstrong's G D.
†† " " MacEachan's G. D. (new edition.)
‡‡ " " Highland Soc'y's GD
A.C.—Alex. Carmichael author of "Carmina Gadelica."
A.G.—Rev. A. Gunn, Durness.
C.R.—Rev. Chas. M. Robertson, Torridon.
D.M.—Duncan MacIsaac, Oban,
I.M.—Ian MacKenzie, London.
J.M.—Rev. John MacRury, Snizort,
M.M.—Malcolm MacFarlane, Elderslie.
N.G.P.—Nicolson's Gaelic Proverbs.
A. F.—Alex. Forbes, Edinburgh.
A. H.—Angus Henderson, Ardnamurchan.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

a.	active voice.
a.	adjective.
art.	article.
adv.	adverb.
aff.	affirmative.
col.	colloquial.
comp.	comparative.
conj	conjunction.
conj. interr.	interrogative conjunction.
contr.	contraction.
dat.	dative case.
def. v.	defective verb.
dim.	diminutive.
f.	feminine.
fut.	future tense.
gen.	genitive case.
i. e.	that is.
impers.	impersonal.
impr.	improper.
ind.	indeclinable.
indic.	indicative.
infin.	infinitive.
int.	interjection.
interr.	interrogative.
m.	masculine.
n., nom.	nominative case.
neg.	negative.
pass.	passive.
pl.	plural.
poss.	possessive.
poss pron.	possessive pronoun.
pref.	prefix.
prep.	preposition.
prep. pron.	prepositional pronoun.
part.	participle.
pr. part.	present participle.
pt. part.	past participle.
pron.	pronoun.
p., prov.	provincial.
rel.	relative.
rel. pron.	relative pronoun.
s.	substantive.
s. f.	feminine substantive.
sing.	singular number.
s.m.	masculine substantive.
sup.	superlative degree.
v.	verb.
v.a.	active verb.
v.n.	neuter verb.
v.irr.	irregular verb.

FACLAIR GÀIDHLIG.

ROINN 1.

GÀIDHLIG-BEURLA.

[Mur faigh thu am facal a tha thu ag iarraidh 'na àite fèin a réir ordugh na h-aibidil, seall air a shon 's an Leasachadh.]

[If you cannot find the word you want in the body of the work, look for it in the Appendix.]

A a

A, ailm, the Elm-tree. The 1st. letter of the Gaelic alphabet, now in use.

It has three sounds ; (1) both long and short. Long, like *a* in father as—àl, *brood*, àr, *slaughter*. Short, like *a* in fat, cat, as pronounced by a Lowlander, but not as pronounced by an Englishman, as——falt, *hair* ; cas, *foot*. (2) both long and short, when immediately preceding *dh* and *gh* ; in which state it has no corresponding sound in English. Long as adhradh, *worship*, teaghlach, *family*. Short, as lagh, *law* ; cladh, *trench*. (3) short and obscure, like *e* in hinder, as—an, am, a', *the*; ma, *if* ; na'm, na'n, *if that*; and the plural terminations -a, -an, as laghanna, *laws* ; beanntan, *mountains*.

a', *gen. & dat. masc.*, and *nom. & dat. fem.*, of the *art.* The.

Used before the three labials B M P, and the two palatals C and G, when aspirated. A' mhàthair, *the mother* ; a' choin, *of the dog* ; a' phàiside, *of the child* ; a' ghruagach, *the damsel*. Aspirated F is preceded by *an*, as—*an fhir*, of the man ; *an fhreagairt*, the answer.

A, the sign of the Vocative case of substantives, as—A dhuine dhìomhain ! *O vain man !*

a, *poss. pron.* His, her, its. After a, *his*, the substantive is always aspirated, but after a, *her*, it is plain.

Amhac, *his son* ; a nighean, *her daughter*. *A*, his, is omitted and an apostrophe inserted in its place before a word commencing with a vowel or fh, and before a consonant when preceded by a prep, ending in a vowel ; as—gu 'mhac, *to his son* ; 'fhalt, *his hair* ; 'aghaidh, his countenance. In the *fem.* an *h-* is interposed between *a*, her, and the noun, as—a h-each *her horse* ; a h-eun, *her bird*. When the *fh* is followed by a consonant, the pronoun is retained in the *masc.*, as—a fhliuiche, *his wetness*. Cha b'urrainn iad a thogail no 'fhagail, *they could neither lift nor leave him* (lit.—his lifting or leaving) ; theab iad a mharbhadh, *they had almost killed him*, (lit.—his killing.) In *a nighean*, hi daughter, *n* is aspirated in pronunciation, but the letter *h* is not written after *l*, *n*, *r*, in Scottish Gaelic. In some instances the difference between the plain and aspirated sound of these letters is only to be detected by a keen ear, while in others it is easily distinguishable.

a, *rel. pron., gen. & dat.* Who, which, whom, that, what.

Gach gaisgeach a b'aosda, dàn ; *each hero that was aged and bold* ; a' bhean a bha tinn, *the woman that was sick* ; an cù a bha caillte, *the dog that was lost* ; na daoine a chaidh seachad, *the men that went by*.

**Sometimes a sign of the *past tense*, 'Nuair a thubhairt e rium, *when he said to me*.

a, *prep.* 1 At, to, into. 2 About, in the act of.

á, *prep.* Out of.

á taigh na daorsa, *out of the house of bondage* ; á tìr na h-Eiphit, *out of the land of Egypt* ; á baile, *out of town, from home*.

a', *prep.* for ann, *in*. Ciod a chuir sin a' d' cheann ? *what put that into your head ?*

a, *particle* used in adverbs, phrases, or before numerals when not followed by nouns, as—a bhos, *on this side* ; a dhà, *two*.

a', sign of the *pres. part.* (for ag.) Used before consonants, as—a' fàs, *growing* ; a' dùnadh, *shutting* ; a' dol, *going*.

a, sign of the *infin.* mood, as—a bhualadh, *to strike* ; a cheangal an duine, *to bind the man*.

[Always aspirates word following.]

†a,** Chariot, car, waggon. 2 Ascent, hill, promontory.

aaid,¶ *s.f.* Magpie, see pigheid.

†ab-,** negative particle.

†ab,** *s.m.* Water.

ab, -a, -achan, *s. m.* †Father, title of respect, 2 lord, abbot.

†ab, *past. def. v.* Is, for a b',—see *bu*.

ab ! *int.* Fie ! for shame !
†aba, *s.m.* Cause, matter, business.
aba, *s.m.* Abbot. An ni a ni an dara h-aba subhach, ni o dubhach an t-aba eile, *what makes one abbot glad makes the other abbot sad.* 2 *gen sing.* of ab.
ababl *int.* Fie ! Oh, for shame ! pshaw !
abab,* *s.m.* Filth, dirt.
ababach,* *a.* Filthy, dirty.
ababachd,* *s.f.* Filthiness, dirt.
ababardaich*, *s.f.* repetition of *abab.*
†abac,** -aic, see abhag.
†abach, *s.m.* Entrails, pluck. 2 Proclamation.
abachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Ripening, state of ripening. 2 Progress toward maturity. Ag a—, *pr. part. v.* abaich
abachd, -an, *s. f.* Abbey, see abaid. 2 Priorship
abachd, *s.f. ind.* see abaichead.
†abachd, *s.f. ind.* Exploits. 2 Gain, lucre.
†abact, *s.f.* Taunting, ironical joking.
abadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Syllable, utterance. 2† Satirical poem.
abag,** -aig, *s.f.* Voice.
abaich, *a.* Ripe, mellow, mature. 2**Ready, prepared, expert.
abaich, *v.a. & n.* Ripen, mellow, maturate, become ripe. 2 Bring to maturity.
abaichead, -eid, *s. m.* Ripeness, maturity. 2 Pertness. Tha e dol an abaichead, *it is growing riper and riper.*
abaichear, *fut. pass.* of *v.* abaich. Shall or will be ripened.
abaicheas, *fut. sub. act. v.* abaich. Ma dh'abaicheas e, *if it shall ripen.*
abaid, -ean, *s.f.* (aba) Abbey. 2 Cowl or hood of a monk. A' triall chum na h-abaid, *strolling to the abbey.*
abaid,** *s.m.* Abbot. Lios an abaid, *the abbot's court.*
abaideachd, *s. f. ind.* Abbacy.
abaideal,* *s.f.* Colic.
abaidealach*, *a.* Griping.
abaidh*, *a.* (for abaich) Pert. Duine abaidh, *a pert person.*
†abaidh,** *s. f.* Bud, blossom.
†abail,** *s. f.* Death.
abailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Abbey. †2 Death.
abair, *v.a. & n. irr.* Say, utter, affirm, express. Active Voice—
IND. *past* thubhairt mi &c., *I said,* Also dubhairt—*Stewart.*
,, *fut.*, their mi, &c., *I shall* or *will say,*
INTERR. *past* (an ? nach ? cha) dubhairt mi, &c.,
,, *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha'n) abair mi, &c.,
SUBJUNC. *past* (ged) theirinn, (though) *I would say* ; ged theireadh tu, &c. *though thou wouldst say* ; ged theireamaid, *though we would say* ; ged theireadh sibh, &c., *though you would say,*
,, *fut.* (ma) their mi, &c., (if) *I shall say,*
IMPER. Abaiream, *let me say,*
INFIN. A radh, *to say,*
PRES. PART. Ag radh, *saying,*
Passive Voice—
IND. *past* thuirteadh e, *it was said,*
,, *fut.* theirear e, *it shall be said,*
INTER. *past* (an ? nach ? cha) dubhairteadh
,, *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha'n) abairear,
SUBJ. *past* (ged) theirteadh,
,, *fut.* (ma) theirear.
☞Abair has another form of the Past Subj. used after interr. and neg. particles, as (ma) theirinn, *if I would say* ; but (nan) abarainn. The Passive has also a parallel impers. form —(ma) theirteadh, *if it would be said* ; but (nan) abairteadh e.
Na abair ach beagan, agus abair gu math e, *say but little and say it well.*
abaiream, 1 *per. sing. imp. act. of* abair.
abairear, *imp., & fut. ind. pass. v.* abair. Some times contracted "abrar," as—Abrar e, *let it be said,* or *it will be said.*
abairinn, *irr. pt. subj. v* abair.
†abairt, *s.f.* Accoutrements, apparatus. 2 Custom, usage, habit.
abairt,* *s.f.* Babbling 2 Recrimination, scolding. 3 Politeness in idiom. 4 Education. 5 Speech, articulation.
abaist, -ean, *s.m.* Brat, impudent person.
abait, *s.f.* 1 see abaid. 2 speech.
†abalta,* *a.* Expert, proficient, masterly, able. 2 Strong, active, powerful.
†abaltachd, *s.f.* Ability, proficiency, dexterity. 2 Strength.
†abaltaiche,* *s.m.* Proficient, adept.
†abaol, *s.f.* Descent, sun-setting.
†abar, -air, -ean, *s.m.* 1 Confluence, place where two or more streams meet. 2 Marsh, bog, fen, fenny ground. 3 see abairt.
abarach, *a.* (abair) Bold, courageous. 2 (abar) Fenny, boggy, marshy, of, or pertaining to a marsh.
abarachd, *s.f.* Marshiness, bogginess.
abarainn, see abairinn.
abardair, *s.m.* (abair) Dictionary.
abardairiche, *s.m.* Lexicographer.
abarrach,* *s.f.* Bold masculine female.
————* *a.* Indelicate, as a female. see abartach.
abarrachd,* *s.f.* see abartachd.
abarsgaic,* -ean, see aparsaig.
abarta, for abartach. Tha e ro abarta, *he is too pert*—Isles.
abartach, *a.* (abair) Bold, daring, impudent, talkative.
abartachd, *s.f.* Mode of speech, idiom. 2 Loquacity. 3* Indelicacy, as of a female, impudence, turbulence.
abartair,* *s.m.* Babbler. 2**see abardair.
abartairiche, see abardairiche.
àbh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Hand-net, hose-net, sock-net, landing-net. 2 Skill, dexterity. 3** Instrument. †4 Water.
abh, *s.m.ind.* Barking of a dog.
abhac, -aic, -an, *s.m.* see abhag.
abhacan, see abhagan.
àbhacas, -ais, *s.m.* Diversion, sport, merriment, 2 Ridicule. 3** Boisterous day. Ball àbhacais, *a laughing-stock,* fear an àbhacais, *a merry fellow,* ri àbhacais ann an teaghlach a mhoireir, *making diversion in his lordship's family.*
†àbhach, -aiche, *a.* see àbhachdach.
àbhachd,* *s.f. ind.* Sport, diversion, joy, humour, hilarity. 2** Gibe, irony. 'N a aobhar spòrs agus àbhachd, *a cause of sport and diversion.*
àbhachdach, -aiche, *a.* Humorous, merry, joyful, joyous, jolly. 2** Corpulent. 3** Inclined to gibe, jesting or raillery. Gach creutair a' togail an cinn gu h-àbhachdach, *each creature lifting their heads joyfully.*
àbhachdaiche, *s.m.* Humorous person 2**Railer.
————, comp. of *a.* àbhachdach.
àbhach fail,** *a.* Joyful, humorous, jocose.
àbhachdas, -ais, see àbhacas.
àbhadh,** -aidh, -an, *s.m.* see àbh. 2 Fold, hollow. 3 Instrument. 4 Flying camp. 5 Abode. 6 Lampoon.
àbhadh-ciùil*, *s.f.* Musical instrument.
abhag, -aig, -an, (abh) *s.f.* Terrier 2** Dwarf, spectre 3** In derision, petulant person. An abhag a bh'aig Fionn, *the terrier F. had.*
abhagach, -aiche, (abhag) *a.* Like a terrier, of, or relating to a terrier, 2 Petulant, snappish,

waspish, carping, yelping.
abhagail, *a.* see abhagach.
abhagan, n. pl. of abhag.
abhagas, -ais, -an. *s.f.* Flying rumour, surmise. Gheibh duine duais na h-abhagais, *a man will receive the reward of false suspicion.*
abhaic, gen. sing. of abhac.
†abhaiche, comp. of *a.* abhach.
abhaig, gen. sing. of abhag.
abhail, *s.m.* †Death. 2 gen. sing. of abhal.
abhaill, gen. sing. of abhall.
a bhàin, see a bhàn.
abhainn, *gen.s.* aibhne, *n.* & *gen. pl.* aibhnichean. *s.f.* River, stream. Bruach na h-aibhne, *the bank of the river* ; far an taine an abhainn 's ann a's mó a fuaim, *where the river is shallowest it makes most noise.*
abhainneach, -eiche *a.* Fluvial, abounding in rivers, of, or pertaining to, a river.
àbhair, gen. sing. of àbhar.
àbhais, *s.f.* see àbhaist. 2† Bird.
àbhaiseach, see àbhaisteach.
àbhaiseachd, see àbhaisteachd.
àbhaist, *s.f.* Habit, usage, custom, manner, consuetude. A' leanachd na h-àbhaist a b' aoibhinn, *following the habit that once was pleasant* ; cha b'e siod àbhaist Theadhaich, *that was not Tedaco's custom*; tha thus' an sin mar a b' àbhaist, *or* mar a b'abhaist dhuit, *you are there as usual.*
àbhaisteach, -tiche, *a.* Usual, habitual, customary, adhering to custom, according to custom.
àbhaisteachd, *s.f.* Customariness, frequency, habit.
Abhaisteir, see Abharsair.
abhaistiche, comp. of *a.* àbhaisteach.
abhal, -ail, abhlan, see ubhal.
abhall, -aill, *s.m.* Apple-tree. 2 Orchard.
abhallach, see ubhalach.
abhall-fiadhaich, see ubhal-fiadhaich.
abhall-ghort, see ubhal-ghort.
abhall-ghortach, see ubhal-ghortach.
a bhàn, *adv.* Down, downwards.
àbhar, -air, -an, see aobhar.
àbharach, -aiche, see aobharach.
†abharach,** -aich, *s.m.* Youth under age, who acts as a man.
àbharachd, *s.f. ind.* see aobharachd.
abharr,* *s.f.* Silly jest or joke.
a bhàrr, *prep,* Above. 2 Down, down from.
abharrach,* *a.* Given to silly jests or jesting.
a bharrachd, *prep.* Besides, over and above. A bharrachd air a' cheud ghorta, *besides the first famine.*
Abharsair, -ean, *s.m.* The Devil, Satan.
abharta, abhartach, abhartadh, } A.C. *s.* Feast, festival, rich entertainment.
abhastrach, -aich, *s.m.* Barking of a dog.
abhcaid, -ean, *s.f.* (àbhachd) Jest, anything ludicrous. 2 Pleasantry.
abhcaideach, -eiche, *a.* Humorous, sportive, to make merry.
abhcaideachd, *s.f. ind.* Pleasantry, gaiety, merriment, cheerfulness.
†àbh-ciùil, see àbhadh-ciùil.
a bheil ? (for am bheil ?) *v. irr.* see bi.
†abh-labhrach, -aiche, Mute, dumb, speechless, silent.
abhlach, see ablach.
abhlain, gen. sing. and n. pl. of abhlan.
abhlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wafer, round cake. 2** see annlan. 3**n. pl. of abhal & abhall. Abhlan coisrigte, *consecrated wafers.*
abhlanach,** *a.* Wafery, like a wafer.
ab hlar, air, -airean, see amhlair.
abh-mh àthair -ar, *s.f.* Mother abbess.
abh a, (for aibhne) gen. & dat. sing. of abhainn.
abhnag, -aig, *s.f.* A little river.
a bhobuig ! see boban.
a bhos, *adv.* On this side, here. An taobh a bhos, *on this side* ; thall 's a bhos, *hither and thither.*
†abhra,** *a.* Dark.
abhra, -an, abhrad, -aid, -aidean, abhradh, -aidh, -aidhean } see fabhra.
abhrais, gen. sing. of abhras.
abhran, -ain, see òran. 2 n. pl. of abhra.
abhras, -ais, *s.m.* **Yarn. 2 Spinning. 3 Flax, wool. 4 Worsted, any materials of woollen manufacture. 5 Manual produce. 6**Ready answer. Ag abhras, *spinning* ; clòimh abhrais, *oiled wool, wool prepared for spinning.* AC
abhrasach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to yarn, or spinning of wool. 2 Well supplied with materials of woollen manufacture. 3 Engaged in house or home thrift.
abhrasaiche, -ean, *s.m.* Carder of wool or flax.
†abhron, *s.m.* Cauldron.
abhsadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Down-haul or slackening of a sail.
†abhsan,** -ain, *s.m.* Hollow. 2 Furrow.
abhsporag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Paunch. 2 Tripe. 3 Stomach of a cow.
abhuinn, *s.f.* see abhainn.
abhuinneach, *a.* see abhainneach.
àbhuist, *s.f.* see àbhaist.
abhuli,†‡ *s.m.* see abhall. "Bu tu m'abhull a's m'ùbhlan"—Filidh nam beann, p. 75.
abhus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* see amhas.
†abile, *s.m.* Wooded hill.
ablach, -aich, *pl.* -aich, & -aichean, *s.m.* Mangled carcase. 2 Carrion. 3 Remains of a creature destroyed by wild beasts. 4 Brat, term of personal contempt. Ablach gun deo, *a breathless carcase.*
ablaich, *gen. and voc. sing.*, and *nom. pl.* of ablach. Ablaich tha thu ann ! *brat that you are!*
———,* *v.a.* Mangle, spoil.
ablaoch, -aoich, *s.m.* (ab *neg.*+laoch) Brat, pithless person. see ablach 4.
ablaoich. *gen. and voc. sing.*, and *nom. pl.* of ablaoch.
†abrad, *a.* Exalted. 2 Far removed.
abram, *contr.* of abairam.
abran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* (aparan) Oar-patch or sheath on a boat's gunwale, to prevent the oars wearing it down 2**see abhran.
†abrann,** *s.m.* Bad news.
† ———,** *a.* Lustful, lecherous, lascivious.
Abraon, -aoin, *s.m.* April.
abrar, *fut. ind. pass.* of *v.* abair.
absaloid,** *s.f.* Absolution.
abstoil, see abstol.
abstol, -oil, [& -olan] *s.m.* Apostle. Litir an abstoil, *the letter of the apostle;* litrichean nan abstol, *the letters of the apostles.*
abstolach, -aiche, *a.* Apostolical, of, or belonging to an apostle.
abstolachd, *s.f. ind.* Apostleship. Gràs agus *a., grace and apostleship.*
abù ! *int.* An ancient war-cry of the Gaidheal.
abuchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* abuich, *a.* and *v.* abuicheachd, *s.* abuichead, *s.* abuichear, *v.* abuicheas, *v.* abuidh,* *a.* } see aba———
abuidheachd,* *s.f. ind.* see abaichead.
†abuirt, *s.f.* Speech, conversation.
†abulta, *a.* see abalta.
†abultachd, *s.f. ind.* see abaltachd.

ac, -a, -an & -annan, *s.f.* see achd.
†ac, -a, *s.m.* Donial, refusal. 2 Son. 3 Speech, tongue.
aca, *or* ac', *prep. pron.* (aig+iad) Of them, on their side, with them, at them, on them, in their possession, their. Tha móran ac' ag radh, *many of them say;* tha e aca 'na sheirbhiseach, *he is with them as a servant;* aca siod, *in the possession of those people;* an taigh aca, *their house,* that is, an talgh a th'aca, lit. *the house which is to them;* chaidh ac' air a cheannsachadh, *they conquered him;* théid ac' orm, *t ey shall conquer,* or *get the better of me.*
†acadamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Academy.
acaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pain, hurt, a transient lancinating pain, stitch. Is trom an acaid a tha 'm lot, *intense is the pain that is in my wound.*
acaideach, -diche, *a.* Uneasy. 2 Painful. 3 Sickly. 4 Groaning.
†acaideadh, -didh, *s.m.* Inhabitant, tenant.
acaidiche, *comp.* of *a.* acaideach.
acain, -e, -in, *s.f.* Moan, sob, sigh. 2 Complaint. 3 Wailing, weeping, murmur. 4** for acfhuinn. Gun och gun acain, *without alas or moan;* crathaidh e a cheann 's e ag acain, *he shall shake his head moaning,*—lit. *and he moaning.*
acain, *pr. part.* acain, *v.n.* Sigh, moan.
acaineach, -niche, *a.* Plaintive. 2 Distressful. 3 Sickly. 4 Sobbing. 5 Causing sorrow or wailing. Guth *a., a sobbing voice.*
acainear, -ir, *s.m.* (acain+fear) Complainer. 2 Mourner, sobber, wailer. 3**One who ails.
acainich,* *s.f.* Grief. 2 Sobbing, plaintive moaning. Iadsan a b'aille m'acainich, *they who would desire to partake of my grief.*
acainiche, *comp.* of acaineach.
————,** *s.m* Wailer, mourner, sobber, weeper, complainer.
acair, acrach, acraichean, *s.f.* Anchor. 2 A.C. Stone, originally one used as an anchor. 3 Acre of land. 4(AG) Small stack of corn on field. 5(AG) Hand-screw. Acair an anama, *the anchor of the soul;* ceithir acraichean, *four anchors.*
acair-pholl, -phuill, *s.m.* Anchorage, road for ships. 2 Harbour.
acairseid, -ean, *s.f.* Port, harbour, haven. 2 Anchorage.
†acais,** *s.f.* Poison.
†acalla,** *s.* Conversation. see agalladh.
acan, *s.* & *v.* see acain.
acanaich, see acainich
†acar,** *a.* Sharp, sour, bitter.
acarach, -aiche, *a.* Gentle, mild. 2 Obliging. 3 Moderate. 4 Kind, merciful. 5**Respectful.
acarachd, *s.f. ind.* Gentleness, mildness. 2 Moderation. 3 Kindness, mercifulness. 4 Respectfulness. Gun acarachd, *without mercy;* ghlac e sinn le h-acarachd, *he grasped us (our hands) with kindness.*
†acaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ocar.
acaraiche, *comp.* of *a.* acarach.
†acaran, -ain. *s.m* Lumber.
acarra,* *a.* see acarach. 2 (JM) *W. Isles*—Handy, useful. Seo agad spaid cho acarra 's a laimhsich mi riamh, *here's as handy a spade as I ever used.*
acarrachd,* see acarachd.
acarsaid,* see acairseid.
acartha,‡ *s.* Profit.
————,** *a.* see acarach.
aca-sa, Emphatic form of *prep. pron.* aca.
aca-san, ,, ,, ,, ,,
acasdair, see acastair.
acastair, -ean, *s.f.* Axle-tree.
†acastaran, -ain, *pl.* -ain. [& -ana], see acastair.
acduinn, see acfhuinn
acduinneach, ,, acfhuinneach.
acduinniche, ,, acfhuinniche.
acfhuinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Apparatus, implements, utensils, tackle, tools, appendages of anykind. 2 Salve, ointment. 3 Harness, equipage. 4 Rigging. Acfhuinn an t-saoir, *the carpenter's tools; a.* airson na coise, *a salve for the (sore) foot; a.* gunna, *the lock of a gun; a.* thogallach *distilling implements; a.* an eich, *the horse's harness; a.* na slaite, *the tackling of the fishing rod; a.* na luinge, *the rigging of the ship; a.* sgriobhaidh, *writing utensils; a.* is inneil ciuil, *instruments of music; a.* shaoirsneachd, *joiner's* or *carpenter's tools; a.* na cartach, *cart harness; a.* threabhaidh, *ploughing harness a.* chliathaidh, *harrowing harness.*

PARTS OF A HORSE'S HARNESS—(see illustration.

1 Sréinean dùbailt, *double reins.* "Srian" in W. Isles generally means the head gear and the lines together; "claiglonn" the part of the reins about the head.—J.M.
2 Strap *no* Iall na h-iasgaid, *haunch-strap.*
3 Bràid,‡ *collar.* Brâighde,—*W. Isles,* J.M.
4 Bràid chluaisean, *hames.* Siollachan, —*W. Isles,* J.M.
5 Srathair, *saddle.* A riding-saddle is Diollaid.
6 Briogais, *breeching.*
6A ,, *breech-chains.*—J.M. (not seen in illust.)
7 Dromanach, *back-chain,* in *groove* of saddle.
8 Cromagan na briogais, *breeching-hooks.*
9 Giort na cartach, *cart belly-band.*
10 Guailleachain, *shoulder-slings, draught-chains, shoulder-chains.* An tarruinn, —*W. Isles,* J.M.
11 Sparrag. aill-bheul, cabstar, **bit.* Sparrag, *bridle-bit.*—D.M. Mìrionnach Part of *bit* in horse's mouth.—*W. Isles,* J.M.
12 Gogalaich, *blinders.*
13 Arannach sréine, *bridle-rein.*
14 Iall na leasraidh, *loin-strap.*
15 Bann-droma, *back-band.* Druim (druimeal—*Tiree*)—J.M.
16 Sìneachain-tarruing, *trace-chains.* An tarruinn—*W. Isles,* J.M.
17 Cromag-tharruing, *draught-hook.*
18 Greallag, *stretcher,*—*W. Isles,* J.M.
19 Giort, *belly-band.* (not seen in illust. of shaft-horse.) Tarrach (from "tarr" *belly*)—*W. Isles,* J.M.
20 Bonn dronnain, *rump-band.*
21 Sròinein, *Strap across the nose.*—*W. Isles.*
22 Smeachan, *Strap below the jaws*—*W. Isles,* J.M.
23 Cruipean, eislean, braman, **crupper.* (Strap through which the tail passes, not in illust.) Gurpan, bod-chrann—D.M.
24 Bann-bhràid, } **Band* (strap joining
Truis-bhràid, } the hames.)

PLOUGHING HARNESS.—W Isles, J.M.
Drumannach, *back-band,* used to keep the traces (sìntean) in position. The other parts are Srian, braighde, and siollachan, as above.

RIGGING OF A SHIP, see long.
PARTS OF A BOAT, see bàta.
TOOLS OR IMPLEMENTS used in trades, see under respective trades.

acfhuinneach, -niche, *a.* Equipped. 2 harnessed. 3 Expert, 4 Potent. 5**Of, or per-

taining to tools, tackling, harness, or furniture.
acfhuinnean, *n. pl.* of acfhuinn.
acfhuinniche, *comp.* of *a.* acfhuinneach.
acfuinn, see acfhuinn.
acfuinneach, see acfhuinneach.
ach ! *int.* Ah ! ah ! expression of disgust.
ach, *conj.* But, except, besides. Ach mise, *but me ;* cha d'rinn neach ach thus' e, *none but you did it;* ach co siod air a' charraig mar cheò *but who is yonder on the hill like mist ?* dh' fhalbh iad uile ach a h-aon, *they all departed but one;* ach beag, *almost, nearly;* gabhaidh mi faclair mur bi an clòdh-bhualadh ach air an dara taobh a mhàin, *I will take a Dictionary if the printing be on one side (of the paper) only.* The literal Eng. trans. of this sentence—" if the printing be not but on one side" &c., conveys an exactly opposite meaning. Bheirinn dhuit e ach gu bheil thu gun chiall, *I would give it to you were it not that you are without understanding ;* b'e mo chomhairle dha a' cheud obair a ghabhail ach i a bhith onorach, *I would advise him to take the first work if honest.* See also "ach am."
†ach, -a, *s.f.* Skirmish.
†——, -a, -an, *s.m.* Mound, bank.
——, see achadh.
achadh, -aidh, *pl.* -aidhean, -aidhnean, & achanna, *s.m.* Field, plain, meadow. Cornfield newly cut or ready for reaping. Bha sinn a' ceangal sguab 's an achadh, *we were binding sheaves in the field;* an t-achadh a cheannaich Abraham, *the field that A. bought.*
achaidh, *gen. sing.* of achadh.
†———, -ean, *s.f.* Given in some dictionaries with the meaning "home" as the derivation of "dachaidh," which should be do+thaigh.
achain, -e, -ean, *s.f. Prov.* for athchuinge.
achaineach, see athchuingeach.
achainiche, see athchuingiche.
ach am, ach an, *adv.* Till. Fuirich thus' an sin ach gus an téid mise far a bheil thu, 's bheir mise ort e ! *wait you but till I come where you are, and I'll give it to you !*
†achamair, -e, *a.* Short, abridged. 2 Timely, soon.
†achamaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Abridging, abridgment.
achanaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see athchuinge.
————,* *v.n.* see athchuingich.
a chaoidh, *adv.* For ever. Cha till e a chaoidh, *he shall never return;* a seo suas a chaoidh, *henceforth and for ever.*
†achar, -air, *s.m.* Distance.
†acharadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sprite. 2 Dwarf, diminutive person.
achasan, -ain, -an, see achmhasan.
achasanaich, see achmhasanaich.
ach beag, *adv.* Almost, well nigh.
achd, *pl.* -anna, *s.f.* Act, statute, decree. 2 Deed. 3 Case. 4 Account. 5 State, condition. 6 manner, way. 7* Objection. Is mór na h-achdanna a th'agad, *you have many objections;* air aon achd, *on any account;* air na h-uile achd, *at all events;* Achd Pàrlamaid, *an Act of Parliament;* air an achd seo, *in this way.*
——,* *v.a.* see achdaich.
†——, *s.f.* Body. 2 Peril. 3 Nail. 4 Claw.
achdaich, *v.a.* Enact, decree.
————, *s.* Law, established rule.
achdaidh,(AG) *adv.* Certainly. Gu h-achdaidh, *according to rule.*
achdair, -drach, -draichean, *s.f.* see acair.
achdair-pholl, see acair-pholl.
achdairseid, see acairseid.
achdarra, *a.* Methodical. 2 Expert, skilful.

achdartha, see achdarra.
†achdra,** *s.f.* Naval expedition.
†achdran, -ain, *s.m.* Foreigner, adventurer.
†achdrannach, *a.* Foreign, adventurous.
† ————, *s.m.* see achdran.
achduinn, see acfhuinn.
achduinneach, see acfhuinneach.
a cheana, *adv.* Already.
a chéile, Each other.
a chianamh, *adv.* A little while ago.—*Forbes' G.*
†achiar, *a.* Sharp, sour, bitter.
a chionn, *adv.* Because, as.
achladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fishery, art of fishing.
achlaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Chase, pursuit.
†achlaidh, *a.* Smooth, fine, soft.
achlais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Arm-pit, "oxter," 2 **Arm. 3 Bosom, breast. Fo 'achlais, *under his arm;* ràimh 'g an sniomh ann an achlais nan àrd-thonn, *oars twisting in the bosom of lofty waves;* lag na h-achlaise, *the arm-pit*
achlais-dheireadh, -aise-deiridh, -ean-deiridh, *s.f.* Stern-collar (of a boat.)
achlaise, *gen. sing.* of achlais.
achlaisean, *s.f. pl.* Knees to rowers' benches (in a boat.)
achlaisich, *v.a.* Put under the arm. 2 Cherish.
achlais-thoiseach, -aise-toisich, -ean-toisich, *s.f.* Bow-collar of a boat.
achlan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamentation.
achlas,** -ais, *s.f.* Bundle, little truss. 2 see achlais.
achlasan, -ain, *s.m.* Armful. 2 Anything carried under the arm. 3 Parcel.
achlasan Chaluim Chille§, *. f.* (*lit.* armpit package of St Columba.) Perforated St. John's wort, see eala bhuidhe.
a chlisge, *adv.* Soon, in a short time, instantly.
†achmhaing, *a.* Powerful.
achmhaingidh, *a.* see acfhuinneach.
achmhas, *v.a.* see achmhasanaich.
achmhasaich, ,, ,,
achmhasain, *gen. sing. & nom. pl.* of achmhasan.
achmhasan, -ain, *s. m.* Reproof, reprimand, rebuke, scold. 2 Reproach. Thug 'athair achmhasan da, *his father rebuked him;* achmhasain teagaisg, *the reproofs of instruction;* fuath no eud no achmhasan, *nor hate nor jealousy nor reproach.*
achmhasanach, -aiche, *a.* Causing a rebuke, liable to rebuke, of, or pertaining to rebuke, reprehensible.
achmhasanaich, *v.a.* Rebuke, reprove, chide, censure, reprehend.
achmhasanaiche, *s. m.* One who rebukes or censures, animadverter.
————, *comp.* of *a.* achmhasanach.
acnamhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Food of a labourer.
a chòir, *prep.* Near to.
†achran, -ain, *s.m.* Intricacy, entanglement, perplexity.
achrannach, -aiche, *a.* Intricate, entangled. 2 what retards progress, or confounds.
achrannaich, *v.a.* Entangle.
†achsal, *s.m.* Angel.
†acht, see ach, *conj.*, and achd. *s.f.*
†achta, *s.* see achd.
†achtain, *v.* see achdaich.
achuinge, see athchuinge.
achuingeach, see athchuingeach.
a chum, *prep.* For, in order that, for the purpose of. 2 Therefore. 3 To, towards.
†acmhaing see acfhuinn.
†acmhaingeach, see acfhuinneach.
†acmhuing, *s.f.* Address, ability, power, strength, influence.
†————, *v.a.* Subdue, vanquish, conquer, overcome.
†acobhar, *s.m.* Avarice, covetousness.
†acobhrach, *a.* Inordinately desirous, covetous.
†acomail, *v. a.* Heap together, congregate, increase.—*s.f.* Assembly, meeting, gathering.
†acon, -oin, -ean, *s.m.* Refusal, negation, denial.
†acor, -oir, *s.m.* see ocar.
†acorach, see acrach.
†acra, see acair.
acrach, -aiche, *a.* Hungry.
———,** -aich, *s.m.* Hungry person. Biadh do'n acrach, *food to the hungry.*
acraich, *v.a.* Anchor, moor.
acraiche, *comp.* of *a.* acrach.
acraichean, *n.pl.* of acair.
acraichte, *pt. part.* of acraich.
acrais, *gen. sing.* of acras.
†acrann, -ainn, *s.m.* see achran.
†acrannach, *a.* see achrannach.
acras, -ais, *s.m.* Hunger. 2 Famine. Tha acras orm, *I am hungry;* tha mi air acras, *I am hungry;* am bheil acras ort ? (oirre, air, oirbh, orra) *art thou* (*is she, he, are you, they*) *hungry ?* mar mhial-choin air acras, *like hungry hounds.*
acrasach, -aiche, *a.* Hungry.
acsa, acsan, see aca-sau.
acsal,** -ail, *s.m.* Angel.
———** -aile, *a.* Generous, noble.
†acuil, *s.f.* Eagle.
acuinn, see acfhuinn.
acuinneach, see acfhuinneach.
acus, see agus.
†ad, *pers. pron. 2nd. pers. sing.* Thou. 2 *s. m.* Water. 3 Old sign of past ind. act. of verbs, now *do.* Ad chualaim, *I have heard ;* ad chualamar, *we have heard.*
a' d', (ann ad *for* ann do) Na bi a' d' uamhas dhomh, *be not (as) a terror to me.*
ad, *poss. pron.* Thy, thine. Ann ad ghialaibh, *in thy jaws;* 'n ad chluais, *in thine ear.*
[Aspirates noun following.]
àd, *Prov.* for iad. [Emphatic, àdsan.]
ad, aide, *pl.* adan, adachan, *s.f.* Hat. Ad a' bhile òir, *the gold-rimmed hat;* bile na h-aide, *the rim of the hat.*
ad-,‡ *insep.prefix*, in force and origin same as Latin *ad.* It is to be separated, though with difficulty, from the *ad-* arising from *aith-* or *ath-.*
†ada ** adai, *s.f.* Victory.
adad ! *int.* Hah ! ahah ! atat !
adag, -aig, *s.f.* Shock of corn, consisting of 12 sheaves, "stook." 2 Haddock (fish.) An dà chuid na h-adagan agus an t-arbhar, *both the shocks and the standing corn;* is cho math sguab ri adaig deth, *a sheaf is as good as a shock of it*—i.e. *I have had enough of it.*
adagach, *a.* Abounding in shocks of corn, of, or pertaining to shocks of corn.
adagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Employment of making shocks of corn, "stooking." ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* adagaich. Gathering corn into shocks.
adagaich, *v.a.* Gather corn into shocks.
adagaichte, *pt.part.* Gathered into shocks.
adagan, -ain, *s.m.* Little hat or cap. 2 *n.pl.* of adag.
adamant, -aint, *s.* Adamant.
†adamhair, *s.f.* Play, sport, diversion. 2 *v.* Play, sport, divert.
†adamhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Admiration, wonder.
†adbheart, for a thubhairt.
†adchuas, adchualas, *pt. pass.* of cluinn. Was heard.
†adh, adha, *s.m.* Law.
àdh, àdha, see àgh.
adh-‡, see ad-‡.
adh, *s.f.* Heifer. 2 Hind,
àdha, *pl.* àinean, *s.m.* The liver. àinean nam piocach, *livers of the coal fish.*

àdhach. see àghach.
adhach,** *a.* Bashful.
————d,** *s.f.* Bashfulness.
àdhachd, see àgh.
àdha-geir, -e, *s.f.* The fat of liver. 2 Fish- or train-oil.
adhail, *gen.sing.* of adhal.
†adhailg, *s.f.* Desire. 2 Will, inclination.
adhaill,** *s.f.* Precipice.
a dh'aindeòin, *adv.* In spite of. A dh'aindeòin co theireadh e ! *in spite of all opposition*—motto of MacDonald of Clanranald ; a dheòin no a dh'aindeòin, *with or without one's consent.*
adhainn, see aghann.
†adhair, *gen. sing.* of adhradh (aoradh.) Bile magh adhair, *a tree in the plain of adoration.*
adhair,** *s.f.* Fire.
adhairc, *gen. sing.* of adharc.
adhairceach, -eiche, *a.* Horned. 2 having large horns. Bò adhairceach, *a horned cow.*
adhaircean, *n.pl.* of adharc.
————, see adharcan.
adhairt, see aghairt. 2 *gen.sing.* of adhart.
adhais, see athais.
adhaiseach, see athaiseach.
adhaiseachd, see athaiseachd.
adhal, -ail, -ean, *s.m.* Flesh-hook.
adhalach, *a.* Like a flesh-hook, of, or pertaining to a flesh-hook.
†adhall, *a.* Dull, deaf, stupid, senseless.
†————**, -aill, *s.m.* Sin, corruption.
†adhallach, -aiche, *a.* Sinful, corrupt, perverse.
†adhalrach, *s.m.* Nourisher.
adhaltan, -ain, *s.m.* Simpleton, dull stupid fellow.
adhaltrach, -aiche, *a.* Adulterous, guilty of adultery.
adhaltrachd, *s.f.* Adultery.
adhaltraiche, *s.m.* Adulterer.
adhaltranach, -aiche, *a.* Adulterous. Urra *a.*, leanabh *a.*, *an adulterous child*, ginealach *a.*, *an adulterous generation.*
————————, -aich, *s.m.* Adulterer.
adhaltranachd, *s.f.* Adultery.
adhaltranaich, *gen.sing.* of adhaltranach.
————————ean, *n.pl.* of ,,
adhaltranais, *gen.sing.* of adhaltranas. Fear adhaltranais, *an adulterer.*
adhaltranas, -ais, *s.m.* Adultery, cuckoldom. A' deanamh adhaltranais, *committing a. ;* làn de dh'adhaltranas, *full of adultery.*
adhaltras, -ais, *s.m.* Adultery. Urra adhaltrais, *an adulterous child.*
adhaltrasach, see adhaltranach.
adhaltrasachd, see adhaltranachd.
adhaltrus, see adhaltranas.
————————ach, see adhaltranach.
————————achd, see adhaltranachd.
†adhamhra, *a.* Glorious, noble, illustrious, excellent.
†adhamhrach, -aiche, *a.* Blessed, happy.
adhan,* -ain, *s.m.* see aghan.
adhann, -ainn & aidhne, *s.f.* see aghann.
†————, -ainne, *s. f.* Colt's foot (plant.) for athan—see cluas liath.
†adhannadh, *s.f.* Kindling. inflaming.
†adhannta, *a.* Kindled, inflamed. 2 Exasperated
†adhanntach, -aiche, *a.* Bashful, modest.
†adhanntachd, *s.f.* Blush, bashfulness.
a dh'aon obair, *adv.* Purposely.
adhar, -air, *s.m.* see athar 1.
†————, *gen.* aidhre, *s.m.* Snow, 2 Frost.
adharach, -aiche, see atharail.
adharachd, see atharachd.
adharadh, see aoradh.
adharag, -aig, -an, see atharag.
adharail, see atharail.
adharc, -airc, -ean, *s.f.* Horn, sounding horn.
adharcach. *a.* Horned. 2 Horny. 3 Attired, *in heraldry.*
adharcag, -aig, *s.f.* Little horn. 2 (AG) Lapwing.—*Reay country.*
adharcail, *a.* Horny, full of horns.
adharcan, -ain, *s.m.* Lapwing. see *a.*-luachrach
adharc an diabhoil,§ *s. f.* Bird's foot trefoil. see barra-mhislean.

A dharcan-luachrach.

adharcan-luachrach, -ain-aich, *s.m.* Lapwing or peewit.—*vanellus cristatus.*
adharc-fhaghaid, -airc, -ean, *s.f.* Bugle-horn.
adharc-fhùdair, -airc, -ean, *s.f.* Powder-horn.
adhar-mhèidh, *s.f.* see athar-m—.
adhar-sheòladair, -air, -ean, *s.f.* see athar-s—.
adhart, -airt, *s.m.* Pillow, bolster. 2 Head of a bed. 3**Linen. 4**Bed-linen.
————, -airt, *s. m.* Progress, forwardness. 2 Front, van, advance. **Seldom used except in connection with *prep.* air, as,—thig air t' adhart, *come forward;* tha i 'teachd air a h-adhart, *she is very forward, she is coming on.*
adhartach, -aiche, *a.* Forward, progressive. 2 Diligent, assiduous, having a wish or tendency to be forwards or onwards. 3**Like linen,of, or belonging to linen.
adhartachd. *s.f.* Advancement.
adhartaich, *v.a.* Bolster. 2 Forward.
adhartan, -ain, *s. m. dim.* of adhart. Little bolster or pillow. 2**n.pl.* of adhart, Linens, bed-linens.
†adhartar, -air, *s.m.* Dream. 2 Dreamer.
†adhartha, *a.* Aërial.
adhar-thomhas, -ais, -sean, *s.m.* see athar-t—.
†adhas, -ais, *s. m.* Prosperity, success, good fortune.
†————,** *a.* Good, proper.
adhastar, -air, -ean, *s.m.* see aghastar.
†adhbha, *gen.* aidhbh, & aidhbhe, *s.f* see abhadh. 2 see adhbhadh.
†adhbhachtach, -aiche, *a.* Gross, fat.
†adhbhadh, -aidh, -a, *s.m.* Fortress, garrison. 2 Palace. 3 Habitation, house.
†adhbhagan,** -ain, *dim.* of abhadh.
àdhbhal, -aile, *a.* Vast, huge. 2 Terrible, awful, wonderful, fearful.
†adhbhal-thròcaireach, *a.* Abounding in mercy.
†adhbhan-trireach, *s'm.* Kind of music in three parts, or sung by three voices.
†adhbhan-triùireach, see a—trireach.
adhbhar, -air, see aobhar.
————ach, see aobharach.
————achd, see aobharachd.
†adhbharas, -ais, see abharas.
†adhbharrach, see aobharrach.
†adhbharsach, *s.m.* Comber or carder of wool. 2 Dresser of flax.
adhbhas,** -ais, *s.m.* Garrison.
†adhbhuidh,** *s.f.* Joy, merriment.
adhbronn, see aobrann.
a dh'easbhuidh, *prep.* Without, in want of.
a dheòin, *adv.* Willingly.
a dh'fhios, *prep.* To the knowledge of. 2MI Towards. 3CR In case. Thoir leat e (a) dh' fhios am bi feum air, *take it in case there be need of it.*
†adhfhlath, -aith, *s.m.* Lawful sovereign.

†adh-fhuar, -uaire, *a.* Excessively cold.
†adh-fhuathmhaireachd, *s. f.* Abomination, hatred, detestation.
†adh-fhuathmhar, *a.* Frightful, terrible, dreadful, dismal, hideous, horrible.
a dh'ionnsuidh, *prep.* Towards, unto, to.
a dhìth, *adv.* Wanting, without. Chaidh e a dhìth, *he went to nothingness.*
adhlac, -aic, *s.f.* Burial, interment, funeral. àit' adhlaic, *a burying-place.*
adhlacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Burial, ceremony of interring. àit' adhlacaidh, *a burying-place.* ag a—, *pr.part.* of *v.* adhlaic. Burying, interring.
adhlacair, -ean, *s. m.* Burier, undertaker. 2 Grave-digger.
adhlacanach, see adhlacair.
adhlaic, *v.a.* Bury, inter. M'anam adhlacadh an sgleò, *to bury my spirit in the mist.*
†——,** *s.f.* Longing desire for what is good,
adhlaicear,** *fut.pass.* of *v.* adhlaic.
adhlaichte, *a. & pt.part.* Buried, interred.
†adhlan,** -ain, *s.m.* Hero, champion.
†adhloighe, *s.f.* (adhall) Dullness, heaviness.
†adhm, *s,m.* Knowledge, intelligence. 2 Exercise, continual practice.
†adhma. *a.* see teòma.
†adhmad, -aid, *s.f.* see maide.
†adhmall, *a.* Unsteady, weak, debilitated, sickly, feeble.
àdhmhoire, *comp.* of *a.* àghmhor.
adhmhol, see àrd-mhol.
adhmholadh, see àrd-mholadh.
adhmholta, see àrd-mholta.
àdhmhor, -oire, *a.* see àghmhor.
àdhmhorachd, see àghmhorachd.
adhna, aidhne, *s.m.* Advocate.
†adhnac, *s.m.* }
†adhnacal, *s.m.* } see adhlac.
†adhnach, *s.m.* }
†adhnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Advocate. 2 Encouraging. 3 Recruiting. 4 Kindling of fire.
†adhnair, *s.f.* Wickedness, baseness, depravity, villany.
†adhnàire, *s. f.* (ad, *insep. intens. prefix,* +nàire) Shame, disgrace, ignominy, reproach. 2 Blushing face.
adhnàireach, -eiche, *a.* Modest, shamefaced, bashful.
adhnaireachd, *s.f.* (adhna) Pleading, defence. 2 Discussion.
adhnàrach, -aiche, *a.* (adh+nàrach) Causing shame.
adh'or, see àghmhor.
adhrach, } see aoradh.
adhrachail. }
adhradair, *s m.* (adhradh+fear) see aoradair.
adhradh, -àidh, *s.m.* see aoradh.
†adhram, *v. pres. ind.* I venerate, worship.
†adhuatharra, *a.* Abominable.
†————chd, *s. f.* Abomination, horror. abominableness.
†adhudh, (teine Chriosda) *s.m.* Circle-fire.
†adhuigh, *s,f.* Night.
†adhmhall, -aille, *a.* see adhmall.
ad-olainn, *s.f.* Felt.
†adrai, } *v.n.* He arose.
†adraigh, }
†adrime, *a.* Aforesaid. as I have said.
†adruadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Horror, detestation.
†aduan, -ain, *s.m.* Stranger.
†aduarra, *a.* Horrible. detestable.
†aduath, *s.m.* (àdh+fuath) Horror.
adubhairt, see thubhairt.
†adubhram, -air, -amar, -adar, *v.* I, thou, we, they said.
ae, *n.pl.* àinean, *s.m.* The liver. see adha.
†ae, *a.* see aon.
†aedach. see aodach.
†aedhar, see athar 1.
aeir, *gen.sing.* of aer.
†aen, see aon.
†aenachd. see aonachd.
†aenosd, *s.f.* Church.
†aenta, *s. f.* Unity, harmony of sentiment brotherly harmony.
†aer, see athar 1.
†aerdha, *a.* Airy.
†aerdhaite, *a.* Sky-coloured.
†aes, see aos, aois.
afraighe, *s. f.* Rising or preparing for battle.
ag, *v.a.* Hesitate, refuse, doubt, contradict, scruple.
ag, aig, *s.m.* Doubt, hesitation, contradiction, scruple. 2**Hesitation or lisp in speech.
ag. *prep.*, (aig) sign of *pr.part.* as— ag éirigh, *rising;* ag iasgachd, *fishing.* [Used before words beginning with a vowel, also *ràdh,* and sometimes before other words beginning with a consonant.]
ag, *dim.termination, fem.*, as— nighean, *a girl;* nighneag (or nionag) a little girl.
†aga, *s.f.* Bottom of any depth.
agach, *a.* Inclined to doubt or refuse, scrupulous, sceptical. 2**Stammering, lisping.
agad, *prep. pron.* (aig+tu) At thee, on thee, with thee, in thy possession. *Agad* is also used in the sense of a possessive pronoun, as an taigh agad, *thy house;* a' bhean agad, *thy wife.* **This use of *agad* is not often met with in our classical writers, but in common language it is very frequent. Tha *is,* or *are,* is understood, as— a' bhean (a th')agad, *your wife.* Fan mar a th'agad, *stay as you are.* [Emphatic form—agad-sa, agad-fhéin.]
agadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Doubt, hesitation. 2 Contradiction. 3‡ Hesitancy in speech.
àgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ox.
agad-sa, emphatic form of agad.
†agag,** -aig, *s.f.* Habitation, settlement.
agaibh, *prep. pron.* (aig+sibh) At you, on you, with you, in your possession. 2**Of you, from among you. Co agaibh do'n iarrar i? *whom of you is she sought for?* ; chaidh agaibh orra, *you got the better of them.* Also used as a possessive pronoun, as—an taigh agaibh, *your house.* [Emphatic form—agaibh-se, agaibh-fhéin.]
agaibh-se, emphatic form of agaibh.
àgaid, (AG) *s.f.* Giddy female.
agaidh, *gen.sing.* of agadh.
agail, *a.* Doubtful. 2 Sceptical. 3 Suspicious. 4 Lisping. 5**In jeopardy.
agaileachd, *s.f.* Doubtfulness, suspiciousness, 2 scepticism. 3 Tenderness. 4 Tendency to lisp, habit of lisping.
againn, *prep.pron.* At us, with us, in our possession. 2 Of us from amongst us. Faoileagan a' chladaich againn fhéin, *The seagulls of our own shore.* In other words, we prefer our own country, our own people, even our own seagulls. [Emphatic form—againne, againn-fhéin.]
agair, *pr.part.* ag agairt, *v.a.* Plead, claim. 2 accuse. 3 Crave, require, demand. Na agrar orra e, *let it not be laid to their charge.*
agairg,§ *s.f.* Mushroom—*agoricus.*
agairt, *s.m.* Claiming. 2 Pleading, craving. 3 Accusing, blaming. 4 Pursuing. Ag a—, *pr.part.* of *v.* agair. Tha a chogais 'g a agairt, *his conscience accuses him;* tha e ag *a.* orm, *he craves me;* tha e 'g agairt, *he prosecutes.*
agait,** *s.f.* Agate.
agaiteach,** *a.* Like an agate, of, or pertain-

ing to an agate, full of agates.
agalachd,* *s.f.* see agaileachd.
agall,** -aill, *s.m.* Speech, dialogue.
agallach, *a.* Conversational, of, or pertaining to speech or dialect.
agalladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Conferring, arguing, speaking, speech.
agallaich,(AC) *s.* Eloquence.
agallamh, -aimh, *s.m.* see agalladh.
agam, *prep. pron.* (aig+mi) At me, with me, in my possession. It is also used as a possessive pronoun, as, an claidheamh agam, *my sword.* [Emphatic form—agam-sa, agam-fhéin (pronounced "agam-fhin" in Skye over W. Isles and in N. Counties, "agam-fhian" in some places.)]
agamh,** -aimh, *s m.* Doubt, suspicion.
†agan,** *a.* Precious, dear.
agarach, -aich, *s.m.* (agair) Pretender, claimant.
———, -aidhe, *a.* Prone to plead, crave, or accuse. 2 Litigious. 3 Vindictive, quarrelsome.
agart,** -airt, *s.m.* Revenge, quarrel.
agartach, -aiche, see agarach.
agartachd,* *s.f.* Litigation, litigiousness.
agartaiche, *comp.* of *a.* agartach.
agartas, -ais, *s.m.* Plea, suit-at-law, prosecution. 2 Claim. Agartas coguis, *remorse;* féiu-agartas, *self-reproach, compunction;* inntinn saor o fhéin-agartas, *a mind free from self-reproach*
†agh, aigh, *s.m.* Battle, conflict.
àgh, aigh, *s.m.* Joy, happiness, felicity. 2 Success, prosperity, luck. Is fhearr àgh na ealdhain, *good luck is better than a trade;* bithidh àgh aig na naoimh, *the holy shall have joy;* A thréin a b'fheàrr àgh! *thou hero who excellest in success.*
àgh, *a.* Joyful. happy.
agh, aighe, -ean, *s.f.* Heifer, young cow. 2 Hind, fawn. 3** *rarely* Ox, bull, cow. Agh thrì bliadhna dh'aois, *a heifer three years old;* reamhar mar agh, *fat as a heifer;* air tòir nan agha ciar, *in pursuit of the dusky fawns;* luaithre aighe, *the ashes of a heifer;* oidhche Fhéill Eoin theirear "aighean" ris na gamhna, *on St. John's eve the stirk is called a heifer.*
agh,** aigh, *s.m.* Fear, astonishment, awe.
aghach, *a.* Abounding in hinds, heifers, &c.
àghach, -aiche, *a.* Warlike. 2 Brave. 3 Prosperous, fortunate, successful. 4 Conquering. 5 Happy, joyous.
aghaib,* *s.f.* (oidheirp) Attempt, essay, trial.
aghaibeach,* *a.* Persevering, industrious,
aghaibeachd,* *s.f.* Industry, perseverance.
aghaidh, -nean, *s.f,* Face, visage, countenance. 2 Brow. 3 Surface. 4 Reproach. Thug e an aghaidh orra, *he reproached them, withstood them to the face,* "faced" *them;* theirig (*or* gabh) air t' aghaidh, *pass on, go forward;* aghaidh ri aghaidh *face to face;* cuir an aghaidh a's fhearr a dh'fhaodas tu air, *put the best face on it you can;* as an aghaidh, *outright;* aghaidh na talmhainn, *the face of the earth;* 'S ann agad tha'n aghaidh 'g a iarraidh! *what a face you have to ask it!*
aghaidh, (an aghaidh) *prep.* Against, in opposition. An aghaidh na gaoithe, *against the wind;* an aghaidh mic an righ, *against the king's sons;* am aghaidh, *against me;* cuir 'n a aghaidh, *oppose* or *thwart him;* cuir 'n a h-*a.*, *oppose her;* cuir 'n an *a.*, *oppose them;* an *a.* a chéile, *against each other, at war.* [Governs the Genitive case.]
aghaidhich, *v.a.* Affront.
aghaidhichte, *a.* Opposed, opposing. 2 Fronting, facing. 3 Confronted.
aghaidh riut, *adv.* Affronté, *in heraldry.*
aghaidh-sneachda, *s.f.* Face of snow.
aghais, *s.f.* see athais.
aghaiseach, *a.* see athaiseach.
aghan, -ain, *s.m.* Proverb. Mar a tha an t-aghan ag radh, *as the proverb says.*
†aghanaich,** *s.m.* Advocate, pleader.
aghann, aighne, *n.pl.* aigheannan, & aghannan, *s.f.* Large shallow iron pan, generally with three small legs and iron lid, used for boiling potatoes, &c. 2**Goblet, skillet, small kettle or boiler.
——— -shilidh, *s.f.* Dripping-pan.
——— -uisgiche, *s.f.* Watering-can.
aghar, AC *s.m.* Progeny.
aghart, see adhart.
aghartach, see adhartach.
aghastar, -air, *s.m.* Horse's halter.
àghmhaireachd, see àghmhorachd.
àghmhor, -oire, *a.* Glorious, awful, magnificent. 2 Pleasant. 3 Prosperous, fortunate, blessed. 4 Auspicious. 5 Joyful, happy. 6 Bold, brave. 7 Renowned. Gu h-àghmhor, abarach, *in a bold and brave manner;* mu'n do bhoillsg an solus gu h-àghmhor, *ere the light shone joyfully.*
àghmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Prosperity, auspiciousness.
a ghnàth, *adv.* Always.
aghnas,** -ais, *s.m.* Pleading, argumentation.
àgh'or, -oire, see àghmhor.
aghradhaidh,** *s.m.* Expostulation, challenging.
agrach,** *a.* Accusatory. 2 Pleading, craving. 3 Inclined to accuse, plead, or crave.
agradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Accusation. 2 Pleading, craving.
———, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of *v.* agair.
agraidh, *gen. sing.* of agradh.
agrar, *fut. pass.* of *v.* agair.
aguinn, aguinne, see againn.
†agsal,** *a.* Generous, noble.
agus, *conj.* And. 2 as. Thus' a's mise, *thou and I;* tha e cheart cho math agus a bha e, *it is just as good as it was.* "'Us" has generally been supposed, of late years, to be a contraction of *agus,* but the late Dr. Cameron of Brodick, always maintained that "is" and not "'us" should be used as a mere copulative conjunction. *Is* couples words and phrases only, and should never be preceded by a comma. *Agus* is not only a mere copulative conjunction, but also an emphatic copulative conj., and should always be used after a comma. Nach truagh leat mi, agus mi am prìosan? *do you not pity me, and I in prison!;* cho luath 's is urrainn domh, *as soon as I can;* am bi thu cho math agus mo fhreagairt? *will you be so good as to answer me?* *Is* according to Windisch, is not an abbreviation of *agus.* See "Is."
aha! aha! *int.* Ahah!
a h-uile, *a.* Every, all.
†ai, *s.f.* Controversy. 2 Cause. 3 Region, territory. 4 Inheritance of land, possession. 5 Herd. 6 Cow.
— *s.f.* Whiteness.(AC) 2 Sheep. 3 Swan. Cuir a staigh an ai, *put in the sheep;* chi mi ai air loch a' mhuilinn, *I see a swan on the mill loch.*
aibeal,(CR) *a.* Impertinent.—*Arran.*
†aibghitir, *s.f.* Alphabet.
-aibh, termination of Dative Pl. of nouns, is still used for monosyllabic and some dissyllabic words with good taste, and it comes in well in poetry.
†aibh, *s.f.* Likeness. similitude, resemblance.
†aibhe! *int.* Hail! all hail!

aibheall, -ill, -an, see eibheall.
aibhearsair, see aibhistear.
aibheis, *s.f.* The sea, ocean. 2 Gulf. 3 Boasting. 4 Emptiness. 5 Place full of fairies. 6 the air, atmosphere. 7AC Abyss. 8AC Place or person in ruins or unkempt. An aibheis uile làn bhòcain, *the whole atmosphere full of goblins;* ged a tha thu an diugh a'd aibheis fhuair, *though thou art to-day a cold ruin;* ri aodann aibheis, *on the surface of the sea.*
aibheiseach, *a.* Vast, void, immense, ethereal, atmospherical. 2 Full of ruins, like a ruin.
aibheiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exaggeration, exaggerating, enormity, incredibility.
aibheiseachd,* see aibheiseachadh.
aibheisear, see aibhistear.
aibheisich* *v.a.* Exaggerate from various motives.
aibhghitir, see aibghitir.
aibhideach,** *a.* Great, monstrous, enormous.
aibhist,* *s.f.* Old ruin. 2 Ruin, destruction. see aibheis.
aibhistear, -ir, *s.m.* The Devil. 2 Destroyer.
aibhistearachd, *s.f.* Demonism, conduct of a devil. 2 Conduct of a destroyer, destructiveness.
aibhle,** see eibheall.
aibhleag, see eibhleag.
aibhlitir, -ean, *s.f.* Alphabet.
aibhlitreach, *a.* Alphabetical. Ordugh aibhlitreach, *alphabetical order.*
aibhne, *gen.sing.* of abhainn.
aibhneach, *a.* Fluvial, full of rivers.
aibhnean, } *n.pl.* of abhainn. Ri taobh nan
aibhnichean, } aibhnichean, *beside the streams*
†aibhreann, *s.m.* Castrated goat. (eirionnach in Lochaber.)
aibhse, *s.f.* Spectre. 2 Sprite, diminutive creature. also taibhse.
aibhseach, -iche, *a.* see aibheiseach. 2**Like a spectre or sprite.
aibhseachadh, see aibheiseachadh.
aibhsich, see aibheisich.
†aibid,** *s.f.* Habit.
aibidil, -ean, *s.f.* Alphabet.
aibidealach,* *a.* Alphabetical. Ordugh a. *alphabetical order.*
aibirsidh, (from the old learning system, beginning "A per se," *A by itself.*‡) see aibidil.
aibisidh, (from A, B, C, the first three letters of the Alphabet.) see aibidil.
†Aibreann, see Abraon.
aice, *s.f.* Proximity. 2 (faice) Lobster's hole, crab hole. †3‖ Band, tying.
aice, *prep.pron.* With her, at her, on her, in her possession. 2 In her remembrance. Tha dùslach òir aice, *she hath gold dust. Aice* is often used as a possessive pronoun, as, an taigh aice,—an taigh a th'aice—*her house, the house she has.*
[Emphatic form—aice-se, aice-fhéin.]
†aice, *adv.* Near, close at hand. also taice.
aicear, *a.* Angry, severe, cruel.
aiceid, see acaid.
aiceideach, see acaideach.
aichbheil, *s.f.* Revenge, vengeance. Thoir dhomh aichbheil, *revenge me.*
aichbheileach, -liche, *a.* Revengeful, vindictive, full of vengeance.
aichbheileachd,** *s.f.* Revengefulness, vindictiveness.
aichbheiliche,** *s.m.* Avenger.
àicheadh, *pr. part.* àicheadh, *v.a.* Deny, refuse, disavow, recant, renounce. Dh'àicheadh e a chreideamh, *he renounced his religion;* àicheadhaidh mise esan, *I will deny him.*
àicheadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Denial, refusal, recantation. 'S e an t-àicheadh math an dara punc a's fhearr 's an lagh, *a stout denial is the second best point in law;* cuir as àicheadh, *deny, disavow.*
àicheadhaidh, *fut. aff. act.* of *v.* àicheadh.
àicheadh-chreidimh, *s.m.* Apostacy.
aicheallach, *a.* Able, potent, mighty, fierce.
aicheamhail,‡ *s.* (ath+gabhail) Reprisal.
àicheidh, } see àicheadh.
àicheun, }
†aichill, *a.* Able, powerful. 2 Dexterous, handy.
†aichilleachd, *s.f.* Strength. 2 Dexterity.
aichmheil, see aichbheil.
aichmheileach, see aichbheileach.
aicil, see faicill.
†aicme,‡ *s.f.* Race.
†aicne,** *s f.* Nature.
aicre,** *s f.* Inheritance, patrimony.
†aid,** *s.m.* Piece, portion, morsel.
†aidbheil,** *a.* Huge, enormous, vast.
aideachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Confession, acknowledgement, avowal. Registration, as of a letter. Luchd-aideachaidh, *communicants, professors.*
aideachaidh, *gen.sing.* of aideachadh.
aideachail, *a.* Affirmatory, confessing.
aideachair,** *s.m.* Avoucher.
†aidhbhean,** *s.m.* Stranger, foreigner.
†aidhbheil, *s.* Wonder. 2 Boasting.
†————-,** *a.* Huge, enormous, vast.
aidhbheileachd, *s. f.* Vastness, terribleness, hugeness.
aidhbheis, see aibheis.
————each, see aibheiseach.
†aidhblich, *v.a.* Aggrandize.
†aidh-bhrugh, *a.* Bewitching, fascinating.
†aidhbhseach, *a.* Vast, capacious.
†aidhbhsean,** -ain, *s.f.* Spectre, phantom, sprite.
aidhe,** *s.f.* Monition. 2 House. 3 Fortress.
†aidheach,** -ich, Milch cow.
————d,* see aoidheachd.
aidheam, *s.f.* Joyous carol.
aidhean, For aighean, *n.pl.* of agh.
aidheann, -inn, see aghann.
aidhear, -ir, see aighear. 2**Cracking of the skin from exposure to the weather.
————ach, see aighearach.
————achd, see aighearachd.
aidhle,** *s.f.* Cooper's adze.
aidhlinn, *dat.* of adhal.
†aidhme, *s.f.* see uidheam.
†aidhmhill, *v.a.* Spoil, destroy.
†aidhmhilleadh, *s.m. & pr. pars.* Consuming. 2 Confusion.
aidhmhillte, *pt. part.* Consumed.
†aidhmhillteach, -eich, *s.m.* Destroyer. 2 Spendthrift. 3 Beast that steals from the pastures to feed on the growing corn.
aidhne,** *s.f.* Advocate. 2†Age.
aidhseachadh, *pr. part.* of *v.* aidhsich. Envying. Is iomadh neach a tha 'g am aidhseachadh an diugh nach do chuir dad riamh g' am leasachadh, mar a thubhairt am famhair ris an troich, *many a man envies me to-day who never helped me one bit to grow, as the giant said to the dwarf.*
aidhsich, *pr. part.* ag aidhseachadh, *v.a.* Envy.
aidich, *pr.part.* ag aideachadh, *v.a.* Confess, own, acknowledge. 2 Affirm, avow. Ag aideachadh a chionta, *confessing his sin;* dh' aidich e, *he confessed;* cha'n aidich mi, *I will not confess.*
aidicheam, *1p. sing. imp.* of *v.* aidich. 2** For aidichidh mi, *1 p. sing. fut. aff.* of *v.* aidich.
aidichear, *fut. pass.* of *v.* aidich.
aidichte, *pt. part. v.* aidich. Confessed, owned

acknowledged, affirmed.

aidmeach, *s.m.* } see aideachadh.
aidmeacha th, *s.m.* }

aidmheil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Confession, profession, persuasion. 2 Declaration, acknowledgement, Dè an aidmheil a tha e a' leantuinn? *what persuasion does he follow?* ; a réir bhur n-aidmheil, *according to your profession* ; aidmheil na firinn, *the acknowledgement of the truth.*

——— *v.n.* see aidich.

aidmheileach, *a.* Of, or belonging to a confession, or profession. 2 Declaratory. 3 Acquiescent. 4 Forthcoming. Bithidh mise aidmheileach dhuit-se, *I will be responsible to you.*

aidmheileach,** *s.m.* Avoucher.

————d,* *s.f.* Acquiescence, 2 Responsibility. 3 Acknowledgement.

aidmheilear, -eir, *s.m.* Confessor. 2 Professor. 3 Declarer.

aidmheiliche,* see aidmheileach.

aidmheint,** *s.f.* The Advent.

aidmhich, see aidich.

————te, see aidichte.

†aifir,** *s.f.* Blame, fault.

aifrionn, -rinn *or* -rinne, *s. m.* Mass in the Church of Rome. 2 Chapel.

aig, *prep.* At, near, close by. 2 In possession. 3 On account of. 4 For. 5 On. Is mór agam sin, *I value that greatly* ; tha déidh agam air, *I desire it* or *him* ; tha cuimhn' agam air, *I remember him* ; tha tasdan agam air, *he owes me a shilling* ; tha tasdan aig' orm, *I owe him a shilling* ; cha'n 'eil agam air, *I dislike him, I cannot help it* ; chaidh agam air, *I have ov rcome him* ; tha dòchas agam dheth *I have hope in him* or *it* ; tha gràdh agam dha, *I love him* ; tha truas agam ris, *I pity him* ; cha'n 'eil omhail agam dha, *he is no concern to me* ; tha bàigh agam ris, *I feel kindly towards him;* tha fiughair agam ris, *I expect him* ; aig an taigh, *at home* ; aig baile, *at home* ; aig na dorsaibh, *at the doors* ; aig meud 'aighe, *on account of his excessive joy* ; bha aig duine àraidh dithis mhac, *a certain man had two sons* ; tha dithis aige, *he has two* ; cha'n 'eil mìr aige, *he has not a particle*; tha'n t-àm againn falbh, *it is time for us to go* ; bha mios aige a mach, *he had spent a month* (a month had gone past him) ; bithidh mi agad a thiotadh, *I will be with you in a minute;* cha'n 'eil thu agad fhéin, *you are not yourself* ; cha ghabh mi agad, *I will not engage with you;* cum agad fhéin e, *keep it yourself*; [cha'n fhaic mi dad]mur faic biodh agad, *well then, be it so, I don't care if you don't.* Combined with the pers. pronouns thus :—

1 Sing. agam	*Plur.* againn,	
2 agad	agaibh	
3 aige, *m.* } aice, *f.* }	aca, *m. & f.*	

Emphatic Forms.

1 Sing. agam-sa, agam-fhéin, *pl.* againne, againn-fhéin.

2 agad-sa, agad-fhéin, *pl.* agaibh-se, agaibh-fhéin.

3 aige-san, aige-fhéin *m.* ; aice-se, aice-fhéin *f.* ; *pl.* aca-san, aca-fhéin, *m. & f.*

Aig enters into composition with the possessive pronouns thus, 'g am, 'g ad, 'g ar, 'g ur, &c., before the Infin. Mood or a verbal Noun, as, 'G am bhualadh (*lit.* at my striking) *striking me* ; bha mi 'g am fhalach féin. *I was hiding myself.* It is often used to give the signification of a genitive case to the noun it governs, as, An stoc aig Fionn, *Fingal's horn.*

†aigbheil,** see eagal.

†————each,** see eagalach.

aige, *prep. pron.* (aig+e) At him *or* it, with him *or* it, in his possession. 2 His, its. [Emphatic forms—aige-san, aige-fhéin.]

†aige, *a.* Brave, valiant.

àigeach, *s.m.* see òigeach.

aigeachd, (CR) *s.f.* Frolicsomeness.—*Arran.*

aigeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* (W. Isles) see aigeann. Do bhreacan air uachdar an aigeil, *thy plaid (flouts) on the pool* ; faochagan croma, ciar' an aigeil, a' glagadalch air a h-ùrlar—*i.e.* air ùrlar a' bhàta. (*from a description of the raging of the sea in a gale.*)

aigealach, -aich, *s.m.* see aigeannach.

aigealan, *n.pl.* of aigeal.

aigeallach, -aiche, *a.* see aigeannach.

aigealladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Speech, conversation, language. 2 Dialogue. Ag éisdeachd aigeallaidh do bheòil, *listening to thy speech.*

aigeallaiche, *comp.* of aigeallach. Is tu a's aigeallaiche dhe'n triùir, *thou art the most spirited of the three.*

aigeallan,** *s.m.* Breast-pin. 2 Jewel. 3 Earring. 4 Tassel. 5 Toy.

aigeann, -einn, *s. m.* Abyss. 2 Deep pool. 3 Sea, ocean. 4 Bottom of an abyss. Thuit m' aigne 's an aigeann, *my mind sank into the abyss* ; 'n a shuidhe air an aigeann dhorch thiugh, *sitting on the dark misty deep* ; grunnd an aigeinn, *the bottom of the abyss.*

aigeannach, -aich, *s.m.* Sounder of the deep. 2 ‡see aigneach.

————,* *s. f.* Self-willed, boisterous female.

————,-aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to an abyss. 2 Full of abysses. 3 see aigneach. 4* Self-willed, stubborn, mulish, uncontrollable.

aigeannachd, *s. f.* see aigneachd. 2 Stubbornness, turbulent disposition. 3‡‡Courage.

aigeanta,* *a.* Self-willed.

aigeantach, -aiche, *a.* see aigeannach.

————,* *s. f.* Turbulent female.

————d, *s. f.* see aigeannachd, and aigeantas.

aigeantas, -ais, *s. m.* Gaiety. 2**Alacrity.

àigeich, *gen. sing.* of àigeach, for òigeach.

aigeil, *gen. sing.* of aigeal.

aigeinn, see aigeann.

àigh, *gen. sing.* of àgh.

àigh, *s. m.* Happiness. 2 Prosperity. 3 Joy. 4 Mettlesomeness. 5 Liberality 6**Gloriousness, glory. 7**Auspiciousness. An do thréig thu mi, a sholuis m'àigh? *hast thou left me thou light of my joy?* meirghe rìgh Lochlainn an àigh, *the standard of the king of Lochlinn the fortunate* ; sonas is àigh ort! *may success and happiness attend you!*

àigh,** *a.* Happy. 2 Prosperous. 3 Liberal. 4 Auspicious. 5 Proud. 6 Mettlesome. 7 Glorious.

3. Aigh-ban.

aigh,** *s.m.* Deer. Aigh do choillte féin, *the deer of thine own woods.*

aigh-ban, -ain, *s.m.* Box (plant)—*buxus sempervirens.* Badge of many branches of Clan Chattan.

aighe, *gen. sing.* of agh.

àigheach, *a.* Happy, joyous.

aigheal, see aingeal.

aighean, *n. pl. & dim.* of agh. 2**alacrity.

aighean, *n. pl.* of agh.

Aighean siùbhlach, *the wandering deer.*

aigheann, -ne, *pl.* aighnean, & algheannan, *s.f* see aghann.

l. Aigheannach.

aigheannach, -aich, *s.m.* Corn thistle (plant)—*carduus arvensis.* 2 Place where thistles grow.

aigheannaich, *gen. sing.* of aigheannach.

aighear, -ir, *s.m.* Gladness, mirth, joy. gaiety, happiness, felicity, festivity. Tha aighear a' bruchdadh 'n a shùil, *gladness bursts from his eyes;* ceòl is aighear, *music and mirth;* aighear t'òige, *the joy of thy youth.*

aighearach, *a.* Glad, mirthful, joyful, gay, festive. 2 Odd. òglach aighearach, *an odd fellow.*

————d, *s.f. ind.* Gladness, merriment, mirthfulness, joyfulness, festivity. 2 Oddness. 3**Alacrity.

aighne, *gen. sing.* of aghann. 2**Prophet. 3** Pleader,

†aighneach, -niche, *a.* Liberal, generous.

†aighnios, *s.m.* Pleading, reasoning, arguing.

aigh-rìomhach,** *s.m.* Belle.

aigilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Tassel. 2 Ear-ring. 3 Toy.

aigileanach, *a.* Hung with tassels. 2 Gaudy, beauish.

aiginneach, aigionnach, aigiontach, } *a.* see aigeannach.

aiglean, -ein, see aigilean.

aigleanach, see aigileanach.

aigne, *s.f.* Mind, temper, disposition. 2 Spirit, affection, thought. 3 (AC) The bird swift. 4 (AC) Anything of unusually quick motion. Cho luath ri aigne nam ban baoth, *as swift as the thoughts of the foolish women.* Is cian ail m'aigne, *sad is my mind;* lean mi le aigne neo-ghlic, *I followed with unwise affection.*

aigneach, -eiche, *a.* (aigne) Liberal. 2 Spirited, lively, brisk. 3 Affectioned. 4 Of, or belonging to mind, temper, affection, or thought. 5**Gallant.

————d, *s.f. ind.* Mettlesomeness, sprightliness, magnanimity, cheerfulness, courage.

aigneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see aigne.

aignidh, *gen. sing.* of aigneadh.

-ail, *termination* of adjs., changes into -eil -oil, -uil, as preceded by kindred vowels.

àil, *gen. sing.* of àl. 2‡see àill.

ail,‡ *s. m.* Mark, impression, trace. 2* Scar. 3*Postage-stamp. Ail do choise, *the trace of thy foot.*

†ail, *s.m.* Mouth. 2 Rebuke. 3 Stone. 4 Request. 5 Weapon. 6‡Rock.

ailbh,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rock, foundation, anything hard, solid, rigid, or immoveable. (Also ailbhinn.)

ailbheach, -bhiche, see ailbhinneach.

ailbheag, eig, -an, *s.f.* Ring. 2 Ring of any coarse metal. Ailbheagan airgid, *silver rings;* ailbheag cluais, *an ear-ring.*

————ach, *a.* Full of rings, like a ring, of or belonging to a ring.

ailbheiun, *s.f.* see ailbhinn.

ailbhinn, *s.f.* Flint, stone. 2 Rock, flinty rock. 3 Projection. 4 Precipice. An deòir a' sileadh mar bhoinne na h-ailbhinn, *their tears dropping as water from a projecting rock;* Ag imeachd air an ailbhinn oillteil, *walking on the dreadful precipice;* do sgiath mar ailbhinn, *thy shield like a rock.*

ailbhinneach, -eiche, *a* Flinty, stony. 2 Rocky.

†ailcne,** *s. pl.* Paving stones.

†ailcneach,** -ich, *s.m.* Pavier.

àilde, *s. f.* see àilleachd.

àildeachd, see àilleachd.

àildiche, see àlainn.

†aile,** *s. f.* Stone. 2 Behaviour, manners.

àile, *s. m.* The air. 2 Scent, smell. 3 Wind, breeze, strength of the breeze. àile deagh bholaidh, *an odour of sweet smell;* trath chaidleas 's a' ghleann an t-àile, *when the air sleeps [is still] in the valley;* sròinean gun àile, *noses without the sense of smell;* droch àile, *a bad smell;* tha'n t-àile fuar, *the air is cold.*

aile,* *s.m.* see ail.

——, *a.* see àilleach.

ail-each,** -eich, *s. m.* (*lit.* a stone horse) Stallion.

àileach,* *a.* (àile) Airy, well-aired. 2**Atmospheric, of, or belonging to the atmosphere, air, breath, or smell. 3**Savoury. Iongantas àileach, *an atmospheric phenomenon.*

aileach,** *a.* Causing marks or impressions.

àileachd, *s.f. ind.* see àileadh.

aileadh, -eidh. *s. m.* see ail. Aileadh coise, *a footstep.*

àileadh, -eidh, *s.m.* see àile.

àileadhach, *a.* Pneumatic.

àile-bheathail,** (*lit.* vital air) Oxygen.

àile-churach, **s.m. see curach-aile.

àil-eathar, ,, ,, eathar-àile.

àile-ghuail *s, .m.* Gas.

àile-mheidh,** *s. f.* see meidh-àile.

————each,** *a.* Barometrical.

aileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Hiccup. [Always preceded by art. *an.*] Tha'n aileag orm, *I have the hiccup.*

———ach, *a.* Causing the hiccup, hiccuppy, relating to the hiccup.

———ail, *s.f.* Hiccupping. 2**Vexing.

ailean, *n.pl.* of ail.

àilean, -ein, *s.m.* Green, plain, meadow. 2 Esplanade. 3 Oasis. Cath air an àilean réidh, *a battle on the level plain.*

àileanta, *a.* (àileadh) Fragrant, odorous. 2 Keen-scented. 3**Bodiless. †4**Atmospheric, aërial.

àilear, -eir, *s.m.* Porch.

aileas,** *a.* Akin.

———,** -eis, *s.m.* Pleasant country.

ailebeart,** -beairt, *Gaelic spelling of* halbert.

ai'leathan, see aimh-leathan.

àil-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Pneumatics.

àilgheas, -is, *s.m.* (àil+gheas) Pleasure, will. 2 Power. 3 Pride, imperiousness. 4** Desire, longing. àilgheas dhaoine, *the pride of men;* nach lùb air àilgheas na garbh ghaoith, *that will not bend at the pleasure of the rough wind;* fearann gu'r n-àilgheas, *land to your will.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fastidious. 2 Proud, haughty, imperious, arrogant. 3** Wilful, headstrong.

———achd,** see àilleasachd.

———aiche, *comp.* of àilgheasach.

àilghios, -is, *s.m,* ———ach, *a.* ———achd, *s.f.* ———aiche, } see àilgheas——.

àilinde, (AC) *comp* of àlainn.

àilindeach, see àlainn.

àilineachd, see àlainneachd. àilineachd mna na Gréige, *the beauteousness of the woman of Greece (Helen.)*—A.C.

àil-innisean,** -ein, *s.m.* Anemoscope.

aillonta, see àileanta.

àilis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Defect, fault, blemish. 2 Reproach.

àill', *s.f.* see àille.

àill, *s.f.* Desire, will, pleasure. Dè is àill leibh? *what is your will?*; an ni a b'àill leam, *the thing that I would wish*; ma's àill leibh seo, *if you desire or wish this*; an àill leat? *do you wish*; dean àille de'n éiginn, *make a virtue of necessity.*

†aill,** *s.f.* Rugged bank, rough steep. 2 Steep river bank. 3 Bridle. 4 Course. 5 Place, stead 6 Praise.

àill air n-àill, *adv.* Willing or unwilling, *nolens volens.*

àill-bhruach, -aich, *s. f.* Rock, rugged bank, rocky steep.

àill-bhruachach, *a.* Having steep or rocky banks.

àill-bhil, *s.f.* Bridle-bit.

àille, *s.f.* see àilleachd.

——, *comp.* of *a.* àlainn. Is àille leam seo na sin, *I prefer this to that.*

àilleach, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, comely, fair.

àilleachd, *s.f.ind.* Beauty, beautifulness, handsomeness, comeliness. 2 Sublimity. 3 Dignity. àilleachd thalmhaidh air cha bhi, *no earthly beauty shall be found in him*; thàinig i 'n a h-àilleachd, *she came in her beauty*; bha a h-àilleachd gun choimeas, *her beauty was unequalled.*

àillead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of beauty.

àilleag, -eig, -an, *s. m.* Jewel. 2 Gewgaw. 3 Pretty young maid. Nach cuimhne leat an àilleag? *dost thou not remember the beauteous maid?*

àilleagan, -ain *pl.* -ain & -ana, *s.m.* Little jewel 2 Term of affection for a young person. 3 Pretty maid. 4 Toy. Soraidh slàn do'n àilleagan! *farewell to the pretty maid!*

——, } *n. pl.* of àilleag.
——a, }

ailleagan, -ain, see faillean.

àillealachd, *s.f.ind.* Bashfulness, modesty.

aillean,** -ein, *s.m.* Causeway.

àilleann,§ -einn, *s. f.* Elecampane,—*inula Helenium.* 2 Young beau. 3 Minion.

5. Ailleann.

àilleanta, *a.* Beautiful handsome, comely, delicate, bashful. 2 Having an imposing appearance. 3 Reserved, shy, distant.

——chd, *s.f. ind.* Personal beauty. 2 Delicacy, bashfulness, modest reserve. Is i àilleantachd maise nam ban, *delicacy is the ornament of females*

àilleas, *s f.* see àilgheas. 2 Jewellery.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Wilful, head-strong, proud.

——achd, *s.f. ind.* Wilfulness, pride.

ailleig, *gen. sing* of ailleag.

aillein, *s.m.* Favourite. 2***gen.sing.* of aillean.

ailleinn, *gen. sing.* of ailleann.

ailleort, *a.* (†ail 6) High-rocked.

àillghios, *s m.* see àilgheas.

àillidh, *a.* Bright, resplendent. 2 Beautiful, exquisite, fair. Lasair nan lochran àillidh, *the flame of the resplendent lamps*; do'n ògmhnaoi a b'àillidh leac, *to the virgin of the fairest cheek.*

†aillin,** *a.* Another.

aillionair, *s.m.* Caterer.

aillis,** see aillse 3.

àillne, *s.f. ind.* see àilleachd.

àillneachd, see àilleachd.

aillse, *s.f.* Fairy. 2 Ghost. 3 Diminutive creature. 4‖ *rarely* Cancer, canker. 5 Delay.

——ach,** *a.* Like a fairy, of, or pertaining to a fairy. 2 Spectral. 3**Negligent.

aillseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see aibheiseachadh.

aillseag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (aillse 8) Caterpillar.

aillsich, *v.a.* see aibheisich.

àillte,* *s.f.* see àilleachd.

aillte, *s.f.* High precipitous rock.

àillteachd, *s. f. ind.* see àilleachd.

aillteil, *a.* see oillteil.

ailm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* †Elm-tree, *now* leamhan. 2 Letter "A." 3 Fir-tree. 4 Helm. 5 Science.

†ailmeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Prayer.

ailmeag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Elm. 2 Young or little elm-tree.

——an, *n.pl.* of ailmeag.

ailmean, *n.pl.* of ailm.

ailmeig, *gen. sing.* of ailmeag.

ailmh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Flint stone. 2 Boundary-stone.

àil-mheidh,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Anemometer.

ailmse, -ean, *s. f.* Mistake, error. 2**Spectre. 3**Spectral-looking person.

ailmseach, -eiche, *a.* Spectral, ghastly.

ailn, *s.f.* (AC) Loch. Chi mi ai air ailn an eilein, *I see a swan on the loch of the island.*

àilne, *comp.* of *a.* àlainn.

àilne, } *s.f.* see àilleachd.
ailneachd, }

àilnich, *v.a.* Beautify, adorn. 2 Accomplish.

àilnichte, *pt.part.* Adorned.

ailp, *gen.* of alp.

†—,** *s.m.* Protuberance. 2 Any gross lump. 3 Mountain.

†—,** *a.* White.

ailpeach,** *a.* Alpine.

ailse,** } *s.f.* Cancer.
†ailsin,‖ }

ailseach,** *a.* Cancerous.

ailseag,** *s.f.* Caterpillar.

ailt, *s.f.* see athailt. †2**House. 3‡ see ail.

àilt, -e, *a.* Noble, stately, grand, high. 2 Charming, beautiful. Aghaidh is àilte lìth, *a face of the most beautiful colour.*

àilte, *comp.* of àilt.

àilteach, see fàilteach.

àilteachadh, (*Suth'd*) see fàilteachadh.

àilteachd, *s.f. ind.* see àilleachd. Barrachd air t'àilteachd, *superiority over thy handsomeness.*

†ailtear,** *s.m.* Carpenter.

aim-, *privative particle* or prefix, see am, an, *priv.*

aimbeairt, (for aimbeirt) *gen. sing.* of aimbeart.

aimbeart, -eirt, *s.f.* Poverty, want, indigence. 2 Calamity. 3 Mischief. Cridhe fial an aimbeirt, *a generous heart in poverty.*

——ach, *a.* Poor, needy, indigent, necessitous. 2 Calamitous. 3 Mischievous. Tha mi aimbeartach, *I am indigent.*

——as, -ais, *s. m.* Same meanings as aimbeart.

aimcheist, see imcheist.

——each, see imcheisteach.

aimeas, -eis, see amas.

aimeasguidh, see aimsgith.

aimhdheòin, see aindeòin.

aimheagan,** see aigeann.

aimheal, -eil, *s. m.* Vexation, grief. 2 Dismay. 3 Uneasiness, trouble, sorrow. 4** Repentance, compunction, fear. Fo aimheal is fo sgìos, *vexed and wearied.*

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Vexing, uneasy, vexa-

tious. 2**Repentant.
————achd,* *s.f.ind.* The greatest mortification.
aimhealaich,* *v.n.* Gall, pique, vex. Air 'aimhleachadh, *galled, vexed.*
aimhealtach, see aimhealach.
†aimhean,** *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, smooth.
aimhfheòil, see ainfheòil.
aimhgheur, *a.* Edgeless, blunt.
aimhghlic, *a.* Foolish, unwise.
aimhghliocas, -ais, *s.m.* Folly.
aimhi, see amaidh.
àimhinn,* *s.f.* see àmhuinn.
àimhinnich,* see àmhuinnich.
aimhleas, -eis, *s.m.* Hurt, harm, mischief, disaster. 2 Danger. 3 Injury. 5 Ruin, misfortune. 5 Perverseness. 6 Folly. 7 Destruction. B'e sin car t'aimhleis, *that would be your ruination;* ag iarraidh m'aimhleis, *bent on my destruction;* a' labhairt aimhleis, *uttering perverseness;* luchd aimhleis, *unfortunate people;* ni thu t'aimhleas, *thou wilt harm thyself.*
aimhleasach, -aiche, *a.* Hurtful. 2 Unfortunate. 3 Mischievous. 4 Ruinous. 5 Foolish. 6 Imprudent. 7 Destructive. Nithe aimhleasach, *mischievous things.*
aimhleasachd, *s. f. ind.* Condition or state of being unfortunate. 2 Mischievousness. 3 Ruinousness. 4 Imprudence. 5 Foolishness.
aimhleasaiche, *comp.* of *a.* aimhleasach.
aimhleasg, *a.* Lazy, indolent, inactive, drowsy, sluggish.
aimhleathan, -aine, *a.* Narrow, straight, tight. Is aimhleathan an t-slighe, *narrow is the way.*
aimhleathanachd,* *s.f.ind.* Narrowness, straitness, tightness
aimhleisge,** *s. f.* Laziness, indolence, inactivity, drowsiness, sluggishness.
aimhne, (for aibhne) *gen.sing.* of abhainn.
aimhneach, -eiche, see aibhneach.
aimhneart, -eirt, see ainneart.
————ach, see ainneartach.
————aiche, see ainneartaiche.
————mhor, see ainneartmhor.
aimhneirt, see ainneirt.
aimhnichean (*for* aibhnichean) *pl.* of abhainn.
aimhreadh, -eidh, *s. m.* (‡am+réidh) Disturbance, disagreement, confusion.
————, *a.* Wrong, disturbed, disagreeing. Tha seo air aimhreadh, *this is wrong;* tha thu 'g am chur air aimhreadh, *you are putting me wrong;* cuireamaid an cainnt air aimhreadh, *let us confound their language.*
aimhreidh, *gen.sing.* of aimhreadh.
†aimhreidhe, *s. pl.* Defiles, passes, straits. fastnesses. 2 Forests.
†aimhreis, *a.* Difficult, arduous.
aimhreit, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Confusion, disorder, disagreement, contention, disturbance.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, litigious, contentious. 2 Of, or belonging to a quarrel or disturbance. 3 Entangled. Maille ri mnaoi aimhreitich, *along with a quarrelsome woman.*
aimhreiteachd,* *s. f. ind.* Degree of disorder, confusion, or quarrelsomeness.
aimhreith, see aimhreit.
aimhreitich, *v.a.* Confound, entangle, put through other. Entwine as thread.
†aimhriar, *s.m.* Mismanagement.
aimhriochd, *s.m.* Disguise, concealment.
————ach, *a.* Assuming a false figure.
aimid, *s.f.* see amaid.
————each, see amaideach.
————eachd, *s.f.* see amaideachd.
aimideag, see amaideag.
aimisichte, see aimsichte.
†aimninn,** *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, smooth.
aimlisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Confusion, disorder, calamity. Is a. e, *it is confusion.*
————each, *a.* Confusion. 2 Causing confusion. 3 Of, or pertaining to confusion, 4 Mischievous. 5 Quarrelsome.
aimrid, *a.* Barren, unproductive.
————each,* *s. f.* Barren woman.
————eachd,* *s. f. ind.* Barrenness.
aimrios,** *s.m.* Error.
aimseach, see amaiseach.
aimsgith, *a.* Mischievous. 2 Impure, bawdy. 3 Impious, profane.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Mischievousness. 2 Impurity. 3 Profanity, impiety. Le tuairisgeul 's le *a., with slander and impurity.*
aimsichte, *a.* Bold, daring, resolute.
aimsidh, (*for* amaisidh) *fut.ind.* of *v.* amais.
aimsir, -e & -each, *pl.*-ean, *s.f.* Time. 2 Season. 3 Weather. A réir na h-aimsire a bhitheas ann, *according to the weather we may have;* a. ghaillionnach, *stormy weather;* a. bhrèagh, *fine weather;* a. a' gheamhraidh, *the winter season;* a. an earraich, *the spring season;* a. an t-samhraidh, *the summer season;* a. an fhogharaidh, *the harvest season;* a. fogharaidh, *harvest weather;* an a. seo, *this weather.*
————eil, *a.* Temporal, worldly. 2 Seasonable. Tha na nithe a chithear aimsireil, *the things which are seen are temporal.*
aimsiorrtha, see aimsireil.
aimsith, -e, -ean, *s.m.* (‡am + -mis, of *eirmis*+ ith) Mischance. 2 The missing of an aim, being unfortunate.
ain-, *intens. & priv.* particle, prefixed to words and corresponding with English *-un*, or *-in.*
àin, -e, *s.f.* Heat, heat of noon. 2 Light. Ain an là, *broad day-light.*
†ain, *s. f.* Water.
†àin, *a.* Honourable, praiseworthy, respectable. 2**Respectful. T'uirghiol àin, *thy respectful speech.*
†ainbheach, *a.* Manifold, abundant.
————,** *s.m.* Drone bee. 2 Much rain. 3* see ainfhiach.
ainbheart,** -bheirt, *s. f.* Misdeed.
†ainbheil, *s. f.* Impudence, rudeness, impertinent language. 2 Stinginess.
†————each, *a.* Impudent, rude. 2 Stingy.
ainbheus, -a, -an, *s.m.* Immorality, dishonesty, want of virtue.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Immoral, dishonest, vicious.
†ainbhfeile, see ainbheil.
ainbhfheas, see ainfhios.
†ainbhfheileach, *a.* see ainbheileach.
ainbhfheòil, see ainfheòil.
ainbhfhiach, -eich, -an, see ainfhiach.
†ainbhfhiosach, *a.* Rude, ignorant, headstrong, resentful.
†ainbhidh,** *s. f.* Rainy weather.
ainbhios,* see ainfhios.
ainbhith, see ainmhidh.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Stormy, tempestuous. 2 Violent, passionate. see ainfhadhach.
ainbith, *a.* (‡an+bith, *un-world-like*) Odd, extraordinary.
†aincheard, -cheirde, *s.m.* Buffoon, ingenious fellow, imposter. 2 Buffoonery, low jesting.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Jocose, humorous, jesting, buffoon-like, merry.
†————, see aincheard.
aincheardach, *a.* **Like a buffoon, of, or belonging to a buffoon. or buffoonery. 2 Ingenious.
aincheart,** *a.* Unjust, iniquitous.
————,** -cheirt, *s.m.* Prank, trick. 2 In-

justice.
aincheas, -eis, see aincheist.
aincheirdo, *gen.sing.* of aincheard.
aincheist, *s.m.* Danger, jeopardy, dilemma. 2 Perplexity, doubt. 3 Puzzle, riddle.
———each, *a.* Doubtful, puzzling. 2 Of, or pertaining to doubt or perplexity. 3 In jeopardy, doubt, or danger.
ainchiall,** -chéill, *s.f.* Peevishness. 2 Forwardness. 3 Testiness. 4 Madness.
†———ach, -aiche, *a.* Peevish. 2 Forward. 3 Testy. 4 Mad.
ainchis, -e, *s.f.* Curse, rage, fury.
ainchliste, *a.* Slow, tedious.
†ainchliù, *s.m.* Peevish person.
ainchrionailt, *s.f.* Acuteness, discernment, sagacity.
ainchrionna, *a.* Acute, sagacious.
†aincidh,** *s.f.* Doubt.
†aincis,** *s.f.* Skin, hide.
aindealbh, *s.m.* Unseemly figure, 2 Distorted picture.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Unseemly, deformed.
†aindear, see ainnir.
aindeas, -eise, *a.* Unprepared. 2 Awkward, not clever, not ready-handed.
aindeas,** *s.m.* Adversity.
†aindeise, *s.f.* Affliction, calamity, awkwardness.
aindeòin, *s.f.* Reluctance. 2 Compulsion, force. 3 Defiance. Co dhiùbh is deòin leat no 's aindeòin, *whether it be your will or not;* g' ad' aindeòin *in spite of you.*
aindeònach, *a.* Reluctant, unwilling. Chaidh e dhachaidh gu h-aindeònach, *he went home unwillingly.*
———d, *s.f.* Unwillingness, reluctance, obstinacy. 2 Compulsion.
aindeiseil, -seala, *a.* Unpropitious, unprepared.
aindeiseilachd, *s.f.* Want of preparation. 2 Want of luck.
†aindhiarraidh,** *a.* Angry.
ain-diadhach, -aich, *s.m.* Atheist. 2 Ungodly person.
ain-diadhachd, *s.f. ind.* Ungodliness, profaneness, iniquity, impiety.
ain-diadhaidh, *a.* Profane, ungodly, wicked, impious, irreligious.
ain-diadhaidheachd, see ain-diadhachd.
ain-diadhail, *a.* see ain-diadhaidh.
ain-diadhalachd, see ain-diadhachd.
ain-dileas, *a.* False, unfaithful, faithless.
ain-dìlseachd, *s.f. ind.* Faithlessness. 2 Unfriendliness.
ain-dìsleachd, see ain-dìlseachd.
aindith,** *s.f. ind.* Extreme poverty.
ain-diuid, -e, *s.f.* Boldness, obstinacy, impertinence.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Obdurate, obstinate, petulant.
ain-dlighe, *s.m.* Injustice, unlawfulness, unjust law. 2 Trespass. 3 Usury.
ain-dligheach, -eiche, *a.* Lawless, unlawful, illegal, transgressing, unjust, undutiful.
———, -ich, *s.m.* Transgressor.
———d, *s.f. ind.* Unlawfulness, practice of injustice.
ain-dreann,* *s. m.* Fretfulness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fretful, peevish.
———achd, *s.f. ind.* Fretfulness, peevishness.
aine,** *s. f. ind.* Delight, joy, pleasure. 2 Music, harmony.
†aine, *s. f.* Experience. 2 Good-will. 3 Agility, expedition. 4 Platter.
àine, (AC) *s. f.* Fire. Bhruich mi e ri àine caoire, *I toasted it to a fire of red-hot embers.*

Also see àin.
aine,* see adha *and* ae.
aineach, *a.* Imperative (*i.* mood in Grammar) —*Forbes' G. Gram.*
aineadach, -eiche, *a.* Vexing, galling.
aineadas, -ais, *s.m.* Vexation.
aineal, see aineòl.
ainealach, see aineolach.
aineamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Flaw, blemish, fault, injury, defect. Ceilidh seirc aineimh, *charity conceals faults;* dà reithe gun aineamh, *two rams without blemish.*
aineamhach, -aiche, *a.* Faulty, blemished, maimed, having defects or injuries. 2 Causing defects or injuries.
aineamhag, -aig, see ainneamhag.
aineamhaig, *gen.sing.* of aineamhag.
àinean, *pl.* of adha *or* ae. Os cionn nan àinean, *above the livers.*
aineart, *s.m.* see ainneart.
àineartaich, -e, *s.f.* (àinich) Yawning.
ain'eas, -eis, *s.m.* see ainteas.
aineas, -eis, *s.f.* (an+theas) Passion, joy. 2 Fury, frenzy. 3 Cruelty. 4 Bravery. Dùthaich gun aineas, *a friendly country.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Passionate, furious, enraged, raging, frantic. 2 Cruel. 3 Brave. 4 Hardy. Mar stuadhan aineasach, *like furious billows.*
———achd, *s. f. ind.* Furiousness, passionateness, frenzy, fury.
†aineasgair, *a.* see ainsheasgair.
ainéifeachd, *s.f. ind.* Insufficiency.
aineil, *gen.sing.* of aineal.
aineimh, *gen. sing.* of aineamh.
aineis, ,, ,, aineas.
†aineogail, *s.f.* Astonishment. 2 Stupor, torpor.
aineol, -oil, *s.m.* Stranger, foreigner. 2 Guest. 3 Unacquaintance. Ann an tìr m'aineoil, *in the country where I am unacquainted;* a' dol air aineol, *going where not known, wandering abroad;* cha'n fhaic aineol c'n lear no o'n fhasach, *a stranger from sea or wilderness will not behold;* is tròm geum bà air a h-aineol, *deep is the low of a cow on a strange pasture.*
———,** *a.* Strange, foreign, ignorant.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ignorant, unintelligent, rude, unlearned. Aineolach air seo, *ignorant of this.*
———aiche, *comp.* of aineolach.
aineolas, -ais, *s.f.* Ignorance, want of knowledge, nescience, illiterateness. Is tròm an t-eallach an t-aineolas, *ignorance is a heavy burden;* àm bhur n-aineolais, *the time of your ignorance.*
†ainer,** *a.* Proud. 2 Great. 3 Cruel.
ain-fheasach, *a.* Sensuous, lewd, lustful.
ainfheich, *gen. sing.* of ainfhiach.
ainfheòil, -fheòla, *s.f.* (ainuh+feòil) Proud flesh, corrupt flesh.
ainfheòla, *gen. sing.* of ainfheòil.
ainfhiach, -fheich, -fhiachan, *s.m.* Debt, obligation. Fo ainfhiach dhuit-sa, *under obligation to you.*
ain-fhìor, -a, *a.* Untrue.
ainfhios, -a, *s.m.* Ignorance. Air ainfhios dhuit, *unknown to you.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ignorant, illiterate. 2 unintelligent.
ainfhiosrach, -aiche, *a.* Ignorant, illiterate, unintelligent.
ainfhiosrachd, *s.f.* Ignorance, illiterateness.
ain-fhìrinn, -ean, *s.f.* Untruth.
ain-fhiùgh, *a.* see ain-fhiùghach.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Worthless. 2 Insignificant, contemptible.

————achd, *s. f.* Unworthiness.
†ain-fhuail, *s. f.* Chamber-pot.
aing'eachd, see aingidheachd.
aingeal, -il, *pl.* -il, -gle, -glean, -glich,(AC) *s.m.* Angel. 2 Messenger. 3 Fire. 4 Light. 5 Sunshine.
————ach, *a.* Angelic, of, or pertaining to an angel. 2 Of, or pertaining to fire.
————ach, *s.m.* see aingealachd.
————achd, ‖ *s. f. ind.* Numbness, torpidness, chillness.
aingealag,‖ -eig, *s. f.* Wood angelica. see lus nam buadha.
aingealail,** see aingealach.
aingealta, *a.* Malicious, vindictive. 2 Perverse, wicked, headstrong, froward.
————chd, *s. f. ind.* (aingidh) Frowardness, malignity, perverseness, wickedness. A gabhail tlachd an aingealtachd, *taking pleasure in wickedness* : aingealtachd 'n a chridhe, *frowardness in his heart.*
aingealtas, -ais, see aingealtachd.
†aingeis, *s. f.* Curse.
ainghean, -ein, *s.m.* Excessive love. 2 Excessive greed or avarice.
————ach, *a.* Exceedingly attached. 2 Excessively greedy or avaricious.
ainghearradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Short cut.
ain-ghnìomh, *s.m.* Bad deed.
ain-ghniomhach, *a.* Facinorous. 2 Wicked, atrocious, detestably bad.
aingidh, -e, *a.* Wicked, impious, vicious, bad. 2 Perverse, mischievous. 3 Cross, ill-natured.
aingidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Iniquity, sin, evil, wickedness, viciousness. 2 Perverseness. 3 Wrath. *A.* a' bhaile, *the wickedness of the city*; *a.* ur deanadais, *the evil of your doings*
aingil, *s.m., pl.* of aingeal.
aingle, -an, see aingeal.
aingtich,(AC) *pl.* of aingeal.
ainglidh, *a.* Angelic.
————each, *a.* see ainglidh.
————eachd,** *s. f.* Angelicalness.
ainglionta, *a.* see ainglidh.
ain-iarmartach, -aiche, *a.* Most furious.
àinich, -e, *s. f.* Panting, breathing hard.
ainich, see aithnich.
ainid, *a.* Vexing, galling.
————each, -eiche, *a.* see ainid.
ain-iochd, see an-iochd.
————mhoireachd, see an-iochdmhoireachd.
————mhor, see an-iochdmhor.
ain-iomad, -aid, *s. f.* Too much.
————achd, *s. f.* Superfluity, superabundance
ain-iomadaidh, *a.* Superfluous, unnecessary. 2 Exuberant.
ain-iosal, *a.* Haughty, imperious.
ainirich, see eanraich.
ainis, *s. f.* Anise.
ain-iùl, see an-iùl.
†ainle,** *a.* Fair, comely, well-featured.
ainle, *s. f.* Wild cat. (?)2 Green-fly.
†ainleachd, *s. f.* Comeliness.
†ainleag, -eig, *s. f.* Snare. 2 Sting.
————, -eig, (for fainleag) Swallow, see gobhlan-gaoithe.
———— dhubh, *s. f.* Swift (bird) see gobhlan mór.
———— -mhara, *s.f.* Swift (bird) see gobhlan mór. 2**Black martin.
———— -mhonaidh, *s. f.* Alpine swift (bird) see gobhlan-monaidh.
———— mhór, *s. f.* Swift (bird) see gobhlan mór.
†ainlean, *v.a.* Persecute, pursue.
ainleanmhuinn, *s. f.* Persecution.
ain-leas, -eis, *s.m.* Slander. 2**Difference. 3 **Mischief. 4**Theft.
ain-leatrom, -uim,*s. m.* Oppression, injustice.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Highly injurious.
ainm, -e, *pl.* -ean, -eannan, *s.m.* Name. 2 Substantive noun. 3 Character. An t-ainm gun an tairbhe, *the name without the profit;* is fhasa deagh ainm a chall na 'chosnadh, *a good name is easier lost than won;* c'ainm a th'ort? *what is your name?* ciod is ainm do seo, *or* c' ainm th'air seo? *what is the name of this?*; duine d'am b'ainm Aonghas, *a man named Angus;* Maighistir——c'ainm a th'air? *Mr. ——what's his name?*
ainm-chlar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Catalogue. 2 Index.
ainmeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Naming, appointing. 2 Mentioning. 3 Nominating. 4 Nomination. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of ainmich.
ainmeachail,** *a.* Appellative.
ainmeachair,** *s.m.* Assigner.
ainmeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Mere naming, nothing but the name.
ainmealachd, *s. f. ind.* Celebrity, fame, renown, notoriety.
ainmeanach, -aich, *s.m.* Nominative (case in grammar.) 2 Nominator. 3 see ainmeanaiche.
ainmeanaiche, *s.m.* Denominator.
ainmear, *s.m.* Substantive *or* noun in grammar.
ain-measarrach.** -aiche, *a.* see ana-m—.
ain-measarrachd,** *s. f. ind.* see ana-m—.
ain-measarradh, see ana-measarradh.
ainmeic, ainmeig, } *adv.* see ainmig.
ainmeil, -e, *a.* Celebrated, renowned, famed, famous. 2**Namely. Dh'fhàs iad sin 'n an daoine ainmeil, *those became men of renown*; gu h-ainmeil, *especially, famously.*
————eachd,** *s. f. ind.* see ainmealachd.
ain-mèin, -e, *s. f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance, frowardness.
————each, -iche, *a.* Perverse, froward. 2 Illiberal, churlish.
————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Perverseness, frowardness. 2 Illiberality, churlishness.
ain-mèinn, -e. see ain-mèin.
ain-mheas, -eis, *s.m* Reward, recompense, remuneration.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Proud-spirited. 2 Immeasurable, huge.
ain-mheasardha, ain-measarra, } *a.* see ana-measarrach.
ain-mheasardhachd, *s.f.ind.* ain-mheasardhas, -ais, *s.m.* ain-mheasarrachd, *s. f. ind.* ain-mheasarras, -ais, *s.m.* } see ana-measarrachd.
ain-mheid,** *s. f.* Wonder, rarity.
ain-mhèin, see ain-mèin.
————neach, see ain-mèineach.
ain-mhiann, see ana-miann.
————ach, see ana-miannach.
ainmhide, -ean, *s.m.* Rash fool, loquacious fool, babbler.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Rash folly.
ainmhidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Brute, animal, beast. An ainmhidhean uile, *all their beasts.*
————each,** -eiche, *a.* Brutal, brutish. 2 Of, or belonging to a brute.
————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Brutality. brutishness.
ain-mhireach, -ich, see ana-bhiorach.
ain-mhisneachd, *s. f. ind.* Pusillanimity.
ain-miann, *pl.* -mianna, see ana-miann.
anmic, see ainmig.
ainmich, *pr.part.* ag ainmeachadh, *v.a.* Name, appoint, mention, fix upon, nominate. Ainmich do thuarasdal, *appoint your wages;* ainmich co e siod, *mention who yonder man is.*

ainmichte, *pt.part. v.* ainmich, Named.
ainmig, *adv* (an+minig) Seldom, rarely, scarcely. Is ainmig a thig e, *he seldom comes*; b'ainmig a leithid, *his like (equal) was rare*; b'ainmig bha mo bhuillean faun, *seldom were my blows weak.*
ainmigead,** -eid, *s.m.* Rareness, scarceness. 2 Increase in scarceness. A' dol an ainmigead, *getting scarcer and scarcer.*
ainm-lite,** *s.f.* Catalogue, index.
ainm'nic, see ainmig.
ainmnichte, see ainmichte.
ainmnichthe, -ean, *s.m.* Assignee.
†ainn,** ainne, *s.* Circle. 2 Ring.
ainndeòuachadh, see aindeònachd.
†ainneadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Patience.
ainneal, -eil, *s.m* see aingeal.
————ta, see aingealta.
ainneamh, -eimhe, *a.* Rare, scarce, curious. 2 Curiously formed 3**Valuable. Crios ainneamh, *a curious girdle*; is ainneamh a leithid, *his match is seldom met with.*
————,* *adv.* Seldom. Is ainneamh a thig thu, *you seldom come.*
————ach, see ainneamh.
————achd, *s.f. ind.* Rareness, scarceness.

6. Ainneamhag.

ainneamhag, -aig, *s.f.* Phœnix.
ainneanta,** *a.* Dogmatic.
ainneart, -eirt, *s.m.* (ain, *excess*+neart) Violence, force, oppression. Ainneart air a' choigreach, *violence on the stranger*; luchd ainneirt, *oppressors.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Oppressive, violent, tyrannical, overbearing.
————achd, *s.f. ind.* Practice of oppression. 2 Force, violence.
————mhor, *a.* Feeble.
ainneoin, see aindeòin.
ainngealta, see aingealta.
ainnichte, *a* Made patient. 2 Tamed.
ainnighte,* (ainneadh) see ainnichte.
ainnir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Virgin, maid. 2** Marriageable woman 3**Young woman. Ainnir fo bhròn, *a maiden mourning;* ainnir a cheud ghràidh, *the maid of his first love.*
——each, *a.* Like a beauty.
ainnis, } *a.* Poor, destitute, needy, abject.
ainniseach, } Tha mi ainnis lom, *I am poor and naked.*
ainnis, } *s.f.* Poverty. 2 Abjectness.
ainniseachd, } 3 Poor or needy person. 4** Desperateness. A' slugadh an ainnis, *swallowing up the needy.*
ainniuigh, -ean, *s. m.* Sigh, sob.
ainnsteil, *s.f.* Disturbance, commotion. 2 Disorder.
ainreite, see aimhreit.
ainriochd, *s m.* Miserable plight. 2 Pitiful condition. 3 Frightful bodily appearance.
————ail *a.* Shapeless, ill-formed. 2 Disguised.
ainsearc, -eirc, *s.f.* Hatred.
ainseirceach, -aiche, *a.* Malignant, unfeeling, uncharitable, cruel.
ainseircealachd, *s. f. ind.* Uncharitableness, want of affection.
ainseirceil, -e, *a.* see ainseirceach.
ainsgean, -ein, *s.m.* Fury. 2 Fright, terror. 3 Bad temper. Chaidh an t-each air ainsgean, *the horse ran off in a fright.*
ainsgeiu, -e, *s.f.* Sudden movement, starting fit. 2 see ainsgean.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-tempered. 2 Furious, wild. 3 Apt to take fright, as a horse.
ainsgian, *s.m.* see ainsgean.
ain-sheasgair, *a.* Without favour or protection, destitute.
————eachd, *s.f.* Rudeness, violence.
ain-sheirc,** *s.f.* Excessive hatred. 2 Cruelty.
————eil, *a.* Hating, abominating. 2 Cruel.
ain-spiorad, *s.m.* Evil spirit.
ain-sriauta, *a.* Unbridled, untamed. 2 Debauched. 3 Obstinate.
ain-sriantach, -aich, *s.m.* Libertine. 2 Debauchee.
ain-sriantas, -ais, *s. m.* Libertinism. 2 State of being untamed, as a horse.
ainteach,** *s.m.* Religious abstainment from eating flesh.
†————,** *a.* Boastful, vain-glorious.
ainteann, *a.* Bound, 2 Very stout. 3 Bold.
ain-teas, -eis, *s.m.* Excessive heat. 2 Inflamation. 3 Impetuosity, keenness, violence of manner. 4 Ardour, fervour, zeal, enthusiasm.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Violently hot. 2 Fiery, impetuous.
————achail, see ain-teasach.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Feverishness.
ain-teasaigheachd, see ain-teasachd.
ainteil, *a.* Preceptive, mandatory.
ain-teist, -ean, *s.m.* False-witness. 2 Bad character.
————eanas, -ais, *s.m.* False testimonial, false certificate, unjust certificate.
————eas, -eis, *s.m.* False testimony.
————eil, -e, *a.* Ill-famed, uncreditable.
ain-teth, *a.* Scorching, exceedingly hot. 2 Ardent, vehement, eager. 2 Inflamed. Ain-teth chum àir, *ardent for battle.*
aintheasachd, see ain-teasachd.
†ainthinne, see athainte.
aintighearn, -a, *s.m.* Tyrant. 2 Oppressor, overbearing ruler.
————achd, see aintighearnas.
————ail, -e, *a.* Tyrannical. 2 Oppressive.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Tyranny. 2 Oppression. 3 Domineering. 4 Despotism. 5**Absoluteness. Am fuath a th'againn air *a., the hatred we have of despotism.*
ain-tioma, *s. f. ind.* Intrepidity, valour.
ain-tiomail, -e, *a.* Intrepid, valiant.
ain-tiomalachd, *s. f. ind.* Fearlessness, courage, boldness, bravery.
ain-treun, -tréine, *a.* Ungovernable. 2 Very powerful.
————as,** -ais, *s.m.* Great strength.
-air, *termination* of nouns, appearing also as -eir, -ir, -oir, and -uir, and signifying *agent* or *doer.*
air, *prep.* On, upon. 2 Of, concerning. 3 For, on account of. 4 By. 5 With. 6 Also signifying the same as if joined in its first sense with the pers. pronoun *e.* 7 On, an oath or assertion. 8 On, upon, denoting time. 9 With, accompanied by. 10 Claim of debt.
The above are the meanings of *air* used as a simple preposition, but it has idiomatic uses almost without number in various combination with verbs and other parts of speech.

air (*cont.*)—

Na'm faighinn am fear a tha air chall oirbh, *if I should find the man that is lost* FROM *you*, [if translated here BY *you*, it implies that "you" lost the man, which may not be true] theich e orm, *he fled* AWAY FROM *me*; chluich e an cleas orm, *he played the trick* ON *me;* cheil e an gnothach orm, *he hid the matter* FROM *me;* ghàir e orm, *he laughed* AT *me;* ni mi sgeul ort, *I will make a tale (inform)* AGAINST *you;* dh'ith e ar n-iasg oirnn, *he ate our fish* FOR (ON) *us*, [i.e. in spite of us, *not* to oblige us.]

In these examples *air* translates differently into English in every case, but the differences are caused by the English verbs, each of which requires its own preposition as a complement. Classing these under the various meanings would hide from the learner the fact that the Gaelic prep. has the same meaning in each case—adversity, adverse circumstances, mishap, disaster, trickery suffered, &c.

Examples given by MacAlpine:—

Iomradh air do ghliocas, *a report of thy wisdom;* air beinn, *on a mountain;* air sgàth, *for the sake of;* air ainm, *by name;* air bheagan, *possessing little;* air an aobhar sin, *for that reason;* air mo shon-sa dheth, *for my part, as far as I am concerned;* air éigin, *with much ado,* [*with much difficulty, scarcely, hardly*]; air a h-aon, *for one,* [thuit tri le Bran air a h-aon, *Bran, for one, killed three*]; air seachran, *astray;* air falbh, *away, from home;* air uairibh, *sometimes;* tha eagal air, *he is afraid;* tha acras air, *he is hungry;* air chor, *so that;* air chor éigin, *somehow or other*; duine air chor éigin, *some person or other;* air meud 's gu bheil e, *let it be ever so great;* [air a mheud 's gu'n tig dhiubh, *however many of them come*]; cha d'fhuair mi ni air, *I got nothing for it;* dè tha a' cur air? *what is the matter with him?*

Examples from Stewart's Gaelic Grammar:

ON, UPON—air an làr, *on the ground;* air an là sin, *on that day.* CLAIM OF DEBT—ioc dhomh na bheil agam ort! *pay me what thou owest!* cia meud a th'aig mo thighearn ort-sa? *how much owest thou unto my lord?* OATH—air m'fhacal, *upon my word;* air làimh t'athair 's do sheanair. *by the hand of your father and grandfather;* [air na chunnaic thu riamh na fosgail e, *for the sake of all you ever saw do not open it.*] (Thig air) SPEAK or TREAT OF—thig mo bheul air do cheartas is air do chliù, *my mouth shall speak of thy justice and thy praise*; sin cùis air a bheil mi nis a' teachd, *that is a matter of which I am now to treat;* tog ort! *rouse thyself!* chaidh agam air, *I prevailed over him;* 's ann orms' a chaidh, *it is I that was worsted.* Thug e am monadh air, *he betook himself to the mountain.* IN RESPECT OF—cha'n fhaca mi an samhuil air olcas, *I never saw their like for badness*; air a lughad, *however small it be.* JOINED WITH, ACCOMPANIED BY—móran iaruinn air bheag faobhar, *much iron with little edge*; oidhche bha mi 'n a theach air mhóran bidh 's air bheagan aodaich, *I was a night in his house with plenty of food but scanty clothing*; air leth làimh, *having but one hand.* MEASURE, DIMENSION—dà throidh air àirde, *two feet in height.* ALTERNATION—Olc air mhath leat e, *whether you take it well or ill.*

Examples from Armstrong:—

Air chòir, *nobly, properly, as usual* [*truthfully*]; air seo, *upon this, then*; air iomrall, *astray*; air chuthach, *mad*; air neo, *else, or else*; air muin, *on, upon, above*; chaidh e air a muin, *he had carnal connection with her*; bithidh sin air bhuil, *that will come to pass.*

Addition l:—

'Nuair a thig air duine thig air uile, this means that fortunes and misfortunes do not come singly, and is a Gaelic equivalent of *it never rains but it pours*; tha a' mhisg air, *he is drunk*; cha'n 'eil air ach—, *there is nothing for it but—.* Chaidh e air chéilidh orra, *he went to visit them;* air tòrradh, *at a funeral;* air banais, *at a wedding;* air a lughad is fheàirrd, *the smaller the better;* bha e air mo mhuin gu'n &c., *or* bha e air m'aodann gu'n &c., *he was always worrying me to &c.*, gabh air, *thrash him*; éirich'air, *belabour him*; éirich air an òran, *sing the song well*; mór orm agus beag agam, *very patronizing to me and little thought of by me.*

☞ *Air*, it may be stated, always signifies something of a very temporary duration.

[*Air* governs the Dative case of nouns following it. Though it is said not to cause aspiration by rule, there are many instances in set phrases in which it does, as, air dheireadh, *behind*; air thoiseach, *before*; air chionn, *in readiness for*, [air chionn dhomh bhi deas, *by the time I was ready.*] It may be observed that where it causes aspiration it cannot be translated *upon*,—tha i air chall, *she is lost.* The reason for this difference seems to be that *air* in Modern Gaelic misrepresents the old prepositions *ar* and *for*. *Ar* meant *before, against, beside*, and it caused aspiration of the word following, because it formerly ended in a vowel (*are* or *ari.*) *For* meant *upon*, and did not cause aspiration. This *for* is the *air* proper of Modern Gaelic grammar.‡]

Examples given above in brackets, thus [ ] are additions to those given by the authors mentioned.

Combined with the personal pronouns thus:

1 Sing.	orm,	*Plur.*	oirnn,
2	ort,		oirbh,
3	air, *m.* / oirre *f.*		orra, *m. & f.*

Emphatic forms.

1 Sing. orm-sa, orm-fhéin, *pl.* oirnne, oirnn-fhéin.

2 Sing. ort-sa, ort-fhéin, *pl.* oirbh-se, oirbh-fhéin.

3 Sing. (*m.*) air-san, air-fhéin; (*f.*) oirre-se, oirre-fhéin, *pl., m. & f.* orra-san orra-fhéin.

air, *prep. pron.* On him, on it. 2 Upon him, upon it. 3 In his possession. 4 On him as a duty. Tha 'aodach air, *his clothes are on him*; cha d'fhuair mi ni air, *I got nothing in his possession*; tha e air ri phàigheadh, *he is bound to pay*; chaidh agam air, *I got the better of him, I managed to do it.*

àir, *gen. sing.* of àr.

àir, *v.a.* Plough, till, cultivate. 2 Number, count. Iadsan a dh'àireas euceart, *they who plough iniquity.*

air achd, *adv.* So that.

air a chor sin, *adv.* In that state, in that manner.

air adhart, *adv.* Forward.

air a h-uile cor, *adv.* At all events.

air àird, *adv.* In order, in train.

air alt's, *adv.* So that.

air a' mhionaid, *adv.* This moment, immediately.

air an aobhar sin, *adv.* Therefore.

air an uair, *adv.* Presently, instantly.

air athais, *adv.* Slowly.

air ball, *adv.* Immediately, on the spot.

air bàrr, *adv.* Atop.
air beulaobh, *prep.* (‡beulaibh, *dat. pl* of beul) Before, in front of.
†àirbhe, *s.f.* Ribs. 2 Story. 3 Emolument, profit. 4 Produce.
†àirbheach, *a.* Ribbed, furrowed.
àirbheart, -eirt, *s.m.* Meaning. 2 Leading idea. 3 Leading. 4 Practising.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sagacious.
air bhoil, *adv.* Mad, crazy.
air bhò'n dé, *adv.* The day before yesterday.
air bhò'n raoir, *adv.* The night before last.
air bhò'n uiridh, *adv.* The year before last.
air bhòrd, *adv.* Boarded, as a boarder.
air bhraise, *adv.* Agog.
airbhinneach, -eiche, *a.* Honourable. 2 Venerable.
airbhre, *s.f.* Multitude, host. 2 Army, legion.
air bòrd, *adv.* On board, as of a ship.
àirc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ark. 2 Large chest. 3 Granary. Stad an àirc, *the ark rested.*
airc, -e, *s.f.* Distress, affliction, difficulty, trouble, poverty, strait, hardship. Saoi 'n a airc, *a hero in distress* ; 's mairg a shìneadh lamh na h-airce do chridhe na circe, *woe to him who stretches poverty's hand to the hen-hearted (cowardly);* arau na h-airce, *bread of affliction;* tha mi an airc, *I am in a strait.*
†airc,** -e, *s.f.* Cork-tree. 2 Sow. 3 Lizard. Airc luachrach, *a lizard.*
†——each,** *a.* Ingenious. 2 Shifty.
airceach, -eiche, *a.* Indigent, poor.
————, -eich, *s.f.* Indigent person.
†airceadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Earnest penny.
airceann, *a.* Certain, positive.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Certainty, positiveness.
airceas, -ais, *s.m.* Scarcity. 2 Poverty, indigence. 3 Straitness. 4 Sorrow, distress, trouble. 5 Pain. 6 Difficulty. 7 Restraint. 8**Maturity. Gun airceas mealaidh sibh, *ye shall enjoy without restraint* or *without trouble.*
————ach, *a.* Sorrowful. 2 Troublous. 3 Causing sorrow or pain.
airceil, -e, *a.* see airceach.
air chall, *adv.* Astray, lost.
air chàrn, *adv.* Outlawed.
airchealla, see aircheallaidh.
aircheallaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sacrilege, theft.
airchill, *s.f.* Keeping.
air chionn, *adv.* To the end that. 2 For the use or purpose of. Air chionn daibh a bhi deas, *by the time they were ready.*
airchiosach, -aiche, *a.* Greedy, gluttonous.
airchis, *s.f.* Complaint. 2**Pledge. 3**Meeting.
air chòir, *adv.* Right, well. Cha d'fhuair e oibreachadh air chòir, *he did not get a proper chance of working.*
air chor éigin, *adv.* Somehow or other.
air chruaidh,(AC) *adv.* (cruaidh, *stone used as an anchor*) At anchor.
air chuairt, *adv.* Sojourning.
air chùl *adv.* Behind.
air chuthach, *adv.* Mad, crazy.
aircill, *v.a.* Lie in wait. 2 Listen secretly.
airciseach, -eiche, *a.* Difficult. 2 Strait. 3 Hungry.
aircleach, -eich, *s.m.* Cripple, any disabled or slovenly person. An dall air muin an aircleich, *the blind on the back of the cripple.*
airc luachrach, see dearc-luachrach.
air cùlaobh, *adv.* (‡cùlaibh, *dat. pl.* of cùl) Behind, at the back of.
àird, *gen. sing.* of àrd.
àird-, *a.* Often prefixed to words whose first vowel is small, but "àrd-" when the first vowel is broad, having the effect of an intensitive particle, as English *arch-* in arch-enemy.
àird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Quarter of the heavens, "airt," or point of the compass, cardinal point. 2 Heaven. 3 Condition, state. 4 Preparation. 5 Improvement. 6 Order. 7‡‡ Happiness, comfort. 8‡‡Device, Expedient. Dè an àird a dh'fhàg thu air ? *in what condition did you leave him ?*; cuir àird air, *prepare*; o gach àird, *from every quarter* ; gu'n deanadh e àird air a chur 'am charaibh, *that he would devise a plan to put me in possession of it*; thàinig iad as gach àird, *they came from every quarter*; dheanadh e àird, *he would make preparation*; an àird, *aloft, upwards*; anns na h-àirdibh, *on high, in heaven*; an àird mhóir, *in high condition.*
àird-deas, -e-deas, *s.f.* The South, the south point. Gaoth na h-àirde-deas, *the south wind*; a dh'ionnsuidh na h-àirde-deas, *to the South.* [Always preceded by the article.]
àird-an-ear, -d'-an-ear, *s.f.* The East, the east point. Gaoth na h-aird'-an-ear, *the east wind*, a dh'ionnsuidh na h-aird'-an-ear, *to the East.* [Always preceded by the article.]
àird-an-iar, -d'-an-iar, *s.f.* The West, the west point. Gaoth na h-àird'-an-iar, *the west wind*; a dh'ionnsuidh na h-aird'-an-iar, *to the West.* [Always preceded by the article.]
àirde, *s.f. ind.* Height, altitude, eminence, high place, highness, excellence. 2 Promontory. Dè an àird' a tha e ? *what is his stature ?* ; àirde nam beann, *the height of the mountains*; bha a' ghrian 'n a h-àirde, *the sun was at its height*; ged éirich 'àirde, *though his excellence should mount.*
àirde, *comp.* of *a.* àrd.
àirdeachd, *s.f. ind.* Highness, greatness, quality, excellency.
àirdead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of highness or greatness.
àirdealachd, *s.f. ind.* Ingenious contrivance.
àirdeanna, *s.pl.* Constellations.
àirdeil, -e, *a.* Inventive, contriving, ingenious.
air deireadh, *adv.* Last
†airden,‖ *s.* Symptom.
àirde 'n làin, *s.f.* High-water, full tide.
àirdhe, *s.f.* Wave. 2 Sign.
air dheadh, *conj.* Otherwise, or else.
air dheireadh, *adv.* Behind.
àird inbhe, *s.f. ind.* see àrd inbhe.
airdleag,** See airleag.
air do, *conj.* As. Air dhomh bhi teàrnadh, *as I was coming down*; air dhomh a thogail (in the past sense) *after I had lifted it.*
air dòigh, *adv.* In order.
àird-reachd, *s. m.* Supreme law. 2 Synod.
†àirdreim, *s.f.* High style, magnificence. 2 Flights in poetry.
àird-rìgh, see àrd-rìgh.
àird-thoir, see àird-an-ear.
àird-tuath, -e-tuath. *s.f.* The North. the north point. Gaoth na h-àirde-tuath, *the north wind*; a dh'ionnsuidh na h-àirde-tuath, *to the North.* [Always preceded by the article.]
aire, *s.f. ind.* Notice, heed, attention. 2 Regard. 3 Caution, watching, watchfulness, observation. 4 Mind, intention, thoughts, design. Thug iad aire dhomh, *they gave me th ir attention*; fo aire, *under observation, in custody*; gun aire dhomh, *unknown to me* ; *without my notice*; thoir an aire, *take care*; àit' aire, *observatory*; taigh aire, (also taigh faire) *observato y, a house where a corpse is or where vigils are held over a corpse, (late-wake)*; 'aire leagta air saoghail dhoirche, *his thoughts fixed on worlds unknown*; thoir an aire dhomh, *attend to me.*
aireach, -eiche, *a.* Attentive. 2 Cautious, circumspect. 3 Subtle. 4 *rarely* violent, hostile. 5** see aireachail.

àireach, -ich, *s.m.* Cattleman. 2 Grazier. 3 Dairyman. 4** Shepherd.
There is confusion in Gaelic between "àireach" and Old Irish "airc(ch)"—from which "airidh", *worthy*. The bó-aire, *cow-lord*, was the free tenant of ancient Ireland. "àireach" owes its long vowel to a confusion with àraich, *rear*.‡

aireach, (W. Isles) *a.* see aithreach.

aireach, *s.m.* †Shield. 2† Watch, guard. 3** Watchman.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Attention, on one's guard.

———ail, -e, *a.* Attentive, watchful, observant, circumspect, applicative, aware. 2** Sober. 3***rarely* hostile, violent.

àireachas, -ais, *s.m.* Pastoral life. 2 Tending cattle. 3 Office of a herdsman. 4 Summer pasture for black cattle. 5** Watchfulness.

air eagal gu, *conj.* Lest.

†aireal,‡ *s.* Bed.

†airealach,** *a.* Feeble.

àireamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Number, quantity. 2 Numbering, numeration, account. Gann an àireamh, *few in number*.

àireamh, *pr.pt.* àireamh, *v.a.* Number, count, compute. Có a dh'àirmheas duslach Iacoib ? *who can count the dust of Jacob ?*

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Accountant. 2 Numerator. 3 Numeral.

———ach, *a.* Numerical.

———achail,** *a.* Arithmetical.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Numbering, numeration, computation. 2 Arithmetic.

———aich, *v.a.* see àireamh.

———air,** *s.m.* Arithmetician. 2 Accountant.

———ar,** *fut. pass.* of *v.* àireamh.

———daireachd, *s.f.* see àireamhachd.

———fhear, -fhir, see àireamhair.

——— -tomhais,‡‡ *s.f.* Mensuration, mathematics.

airean, -ein, -eanan, *s. m.* Ploughman. 2 Goadsman.

———ach,* *a.* Agricultural.

———achd,* *s.f. ind.* Agriculture.

†aireannuach,** -aich, *s.m.* Beginning.

†airear,** -ir, *s.m.* Food. 2 Satisfaction, choice. 3 Harbour, bay.

†airearra,** *a.* Pleasant, satisfactory.

aireasg,** -eisg, *s.f.* Apple of the eye. 2 Vision, sight.

air éiginn, *adv.* With difficulty.

aire-ionad,** *s.m.* Observatory.

air fad, *prep.* Through, throughout. 2 Among. 3 During. Mharbhadh iad air fad, *they were all killed*.

air falbh, *adv.* Away, gone.

air falbh ! *int.* Avaunt !

air falbhan,** *adv.* A-foot.

air fasgadh, *adv.* A-leeward.

air feadh, *adv.* Throughout. 2 Among. 3 During. [Governs the Genitive case.]

air 'fhad, *adv.* (*lit.* on its length) Lengthwise.

†airfid, see oirfeid.

†———each, -eiche, *a.* see oirfeideach, *a.*

†———each, -ich, *s.m.* ,, ,, *s.*

†———eachd, } see oirfeideachd.
†———eadh,** }

air fògradh, *adv.* In exile.

air fuaradh, *adv.* A-head, a-windward, a-hold.

†airg,** *s.m.* Prince.

airgead, (MM) see airgiod.

air ghaol, *prep.* For the love of, on account of.

airghealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cause of woe.

airghean, -ein, -eanna, *s.m.* Bridle-rein. 2 Symptom. Airgheanna bàis, *the symptoms of death*.

airghir,** *s.f.* Cow-calf.

air ghleus, *adv.* Ready. 2 In tune.

air ghràdh, *adv.* For the love of, on account of.

air ghràn, *adv.* On ball bearings, as a cycle.

airgiod, -id, *s.m.* Silver. 2 Money. 3 Riches, money in general of whatever kind. 'S e gaol an airgid frèamh gach uilc, *the love of money is the root of all evil;* uaireadair airgid, *a silver watch*; cha robh mi gun airgiod, *I was not without money*. For compound words see below.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in silver or money, rich, silvery.

——— -aiseig, -id-, *s.m.* Ferry-money.

——— -beò, -id-, *s.m.* Quicksilver, mercury.

——— -cagailte, -id-, *s.m.* Hearth-money.

——— -caorach,(CR)-id-, *s.m.* Slate diamond.

——— -ceann,(JM) -id-, *s.m.* Reward offered for the head of a rebel or outlaw.

——— -cinn, -id-, *s.m.* Poll-tax.

——— -geal, -id-ghil, *s.m.* Silver money.

——— -iasaid, -id-, *s.m.* Lent money, money given on loan.

——— -làimhe, -id-, *s.m.* Ready-money.

——— -luachra,§ -id-, *s.m.* (*lit.* silver rush) Meadow-sweet. see crios Chuchulainn.

——— -réidh,** -id-, *s.m.* Interest of money.

——— -ruadh, -id-, *s.m.* Copper money.

——— -teintein, -id-, *s.m.* Hearth-money.

——— -toite, -id-, *s.m.* ,, ,,

——— -ullamh, -id-, *s.m.* Ready money.

†airgne, } *s.m.* Robbery, pillage, plunder.
†airgneadh, }

àirid, see àraidh.

airidh, *s. f. ind.* Merit, desert, worth. Is math an *a.* e, *he richly deserves it;* is olc an *a.* e, *it is a pity*.

airidh, *a.* Worthy, deserving, excellent. 2 Famous. 3 Fit, meet, suitable. Cha'n airidh mi air, *I am not worthy of it;* is ro airidh thu air moladh, *thou art very worthy of praise;* *a.* air aithreachas, *meet for repentance*.

àiridh, -e, *pl.* -ean, & -nean, *s.f.* Summer residence for herdsmen and cattle. 2 Hill pasture. 3 Level green among hills. 4§ Wild plum, see plumbais fiadhain.
Bothan àiridhe, *or* taigh àiridhe, *the sheiling;* àiridh dhamh, *a pasture for oxen*.

airidh,** *s.m.* Green grove. 2 Place where osiers grow.

airidh-ghaoil, *a.* Lovely. 2 Deserving. 3 Amiable.

airidh-mhagaidh, *a.* Ridiculous, worthy of derision.

†airigh, see àraidh. 2**s.m.*Prince, ruler.

airilleach, -eich, *s.m.* (†aireal) Sleepy person.

†airillean,** -ein, *s.m.* Party, faction.

air iomadan, *adv.* Adrift.

air iomrall, } *adv.* Astray.
air ionndrainn, }

†airis,** *s. f.* Firebrand. 2 Charcoal. 3 Knowledge.

——, *s. f.* & *v. a.* see aithris.

——each, -ich, -icheau, see aithriseach.

†airisean,** -ein, *s.m.* Appointment, order.

air lagh, *adv.* Ready. 2 Cocked up. 3 Strung, as a bow.

†airle,** *s. f.* Advice.

†airleac,** *v.* Borrow. 2 Lend. see airleag.

airleacach,** *a.* Ready or willing to lend. 2 Ready to borrow. 3 Of, or pertaining to a loan. see airleagach.

†airleacadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Borrowing. 2 Lending. see airleagadh.

†airleach,** -ich, *s.m.* Skirmish, rencontre.

àirleag, -eig, *s. f.* High flight. 2 Project. 3 Fancy, whim.

airleag, -eig, *s. f.* Jerk, sudden pull, shove, toss, fling, jostle. 2 Strait, want.

———, *v.a.* Borrow. 2 Lend.

airleagach, *a.* Ready or willing to lend, 2 Ready to borrow. 3 Of, or pertaining to a loan.
àirleagach, *a.* Flighty, fanciful, whimsical.
airleagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Borrowing. 2 Lending.
airleas, -eis, *s.m.* Earnest, pledge.
airleig, -e, *s.f.* Strait. Tha mi 'n airleig, *I am in a strait.*
airleigeach,* *a.* Urgent.
air leth, *adv.* Separately, apart.
airlich, see fairtlich.
———, -ichean, *s.m.* Lender.
airlig, see airlich.
airlis, see airleas.
air los, *prep.* For the purpose of.
airm, *n.pl.* of arm. (*gen. pl.* arm) Arms, weapons. 2 Armour. 3 Place. Gun airm, *without arms;* airm àlainn, *beauteous armour;* ball airm, *a weapon.*
——-chrios, -is, *s.m.* Military shoulder-belt.
——-cheard, *s.m.* Armourer.
——-cheardach, -aich, *s.m.* Armourer's smithy.
†airmeart,** -eirt, *s.m.* Order. 2 Custom.
air mhàgaran, *adv.* On all fours.
àirmheadh, *3p. sing. & pl. imper.* of *v.* àireamh.
àirmhear, *fut. pass.* of *v.* àireamh.
air mhearaichinn,** *adv.* Insane.
àirmhich, *v.a.* see àireamh.
àirmhidh, *fut. aff. act.* of *v.* àireamh.
†airmhidh,** *s.m.* Vow, promise.
air mhodh, *adv.* So that, in such a manner that.
†airmid.** *s. f.* Honour, worship, reverence. 2 Custom. 3 Swan.
airmis, see eirmis.
———each, see eirmiseach.
———eachd, see eirmiseachd.
airm-lann, -lainn, *s.m.* see arm-lann.
airm-mhuir,** *s.m.* Naval arms, navy.
airm-neimhneach, *s.pl.* Poisoned arms.
airmseach, see eirmiseach.
————d, see eirmiseachd.
airm-theine, *s.pl.* Fire-arms.
airm-thilgidh, *s.pl.* Missive weapons.
air muin, *prep.* On the back, mounted on. 2 On the top or summit. 3** On, upon, above. Air a mhuin, *on his back, upon him;* air a muin, *on her.*
air mullach, *adv.* A-top.
airndeal, (AF) *s.m.* Stag.
àirne, *s. f.* Sloe, wild plum, damascene—*prunus spinosa.*
airne (for àirnean) see àra.
àirneach, *a.* Kidneyed. 2 Valiant. 3 Full of sloes.
àirneach, -ich, *s.m.* Murrain in cattle. †2** Seed of shrubs.
àirneag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of àirne. Preas àirneag, *a sloe bush.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of sloes. 2 Like a sloe. 3 Of, or belonging to a sloe. Preas *a.*, *a bush loaded with sloes*, also *a sloe bush.*
àirneagaibh, *dat. pl.* of àirneag.
†airneamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* Grinding stone. 2 Hone.
airnean,** -ein, *s.m.* Watching at night.
àirnean, *s., pl.* of àra. Tha m'àirnean 'g am theagasg, *my reins teach me.*
airneas,** -eis, *s.m.* Watchfulness.
———ach,** *a.* Watchful. 2 Nephritic.
àirneig, *gen. sing.* of àirneag.
àirneis, *s.f. ind.* Household furniture or stuff. 2 Cattle, stock. 3 Moveables. 4 Accoutrements. 5**Assortment. Am measg an airneis féin, *in the midst of their own stuff*; àirneis taighe, *household furniture.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Belonging to furniture.
——— -iarruinn, *s.f.* Implements, tools.

7. Àirne.

àirneisich, *v.a.* Furnish. 2 Equip.
air neo, *adv.* Else, otherwise. Air neo an t-sleagh mu bheil do làmh, *otherwise the spear your hand grasps.*
àirnibh, *dat. pl.* of àirne.
airnmheadh, (AF) *s.m.* Herd of cattle.
airn-sgrùdach,** *a.* Antinephritic.
air-san, *Emphat. form* of *prep. pron.* air.
airse,** *s. f.* Arch, vault.
air seachran, *adv.* Astray.
air sgàth, *prep.* For the sake of.
†airsge,** *s. f.* Contemplation, musing.
air sgeul, *adv.* Found. not lost.
air sheòl, *adv.* So that, in such manner.
airsid,* *s. f.* Unanimity.
———each, -diche, *a.* Unanimous, harmonious, agreeing.
———eachd, *s. f.* Unanimity, harmony, agreement, concord.
air siùdan, *adv.* Adrift.
airsneag, ** -eig, *s. f.* Arsenic.
airsneal, -eil, *s.m.* see airtneal.
————ach, see airtnealach.
————achd,* see airtnealachd.
air son, *prep.* For, on account of. 2 By reason of. 3 Instead of. [Governs the Genitive case.] Air a son, *for her*; air an son, *for them;* air son an fhuachd, *by reason of the cold*; tha iad ag ullachadh air son na seilge, *they are preparing for the hunting;* tha mi fada 'n ad chomain air son mar a ghabh thu ris na thubhairt mi, *I am much obliged to you for* (*in respect of*) *the attention you paid to what I said*; air son nam firean, *for the sake of the righteous.*
air son gu, *adv.* Because that.
air son sin, *adv.* Because of that, notwithstanding.
airsteal, see airtneal.
————ach, see airtnealach.
airt, *gen. sing.* of art.
airteagal, -ail, *s.m.* Article.
airteal, see airtneal.
————ach, see airtnealach.
airtean, } see artan.
airtein, }
air thoiseach, *adv.* Foremost, in the van. 2 **A-head.
airtine, see artan.

airtneal, -eil, *s.m.* Weariness, fatigue. 2 Sadness, langour, depression of spirits, distress, sorrow. 3 Strait, difficulty. Spiorad airtneil, *the spirit of heaviness;* co a dh'innseas *a.* na Féinne? *who can tell the sorrows of the Fingalians!*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Weary. 2 Depressed, sad, melancholy, troubled. 3 Vexing. 4 Causing sadness. Tìr *a.*, *a weary land.*

air tìr, *adv.* On land.

air tòir air, *prep.* After, in pursuit of.

air traigh *adv.* Ashore.

air tùs, *adv.* First, foremost.

air uairibh, *adv.* Occasionally, sometimes.

air uamhann,** *adv.* Aghast.

ais, *adv.* Back, backwards This word is only used in composition. Air t'ais! *stand back!* thàinig e air 'ais, *he returned;* thàinig i air a h-ais, *she returned;* bheir mi iad air an ais, *I will bring them back.* Air is 's air ais, *forwards and backwards—Reay country.*—A.G.

†ais, *s.m.* Hill. 2 Stronghold. 3 Covert. 4 Shingles to cover houses. 5 Dependence. 6 Loan. 6 Cart, waggon. 7** Money.

àis,(AC) *s.m.* Milk. 2 Milk preparation. 3 Dainty, delicacy, nectar, ambrosia. 4 Wisdom. àis na mnà sìthe, *the wisdom of the fairy woman.*

ais-adhlaic,** *v.a.* Disinter.

†aisc,** -e, *s.f.* Request, petition. 2 Damage. 3 Trespass. 4 Reproach.

ais-cheumnaich, *v.n.* Retire, withdraw.

aisde, *prep. pron.* Out of her, out of it. [Emphatic forms, aisde-se, aisde-fhéin.] Earbaidh e aisde, *he will trust in her.*

†aisde,** *s.f.* Poem. 2 Ingenuity.

aisdeach,** -ich, *s.m.* Gay diverting fellow.

———,** -iche, *a.* Mimic.

———an,** *s.pl.* Sports, diversions, pastimes.

ais-dhealradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Catoptrics.

aisdigheachd,** *s.f.* Jest.

†ais-dreoir, *s.m.* Traveller.

†aisdridh, *s. f.* Translation, digression.

aisead, -eid, *s.f.* Delivery, child-birth. 2 ** see aiseid. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aiseid.

aiseadadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr part.*, see aisead.

aiseag, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Ferry. 2**Deliverance. 3**Return. 4**Vomit. t ear aiseig, *a ferryman;* fear an aiseig, *the ferryman;* fhuair e an t-aiseag a nas:aidh, *he got over the ferry free;* tha 'n droch dhuine a' gabhail an aiseig air oidhche dhorcha gheamhraidh agus a bhàta briste, *the wicked man crosses the ferry on a dark winter night and his boat broken*—a saying only fully appreciated by such as have had experience of Hebridean ferries in winter time. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* aisig.

aiseal, -eil & aisle, *n.pl.* aislean, *s.f.* see aisil.

aiseal, -eil, *s.m.* Jollity, fun, merriment. 2 (AG) Ass,—*Suth'd.* see asal. Rì h-aiseal, *merry-making.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Jolly, funny, merry. 2 Of, or pertaining to fun.

aisean, aisne, *pl.* aisnean [& aisnichean] *s. f.* Rib. Aon d'a aisnibh, *one of his ribs;* an aisean a thug e o'n duine, *the rib he took from the man.*

aiseanan, -ain, *s.m.* Weanling.

aiseid, *pr. part.* ag aisead, & aiseadadh, *v. n.* Be delivered. *v.a.* Bear. Tha i air a h-aisead, *she is delivered.*

aiseid, *s.f.* Salver, plate.

aiseil, *gen. sing.* of aiseal.

aiseirich, *pr.pt.* ais-eirigh, *v.n.* Rise again, as in the resurrection.

aiseirigh, *s.f.* Resurrection, second rising. *A.* nam marbh, *the resurrection of the dead;* là na h-aiseirigh, *the day of resurrection.*

aisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Request. 2 Spot, blemish. 3 Gift, love token or pledge. 4 (AG) Leanness in cattle. Tha 'bhó air an aisg, *the cow is but skin and bone;* gu dè tha sin ach an aisg? *what is there but the frame!*

aisgeir, -e, *s. f.* Rocky mountain. 2 Ridge of high mountains.

†aisgidh, *s. f.* Present, gift. Hence "a nasgaidh," *free, gratis.*

aisig, *pr. part.* aiseag, *v.a.* Restore, deliver, give back, 2 Ferry over. Aisigidh e, *he will restore;* aisig dhomh gairdeachas do shlàinte, *restore unto me the joy of thy salvation.*

aisig, *s. f.* see aiseag.

aisigear, *fut. pass.* of *v.* aisig.

aisigidh, *fut. aff. a.* of *v.* aisig.

aisigte, *pt. part.* of *v.* aisig. Restored, delivered. 2 Ferried over.

aisil, -sle, -slean, *s. f.* Axle-tree. 2 Axis. Tarrang aisle, *a lynch-pin;* aisil na carbaid, *the axle-tree of the chariot;* aislean nan rotha, *the axle-trees of the wheels.*

aisinn, *s. f.* see aisne. 2 see aisling.

aisinneach, -aiche, *a.* Costal.

ais-innis,** *v. a. & n.* Rehearse, narrate. 2 Say or tell over again, repeat.

ais-innleachd, *pl.* -dan, *s. f.* Wicked contrivance or invention. 2 Destructive artifice.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cunning, crafty, plotting, mischievous. An comhairlibh ais-innleachdach, *in crafty counsels.*

ais-innseadh, -sidh, *s.m.* Telling, rehearsing, repeating. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* ais-innis.

ais-innsear, *fut.pass.* of *v.* ais-innis.

ais-innsidh, *fut. aff. a.* ,, ,,

aisiol, *s. f.* see aisil.

†aision,** *s.m.* Relic. 2 Diadem.

aisir, -sre, -srean, *s. f.* Passage, pass, path, defile.

aisith, *s. f. ind.* Strife, contention, discord, wrangling, disturbance. Siol-chuiridh e aisith, *he will sow discord.*

aislear, -eir, *s.m.* Spring-tide.

ais-léine, *pl.* -léintean, *s. f.* Death-shroud.

aisleir, *gen. sing.* of aislear.

aisleth, see as leth.

aisling, -e, *pl.* -e & -ean, *s. f.* Dream, reverie, vision. Mhosgail e o aisling an laoch, *he awoke the hero from his dream;* chunnaic e aisling, *he saw a vision; a.* chonnain, *a lascivious dream; a.* fhaoin, *an empty dream.*

———each, *a.* Dreamy, visionary, of, or relating to a dream.

———, *s.m.* see aislingiche.

aislingean, *n. pl.* of aisling.

aislingiche, -ean, *s.m.* Dreamer, visionary. Tha'n t-aislingiche seo a' teachd, *this dreamer is coming.*

aisling-chonnain, *s. f.* Lascivious dream.

aislinn, see aisling.

———each, -aiche, *a.* see aislingeach.

aislinniche, see aislingiche.

aisne, *gen. sing.* of aisean.

aisneach, *a.* Ribbed. 2 Having large or strong ribs. 3 Of, or belonging to a rib.

aisneas, see aisneis.

aisneis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* ‡Rehearsing, tattle. 2 (JM) Very exaggerated account of any incident.

aisnichean, *n.pl.* of aisean.

ais-òrdugh, *s.m.* Countermand.

ais-òrduich, *v.a.* Countermand.

aisre, see aisridh.

aisreamnach,** *a.* Mutual.

aisridh, *s. f.* Abode. 2 Receptacle. 3 Hill. 4 Path. *A.* nam ban, *the abode of women, a*

seraglio; an ruadh *a., the red path.*
ais-sith, see aisith.
aiste, see aisde.
aisteach, -ich, -ichean, *s. m.* Gay diverting fellow.
†aisteidh, *s. f.* Hatches of a ship.
ait, -e, *a.* Glad, joyful, cheerful. 2*Odd, funny. ôlach ait, *an odd fellow.*
àit, see àite.
àit'-adhlaic, *s.m.* Burying-place.
àit'-aire, *s.m.* Observatory.
†ait-cheas, *s. f.* Warrior's concubine.
ait-chiomach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Petitioner.
————, -aiche, *a.* Causing laughter or merriment.
aite, *comp.* of ait.
àite, *n.pl.* [-eau &] -eachan, *dat. pl.* -tibh & -achaibh] *s.m.* Place, spot. 2 Part, region. A.-suidhe, *a seat;* c'àite? *where?*
—— -còmhnuidh, *s. m.* Dwelling-place. 2 Dwelling, abode. Thog sinn àite-còmhnuidh do'n mhnaoi, *we built a house for the dame.*
àiteach, -ich, *pl.* -eacha & -eachan, *s.m.* Agriculture. 2 Inhabitant. 3 Habitation, dwelling. Tha àitich Innse-torrain fo ghéilt, *the inhabitants of Innistore are in terror;* air neul am bheil an àiteach fuar, *on a cloud is their cold habitation.* Ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* àitich. Inhabiting. 2 Cultivating. 3** Placing. Ag àiteach an fhearainn, *cultivating the land.*
†aiteach,** *a.* Anxious, careful.
àiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. part.* of *v.* àitich, see àiteach.
aiteachadh, see aideachadh.
àiteachail,* *a.* Agricultural.
àiteachan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of àite. Little place.
àiteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Colony. 2 Inhabiting, dwelling. 3 Cultivation.
àiteachd, *s. f. ind.* Agriculture. 2 Accommodation.
àiteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Shy girl. 2 Coquette.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Indifferent, scornful. 2 Coquettish, shy. Ainnir *à. a shy maid.*
aiteal, -eil, *s.m.* Juniper, see aitionn. 2 Colour, gloss. 3 Glimpse, transient view. 4 Breeze. 5 Very small portion or quantity of anything. 6**Music. 7**Light, gleam of light. Fhuair mi aiteal dheth, *I got a glimpse of him;* aiteal mine, *a sprinkling of meal; a.* an Earraich, *the fanning breeze of Spring; a.* an òir, *the tinge of gold;* gun aiteal o reul air sàil, *on the deep without starlight.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see aitionnach. 2 Bright, shining, luminous. 3 Breezy, in slight breezes. 4 In glimpses.
———achd,** *s. f.* Breeziness.
aiteam, -eim, *s.m. & f.* People, folks, persons. 2 Tribe. 3* Wicked people—*Hebrides.* 4 Generation. Is beannaichte an *a., blessed are the people; a.* chathach, *a warlike people.*
aiteamh, *pr. part.* ag aiteamh, *v.n.* Thaw. Tha e ag aiteamh, *it is thawing.*
————, -eimh, *s.m.* Thaw, fresh weather. Tha an là ris an aiteamh, *it is thawing; a.* na gaoithe tuath air an t-sneachda—tuilleadh a chur 'n a cheann, *the north wind's way of thawing the snow is to add more to it* (often used in the sense of people trying to make a thing better and invariably making it worse.)
†————, -eimh, *s.m.* Convincing proof, demonstration. 2 Argument.
aiteann, *s.m.* Juniper, see aitionn. 2**Furze(?)
———ach, *s.m. & a.* see aitionnach.
àitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Husbandman.
———achd, *s. f.* see àiteachd.
aiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Joy, gladness, blythesomeness. 2 Laughter. 3 Fun. 4 Comfort. 5* Oddness. T'aiteas, *your oddness; a.* an sùil Ghorm-àlainn, *gladness in the eye of Gormaline;* a chuireas aiteas orm, *that will make me glad; a.* air na sléibhtibh uaine, *joy on the green mountains;* cuirm chum aiteis, *a feast for laughter.*
àiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Dwelling-place.
aiteasach,** -aiche, *a.* Glad, joyful.
àite-coinnimh, *s.m.* Focus.
aiteig, *gen. sing.* of aiteag.
aiteil, ,, ,, aiteal.
aitgheal, -ghile, *a.* Bright, joyous.
aith,* (*for* àth) Kiln. Aith aoil, *a lime-kiln.*
†aith,** *s.m.* Hill. 2 Skirmish.——*a.* Keen, sharp. 2 Anxious.
aith-, *iterative particle* and *prefix.* Eqivalent to Latin and English *re-.* Thus generally written when used before a small vowel, but *ath-* before a broad vowel.
aith-cheas, -chise, *s.f.* Whore, bawd.
aith-chreideamh,** *s.m.* Apostacy.
aith-chuimir, see ath-chuimir.
†aithe, *s.f.* Revenge. *a.*** Keen.
aitheach, -ich, *s.m.* False assertion, lie. 2 Sow, boar. 3 see athach.
————, *a.* Swinish. 2 see athach.
aitheadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Elf-shot. 2 Stealing away or retiring privately.
aitheal, see aingeal.
aitheamh, -eimh, *pl.* -eamhan [*contr.* aithean**] Fathom. Fichead aitheamh, *twenty fathoms.*
————aich,* *v.a.* Fathom.
àithean, *n.pl.* of àine.
aithearnach, -aich, *s. f.* see aitheornach.
aitheas, -eis, see aithis.
†aitheasg,** -eisg, *s. f.* Admonition, advice.
aitheimh, *gen. sing.* of aitheamh.
aith-éisdeachd, *s. f.* Appeal.
aitheornach, -aich, *s. f.* Land ploughed for a second crop. 2 Land where barley has been the last crop.
aithghearr, -a & -ghiorra, *a.* Short, concise, brief. 2 Quick, instantaneous. 3*Short-tempered. Tha e aithghearr, *he is short-tempered;* sgaoil sinn cho aithghearr, *we dispersed so soon;* an aithghearr, *in a short time;* gu h-aithghearr, *soon.*
aithghearr, *s.m.* see aithghearradh.
aith-gheàrr, *pr.pt.* -gheàrradh, *v.a.* Cut again. 2 Subdivide. 3 Shorten, curtail, abridge.
aithghearrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abbreviation, abridgement, abstract.
————achd, *s. f.* Briefness, shortness.
————ad,** -aid, *s.m.* Contraction.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abbreviation, contraction. 2 Short way. 3 Short time.
aith-gheàrradh, *pr. pt.* of aith-gheàrr. Shortening. 2 Cutting again.
————aichte, *pt. part.* Abridged, shortened, abbreviated.
aithghin, see ath-ghin.
————eamhuinn, *s.m.* see ath-gh—.
————te, see athghinte.
†aithid,** *s.m.* Viper, snake.
†————ean,** -ein, *s.m.* Any venomous reptile. 2 Little beast.
aithine, see aithinne.
aithiune, -ean, & -nntean *s.m.* Fire-brand. 2 Charcoal. Mar *a.* as an losgadh, *like a fire-brand from the burning.*
aithir, see nathair.
aithis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Check. 2 Affront, abuse. 3 Fit means to do evil—*Islay.* 4 Scandal, reproach. 5 Blaming, upbraiding. 6 Rebuke. 7 Blemish, fault. 8 see athais. Na gabh té air bith mar mhnaoi, ach té air am bi aithis agad, *take no woman for a wife in whom you*

cannot find a flaw—N.G.P.
†aithis,** Reproach, rebuke, abuse, affront.
———each, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Abuser, reviler, abusive person. 2** see athaiseach.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, reviling, rebutting, scandalous. 2 see athaiseach.
———eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Defamation, abuse.
aithisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Report, intelligence.
aithisich, see athaisich.
aithlis,* *v.a.* Imitate, mimic.
———, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Disgrace, reproach. 2 Mimicry.
———each, -siche, *a.* Reproachful, disgraceful. 2 Imitative.
aithmheal, -eil, see aimheal.
———ach, *a.* see aimhealach.
†aithmheas,** *s.m.* Ebbing of the sea.
àithn, *pr.pt.* ag aithne & àithneadh, *v.a.* Command, charge, order, bid, direct, enjoin. Cha 'n àithn iad, *they shall not order;* dh àithn an Tighearn, *the Lord commanded.*
àithn,* *s. f.* Circle. àithn an là, *broad day-light.*
aithnchear, see aithnichear.
àithne, *pl.* àithnte, àitheanta, & -tan, *s. f.* Command, commandment, order, injunction, mandate, direction, charge. 2 *rarely* store. 3**Aphorism. Thug mi àithne dhuit, *I ordered you;* m'àitheanta, *my commandments.*
aithne, *s. f.* Knowledge, discernment, acquaintance. Cha'n 'eil aithn' agam air, *I have no knowledge of him.*
———ach,* *a.* Discerning, 2 Considerate, attentive. Tha i glé *a.*, *she is very considerate.*
———ach,-ich, *pl.* -ichean,& -ichinn, *s.m.* Stranger. Guest, visitor. Leis nach dragh aithn chean, *by whom guests were not counted a trouble.*
———ach,* *s.m.* Wood-rush, wild leek.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Knowing, recognition, discerning. 2 What is discernible. 3 Slight degree. Cuir *a.* an taobh seo e, *put it a slight degree* ("kenning") *this way.* Ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* aithnich. Ag *a.* gliocais, *knowing wisdom*
———achail, *a.* Intelligent, discerning.
aithneachd, *s. f. ind.* Knowledge, discernment. 2 Recognition. 3*Humanity.
———ail, -e, *a.* Recognising, knowing. 2 Familiar. 3 Kind.
aithneadail,‡‡ -e, *a.* see aithneachdail.
aithneanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Knowledge, perception.
aithne-chuiseach, *a.* Casuistical.
———d, *s. f.* Casuistry.
aithne-chuisiche, *s.m.* Casuist.
aithneadail, see aithneachdail.
aithneadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* One who knows, or is conversant with, learned man.
àithneadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Commanding, ordering, enjoining, charging. Ag à—, *pr. part.* of *v.* àithn.
†aithneamsa, (*for* †aithnicheamsa) I know.
aithneil, -e, *a.* Knowing. 2 (AG)Polite.
aithn'ghinn, (*for* [dh']aithnichinn) *v.* I would know.
aithnich, *pr.part.* ag aithneachadh, *v.a.* Know, recognise. 2 Feel. 3 Discern, perceive. 4** Have sexual intercourse. Cha d'aithnich mi orm e, *I did not feel its effect on me.*
aithnichean,** -ein, *s.m.* Stranger, visitor, acquaintance.
aithnichear, *fut.pass.* of *v.* aithnich.
aithnichidh, *fut. aff. act.* of *v.* aithnich.
aithnichte, *a. & pt. part.* of *v.* aithnich. Known, recognised. 2 Plain, manifest. 3(AG) Exceedingly. Dean aithnichte, *make known;* *a.* fuar, *very cold.*
aithninn (*for* aithnichinn) *1 per. sing. past subj* of aithnich. Dh'*a. I would know.*
aithnisg,* *s. f.* Nickname.
àithnte, see àithne.
aithre, *s.m. ind.* Repentance.
———,‡ -ean, *s.m.* [& *f.*] Ox. 2 Bull. 3 Cow.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Penitent, sorry. 2 Giving cause for regret. †3** see aighearact. Is *a.* (aighearach) leinn do bhuaidh, *we are surprised at your prowess;* is *a.*(aighearach) an t-òglach thu, *you are a droll fellow;* cha 'n *a.* leam, *I have no cause to regret;* b'*a.* leis an Tighearn, *it repented the Lord.*
———,** -ich, *s.m.* Farmer. see àireach.
———a, see aithriche.
———achag,- aig, -an, *s. f.* Female penitent.
———ail, *a.* Penitent, repentant.
aithreachais, *gen. sing.* of aithreachas.
aithreachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Penitent.
aithreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Repentance, penitence, regret. Dean (*or* gabh) *a.*, *repent;* ni (*or* gabh aidh) mi *a.*, *I will repent;* gun *a.* cha bhi mathanas, *without repentance there shall not be forgiveness.*
aithreachd,** *s. f. ind.* Ancestry. A chaoidh cumaibh an cuimhne ur n-*a.*, *ever keep your ancestry in mind.*
aithreas, aithri, } see aithreachas.
aithriche, aithrichean } *n. pl.* of athair. Fathers., ancestors.
aithrichibh, *dat.pl.* of athair.
†aithridh,* *s. f.* Repentance, sadness, tears, sorrow.
———each,** *a.* Repentant, sad, sorrowful.
aithrin, *s. f.* Sharp point. 2 Conflict. 3**Satirizing tongue.
†aithrine,** *s. f.* Calf.
aithris, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Recital, rehearsal, report, narration. 2 see atharrais. 3 Tradition, tale. Ag a—, *pr.part.* of *v.* aithris.
———, *pr. pt.* ag aithris & -eadh, *v.a.* Rehearse, declare, report, narrate, tell, repeat. 2 see atharrais. Agus dh'aithris e na nithe sin uile 'n an éisdeachd, *and he told all those things in their hearing;* sgeul ri aithris, *a tale to tell;* aithrisibh-se agus aithrisidh sinne, *report you, and we will report.*
——— -bheulain, *s. f.* Mimicry, mockery, ludicrous gesticulation.
———each, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Relater, narrator, reciter. 2 Talebearer. 3 Tautologist. 4 Imitator.
———each, -eiche, a. Widely celebrated. 2 Repeating. 3 Tautological. 4 Traditionary. 5 Imitative.
———eachd, ** *s. f.* Frequent repetition, tautology.
———eadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Tautology, act of repeating, repetition. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of aithris.
———ear, -eir, *s. m.* } Same meanings as aith-
———iche, *s.m.* } riseach.
aithris-leabhar,** *s. m.* Common-place book, note-book, day-book.
àitich, *pr.pt.* ag àiteachadh, *v.a. & n.* Inhabit, dwell, settle. 2 Cultivate, till, improve. 3 **Place. 4 Anchor, as a ship. 5**Give place to. 6**Accommodate. Gach neach a dh'àitich colann riamh, *every one that ever dwelt in a body;* dh'àitich an long, *the ship anchored;* ag àiteachadh an fhearainn, *cultivating the land.*
aitich, see aidich.
àitichte, *pt. part.* of àitich. Inhabited, settled. 2 Placed. Tìr *a.*, *an inhabited land.*
aitidh, -e, *a.* Moist, damp, wet. Tha t'aodach

aitidh, *your clothes are damp.*
———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Moistness, dampness, wetness.
aitinn, *s. f. ind.* see aiteann.
people.
ai iol, -il, see altionn.
aitinn, *gen. sing.* of aitionn.
aitionn, -inn, *s.m.* Juniper (plant)—*juniperus communis.* Badge of Clan Gunn—(AG); of the Murrays, Rosses, MacLeods, & Athole Highlanders.§

8. Aitionn.

———ach, *a* Abounding in, or pertaining to juniper.
————,** *s. m.* Place where junipers grow. 2 Quantity of juniper bushes.
aitreabh, -eibh, -an, *s.m.* Abode, building, dwelling. 2 Steading 3†† Houses. Generally understood in W. Isles to mean large buildings. Thog e *a.* mhór. *he built large buildings*; aitreabh thaighean, *a number of attached houses*, as an exhibition. Taigh agus *a.*, *mansion-house and premises*; théid an *a.* sìos, *their building will decay.*
†aitreabh, *v.n.* Dwell.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Habitable. 2 Of, or pertaining to an abode. 3 Domestic.
———ach, -aich, *n. pl.* -aichean, *s.m.* Inhabitant. 2 Tenant. 3 Lodger. 4 Farmer.
———ail, -aile, *a.* Full of poncy. 2 Domestic.
aitreabhan, *n. pl.* of aitreabh.
aitreabh-nochdaidh, -eibh, *s.m.* Exhibition.
aitreabhta, *pt. part.* Inhabited.
aitreach, -eich, see aitreabhach.
aitreamh, see aitreabh.
———ach, see aitreabhach.
àl, àil, *s m.* Brood, young of any kind. 2 Generation. A' solar dhearc d'a cuid àil, *gathering berries for her young*; àl striallach, *speckled offspring*; an t-àl a ta ri teachd, *the generation to come*; tràth thig an sealgair gun fhios air àl, *when the hunter comes unexpectedly on a covey*; a' mhuc agus a h-àl, *the sow and her litter.*
†àl, *s.m.* (*& f.*) Rock. 2 Stone. 3 Fear. 4(AC) Anything hard, solid, rigid, or immoveable. see †ail 1, *s.*
àl,** àil, *s.m.* Nurture. 2 Food.
†—,** *v.a.* Nurse. 2 Praise.
a là, *adv.* By day.
†ala,** -ai, *s.m.* Trout. 2 Wound.
àlach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Levy, set, tribe, crew. 2 Set, or bank of oars. 3 Set of nails. 4 Activity. 5 Alacrity. 6**Request. 7 see àl. àlach ràmh. *a bank of oars.*
———, *a.* Of, or belonging to a brood. 2 Prolific.
alachag, alachain, } see ealachainn
alachagach, see ealachagach.
†àlacht,‖ *s.* Pregnancy.
alachuin, see ealachainn.
†alad,‖ *s.* Wound.
àladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Nursing. †2 Wisdom, skill, craft. †3**Malice. †4**Lie.
———, -aidhe, *a.* Speckled, variegated.
alag, -aige, *s. f.* *Hard task. 2 see aileag.
àlaich, *v.a.* Bear, produce, bring forth. 2 Multiply. 3 Nourish, nurse. 4 Commence, fall to. 5 Attack. 6 Adopt. Dh'àlaich iad air, *they attacked him*; is luath a dh'àlaich iad, *how soon they have multiplied.*
àlainn, -e & ailne [AC—aluinnde, ailindeach, aildiche, & ailinde] *a.* Beautiful, exceedingly fair. 2 Handsome, elegant. 3 Glorious, 4**White. 5**Bright, clear. 6**Amiable.
———eachd, *s. f.* Beauty. 2 Whiteness. 3 Brightness, clearness. 4**Amiableness.
alaire, *s.f.* ‡Brood mare. 2 see falair.
a làthair, *adv.* Present, at hand. 2 In existence, alive. Tha e 'làthair, *he is present, he is alive*; thoir a làthair a chéil' iad, *bring them face to face*; ma bhitheas mi a làthair, *if I live.*
†alb,** ailb, *s.m.* Eminence, height.—*a.* White.
ald, uild, see allt.
aldan, -ain, see alltan.
———ach, see alltanach.
a leas, *adv.* Need. Cha ruigear leas, *there is no need*; cha ruig thu leas, *you need not.*
a leth taobh, *dv.* Apart, aside.
†altad,** -aid, *s.m.* Cause, reason.
†alga,** *a.* Noble, great.
†——chd,** *s. f.* Nobleness, greatness, nobility.
all-, *prefix*, Over.
†all,** aill, *s.m.* Horse. 2 Rock, cliff. 3 Great hall. 4 Generation. 5 Race.
†all,** *a.* White. 2 Foreign. 3 Great, prodigious.
alla, see alladh.
——, *a.* Wild, fierce. see allaidh.
allaban, -ain, *s.m.* Wandering. 2 Deviation. 3 Aberration. 4 Fatigue.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wandering.
†allabhair, *s.m.* Echo.
†allabhar, *a.* Strange, wild, savage.
allabharrach, -aiche, *a.* Wild, savage, untameable.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Savage, barbarian.
————d, *s.f.* Barbarity, cruelty.
allabhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* see allbhuadhach.
alla-cheò, *s.m.ind.* Troubled mist.
alladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Excellence, fame, greatness. 2 Renown, applause. 3 Report. 4 Defamation, libel. Droch *a.*, *a bad report*; deagh *a.*, *a good report*; *a.* Dhaibhidh, *the fame of David*; thug e a bhriathran gu'n robh i a' togail allaidh air, *he declared that she was laughing at him.*
alla-ghlòir, *s.f.* Gibberish, jargon, vain-glory, gasconading.
alla-ghlòrach, *a.* Inclined to utter jargon. 2 Vain-glorious, boastful.
allaidh, -e *pl.* allda, & allaidh *a.* Savage, wild, ferocious, terrible. 2 Proud, haughty. 3 **Boisterous. 4**Beauteous. Beathaichean allaidh, *wild beasts.*
allaidh, (AF) see madadh-allaidh.
allail, *a.* Noble, illustrious, excellent. celebrated. 2 Glorious. 3 Defamatory, detracting. Daoine *a.*, *illustrious men.*
———eachd, *s.f.* Nobleness, excellency, illustriousness. 2 Gloriousness. 3 Renown.
allamaireach, see allmharach.
alla-mnadadh, -aidh, see madadh-allaidh. Chual' an t-a. an fhuaim, *the wolf heard the sound.*
allamharach, -aich, see allmharach.
————d, see allmharachd.
alla Mhoire,(AC) for allas Mhoire.
allanta, *a.* Ferocious. see allaidh.
†allas,‡‡ *s.m.* see fallus.
allas Chaluim Chille, (AC) (lit. St. Columba's glory) St. John's wort, see eala bhuidhe.
allas Mhoire,§ *s.m.* St. John's wort, see eala bhuidhe.
allbhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* Triumphant, conquering, victorious.
†————,** -aich, *s.m.* Prince's hall.
†allchur, *s.m.* Transposition.
allda, see allaidh.

†all-ghort, see ubhal-ghort.
allmhadadh, see madadh-allaidh.
allmhaidh, see allaidh. Armailt *a.*, *a terrible army.*
allmhara, see allmharach.
allmharach, -aiche, *a.* (all-, *beyond*+muir, *sea.*) Foreign, strange, transmarine, exotic. 2 see allabharrach.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Stranger, foreigner, alien, 2 One from beyond the seas. 3 Foreign foe. 4 see allabharrach. Iarmad nan allmharach, *the remnant of the strangers*; luingeas nan allmharach. *the fleet of the sea-borne foe.*
————achd, *s.f.* State of being foreign. 2 see allabharrachd.
allmharrach, see allmharach.
†allod,** *adv.* Formerly, of old.
alloil, see allail.
——eachd, see allaileachd.
allonta, Same meanings as allail.
————chd, ,, ,, allaileachd.
†allraon,** -raoin, *s.m.* Foreign expedition.
allsachail, *a.* Prone to respite, worthy of respite.
allsachd, *s.f.* Respite, reprieve, suspension.
allsadh, see abhsadh.
allsaich, *v.a.* Suspend, respite, reprieve. 2 Jerk. 2 Lean to one side.
allsga, *s.* Shudder.
allsgach, *a.* Terrible.
allsmuain, *s.f.* Great buoy, float.
allsporag, see abhsporag.
allt, uillt, *s.m.* Mountain stream, rill, brook. 2 *River with precipitous banks. Bruach an uillt, *the bank of the brook*; thréig torman nan allt, *the murmur of the brooks has subsided*; ag aomadh thar an uillt, *bending over the stream.*
allta, *a.* Fierce, savage, wild. 2 Strange, foreign. Beathaich *a.* na machrach, *the wild beasts of the field*; mar leòghann *a.*, *like a fierce lion.*
——chd, *s.f.ind.* Savageness.
alltadh,** see allta.
alltan, *n.pl.* of allt.
———, -ain, -an, (*dim.* of allt) *s.m.* Little brook, streamlet. Drochaid air gach alltan, *a bridge over every streamlet.*
———ach,** *a.* Abounding in rivulets. 3 Of, or belonging to a rivulet.
all-tapadh,†† -aidh, *s.m.* Mishap.
alltas,** -ais, *s.m.* Wildness, savageness.
alluidh, see allaidh. B'*a.* do shùil, *fierce was thine eye*; dh'aom e air a sgéith umha *a.*, *he bowed over his beauteous brazen shield.*
alluigh, see allaidh.
†alluin,** *a.* Fair, handsome.
allum, (AF) *s.m.* Hind.
alm, ailm, *s.m.* Alum.
†almachadh,** *a.* Charitable.
almadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tincture of alum.
almon,§ -oin, *s.m.* Almond—*amydalis communis*
àloe,§ *s.m.* Aloe (plant)—*aloe.*
a los, *adv. & prep.* About, intending, in order to. A los dol dhachaidh, *about going home*; a los falbh, *with the intention of going.*
àlos, -ois, *s.m.* Aloe, see àloe.
alp, ailp, & -a, *s.f.* Height, eminence. †2 Mountain. also †alb
—, *v.a.* Ingraft, join closely together. 2*Indent. 3*Dovetail, *in joinery.*
alpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ingrafting, joining closely together. 2 Dovetailing. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of *v* alp.
alt, uilt, altan, *s.m.* Joint, joining. 2 Condition, state, order, method. 2**Articulation. As an alt, *out of joint*; ni sinn alt eile air, *we will try another method for it*; air na h-uile alt, *at all events*; eadar altaibh na lùirich, *between the joints of the harness.*

9. Aimon.

10. Àloe.

†alt,** uilt, *s.m.* Nursing, rearing, feeding.
†alt, uilt, *s.m.* Section of a book. 2 Time.
†—,** uilt, *s.m.* Leap. 2 Valley. 3 High place, eminence, hill. 4 Exaltation.
altach, *a.* Articular, jointed.
———,** -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see altachadh 2.
altachadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Articulation of the joints. 2 Grace before or after meat. 3 **Salute, act of saluting. 4**Bracing, as of the joints. 5**Moving, budging. *A.* beatha, *welcoming, saluting*; 's ann do'n làimh ghlain bu chòir *a.*, *it is the clean hand that should salute* (*one rogue should not accuse another.*) Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of *v.* altaich. Saluting, thanking. 2 Bracing, as of the joints. 3 Moving, budging.
———— -beatha, *s.m.* Salutation, greeting, welcome.
———— -cadail, (AC) *s.m.* Sleeping prayer —prayer before retiring at night.
altaich, *pr. pt.* ag altachadh, *v.a.* Salute. 2

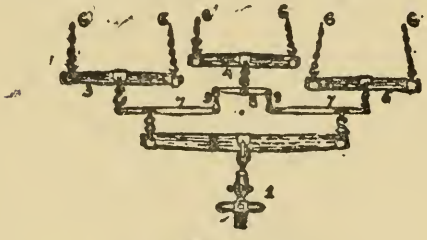
Thank. 3 Relax the joints. 4 Brace. 5 Move, budge. 6 Join, knot. 7**Ask after one's welfare. 8(AC) Nurture, nourish, bring up. Dh' altaich iad beath' a chéile, *they asked for each other's welfare.*

altaich, *gen. sing.* of altach.
———e, see altachadh.
———ean, *n.pl.* of altach.
———ear, *fut.pass.* of altaich.
———idh, *fut.aff.act.* ,, ,,
———te, *pt.part.* of altaich. Knotted.
altail,** *a.* Arthritic, articular.
altair, -air & altarach, *n.pl.* -raichean, & -raiche, *s.f.* Altar. Fa chomhair na h-altarach, *opposite the altar* ; adhaircean na h-altarach, *the horns of the altar.*
altan, *n.pl.* of alt.
——, -ain, *dim.* of alt.
altanach,† *s.m.* Knot grass, see glùineach bheag.
alt-cheangal, -ail, *s.m.* Articulation, inosculation, juncture of the bones.
alt-eucail, *s.f.* } **Arthrisis.
alt-ghalar, *s.m.* }
alt-labhairt, *s.m.* Articulation.
alt-lùthaidh, *s.m.* Pith-joint. Sud mar a thaghadh Fionn a chù, —an t-*a.-l.* fad' o'n cheann, *thus would Fingal choose his hound—the pith-joint far from head.*—N.G.P.
altmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Articulation.
altrach, (*for* altarach) *gen. sing.* of altair.
·———, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Fosterer, one who fosters. 2 Nurse. Ban-altrach, *a female nurse.*
altradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fosterer.
altraiche,** -ean, *s.m.* see altrach.
altram, see altruim.
altranas,** see altrum.
altrap, -aip, *s.m.* Accident, mishap.
altruim, *pr.part.* ag altrumadh, *v.a.* Nurse, nourish, maintain, educate, foster, cherish.
altrum, -uim, *s.m.* Fostering, nourishing, nursing, rearing.
———ach,** *a.* Fostering, rearing, educating.
altrumachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as altrum. Ag a—, *pr.part.* of altrumaich.
altrumadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as altrum.
altrumaich, *pr. part.* ag altrumachadh, *v.a.* Same meanings as altruim.
altrumaidh, *fut. aff. act.* of altruim.
altrumain, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of altruman.
altruman, -ain, Nursling. 2**Chief. Seachd altrumain aig loch Làin, *seven chiefs at the lake of Lanno.*
altrumas, -ais, *s.m.* Nursing. Leanabh air a chur air *a.*, *a child sent a-nursing.*
alt-shligeach, -eiche, *a.* Crustaceous, like shells.
———————d *s.f.ind.* Crustaceousness.
alt-thinneas,** *s.m.* Arthrisis.
altuchadh, see altachadh.
altuich, see altaich.
†alughain,** *s.f.* Potter's clay.
àluinn, -e, & àilne, *a.* see àlainn.
———de, see àlainn.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* see àlainneachd.
am, *poss.pron.* Their. Am fearg, *their wrath;* am màthair, *their mother;* am bainne, *their milk ;* am pàisd, *their child.* [Used before words words beginning with B, F, M, or P, which are not aspirated. The other letters are preceded by *an.*]
am, *def. art.* (*Nom. sing. masc.*) The. [Used before words beginning with B,F,M, or P.] Am baile, *the town;* am fear, *the man;* am moirear, *the lord* or *laird* ; am pàisd, *the child.*
am, *interr. particle.* [Used instead of *an* before B,F,M,or P.] Am buail thu ? *will you strike ?*
am, (*for* mo) *poss.pron.* My. Ann am thaigh, (often written "am thaigh") *in my house.*
am-, *privative prefix.* Labialised form of *an-.*
am, (*equivalent to* anns am) Lagain am bi na neòinein, *dells where daisies are.*
am, *prep.* In. [Used for *an* before a word beginning with B, F, M, or P.] Am baile, *in a town;* am buthaibh, *in tents* ; am meadhon, *in the middle;* am mearachd, *in error.* [see ann an.]
àm, ama, amannan, *s.m.* Time in general, past or present. 2 Season. 3 Convenience. 'S e seo an t-àm, *this is the time;* am fear a ni 'obair 'n a h-àm bithidh e 'na leth thàmh, *he that executes his task in due time shall be half at rest;* gabh àm air sin, *watch an opportunity to do that;* àm 'sam bith, *any time;* tha 'n t-àm ann, *it is full time;* àm iomchuidh, *fit time;* an àm na h-oidhche, *in the night-time ;* an àm is an an-àm, *in season and out of season* ; àm na cuireachd, ceithir-là-deug roimh Bhealltuinn is ceithir-là-deug 'n a déidh *sowing-time, a fortnight before May-day and a fortnight after;* na h-àmanna seo, *these times ;* àm o aois, *olden times;* 's an àm, *at the time, in the meantime;* àm a' gheamhraidh, *the winter season;* àm an t-samhraidh, *the summer season.*
†am, *a.* Soft, moist, damp.
†ama,** -ai, *s.m.* Hame of horse's collar.
amach,** -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Vulture. 3 Any ravenous bird.
a mach, *adv.* Out. 2 Out of. Thig a mach, *come out;* a mach air a chéile, *at variance.* [*A mach* includes the idea of motion to or from, but *a muigh* signifies resting outside. 'Mach 's a steach, *out and in,* implies motion to and from a place.]
amad, -aid, see amadan.
amadain, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of amadan.
amadan, -ain, *n. pl.* -ain, & -ana, *s.m.* Fool. Cha tuig an t-amadan seo, *the fool shall not understand this;* ni e amadain, *he will make fools.*
amadanach, -aiche, *a.* Foolish, like a fool. Aodann *a.*, *a foolish expression of countenance.*
———————d, *s.f. ind.* Foolishness, conduct of a fool.
amadan-Dé,(AC) *s.m.* Butterfly, see dearbadan-dé. 2 Also applied to foolish children.
amadan-léigh, see dearbadan-dé.

11. Amadan-mòintich.

amadan-mòintich, *s.m.* Dotterel (bird)—*charadrius morinellus.*¶
amadanta,** *a.* Foolish.
amaid,** *a.* Foolish, silly.
———, *s.f.* Folly, silliness. 2 Foolish woman.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Foolish. Aodann *a.*, *a foolish expression of countenance.* Gu h-amaideach, *foolishly.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Foolishness, folly, silliness.

amaideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Foolish woman.
àmail, -e, *a.* Seasonable, timely, in time. 2 Temporal.
amail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Evil, mischief. 2 Hinderance. A' cur *a.* orm, *hindering me.*
†amail, *adv.* see amhuil.
amail, *pr.pt.* ag amal & amaladh, *v.a.* Hinder, prevent, stop, interrupt. 2 Entangle, clog. Dh'amail thu an lion, *you have entangled the net.*
——each, -eiche, *a.* Impedimental, obstructive, cloggy.
——idh, *fut. aff. a.* of amail.
amailist, see aimlisg.
amaill, *gen. sing.* of amall. 2 *v.a.& s.* see amail.
amain-fheithe, (AF) *s.* Amphibious animal.
amair, *gen. sing.* of amar.
amais, *pr.pt.* amas & amasadh, *v.n.* Hit, mark, aim, chance. 2 Find. Amais seo, *hit this;* an d'*a.* thu air? *did you find it?* is sona an duine a dh'amaiseas air gliocas, *happy is the man that finds wisdom.* [Should be used in reference to things and he lower animals only though sometimes met with otherwise. Use *coinnich* in reference to persons.]
——ceach,** -eiche, *a.* Wanton, lewd, lustful. Gu h-*a*, *wantonly.*
——ceachd,** *s.f.* Wantonness. lewdness.
——each, -eiche, *a.* Hitting well, taking a sure aim.
——idh, *fut.aff. act.* of amais.
amal, -ail, *s.m.* see amail. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of amail. 2 see amall.
amalach, *a.* see amaileach. 2**Curled.
àmalachd,* *s.f.* Seasonableness, timeousness.
amaladh,-aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.*Stop,impediment, hinderance, interruption, 2 Dovetail. 3 Balk. 4 Entangling, entwining. Ag a—,*pr.pt.* of amail. Hindering, impeding,stopping. Tha thu 'g am *a.*, *you are hindering me.*
àm-àireamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Chronology.
amall, -aill, *s.m.* Swingle-tree 2 Muzzle-bar. 3**Curb. 4**Yoke.

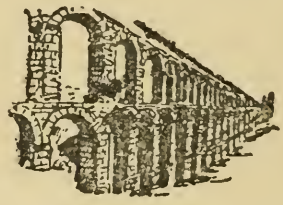


12. Amall.

PARTS OF A SWINGLE-TREE :—
1 Muiseal, *bridle of plough.*
2 An t-amall, *swingle-tree.*
3 An greallag ceannarach, *land or nigh side small swingle-tree.*
4 An greallag meadhonach, *middle swingle-tree.*
5 An greallag clais, an greallag sgriob, *furrow small swingle-tree.*
6 Beairt-tharruing, *trace-chains.*
7 Liùdain, *levers.*
8 An liùdan ceangail, *connecting lever.*
9 Na h-inneachan dùbailte, *double short links.*

Only two horses are generally used in the plough in the Highlands, but as three are sometimes employed for subsoiling, &c., it has been thought advisable to give an illustration of a swingle-tree for 3 horses, so that that the name of any part may be found if required. When swingle-tree for 2 horses is used, "the middle swingle-tree" (No. 4) is wanting, and the compensating lever apparatus (Nos. 7, 8, and 9) is dispensed with. In such cases the other parts retain the names given above.

†aman,** -ain, see abhainn.
àmanna, àmannan, } *n. pl.* of àm.
àmanta, *a.* see àmail.
——chd, *s.f. ind.* Seasonableness.
amar, -air, *n.pl.*-an & amraichean, *s.m.* Trough. 2 Channel. 3**Ditch. 4 Mill-dam. 5 Hod. 6**Manger. Amar na h-aibhne, *the bed of the river*, *a.* caol, *a narrow channel*; dh'fhalmhaich i a soitheach 's an amar, *she emptied her vessel in the trough.*
†amar,** -air, *s.m.* Chain, cable.
amarach, -aiche, *a.* Channelled.
amaraich,** *s.f.* Scurvy-grass.
amaran,** -ain, *s.m.* Distress. 2 Bungler.
amar-aoil, -ain-, -an-, *s.m.* Hod.
—— -baistidh, *s.m.* Baptismal font.
—— -brùthaidh, *s.m.* Wine-press, pressing vat.
amarcach,** *a.* Fond of.
amar-fuail, *s.m.* Chamber-pot, urinal.
amar-fuinidh, *s.m.* Baking-trough.
amar-mùin, -air-m-, air-mh-, *s.m.* Chamber-pot. 'S tric a bha na loingeis mhór a' crìonadh is na h-amair-mhùin a' seòladh, *often have large ships been rotting while the little pots are floating.*—N.G.P.
amarlaich, *a.* Blustering, careless.
amarlaid,* *s.f.* Blustering female, careless woman.
——each,* -aiche, *a.* see amarlaich.



13. Amar-uisge.

amar-uisge, -air-, -an-, *s.m.* Aqueduct.
amas, -ais, *s.m.* Hitting, aiming, marking. 2 Finding. 3 Chance. Chaill thu t'amas, *you have lost your power of hitting.* Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of amais. Is tearc iadsan a tha ag amas oirre, *few there be that find it.*
amasadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as amas. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of amais.
amasgaidh, See amasguidh.
amasguidh, -e, *a.* Profane. 2 Helter-skelter. 3 Mischievous. 4 Impure, obscene. Each *a.*, *a horse inclined to shy.*
——eachd, *s.f.* Profaneness. 2 Impurity.
am bheil? *v.* Is? are? Used also subjunctively—*is, are.* see bì.
am bitheantas, *adv.* Habitually.
am bun, *prep.* Waiting on, near to.
a measg, see am measg.
ametist, *s.f.* Amethist.
am fad, *adv.* Afar.
am fagus, *adv.* Near, at hand.
am feadh, *adv.* While.
am feasd, *adv.* For ever. Cha tig e am feasd, *he shall never come*; an do sguir a ghràs am feasd? *has his grace ceased for ever?*
am fochair, *adv.* Alongside.
am follais, *adv.* Above-board, publicly, openly.
amh, aimhe, *a.* Raw, crude. 2 Unsodden. un-

boiled,unroasted. 3 Unskilful. 4 Bad,naughty. 5 Dull, lifeless. 6 Unripe. 7 Bitter, sour. 7 Chilly. Feòil amh, *raw flesh ;* na ithibh dheth amh, *eat not of it raw.*

amh,** *s.m.* Fool, simpleton. 2 Dwarf. †3 Water, †4 Ocean. see †àbh. †5 Denial.

——, aimh, see tabh.

àmh, àimh, see àbh.

†amh,** see amhuil.

†amhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Vulture. 2 (AF) see abhag.

amhach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Neck. G' ar n-amhach, *up to our necks ;* brisidh tu 'amhach, *thou shalt break its neck;* tha rud eiginn 'n am amhaich, *something has stuck in my throat.*

————,** *a.* Like a dwarf. 2 Like a fool.

————d, *s. f. ind.* Rawness. 2, Gloominess, sulkiness. 3 Insipidity. 4 Conduct of a fool or simpleton.

amhad,** -aid, *s.m.* Rawness, crudeness. Air *a., however raw.*

amhadh. -aidh, *s.m.* Turn. Thug e *a.* air a cheann a dh'amharc air, *he turned his head to look at it.*

amhaidh, -e, *a.* Sour, sulky, surly. 2 Gloomy, as weather.

————eachd, see amhachd.

amhail, *adv.* see amhuil.

————,** *s.* Evil, mischief.

†amhailt,** *s. f.* Death.

àmhailteach, see amhuilteach.

amhain,* *s.m.* Entanglement by the neck. 2 Lying on the back without power of motion, as a horse.

————,* *a.* Entangled by the neck. 2 Un able to rise after falling, as a horse.

a mhàin, *adv.* Only, alone. Cha'n e a mhàin, *not only.*

amhainn, *gen. sing.* aimhne, amhna & amhann, *n. pl.* aimhne & aimhnichean, see abhainn.

————each, see abhainneach.

amhairc, *pr.pt.* ag amharc, *v.n.* Look. 2 See, behold. 3 Observe, regard. *A.* thairis, *overlook, take no notice of ;* am fear nach amhairc roimhe amhaircidh e 'n a dhéidh, *he that will not look before him must look after him*—i.e. look before you leap ; amhaircidh mi oirbh, *I will have respect unto you.*

a mhaírg ! *int.* Woe !

amhall,** -aill, *s.m.* Visit.

amhaltach, -aiche, see aimhealach.

amhaltas, -ais, see aimheal.

a mhàn, see a bhàn.

†amhantas,** -ais, *s.m.* Royal privilege. 2 Good luck.

†amhaon,** *s.* Twins. 2 Plurality.

amhar, see amar. †2**Music.

amharag,‡ -aig, *s. f.* Cherlock, wild mustard. see marag bhuidhe. 2** Sweet marjoram. see oragan.

amharc, -airc, *s.m.* Seeing, viewing. 2 Vizzy or sight on a gun. 3 View, sigh , observation. 4 Beholding. 5 Inspecting. 6 Look, appearance. †7** Fault. Is bochd an t-amharc a th'air ! *what a miserable appearance he has !* 's an *a., in view* ; a' dol as an *a., getting out of sight.* Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of amhairc. Looking, viewing, observing, inspecting, beholding.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Perceptive. 2 Watchful, vigilant. 3 Considerate, humane. Bha sin *a.* uaith, *that was very considerate of him.*

————aiche, -ean, *s.m.* Spectator.

amharcholl,** *s.* Apthongs.

amharra, *a.* Sour-tempered.

amhartan, -ain, *s.m.* Fortune, luck, prosperous. 2** Lucky person.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Lucky, fortunate, prosperous.

amhartanachd, *s. f.* Good fortune, course of good fortune, prosperity.

amharus, -uis, *s.m.* Suspicion, doubt, distrust. Is mór m'*a.*, *I very much suspect* ; tha, gun *a., yes, most undoubtedly*; fo *a.* umaibh, *in doubt about you*; am bi thusa gun *a.* ad rìgh ? *wilt thou indeed be a king ?*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Distrustful, doubtful, suspicious. 2 Ambiguous. Deasboireachd *a., doubtful disputation.*

————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mistrusting, doubting. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of amharusaich.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Distrustfulness, suspiciousness, doubtfulness, apprehensiveness. 2 **Ambiguity.

————aich, *pr.pt.* ag amharusachadh, *v.a.& n.* Doubt, suspect, mistrust.

amhas, -ais,-an, *s.m.* Wild ungovernable man. 2 Madman. 3 Wild beast. 4 Stall for cattle. 5 **Dull, stupid person.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Wild, ungovernable. 2 Like a madman. 3 Dull, stupid.

————ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Silly woman.

†amhasan,** -ain, *s.m.* Sentry.

amhasan, *n. pl.* of amhas.

amhcha, *s.f.* Cravat.

amhdadh,** -aidh *s.m.* Permission, permit.

a mheud, *adv.* Inasmuch.

amhfhortan, -ain, *s.m.* Luck. 2 Misfortune.

àmhghair, *gen.sing.* of àmhghar.

àmhghar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Affliction. tribulation, anguish, trouble, sorrow, distress, adversity, calamity. Dh'amhairc e air m'*à.*, *he looked on my affliction ;* àm tharruingeas ar n-*à.* gu ceann, *a time which shall draw our troubles to a close.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Afflicted, sorely troubled, distressed. 2 Calamitous.

————aiche,** *s.m.* Distressed person, one who has long been in distress.

————, *comp.* of àmhgharach.

†amhlabhair,** *a.* Mute, dumb, speechless.

amhlach, *a.* see amlach 2**Voracious.

amhladh, -aidh,* *s.m.* Duplicate, copy, transcript. 2**Voracity.

amhlag-mhara, -aig-,-an, *s.f.* Storm-petrel(bird) see luaireag.

amhlaich, *v.a.* Tangle.

amhlaidh, *adv.* see amhluidh.

amhlair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Dull, stupid or ignorant person. 2 Fool, idiot. 3**Changling. 4 Driveller. 5**Brutish man.

————each, -reiche, *a.* Foolish, like an idiot. 2 Brutal. 3 Boorish.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Foolishness, trifling conduct, fooling away one's time. 2 Brutality, 3 Boorishness.

amhlaisg, *s.f.* Bad beer, taplash.

————each, -geich, *s.m.* Brewer of bad beer.

————, -geiche, *a.* Insipid or weak, as bad beer.

amhlar, -air, -an, see amhlair.

amhluadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Confusion. 2 Trouble. 3 Dismay, astonishment. Is amhluadh e, *it is confusion* ; air an *a.* cheudna, *in like manner.*

amhluaidh, *gen. sing.* of amhluadh.

amhluidh, *adv.* As, like as, in like manner, resembling, so. *A.* mar shruth a ruitheas bras, *like as a stream that runs amain* ; ni h-*a.* sin a bhios na daoine peacach, *not so shall be the wicked.*

amhnag, see abhnag.

amhnarach, -aiche, *a.* Shameless, impudent.

†amhnas, -ais, *s.m.* Shamelessness, impudence.

†amhra, -ai, *s.m.* Dream. 2 Poem. 3 Sword-hilt.
†amhra,** *a.* Great, noble, good. 2 Dark.
†amhradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Mourning, wailing, lamentation.
amhran, (*for* fabhran) *n.pl.* of fabhra.
———, -ain, -an, see òran.
amhrath, -aith, *s.m.* Misfortune.
amhsainn, see amhsan.
amhsan, -ain, *s.m.* Gannet, solan goose, see sùlaire.
amhsgaoileadh, -lidh, *s.m.* Flux, diarrhœa, looseness.
àmhtha, see àth.
amhuil, *adv.* As, like as, even as, such as, in like manner, resembling. *A.* mar Nimrod an sealgair, *even as Nimrod the hunter*; is *a.* mar sin a bhitheas na peacaich, *even so shall sinners be*; *a.* tonn air tràigh, *like a wave on the shore*; *a.* mar seo, *even like this, just like this*; *a.* sin, *in like manner*; *a.* mar an duine seo, *just like this man.*
amhuil,* *s.f.* Attention, regard. see umhail. Na biodh *a.* agad dha, *never mind him* air an *a.* cheudna, *in like manner.*
†———,** *v.* Spoil, plunder.
amhuil sin,** *adv.* So, in like manner.
amhuilt,‡ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Antic, odd, fanciful, or wild gesticulation, buffoonery. 2 Odd appearance. 3 Stratagem, deceit, trick.
———each, -eich, *s.m.* Antic, buffoon, harlequin. 2 Strategist, cunning fellow.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Ludicrous, odd. 2 Deceitful, stratagetical. 3 (JM) Pretending, tricky. 4 Wicked.
———eachd, see amhuilt.
———ear, see amhuilteach.
———earachd, see amhuilt.
amhuinn, aimhne, aimhnaichean, see abhainn.
àmhuinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Oven. 2 Furnace. *A.* dheataich, *a furnace of smoke.*
———ich, *v.a.* Stew, seethe.
amhultas, -ais, see aimheal.
amhusg, see amhas.
†amlabar,‖ *a.* Dumb.
amlach, -aiche, *a.* Curled, having ringlets. 2 Flowing, as hair.
amladh, -aidh, *s.m.* see amaladh.
amlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Curl, ringlet.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Forming ringlets. 2 Curled, tressy, full of ringlets. *a.*, cleachdach, *curled and tressy.*
———aich, *v.a.* Curl, make into ringlets.
amlubach, -aiche, *a.* Curling.
am màireach, *adv.* To-morrow.
am measg, *prep.* Among, amongst.
àmon, -oin, *s.m.* Almond, see almon.
†ampal, *s.m.* Hunger.
amraiche, -ean, *s.m.* [*& f.*] One that works about troughs. 2 Trull.
———an, *pl.* of amar.
àmraidh, *s f.* Cupboard, "press." 2**Almonry.
a muigh, *adv.* Out, without, the outside. Air an taobh a muigh, *on the outside*; tha e a muigh, *he is outside*; tha 'm fuachd a muigh 's a staigh an diugh, *the cold is outside and inside to-day.* see note on "a mach."
amuis, see amais.
†amus,**-uis, *s.m.* Ambush, surprise. 2 Sudden onset. 3 Leisure.
amusach, -aich, *s.m.* One who keeps his appointment.
†———, *a.* Of, or pertaining to an ambush.
amusadh, -aidh, see amasadh.
an, *prep.* In.
an-, *negative prefix*, Not, un-. An-aoibhinn, *joyless, distressful.*
-an, *dim.* termination of singular nouns. Balg, *a bag*, balgan, *a little bag*; cnoc, *a hill*, cnocan, *a little hill.*
-an, *plural* termination of nouns.
an, *def. art. m.* The. [Used 1 Before palatals in the nominative singular. 2 Before linguals in nom., gen., and dat. sing. 3 Before a vowel in the gen., and dat. sing. 4 Before *fh* in the gen., and dat. sing. It takes "t-" before vowels in the nom. sing., and before *s*, followed by a vowel or *l, n, r*, in the gen. and dat. sing.] An cù, *the dog*; an gnìomh, *the deed*; an t-each, *the horse*; an t-eun, *the bird*; an lion, *the net*; an t-sluaigh, *of the people*; toil an athar, *the father's will*; anns an t-saoghal, *in the world.*
—. *def. art. fem.* The. [Used 1 Before a lingual in the nom., and dative singular. 2 Before a vowel, or *fh* in the nom. and dat. sing. It takes "t-" in the nom. and dative sing. of nouns beginning with *s*, followed by a vowel or *l, n, r.*] An doimhne mhór, *the great deep.*
The article is often used in Gaelic in cases where it is absent in English, as—1 When a noun is followed by *seo, siod*, or *sin*, as An cù seo, *this dog*; am bealach sin, *that breach.* 2 Before the names of some countries, as Anns an Eadailt, *in Italy*; anns an Fhraing, *in France.*
an ? *interr. particle*, An tu esan? *art thou he?* an cù do sheirbhiseach ? *is thy servant a dog?*
an, *poss. pron.* Their. An cuid, *their property.* [Changes into *am* before B, F, M, or P.]
an, *rel.pron.* Whom, which, that. Leis an d' fhàg mi e, *with whom I left it*; leis an d' fhalbh e, *with whom he went.* Contracted *'n* after a vowel, as, o'n d'thàinig e, *from whom he came.* [Changes into *am* before B, F, M, or P.]
an, *expletive particle*, placed before all verbs, excepting those beginning with B, F, M, or P which take *am.* Gus an abair iad, *till they say.*
an-, *intensitive particle* as in an-bhruid, *tyranny.*
†an,** *s.m.* Element. 2 Principle. 3 Water. 4 Falsehood. 5 Planet.
†an, *a.* see aon.
†an,** *a.* Still. 2 Pleasant. 3 Pure. 4 Noble. 5 True. 6 Swift.
†ana,** *s.* Riches. 2 Fair weather. 3 Silver cup.
ana-, *neg. pref.* Not, un-.
an-abaich, -e, *a.* Unripe. 2 Premature, abortive. 3 Raw. Torrachas anabaich, *an untimely birth.*
———eachd, *s.f.* ⎫ Unripeness, crudity, im-
———ead,-eid,*s f* ⎭ maturity, abortiveness.
an-abaidh, see an-abaich. ⎫
ana-baisteach, -aich, *n.pl.* -aiche, *s.m.* Anabaptist.
———, *a.* Anabaptist.
anaban, see anabarr.
anabarr, -a, *s.m.* Excess, superfluity. 2** Rioting. 3**Atrocity.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Exceeding, excessive. 2 Redundant, superfluous. 3 Desperate, indispensable. 4** Shocking, terrible. Meudaichidh mi thu gu h-anabarrach, *I will increase you exceedingly.* [Sometimes used as an adverb] *a.* fireanta, *over much righteous*; *a.* aingidh, *desperately wicked.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* see anabarr.
———as, see anabarr.
anabas, -ais, *s.m.* Unripeness. 2 Refuse, dregs, off-scouring.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Unripe. 2 Dreggy. 3

Muddy.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* State of being full of dregs. 2 Muddiness.
ana-beachd,** *s.f.* Strange fancy. 2 Wild idea. 3 Ambition.
———ail, -e, *a.* Haughty. 2 Inattentive. 3 Not recollecting. 4 Unpunctual. 5** Fanciful, wild, chimerical. 6 Ambitious.
ana-beachdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Dignity, grandeur of mind, haughtiness. 2 Fancifulness, wildness. 3 Ambition.
anabharr, see anabarr.
ana-bheus, -a, -an, *s.m.* Immorality.
———ach, *a.* Immoral.
ana-bhathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deluge, inundation. 2 Melancholy drowning.
ana-bhiorach, -aich, *s.m.* Centipede. 2‖ Whitlow, [preceded by article *an.*]
———,** *a.* Very sharp, very pointed.
anabhuil,* *s.f.* see an-bhuil.
ana-bith,†† *a.* Huge. 2 Extraordinary.
anablach, -aich, *s.m.* Offal. 2 Coarse flesh.
anablas, -ais, *s.m.* Insipidity, tastelessness. 2 Bad taste. A. t'uirighioll, *the insipidity of your eloquence.*
ana-blasda, *a.* Insipid, tasteless. 2 Of bad taste. Deoch *a.*, *an insipid drink.*
ana-blasdachd, *s.f.ind.* Same meanings as ana-blas.
ana-brais, *s.f.* Lust.
an-abuich, see an-abaich.
———eachd, see an-abaicheachd.
an-abuichead, see an-abaichead.
an-abuidh, see an-abaich.
———eachd, see an-abaichead.
ana-bùirt, -e, *s.f.* Madness, fury.
†anac,** -aic, *s.m.* Wound.
anacail, -e, *s.f.* Quietness, tranquility. 2 Preservation, safety.
———, *pr.pt.* anacladh, *v.a.* Defend, protect. 2 Deliver, save, preserve. 3 Secure. 4 Manage.
ana-cainnt, -e, *s.f.* Abuse. 2 Ribaldry. 3 Blasphemy.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful. 2 Abusive. 3 Prone to ribaldry. 4 Blasphemous. Gu h-ana-cainnteach, *abusively.*
anacair, see anshocair.
anacrach, (AG) *a.* (an-shocair) Painful.
ana-caith,* *v.a.* Squander, waste, be profuse or prodigal.
———each, -eiche, -ichean, *s.m.* Spendthrift, prodigal, squanderer.
———eadh, -eidh, see ana-caitheamh.
———eamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Extravagance, prodigality, waste. 2 see ana-caitheach. 3††Profusion. 4 Riot. A thaobh *a.*, *on account of riot.*
———teach, -tiche, *a.* Extravagant, wasteful, prodigal.
———, -iche, -an, see ana-caitheach.
———tiche, see ana-caitheach. 2 *comp.* of ana-caithteach.
anacal, -ail, *s.m.* Quiet person. 2 Healthfulness.
anacaladh, see anacladh.
anaceart, -eirte, *a.* Unjust, partial, iniquitous, unfair. Gnìomh *a.*, *an unjust deed.*
———, *s.* see ana-ceartas.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Injustice, iniquity, unfairness, partiality, injury.
ana-ceist, -e, *s.f.* Difficulty, dilemma. 2 Puzzle, riddle.
†anach,** -aich, *s.m.* Path. 2 Washing, cleansing. 3 Anger.
†———ain,** *s.f.* Danger, peril, hazard, crisis. 2 Misfortune.
†anachan,** -ain, *s.m.* One who keeps in the way. 2 Intruder.
ana-chaoin, *v.n.* Lament, deplore to excess.
———eadh, -nidh, *s.m.* Excessive weeping, wailing.
†anachrach,** *a.* Full of pity, compassionate.
†anachdrach, see anshocrach.
†anachradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wretch, object of pity.
†anachras, -ais, *s.m.* Pity, compassion.
ana-chruas,** -ais, *s.m.* Extreme avarice.
ana-chùirtear,** *s.m.* Anti-courtier.
ana-chùram,** -aim, *s.m.* Care, anxiety.
———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Anxious, solicitous. Gu h-*a.*, *over-anxiously.*
ana-cinnte, *s.f.* Uncertainty.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Uncertain, unsure.
anacladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Preserving, preservation. 2 Delivering, deliverance. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of anacail, Preserving, saving, securing, protecting.
ana-cleachd,* *v.a.* Discontinue the practice of.
———,** *s.f.* Inexperience. Is mór t'ana-cleachd, *great is your inexperience.*
———adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Inexperience. 2 Want of practice. 3 Bad custom or habit. 4**Desuetude.
ana-cleachdainn, see ana-cleachdadh.
ana-cleas, -eis, -easan, *s.m.* Bad or wicked deed.
ana-cnàmhadh,** *s.m.* Indigestion.
ana-cneasda, *a.* Uncharitable, unfeeling. 2 Dishonest. 3 Inhuman, cruel. 4 Dangerous. 5 Froward, perverse. 6 Barbarous, savage. Le beul *a.*, *with a perverse mouth.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Unfeelingness. 2 Inhumanity, cruelty. 3 Perverseness.
ana-coireach, see neo-choireach.
ana-cothrom, -oim, *s.f.* Injustice, unfairness, hardship. 2 Violence, oppression. 3 Disadvantage. Luchd ana-cothroim, *oppressors.* "Ana-cothrom" is always used in the W. Isles as applicable to people who are receiving injustice, not to those who are doing injustice. It is generally used to signify some natural disadvantage.—J.M.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Unjust, unfair. 2 Violent, oppressive. Gu h-*a.*, *oppressively.*
anacrach,* *a.* Sick, unwell.
ana-creideach, -ich *s.* & -eiche, *a.* see ana-creidmheach.
ana-creideamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Infidelity, unbelief, scepticism, atheism.
ana-creidmheach, -mhich, *s.m.* Sceptic, infidel, unbeliever.
———, -eiche, *a.* Sceptical, unbelieving, atheistical, irreligious. Bean *a.*, *an unbelieving wife.*
ana-criosd, -a, *s.m.* Antichrist. Thig an t-*a.*, *Antichrist will come.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Paganism, heathenism, infidelity, irreligion.
———ail, -aile, *a.* Unchristian, anti-christian. 2 Inhuman, cruel, barbarous.
———alachd, see ana-criosdachd.
———uidh, -ean, *s.m.* Infidel, pagan, heathen, one not a christian.
———uidheachd, see ana-criosdachd.
ana-cruas, -ais, *s.m.* Avarice, covetousness.
ana-cruinn, -e *a.* Not round.
ana-cuibheas, -eis, *s.m.* Immensity, infinity. 2 Excess. 3 Incredible thing.
ana-cuibheasach, -eiche, *a.* Immoderate, excessive. Used also adverbially as—*a.* aingidh, *desperately wicked.*
———d,* see ana-cuibheas.
ana-cuimhne, *s.f. ind.* Forgetfulness, negligence.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Forgetful, inattentive, negligent.
ana-cuimhnich,* *v. a.* Forget, neglect.
ana-cuimse, *s.f.* Vastness, immensity. 2 Im-

moderateness, intemperance. Fear na h-ana-cuimse, *an intemperate man.*
———ach, -siche, *a.* Vast, immense. 2 Immoderate, intemperate. Gu h-*a.*, *immoderately.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Immenseness. 2 Immoderateness, intemperance.
ana-cuimsich,* *v.a.* Exaggerate, make exorbitant.
ana-cul,** *s.f.* Lean condition of body. Is buileach a chaith thu gu h-*a.*, *how very lean you have become!*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Lean, thin, slender. 2 Ill-looking. 3 Ill-clothed.
ana-cùram, aim, *s.m.* Negligence, carelessness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Negligent, careless.
ana-gairios, see ana-goireas.
———ach, see ana-goireasach.
———d, see ana-goireasachd.
ana-gealtach, -aiche, *a.* Fearless, intrepid.
ana-géillidh, -e, *a.* Huge, monstrous.
ana-géilt, *s.f.* Courage, bravery.
an-àgh, -àigh, *s.m.* Misfortune.
an-aghaidh, *s.f.ind.* Confusion of countenance. An-aghaidh ort! *may shame befall you!*
an aghaidh, *prep.* Against, in opposition. An aghaidh na gaoithe, *against the wind.* [Governs the Genitive case.]
ana-gheur,‡‡ -eoire, *a.* Blunt.
ana-ghlais,** *s.f.* Hog wash.
ana-ghlas, -ais, see eanghlas.
ana-gheur, -éire, *a.* Blunt, obtuse.
ana-ghleus, *s.m.* ††State of being unprepared. 2 Disorder. 3 Mischief.
———ta, *a.* Unprepared. 2 Discordant. 3 Spiritless.
ana-ghlic, see neo-ghlic.
ana-ghliocas, -ais, *s.m.* Imprudence, indiscretion, foolishness.
ana-ghlòir, -e, *s.f.* Bad language.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, scurrilous, shameful.
ana-ghlonnach, -aiche, *a.* Renowned for valour. 2 Famous, celebrated.
anaghnàth, -thannta, *s.m.* Bad custom, irregular habit, innovation.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Unusual, not customary, irregular.
———aich, *v.a.* see mi-ghnàthaich.
———anna, *n.pl.* of ana-ghnàth. Bad customs.
———s, -aiths, *s.m.* Bad customs, irregularity, innovation.
ana-ghriun, -e, *a.* Incompact, inelegant, 2 Unkind.
anagladh, see anacladh.
ana-glaodh, -aoidh, *s.m.* Loud shout.
ana-gleusta, *a.* see ana-ghleusda.
ana-glic, see ana-ghlic.
ana-gliocas, see ana-ghliocas.
ana-gnàth, -a, see ana-ghnàth.
———ach, see ana-ghnàthach.
ana-gnèitheil, -e, *a*, Pernicious, mischievous. 2 Destructive.
ana-goireas, *s.m* Inconvenience. 2 Excess, want of moderation. Chaidh e gu h-*a.*, *he went to excess.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Inconvenient, incommodious. 2*Very needful, requisite. 3**Excessive, immoderate.
———actd, *s.f.ind.* Incommodiousness. 2 Excessiveness, immoderateness.
an-agrach, -aiche, *a.* Quarrelsome. 2 Petulant.
ana-gràdh, -àidh, *s.m.* Doting love.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Loving excessively.
anail, *gen.* analach & anaile, *n.pl.* anailean, *s.f.* Breath. 2 Breeze, air. 3 Rest. *A.* a shròin, *the breath of his nostrils; a.* na beatha, *the breath of life; a.* na gaoithe, *the breath of the wind; a.* nan speur, *the breath of the skies (wind);* leig t'anail, gabh t'*a.*, *rest, take your breath;* leigibh ur n-*a.*, *rest yourselves;* is blàth *a.* na màthar, *warm is the mother's breath;* is *a.* atharrachadh ceàird, *change of work is a rest.*
anaim, *gen.sing.* of anam.
an-aimsir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Unmeet time. 2 Unfavourable weather. 3 Tempest.
———eil, -e, *a.* Untimely. 2 Unseasonable.
anainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Top of a house or wall. 2 Eaves.
anaisg, *s.f.* Fling, reproach.
an àite, *prep.* In place of, instead. An àite droighne fàsaidh an giuthas, *instead of the thorn shall grow the fir-tree.*
an-airc, -e, *s.f.* Necessity, compulsion.
an àird, *adv.* Upwards, from below. Gun éirigh an àird a chaoidh, *never more to rise.*
an-àireamhta, *a.* Innumerable.
anairt,** *a.* Soft, tender. 2 Mild, gentle, humane.
†an-aithne,** *s.m.* Private man, obscure man.
†an-aithnichte,** *a.* Unknown, obscure, unnoticed.
anal, see anail.
——ach, *gen.sing.* of anail.
analaich, *v.n.* Breathe.
a nall, *adv.* Hither, to this side, over, from the other side.
an-àm, *s.m.* Unseasonableness.
anam, anma, *pl.* anman, anmanna, *s.m.* Soul, spirit. 2 Mind. 3 Life, breath. 4 Term of affection, love. 5 Courage. Teich air son t'anam, *escape for thy life;* air m'anam, *on my soul;* is aoibhinn t'*a.* 'ad neòil, *joyous is thy soul in thy clouds.*
an-àmach,** *a.* Late, unseasonable. Gu h-an-àmach, *unseasonably.*
anama-chara, (AC) *s.m.* see anam-chara.
anamadach, -aiche, *a.* Lively, sprightly, active, having soul, life, or animal spirits.
anamadaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dying convulsions.
anamadail, -e, *a.* see anamadach.
anamain, *gen. & voc. sing.* of anaman.
anaman, -ain, -annan, *s.m.* Little soul. 2 Darling, dear soul. An t-anam truagh, *the poor soul.*
anaman-dé, see dearbadan-dé.
anamanta, *a.* see anamadach. 2 Courageous, bold.
anamantachd,** *s.f.* Liveliness.
†anam-chaidh, *a.* Brave.
anam-chara, see anam-charaid. } *s.m.* Bosom
anam-charaid, -chairdean, } friend. 2AC Soul-friend. A man or woman who says the death-blessing over a dying person.
ana-measarra, *a.* Intemperate, immoderate. 2 Lewd. 3** Vast, huge. Caitheamh *a.*, *immoderate expense.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Intemperance, immoderateness. 2 Vastness, prodigiousness. 3 Licentiousness, excess.
ana-measarradh, see ana-measarra.
ana-meidhidh,* *a.* Premature, abortive.
ana-meidheachd,* *s.f.* Prematurity, abortiveness.
ana-mèin, see ain-mèin.
———each, see ain-mèineach.
———eachd, see ain-mèin.
anam fàis,** *s.m.* Vegetative soul.
——— fàsmhor,** *s.m.* ,, ,,
†anamhach,** *a.* Lively, sprightly.
†anamhain,** *s.m.* Panegyrist.
an-amharus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Extreme distrust

or suspicion. Buailteach dh'*a., liable to suspicion.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Suspicious, mistrustful. 2 Jealous.

ana-mhiann, see ana-miann.

————ach, see ana-miannach.

ana-mnór, s e an-mhór.

an-amhrus, see an-amharus.

an-amhrusach, see an-amharusach.

ana-miann, -nnan, *s. m.* Sensuality, lust. Fear a.. *sensualist*; ana-miannan na feòla, *the lusts of the flesh.*

———ach, *a.* Sensual, lustful, carnal.

ana-miosarra, see ana-measarra.

anamoch, see anmoch.

anam mothachail,** *s.m.* Sensitive soul.

——— reusonta,** *s.m.* Reasonable soul.

an-aobhach, -aiche,*a.* Cheerless,joyless,gloomy, unamiable. *A.* gun solus do chiùil-sa, *joyless wi hout the light of thy song.*

an-aoibhinn, *a.* Mournful, unhappy. Is *a.* dhà-san ! *woe unto him !*

an-aoibhinneach, see an-aoibhneach.

an-aoibhneach, -eiche, *a.* Joyless, mournful, unhappy.

an-aoibhneas, -eis, *s.m.* Woe, sadness, sorrow, grief, misery, discomfort.

an-aois, -e, *s.f.* Non-age, minority.

an aonar,* *adv.* Four days hence. (?)

an-àrd, *a.* Very high.

a.ardach, *a.* Superlative *in grammar.*

anart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Linen. *A.* grìnn, *fine linen*; *a.* bùird, *table linen* ; *a.* gealaichte, *bleached linen ; a.* glas, *dowlass ; a.* canaich, *fustian* ; *a.* bàis, *shroud.*

———, -airt,** *s.f.* Draught causing death.

àuart, -airt, *s.m.* Pride, disdain. 2 Contempt.

———ach, -aicne, *a.* Disdainful, contemptuous. 2 Indignant.

anasdoiach, *a.* Intransitive *in grammar.*

anasgar, *a.* †**Restless. †2**Irksome. 3††Excessive.

anasgrachd, *s.f.* †**Restlessness. †2**Irksomeness. 3††Excess.

an asguidh, *adv.* Gratis, freely, as a present.

anasta, *a.* Stormy.

———chd, *s.f.ind.* Shattering or ill-guiding of anything. 2 Tempestuous weather. 3 Exposure to the blast. 4††Trouble, hardship.

an-athach, -aiche, *a.* Bold, courageous, fearless. 2 Fierce. Gu h-aigeannach, an-athach, *in a joyous and fearless manner.*

an ath-oidhche, *adv.* To-morrow's night. (*lit.* the next night.)

anbarrach, see anabarrach.

†anbhail,** *a.* Shameless, haughty.

†anbhnat,** *a.* Prodigious.

anbhaun, see anfhann.

anbhar, anbharr, anbharra, } *s.m.* see anabarr.

anbharrach, -aiche, see anabarrach.

an-bhàs, -àis, *s.m.* Sudden death. 2 Shocking death. 3 Catastrophe.

an-bhàthadh, see ana-bhàthadh.

an-bheus, see ain-bheus & ana-bheus.

ana-bhiorach, *a.* Very pointed or cone-shaped.

an-bhlas, see ana-blas.

an-bhochd, *a.* Extremely poor.

————ainn, *s.m.* Extreme poverty. 2 Extreme misfortune.

†anbhrod,** -oid, *s.m.* Tyrant.

an-bhroid, see an-bhruid.

an-bhruid, -e, *s.f.* Tyranny.

————each, -ich, *s.m.* Tyrant.

————ch, *v.a.* Tyrannize.

an-bhuil, -e, *s.f.* Confusion, dismay. 2 Misapplication. 3††Damage, abuse.

†anbhuinne, see anfhainne.

†————achd, see anfhannachd.

†anbracht,‖ *s.* Consumption.

an-braise, see anabrais.

an-buirte, see anabuirt.

an-caiunt, see anacainnt.

an cais,** *adv.* By and by.

an caraibh, *adv.* Beside, near.

an càs air,** *adv.* Desirous. **Tha e an càs air,** *he is very desirous to have it.*

an ceann, *prep.* In the end,at the **expiration of.**

————, *adv.* A-head.

an ceann a chéile, *adv.* **Together.**

an ceartair, *adv.* Just now.

an céin, *dv.* Afar.

†ances,‖ *s.* Ailment. (old spelling.)

an ceud, *a.* The first. see ceud.

an-chaith, see ana-caith.

an-chinnteach, see ana-cinnteach.

ana-chleachdadh, see ana-cleachdadh.

an-chleas, see ana-cleas.

an-chreideamh, see ana-creideamh.

an-chruas, -ais, see ana-cruas.

an-chù, (AF) Fox.

an-chùram, see ana-cùram.

an còdnail, see an còmhail.

an coinneamh, *adv.* Well nigh. 2 To meet.

an coinneamh a' chùil, *adv.* Backwards.

an còmhnaidh, *adv.* Always.

an cuairt, *aav.* About.

†andach,** -aich, *s.m.* Wrath, anger. 2 **Evil.**

†andadh,** *a.* Just.

†andagh,** *s.m.* Sin.

an dàil, *prep.* Against, as a foe. 2 Searching for, in the track of. 3‡‡To meet.

an dàil,‡‡ *adv.* Near to.

an-dàna, -dàine, *a.* Presumptuous, fool-hardy. 2**Impudent.

————chd, see andànadas.

————das, -ais, *s.m.* Presumption, fool-hardiness. 2**Arrogance, impudence.

an-daoine, *s., pl.* of an-duine.

an dara cuid....no..... *conj.* Either....or..

an dé, *adv.* Yesterday. Air bhò'n dé, *the day before yesterday ;* an diugh is an dé, *to-day and yesterday.*

an deaghaidh, see an déidh.

an-dealbh, -a, -an, *s.m.* see aindealbh.

an déidn, *prep.* After, behind. Fond of, wishing for. An déidh seo, *after this, afterwards;* tha e 'n déidh oirre, *he is fond of her.*

an déidh làimhe,** *adv.* Afterwards. 2**Behindhand.

an déigh, see an déidh.

an déis, *prep.* see an déidh.

an déis,‡‡ *adv.* Afterwards.

an-deisealachd,†† *s.f.* see ain-deisealachd.

an-deiseil,†† -e, *a.* see ain-deiseil.

an-déistinn, -e, *s.f.* Squeamishness, fastidiousness. 2 Loathsomeness.

————————each, *a.* Squeamish. 2 Loathsome.

an-deurach,** *a.* Mournful, tearful, weeping excessively. 4 Causing excessive grief.

an-diadhach, -aich, see ain-diadhaidh.

an-diadhachd, see ain-diadhachd.

an-diadhalachd, see ain-diadhachd.

an-diadhaidh, -e, see ain-diadhaidh.

————————eachd, see ain-diadhachd.

an diugh, *adv.* To-day. Thig e an diugh, *he will come to-day.*

an-dlighe, *s.f.* Undutifulness. 2**see ain-dlighe.

————ach, -eiche, *a.* Undutiful. 2** see ain-dligheach.

an-dòchas, -ais, *s.m.* Despair, despondency. 2 **Presumption. 3**Sanguine expectation.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Without hope. 2 Distrustful. 2**Presumptuous. 3**Sanguine.

an-dòigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bad condition, bad state

andòigheil,†† *a.* Unsystematic, badly appointed. 2 Bad-tempered.
an-dòlas, *s.m.* Excessive sadness, distress, unhappiness. 2 Discomfort.
———ach, *a.* Sad, sorrowful. 2 Comfortless. 3 Irksome.
†andras,** -ais, *s.m.* Fury, infernal divinity.
an dràsd, *adv.* Now, at present. An dràsd 's a rithist, *now and then.*
an dràsdaich, *prov.* for an dràsd.
an dràsta, see an dràsd.
†an-drobhlasach,** -aich, *s.m.* Spendthrift.
†———d,** *s.f.* Extravagance, prodigality.
an-dualach, *a.* Degenerate.
an-dualachas, -ais, } an-dùchas.
an-dualchas, -ais, }
†andualarasc,** *s.* Catachresis.
an-dùcnas, -ais, *s.m.* Degeneracy. 2 Meanness.
———acn, -aich, *a.* Degenerate. 2 Unworthy, base. 3 Not hereditary.
an-duine, *pl.* an-daoine, *s.m.* Wicked man. 2 Insignificant person. 3 Decrepid person.
†an-dul,** -uil, *s.m.* Avidity. 2 Inordinate desire.
an e ? Is it ? is it he ? An i ? *is it she ?* see *v.*is.
an-eadargnaidh,** *s.m.* Stranger.
an-eagal, -ail, *s.m.* Fearlessness, boldness. 2 **Astonishment, terror.
———ach,* *a.* Fearless. 2 Timid. 3 Formidable, causing terror.
an-ealamh, -aimhe, *a.* Indolent, inactive. 2 Inexpert.
an-ealanta, *a.* Inexpert, unskilful.
———chd, see an-ealantas.
———s, -ais, *s.m.* Inexpertness, unskilfulness.
an-eanraisd, -e, *s.f.* Storm.
an earar, *adv.* Two days hence, day after tomorrow.
an eararais, *adv.* Three days hence.
an-earb,* *v.a.* Distrust, despair, mistrust, doubt, suspect.
an-earbsa, *s.f.ind.* Distrust, suspicion, jealousy, non-reliance.
an-earbsach, -aiche, *a.* Distrustful, suspicious. 2 Diffident. 3 Timorous. 4 Causing suspicion or distrust.
———d, *s.f.* Distrustfulness, suspiciousness.
an ear-thràth, see an earar.
an-èasguidh, -e, *a.* Lazy, idle. 2 Sluggish, slow.
an-éibheinn, see an-éibhinn.
an-éibhinn, -e, *a.* Woeful, sorrowful, wretched. 2 Afflicted. 3†† Uncomfortable.
———each, see an-éibhinn.
an-éibhneach, -eiche, *a.* see an-aoibhneach, & an-éibhinn.
an-éibhneas, -eis, see an-aoibhneas.
an-éifeachd, *s.f.* Inefficacy, want of power.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ineffectual, weak.
an-eireachdail, -e, *a.* Unhandsome, ungraceful. 2 Ungenteel, unseemly.
an-eireachdas, -ais, *s.m.* Uncomeliness. 2 Unseemliness, indecency.
an éirig, *prep.* In return for, in ransom for.
anfach, -aiche, *a.* Overflowing.
anfadh, -aidh, see onfhadh.
anfadhach, -aiche, see onfhadhach.
†anfas,** -ais, *s.m.* Fear, terror.
an-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Reproach, taunt. 2 Bad word, improper expression.
an-fhad, *a.* Too long.
anfhadh, see onfhadh.
an-fhaidhidinn, *s.m.* Impatience, restlessness.
an-fhaidhideach, *a.* Impatient, restless.
an-fhaighidinn, see an-fhaidhidinn.
anfhainne, *comp.* of anfhann.
anfhainne } *s.f.ind.* Feebleness, weak-
anfhainneachd, } ness, debility, decrepitude, unhealthiness, infirmity.
anfhann, -ainne, *a.* Weak, feeble, tender. 2 Infirm, debilitated, decrepit, sickly. 3 Slender. 4 Pliant, not stiff. Suilean *a.*, *weak eyes.*
anfhannachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Weakening, debilitating, enfeebling. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of *v.* anfhannaich.
anfhannachd, *s.f.ind.* Weakness, infirmity, debility.
anfhannaich, *v.a.* Enfeeble, weaken, debilitate, enervate. 2 Make infirm.
anfhannaichidh, *fut. aff. act.* of anfhannaich.
an-fharsning, -e, *a.* Narrow, tight, circumscribed.
an-fharsuingeachd, *s.f.* Narrowness, tightness.
an-fhéilidh, -e, *a.* Inhospitable. 2 Loud, boisterous. 3 Fierce. Le toirm *a.*, *with a boisterous noise.*
an-fheòil, see ain-fheòil.
an-fhiachail, -e, *a.* Mean, low, base. 2 Ungenerous. 3††Worthless.
an-fhialaidh, see an-fhéilidh.
an-fhios, *s.m.* see ain-fhios.
an-fhiosach, see ain-fhiosrach.
an-fhiosrach, -aiche, *a.* see ain-fhiosrach.
an-fhiosrachd, *s.f.ind.* see ain-fhiosrachd.
an-fhìrinn, see ain-fhìrinn.
†anfhocain,** *s.f.* Danger, hazard.
an-fhoighidinn, see an-fhaidhinn.
†an-fhoralamh,** -aimh, *s.m.* Constraint. 2 Danger.
†an-fhorlan,** -ain, *s.m.* Power. 2 Plundering. 3 Oppression. 4 Storm.
an-fhosgladh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Chasm. 2 Cleft, opening.
an-fhuachd, -a, *s.m.* Excessive cold.
an-fhulangach, -aiche, *a.* Impatient, restless. 2 Uneasy.
an-fhurachail, -e, *a.* Unobservant, inattentive.
an-fhurachar, *a.* see an-fhurachail.
an-fhurachas, -ais, *s.m.* Inattention, disregard, negligence.
an-fhurachras, see an-fhurachas.
an-fhuras, -ais, *s.m.* Impatience.
———,** *a.* see an-fhurasda.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Impatient, fretful. 2 Hasty, eager.
an-fhurasda, *a.* Difficult.
†an-fhusgais, *s.f.* Impatience, restlessness.
†ang,** aing, *s.m.* Renown. 2 Rank. 3 String. 4 Twist.
†angach,** *a.* Full of nails.
angadh,** *s.m.* Gusset of a shirt.
anganach,** -aich, *s.m.* Snare.
angar,** -air, *s.m.* Stall for cattle.
an gar,‡‡ *adv.* Near, close by.
an geall, *adv.* Wishing for, desirous.
an-gathlannach, -aiche, *a.* Glittering, bright.
an-ghlaodh,** *s.m.* Loud shout, piercing cry.
———aich,** *s.m.* Continued loud shouting.
an-ghràdh, -àidh, *s.m.* Great attachment, ardent love.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Very fond, ardently loved.
———aiche,** *s.m.* Dotard.
anglonn, *a.* Very powerful. 2 Brave.
———, -oinn, *s.m.* Adversity, distress. 2 Danger. 3 Strength.
———ach, *a.* Very powerful. 2 Brave. 3 Adverse. 4 Dangerous.
an-gnàth, see ana-ghnàth.
———ach, see ana-ghnàthach.
angrach, Gaelicized form of "angry."

an gradaig, *adv.* Anon.
†angraidh,** *s.m.* Man of rank. 2 Ruler. 3 Nobility.
†angrais,** *s.m.* Engine, machine.
an-iarrtas, -ais, *s.m.* Unreasonable demand. 2 Mandate.
an-iochd, *s.f.* Cruelty, want of feeling, rigour, oppression. Le h-an-iochd, *with rigour.*
———air,* -e, -ean, *s.m.* Tyrant.
———ar, see an-iochdmhor.
———mhoire, *comp.* of an-iochdmhor.
———mhoireachd,* *s.f.ind.* Mercilessness, oppression.
———mhor, -oire, *a.* Cruel, unkind, merciless. 2**Imperious. Bha i *a.*, *she was cruel*; creachadairean *a.*, *merciless plunderers.*
a nìos, *adv.* Up, from below (towards one.) 2 **From the East. Thig a nìos an seo, *come up here.*
a nios, see a nis.
an-iosal, -isle, *a.* see ain-iosal.
anis, -e, *s.f.* Anise.
a nis, *adv.* Now, at this time. Dean a nis e, *do it now*; a nis ma ta, *now then.*
a nise, see a nis.
†aniudadh,** *a.* Depraved.
†aniuid,** *s.f.* Error. 2 Depravity.
an-iùl, -ùil, *s.m.* Want of guidance or command. 2 Bad instruction or guidance. 3 Error of judgment. 4††Misrule.
an-iùlmhor, -oire, *a.* Void of conduct.
an làimh, *adv.* In custody.
anlamh, -aimh, -ean, see amhluadh.
an-làn, ———aichte, } *a.* Incomplete.
an-laoch, -aoich, *s.m.* Exasperated hero or warrior. 2**Bloody warrior. 3††Weak or inferior hero. Fo chasaibh nan anlaoch, *under the feet of the bloody warriors.*
an-laoich, *gen. & voc. sing. & n. pl.* of an-laoch.
an lorg, *prep.* In consequence of. 2 In track of.
an-luchd, *s.m.* Grevious weight. 3 Overweight. 3 Oppressive burden. Fo an-luchd, *oppressed.*
———aich, *v.a.* Overload. 2 Surcharge.
an'madaich, see anamadaich.
an'madail, see anamadail.
an'man, see anaman.
anmanach, see anamanta.
an'manta, see anamanta.
anmaoin, *s.f.* Strife. 2 Great riches.
an'measarra, see anameasarra.
an'mèin, *s.f.* see ainmèin.
ainmèinneach, -eiche, see ainmèineach.
anmhainn, -e see anfhann.
———-—eachd, see anfhannachd.
———-—ich, see anfhannaich.
an-mhaoin, see anmaoin.
an'mhiann, see anamiann.
———-—ach, see anamiannach.
an-mhodh, *s.m.* Disrespect, incivility. 2 Rudeness. 3 Bad breeding. 4 Bad habit. (Mimhodh *is a more usual form.*)
———-—ail, see mi-mhodhail.
an-mhór, *a.* Very great, exorbitant, exceeding, excessive. Sonas an-mhór, *excessive joy.*
———ach, *a.* Valiant, stout, brave.
anmhuinne, see anfhainne.
———-—achd, see anfhannachd.
anmhunn, -uinne, *a.* see anfhann.
———-—achadh, see anfhannachadh.
———-—achd, see anfhannachd.
———-—aich, see anfhannaich.
anmhurrach, -aiche, *a.* Valiant, brave, intrepid. 2 Powerful.
anmoch, -oiche, *a.* Late. 2 Unseasonable. Tha e anmoch, *he* or *it is late.*
———, -oich, *s.m.* Evening, night. 'S an anmoch, *in the evening.* Madadh-alluidh an anmoich, *the evening wolf.*
anmoiche,** *s.f.* Lateness.
anmoichead,** *s.m.* ,,
anmuinneach, -eiche, see ainmèineach.
anmunnach, -aich, *a.* Lively, brisk, vigorous, vivacious.
†ann,** *s.m.* Circle. 2 Revolution.
ann, *prep.* In, within. 2 Therein, there. 3 In existence, alive. *Ann* also expresses emphasis, as, Is ann a thachair e gu math dha, *it has happened well to him.* An linn a bh' ann, *the former race;* ann o shean, *in existence of old*; a th'ann, *that exists, that is*; am bheil thu ann ? *are you there?* an tu a th' ann, ? *is it you that is there?* is mi, *(yes) it is I* ; ann mo bheachd-sa, *in my opinion* ; a chrochair tha thu ann ! *rascal that you are !*
Combined with the personal pronouns thus :

1 Sing.	annam,	*Plur.*	annainn,
2	annad,		annaibh.
3	ann, *m.* / innte, *f.*		annta, *m. & f.*

Emphatic forms.

1 Sing.	annam-sa, annam-fhéin,	*pl.* annainne, annainn-fhéin.
2 Sing.	annad-sa, annad-fhéin,	*pl.* annaibhse, annaibh-fhéin.
3 Sing.	(*m.*) ann-san, ann-fhéin,	(*f.*) innte-se, innte-fhéin, *pl.* (*m. & f.*) annta-san, annta-fhéin.

ann, *prep. pron.* In him, in it. Cha'n 'eil coire 'sam bith ann, *there is no fault in him at all ;* cha'n 'eil ann ach crochair, *he is but a rascal. Emphatic :* ann-san, ann-fhéin.
†annach,** *a.* Clean.
annad, *prep. pron.* (ann+tu) In thee.
†annadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Delay.
annag,** -aig, *s.m.* Evil. 3 Anger, displeasure.
annaibh, *prep.pron.* (ann+sibh) In you. Cha 'n 'eil ciall *a.*, *you have no judgment.*
†annaid, *s.* Church.
annainn, *prep. pron.* (ann+sinn) In us. 2**In our power. *Emphatic :* annainne, annainn-fhéin.
annaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Age, era. 2 Calendar.
annam, *prep. pron.* (ann+mi) In me. 2**In my power.
annamh, see ainneamh.
annamh,** -aimh, *s.m.* Wilderness.
———achd, see ainneamhachd.
ann am, *prep.* Reduplication of *ann*, used before a word beginning with B, F, M, or P, (only when not preceded by the article.) Ann am monadh, *in a hill;* ann am botuil, *in bottles.*
ann an, *prep.* Reduplication of *ann*, used before a word beginning with a lingual or dental, (only when not preceded by the article.) Ann an toll, *in a hole*; ann an creagan, *in rocks.*
annas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Rarity. 2 Novelty. 3 Change for the better.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Rare, unusual, strange. 2 Dainty. 3 Desirable, delightful. Nithe *a.*, *dainties, rarities.*
———achd,* *s.f.* Rareness. 2 Novelty.
annas-na-làimhe, -ais-, -an-, *s.m.* Masterpiece. Annas do làimhe, *your masterpiece.*
ann-athach, see an-athach.
ann-dòchas, see an-dòchas.
———————ach, see an-dòchasach.
ann-dòigh, see an-dòigh.
ann-dùchas, see an-dùchas.
ann-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Word of course.
anniseachd, see ainniseachd.

annlamh, see amhluadh
annlan, -ain, *s.m.* Condiment. 2 Whatever is eaten with bread, particularly dairy produce. 3**Whatever food, as butcher's meat, butter, cheese, eggs,&c. is taken at dinner after broth, which forms the first course of a Scottish dinner.
ann-laoch, see an-laoch.
ann-luchd, see an-luchd.
an nochd, *adv.* To-night, this night. Cha tig e 'n nochd, *he will not come to-night;* an nochd is an raoir, *to-night and last night.*
†annoid, see annaid.
annos, -ois, see annas.
annrach, see ànrach.
———d, see anuradh 2.
———dach, -aich, see ànrachdach.
annradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ànradh. 2 The highest degree in poetry next to an *ollamh.* 3 Boon. 4**Petition.
†annradh, *v.* Grieve, afflict, harass.
annraidh,** *s.m.* Champion.
annranach, see ànradhach.
annrath, see ànradh.
annriadh, -reidh, see an-riadh.
aun-righ, *s.m.* Tyrant.
anns, *prep.* In, in the. Anns gach beul, *in every mouth.* [Used before the article *an*, and adj. *gach.*] Anns a' bhaile, *in the town; a.* na miosan, *in the months; a.* an arm, *in the army;* tha fad math a' tighinn anns an là, *the day is growing pretty long.* Often abbreviated *'s*, as 'san toiseach, *in the beginning.*
annsa,** *a.* Dear, attached, beloved. 2 Desirable, acceptable, 3 Glad. B'annsa leo sgur, *they were glad to desist;* ged nach b'*a.* dhi an t-òganach, *though the youth was not dear to her;* an caladh aigh *a.*, *the joyous wished for harbour.*
annsa, *comp.* of *a.* toigh. More dear, more beloved. Is toigh leam thusa, ach is *a.* leam esan, I *love you, but he is more dear to me;* cò is *a.* leat? *whom do you like best?* b'*a.* thusa na deàrrsadh na gréine, *more acceptable wert thou than the sunbeam.*
annsa, see annsachd.
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Love, affection, attachment, 2 Person beloved. A thug rùn agus *a.*, *that bestowed great love and affection;* is tu m'*a.*, *thou art my beloved;* *a.* Dhé, *the beloved one of God.*
———dh, -aidh, see annsachd.
ann-san, *Emphat. form* of *prep pron.* ann.
annsgairt,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Shriek, loud cry.
———eadh, *a.* Shrieking.
ann-spiorad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Devil, demon.
annta, *prep.pron.* (ann+iad) In them. *Emphatic:* annta-san, annta-fhéin.
ann-tighearnas, see aintighearnas.
ann-tlachd, see an-tlachd. [eachd.
———-mhoireachd, see an-tlachdmhoir-
———-mhor,* see an-tlachdmhor.
anntoil, see antoil.
anntrom, see antrom.
———achadh, see antromachadh.
———aich, see antromaich.
ann-truas, see antruas.
an-obair, -oibre, *s.f.* Idle work. 2 Trifle.
an-oircheas, -is, *s.m.* Want of pity.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Pitiless, merciless.
a nois, see a nis.
ànrach, -aich*, *s.m.* Wanderer, stranger. 2 Weather-beaten person. 3 Distressed person. Tha dorus Fhinn do'n ànrach fial, *Fionn's door is open (liberal) to the wanderer;* is i do ghnùis do'n ànrach a ghrian, *your countenance is as the sun to the weather-beaten stranger.*
———,* *a.* see ànradhach.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Violent weeping.
———dach, -aich, *s.m.* Miserable wanderer.
ànradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Storm, tempest. 2 Distress, misfortune, disorder. Mac Morna 's e 'm meadhon ànraidh, *the son of Morni in the midst of a tempest;* theirgeadh mo dheòir na'n teirgeadh gach *a.*, *my tears would cease if every trouble were to vanish.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Stormy. 2 Distressed. 3 Wandering. 4 Disordered. 5**Floating, streaming, as hair on the wind. T'fhalt *a.*, *thy disordered hair.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Distressed person.
ànraidh, *gen.sing.* of ànradh.
———,** *a.* Distressful, sorrowful, sad.
an raoir, *adv.* Last night, last evening.
an-rath,** -aith, *s.m.* see ànradh.
———ach, see ànradhach.
an reidhir, see an raoir.
an-riadh, -reidh, *s.m.* Usury, extortion.
an-riadhair,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Usurer.
an-riaghailt, *s.f.* Disorder, confusion. 2 Tumult, uproar, riot. 3 Misrule, mismanagement.
———eadh, -tiche, *a.* Confused, disordered. 2 Riotous, tumultuous.
an-riar,‡‡ -reir, *s.m.* Wrong gratification.
†anrodhach, see ànradhach.
†anrodhaidh, see ànradh.
an roir, see an raoir.
an-sacaich, *v.a.* Overload.
ansamhlachd, ‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Incomparability.
ansan, (for amhsan) see sùlaire.
an sàs, *adv.* In custody. 2 Embedded, as a thorn in one's flesh or a needle in cloth. 3 **Hooked.
an seo, *adv.* Here.
an-sgàineadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Violent bursting. 2 Chasm.
an-sgàinteach, -tiche, *a.* Apt to open in chasms, causing chasms. 2 Apt to burst.
ansgairt, *s.f.* Loud shout, piercing shriek or cry. 3**Thicket of brambles. Phill sibh le'r n-ansgairt, *you returned with your piercing shrieks.*
†———,** *v.n.* Shriek aloud, cry.
———eadh, -tiche, *a.* Uttering a loud shriek, shouting, shrieking. 2 Loud, piercing.
an-sgeulach, see aon-sgeulach.
an-shamhlachd, *s.f.* Incomparability.
an-shamhluichte, *pt.part.* Incomparable, unmatched.
an-shannt, *s.m.* Greed, covetousness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Greedy, covetous.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Greedy person.
an-shaoghalta, *a.* Worldly-minded, covetous.
———chd, *s.f.* Worldliness, covetousness.
an-sheirc, *s.f.* Dislike, hatred. 2 Cruelty, unkindness. *better* mi-sheirc.
———eil, *a.* Hating. 2 Cruel. *better* mi-sheirceil.
an-sheasgair,* *a.* Restless.
———eachd,* *s.f.* Restlessness. 2 Rudeness. 3 Violence.
an-shocair, *pl.* -cran, *s.f.* Pain, distress, trouble. 2 Uneasiness, restlessness. 3 Affliction, sickness.
———,* *a.* see an-shocrach.
an-shocrach, -aiche, *a.* Painful. 2 Distressing, difficult. 3 Uneasy, disquieted. 4**Afflicted. Uair *a.*, *unsettled weather;* sluagh *a.*, *an afflicted people.*
———d, see an-shocair.
an-shocraiche, *comp.* of an-shocrach.

an-shògh,* *s.m.* Discomfort, misery. 2 Adversity. 3 Mischance.
————ail, *a.* Miserable. 2 Adverse. 3 Unfortunate.
an-smachdail,** *a.* Arbitrable.
an so, see an seo.
an-sriantachd,** *s.f.* see ain-sriantas.
an-stròdh, -tròdha, *s.f.* Prodigality, extravagance.
————ail, *a.* Prodigal, extravagant. Duine *a*,, *a prodigal.*
an-struidh, *s.f.* Prodigality, wastefulness.
————,* *v.a.* Waste, squander, spend.
————eachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of wasting or spending extravagantly.
————eachd,** same meaning as an-struidh
————ear, -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Waster, prodigal, spendthrift.
an-struidheas,* -eis, *s.m.* see an-struidheachd.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Prodigal, wasteful.
————achd,* see an-struidheachd.
an t-, *def. art.* For examples see *an.* The *t-* originally formed a part of the article itself, but is now generally written separately.
an taice, *adv.* In support of, in contact.
an-thapaidh, -e, *a.* Slow, inactive. 2 Effeminate.
an-thrianaidiche,** *s.m.* Unitarian.
an-tighearn, see ain-tighearn.
————ach, see ain-tighearnail.
————ail, ,, ,,
————as, see ain-tighearnas.
an-tìorail, -e, *a.* Tempestuous. 2 Uncomfortable.
ain-tìoralachd, *s.f.* Badness of climate. 2 Discomfort.
an-tlachd, *s m.* Dislike, displeasure, disgust, dissatisfaction. 2 Rudeness, indecency. 3 Nuisance. Saor o bhraid 's o *a.*, *free from theft and discontent.*
————mhoire, *comp.* of an-tlachdmhor.
————mhoireachd, *s.f.* Disgustfulness, unpleasantness.
————mhor, -oire, *a.* Disgusting, unpleasant. 2 Causing discontent. 3 Unhandsome.
antlas, -ais, *s.m.* Ludicrous trick, frolic. 2 Cattle market.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Frolicsome.
——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Frolicsome fellow.
an-togair,* *v.a.* Lust after.
an-togar,** -air, *s.m.* Inordinate wish, unreasonable desire. 2 Ambition.
an-togarrach,** -aiche, *a.* Lustful, immoderately desirous. 2 Covetous.
an-togradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Criminal propensity, concupiscence. 2 Ambition.
an-toil, -e, *s.f.* Self-will, unwillingness. 2 Lust. 3**Ambition. Fear na h-antoile, *the ambitious man*; iomadh gnè de dh'an-toilibh, *many sorts of lusts.*
————each, -liche, *a.* Perverse, unwilling. 2 **Lustful, inordinately desirous. 2**Ambitious.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Wilfulness, obstinacy.
————eil, -e, *a.* Wilful, obstinate, perverse. Gu h-*a.*, *perversely.*
————ich, *v.n.* Lust after.
an tòir, *adv.* In pursuit.
†antomhail,** *s.f.* Gluttony.
†————tear,** -teir, -tearan, *s.m.* Glutton.
an-torras,** -ais, *s.m.* Abortion.
an-torrach,** -oiche, *a.* Abortive.
an tràth, *adv.* When, the time when.
an-tràth, -a, *s. m.* Unfavourable weather, stormy weather, storm. 2 Wrong season.
————,* *a.* see an-tràthach.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Unseasonable, untimely. 2 Abortive.
an-tréibhdhireach, -eiche, *a.* Insincere.
an-tréibhdhireas, -eis, *s.m.* Insincerity.
an-tròcair, *s.f.* Mercilessness, cruelty.
————each, -riche, *a.* Merciless, cruel. Fear *a.*, *a merciless man.*
————eachd, *s, f. ind.* Unmercifulness, cruelty.
an-trom, -uime, *a.* Grievous, burdensome. 2 Oppressive. 3 Intolerable. 4**Atrocious.
————ach, see an-trom.
————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or circumstance of aggrieving, aggravating, or making heavy or burdensome. Ag a—, *pr.part.* of antromaich.
————aich, -achadh *v.a.* Aggravate. 2 Aggrieve. 3 Oppress. 4 Overload. Ag an-tromachadh do chionta, *aggravating your guilt.*
————aichear, *fut.pass.* of an-tromaich.
————aichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of ,, ,,
antruacanta, *a.* (an-, *neg.*) Pitiless, merciless. 2**(an-, *intens*) Compassionate, merciful.
————chd, *s.f.* Want of compassion.
antruas, -ais, *s.m.* (an-, *neg.*) Want of pity or sympathy. 2** (an-, *intens.*) Great pity, or sympathy.
an-truime, *comp.* of an-trom.
————,* *s.f.* Oppression, tyranny. Luchd na h-an-truime, *oppressors.*
an tùs, *adv.* At first.
an-uabhar, -air, *s.m.* (an-, *neg.*) Affability, want of pride. 2** (an-, *intens.*) Excessive pride. Luchd an *a.*, *the excessively proud.*
an uachdar, (AH) *adv.* Above-water.
an-uachdaran, -ain, *s.m.* Despot.
————achd, *s.f.* Despotism.
an-uaibhreach, -eiche, *a.* (an-, *neg.*) Gentle, humble, kind. 2**(an-, *intens.*) Excessively proud.
an-uaill, *s.f.* (an-, *neg.*) Humility. 2 Affability. 3*(an-, *intens.*) Excessive pride. Air mhór *a.* is air bheag céille, *excessively proud and senseless.*
an-uair, -e, *s.f.* Storm, unfavourable weather. 2**Mischief.
an uair, *adv.* When. *Often written and generally pronounced* 'nuair.
†anuais,** *a.* Fierce, barbarous.
an-uaisle, *s.f.ind.* Meanness, baseness.
————, *comp.* of an-uasal.
an-uallach, -aiche, *a.* (an-, *neg.*) Not haughty, humble-minded. 2**(an-, *intens.*) Indifferent, airy, supercilious. 3**Haughty, proud.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Oppressive burden. 2** Oppression. 3**Hardship.
a nuas, *adv.* Down, downwards, from above, (towards one.) Thig a nuas an seo, *come down here.*
an-uasal, *a.* Mean, ignoble, low. 2 Not proud, not dignified.
anuinn, see anainn.
an uiridh, *adv.* Last year.
a null, *adv.* To the other side. A null 's a nall, *thither and hither.*
an-ùmhlachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Disobedience.
a nunn, see a null.
anur,** *s.m.* Mean sorry person. 2 Miscreant.
an uraidh, see an uiridh.
ao-, *privative prefix*, Not. *Eqvivalent to Eng-in-, un-, dis-.*
†aobh, aoibh, *s.m.* Similitude.
aobhach, -aiche, *a.* Joyous, glad, cheerful. 2 Beautiful, pleasant, lovely. Ceud òganach *a.*, *a hundred joyous youths;* b'*a. mise, I was glad.*
aobhachd, *s.f.ind.* Joyfulness, cheerfulness 2 Beauty.

aobhaiche, *comp.* of aobhach.
aobhair, *gen. sing.* of aobhar.
aobhar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Cause, reason. 2 Subject, matter. *A.* bròin, *a cause of grief*; cha'n 'eil *a.* gearain ann, *there is no reason to complain*; air an *a.* sin, *for that reason, therefore*; *a.* còta, *materials for making a coat*; *a.* bhròg, *materials for making shoes*; gun *a.*, *without reason*; is mór m'*a.*, *great is my reason*; thuit iad ann an deagh *a.*, *they fell in a good cause*; *a.* eagail, *cause of terror*; *a.* gàire, *a laughing-stock*; *a.* guil, *a cause for weeping.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Casual. 2 Reasonable. 3*Giving rise to.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Causality.
aobharrach, -aich, *s.m.* Elements. 2 Materials. 3 Young person. 4 Young beast of good or bad promise. Is math an t-*a.* an gamhainn sin, *that stirk promises well*; is tu an t-*a.* ciatach, *you are a youth that promises well indeed.*
aobrainn, *gen.sing.* of aobrann.
aobrainnean, *n.pl.* of ,, ,,
aobran, see aobrann.
aobrann, -ainn, *pl.* -ainnean, [** -anna & -annan,] *s.m.* Ankle. 2**Ankle-bone, ankle-joint. Gu ruig na h-aobranna, *to the ankles*; as an *a.*, *out of the ankle-joint.*
aobranna, aobrannan, *n.pl.* of aobrann.
aobrunn, -uinn, see aobrann.
aoc, (AF) *s.m.* Flock of sheep.
ao-coltach, see eu-coltach.
———d, see eu-coltachd.
ao-cosail, see eu-coltach.
ao-cosalachd, see eu-coltas.
ao-coslach, see eu-coltach.
aodach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Cloth. 2 Clothes, dress. 3(AH)Sails of a boat. Aodach 'sa' bheairt, *cloth in the loom*; cuir ort t'aodach, *put on your clothes*; *a.* canaich, *cotton cloth, calico*; *a.* leapach, *bed-clothes*; *a.* lìn, *linen cloth*; *a.* olla, *woollen cloth.*
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clothing, dressing, covering.
aodaich, *pr.pt.* ag aodachadh, *v.a.* Clothe, dress, cover.
———, *gen.sing.* of aodach.
———ear, *fut.pass.* of aodaich.
———idh, *fut aff. a.* of aodaich.
———te, *pt.pt.* of aodaich.
aodainn, *gen.sing.* of aodann.
aodann, -ainn, *n.pl.* -ainnean, *s.f.* Face, forehead, visage. 2 Surface. 3 **Impudence. As an *a.*, *expressly, to the face, outright, in defiance*; an cron a bhitheas 'san aodann cha'n fhaodar a chleith, *the blemish in the face cannot be hidden*; nach ann aige tha'n aodann! *what impudence the fellow has!* ri *a.* sléibh a' leumnaich, *bounding on the face of the hill*; clàr an aodainn, *the brow, forehead.*
aodannach, -aiche, *a.* Aspected.
———sréine, *s.f.* Front-stall of a bridle.
aodannan, -ain, *s.m.* Little face. 2 Frontlet. 3 Frontispiece.
aodarman, see eutroman.
†aodh,** *s.m.* Liver. 2 Eye. 3 Sheep.
†aodh,** *s.f.* Fire.
aodhair, -ean, *s.m.* see aoghair. †2**Fiery desolation, conflagration.
———eachd, see aoghaireachd.
aodhairean, see aoghairean.
†aodhar,** -air, *s.m.* Worship. Bheir sinn *a.* dhà, *we will worship him.* see aoradh.
aodhlamaid, -e, -ean, see foghlumaiche.
aodhnair,** -ean, *s.m.* Gaelicized form of *owner.* 2 Author.
aodhnaireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Ownership. 2 Authorship.
ao-dìon, *s. m. ind.*
ao-dìonach, -aiche, *a.*
ao-dìonachd,* *s.f.*
ao-dòcha, *a., comp.*
ao-dòchas, -ais, *s.m.*
ao-dòchasach, -aiche, *a.*
ao-dòchasachd, *s.f.*
} see eu-d—.
aodramain, *gen.sing.* of aotraman.
aodroman, -ain, see aotroman.
aodunn, see aodann.
aog, aoig, *s.m.* Death. 2 Ghost. 3 Spectre. 4 Skeleton. Is tu an t-aog duaichnidh, *you are a miserable-looking skeleton*; neul an aoig, *the colour of death*; a' dol aog, *dying, getting useless, becoming vapid as liquor.* see eug.
aogachadh, see aognachadh.
aogaidh, see aogail.
aogail, -e, *a.* Ghastly, death-like. 2 Deadly.
aogaileachd,** *s.f.* Ghastliness. 2 Ghostliness.
aogais, see eugmhais.
aogas, -ais, -ean, *s.m.* Countenance. 2 Image, likeness, resemblance. 3 Appearance. [Is cosmhuil 'aogas ri Diarmad, *his form is like Dermot's*; t'*a.* maiseach, *thy lovely countenance* *a.* do bharca, *the likeness of thy bark.*
aogasach, -aiche, *a.* Seemly, decent, becoming. 2 Pretty, comely, of good appearance.
aogasachd, *s.f.* Seemliness, comeliness, decency.
aogasaiche, *comp.* of aogasach.
aogasail,** -e, *a.* Seemly, comely, becoming. 2 Of an imposing exterior.
aogasg, -aisg, see aogas.
aoghair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shepherd, herdsman, pastor. 8**Protector. The *aoghairean* of the Hebrides, according to Pennant, are farm servants who have the charge of cultivating a certain portion of land and of overseeing the cattle it supports. They have grass for 2 milch cows and 6 sheep, and also one tenth sheaf of the produce of the said ground, and as many potatoes as they choose to plant.
aoghaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Shepherding.
aoghairean, *n.pl.* of aoghair.
aognachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Becoming lean or death-like. 2 Withering, fading. Ag a—, *pr.part.* of aognaich.
aognaich, *pr.part.* ag aognachadh, *v.n.* Become lean or pale, as death. 2 Wither, fade. 3 **Disfigure. Aognaichidh aogas nan aonach, *the face of the hills shall grow pale.*
aognaich, *v.a.* Emaciate, make lean or pale.
aognuidh, -e, *a.* Emaciated, frightful.
aogus, -uis, see aogas.
†aoi, *s.m. & f.* Age 2 see aoigh, *s.m.* 3 Trade, handicraft. 4 Law, rule. 5 Cause. 6 Controversy. 7 Confederacy. 8 Compact. 9 Flock of sheep. 10 Sheep. 11 Swan 12 The liver. 13 Possession. 14 Hill. 15 Place, region. 16 Island. 17 Honour. [For the meanings nos. 5, 6, 10, 11, 13, and 15 see also †ai.]
aoibh, -e, *s.f.* Courteous civil look. 2*Cheerful countenance. 3** Patrimony. Is fuar taigh mur bi *a.* air bean-an-taighe, *cold is the house if the goodwife be not cheerful.*
aoibh, *a.* Pleasant, comely, joyous, courteous, cheerful.
aoibh! *int.* Huzza!
aoibhe,** *s.f.* Neatness, elegance.
aoibheachd, *s.f.ind.* Cheerfulness. 2 Politeness.
aoibheal, -eil, see eibhle.
aoibhealachd,* see aoibheachd.
aoibheil,* *a.* Kind, courteous, affable. 2 Handsome, comely, beautiful.
aoibhinn, -e, *a.* Pleasant, comely. 2 Joyful,

glad, Oigridh *a.*, *pleasant or joyous youth*; mo ghàir *a.*, *my joyful laugh.*
aoibhinn,** *s.f.* Joy. *A.* dhuit, *joy be with you.*
aoibhinneach, see aoibhneach.
†aoibhle,** *s.f.* Sign, mark, omen, token.
†aoibhlich,** *v.* Explain an omen.
aoibhneach, -eiche *a.* Pleasant, cheerful, glad, joyful, happy, agreeable. A' toirt sgéil aoibhnich, *giving glad tidings.*
aoibhneas, -eis, *s.m.* Gladness joy, pleasure. *A.* a shlighe, *the joy of his way*; ni t'athair *a.*, *thy father will rejoice.*
aoibhneasach,** -aiche, *a.* Joyful, glad 2 causing joy.
aoibhneich, *gen. sing.* of aoibhneach.
aoibhneiche, *comp.* of ,,
†aoide,** *s.f.* Web. 2 Youth.
aoideach, -aiche, *a.* Youthful.
aoideag, -eig, *s.f.* Hair lace, fillet.
†aoidean, -ein, *s.m.* Leak.
†aoideanach, -eiche, *a.* Leaky. 2 Yonthful.
aoidh, -e, *s.f.* see aoibh.
aoidh, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eanna, *s.m.* see aoigh.
aoidheach, -eiche, *a.* } see aoigheach.
aoidheach, -eich, *s.m.* }
aoidheachd, } see aoigh—.
aoidheachdach, }
aoidheil, }
aoidhealachd. }
aoi-dìon, } see ao-d—.
aoi-dìonach, }
aoi-dìonachd, }
aoig, *gen.sing.* of aog.
aoigh, -e, -ean & -eanna, *s.m.* Stranger, guest, traveller. 2**Skilful person. †3**Hero.
aoigh,†† -e, -ean, *s.f.* see aoibh.
aoigheach,** -eich, *s.m.* Guest, stranger. 2 Hospitable person.
aoigheach, see aoigheil. 2††Beggary.
aoigheachd, *s.f.ind.* Entertainment, lodging, hospitality. 2 see aoibheachd. Air aoigheachd, *enjoying hospitality*; thug iad *a.* dhuinn, *they lodged* or *entertained us*; *a.* Mhuisein, siùthad, siùthad, a bhean-an-taighe, cha'n 'eil thu a' gabhail sìon, *the churl's hospitality, help yourself goodwife, you're not taking anything* (the churlish host instead of attending to the guest is attending to his own wife); *a.* Thormaid mhóir, fuirich, fuirich, tha a' chearc 'sa' chliabh agus a' bhean 'sa' chladach, *big Norman's hospitality the hen 's in the creel and the wife 's at the shore*, (this meant a wholesome diet of eggs and shell-fish, and illustrates well that true Highland hospitality which gladly shares its all, however little that may be, with a stranger.)
aoigheachdach, -aich, *s.m.* Sorner, one who taxes the hospitality of his friends too much.
aoighealachd, see aoigheachd.
aoigheil, -eala, *a.* see aoibheil. 2 Hospitable, cheerful. An gasan *a.*, *the hospitable stripling*
aoighean, *n.pl.* of aoigh.
aoil, *gen.sing.* of aol.
†aoil,** *s.f.* The mouth.
†aoilbhinn,** *s.f.* Small flock.
†aoilbhreo,** *s.m.* Lime kiln.
†aoileach,** -eich, *s.m.* Gazing-stock. 2 see aolach.
aoileanach,** see oileanach.
aoileann, -inn, *s.f.* see faoileann.
aoileann,** *a.* Fine, excellent, charming.
aoileannachd,** *s.f.* Beauty.
aoileanta,** *a.* Beautiful, charming. Oigh aoibhinn *a.*, *a cheerful beauteous maid.*
aoilinn, *gen. sing.* of aoileann.
aoillinneach, *a.* see faoilinneach.
aoilseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Caterpillar.
aoilseagach,** *a.* Abounding in caterpillars. 2 Like a caterpillar.
aointe, see aonta.
aoin, *pr.pt.* ag aonadh, *v.a.* Unite, join. Air aonadh ris, *joined to him.*
aoin, *gen.sing.* of aon. Làmh gach aoin, *the hand of every one.*
†aoin, *s.f.* Rush. 2 Honour. 3 see Aoine.
aoine, *s.f.* Skill.
†Aoine, *s.f.* Friday,—*now* Di-haoine. 2 Fast. Aoine-na-Ceusda, *Good Friday.*
aoineach,** *a.* Fasting.
aoineadh, -nidh, *s.m.* Steep promontory.
aoineagan, -ain, -an, see aonagail.
aoin-fhillte, *a.* see aon-fhillte.
— ————achd, *s.f.ind.* Singleness.
aoin-inntinn, see aon-inntinn.
————each, *a.* see aon-inntinneach.
aoin-sgeulach, see aon-sgeulach.
aoir, *v.a.* Satirize, lampoon. 2††Curse.
aoir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Satire, lampoon, ribaldry, raillery. 2††Curse.
aoir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Sheet *or* bolt-rope of a sail. Fear gealtach 'san *a.*, *a timorous person holding the sheet* (*i.e.* a cause of danger.)
aoir,** Contraction of aoghair.
aoireachas, -ais, see aoireadh.
aoireachd, *s.f.ind.* Lampooning, satirizing. 2*Libel.
aoireadh, -ridh, -ridhean, *s.m.* Lampooning, satirizing. 2**Corner of a sail. 3††Cursing.
aoireannan, (*for* aoghairean) *pl.* of aoghair.
aoiridh, *fut.aff.a.* of *v.* aoir.
aoirneagaich, see aonagaich.
aoirneagan,* see aonagail. 'G *a.* 'na fhuil, *weltering in his blood.*
aoirneagain,* see aonagail.
aois, -e, *s.f.* Age. 2 Old age. 3 Antiquity. Dè 'n aois a tha thu? *what is your age?* is mairg a dh'iarradh an aoise! *pity him that wishes extreme old age!* air son 'aoise, *for its antiquity*; iarguinn na h-aoise, *the evil effects of old age*; bha Noah còig ceud bliadhna dh' aois, *N. was 500 years old*; ann an làn aois, *in full age*; 'n uair a thig thu gu h-aois; *when you come to age*; tha m'aois fo dhòruinn, *my old age is sorrowful*; aois leisgein, ceithir fichead ri muir-tràigh, is tri fichead ri muir-làn, is gann fichead 'n uair bhios a' ghealach làn, *the sluggard's age, eighty at low-water, sixty at high-water, and scarcely twenty when there's a full moon.* (At low-water, while the sea-ware is being gathered for manure, the sluggard is as feeble as a man of eighty, at high-water, when less difficult work is engaged in, he is a little livelier, but still incapable of much exertion, but when night comes, especially if there should be moonlight, he is as lively as a young fellow of twenty, and probably walks many miles on courting errands.)
aois, *s.f.pl.* People, community of any particular kind, designated by its adjacent. Aois-ciùil, *musicians.*
aois-dàna,** *s. pl.* Bards, poets. 2 Rehearsers of ancient poetry. 3 Genealogists. 4 Soothsayers. The *aois-dàna* were in high esteem throughout the Highlands. So late as the end of the 17th. century they sat in the *sreath* or circle among the nobles and chiefs of families. They took the preference of the *ollamh* or doctor in medicine. After the extinction of the Druids, they were brought in to preserve the genealogy of families, and to repeat genealogical traditions at the success-

ion of every chieftain. They had great influence over all the powerful men of their time. Their persons, their houses, their villages, were sacred. Whatever they asked was given them; not always, however, out of respect, but from fear of their satire, which frequently followed a denial of their requests. They lost by degrees, through their own insolence and importunity, all the respect which their order had so long enjoyed, and consequently all their wonted profits and privileges. Martin says "They shut their door and windows for a day's time, and lay on their backs in darkness with a stone upon their belly, and plaids about their heads and eyes, and thus they pumped their brains for rhetorical encomiums."

aois·dànachd,** *s. f.* Employment of rehearsing ancient poetry. 2 Bardism. 3 Genealogical tradition.

aois-dhlighe,†‡ *s.f.* Primogenitureship.

aoisid, see faoisid.

aois·liath, *a.* Hoary, aged.

aol, aoil, *s.m.* Lime. Aol gun bhàthadh, *quick-lime*; àth·aoil, *a lime-kiln.*

aol, *pr.pt.* ag aoladh, *v.a.* Lime, plaster or cover with lime. 2** Manure land with lime.

aolach, ·aich, *s.m.* Dung, manure. 2 Mire. 3 **Dross, rubbish. Bithidh iad 'nan aolach, *they shall be as dung.*

aolachadh,** ·aidh, *s.m.* Process of manuring with lime. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aolaich.

aoladair, ·e, ·ean, *s.m.* Plasterer, one who works among lime, lime burner.

aoladaireachd, *s.f.* Occupation of a plasterer, plastering, working among lime.

aoladh, ·aidh, *s.m.* Liming, plastering.

aolaich, *v.a.* Lime, manure with lime, cover with lime. 2‡‡Compost.

†aolain,‡‡ see oilean.

†———aich, see oileanaich.

†———aiche, see oileanaiche.

aolais, -e, *s.f.* Indolence, slothfulness, sluggishness.

———deach, -diche, *a.* Lazy, indolent. 2 Sluggish.

aolam, see foghlum.

aolar, *a.* (aolmhor) Abounding in lime, limy.

aol beò, *s.m.* Quicklime.

aol-chlach, -oiche, *s.f.* see clach-aoil.

aolmann, -ainn, *s.m.* Ointment.

aol-phlàsda, *s.m.* Lime-plaster.

aol-shùirn, -ùirne, *s.m.* Lime-kiln.

aol-tàthaidh, aoil-, *s.m.* Mortar.

aol-thaigh, see oil-thaigh.

aol-uisge, *s.m.ind.* Lime-water. 2 Whitewash.

aom, *pr.pt.* ag aomadh, *v.a. & n.* Incline, bow, bend, droop. 2 Yield. 3 Lean. 4 Persuade. 5 Dispose. 6 Fall. 7*Bulge, project'. 8*Be seduced by. 9**Descend. 10**Pass by. 11**Decay. Dh'aom i leis, *she was seduced by him*; aomaibh ur cluas, *incline your ear*; tha'm balla ag aomadh, *the wall is bulging*; dh'*a.* e a thriall, *he bent his way*; aomaidh an aitreabh, *their buildings shall decay*; an t-àm a dh'aom, *the time that has passed, the past.*

aoma, see aomadh.

aomach,* *a.* Inclining, tending, bending.

aomachadh, see aomadh.

aomachd,* see aomadh.

aomachdail, -e, *a.* Tending to incline or bend.

aomadh, *3rd. sing. & pl.* of aom. *A.* e, *let him bend.*

aomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Inclination, act of inclining, bending, or drooping. 2 Yielding. 3 Leaning. 4 Persuading. 5 Disposing. 6 Falling. 7 Bulging. 8*Tendency, aptitude. 9 Declivity. 10**Descending, passing by. 11** Surface of the sea. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of aom. A cheann air aomadh, *his head drooping*; dubhach air aomadh na créige, *sorrowful on the slope of the rock*; ag aomadh air a ghlùn, *bending on his knee*; an t-*a.*, *the downfall.*

aomaich, *v.a.* Incline, &c. see aom.

aomaidh, *gen, sing.* of aomadh. 2 *fut. aff. a.* of aom.

aomar, *fut. pass.* of aom.

†aomilleadh, see †aidhmbilleadh.

aomta, *pt.pt.* Inclined, bent, bulged.

aon, aoin, *a.* One. 2 Alone. 3 Same. 4 Only. 5 Ace. [Aspirates noun following except one beginning with D, T, or S.] Aon bhean, *one woman*; aon eile, *one other*; aon 'sam bith, *anyone*; gun aon eile, *without any other*; bithidh sibhse mar mise aon là, *you shall be as I am (one day) some day or other*; aon seach aon, *neither one nor the other*—cha toigh leam aon seach aon dhiubh, *I like neither one nor the other*, used in a negative sense only—All; aon seach aon, *one from another*—aithnichidh e aon seach aon dhiubh, *he will know one from another of them*; m'aon chearc, *my only hen*; is aon ni e, *it is all the same*; is esan an t-aon duine air son sin, *he is the best man in the world for that*; 's e fhèin an t-aon duine, *it is he himself that rules the roast*, i.e. *he is cook, mate, and steward*; trì laithean bha e'na aon (aonar), *three days he was all alone*; gach aon, *every one*; a lion aon is aon, *one by one*; mar aon, *united, hand in hand*; gun aon duine, *without a single individual*; anns an aon taigh rinne, *in the same house with us*; 'san aon luing, *in the same ship*; do dh'aon seach a chéile, *to one more than the other*; aon a thainig a steach, *an individual that came in*; tha mac an t-aon aca, *they have a son each.*

†aon, aoin, *s.m.* Country.

†aon, *a.* Excellent. 2 Noble. 3 Illustrious.

aona, *a. An t-aona* is used with *deug* in compound numbers, but does not aspirate its noun. *An aona* is used before a feminine noun. An t-aona bòrd deug, *the 11th. table.*

†aonac,‡‡ *s.m.* Tin, lead.

aonach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Hill, steep, height. 2 Heath, moor. 3 Desert place. 4 *Meeting. 5‡‡ Fair, great assembly. 6* *provincial* Green plain near the shore on a stony bottom (a *machair* has a sandy bottom.) 7**rarely* Fir. 8**Prince. 9**Market. †10** Galloping. 11‡‡ Panting for breath. Ceum do theachd air an *a.*, *thy coming (the step of thine approach) on the heath*; a' siubhal nan aonach ciar, *travelling the dusky plains*; *a.* na Samhna, *the Martinmas fair.*

aonachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Uniting, reconciling. 2 Assenting. 3 Galloping, hand-gallop. 5 Swift running. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aonaich.

aonachail,‡‡ -e, Mountainous.

aonachd, *s.f.* Unity. 2 Concord. 3 Sameness. 4 Unanimity. *A.* an Spioraid, *the unity of the Spirit*; còmhnaidh a ghabhail cuideachd ann an *a.*, *to dwell together in unity.*

aonadh, -aidh, Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aoin.

aon-adharcach, -aich, *s.m.* Unicorn.

————, *a.* Unicorned, having one horn.

aonagaich, *pr.pt.* ag aonagail, *v.n.* Wallow, welter. *A.* thu fhéin, *wallow thyself*; aonagaichibh sibh fhein, *wallow yourselves.*

aonagail, *s.f.ind.* Wallowing, welcering, rolling on the ground. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aonagaich.

aonagan, see aonagail.

aonaich, *pr.pt.* ag aonachadh, *v.a.* Unite, reconcile. 2 Assent. 3 Side with. Aonaich mo chridhe. *unite my heart*

aonaichear, *fut.pass.* of aonaich.
aonaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of aonaich.
aonaichte, *pt.pt.* United reconciled. Gàidheil aonaichte cruadhaicnte, *united hardy Highlandmen.*
aonairt, see aonagail.
aonais, see iùnais.
aonar, -air, *s.m.* One person 2††Unity, aloneness.
aonar, *a.* Alone, solitary. 2 Singular *in grammar.* Duine 'na aonar, *a man all alone, a singular man*; 'na aonar 'sa mhonadh, *alone on the hill;* cha'n 'eil thu 'ad aonar mar sin, *you are not alone like that*; rinn e seo 'na aonar, *he did this alone.*
aonarach, -aiche, *a.* Desolate, solitary, forsaken.
aonarachd, *s.f.ind.* Desolation, solitariness. 2 Singularity.
aonaran, -ain, -ranan, *s.m.* Recluse, hermit, solitary person. 2 Forsaken person, ascetic. Aonaran liath nan creag, *the grey-headed hermit of the rocks.*
aonaranach, see aonarach.
————d, see aonarachd.
†aonardha, see aonar, *a.*
aon-bharail * *s.f.* Unanimity.
†aon-bheannach, -aich, *s.f.* Unicorn. *a.* Unicorned.
aon-bheachd, *s.f.* Unanimity, agreeing in design or opinion.
aon-bhith, *s.f.ind.* Co-essentiality. 2 Co-substantiality.
————each, *a.* Co-essential. 2 Co-substantial.
aon-chasach, *a.* One-footed. 2 Single-stemmed, as an herb.
————,‡ -aich, *s.m.* Serrated seaweed, see feamainn dubh.
aon-chathaireach, -eich, -chan, *s.m.* Fellow-citizen.
————, *a,* Of, or pertaining to, the same city. 2** Having one city. Luchd *a.*, *fellow-citizens.*
aon-choltach‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Consonous.
aon-chridhe, *s.m.* Unanimity.
————ach, *a.* Unanimous. 2 One-hearted. Gu h-aon-ghuthach aon-chridheach, *with one voice and one heart.*
†aon-chu, (AF) *s.m.* see onchu.
aonda, *a.* Singular, particular.
———, *s.m.* see aonta.
aondachd, *s.f.* see aontachd.
aondadh, -aidh, see aonta.
aon-dathach, *a.* Of one colour.
aon-dealbhach, *a.* Uniform. 2 Similar, 3 Consistent.
aon-deug, *a.* Eleven. Bha aon-deug ann, *there were eleven*; aon fhear deug, *11 men*; aon chlach dheug, *11 stones*, a h-aon-deug, *eleven.*
aon-dhearc,‡ *s.f.* The herb Paris—*paris quadrifolia.*
aon-fheachd, *adv.* Together, at once.
aon-fhillte, *a.* Single, consisting of one fold or plait. 2 Simple, innocent. 3 Foolish. 4 Candid, honest, sincere. A' deanamh an duine *a.* glic, *making the simple wise*; na daoine *a.*, *the innocent.*
————achd, *s.f.* Singleness of mind. 2 Simplicity, sincerity, candour. 3**Foolishness. Le *a.*, *with simplicity.*
aon-fhlath, -aith, -aithean, *s.m.* Monarch.
aon-fhlathach, *a.* Monarchial.
aon-fhlathachd, *s.f.ind.* Monarchy.
aon-fhlathachdail, see aon-fhlathach.
aon-fhuaimneach,‡‡ *a.* Consonous.
————————d, *s.f.* Consonantness.

14. Aon-dhearc.

aon-fhuirm, Gaelicized form of "one form."
aon-ghin, *s.m.* Only begotten one. Mar *a.* mic, *like an only begotten son*; m'*a.* cloinne, *my only begotten child.*
aon-ghnèitheach, *a.* Homogeneous.
————————d, *s.f.ind.* Homogeneousness.
aon-ghràdh, *s.m.* (*& f.*) Beloved object. M'*a.*, *my best beloved.*
aon-ghuthach, -aiche, *a.* Having one voice or vote. 2 Consonous. 3 Symphonious.
aon-inntinn, *s.f.* One mind, one accord. Le h-*a.*, *with one accord.*
aon-inntinneach, *a.* Unanimous, consentient. Gu h-*a.*, *unanimously.*
————————d, *s.f.ind.* Unanimousness.
aon-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Only son. Thuit e air aodann 'aoin-mhic, *he fell on the face of his only son.*
†aonmhadh, *a.* see aona.
aon-mhaide, *s.m.ind.* Simultaneous pull in rowing, *fuaim an aon-mhaide.*
aon-mhargadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Monopoly.
aon-mharsanta,* *s.m.* Monopolizer.
————————chd,* see aon-mhargadh.
aon-mhéinn,‡‡ *s.f.* One mind.
aonracan, see aonragan.
————ach, see aonraganach.
aonrachd, see aonarachd.
aonrachdach, see aonarach.
aonrachdan, see aonragan.
aonragan, -ain, *s.m.* Solitary person, recluse. 2 Widower. 3**Orphan. 4**Deserted person.
aonraganach, -aiche, *a.* Solitary. 2 Of, or belonging to, a recluse.
aonraganachd, *s.f.ind.* Solitariness. 2 Condition of a recluse or deserted person.
†aonrais, *s.f.* Tempest.
aonranach, *a.* see aonarach.
aonranachd, see aonrachd.
aon-reiceadair,‡‡ *s.m.* Monopolizer.
aon-righ, *pl.* -re, & -rean, *s.m.* Monarch.
aon-seadhach,‡‡ *a.* Co-significative.
aon-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Harmonious, unanimous.
aonsgoch,‡ *s.m.* Swallow-wort or celandine, see an ceann ruadh.
aon-sloinneadh, -eidh, *s.m.* One surname.
†aonsuirt,** *s.f.* Wallowing, weltering.

aonta, *s.m.* Lease. 2 License. 3 Vote. 4 Admission. 5 Assent, acquiescence, consent. 6**Bachelor. Tha mi 'toirt *a.* do na tha thu ag ràdh, *I agree with what you say.*

aontach, -eiche, *a.* Acceding to, conniving at. 2 Ready to yield.

aontachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consenting, yielding, acceding, reconciliation, acquiescence, admission, unanimity, agreement, abetting. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aontaich.

aontachair, -eir, *s.m.* Subscriber. 2*Accessory.

aontachd, *s.f.* Consent, unanimity, agreement, admission. 2**State of being particular or singular.

aontadh, see aonta.

aontaich, *pr. part.* ag aontachadh, *v.n.* Consent, agree, accede, acquiesce, admit, yield. 2**Abet, take part or side with. Dh'aontaich i leis, *she yielded to him*; *a.* leis, *take his part*; tha mi ag aontachadh gu'm bheil, *I admit that it is* ; thug i air aontachadh, *she constrained him to yield ;* na aontaich thusa leo, *consent not thou to them ;* aontaichidh sinn leibh, *we will consent unto you ;* ma dh'aontaicheas tu aon uair, *if you consent once.*

aontaiche,** -ean, *s.m.* Abettor, conniver.

aontaichear, *fut.pass.* of aontaich.

aontaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of aontaich.

aontaichte, *pt. part.* of aontaich.

aon-taigheachd, see aon-taigheadas.

aon-taigheadas, -ais, *s.m.* Co-habiting, living under one roof.

aon-taigheas, see aon-taigheadas.

aontainn, see aonta.

†aontanach, see aonarach.

aon-tlachd, *s.m.* Sole source of joy, only beloved. 2 Favourite.

aon-toil, -e, *s.f.* Unanimity, agreement.

aor, *pr. part.* ag aoradh, *v.a.* Worship, adore. 2**Join. 3**Adhere. Aoraibhse gu ceart, *worship in sincerity.*

†—, *s.m.* Curse.

aorabh, -aibh, *s.m.* Constitution, mental or bodily. Tha galar 'na aorabh, *there is a disease in his constitution.*

aorach, -aiche, *a.* Devout, religious, reverent, worshipping, pious.

aorachail, *a.* Devotional. Dleasnasan *a.*, *devotional duties.*

aoradair, -ean, *s.m.* Worshipper, adorer. 2‡‡ Foul-mouthed bard.

aoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Worship, adoration, devotion. 2 Joining. 3 Adhering. Ag *a.* dha, *worshipping him* ; *a.* féin-thoileil, *will-worship ;* thoir *a.*, *worship.* Ag a—, *pr. part.* of aor.

aoradhail,** *a.* Adorable.

aoradhalachd, *s.f.ind.* Adorableness.

aoraidh, *gen.sing.* of aoradh.

†aoram, *fut. aff. a.* of aor. I will worship.

aornagaich, see aonagaich.

aornagail, see aonagail.

aornagan, *s. & v.* see aonagail.

aoruibh, see aorabh.

†aos,** *s.m.* Community, set of people. 2 Fire. 3 Sun. 4 God.

†aos, -ois, *s.f.* Age.

aosail, ,, ,, ,,

aosalachd, see aosmhoireachd.

aosar, see aosmhor.

aos-chiabh, -an, *s.f.* Aged locks, hoary hair. C'uim' am bheil t'*a.* snitheach? *why are thine aged locks moist ?*

aos-chrann, -ainn, *s.f.* Aged tree, trunk. *A.* briste, *an aged broken trunk.*

aos-crith, *s.m.* Tremor of age. *A.* air mo cheann, *the tremor of age on my head.*

aos-chritheach, *a.* Trembling with age.

aosda, *a.* Old, aged, ancient. An déidh dhomh fàs *a.*, *after I have become old ;* a bhàrda *a.* nan linn a thréig ! *ye aged bards of by-gone ages !* anns na h-*a.* tha gliocas, *in the aged there is wisdom.*

aosdachd, *s.f.* Agedness, antiquity.

aos-dàna, *s.m.* see aois-dàna.

aos-dànachd, see aois-dànachd.

aos-deanta, *s.m.* Mechanic.

aosd-shùil, *s.f.* Aged eye.

aos-làrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Aged site. 2 Aged ruin. An e an torr seo t'*a.*? *is this hillock thine aged seat ?*

aos-liath, *a.* Grey-headed, old. Aos-liath, lag, *aged and weak.*

aosmhoire, *comp.* of aosmhor.

aosmhoireachd, *s.f.ind.* Properties of old age. 2 Great age, antiquity, agedness.

aosmhor, -oire, *a.* Aged, old, ancient.

———, -oir, *s.m.* Aged person. Tuigse nan *a.*, *the understanding of the aged.*

†aos-teas, *s.* Summer.

†aoth, *s.m.* Bell. 2 Crown.

†-——, *a.* Small.

†-——achd, *s.f.* Ringing of bells, chime of bells.

†-——adh, *a.* Clean, pure.

aotrom, -uime, *a.* Light, not heavy. 2 Giddy, agog. Creutair *a.*, *a giddy creature.*

———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Alleviation, lightening. 2 Respite, as of fever. 3 Abatement, as of rain. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aotromaich. Tha 'n t-uisg' ag *a.*, *the rain is abating ;* fhuair e *a.* o'n fhiabhrus, *he got a slight respite from the fever.*

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Lightness.

———aich, *pr. pt.* ag aotromachadh, *v.a.* Lighten. 2 Alleviate. 3 Abate.

aotromaichear, *fut. pass.* of aotromaich.

aotromaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of aotromaich.

aotromaichte, *pt.pt.* of aotromaich.

aotroman, -ain, *s.m.* Bladder. 2 Any light thing.

aotromas, -ais, *s.m.* Lightness. 2 Delirium.

aotruime, *comp.* of aotrom.

aotruimid, *s.f.* Lightness.

———, *comp.* of aotrom. Is *a.* thu e, *you are the lighter of it.*

†ap,** *a.* Fit, proper, ripe.

ap, -a, *s.m.* Ape. 2 Mimic. 3 Shameless woman. †4** Any little creature. A' giùlan apa, *carrying apes.*

apach, *a.* Like an ape, abounding in apes.

apag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little ape. 2 Prating woman.

†apaich, see abuich.

apainn,** *s. f.* Abbey lands.

aparan, -ain, *s.m.* Apron. 2(AH)Inner stem and stern posts of a boat.

———aich, *v.a.* Cover with an apron.

———aichte, *a. & pt. part.* of aparain. Aproned.

aparr,* -a, *a.* Expert. 2‡‡Quick, nimble.

aparran, see aparan.

aparsaig, *s.f.* Transposed form of *knapsack.*

app, see ap.

apricoc,? *s.m.* Apricot—*prunus armeniaca.*

ar, *poss. pron.* Our. Ar fearann, *our land* ; ar còmhstri ri daimhb, *our battle with strangers.* [Takes *n-* before a word beginning with a vowel, as, ar n-each, *our horse ;* ar n-athair, *our father.*]

ar, *prep.* see air.

-ar, *termination* of verbs used impersonally, as Gluaisear leam, *I will move.*

ar, see ar leam.

àr,(AH) *s.m.* Deadwood in stern of boat. Pre

ceded by the article *an t-*.]
†ar, *a.* Slow.
†ar *s.m.* Bond, tie, chain. 2 Guiding, conducting. 3 *s.f.* Land, earth.
†ar, *v.* see arsa.
†—, see àra.
àr, *s.m.ind.* Ploughing, tillage, agriculture, Ag à—, *pr.pt.* of àr. Tha e ris àr, *he is ploughing.*
àr, *pr. part.* ag àr, *v.a.* Plough, till, cultivate. Bha na daimh ag àr, *the oxen were ploughing;* àr meadhonach, *second ploughing;* iadsan a dh'àras euceart, *they that plough iniquity.*
àr, àir, *s.m.* Battle, slaughter. 2 Field of battle. Dàn an àir, *the song of battle*; na fulaing àr nan Criosdaidh, *permit not the slaughter of the Christians*; tuagh chum àir, *a battle-axe*; dithis 'nan cadal 'san àr seo, *two asleep on this field of battle.*
ar,(AC) [? seachd car—CR]—Théid e seachd ar air bean-an-taighe, *he will go seven times round the housewife.*
†ara,** arai, *s.m.* Conference. 2 Bier. 3 Page 4 Charioteer.
†àra, *n.pl.* of àr, *slaughter.*
àra, -ann, & -ainn *pl.* àirnean [& àran] *s.f.* Kidney. 2 Rein. An dà àra, *the two kidneys*; geir nan àra, *kidney suet.*
†araba, *prep.* For the sake of.
àrabhaig, -e, -an, see arrabhaig.
àrach, *a.* Slaughtering.
àrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Field of battle, plain. 'Na laidhe 'san àraich, *outstretched on the battlefield;* nach seachnadh le 'dheòin an àrach, *who would not willingly shun the battlefield.*
àrach, -aich, *s.m.* Tie, bond, or collar on a beast, stall-tie for a cow. 2 Restraint. 3 see atharrach. 4** Authority. 5**Strength. 6** Fishing ware. 7** Bier. 8** Gallows. 9 Milkman.
†àrach, -aich, *s.m.* Ploughshare. 2‡‡Utensils for ploughing.
àrach, -aich, *s.m.* Nursing, rearing, training. 2 Maintenance. 3 Strength, power. 4 Authority. 5 See àireach.
àrachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Nutrimental.
arachair,** *s.m.* Insurer.
àrachas, -ais, *s.m.* Insurance. 2 Mansion, dwelling. Fear àrachais, *an insurer*; buth àrachais, *an insurance office;* taigh fo àrachas, *a house insured.*
arachas,** *s.m.* Strength, might.
arachd, see arrachd. 2† see àros.
———ach, see arrachdach.
arachdas, see àrachas.
†aracul, -uil, *s.m.* Cell, grotto.
†arad,** *a.* Strong, brave.
†àrad, -aid, *s.m.* see fàradh.
†aradain, *s.m.* Desk. 2 Pulpit.
aradair, *s.m.* Agriculturist. 2 Ploughman. 3 Tiller of the ground.
†àradh,** -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see àra. 2 see fàradh.
†ara-fhlusga, *s.m.* Running of the reins.
aragarradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Abandonment. 2 Prescience, secret anticipation.
aragarraich,** *v.a.* Forebode.
aragradh, -aidh, see aragarradh.
araiceil, -e, *a.* Valiant. 2 Precious. Gnothach a.. *a precious* or *an important affair.*
àraich, *pr.part.* ag àrach, *v.a.* Rear, bring up, educate. 2 Maintain, support. Is mairg a dh'àraich thu ! *pity him that reared you !*
àraich, *gen. sing.* of àrach. 2 see làraich.
araichd, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Present, gift, donation. 2(AH) Boon, godsend. (* says "a lady's or gentleman's clothes given as a perquisite to servants. 2 Wealth in clothing.")
àraichd, *s. m.* Fit or deserving object.
araichdeil,* see araiceil.
araichdin, -e, -ean *s.m. Dim.* of araichd.
àraid, see àraidh.
araideach, -eiche, *a.* Joyous, glad, elated, elevated.
àraidh, *a.* Certain. 2 Particular, peculiar, special. 3 Proper, expedient. 4 Worthy, generous. 5 Liberal, hospitable. Duine àraidh, *a certain man*; gu h-àraidh (*adv.*) *especially, particularly*; gnothach à., *an important affair.*
———,‡‡ -ean, *s.m.* Hero. 2 Cautioner.
———eachd,* *s.f.* Importance. Particularity, peculiarity, singularity.
àraig,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.* Present.
†araigh,** *s.pl.* Reins of a bridle.
†araill, *a.* The other.
arain, *gen. sing.* of aran.
àrainn, see àra.
àrair,** -e, -ean, Slaughterer, warrior. see àradair.
aralach,* -aiche, *a.* Finical.
———d,* *s.f.* Niceness.
ar-a-mach, *s.m.*Rebellion, insurrection, mutiny. 2 Treason. Rinn iad *a., they have rebelled.*
àran, *n.pl.* of àra. 2 *for* fàraidhean, (ladders)
†aran, -ain, *s.m.* Familiar conversation, discourse, dialogue.
aran, -ain, *s.m.* Bread, loaf. 2 Livelihood, sustenance. A tha 'cumail t arain riut, *who gives you your livelihood*; cha bhi thu gun aran, *you shall not want a livelihood*; greim arain, *a piece of bread.*
aranach,** -aich, *s.m.* Pantry.
———, see arannach-sréine.
———, *a.* Full of bread. 2**Alimental.
aranaid,* see aranailt.
aranailt, *s.f.* Bread basket. 2 Pannier.
aran-coirce, Oat-bread, oat-cake.
aran-cruithneachd, Wheaten bread.
aran-donn, Brown bread. 2††Ginger-bread.
aran-eòrna, Barley-bread.
aran-lann,‡‡ -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Bread-room,
aran lathail, Daily bread.
aran-milis, Sweetbread. 2 Ginger-bread.
arannach-sréine, *s.m.* Bridle-rein.
aran-peasrach, Pease bread.
aran-seagaill, Rye-bread.
aran taisbeanta, Shewbread.
àrann, see àra.
†aroid,** *s.f.* Cover, table-cloth.
araon, *adv.* Together. 2 Both. 3 As one. Bheir an Tighearna solus d' an sùilibh *a., the Lord will enlighten the eyes of both*; *a.* thus' agus esan, *both of you.*
ar'ar, see arbhar.
———ach, see arbharach.
àras, see àros.
——ach, see àrosach.
†arasg, -aisg, -an *s.m.* Word.
†arba, *conj.* Nevertheless.
†——, *s.m.* Chariot.
arbhach, -aiche, *a.* Destructive, slaughtering.
arbhadh, -aidh, Destruction, slaughtering.
arbhaitichte, *a.* Arable, producing corn.
arbhar, -air, *s.m.* Corn, growing or in sheaf. 2 **rarely* host, army. Pailteas arbhair, *plenty of corn;* deasaichidh tu *a., thou shalt prepare corn.*
———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Abounding in corn, of, or belonging to, corn crops. 2 Fertile.
———achd,** *s.f.* Embattling, as an army, forming into line.
arbharrachd,* see arbharachd.

arbhartachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dispossessing, act of ejecting from lands.
arbhartaich, *pr. part.* ag arbhartachadh, *v. a.* Dispossess, confiscate, disinherit. 2 Forfeit.
————te, *a. & pt. part.* of arbhartaich. Expelled, ejected from lands. 2 Confiscated. Am fearann *a.*, *the confiscated estates.*
arbhraigneach, -nich, *s.m.* Snare.
àrbhuidhe, see òrbhuidh.
†arc, *s.m.* Sow. 2 Sucking pig. 3 Lizard. 4 Body. 5 Dwarf. 6 (AF) Bear. 7 (AF) Stag, hind. 8 Collection. 9 Hero.
†arc, *s.f.* Bee. 2 Wasp. 3 Impost, tax. 4 Femen.
àrc,‡‡ -a, -ainn, *s.f.* Vulva vaccinea.
arc, àirc, see àirc.
àrc, -an, *s.m.* Species of fungus on decayed timber.
àrc, àirce, *s.f.* Cork. Crann àirce, *cork tree.*
àrca, *s.m.* Buoy. 2 see àrc.
àrcain, *gen. sing.* of àrcan.
àrcan, -ain, *s.m.* Cork, stopple. Arcan buideil, *a bottle cork or stopple*; àrcan baraille, *a bung;* crann àrcain, *a cork-tree.*
arcan, *s.m.* see uircein. 2 see arc.
àrcanach, -eiche, *a.* Full of corks.
arcan-luachrach, -ain-, see dearc-luachrach.
arc-aoghair, *s.m.* Bear's guard or herdsman.
†ar-cheana, *adv.* Henceforth.
†àr-choin, *s.m.* see àr-chù.
fàr-chù, -choin, *n. pl.* -coin, *dat. pl.* -conaibh, *s.m.* Chained dog, fierce dog. 2 Mastiff. 3 Bloodhound.
†archuisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Experiment.
†arciseach, *a.* Ravenous.
arc-luachrach, see dearc-luachrach.
†arcmhuc, -muice, *s.m.* Male pig.
arcuinn, -e, *s.f.* Cow's udder.
†ar-cùl, *adv.* Behind. [air cùl]
†Ard,** Aird, see Art.
àrd, àirde, *n.pl.*-a, *a.* High, lofty, 2 Mighty, great, noble, eminent, excellent, supreme. 3 Proud. 4** Loud. Is esan a's àirde, *he is the tallest;* beinn àrd, *a lofty hill*; fuil àrd nan saoi, *the noble blood of heroes ;* sealladh àrd, *a proud look*; fear a b'àirde guth, *the man of loudest voice.* *Ard-* answers to *arch-* as a prefix in English. Before an adj. as a prefix it supplies the place of an adv., as àrd-shona, *supremely happy ;* àrd-éibhneach, *ecstatic.*
àrd, àird, *n.pl.* àird [& àrda] *dat. pl.* -aibh, *s.m.* see àirde. 2 Chief, eminent person. Uaigh an àird, *the chief's grave.*
àrda, *n. pl.* of àrd, *a. & s.* Choimh-fhreagair na creagan àrda, *the lofty rocks re-echoed.*
àrd-abhcaid,‡‡ -e, -ean *s.f.* Master jest.
àrdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of raising, exalting, or heightening. 2 Advancement, promotion, honour, preferment. 3* Augmentation, increase. 4 Praise. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of àrdaich. *A.* tuarasdail, *increase of salary*; à. nan amadan, *the promotion of fools;* 'g a à. féin, *exalting himself.* When a person is delirious in sickness, it is said "tha àrdachadh air"—JM
àrdachair,** *s.m.* Aggrandizer.
àrdaich, *pr. part.* ag àrdachadh, *v.a.* Exalt, extol, elevate, raise aloft, heighten, promote. 2*Increase. *A.* i, *exalt her;* ardaich a thuarasdal, *increase his salary.*
àrdaichear, *fut. pass.* of àrdaich.
àrdaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of àrdaich.
àrd-aigne, *s.m.* Magnanimity, greatness of mind. 2 Bravery. 3**Ambition.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. 2 Brave. 3**Ambitious. 4*Nettlesome.
àrdail, *a.* Cardinal (numbers in *gram.*)
àrdain, *gen. sing.* of àrdan.
àrd-aingeal, -gil, *pl.* -gil, -gle, -glean, *s.m.* Archangel.
àrd-aingealach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Archangelic.
àrd-aithrichean, *n.pl.* of àrd-athair.
†àrd-allata, *a.* High-famed.
àrd-amas, -ais, *s.m.* High aim or mark, ambition.
àrd-amhailt, see àrd-abhcaid.
àrdan, -ain, *s.m.* Pride, haughtiness. 2 Anger, wrath. 3 Height, eminence, hillock. 4 *n. pl.* of àrd, *s.* 'Na shuidhe air àrdan, *sitting on an eminence;* uabhar is àrdan, *pride and arrogance;* an droch dhuine 'na àrdan borb, *the wicked man in his fierce pride;* àrdan gruaidh, *pride of face ;* tha m'àrdan 'nad chliù, *my pride is in thy fame*; dh'at àrdan 'na chridhe, *proud wrath swelled in his heart.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, haughty. 2 Prone to take offence. 3 Arrogant. 4 Elated. Spiorad à., *a haughty spirit.*
————achd, *s.f.* Haughtiness, proudness, arrogance. Uaill is à., *pride and haughtiness.*
†àrdanair *s.f.* (àrd+onoir) High honour.
†àrdarc, -airc, *s.m.* Blazon. 2 Armorial bearings.
àrd-aoibhneach, *a.* Very joyful, exulting.
àrd-athair, -ar, -thraichean, *s.m.* Patriarch.
àrd-bhaile, *pl.* -ltean, *dat. pl.* -tibh, *s.m.* City, metropolis. Esan a ghlacas à., *he that takes a city.*
àrd-bhailtean, *n. pl.* of àrd-bhaile.
ard-bhan-diuc, *s.f.* Archduchess.
àrd-bheachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Elevation of sentiment.
àrd-bheann, *gen. pl.* of ard-bheinn.
àrd-bheinn, -e, *pl.n.* -bheanntan, *gen.* -bheann, *dat.* -bheanntaibh, *s.f.* Pinnacle. 2 Mountain. Ait mar iolair nan àrd-bheann, *joyous as the mountain eagle.*
àrd-bhlàth, *s.m.* Height of flourish, prime. 2 Flower, blossom. Tha i 'n à. a h-aimsir, *she is in the prime of life.*
àrd-bhreitheamh, -eimh, -na, *s.m.* Supreme judge. 2 Chief justice, chancellor.
àrd-bhuachaill, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Head shepherd.
àrd-bhùirdeasach,** *s.m.* Burgomaster.
àrd-bhurgair, (àrd+*Eng.* burgher.)
àrd-chabrach, -aiche, *a.* High-branched.
àrd-chantair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Arch-chanter.
àrd-chath,** *s.m.* General engagement, pitched battle. 2 Thick of the battle. Gaoir an àrd-chath, *the din of the pitched battle.*
————air, -thrach, -thraichean, *s.f.* Metropolis, chief city, archbishop's see. 2 Throne.
àrd-cheann, *s.m.* Superior, ruler, head. Ard-cheann na h-eaglais, *the head of the church.*
àrd-cheann ————— -airm, } -chinn-, *s.m.* Chief general.
————abhard, see àrd-cheannard.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, haughty. lofty. 2 Insolent, arrogant,
————ard, -aird, -ardan, *s.m.* Supreme head, chief, superior.
àrd-cheannas, -ais, *s.m.* Superiority, pre-eminence, supremacy. 2 Dominion, command. *A.* anns gach uile. *pre-eminence in all things.*
àrd-cheann-fheachd‡‡ *s.m.* Generalissimo.
àrd-cheannsal, see àrd-cheannas.
àrd-cheum, -chéim, *s.m.* Strut. 2 Bound. 3 Lofty gait. 4**Prancing.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* High-bounding.
àrd-cheumnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Strutting. 2 Bounding. 3 Walking proudly. 4**Prancing. Ag à—, *pr. pt.* of àrd-cheumnaich.
àrd-cheumnaich,** *v.a.* Strut. 2 Bound. 3 Walk proudly. 4 Prance.
àrd-chìs,‡‡ *s.f.* Tribute.

àrd-chlachair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Architect. 3 Master mason.
————eachd, *s.f.* Architecture. 2 Business of a master mason.
àrd-chliu, *s.m.* High fame.
àrd-chnoc-faire, -chnuic-faire, *s.m.* Great beacon. 2 Sconce.
àrd-cholaisde, -ean, *s.m.* University, college.
àrd-chomas, -ais, *s.m.* Discretionary or despotic power. Thug e à. dhomh, *he gave me discretionary power.*
————ach, *a.* Having discretionary or despotic power. 2 Supreme, unlimited.
àrd-chomhairle, *s.f.* Parliament. 2 Supreme council. 3 Synod. *A.* Bhreatuinn, *the British Parliament*; ball na h-A., *a member of Parliament.*
————ach, -eiche, *s.m.* Chief counsellor. 2 Consul. 3**Chancellor.
àrd-chomhairliche, see àrd-chomhairleach.
àrd-chrann, (AH) *s.m.* Topmast.
àrd-chreagach, -aiche, *a.* High rocked, rugged.
àrd-chuan, -chuain, -chuantan, *s.m.* The high sea.
àrd-chùiseach, -eiche, *a.* Sublime, noble, lofty.
àrd-chumhachd, -an, *s.f.* Supreme power. 2 High power. 3 State, office. 4 Authority. 5 Absoluteness.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* High in dignity and authority.
àr-dhamh, -dhaimh, *s.m.* Ploughing ox.
àrd-dhruidh, *s.m.* Arch-druid. He was chosen by a plurality of voices from the worthiest and most learned of the order. He was deemed infallible. He was referred to in all cases of controversy, and from his judgment there was no appeal. He was the president of the general assemblies of the Druids, and had the casting vote. His aid and friendship were much valued and confided in. [see note on "Coimhdhe."]
àrd-dorus, -uis, -orsan, *s.m.* Lintel.
àrd-eaglais,** *s.f.* Cathedral.
àrd-ealantachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Masterliness.
àrd-easbuidheachd, see àrd-easbuigeachd.
àrd-easbuig, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Archbishop.
————each, *a.* Archepiscopal, like, or pertaining to an archbishop.
————eachd, *s.f.* Archbishopric.
àrd-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Lofty in speech.
àrd-fhàidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Chief prophet.
àrd-fheamanach,** -aich, *s.m.* High steward.
————d, *s.f.* High stewardship.
àrd fhear-gionach,(AF) *s.m.* Asp.
———— -gnothaich,‡‡ *s.m.* Attorney.
———— -nimh,(AF) Asp.
àrd-fheasgar, -air, *s.m.* Late at even, towards night.
àrd-fhéill, *s.f.* Great festival or solemnity. *A.* na h-Eadailt, *the Carnival.*
àrd-fhiosachd, *s.f.ind.* Prophesying, predicting.
àrd-fhlaitheachd, see àrd-fhlaitheas.
àrd-fhlaitheas, -ais, *s.m.* Supreme dominion.
àrd-fhlath, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Monarch, prince, chief, archduke.
àrd-fhoclach, see àrd-fhaclach.
àrd-fhoghlum, -uim, *s.m.* High learning.
àrd-fhrithealachadh,** *s.m.* Archdeaconry.
àrd-fhrithealachd, see àrd-fhrithealachadh.
àrd-fhrithealachair, see àrd-fhrithealaiche.
àrd-fhrithealaiche,** *s.m.* Archdeacon.
àrd-fhuaim, *s.f.* Loud noise, murmur.
————neach, -eiche, *a.* Sounding, murmuring, making a loud noise.
àrd-fhuaimnich, *s.f.* Any loud noise, continued loud noise.
àrd-ghairm, -ghairme, *s.f.* Loud shout. 2 High calling. Duais na h-àrd-ghairme, *the reward of the high calling.*
àrd-ghaisgealachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Chivalry.
àrd-ghaoir, -e, *s.f* Loud noise or cry.
†àrd-ghaois, -ean, *s.f.* Liberal art.
†————ear, *s.m.* Master of arts.
àrd-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, *s.f.* High wind.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Windy, stormy, blowing loudly. A bhuilg-shéididh à., *his loudly blowing bellows.*
àrd-ghlan, -aine, *a.* Illustrious, conspicuous.
àrd-ghlaodh, -aoidh, *s.m.* Loud cry, scream.
†àrd-ghleadhraich, *s.f.* Any loud noise, a rattling noise.
†àrd-ghliaidh, *s.m.pl.* Famous deeds.
àrd-ghlòir, -e, *s.m.* Bombast, loud speaking, lofty style, boasting, vain-glory.
————each -eiche, *a.* Bombastic, inclined to speak loud, boasting, vain-glorious.
àrd-ghlonn, -an, *s.m.* Noble exploit.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Renowned for bravery, celebrated, famed.
àrd-ghniomh, *pl.* -arra, -artha, & -arran, *s.m.* Lofty deed, feat, achievement. *A.* an rìgh, *the exploit of the king.*
————aran, *n. pl.* of àrd-ghniomh.
àrd-ghul, -ghuil, *s.m.* Loud weeping, howling. Tha e ri àrd-ghul, *he is weeping aloud.*
àrd-ghuth, *s.m.* Loud voice, 2 Loud cry, shout.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Clamorous, loud. 2 Shouting loudly.
àr-dhamh, see àr-damh.
àr-dhìth, -e, *s.m.* War havoc.
àrd-iarla, *s.m.* First earl.
àrd-inbhe, -ean, *s.f.* Dignity, eminence, high rank. Oirdheirceas àrd-inbhe, *the excellence of dignity.*
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Eminent. 2 High in office.
————achd, *s.f.* Eminence, dignity, rank.
àrd-inntinn, *s.f.ind.* Haughtiness, arrogance, pride. 2 High spirit.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Haughty, arrogant, proud, vain. Na bi à., *be not high-minded.*
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Haughtiness, pride, conceit, vanity. *A.* 'nur measg, *pride among you.*
àrd-iolach, -aich, *s.f.* Loud shout, acclamation. Le h-àrd-iolach, *with a loud shout.*
àrd-iuchar,‡‡ -air, -chraichean, *s.f.* Master-key.
àrd-labhar, see àrd-labhrach.
àrd-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Loud voiced. 2 Eloquent, sublime (in speaking.) à. a' chinn, *the tongue.*
àrd-leumach, -aiche, *a.* High bounding.
àrd-leumannach, see àrd-leumach.
àrd-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Extreme burning. 2 Extreme heat. 3 Inflammation. Le h-àrd-losgadh, *with extreme burning.*
àrd-luathghair, *s.f.* Triumphant exclamation.
àrd-mhailgheach, *a.* Beetle-browed.
àrd-mhaighstireachd, *s.f.* Supreme authority.
ard-mhalaideach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Beetle-browed.
àrd-mhaor-righ, *s.m.* Herald, pursuivant.
àrd-mharaiche, *s.m.* Admiral. Prìomh à., *lord high admiral.*
àrd-mhath, -aith, *s.m.* Supreme good.
àrd-mheanmnach, -aiche, *a.* Magnanimous,high mettled.
àrd-mhiann,** *s.m. & f.* Aspiration.
àrd-mhilidh, -ean, *s.m.* Heroic chief.
àrd-mhol, *v.a.* Extol highly, magnify, praise, laud, celebrate.
àrd-mholadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Praise. Ag à—, *pr. pt.* of àrd-mhol.
àrd-mholta, *a. & pl. part.* Highly extolled, magnified. 2 Celebrated.
àrd-mhorair, -ean, *s.m.* Admiral. 2 Lord Pre-

sident. *A.* an t-seisein, *Lord President of the Court of Session.*
àrd-mhorfhear, àrd-mhormhaor, } see àrd-mhorair.
àrd-mhuingeach, -eiche, *a.* High-maned.
àrdoch, -oich, see fàrdoch.
†àrdog, see òrdag.
àrd-ollamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Chief professor or doctor. 2 Principal of a university. 3 Historiographer royal.
àrdorus, see àrd-dorus.
àrdrach, -aich, *s.f.* Eight-oared galley.
àrd-ramhach, see àrdrach.
àrd-rath, -a, *s.m.* Sunshine of prosperity.
àrd-reachdas, -ais, *s.m.* General assembly. 2 Synod. 3 Convention.
àrd-reim,** *s.* Rant.
àrd-riaghladh, -aidh, *s m.* Supreme rule.
àrd-riaghailt, -e, *s.f.* Supreme rule.
àrd-righ, *pl.* -re, & -rean, *s.m.* Supreme king, God. 2 Monarch. 3 Emperor.
àrdroch, see àrdrach.
àrd-sgeimhleir,** -ean, *s.m.* Curious person.
àrd-sgoil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Academy, college, high school. 2* see àrd-sgoilearachd. à. Dhunéideann, *Edinburgh University.*
————ear, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* Student at a university or academy. 2 High-school boy. 3 *Philosopher. 4 Excellent scholar.
————achd,* *s.f.ind.* Philosophy. 2 Choice education.
àrd-sgoil mhaighstir, -irean, *s.m.* Master at an academy or high-school. 2 Professor.
àrd-shagart, -airt, -ean, *s.m.* High priest.
————ach,‡‡ *a.* Pontifical.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* High priesthood, primateship.
àrd-sheanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* General assembly. 2 Supreme council. 3 Parliament, Ard-sheanadh Eaglais na h-Alba, *The General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.*
àrd-sheanair, -ean, *s.m.* Member of a general assembly, 2 of a senate, or 3 of any supreme council.
àrd-sheanalair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Generalissimo. 2 Supreme commander.
àrd-sheòl, *s m.* Topsail.
àrd-shodan,** -ain, *s m.* Ecstasy.
àrd-shona, *a.* Supremely blest, or 2 happy.
————s, -ais, *s.m.* Supreme bliss. 2 Perfect happiness. *A.* mo chridhe, *the supreme bliss of my heart.*
àrd-shubhas, see àrd-shonas.
àrd-shuidhear, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* President.
àrd-shunntach, -aiche, *a.* Highly cheerful, in high spirits, mirthful, gay.
àrd-theud,‡‡ *s.f.* Master-string.
àrd-thighearna, -an, *s.m.* Supreme lord.
————————s, -ais, *s.m.* Supreme rule or power.
————————il, *a.* Lordly, proud, haughty.
àrd-thonnach, -aiche, *a.* High-waved.
àrd-threith, *gen. sing.* of àrd-thriath.
àrd-thriath, -threith, *s.m.* Supreme chief or ruler. 2 Hero. *A.* na cruinne-cé, *Supreme Ruler of the universe.*
àrd-uachdaran, -ain, *s.m.* Chief ruler, sovereign.
————————achd, *s.f. ind.* Chief rule, supreme authority.
àrd-uaislean, *s.pl.* Nobles, nobility. 2 Princes. 3 Gentry. Tàir air àrd-uaislibh, *contempt on princes.*
àrd-uaislich,‡‡ *v.a.* Nobilitate.
àrduchadh, see àrdachadh.
àrd-ùghdarras, -ais, *s m.* Chief authority, discretionary power. Fhuair mi à., *I received full authority.*
àrduich, see àrdaich.
arduichear, àrduichidh, àrduichte, } see àrdaich——.
ar-ear, -ir, *s.m. better* àradair.
àr-ear, -ir, *s.m.* (àr + fear) Hero.
†àreile, *adv.* Other.
a réir, *prep.* According to.
a réir sin, *adv.* According to that.
ar feadh, *prep.* see feadh.
ar-fhaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Field of battle.
†arfud, see air feadh.
arfuntaich, *pr.pt.* ag arfuntachadh, *v.a.* Disinherit, dispossess. 2 Forfeit.
arfuntachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disinheriting. 2 Forfeiting
arfuntaichte, *pt.part.* Forfeited. Na h-oighreachdan *a.*, *the forfeited estates.*
†arg, *s.m.* Champion. 2 Chief, commander. 3 Learning. 4 Ark, ship. †*a.*** White.
argair,** *s.m.* Plunderer. 2 Destroyer.
†——, *v.a.* Keep, herd.
†argam, see airg, *v.*
argarrach, -aich, see agarach.
†àrglorach, see àrd-ghlorach.
†argnach, -aich, *s.m.* Robber—*a.* Loud, mighty.
†argnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Robbery. 2** Prey. 3 Ingenuity.
†argnoir, see argnach.
†argthoir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Destroyer. 2 Plunderer.
†arguin, *v.* Lay waste. *s.f.* Argument.
†————te, *a.* Argumentative.
arguinn, *v.a.* Argue, dispute, wrangle.
————, *s.f.* Argument.
†———— -iomlan, *s.f.* Syllogism.
————each, *a.* Dialectical.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Argumentation.
————ear,** *s.m.* Discusser.
————iche,** *s.m.* Arguer.
argumaid,** *s. f. ind.* Argument, motive, reason. Le h-argumaidibh, *with arguments.*
————each,** *a.* Argumentative.
————ich,* *v.n.* Argue, reason. 2 Foil.
———— -ribidh, *s.f.* Dilemma.
†arigh,** *s.pl.* Chiefs.
†arinn,** *s.f.* Friendship.
a rìs, *adv.* see a rithist.
a rithis, *adv.* Again. 2 Second time, another time. (In some parts of the Southern Highlands they say *a rithistich.*)
†arladh, *s.m.* Kindling.
arlain, see earlain.
arlas, -ais, see airleas.
àrlas, -ais, -an, see fàrlus.
†àrleag, -eig, see àirleag.
————ach, see àirleagach.
ar leam, *v.defect.* Methinks, methought.
ar leom, see ar leam.
arlogh, -oigh, Cartage of corn. Féilsd an arloigh, *the harvest feast, harvest home.*
arm, *v.a.* Oil or grease wool. 2 see armaich.
arm, airm, *dat.pl.* armaibh, *s.m.* Weapon. 2 Army. 3 *pl.* Arms, armour. Sgian, arm a bu mhiann leis, *the knife, a weapon he was fond of*; tha e 'san arm, *he is in the army*; chaidh e do'n arm, *he joined the army*; fo armaibh, *armed, under arms.*
†——, *s.m.* Origin, root, stock. 2 Father, God.
arma, *for* airm.
armach, -aiche, *a.* Armed. 2 Covered with armour, mailed. 3 Warlike. Gach gaisgeach *a.*, *every armed hero.*
armach,* -aich, *s.m.* Armed person. 2 Warrior. Labhair an dubh *a.*, *the dark warrior spoke.*
armachd, *s.f.ind.* Armour. 2 Arms. 3 Feats of arms. Nigh iad an *a.*, *they washed their*

armour ; *a.* an t-soluis, *the armour of light.*
armadair,** *s.m.* Armourer.
armadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Oil or butter for anointing wool. 2 Act of anointing wool. Ag *a* na h-olainn, *anointing the wool.*
armaich, *v.a.* Arm, gird on arms, clothe with armour. Armaichibh sibh féin, *arm yourselves.*
———e, *s.m.* Armourer.
———idh, *fut.aff.a.* of armaich.
———te, *pt.part.* of armaich.
armail,** *s.f.* Arms, weapons, armour. 2 Armoury. —*a.* Armed.
——t, -ailte, *s.m.* Army. Ann an *a.*, *in an army*; *a.* nam breacan, *the Highland Army.*
———teach, -eiche, *a.* Trained to arms. 2 Of, or belonging to, an army. 3 Having great armies.
†armain, see àrmunn.
†armair, -e, *s.f.* Reproof.
———,** *s.m.* Armiger.
———e, see àrmraidh.
†armalta, see armaichte.
armaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reproof, scold, check.
arm-chaismeachd, *s.f.ind.* Alarm of battle.
arm-cheard,** *s.m.* Armourer.
arm-chleasach, -aiche, *a.* Exercised in martial feats.
arm-chliseach, -eiche, *a.* Expert in battle. 2 Alert, active.
†Arm-chosal, *s.m.* Satan, the Devil.‖
arm-chreuchdach, -aiche, *a.* Inflicting wounds.
arm-coise, *s.m.* Infantry.
†armed, *s.m.* Primitive ancestor.
†arm-eineach, *a.* Destructive in war. 2 Warlike. 3 Sanguinary.
arm-ghille, *s.m.* Armour-bearer.
àrmhach, -aiche, *a.* Destructive.
†———, *s.f.* Slaughter.
àr-mhagh, -aighe, *s.m.* Field of slaughter or battle.
†armhaigh, *s.m.* Buzzard.
†àr-mhiannach ** *a.* Sanguinary. 2 Warlike.
†armhind, *s.f.* Respect, reverence.
arm-lann, -na, -ainn, *s.m.* Armoury, magazine, military depôt, citadel.
arm-leònach, -aiche, *a.* see arm-chreuchdach.
arm-oilean, -ein, *s.m.* Military discipline, drilling.
†armoraich, *s.m.pl.* Maritime people. (*lit.* Armoricans—natives of Brittany.)
arm-righ, *s.m.* King-at-arms.
armta, *a.* Armed, oiled as wool.
arm-thaigh, *s.m.* see arm-thaisg.
arm-thaisg, *s.f.* Armoury, military magazine.
arm-thasgaidh, see arm-thaisg.
†arm-thor, *s.m.* Armoury.
†arm-thur, see arm-thor.
†armuinn, *v.a.* Bless, rev re.
———, *gen. sing.* of àrmunn.
†armuint, see armuinn.
armuinte, *pt. part.* of armuinn.
àrmunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Hero, warrior. 2 Chief, brave man, chieftain, chief of a clan. 3 Officer. Air sliosan àrmuinn, *on the warrior's side ;* sùil mheallach an àrmuinn, *the winning eye of the hero.*
†arn, airn, *s m.* Judge.
†àrn, *s.f.* see àra.
†arna, *prep.* (*for* a'r na) After his or its.
arnach, see eàrnach.
†arnaidh, *s.f.* Bond, surety. 2 Band.
àrna Moire (AC)—*for* àra, *lit.* kidneys of Mary. A square thick Atlantic nut sometimes found indented in the form of a cross.
†arnuidh, *a.* Fierce, impetuous.
àroch, *a.* Straight, upright.
———, -oich, *s.f.* Little hamlet, village. 2 Summer grazing. 3 Residence, dwelling. 4 see ar-fhaich.
àrois, *gen. sing.* of àros.
†aroll,** -oill, *s.m.* Great slaughter. 2 Great many, great deal.
àros, -ois, -an, *s.m.* House, abode, palace, habitation. 2** Settlement, apartment. An loisgear à. nam Fiann ? *shall the habitation of the Fingalians be burnt ?* àros nan long, *the abode of ships.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Habitable. 2 Abounding in houses or dwellings, of or belonging to a house. 3**Having many apartments.
——ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Inhabitant. 2 Lodger. 3 Resident householder.
arpag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Harpy, any ravenous creature. 2 Great black-beaked gull, see farspach. 3(AF) Snake, adder. 4* Triangular cake.—*Islay.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ravenous, grasping.
arphuntachadh, see arfuntachadh.
arphuntaich, see arfuntaich.
†arr, *s.m.* Stag, hind.
†arra, -ai, *s.m.* Treachery. 2 Pledge.
arraban, -ain, *s.m.* Distress, perplexity, anxiety.
———ach,†† *a.* Sorrowful.
arrabhaig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Strife, quarrel, discord.
arra-bhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Traitor, treacherous fellow. 2*Eavesdropper. *A.* garg, *a fierce traitor.*
arrach, -aich, *s.m.* Runt. 2**Minim. 3 see arrachd.
arrachar, -air, *s.m.* Rowing. 2 Steering.
arrachd, -an, *s.m.* Spectre, apparition. 2 Pigmy, dwarf, mannikin. 3**Centaur. Uaill 'san *a.*, *pride in the dwarf.*
———a, see arrachdach.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Spectral, unworldly. 2 Dwarfish, diminutive. 3 see arraiceach.
———ail, -aile, *a.* see arrachdach.
———an, -ain, *dim.* of arrachd. 2 Fairy.
———as,** -ais, *s.m.* †Dignity. 2 Dwarfishness. 3‡‡ Strength, manliness.
arra-cholas, -ais, *s.m.* Power.
arra-chogaidh, *s.m.* *s.m.* The hound that first winds or comes up with the deer.
†arradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Armament. 2 Merchandise. 3 Ornament.
arraghaideach, -aiche, *a.* Negligent, careless. 2 Idle.
arra-ghlòir, -e. *s.f* Prattle, garrulity, idle talk.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Garrulous, given to prattle, nonsensical.
arraiceach, -iche, *a.* Large, ample, able-bodied. 2 Manly. 3 Magnanimous. 4 Courageous. 5† Effectual. Each *a.* treasdach, *a large thorough-pacing horse.*
arraiceas, -eis, *s.m.* 3 Power, strength, manliness.
arraiceil, -eile, *a.* see arraiceach.
arraichdeach, see arraiceach.
arraichdean, *s.m.pl.* Jewels, precious things.
arraichdeil, -eile, *a.* see arraiceach.
arraid, *s.f.* Wandering, error. 2 Vice. 3 Man sunk in vice. 4*Toiling in vain.
———,** *v.a.* Corrupt, deprave, make vicious.
àrraid, *a.* see àraidh.
arraideach, -eiche, *a.* Erratic, irregular, wandering. 2*Willing to no purpose.
àrraidh, *a.* see àraidh.
†———, *s.m pl.* Evil actions, misconduct.
arraidh,** *a.* Generous, liberal. 2 Hospitable.
arraing, -ean, *s.m.* Stitch, convulsions.
†arrais,** *v.n.* Arrive at, reach.
arrais,(AC) *a.* Evil, wicked. *s.* Demon.
———,** *s.f.* Joy, pleasure. 2 Streaming, running.

arral, -ail, *s.m.* Foolish pride, fastidiousness. 2 ††Insolence.
·——ach, -aiche, *a.* Disdainful, squeamish, insolently nice, fastidious.
†arroch, *v.a.* Govern, command.
arronach, -aiche, *a.* Becoming, fit, suitable. 2 Decent.
·————d, *s. f.* Fitness, suitableness. 2 Decentness.
†arronaich, *v.n.* Fit, suit.
————e, *comp.* of arronach.
arronta, *a.* Bold, brave, daring. 2 Confident. 3 High-spirited. 4 Suitable. 6 Competent. 7††Intrepid. 8††Stout. Fior-dheas *a.*, *truly active and bold.*
————chd, *s.f.* Boldness, bravery. 2 Confidence.
†arruig, see àraichd.
†arruiseach, *a* Obvious.
àrrusg, -uisg, *s.m.* Awkwardness. 2 Indecency.
ars', see àrsa.
arsa, *v.defect.* Said, quoth. [The *s* of the Gaelic really belongs to the pronoun, "sé" or "sì"—ar sé, *said he* ; ar sì, *said she.*‡] This verb is never used with propriety, except in expressions corresponding to *said I, said he,* &c. In the order of syntax, the nom. case never precedes this verb, not even by poetical license ; this forms the distinction between it and the corresponding *thubhairt.* It is right to say "duine a thubhairt sin," wrong to say "duine arsa sin," *a man who said that.* Ars' an ceannaiche, *saith the buyer*: ars' òighean nan aodann gràdhach, *said the maids of the lovely visages.*
àrsachd, *better* àrsaidheachd.
àrsadair,* see àrsair.
àrsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Antiquity, age.
àrsaich,** *v.a.* Antiquate.
àrsaidh, *a.* Old, superannuated, old-fashioned, ancient, antique.
--————,**-ean, *s.m.* One who relates traditions.
àrsaidheachd, *s.f.* Antiquity. 2 Antiquarianism.
àrsaidhear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see àrsair.
————achd, see àrsaireachd.
àrsair, *s.m.* Antiquary.
————eachd, *s.f.* Antiquarianism.
àr-samhraidh,** *s.m.* Fallow ground.
arsannach,‡‡ -aich, *s.m.* Guest.
àrsantach, *a* Old, antique, ancient. 2 Old-fashioned. 3 Fond of the study of antiquities.
arseap,* see artrend.
arsfhear, see àrsair.
arsnaig, -e, *s.f.* Arsenic.
arsneal, see airtneal.
--————ach, -aiche, see airtnealach.
arson, see air son.
arspag,¶ *s.f.* Great black-beaked gull. see farspach.
†àrsuidh, †àrsuigh, } see àrsaidh.
†Art, airt, *s.m.* God.
†art, airt, *s m.* Bear. 2 Flesh. 3 Limb, joint.
†——, *a.* see †artach.
art, airt, *s.m.* Stone. 2 House. 3 Tent. Tarruing art, *a loadstone ;* gach réile-art, *every shining pebble.*
†artach, -aich *s.m.* Quarry. 2 Stony gronnd.
———, -aiche, *a.* †Noble, great, worthy, illustrious, exalted. 2 Stony.
artan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little stone, pebble.
artarach,** -aich, *s.m.* Ship's boat.
†art-chaileir, *s.f.* Quarry.
†arthrach, -aich, *s.m.* Boat, wherry. 2 Ship.
†arthraich, *v.a.* Navigate. 2 Enlarge.
artlaich, artluich, } see fairtlich.
†artragham, *v.a.* I do make.
artrend, *s.m.* Transposed form of Eng *retreat.*
art-theine, *s.m.* (*lit.* fire stone) Flint.
àruinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see àra. 2 Forest, *properly* a deer-forest 3††Bounds.
àrus, see àros.
†arusg, -uisg, *s.m.* Neck.
àrusg, see arrusg
as, *prep.* Out of, from out. [*A* drops the *s* when followed by a consonant.] á taigh na daorsa, *out of the house of bondage* ; as a chéile, *loosened, asunder ;* as a' mhachair, *out of the field* ; an ann á Tuath a tha sibh ? *are you from the North ?* thug i sgreuch aisde, *she gave a shriek* ; tha sinn as na geasan aice, *we are free from her spells ;* spìon as a bhun e, *eradicate it ;* thug iad an car asam, *they cheated me ;* tha iad as mo dhéidh, *they are after me* ; as an Eadailt, *from Italy* ; tha iad ag iomairt á làmhan a chéile, *they understand one another, there is collusion between them (lit. they are each playing out of the other's hand);* thubhairt iad e á beul a chéile, *they said it simultaneously.*
Combined with the personal pronouns thus :

1 Sing.	asam,	*Plur.*	asainn,
2	asad,		asaibh,
3	as. *m.*	}	asta, *m. & f.*
	aiste, *f.*	}	

Emphatic forms.
1 Sing. asam-sa. asam-fhéin ; *pl.* asainne, asainn-fhéin.
2 Sing. asad-sa, asad-fhéin ; *pl.* asaibh-se, asaibh-fhéin.
3 Sing. (*m.*)as-san, as-fhéin ; (*f.*) aiste-se, aiste-fhéin ; *pl.* asta-san, asta-fhéin.
as, *prep. pron.* (as+e) Out of him *or* it. 2 From him *or* it. [Emphatic—as-san, as-fhéin.] Tha mi mór as, *I am proud of him*; cha d'thug mi ni sam bith as, *I took nothing out* ; dubh as, *blot out ;* tha 'n solus air dol as, *the light has gone out ;* cuir as da, *destroy him or it* ; chaidh as da, *he perished*; chaidh e as, *he escaped ;* leig as, *let go*; leig as e, *let him* or *it go;* cia as ? (*adv.*) *whence ?* cia as a thàinig sibh ? cia as duibh ? *where did you come from ?* chuir an t-eagal as da, *fear deprived him of his senses*, or *killed him.*
†as, *s.f.* see asal.
†as, ais, *s.m.* Milk. 2 Beer, ale.
†as, *v.a.* Kindle, as a fire. 2**Do. 3**Make.
†as, *v. defect.* see is.
as,‡ *priv. part.* Not, un-.
a's, *prep.* (anns) In. [Generally used when speaking of the seasons as—a's t-Earrach, *in the Spring ;* a's t-samhraidh, a's t-fhoghar, *in the summer, in the autumn.* "A's geamhradh" is not used for *in the winter.*]
a's, *conj.* see agus.
a's, *sign* of the 1st. comparative in Gaelic when translated by the superlative in Eng. (a, *rel. pron.*+*v.* is.) Oigh a's gile làmh, *maid of the fairest hands* ; fear a's léithe colg, *a man of the greyest hair.*
†asa, see fasa.
†——ch, -aich, *s.m.* Shoemaker.
†asach, *a.* Shod. 2 Milky, watery. 3 Like beer or ale.
as a chéile, *adv.* Asunder.
as a chiall,‖ *adv.* Mad. (Out of his senses.)
asad, *prep. pron.* (as+tu) Out of thee, from thee, in thee, on thee. [*Emphatic* : asad-sa, asad-fhéin.] Tha mi ag earbsadh asad, *I trust in you.*
†asadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Anchoring, resting, settling.
asad-sa, *Emphatic of* asad.
asaibh, *prep. pron.* (as+sibh) Out of you, from

you, in you, on you. [*Emphatic:* asaibh-se, asaibh-fhéin.]
asaichte,** *a. & pt. part.* Shod.
asaid, *v. & s.* see aisead.
asaidh, *gen. sing.* of asadh.
†———, see †asadh.
†———, *v.n.* Rebel, revolt.
asaig, *s.f.* see àsuing.
asail, *gen.sing.* of asal.
——eag, (AF) *s.f.* Stormy petrel, storm-finch, alamonti.
asain, (AF) see asal.
àsainn, *s.f.* see àsuing.
asainn, *prep. pron.* Out of us, from amongst us. [*Emphatic:* asainne, asainn-fhéin.]
àsainneach, *a.* Well furnished.

15. Asair.

asair,§ -ean, *s.m.* Common asarum—*asarum europæum.*
-——, *v.a.* see asairich.
-——, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shoemaker. 2 Harness of a horse, equipage.
àsaireadh, *s.m.* Decline, disease of sheep.
asairich, *v.a.* Harness.
†asait,‖ *s.f.* Parturition.
†as-àitich,** Abandon, quit, evacuate. 2 Put out of place. 3 Eject.
asal, -ail, *s.f.* Ass. A' marcachd air asail, *riding on an ass;* mac na h-asail, *a donkey colt.*
asalach,** -aiche, *a.* Asinine.
asam, *prep. pron.* (as+mi) Out of me, from me, on me, in me. [*Emphatic:* asam-sa, asam-fhéin.]
†asan, -ain, *s.m.* Staff. 2 see osan. 3 see ansa. —*adv.* There, then.
as an aghaidh, *adv.* To the face.
†asantadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mutiny, sedition, rebellion.
as aonais, see as eugmhais.
†asard, -aird, *s.m.* Debate. 2 Assertion.
†-———ach, a. Litigious, quarrelsome.
†-———air, *s.m.* Litigious person, disputant.
asarlachd,** *s.f.ind.* Conjuration, magic. 2 Intoxication.
asarlaigheachd, see asarlachd.
as a seo, *adv.* Hence, out of this.
†as-bheanailt, *s.f.* Exception.
asbhuain, *s.f.ind.* Stubble. *A.* an àite còn-lach, *stubble instead of straw.* [In some places "còn-lach" means *stubble* too.]
asbhuaineach,** *a.* Having stubble, stubbly.
asbhuainiche,** *s.m.* Stubbler, creature that grazes among stubble. 2 Starveling. 3 *in ridicule,* a probationer of the Church.
†asc, aisc, -an, *s.m.* Snake, adder. 2 Newt.
†ascach, -aich, *s.m.* Escape.
†ascaich, *v.n.* Escape.
ascaill, *gen.sing.* of ascall.
†ascaim, *v.* I enquire, ask, beg.
ascain, see asgain.
ascair, *s.m.* Apostrophe (') in *gram.*
ascaird, *gen.sing.* of ascard *for* ascart.
ascairt, *s.f.* Budding, sprouting. 2 *gen.sing.* of ascart.
ascall, -aill, *s.m.* Loss. 2 Onset, attack. 3 Conference. 4 Flowing of the tide. 5 Mangling. 6 Personal contempt. 7 Miscreant. 8 Mangled carcase, carrion. *A.* earraich, *loss of cattle in spring;* an t-*a.* a rinn tàir oirnn, *the miscreant who has reviled us.*
———, *s.f.* see asgall.
———, *a.* Mangled.
ascaoin, -e, *a.* Harsh. 2 Inclement. 3 Unkind. 4 Stubborn. Caoin air ascaoin, *inside out.*
———, -e, *s f.* Harshness. 2 Unkindness. 3 Enmity. 4 Curse. 5 Excommunication. 6 Inclemency. Tionndadh *a.* na sìne gu tlàths, *turn to mildness the inclemency of the blast.*
———, *v.a.* Curse. 2 Excommunicate.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Fierce. 2 Of, or belonging to a curse. 3 Harsh. 4 Inclement.
———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Brutality, ferocity, savageness, churlishness.
———eadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Act of cursing, or 2 excommunicating.
———-eaglais,** *s.f.* Excommunication. 2 Cursing, commination.
———tich, *v.a.* Curse. 2 Excommunicate.
ascart, -airt, *s.m.* Tow, coarse lint. Snathainn ascairt, *a thread of tow.*
†ascath, *s.m.* Soldier, combatant.
as-chrodh, (AF) *s.m.* Dry cow.
ascnadh, -aidh, see asgnadh.
†ascnaim, *v.n.* I go, enter.
†as-chu, -choin, *s m.* Water dog, eel, conger eel.
ascull, see asgall.
asda, see asta.
asdail, *s.* Binding.
asdar, -air, see astar.
-———ach, see astarach.
asdolach, *a.* Transitive in *gram.*
a seadh, see seadh.
a seo suas, *adv.* Henceforth.
as eugmhais, *prep.* Without.
asgaoh, -aich, -aichean, *s m.* Winnower.
asgaidh, *s.f.* Boon, present.
asgaill, *gen. sing.* of asgall.
-———each, -aiche, *a.* Axillar, axillary.
asgailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Retreat, shelter. [Sometimes confused with asgall.]
asgain, *pr.part,* ag asgnadh, *v.n.* Ascend, mount, climb.
asgair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Chronicle, record.
asgairt, see ascart.
asgal, -ail, see ascall.
asgall, -aill, -ean, *s.m.* Bosom, breast, armpit. 2 Embrace. [Sometimes confused with asgailt.] Thug mi do d' *a., I gave to thy bosom.*
asgan, -ain, Grig, merry creature. 2 Dwarf. 3 Anything below the natural size.
†asgath,** see †ascath.
asgnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Climax in *gram.* 2‡ Mounting, climbing, ascending.
asgnag, see fasgnag.
asgnail, *s.f.*
asguill,
asgul, } see asgall.
†asguidh, see an asguidh.
†asion, *s.f.* Crown, coronet.
as-innleachd, *pl.* -an, Destructive artifice.
———-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Plotting mischief, conspiring, contriving, mischievous.
a sìos, see sìos.
as is as, *adv.* Altogether, out and out.
aslach, -aich, -aichean, see aslachadh.
aslachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Entreating, earnest supplication. 2 Conjurement. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of aslaich.
aslachair,** *s.m.* Asker, entreater.
aslachan, see achlasan.
asladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Supplication, entreaty.
aslaich, *v.a.* Supplicate, beseech, request, entreat. Na'n aslaicheadh tu, *if thou wouldst entreat.*
aslaich, *s.f.* Bosom, breast, armpit. Sgian aslaich, *dirk;* 'na aslaich, *in his bosom.*
aslonnach, -aiche, *a.* Prone to tell, tattling.
aslonnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Discovery, telling.

as leth, *prep.* On behalf of, for the sake of.
asluchadh, } see asla—.
asluich, }
asna, see aisne.
†asnach, *for* aisnean, *n. pl.* of aisean.
———adh, see aslachadh.
asnadh, see aisne. 2 see asgnadh.
asnag, see fasgnag.
———ach,** see fasgnagach.
asnaich, *v.* see aslaich.
as-onoir, see eas-onoir.
asp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Asp. 2 Adder.
aspaic, see asp.
aspainn, see asbhuain. 'S cinnteach gu'n robh ise làn iospainn is aspuinn, *it is certain that she was stuffed full of sausages and tow.*—*Duanaire* p. 38.
aspàrag,‖ -aig, *s.f.* Asparagus. see creamh na muice fiadhaich.
asradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Harnessing.
àsran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Forlorn object. 2 Destitute wanderer.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Stranger, guest, traveller, wayfaring man, rover, rambler.
†asrus, *s.f.* (aisir) Path, way, foot-path.
†assain, *s.m.pl.* Plates, greaves.
†as seadh, *adv.* It is so, yes.
†assuan, see asbhuain.
asta, *prep.pron.* (as+iad) Out of them, from them, in them, on them. [*Emphatic* : asta-san, asta-fhéin.]
a staigh, *adv.* In, within. (*lit.* in the house.) *See note on* a mach.
astail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see fasdail. 2 *s.m.* Contemptible fellow.
astair, see astaraich.
astal,** -ail, *s.m.* Javelin, spear, pike. 2 Pike-staff. 3 Chip, lath.
astar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Journey. 2 Space, distance. 3 Way, path. *A.* mór, *a great distance ; a.* thrì làithean, *a three days' journey ; a.* math air falbh, *a good distance away* ; fad air *a., far away, as a ship ;* a' dol fo *a., going under way*, a' gearradh a h-*a., cutting her way*; thug e gu *a., he sped* ; air *a.* gu dian, *journeying with speed* ; *a* nam faobh, *the path of spoils* or *conquest* ; chluinnteadh an saltraich *a.* cian, *their tread was heard at a great distance* ; ag *a.* o'n ear, *travelling from the East.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Journeying, travelling. 2 Speedy, expeditious.
———aich, *v.n.* Travel, journey, go. 2††March.
———aiche, -traichean, *s.m.* Pedestrian, traveller.
———air, *s.m.* Porter.
———an, *n.pl.* of astar.
———anaiche,** *s.m.* see astaraiche.
†astas, *s.m.* Spear, javelin. 2 Missile weapon.
asta-san, *emphat.* form of asta.
a steach, *adv.* In, into. Chaidh iad a steach, *they went in. See note on* a mach.
as-tharruing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Abstract. 2 Extraction, drawing out.
————,** *v.a.* Abstract. 2 Extract.
————eadh, *s.m,* Abstracting. 2 Extracting.
a stigh, see a staigh.
astrachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Travelling, journeying. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of astaraich.
astradh, -aidh, (AC) Fastness. Air *a.* a' ghlinne, *in the fastness of the glen.*
astraichean,** *n.pl.* of astaraiche.
astranach,** -aich, see astaraiche.
a suas, see suas.
asuibh, see asaibh.
àsuig, see àsuing.
———each, see àsuingeach. 'S crith gu h-obair air gach crois alt tha na collainn àsuigeach, *with a shaking to work upon each cross-joint that is in her well-furnished (with tools, machinery &c.) body.*—Filidh nam Beann. Duine à., *a man who has a great variety of tools or implements ready to hand.*
àsuing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Apparatus, tools, implements, instruments, utensils.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Well furnished with implements, tools, tackle, &c.
asuinn, see asainn.
àsuinn, see àsuing.
as ùr, *adv.* Anew, afresh. 2 Recently, lately.
at, *s.m.ind.* Swelling, tumour. 2 Protuberance, prominence. At bàn, *a white sore leg.*
at, *pr.part.* ag at. [& atadh] *v.n.* Swell, puff up, become tumid. Tha m'aodann air at, *my face is swollen.*
†atà. *simple pres.* of Bi.
ata, see ad.
atach, -aich, *s.m.* Request. 2 Fermentation. 3 see ath-aodach.
†atà 'd, *v.* (*for* tha iad) They are. Ni's milse na mil atà 'd, *sweeter are they than honey.*
atadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swelling, tumour. Ag a—, *pr.part.* of at
ataich, *v.n.* Entreat, request.
atàid, see atà'd.
ataig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Palisade, stake, pale. 2 (CR) Hurdle, "flake"—*W. coast of Ross.*
†atail,** *a.* Deaf.
†atàim, *v.* (*for* tha mi) I am.
†Atàim, [I am] The name of God.
†atàimheachd, *s.f.* Redemption.
atàim-se, *emphatic* form of atàim.
atain,‖ *s. m.* Furze, gorse, see conasg. [‖attin]
ataireachd, see atmhoireachd.
†atais, *s.f.* Woe, grief, lamentation.
†ataiseach, *a.* Blasphemous.
atamach,* *a.* Fondling, indulgent, caressing, lenient, partial.
———d.* *s.f.* Fondling, lenience, partiality. Gun *a.* do dhuine seach duine, *without partiality to anyone.*
atamaich,* *v.a.* Fondle, caress, indulge.
†atàmaid, *v.* (*for* tha sinn) We are.
atan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of at. Cap. 2 Garland.
†ataoir, (*for* tha thu) Thou art.
atar, (AC) see atmhor.
†atathaoi, (*for* tha sibh) You are.
at-bàn,‖ *s.m.* The white swelling. [Preceded by the article *an t-.*]
at-bràghad,‖ *s.m.* Quinsy.
†atchiu, (*for* chi mi) I see, *or* shall see.
at-chuisle, *s.m.* Aneurism, disease of the arteries.
at-fhuachd, *s.m.* Chilblain.
ath, *a.* Next, again. An ath uair, *the next time*, or *next hour*; 'san *a.* dhorus, *in the next door*; taghlaidh bó a h-ath-bhuaile, *a cow will resort to her fold again (if the pasture be good)*; dàna, ath-bhuailte, *bold, twice beaten,* (and trying again) ; obair is ath obair, *work and work again,* (*work badly done at first*); dheanadh Fionn an ath chadal, *F. would take another sleep;* gaoth an ath thionndaidh, *the eddy-wind.*
ath-, *prefix,* Repetition, corresponding with English re-.
àth. *s.m.ind.* Ford, any part of a river that is fordable. àth nan sùl, *the corner of the eyes;* aig àthaibh Arnoin, *at the fords of Arnon* ; is fheàrr tilleadh am meadhon an àth na bàthadh uile, *better turn in the middle of the ford than drown yourself completely.*
àth, àtha, *pl.* -an, & -annan, *s.f.* Kiln. 'N uair bha sinn 'san àth le chéile, *when we were*

in the kiln together; air son mo chuid-sa dhe'n ghràn gabhadh an àth teine, *for my part of the grain let the kiln take fire.*

ath, *v.n.* Flinch, shrink, hesitate. 2 Refuse. 3 Blush. Na seòid nach athadh an cruadal, *the heroes that would not flinch in time of hardship.*

†àtha, see aimsir.

athach, -aich, *s.m.* Giant, champion. 2 Monster. 3 Yeoman, husbandman. Chunnaic sinn athaich, *we saw giants.*

———, -aiche, *a.* Bashful, modest, timid. 2 Monstrous, gigantic. 3 Clownish. 4 Sparing, pitying. Oganach *a.*, a bashful youth ; b' *a.* an torc a mhill e, *monstrous was the boar that destroyed him.*

†———, -aich, *s.m.* Space. 2 Waves. 3 Blast. breeze. 4 Fermentation. 5 Desire, request.

athadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fear, cowardice, timidity. 2 Modesty, bashfulness. 3 Reverence, homage. 4 Shame. 5 Blush. 6 Daunt. 7** Gust or blast of wind. Duine gun nàire gun *a.*, *a man without shame or reverence of face ;* beul an athaidh agus an anmoich, *at the fall of fear and lateness.*

athaich, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of athach.

———, *v.n.* Abash.

†athaile, *s. f.* Inattention, neglect.

athailt, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Mark, scar, impression. 2 Vestige, trace. see ail.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Full of scars or marks, causing a scar or mark, of or pertaining to a scar.

athain, *gen. sing.* of athan.

ath-ainm, -e, *pl.* -ean, & -meannan, *s.m.* Nickname.

athainne, see aithinne.

athaintean, *pl.* of athainne. (*for* aithinntean.)

athair, athar, *pl.* aithriche & -ean, *s.m.* Father, ancestor.

——— -ainmeach, *a.* Patronymical.

——— -baistidh, *s.m.* Godfather.

——— -céile, *s.m.* Father-in-law.

———e, *for* aithrichean, *n.pl.* of athair.

†———eag,** -eig, *s. f.* Paternal aunt.

———ealachd, *s. f.* Fatherliness. 2 Affectionateness, kindness.

———eil, -e, *a.* Fatherly, paternal.

——— -faosaid, *s.m.* Father confessor.

———ich, *v.a.* Adopt, father.

——— -liath,§ athar-, &c., *s.m.* Garden sage, *salvia officinalis.* **Mountain sage.

——— -lus, -uis, *s.m.* Ground ivy. see iadhshlat thalmhainn.

——— -mhaoin *s.m.* Patrimony.

——— -mhort, *s.m.* see *a.*-mhortadh & *a.*-mhortair.

——— -mhortach, -aiche, *a.* Parricidal.

——— -mhortadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Parricide (act.)

——— -mhortair, *s.m.* Parricide (person.)

——— -neimh, see nathair-nimhe.

——— -thalmhainn,§ *s.m.* Yarrow. see lus chosgadh na fola.

athais, *s. f.* Leisure, ease. 2 Personalty. 3 see aithis. A' cheud *a.* a bhitheas orm, *the first opportunity I get* ; gun dad *a.*, *without any leisure ;* am bheil thu air t'*a.* ? *are you at leisure ?* air t'*a.*, *avast ! hold on !*

†———, *v.a.* see †aithis.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Slow, tardy. 2 see aithiseach.

———each, -eich, -an, *s.m.* Dilatory person. 2 see aithiseach.

———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Slowness, laziness. 2** Easiness.

———eil,** *a.* Anodyne.

———ich,* *v.n.* Get calmer, abate, as rain. 2 ease. 3 see aithis.

ath-aithris, *v.a.* Repeat, imitate.

athal, -ail, *s.m.* see adhal & aingeal.

†———, *a.* Deaf.

athamanachd, see anmoch.

àthan, -ain, *s.m.* Little ford, shallow part of river reaching from bank to bank.

———na, *pl.* of àthan. à. Iordain, *the fords of Jordan.*

athan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Colt's-foot, see cluas-liath.

a thaobh, *prep.* Regarding, according.

ath-aodach,(AC) *s.m.* Cast-off clothes. 2 New cloth.

àth-aoil, *s. f.* Lime-kiln.

athar, -air, *s.m.* Sky, firmament. 2 Atmosphere, air, cloud. 3 Dregs of a disease. 4* Evil effects of anything. Agus rinn Dia an t-*a.*, *and God made the firmament* ; tha 'n t-*a.* dorch, *the atmosphere is dark* or *hazy ; a.* na griuthaich, *the evil effects of the measles; a.* òil, *the dregs of a debauch;* bithidh thu an athar sin ri d' bheò, *you will feel the effects of that as long as you live.*

———, *gen. sing.* of athair.

———,** } ———ach, } *a.* see atharail.

———achd, *s. f. ind.* Airiness.

———ag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Aërial being.

———ail, -e, *a.* Ethereal, atmospheric, airy, aërial. 2 Glorious.

†———ais,** *s. f.* Mimicry, mocking. 2 Ludicrous gesticulation.

——— -amharc, *s.m.* Aëroscopy, observation of the air.

†———dha, *s.m.* One's Native country.

†———dha, *a.* Fatherly.

———eòlas, *s.m.* Aëromancy, aërology, art of divining by the air.

†———gadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharp engagement. 2 Adoption.

†———gaibh, *s. f.* Importunity, solicitation.

athar-gheasachd,‡‡ *s. f.* Aëromancy.

athar-iùl, -iùil, *s. f.* aërology, aëromancy.

———la, -an, *s. f.* Quey, heifer.

†———mbactadh, *s.m.* Parricide.

athar-mhéidh, -ean, *s. f.* Barometer, aërometer.

atharnach, -aich, *s. f.* Second crop. 2 (AH) Ground from which potatoes or turnips have been lifted.

†atharrach, *a.* Strange, curious, droll. 2†† Foreign.

———, -aich, *s.m.* Stranger, alien. 2 Alteration, change. Nach faiceadh call an atharraich, *who would not see a stranger lose ;* cha d' thàinig *a.* riamh, *another never came ;* cha 'n e math an *a.* a th' air 'aire, *it is not the interest of another he has in view.* Cha'n 'eil atharrach agad r'a dheanamh, *you have no alternative* ; cha'n 'eil math 'na *a.*, *there is no good in a change ;* cha robh thu riamh air *a.*, *you were never otherwise ;* cha'n 'eil *a.* air, *there is no help for it.*

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Change, alteration. 2 Removal, flitting. 3 Version. 4 Another. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of atharraich. Changing, altering, removing, flitting. *A.* giùlain, *an opposite line of conduct ;* is mór an t-*a.* a thàinig air, *there is a great change in him.*

———ail, *a.* Changing. 2 Changeable, unsteady. 3 Alternative.

atharraich, *pr.pt.* ag atharrachadh, *v.a.* Change, alter. 2 Remove, flit. 3 Turn. 4 Budge. 5 Translate. Dh'*a.* iad an aodach, *they changed their clothes;* a shaor agus a dh'*a.* sinn, *that delivered and translated us.*

———te, *pr.part.* of atharraich.

atharrais, *pr.pt.* ag atharrais, *v.a.* Mimic, imi-

tate. Ag *a.* ormsa, *mimicking me.*
———,** *s.f.* Mimicry, foolish repetition. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of atharrais.
———-bealain, *s.f.* see aithris-bheulain.
atharraiseach, -eiche, } ‡‡ *a.* Mimical.
atharraiseil, -e, }
atharraisich, *v.a.* see atharrais.
athar-sheòladair, *s.m.* Aëronaut.
athar-sheòladaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Aërostation.
athar-thomhas, -ais, *s.m.* Aërometry.
——— -thìr, -e, *s.f.* One's native country.
athas,** -ais, *s.m.* Victory.
athbhach, -aich, *s.m.* Strength.
ath-bhàrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* Second crop, after crop.
athbhàs, -àis, *s.m.* Second death.
ath-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* Retrospect. 2 Second thought, after-thought, consideration, reconsideration.
———aich, *v.n.* Look steadfastly or a second time. 2 Reconsider.
ath-bheothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reviving, rekindling, refreshing, reanimating, quickening. Rinn do bhriathran m'*a.*, *your words have revived me.* Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-bheothaich.
ath-bheothachail, *a.* Reviving, quickening, rekindling.
ath-bheothaich, *pr.pt.* -achadh, *v.a.* Revive, refresh, rekindle, reanimate, quicken, sharpen, excite. *A.* an gealbhan, *rekindle the fire.*
———idh, *fut.aff.a.* of ath-bheothaich.
———te, *past pt.* of ,,
ath-bheum, -an, *s.m.* Second wound or hurt.
ath-bhlas,** *s.m.* After-taste.
ath-bhliadhna, *s.f.* Next year. 2 Second year. Mu'n tràth seo an ath-bhliadhna, *about this time next year.*
ath-bhliochd, *s.f.* Second milking, after-milking. 2*Second month after calving. Dhaireadh as a h-*a.* a' bhò, *the cow was lined the second month after calving.*
àth-bhrachaidh,** *s.f.* Malt-kiln.
ath-bhreith, *s. f.* After-birth. 2 Second birth, regeneration. 3‡‡Second judgment.
ath-bhriathar, -air, *s.m.* Tautology, repetition. 2**Secondhand saying.
ath-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Tautological.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Tautology.
ath-bhriathraiche, *s.m.* Tautologist. 2**One who uses secondhand expressions. 3 One who repeats tediously.
†ath-bhrod, *v.a.* Resuscitate, reawaken.
ath-bhrosnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rallying, reinspiring with courage. 2 Resuming of courage. Ag a—, *pr.part.* of ath-bhrosnaich. Ag ar n-*a.*, *rallying us.*
ath-bhrosnaich, *pr.pt.*ag ath-bhrosnachadh,*v.a.* Rally, re-encourage. 2 Resume courage.
———te, *past pt.* of ath-bhrosnaich.
ath-bhuail, *pr.pt.* ag ath-bhualadh, *v.a.* Strike or beat again. 2 Re-thrash. C'uime nach d' *a.* thu do shleagh? *why did you not restrike your spear?*
ath-bhuaile, see note under ath.
ath-bhuailidh, *fut.aff.a.* of ath-bhuail.
†ath-bhuailt, *adv.* Again.
ath-bhuailte, *past pt.* of ath-bhuail. Sgrios *a.*, *double destruction*; gu bràth na pillibh *a.*, *never come back reconquered*; dàna, ath-bhuailte, *bold, twice beaten.*
———ach, *a.* Restriking. 2 Reconquering.
ath-bhuain, *v.a.* Cut down or shear again.
ath-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second striking. 2 Reconquering. 3 Repercussion. 4‡‡Reaction.
ath-bhuannaich, *v.a.* Regain, recover.
———te, *pt.pt.* & *a.* Regained, recovered. 2 Restored.
ath-bhuidhinn, *v.a.* Regain, recover, repossess, retrieve.
———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Regaining, recovering, repossessing.
ath-bhuille,** *s.m.* After-clap.
†athcaoid, see acaid.
† ———each, see acaideach.
ath-chadal, Second sleep. Rudhadh shuas 'sa mhoch m'a luinn, dheanadh Fionn an ath-chadal, *when there was a rosy sky at dawn* (sign of bad weather) *F. would take another sleep.*
ath-chagainn, *pr. pt.* ag ath-chagnadh, *v.n.* Chew again, ruminate. 5 Chew the cud
ath-chagnach, *a.* Cud-chewing. 2 Ruminating. Ainmhidh *a.*, *an animal that chews the cud.*
ath-chagnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chewing of the cud. 2 Rumination.
ath-chàirich, *v.a.* Repair, remend.
ath-chairt, *s.f.* Granting of a charter. 2 Renewal of a lease.
ath-chaithte, *a.* Worn out, cast off.
ath-chanaich, see ath-chuingich.
ath-channtaireachd, *s.f.* Singing again.
†athchaoin, -e, *s.f.* Complaint.
ath-chàramh, *s.m.* Repairing, second mending.
ath-chas, *v.a.* Retwist.
ath-chasadaich, -e, *s.f.* Second coughing.
ath-chasaid, *s.f.* Second charge, second complaint or accusation.
ath-chasta, *a.* Retwisted. 2 Strongly twisted.
ath-cheangal, -ail, *s.m.* Rebinding. 2 Renewal of an agreement.
ath-cheannach, -aich, *s.m.* Repurchasing, redemption. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-cheannaich. Ag *a.* na h-aimsir, *redeeming the time.*
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ath-cheannach.
ath-cheannaich, *pr.pt.* ag ath-cheannach [& -cheannachadh**] *v.a.* Redeem, repurchase.
———te, *pt.pt.* of ath-cheannaich.
ath-cheannsaich,* *v.a.* Reconquer, subdue a second time. 2 Retrieve.
ath-cheasnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Re-examination.
ath-cheasnaich, *pr.pt.*ag ath-cheasnachadh,*v.a.* Re-examine.
†ath-cheileabhras, *s.m.* Second farewell.
ath-cheumnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Repacing. 2 Recapitulation.
ath-cheumnaich, *v.a.* Repace. 2 Recapitulate.
ath-chlaon,* *v.a.* Relapse into error. 2 Deviate a second time.
———adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Further error or offence. 2 Second deviation.
ath-chleamhnas, -ais, *s.m.* Connection by a second marriage. Is fuar comunn an ath-chleamhnais, *cold are the connections of a first marriage after a second.* [see note under "ath-chneadh."]
ath-chluich,** -e, *s.f.* After-game.
ath-chnàmh, -a, *s.m.* Second digestion. 2 Second concoction.
ath-chneadh, -eidh, -neidhean, *s.f.* Second wound. Is léigh fear an ath-chneidh, *the man of the first wound is surgeon (for a second—*ath *signifying a second to come.)* This sentence and the one given under "ath-chleamhnas" show that "ath-" does not always signify *again*, but sometimes *first* implying a *second* to come.
ath-chog, *v.n.* Rebel.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Insurrection, rebellion.
ath-choimhearan, -ain, *s.m.* Register.
ath-choimhre, *s.f.* Abridgment.
ath-choisich, *v.n.* Repass, travel again, retrace.
———te, *pt.pt* Repassed, retravelled, retraced.
ath-chomain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Second obligation. 2 Recompense, requital, retaliation.

ath-chomair, -e, *a.* see ath-chuimir.
†ath-chomhairc, *v.a.* Shout again.
ath-chomhairle, -an, *s.m.* Second thought. 2 Second advice.
————————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Re-advising, re-admonishing.
ath-chomhairlich, *v.a.* Re-advise, re-admonish.
————————te, *pt. pt.* Re-advised, re-admonished.
†ath-chomharaich, *v.a.* Ask.
ath-chomharraich,** *v.a.* Countermark.
ath-chosdas, -ais, *s.m.* After-cost.
ath-chràdh, -àidh, *s.m.* Second pain or torment.
àth-chrè, *s.m.* Brick-kiln.
àth-chriadh, see àth-chrè.
ath-chronaich, *v.a.* Rebuke a second time.
àth-chruachaidh,** -a-, -au-, -annan-, *s.f.* Drying kiln.
ath-chruinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Regathering, reassembling. 2 Rallying. 3 Reuniting.
ath-chruinnich, *v.a.* Regather, reassemble. 2 Reunite. 3 Rally, as an army.
————————ear, *fut. pass.* of ath-chruinnich.
————————te, *pt. pt.* Gathered again, reassembled. 2 Reunited. 3 Rallied.
ath-chruth, *s.m.* Change of form. 2†† Second form or appearance.
ath-chruthachadh, *s.m.* Recreating. 2 Regeneration. 3 Reformation. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-chruthaich.
ath-chruthaich, *v.a.* Recreate. 2 Regenerate. 3 Reform. 4 Reconstruct.
————————ear, *fut.pass.* of ath-chruthaich.
————————te, *pt.pt.* of ath-chruthaich.
ath-chuibhlich, *v.a.* Wheel back. 2 Revolve.
ath-chuimhne, *s.f.* Recollection, remembrance.
————————achadh, -aidh, Remembrance, recollection. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-chuimhnich.
ath-chuimhnich, *v.n.* Recollect, remember, put in mind a second time, recall.
ath-chuimir, -e, *a.* Brief. 2 Compendious.
†————————ic, *s.f.* Rehearsal of a cause.
ath-chuimrich,* *v.a.* Pare a second time, or minutely.
athchuinge, -ean, *s.f.* (ath+cuinge) Prayer, petition, request, entreaty.
————————ach, *a.* Supplicatory, entreating, of or belonging to, a prayer or petition.
————————an, *n. pl.* of athchuinge.
————————ar, see athchuingiche.
athchuingi h, *v.a.* Petition, supplicate, entreat.
————————e, *s.m.* Petitioner, supplicant.
†ath-chuir, *v.a.* Banish. 2 Surrender.
ath-chùiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Recompense.
ath-chum, *v.a.* Form or shape anew. 2 Deform, disfigure. 3†† Reform.
ath-chumadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shaping or forming anew. 2 Deforming, disfiguring.
†ath-chumain, *v.a.* Deform. 2 Transform.
ath-chumta, *a.* Formed or shaped anew. 2 Deformed, mangled.
ath-chunn,* *v.a.* Reshape, transform.
†ath-chur, *s.m.* Banishment, exile. 2 (AH) Lastingness, wear-resisting property.
ath-dhàn, -àin, *s.m.* Byeword, byename, nickname. 2 See aghan. Bithidh tu a d' *a., thou shalt be a byeword.*
ath-dhealbh,* *v.a.* Transform.
————————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Transformation, change of shape, metamorphosis.
ath-dheanadach, *a.* Itinerant, circumlocutory.
ath-dheanamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Doing over again.
ath-dhìoghail, see ath-dhìol.
ath-dhìoghaltach, see ath-dhìoltach.
ath-dhìoghladh, see ath-dhìoladh.
ath-dhìol, -a, *s.m.* see ath-dhìoladh.
ath-dhìol, *v.a.* Requite, refund, recompense, repay.
ath-dhìoladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Requital, repayment, refunding, restitution. 2 Retaliation. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-dhìol.
ath-dhìolta, *a.* Requited, repaid, recompensed.
————————ch, *a.* Revengeful, vindictive.
ath-dhreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shaping again, remodelling.
ath-dhruid, *v.a.* Reshut, close again.
————————te, *pt. pt.* of ath-dhruid.
ath-dhùblachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Redoubling, reduplication. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-dhùblaich.
ath-dhùblaich, *v.a.* Redouble.
————————te, *pt.pt.* of ath-dhùblaich.
ath-dhùin,* *v a.* Reshut.
ath-dhurmanaich,** *v.a.* Remurmur.
ath-éisdeachd, see aith-éisdeachd.
ath-fhas, *v.n.* Grow again.
————,**-àis, *s.m.* After growth, second crop.
ath-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* An ath-fhear, *the next or second man. 2 The next or second thing.*
ath-fheuchainn, -e, *s. f.* Second trial, revisal.
ath-fhuarachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Recooling, act of cooling a second time. Ag a— *pr. pt.* of ath-fhuaraich.
ath-fhuaraich, *v.n.* Cool again, recool.
————————te, *pt.pt.* Recooled.
ath-fhuasgladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Redemption. 2 Ransom. 3 Release.
ath-ghabh, *v.a.* Retake, recover, regain, resume.
————————ail, *s.m.* Resuming, recovering, retaking, as of spoil.
————————ta, *pt. pt.* Retaken, recovered, regained, resumed.
ath-ghairm, *v.n.* Call again. 2 Repeat, echo, re-echo.
————————, *s. f.* Echo.
ath-ghamhnach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Cow that has been two years without a calf.
ath-ghearr, -a, -iorra, *a.*
————————, -iorra, *s.m.*
————————, *v.a.*
————————achadh, -aidh, *sm* } see aith—.
————————ad, -aid, *s.m.*
————————adh, -aidh, *s.m.*
————————aich, *v.a.*
————————aichte, see aith-ghearraichte.
ath-ghin, *v.a.* Regenerate, renew, produce a second time. 2 Recreate, renovate.
ath-ghineamhuinn, *s. f.* Regeneration. 2 Reproduction.
ath-ghintinn, see ath-ghineamhuinn.
ath-ghinte, *pt. pt.* of ath-ghin. Regenerated. 2 Reproduced.
ath-ghiorra, *a.* (for aith-ghiorra) see aith-ghearr.
————————ich, see aith-ghearr.
ath-ghlac, *v.a.* Retake, resume. 2 Apprehend a second time. 3 Catch again.
————————te,[1] *pt.pt.* Retaken. 2 Re-apprehended. 3 Recaught.
ath-ghlan, *v.a.* Repolish, refine, recleanse. 2 Purify, strain.
————————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Recleansing. 2 Refining, purifying. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of ath-ghlan.
————————te,[1] *a. & pt. part.* Recleansed, repol-

1. In adding the suffix *te*, the rule that consonants must come between vowe s of the same class is not in every case regarded, because in speech it is not conformed to. In the case of Verbs of one syllable ending in *l, n, r,* or s, and all those of more than one syllable, the letter *i* is introduced before the final consonant to make the spelling accord with the pronunciation. It is left out in other cases for the same reason. —M.M

ished, refined, purified, scoured, burnished.
ath-ghlaodh, -aoidh, *s.m.* Second call.
————aich, *v.n.* Cry again, re-echo.
ath-ghnàthach, *a.* Second-hand.
ath-ghnìomh, *s.f.* After doing, after act.
ath-ghointe, *a.* Wounded again.
ath-ghoirid, *a.* see aithghearr.
————,* *s.f.* Short road, way, or method. 2** Short time, moment.
ath-ghràdh,** *s.m.* After love.
ath-iarr, *v.a.* Seek or search again. 2 Request.
————aidh, *s.f.* Seeking again. 2 Requesting. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-iarr.
————tas, -ais, *s.m.* Request. 2 Second asking or seeking. 3 Second order. 4 Repetition as in prayer.
ath-i.h,(AG) Second eating. 2 (†ith *or* †ioth) Corn damaged by cattle on a field before it is cut. Crodh air an *a.*, *cattle on ground bearing a second crop*; cha'n 'eil ni an seo ach *a.*, *there is nothing here but damaged corn.*
ath-ionnsuidh, *s.m.* After-attempt, second or repeated attempt.
a thiota,‡‡ *adv.* Quickly, immediately.
ath-là, *s.m* Next day.
†ath-laghadh, *s.m.* Procrastination.
ath-laimhsich, *v.a.* Handle again.
ath-làmh, -àimh, *s.f.* Second hand.
athlamh, see ealamh.
ath-lìan, *s.m.* Refilling. 2 Second full of a measure.
ath làn-mara, *s.m.* Next high-tide, reflux of the sea.
ath-laoch, -aoich, *s.m.* Champion. 2 Youth fit for battle.
ath-lath, see ath-laoch.
ath-lathachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Procrastination.
ath-lathaich, *v.n.* Procrastinate, delay.
ath-leagh, *v.a.* Remelt.
————te,[1] *pt.pt.* Remelted.
ath-leasachadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Reforming, mending, reformation, amendment, correction, amelioration, improvement. 2 Second dunging of land. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-leasaich.
ath-leasachair, -ean, *s.m.* Reformer, corrector. 2**Amender.
ath-leasaich, *v.a.* Reform, amend, ameliorate, correct, improve. 2 Dung land again. *A.* do chòmhradh agus do bheusan, *amend your conversation and manners.*
ath-leasaiche, see ath-leasachair.
ath-leasaichte, *pt.pt.* Reformed, amended, corrected, improved.
ath-leithid, -e, *s.f.* Requital.
ath-leum, *v.n.* Rebound, spring or leap again.
————, -eim, -an, -annan, *s.m.* Second leap.
————artaich, *s.f.* Rebounding. 2 Continual jumping or bounding.
ath-lìon, *v.a.* Refill, replenish, recruit, reflow.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Refilling, replenishing, recruiting, reflowing. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-lìon.
†athlo, see ath-là.
†athloimhe, *s.f.* Dexterity.
ath-loisg, *v.a.* Reburn, burn thoroughly.
†athlomh, see ealamh.
ath-lorg, -uirg, *s.f.* Retracking.
————aich, *v.a.* Retrace, trace over again.
ath-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second burning, thorough burning.
ath-luasganachd, *s.f.* Alternateness.
ath-mhalairt, *s.f.* Re-exchange. 2 Second bargain.
————, *v.* see ath-mhalairtich.

ath-mhalairtich, *v.a.* Re-exchange. 2 Make a second agreement.
————te, *pt.pt.* of ath-mhalairtich.
ath-mhaoin, *s.f.* Second advantage.
ath-mhaoltas, -ais, *s.m.* Shame.
ath-mheal, *v.a.* Re-enjoy.
————tuinn, *s.f.* Re-enjoyment. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-mheal, Re-enjoying.
ath-mhògaich, *s.f. for* fath-mhùgach.
ath-mhuinntireas, -ris, *s.m.* Second engagement with a master.
†ath-mhunadh, *s.m.* Admonition.
†athnuachd, *s.f.* Burial, interment.
ath-neartachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Restrengthening, recruiting, reinforcing, reinforcement. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-neartaich.
ath-neartachail, *a.* Strengthening, recruiting. Leigheas *a.*, *a strengthening medicine.*
ath-neartaich, *v.a.* Reinforce, recruit, refresh, restrengthen, renew.
ath-nuadhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Renovation, renovating, renewing. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-nuadhaich. *A.* bhur n-inntinn, *the renewal of your minds.*
ath-nuadhaich, *v.a.* Renew, renovate, Athnuadhaichear a' bhliadhna, *the year shall be renewed.*
————te, *pt.pt.* of ath-nuadhaich.
ath-obair, *s.f.* Work done again. [ex. under ath.]
ath-oidhch', *adv.* i.e. an ath-oidhche, *to-morrow night.*
ath-oidheirp,** *s.* After-endeavour.
ath-phill, *v.n.* Return. 2 Turn again.
————cadh, -lidh, *s.m.* Return, returning, coming back. 2 Circulation. 3(AH) Return of a disease after convalescence. Bhitheadh *'a.* mar a' ghrian, *his return would be like the sun.*
ath-philltinn, see ath-philleadh.
athraiche, athraichean, } *pl.* of athair.
ath-réiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reconciliation, reconcilement. 2 Atonement, expiation. 3** Second disentangling. 4**Second clearing or arranging. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of ath-réitich.
ath-réiteachail, *a.* Reconciliatory, pacificatory.
ath-réitich, *v.a.* Reconcile. 2 Re-expiate, reatone. 3 Disentangle again. 4 Clear again. 5 Rearrange.
————te, *past pt.* of ath-réitich.
ath-roinn, *v.a.* Subdivide, divide again.
————,** *s.f.* Subdivision, second division.
————te, *past pt.* Subdivided.
ath-ruamhar, *v.a.* Redelve, dig again.
ath-ruamhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second digging or delving. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of ath-ruamhar.
†ath-rughadh, †ath-ruigheadh, } see atharrachadh.
ath-sdiùir, see ath-stiùir.
ath-sgal, *s.m.* Second squall. 2 Echo. 3 Skirl of the bagpipes. 4 Any loud and shrill sound.
ath-sgath, *v.a.* Reprune, lop again, cut down again.
ath-sgeul, -eòil, *s.m.* Tale at second hand, second telling. 2 Repetition. Is tric nach tig ath-sgeul air an droch sgeul, *bad news is seldom (not often) refuted.*
ath-sgìos, -a, *s.m.* Second fatigue.
ath-sgrìobh, *v.a.* Transcribe, copy. 2 Write again. A dh'a. daoine Heseciah, *which the men of H. copied.*
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Transcript, transcribing, copy. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of ath-sgrìobh
————air, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Transcriber.
————ar, *fut. pass.* of ath-sgrìobh.
————te,[1] *past pt.* ,, ,,

1. See note on page 53.

ath-shaor, *v.a.* Redeliver.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Redelivering, redeliverance, second redeeming. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-shaor.
————te,[1] *past pt.* of ath-shaor.
ath shaothrachail, *a.* Assiduous, diligent, constant in application.
ath-shealbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Re-inheriting, repossessing. 2 Reversion, re-investment. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of ath-shealbhaich.
ath-shealbhaich, *v.a.* Reposses, re-inherit.
———————te, *pt. pt.* of ath-shealbhaich.
ath-sheall, *v.n.* Reconsider. 2 Look again.
————ach, *a.* Looking back, retrospective.
————adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Second look. 2 Retrospect. 3 Second sight, or view.
————tuinn, *s. f.* Second looking or viewing. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of ath-sheall.
ath-sheinn, *v.a.* Sing again.
ath-shlàinte, *s. f.* Convalescence.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Convalescent.
ath-shnàmh, *v.n.* Reswim, swim again.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reswimming, swimming back again.
————ta, *pt. pt.* of ath-shnàmh.
†ath-shuidheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Replanting, second settlement.
ath-shuidhichte, *pt.pt.* Replanted, resettled.
ath-smaoin, see ath-smuain.
ath-smaoineachadh, ath-smaoinich, ath-smaointeachadh, ath-smaointich, } see ath-smuaint—.
ath-smuain, -e, -tean, *s. f.* Second thought, after-thought.
————teachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consideration, pondering, reflecting, reconsidering. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of ath-smuaintich.
————teachail,** *a.* Apt to reflect or considerate.
————tean, *n. pl.* of ath-smuain.
————tich, *v.a.* Reconsider, ponder, meditate, reflect.
ath-stiùir, *v.a.* Steer again. 2 Reconduct.
athte,[1] *a. & pt.pt.* of at. Swelled, swollen.
ath-thagh, *v.a.* Rechoose, make a second choice. 2**Reflect.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Re-electing, rechoosing.
————ta, *past pt.* Re-elected, rechosen.
ath-thalmhainn,(AF) see famh-thalmhainn.
ath-theachd, *s.m.* Second coming. 2 Next arrival. 3 Second growth.
ath-theine, *s.m.* Second firing, or volley. ††see aithinne.
ath-theist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Second testimony.
ath-theòdh, *v.a.* Rewarm, warm again.
ath-theòdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warming a second time. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-theòdh.
ath-thighinn, *s.f.* Second coming.
ath-thill, *v.a.* see ath-phill.
ath-thilleadh, -eidh, see ath-philleadh.
ath-thinneas-cloinne, *s.m.* After-pains.
ath-thionndadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second turning. 2 Returning a second time. 3 Causing to turn a second time, 4**Eddy. Gaoth an *a.*, *the wind of the eddy.*
————, *v.a.* Return a second time.
ath-thionnsgain, *v.a.* Recommence, resume, redevise.
ath-thionnsgnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Recommencing, recommencement, resuming, redevising.
ath-thodhar, -air, *s.m.* Second crop after a field has been manured by the folding of cattle or sheep. 2‡‡Remanuring. 3‡‡ Second bleaching. 4‡‡Lea land remaining two years untilled.
ath-thog, *v.a.* Rebuild, rear again, lift or take up again.
ath-thogail, -thogalach, -thoglaichean, *s.f.* Rebuilding, second raising, rearing or lifting.
ath-thogte,[1] *pt. pt.* Rebuilt.
ath-thòiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Recommencing, resuming.
ath-thòisich, *v.a.* Recommence, resume.
ath-threòrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reconducting, reguiding. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of ath-threòraich.
ath-threòraich, *v.a.* Reconduct, reguide.
ath-threòraichte, *pt.pt.* of ath-threòraich.
ath-thruas, -ais, *s.m.* Compassion.
————ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Compassionate.
ath-thugh, *s.m.* Second thatching. 2 Second cover.
————, *v.a.* Thatch again. 2 Recover.
ath-thughta, *pt.pt.* Thatched again.
ath-thuisle, *s.f.* Second fall or stumble.
ath-thuisleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second stumbling or slipping. 2 Relapse. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of ath-thuislich.
ath-thuislich, *v.n.* Fall or stumble again. 2 Relapse.
ath-thuit, *v.n.* Fall again. 2 Relapse.
ath-thuiteam,-eim, *s.m.* Second fall. 2 Relapse.
ath-thulgadh,** *s.m.* After-tossing (of waves)
ath-uair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Next time. 2 Second time.
ath-uamharra, *a.* Terrible, direful, abominable, odious, execrable, detestable, horrible.
ath-uamharrachd, *s. f.* Abomination, detestation, hatefulness, atrociousness.
†ath-uamharrtha, see ath-uamharra.
†ath-uasgladh, see ath-fhuasgladh.
a thubhradh, *a.* Above-cited.
a thuilleadh, *adv.* More, moreover.
†athuis, see athais.
ath-ùrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Renewing, reviving, refreshing, reanimating, refreshment, renewal, reanimation. 2 Regeneration. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-ùraich.
ath-ùraich, *v.a.* Revive, refresh, renew, renovate. 2 Regenerate.
ath-ùraichte, *pt.pt.* of ath-ùraich.
†atlaige, *s.f.pl.* Repeated praise.
atmhoire, *comp.* of atmhor.
atmhoireachd, *s. f.* Tendency to swell. 2 Turgidness. 3 Pride, vanity. 4 Bombast. 5 Boisterousness. 5 Fermentation. *A.* Iordain, *the swelling of Jordan.*
atmhor, -oire, *a.* Swelling. 2 Turgid. 3 Raging. 4 Boisterous. 5 Bombastic.
†atrach, see àrdrach.
atruas, see ath-thruas.
atruasach, see ath-thruasach.
†attaca, *adv.* (an taic) Hard by.
atuigean, (for ataigean) *n.pl.* of ataig.
atuingean, *n. pl.* of atuinn.
atuinn, -e, *pl.* -ean [‡‡&-nngean] *s. f.* Gate, wicket. 2 Palisade. 3 Rafter.
atuinnean, *pl.* of atuinn.
†auer-coille, *s.m.* Capercailzie, see capull-coille.

au- For words beginning with *au*, *abh-* or *amh-* may be consulted, the diphthong *au* not being admissible in modern Gaelic orthography. It frequently occurs in old manuscripts, as well as in several writings of later date.

†audhacht. (for bàs) Death.
†aur *s.m.* See òr.

1. See note on page 53.

B b

b, Beith, *birch-tree*, the second letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. It sounds somewhat harder than *b*, and softer than *p* in English. When immediately followed by *h*, it has an aspirated sound like *v* in English, as bhuail, *struck*. At the end of a word or syllable, however, the aspiration sometimes passes, in certain dialects, into the sound of the vowel *u*, as searbh, *bitter*; fiabhrus, *fever*; and before consonants it is frequently silent.

b',** (for a bu) Who was, who were, which was, which were.

b', (bu) *past aff.* of is. Used before an initial vowel or *fh*. B'uamhasach an là, *terrible was the day*; b'fhearr t ainm na do ghniomh, *your name was better than your deed*; b'fhearr leam, *I would prefer*; b'eòlach mis' air, *I knew him well*.

†bà, *a.* Good, honest. 2**Simple-minded, easy, foolish.

bà,(NGP) *s.m.* Simpleton. Is furasd' am bà a mhealladh gun a làmh a lòmadh, *the simpleton may be deceived without being robbed*.

bà bà! *int.* A lullaby. Bà bà mo leanabh! *sleep sleep my child!*

†ba,** *v.* now bàth.

†ba, *s.m.* see bàs.

bà, *gen. sing.* and *n. & dat. pl.* of bó. An àite guth mànaich bithidh geum bà, *instead of the voice of a monk there shall be the lowing of cows*.

†ba'an, *v.* see buain.

†ba'ain, *s.f.* The cleansing of a cow after calving. 2‡‡Matrix of a cow.

bàb,** *s.m.* Babe.

bab,‡‡ -a, *pl* -an, & annan, *s.m.* Tuft, tassel. 2* Child's excrement. 3(AG)Stain. Bithidh sin 'n a bhab air fhad 's is beò e, *that will be a stain on him as long as he lives*; bab air a chliù, *a stain on his fame*.

babach,* *a.* Filthy, abominable. 2‡‡Tufted, tasselled.

†bàbach, *a.* Sweet, innocent.

†———d, *s. f.* Sweetness, innocence.

babachd, *s. f.* Filthiness, abomination.

babag, -aig, -an, *s f.* Tassel. 2 Fringe. 3 Cluster. 4**Short pieces of yarn. 5*Filthy female. 6††Broom, besom. Babagan an òir, *golden tassels*.

babagach, -aiche, *a.* Tasselled, fringed.

babaid,‡‡ -e, -ean, see babag.

———each, see babagach.

babaig, *gen. sing.* of babag.

†bàban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Baby.

baban, -ain, *s. f.* see babag. 2 *n. pl.* of bab.

baban,* -ain, *s.m.* Bobbin.

———ach, *a.* see babagach.

†babhachd, *s. f. ind.* Innocence, childishness, sweetness.

babhaid, *s.f.* Tassel.

———each, *a.* Hung with tassels, like a tassel.

†babhair, (*for* bha) see bì.

babhd,* *s.m.* Surmise, rumour. 2††Quirk.

———ach,* *a.* Spreading a surmise or rumour.

———air,* *s.m.* Surmiser.—*Islay*.

———aireachd, *s.f.* *Spreading rumours. 2 Puzzlement of mind. Dh'fhalbh mi 's a' *bh.* feadh a' bhaile, *I wandered round the town in great puzzlement of mind*.

babhsgach, see babhsganta.

babhsgaire, see ballsgaire.

babhsganta, *a.* Cowardly, apt to be frightened. 2 Blustering.

———chd, *s. f.* Cowardice, fright from false alarm.

bàbhuin, *gen. sing.* of bàbhun.

———cach, see bàbhunach.

bàbhun, -uin, *pl.* -uin & -uinean, *s.m.* Bulwark, rampart. 2 Tower. 3 Enclosure. 4 Fold where cattle are milked. Brisidh iad a bàbhuin, *they shall break her bulwarks*; thugaibh fainear a bàbhuin bhrèagha, *mark ye her beautiful bulwarks*.

———ach, *a.* Having bulwarks, ramparts, &c., of, or pertaining to, bulwarks, &c.

——— -cabhaig, *s.m.* Fortification hastily constructed.

†bablair, Gaelic spelling of *babbler*.

†bac,** *s.m.* Boat.

bac, *pr.part.* a' bacadh. & bacail, *v.a.* Interrupt, hinder, obstruct, oppose, stop, prevent. 2 Lame. Bac an aoibhneas, *interrupt their joy*.

bac, -a & -aic, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Stop, hinderance, restraint, delay, interruption, impediment. 2 Hollow, pit, bend in the ground. 3 Thowl or pin in a boat's gunwale, ‡‡fulcrum of an oar. 4‡‡Piece of timber on boat's gunwale to protect it from the friction of the oars. 5 Notch of a spindle. 6 Crook. 7 Hook. 8 Hinge of a door. 9 (AF)Hog, pig. 10‡‡Bog, marsh. 11‡‡Prop, support. 12‡‡Spade, shovel. 13**Barricade. 14 Sandbank.—*Coll.* 15 Hollow. Cuir bac air, *hinder him*; cogull ràmh air na bacaibh, *the rattle of oars on the thowls*; bac na h-achlaise, *the arm-pit*; bac na righe, *the bend of the arm*; bac na h-iosgaid, *the hough*; bac na cruachainn, *the haunch*.

bacach, -aiche, *a.* Lame, crippled, maimed. 2 Rugged. 3**Causing hinderance or delay. 4 Hilly. Duine *b.*, *a lame man*; *b.* air aon chois, *lame on one leg*; *b.* air a dhà chois, *lame on both his legs*; àite *b.*, *a rugged place*.

———, -aich, *s.m.* Lame person.

bacadh, -aidh, -aidhean *s.m.* Hinderance, obstruction, delay, act of hindering or preventing. 2**Cow dung. A' b—. *pr.pt.* of bac.

bacag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Little hollow. 2 Trip, fall, stumble. Cuir cas bacaig air, *trip him*.

bacaich, *v.a.* Lame. 2 Stop, obstruct, oppose.

———e, *s. f.* Lameness. 2 Imperfection.

———e, *comp.* of bacach.

———ead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of lameness. Tha e dol am *b.*, *he is getting lamer and lamer*.

———idh, *fut. aff. a.* of bacaich.

bacaid, *s.f.* see bucaid. 2‡‡Ash holder.

bacaideach, *a.* Resisting.

bacaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of bac.

bacail, -e, *a.* Obstructive, preclusive.

bacail,†† *pr. pt.* of bac.

†bacaiseach, *a.* Hindering, obstructive.

bacal, -ail, -alan, *s.m.* Obstacle, stop, hinderance, interruption. 2** Thowl. †3 *rarely* slave, prisoner.

bacaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Oven, bakehouse.

†bacalta, *a.* Baked.

bac-amail, *v.a.* Counteract.

bacan, -ain, *s.m.* ‡‡Hinderance. 2 Spindle notch. 3 Crook, crooked staff. 4 Hook. 5 Door-hinge. 6 Stake of any kind, *especially* a tether-stake. 7 Knoll. 8 Covering. 9 Cottage. 13 Balcony. An smeòrach air *b.*, *the mavis (perched) on a stake*.

bàcan,(AG) *pr. pt.* Mocking. Tha e a' *b.* air, *he is mocking him.—Reay country.*
bacanach, *a.* Full of stakes. 2** Like a palisade. 3 Knotty. 4 Knolly, uneven.
bacan-doruis, *s.m.* Door-hinge.
bacar, *fut. aff. pass.* of bac.
bacas,** -ais, *s.m.* Captive, hostage.
†bacastair, Gaelic spelling of *baxter*, an old form of *baker*.
†————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Baking.
†bacat, *s.m.* Captive.
bac-bhòrd, -uird, *s.m.* Windward or weather side of a ship.
†bacclam,‖ "Lame-handed" person.
bach, -a, *s.m.* Drunkenness, revelling, rioting.
†bach, *v.a.* Make drunk, revel.
†bàch, *a.* see bàidheach.
†bach, *s.m.* Breach. 2 Violent attack. 3 Surprise. 4**Loving.
†bachaid, *s.f.* Boss of a shield.
bachaill,** *v.a.* Clip round, trim.
bachair, -ean, *s.m.* Drunkard, reveller, rioter.
bachaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Drinking, revelling, rioting.
bachal,‡‡ -ail, *s.m.* Curl.
bachall, -aill, *s.m.* Shepherd's crook. 2 Staff. 3 Crozier. 4* Old shoe *or* slipper. 5 Rim of a cart. 6 Tennis-racket. *B.* aoghaire, *a shepherd's staff*; *b.* sealgair, *a hunter's staff.* By virtue of an ancient grant from an Earl of Argyll, a piece of land in the island of Lismore was held on condition that the holder kept and took care of the crozier of St. Maluag, from whom its church is named. Hence the holder is known as Baran a' Bhachaill.
bachallach,** *a.* Like a staff, crook, or crozier. 2 Relating to a staff, crook, or crozier. 3 Provided with a rim, as a cart. 4 Curled, as hair. 5 Having ringlets.
bachanta, *a.* Clamorous, prating, garrulous.
bachantachd, *s.f.* Clamorousness, garrulity.
bàchar, *s.m.* Beech mast. 2 Acorn.
bachar, *s.m.* Celtic nard *or* lady's glove (plant) —*valeriana celtica.*
bàcharan, -ain, see buacharan.
bachd, see bac.
bachdach, see bacach.
bachdaiche, see bacaiche.
bachdan, see bacan.
bàchdanach,** *a.* Noisy, tumultuous, contentious.
bachlach, -aiche, *a.* Curled, having ringlets, full of curls. 2**Bushy, as hair, crispy. 3 Throwing out twigs or shoots.
bachlach,** -aich, *s.m.* Cudgeller.
bachlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crisping, curling, act of forming ringlets or curls.
†bachladh, *s.m.* Armful. 2 Cup, chalice. 3 Head of a stick.
bachlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Shoot, as of a plant, especially potato. 2 Tender root. 3 Little curl. 4 Head of a staff. †5 Lisp or halt in speech.
bachlagach, -aiche, *a.* Curled, having curls or ringlets, full of curls or ringlets. 2 Like a curl or ringlet. 3 Bushy, as hair. 4 Crisp. 5††Having shoots, as a plant. Falt *b.*, dualach, *curled luxuriant hair.*
bachlaich, *v.a.* Curl, form into curls or ringlets.
†bach-lobhra,‡‡ *s.f.pl.* Pimples on the face.
bachoid, see bucaid.
bachoil, -e, *a.* Bacchanalian.
bach-thinneas,‖ *s.m.* Sickness after drunkenness. 2**Surfeit.
bach-thoirm, *s.f.* } Noise of revelry or of
bach-thorman, *s.m.* } drunkenness.
bachull, see bachall.
bachullach, see bachallach.
bac-lamh, *s.m.* Manacle, hand-cuff.
bac-làmhach, *a.* Disabled in hand or arm. 2 Preventing the free use of one's hand or arm.
bac-mòine,‡ *s.m.* Peat-bank, turf-pit or bank.
b'àd, (*for* b'iad) It was they.
bad, *v.a.* Make into tufts or bunches. 2 Separate, divide into small heaps. 3 Prune.
bàd,** -àid, see bàt.
bad, -aid, -a, *s.m.* Tuft, cluster, bunch. 2 Top cluster, hair on the upper part of the head. 3 Tuft of wool. 4 Thicket, clump of trees or shrubs. 5 Grove. 6 Flock. 7 Ragged garment. 8 Plain. 9 Spot. 10**Wish. 11 Piece, portion. Bad fuilt, *a tuft of hair*; *b.* chaorach, *a flock of sheep*; ann am badaibh nam bonn, *immediately* (*lit.* in the impression of the soles of the feet); ann am badaibh a chéile, *seizing each other's scalp-locks (probably a survival of ancient war customs.)*
†bàd, *s.f.* Wind.
badach, -aiche, *a.* Same meanings as badanach.
badag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small bunch, cluster or tuft. 2 Grove, &c. 3(AH) Besom, generally of heather. *B.* fhraoich, *a heather brush.*
badag lus,* *s.f.* Anthology.
bad-alan, (AC) *s.* Water-vole.
badan, *n. pl.* of bad.
badan, -ain, *s.m.* (*dim.* of bad) Small cluster or tuft. 2 Little grove, &c. *B.* coille, *a thicket of wood, clump or grove*; gheàrr e na badain, *he cut down the thickets.*
badanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in groves. 2 Tufty, tufted. 3 Bushy, clustered. 4 Shaggy. 5 Like, or pertaining to, thickets, groves, &c. An sòbhrach a chinneas *b.*, *the primrose that grows in tufts.*
badan-dlùth, -ain-, *s.m.* Covert.
badan-measgain,§ *s.m.* Bog violet. [see mòthan.]
†bàdar, *v.* They were.
badh(AF) *s.m.* Vulture. 2 Royston crow. 3 Any ravenous bird.
bàdh, -àidh, -annan, *s.m.* see bàgh.
bàdh, *s. f.* see bàidh.
bàdhach, -aiche, *a.* Kind, friendly, loving.
bàdhachd, *s. f.* Kindness, friendliness. 2 Obligatoriness.
badhal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Wandering. Cù badhail, *a strange dog*; aithneachadh bó badhail, no fàilt' a' chruidh, *the wandering cow's welcome, or the kine's salute.*
badhalach, -aiche, *a.* Wandering, given to wander.
bàdhan, see bàbhun. 2 see bàghan.
bàdhar, see bàthar.
bàdhar, -air,*s.f.* After-birth of a cow at calving, placenta of a cow.
bàdharan, -ain, -an, Helpless wanderer. 2 Unimportant, puny person. 3‡‡ Helpless wandering.
bàdharanaich, *s. f.* Creeping or moving slowly.
badhsgach, -aiche, *a.* Easily frightened,foolish.
badhsgaire, -an, *s.m.* Foolish inconsistent fellow. 2 Blusterer. 3‡‡Coward.
badhsgaireachd, *s. f.* Inconsistency. 2 Folly. 3 Nonsensical talking, blustering. 4‡‡Cowardice.
badsadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Provision for a journey.
bag, (Eng. bag.)
bagach, -aiche, *a.* Corpulent, bulky, bellying, unwieldy. 2**Warlike. 3‡‡Tight, neat.
bagaich, *v.a. & n.* Make bellied or corpulent. 2 Become corpulent.
bagaiche, *comp.* of bagach.
bagaichean, *n.pl.* of bag.
bagaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Cluster, bunch, as of nuts

or grapes. 2‡‡Cod, husk. 3‡‡Crowd. 4* Corpulent female. Bagaidean searbha, *sour clusters.*

bagaideach, *a.* Full of clusters. 2 In bunches. 3 Corpulent, overgrown, unshapely. 4‡‡ Husky.

bagaideachd,‡‡ *s. f.* Bunchiness.

bagaidean, *n. pl.* of bagaid.

bagailt, see bagaid. Bagailt chnò bu taine plaosg, *a cluster of thinnest shelled nuts.*

bagailteach, *a.* see bagaideach.

bagair, *pr. pt.* a' bagairt & bagradh, *v.a.* Threaten, denounce evil, terrify. [This verb is generally followed by the prep. *air*, as, bagramaid orra, *let us threaten them.*

bagair, -ean, *s. m.* Glutton, epicure. 2* Corpulent man.

bagaireachd, *s. f.* Gluttony. 2 Threatening.

bagairt, *s. f.* Threat, threatening. 2 Denouncing. Cha tèid plàsd air *b.*, *no plaster is applied to a threat.* A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bagair. Tha e 'bagairt an uisge, *it threatens rain* ; a' *b.* oirnn, *threatening us* ; a' bagairt sgàinidh, *threatening to burst.*

bagairteachd,** *s. f.* Menace.

†bagaist, *s. f.* Gaelic form of *baggage.* 2** see bagaid.

bagaisteach, *a.* Deriv. of Eng. *baggage.* 2** see bagaideach.

bagan, see baigean.

baganta, *a.* Warlike. 2 Plump, corpulent. 3 Neat, tidy. 4 Lively. An dreathan *b.*, *the plump wren.*

bagantachd,* *s. f.* Corpulency.

bagar, -air, -ain, *s.m.* Threat.

bagaradh, see bagradh.

bagarrach, see bagrach.

bagarrach, -aich, *s.m.* Threatener.

bagarrachd, *s. f.* Threatening, habit of threatening.

bàgh, -àigh, -an, *s.m.* Bay. 2 Harbour. 3 Creek. 4 Estuary.

bàgh, *s. f.* see bàidh.

†bagh,‡‡ *s.m.* Promise, bond, tie. 2 Strength, power, virtue. 3 Word. 4 Battle.

bàghach, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, bays, harbours, creeks, or estuaries. 2 see bàdhach. 3 Binding, obligatory.

bàghachd, see bàdhachd.

†baghadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fighting, quarrelling.

baghair, -ean, *s.m.* see baoghaire & baodhaire.

bà-ghamhna, see bò-g—.

bàghan, -ain, *s.m.* Little harbour. 2 Creek. 3 Road for ships.

bàghan,-ain, *s m.* see bàbhun. 2 Church-yard.

baghan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Stomach.

baghlach, see †baoghalach.

baghlachd, see baoghalachd.

baghte,** *s.* Bait.

bagrach, *a.* Threatening, menacious, prone to threaten. 2**Imminent. Is i an Aoine bhagrach a ni 'n Sathurna deurach, *the gloomy Friday makes the rainy Saturday.*

bagradh, aidh, *s. m.* Threatening, menacing, denouncing. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bagair.

baguid, see bagaid.

baguideach, *a.* see bagaideach.

baguilte, -an, *s.m.* see bagaid.

baibeil,-e, *a.* Addicted to fables, lying. 2‡‡ Stammering. 3* see baibheil.

baibeulachd, *s. f.* Habit of lying. 2‡‡Silly talk.

baibh,* *s.m.* Terrible sight. 2 Incredible thing. 3 Fairy. 4 Goblin.

baibhealachd,* *s. f.* Enormity, exaggeration, terribleness.

baibheil,* -e, *a.* Incredible, enormous, exaggerated, terrible. Pris *bh.*, *an exorbitant price.*

baibheist,(AF) *s. f.* Toad.

baibleach,** *a.* Profuse.

baibleachd,** *s. f.* Profuseness.

†baic, -e, *s. f.* Turn, twist.

baic, *gen. sing.* of bac.

†——each, *a.* Twisted, having turns.

†baic-bheurla, *s. f.* Solecism, impropriety in language.

bàich, see bàthaich.

baic-labhradh, see baic-bheurla.

†baid, *s.m.* Sage, prophet, philosopher.

baideal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Pillar. 2 Fortress. 3 Tower. 4 Cloud. 5 Ensign, standard. *B.* neóil, *a pillar of cloud* ; mo *bh.* àrd, *my high tower.*

baidealach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, pillars, towers, or fortresses. 2‡‡ Cloudy. 3‡‡Sheeted, like clouds or sails. 4 Bannered. Na siùil *bh.*, *the expansive sails.*

baidean, -ein, -anan, *s.m.* Group. 2 Handful. 3 Small flock of sheep or goats. 4** Little boat, yawl, pinnace.

baideanach,†† *a.* Abounding in small flocks of goats or sheep.

baideil, *gen. sing.* of baideal.

bàidh, -e, *s. f.* Kindness, benignity, humanity, mercy. 2 Hospitality. 3 Affection, love, attachment, fondness. †2 Wave. Dh'fheòraich i le *b.*, *she enquired affectionately;* is mór a *bh.* ris, *great is his partiality for him* ; shéid osnadh gun *bh.*, *a wind blew without mercy* ; ceann-uidhe nam mìle *b.*, *the abiding-place of boundless hospitality.*

†bàidhe, *s. f.* Amity, alliance, gratitude. 2 Compassion. 3 Predicting, prophesying.

bàidheach, *s.m.* Companion, co-adjutor. 2 Favonrite. 3 Champion.

bàidheach, -eiche, *a.* Friendly, kind, merciful, loving, attached. 2 Humane, hospitable, noble.

bàidheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Grace, friendship, favour, kindness. 2 Humanity.

†bàidheal,** -eil, *s.m.* Cow-stall.

bàidheachd, } *s. f.* Friendliness, kindness,
bàidhealachd, } humanity, mercy. 2 Fondness, affection. 3**Hospitality. 4**Companionship.

bàidheil, *a.* Merciful, kind, humane. 2 Friendly, affectionate, loving, attached. 3 Favourable. †4 Binding, obligatory. Cha bhi thu *b.*, *thou shalt not be favourable.*

baidne, *gen. sing.* of baidein.

baidein, -dne, -dnean, *s.m.* Small group, cluster or flock. [see baidean.]

baidreach,* *a.* see baidreagach.

baidreach,* -ich, *s.m.* see baidreag.

baidreag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Patched ragged garment, rag.

baidreagach, *a.* Ragged, patched.

bàidse, *s.m.* Musician's fee, especially at a country wedding. 2 Voyage. 3 Enormous load or cargo.—*West Highlands.*

baidsear,** *s.m.* Day-labourer.

bàidsire,* *s.m.* Voyager, adventurer.

bàidsireachd,* *s. f. ind.* Adventuring, cruising, sea-faring life.

baigean, -ein, *s.m.* Little bag. 2 Little glutton. 3 Little corpulent person. *B.* lèasaiche, *a rennet bag.*

baigeanach, *a.* Corpulent, bagged, bellied.

baigeir, -ean, Gaelic spelling of *beggar.* Peil-ear nam baigearan, *a pebble,* (*lit.* the beggar's bullet.)

baigeireach, *a.* (*beggar*) Inclined to beg, needy, beggarly.

baigeireachd, (*beggar*) *s. f.* Beggary. Air *b*,

engaged in beggary.
†bàigh,** *v.a.* Endear.
bàigh. *s.f.* see bàidh.
bàigheach, *a. & s.* see bàidheach, *a. & s.*
bàigheil, *a.* see bàidheil.
†baighein, *s.f.* Chariot, waggon, dray.
†baighle, *s.f.* Fawn.
bail, -e. *s.f.* Economy, thrift, management, carefulness. †2 Place, residence. †3 Luck, prosperity. †4 Allowance from a mill to the poor. 5‡‡Sling. Cha bhi bail air aran fuinte, *baked bread is not spared* ; am fear nach dean *b.* air beul a' bhuilg, ni an t-iochdar *b.* air féin, *if you don't spare the mouth of the bag, the bottom will spare itself.*—N.G.P.
†bàil, see b àill.
bailbh, *gen sing.* of balbh.
bailbhe, *s.f.* Dumbness, muteness.
bailbheachd, see bailbhe & balbhachd.
bailbheag, -eig, -an, see meilbheag.
————ach, *a.* see meilbheagach.
†bailc, *a.* Strong, bold, daring.
bailc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Balk, ridge of earth between two furrows. 2 Land-mark. 3 Strip of corn-land left fallow (see under "leumiochd) 4‡‡Crust or hardness formed on the earth by the weather. 5 Flood, mountain torrent, "spate." 6 Seasonable rain, genial showers. 7 Shower that comes suddenly, ††plump of rain. 8**Loud noise. 9**Ligature. 10‡‡Defiance. 11‡‡Strait, hardship. 12†† Calf of the leg. 13(AH) Twisted or misshapen foot or ankle. *B.* nan sgiath, *the noise of the shields.*
bailceach, -eich, *s.m.* Tall, erect man, stout man. 2‡‡ *s. f.* Storm.
bailceach, *a.* Rainy, inundating, causing a flood. 2 In seasonable showers. 3 Balked, like a balk. 4††Stout, strong. 5‡‡Ridgy. A' Bhealltainn *bh., rainy May.*
bailceanta, *a.* Defying, boastful. 2††Stout, strong.
bailcire,(AH) *s.m.* Man with a mis-shapen foot or ankle.
baile, -tean, *s.m.* Village, hamlet, town. 2 Home. 3 Farm. †5‡‡Clan, tribe. Am bheil t' athair aig baile ? *is your father at home ?* am bail' ud thall, *yonder town* ; fear a' bhaile. *the proprietor* or *tenant of the farm ;* tha bail' aige, *he has a whole farm.*
baileach, -eiche, *a.* Thrifty, economical, frugal, careful. 2 Excessive. 3 Thorough, complete. Gu *b., wholly, completely, thoroughly.* [see buileach.
————adh, *s.m.* see buileachadh.
bàileag,(AG) *s.f.* Ball, as of yarn. *B.* snàtha, *a ball of worsted.*
baile-daingnichte,‡‡ *s.m.* Fortified town.
—— -dùthcha,‡‡ *s.m.* Country town.
—— fearainn,‡‡ *s.m.* Farm.
—— -geamhraidh, *s.m.* Infield, the low grounds of a Highland farm. 2‡‡ Strath residence.
—— -malairt, *s.m.* Exchange.
—— -margaidh, *s.m.* Market town. 2 Burgh.
—— mór, *pl.* bailtean móra, *s.m.* City, large town. 2 Metropolis.
†baileog, -oig, -an, see bailleag.
—— puirt, -tean-, *s.m.* Seaport town.
bailgeann, see bailg-fhionn.
bailg-fhionn, *a.* Spotted, speckled, piebald. 2 White-bellied. Na gabhair *bh., the speckled goats.*
bailgneach, (AC) *a.* White-bellied. Le laoigh bhreaca bhailgneach, *with speckled white-bellied calves.*
bailich, *v.a.* see builich. 2 Use badly.—*Suth'd.*
†bàilich, see boilich.
bàillidh, see bàillidh.
————eachd, see bàillidheachd.
†bailire, *s.m.* Slinger.
bàilisdeir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Vain-glorious fellow. 2 Man who talks idly, blusterer, babbler.
————each, *a.* Vaunting. 2 Inclined to talk idly, blustering, babbling.
————eachd, *s.f.* Habit of talking idly, foolishly or blusteringly.
b'àill, (*for* bu àill) Would. B'àill leam, leat, leis, &c., *I, thou, he, &c. would* ; am b'àill leat mo mharbhadh ? *wouldst thou kill me ?* ciod a b'àill leibh ? *what would you have ?* "B'àill leibh ?" (*a slovenly pronunciation of the last*) is often used as an equivalent of *I beg your pardon ?* when one speaker has not understood a remark made by another and wishes it repeated.
bailleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Twig, sprout. 2 Sucker.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of, or like, sprouts, twigs, or suckers. 5 Slender. 3 Pliable. 4‡‡ Cheerful, lively.
†baillean, -ein, *s.m.* Boss, stud. 2 Little bubble. 3 Anything round.
†————ach, *a.* Bossy, studded.
bailleartach, -aiche, *a.* see pailleartach.
bàillidh, *s.m.* Magistrate, "baillie," bailiff.
————neachd, *s. f.* Office of a town or country magistrate. 2 Bailiwick, province, district.
baillsgeach, see boillsgeach.
bailm,** *s.f.* Balm, balsam.
bailmeach,** *a* . Balmy, abounding in, or made of balm, balsamic.
bailmeanta.** *a.* see bailmeach.
bailt,** Gaelic spelling of *belt.* 2 *gen.* of balt.
bailte, *n. pl.* of bailtean.
bailteach,** *a.* Abounding in, or belonging to, towns or villages, civic.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Planting or founding towns. 2 Colonization. 3 Country township.
bailteachas mór,‡‡ *s.m.* Affected state, pride, haughtiness.
bailtean, *n. pl.* of baile.
bàin, *gen. sing.* of bàn.
bainbh, *s.m.* Young pig.
bainbh, *pr. part.* a' bainbheachd, *v.a.* Pig.
————idheachd,** (*contr.* bainbheachd) *s.f.* Piggishness. 2 Pigging, furrowing. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bainbh. Tha a' mhuc a' teannadh ri *b., the sow is about pigging.*
bainbhinn,** *s, f.* Suckling pig.
†bàinchead, *v.a.* Authorize.
†————,** *s. f.* Authority, license.
†————ach,** *a.* Authorizing, licensing.
†————aichte,** *pt. part.* Authorized, licensed.
baindeachd, *s. f.* Female modesty, bashfulness, reserve, delicacy. Effeminacy.
baindealach,** *a.* Drizzly.
bàin-dearg,‡‡ *a.* Flesh-coloured.
bain-dia, see ban-dia.
baindidh, -e, *a.* Modest, feminine. 2 Effeminate. 3 Unassuming.
————eachd, see baindeachd.
bàine, *s. f.* Paleness, whiteness, fairness. A' sioladh a *bh., concealing his whiteness.*
bàine, *comp.* of bàn.
baineach, (AF) *s.f.* Mare.
†baineachd, *s.f.* Woman slaughter.
bainead, *s.* Degree of whiteness or fairness.
†baineamhuil, *a.* see banail.
baineasag, see baineasg.
baineasg, -eisg, *s. f.* (‡bàn+neas, *white weasel*) She-ferret.
————ach, *a.* Like a ferret, abounding in, or pertaining to, ferrets.
bainfheis, see banais.

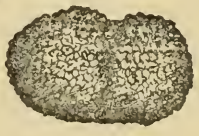
†bainfhirinsge, *s.f.* (ban+firionn) Common gender.
†bainfhreagradh, *s.m.* see bainn-fhreagradh.
†bainfid, (buinidh iad) They shall take.
†baing, *adv.* On a sudden.
†———, -can, *s.f.* Surprise, sudden attack.
†———hearachd, *s.f.* Goddess.
bàinidh, *s.f.* Fury, madness, rage. Tha e air *b.*, *he is raging, quite furious.*
bainionn, *a.* see boirionn. Na gabhair *b.*, *the she-goats.*
———ach, see boirionnach.
———achd, see boirionnachd.
———as, see boirionnas.
bainionta, *a.* see boireanta.
bainis, -e, *pl.* bainnsean, see banais.
bainisg, -ean, *s.f.* Little old woman. 2 Female satirist. 3(AC) Singing naiad.
———eag, -eig, -eagan, *dimin.* of bainisg.
———eil, *a.* Like an old woman.
bàin-leus, see bàn-leus.
bain-lighiche, -ean. *s.f.* see ban-lighiche.
bainndidh, see baindidh.
bainne, *s.m.* Milk, milky juice. †2 see boinne. Bò-*bh.*, *a milch-cow*; crodh-*b.* *milch-cattle*; camhail-*bh.*, *milch-camels.*
bainne asal, *asses' milk.*
——— blàth, *warm* or *fresh milk.*
——— binntichte, *curdled milk.*
——— briste, ,, ,,
——— buaile, *fold-milk.*
——— buidhe, *milk yielded by a cow during first two days after calving.*
——— chapull, *mare's milk, kumiss.*
——— cnàmha, *fermentation of fresh and butter-milk, frothed with the* loinid *or frothing-stick.*
——— chaorach, *sheep's milk.*
——— gamhnaich, *milk of a farrow cow(one with a year-old calf and still being milked.)*
see also below.
——— ghobhar, *goat's milk.*
——— goirt, *sour milk 2 Butter-milk—Argyll &c.*, (*better* blàthaich.)
——— lom, *skimmed milk.*
——— maistridh, *whipped cream or milk, frothed with the* loinid.
——— milis, *sweet milk.*
——— muidhe,** *butter-milk.*
——— na cìche, *milk of the breast.*
——— na cìpe, *the milky juice of the mountain herb.*
——— nòis, *beastings.*
——— reamhar,‡‡ *sheep's milk boiled and curdled.*
——— tàig, (*for* boinne t—) *rain-drop.*
——— ùr, *fresh milk.*
bainneach, -eiche, *a.* Milky, lacteal, like milk. 2 Milk-producing, abounding in milk. A' Bhealltuinn *bh.*, *milk-producing May.*
———as, *s.f.* Milkiness.
†bainnealach, -aich, see boinnealach.
bainnear, *a.* Milky, abounding in milk.
———,* *s.f.* Fold for milking sheep &c. *Lewis*
———achd,** *s.f.* Milkiness.
———daich,* see boinnealaich.
bainneasag,** see baineasg.
bainne-gamhnaich,ł *s.m.* (*lit.* the yearling's milk—signifying the scanty results yielded by sucking it) Red rattle in the Highlands, honeysuckle in Ireland. see uilleann *and* lus riabhach.
bainne-ghabhair,ł *s.m.* Lousewort, red rattle. see lus riabhach.
bainn-fhreagradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bond. 2 Stipulation.
bainnse, *gen. sing.* of banais.
bainnseach,‡‡ *a.* Full of weddings. 2 Retired, desolate.
†———,** *s.f.* Field, sheep-walk, plain, solitary place.
———d, *s.f.* Feasting, banquetting.
†bainnseaghadh, *s.m.* Desolation, destruction.
bainnsean, *n. pl.* of banais.
bainnsich, *v.a.* Waste, consume.
bain-speireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Female sparrow-hawk.
———ach, *a.* Like, or pertaining to sparrow-hawks.
bain-stiùbhard, -aird, *s.f.* see ban-s—.
———achd, *s. f. ind.* see ban-s—.
bainteag,(AF) *s.f.* Small clam (fish.)
†bain-teoladh,‡‡ *s.f.* Female thief or secret criminal.
baintighearna, -an, *s. f.* Lady. 2 Wife of a baronet or knight. 3 Gentlewoman.
baintighearnachd, *s. f.* Ladyship.
baintighearnas, -ais, *s.m.* Ladyship. 2 Rule or sway of a lady. Tha e fo *bh.*, *he is under petticoat government.*
bain-treabhach, see bantrach.
bain-treabhachas, -ais, *s.m.* see bantrachas.
baintreach, see bantrach.
baintreachas, see bantrachas.
bàir, -e, *s. f.* †Battle, strife. 2 Game, goal. 3 Path, road. Beaten path, commonly applied to one opened through deep snow, hence, fear brisidh bàire, applied to a chieftain or leader in an arduous enterprise.‡‡ 4(AC) Rutting. 5‡‡Wheat. Chuir iad leth-bhàire shuas agus leth-bhàirc shios a staigh orra, *they beat them first before changing goals and then after.—Campbell's Tales.* Air màgh na bàire, *on the plain of battle*; rànig iad a' *bh.*, *they reached the goal*; bhuidhinn iad *b.*, *they won a game.*
†bair, *s. f.* Wave. 2 The sea.
baircean, -ein, *s.m.* Ferret.
baircean, *s. pl.* Cross-sticks or side timbers in a house, between the rafters.
†bairche, *a.* Strong, brave.—*s.m.* Battle.
†bairchne, *s.m.* Fight by women.
†bairein, *s. f.* see baircean.
baircinn, *s.pl.* see baircean.
bairene,(AF) *s. f.* Female cat. 2 White cat.
bàird, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of bàrd.
†bairdheis,** *s.f.* Point, tip, or end of any sharp instrument.
———, *v.n.* Sharpen to a point.
baireachd,(AC) *s. f.* Quarrelling, wrangling.
†bairead, now biorraid.
bàireadh, -eidh, see bàir.
†bair-eatrom, *a.* Light-headed. 2 Quick, nimble, swift.
†baireise, *s.m.* Froth of water.
bairgeanta, *a.* Strong, stout, sturdy. 2 Swift.
†bairghean,** -ein, *s.m.* Cake. 2 Floor. 3 Plot of ground.
†bair-ghin,** *s.m.* Begotten son.
†———teach, *a.* Begetting sons. —*s.f.* Woman that begets sons.
†bairicean,** -ein, *s.m.* see baircean.
bàirich,** *pr. part.* a' bàirich, & a' bàirich-eadh, *v. a.* Low, bellow, roar.
———, *s. f. ind.* Lowing, bellowing, roaring of cattle. Ciod a' *bh.* a th'ort ? *what are you bellowing at ?*
———eadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Lowing, bellowing, continued lowing or bellowing.
———idh, *fut. aff. a.* of bàirich.
bàirig, *pr. part.* -eadh, *v.a.* Bestow, confer, grant, present, endow.
———eadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Bestowing, conferring. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bàirig.

†bairighean, *s.m.* Floor, flat of ground.
†bairile, *s.f.* Helmet.
bairill, see baraill.
†bairin breac,‡‡ *s.m.* Small cake offered to the moon at the autumnal equinox.
†bairinn, *s.f.* Firebrand.
bàirisg, *s.* Fool.
bàirleigeadh, -eidh, -leigean, see bàrnaigeadh.
bàirlinn, *s.f.* Warning, summons of removal. 2 Rolling wave or sea, high sea, surge, billow. 3(AH) Water flung back from an oar in hard rowing.
————each, *a.* Summoning, warning to quit. 2 Rolling, as a high sea. 3 Billowy.
————ich, *v.a.* Serve with summons of removal.
†bàirn, *v.a.* Judge. 2**Assure, warrant.
bàirneach, -ich, *s.f.* Limpet. Cha'n fhaighinn òrd air bàirnich air, *he was too many for me;* b'e sin cead 'iarraidh òrd a bhualadh air bàirnich, *requesting permission to do something that no man can prevent, such as eating, breathing, &c.*
†bàirneach, *a.* Perverse. 2 Obstinate. 3 Filial.
bàirneachd, *s.f.* Judging. 2 Judgment, decision at law. 3 Perverseness. 4 Fretfulness.
bàirneag-cathan, (AF) *s.f.* Barnacle, limpet.—*Arran.*
†bàirnich, *v.a.* Fret. 2 Judge.
†bairridh-bhuaghbhail, *s.f.* Sounding horn.
†bairrin, *s.m.* Mitre.
bàirseach, -sich, -sichean, *s.f.* Scold, shrew.

16. Bàirneach.

————d, *s.f.* Scolding, raillery. 2 Satire.
bàirseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* (*dim.* of bàirseach.) Young scold. 2 Young shrew. 3**Top of the windpipe.
bàirsich, *v.a.* Scold, rail. 2 Satirize, lampoon
†bais, *s.f.* Water.
bais, *gen. sing.* of bas.
bàis, *gen. sing.* of bàs. 2 see bathais.
†baisc, *a.* Round.
baisceall, -ill, *s.m.* Wild, ungovernable person. 2**Mad person. 3**Attempter.
baisceanta, see basganta.
baischailc, *s.f.* Ruddle, red earth.
baischriadh, ,, ,, ,,
baiscmheall, -eill, *s.m.* Ball. 2 Round mass.
baisd, see baist.
baisdeadh, see baisteadh.
baiseach, *a.* Having a large palm. 2 Smooth. 3 see baoiseach.
baiseach, -aich, *s.m.* Heavy shower.
————d, *s.f. ind.* Palmistry.
†baiseal, -eil, *s.m.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.
baisealach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, arrogant.
†baisfhionn, *a.* Flesh-coloured, reddish.
baisgeanta, *a.* see boillsgeanta.
baisgeil, -e, *a.* see boillsgeil.
baisin, see basaidh.
†baisleach, *s.m.* Ox. 2 Plash of water, heavy rain. 3 Handful of anything. 4 Stone where women were wont to wash.
baist, *v.a.* Baptize, perform the ceremony of baptism. 2‡‡Immerse, plunge in water. 3‡‡ Dilute as strong liquors.
baiste, *pt. pt.* of baist.
————ach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Baptist. †2 *s.f.* Rain. Na Baistich, *the Baptists.*
————ach, *a.* Baptismal, of, or pertaining to, baptism.
————achail, *a.* see baisteach, *a.*
————adh, -idh, *s.m.* Baptism, act of baptizing. 'G a *bh.*, *baptizing him*; tha e air a *bh.*, *he is baptized*; uisge beatha gun *bh.*, *whisky unreduced*: miullach do bhaistidh, *your forehead*; òltar fion os cionn do bhaistidh, *wine will be drunk on the occasion of your baptism—said when the chief had an heir born to him.*
baisteir, -ean, *s.m.* Baptizer, baptist.
baistiche,** see baisteach, *s.*
baistidh, *fut. aff. a.* of baist.
————, *a.* Baptismal. Amar *b.*, *a baptismal font.*
†baistidhe, *s.m. pl.* Drops from the eaves of a house, rain drops.
bàite, *pt. pt.* of bàth. Drowned. 2 Quenched, extinguished, (*fig.* overwhelmed.) Tha m' anam *b.* gu cràiteach ann am chom, *my soul is overwhelmed grievously within me.*
bàiteach, -ich, *s. f.* Soft marshy ground.
baiteach, -eich, *s.m.* Farmer. 2 Cup. 3 Jug.
baiteal, -eil, *s.m.* Battle. 2 see baideal.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Battalious. 2 see baidealach.
bàith, -e, *s.f.* Folly. 2 Lure, decoy.
baitheach, see bàthaich.
baithis, see bathais.
bàithte, see bàite.
†bàitin, *s.m. pl.* (*for* bàtaichean) *pl.* of bàta.
†baitin, -e, -eau, *s.m.*,*dim.* of bata, Small stick.
————eachd, *s.f.* Beating with a stick.
baitsear,** *s.m.* Charman.
bàl,** -àil, see ball.
†bal, *s.m.* Lord. 2 The sun. see Beal.
balach, -aich, *s. m.* Clown, peasant of the lower class. 2 Young man, fellow. 3 Sturdy fellow. 4 "Pam" or jack in cards. *B.* na h-aimhreit, *a quarrelsome disorderly fellow.*
balachail, *a.* Clownish, vulgar, clumsy, ungainly. 2 Boyish, puerile.
balachain, *gen. sing.* of balachan.
balachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Boy. 2 Young boy. 3 Little boy. 4†† Little clown. Maide balachain, *a boy's stick.*
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Boyhood, adolescence, age succeeding childhood.
†baladh, *s.m.* Fighting. 2 Smell (boladh.)
balagam, see balgam.
†balaighe, *s. f.* Advantage, profit, thrift.
†balaist, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *ballast* and *balance.*
balaistich,** *v.a.* (Eng. *ballast*) Ballast.
balanta,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *ballant*, the Scotch form of *ballad.*
balantaiche,** *s.m.* Ballad-singer.
balaoch, see balach.
balardach,** *a.* Gorgeous.
balbh, -ailbhe, *a.* Dumb, mute. 2 Silent, quiet, at peace. Mar uisge *b.* a' ghlinne, *like the silent water of the valley;* mar *bh.* dhriùchd, *like silent dew*; air son an duine *bh.*, *for the dumb man*; éiridh tonn air uisge balbh, *wave will rise on silent water—calm people when stirred may astonish.*
balbhachd, *s. f. ind.* Dumbness, muteness. 2 Silence. Marbh *bh.* na h-oidhche, *the dead silence of night.*
†balbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Becoming mute.
balbhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Pebble, small stone.
————ach, *a.* Pebbly.
balbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dumb person. Labhair am *b.*, *the dumb spoke.*
————achd, *s. f.* Dumbness, muteness. 2 Dumb show, communication by mute signs. Ri *b.*, *communicating ideas by mute signs.*
balbh-thinneas, *s.m.* Apoplexy.
balc, -ailc, *s.m.* see bailc.
†——, *a.* see †bailc.
balcach -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed. 2 see bailceach.

balcaiche, *s. f.* Splay-foot. 2 Splay-footedness.
balcanta, *a.* Stout, firm, strong, muscular. Gu *b., firmly, stoutly.*
balc-chasach, *a.* see balcach.
balcmhor, -oire, *a.* Great, corpulent.
balg, builg, *s.m.* Leather bag, budget, wallet, scrip, satchel. 2 Seed of an herb. 3 Boss of a shield. 4 Belly. 5 Womb. 6 Blister on the skin. 7 Air-tube of a cycle. 8 Quiver. 9 Pair of bellows. Séid am balg, *blow the bellows*; à balg na maidne, *from the womb of the morning*; balg ri gréine, *basking*; is labhar na builg fhàs, *noisy are the empty bags*, NGP; arra-bhalg, *an eyelid*—J.M.
†balg,** *s.m.* Man of learning.
balg, *v.a.* see balgaich.
balg-abhrais, *s.m.* Wool-bag. 2 Batch of wool.
balgach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bags or blisters. 2 Like a bag or wallet. 3 Bellied, bulging, jutting. 4 Knobby, massy.
balgach,* *s. f.* Corpulent female. 2 The small pox. 3‖ Boil, bubo. [When having either of meanings 2 or 3, it is preceded by the article *a'*] A' bhalgach Fhrangach, *the French-pox.*
balgaich, *v.a.* Belly out, as a sail. 2 Stow in a bag or satchel. 3 Puff, blister, swell.
balgair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Fox. 2 *in contempt* Cunning fellow. 3 Dog. 4 Impudent person. 5 Glutton. 6 Big-bellied man. 7(AC) Thief, rogue, robber. 8(AF) Otter. A bhalgair tha thu ann! *fox that thou art!* buail am balach air a charbad is buail am balgair air an t-sròin, *hit the flunkey on the cheek and the dog on the nose*; balgair balaich, *a worthless fellow.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Currish.
———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Slyness, craftiness. 2 Currishness.
balgairean, *n. pl.* of balgair.
balgam, -aim, *s.m.* Mouthful of any liquid, sip, gulp. *B.* bainne, *a mouthful of milk.*
balgan, -ain, *s.m.* (*dim.* of balg) Little bag, satchel, wallet. 2 Little sack. 3 Little blister. 4 Belly. 5 Calf of the leg. 6 Tubercle. 7 Middle part of the body, waist.
balganach,†† *a.* Belonging to a small bag, blister, calf of the leg, &c.
balgan-beice
——— -beiceach,‖ } see caochag.
——— -beucan,* }
——— -iongrach, *s.m.* Cyst.
——— -losgainn,‖ *s. m.* Truffle, *tuber cibarium* 2 Subterraneous ball-like bodies, something like potatoes, found in Glenlyon.



17. Balgan-losgainn.

——— -péiteach, *s.m.* see caochag.
——— -séididh, *s. m.* Small pair of bellows. 2 see caochag.
——— -snàmha, *s.m.* Air-bladder in fishes.
——— -suain, ** *s.m.* Sleeping-bag. Chuir iad am balgan-suain fo'n ceann, *they have put the sleepy-bag under their heads* (applied to a person who sleeps too much.)
——— -uisge, *s.m.* Water-bubble. 2** Blister full of watery humour.
balg-bannaig,(AC) *s.m.* Bannock-bag. 2 The sacred shrine in which the Host was carried. 3 The bag in which the gifts of Christmas, Easter, and other sacred seasons were placed. It is now used to carry the various kinds of food-stuffs given to carollers at Christmas and the New Year.
balg-beice,†† *s.m.* Fuzzball, sponge mushroom.
——— -bhonn, *s.m.* Pneumatic tyre of a cycle.
——— -bhronnach, *a.* Swag-bellied. Balach beag *b., a swag-bellied little churl.*

18. Balg-bhuachair.

balg-bhuachaill, *s.m.* see balg-bhuachair.
balg-bhuachair,‖ builg-, *s.m.* Mushroom—*agaricus campestris.* 2**Toad-stool, "puddock-" stool.
balg-chasach, *a.* Bow-legged, bandy-legged.
balg-dhubh, -uibhe, *a.* Cloudy, dark, gloomy.
balg dubh,§ *s.m.* Large fuzzball. see beach.
balg-iongrach, *s.m.* Abscess.
balg-losgainn, builg-, see balgan-losgainn.
balg-meadhoin,‡‡ *s.m.* Waist, belly.
balg-péiteach, *s.m.* Puffball. see caochag.
balg-saighead, see balg-shaighde.
balg-séididh, *s.m.* Pair of bellows. 2 Puffball, see caochag.
balg-shaighde, *s.m.* Quiver.
balg-shuil, *s. f.* Large prominent eye.
———each, *a.* Having large, round, prominent eyes,
balg-smùid, *s.m.* Puffball, see caochag.
balg-snàmha,†† see balgan-snàmha.
balg-solair, -e, *s.m.* Magazine.
balg-thional, *s.m.* Wallet.
balgum, -uim, -an, see balgam.
†ball, *s.m.* Skull.
ball, buill, *s.m.* Member, limb. 2 Member of a society. 3 Male instrument of generation. 4 Any part of male or female dress. 5 Instrument, tool, implement. 6 Ball, globe. 7 Football. 8 Dance. 8 Spot or plot of ground. 10**Boss. 11‡‡ Stud, nail. 12**Bowl. 13 Cable, rope. Tha 'n deagh bhall aodaich agad an sin, *you have an excellent piece of dress there*; do 'n bhacach lùth nam ball, *strength of limbs to the lame*; buill a' Chomuinn Ghàidhlig, *members of the Gaelic Society*; aghaidh gach buill ceangailt' is fuasgailte, *the end of each rope bound and running loose—as the ship's tackling required*; thug iad aghaidh am buill is an caman air, *they turned all their force against him*—lit. *turned their balls and shinty clubs on him.*
ball, (air ball) *adv.* Immediately, on the spot.
balla, *pl.* -achan, *s.m.* Wall. 2 Bulwark. 3** Boss of a shield.
balla-bacaidh, *s.m.* Wall of defence, bulwark.
ball-àbhachais, *s.m.* } Gazing stock. 2 Laughing stock. 3 Object of mockery.
ball-àbhachd, *s. f.* }
ball-acfhuinn, *s.m.* Tool, instrument, tackling.
ballach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, speckled. 2 Striped. 3**Tartan. 4 Walled, mural. 5 Having lofty walls. 6 Bossy, studded. An sgiath bhallach, *the bossy shield*; bonaid bhallach, *a spotted or tartan bonnet.*

ballachd, *s. f.* Piedness. 2(JM) Dirty trick. Rinn iad ballachd air, *they played a dirty trick on him.*
ballach-muir,(AF) *s.m.* Rock-fish.
ball-acrach,* *s.m.* Cable.
balla-dealachaidh,** *s.m.* Partition-wall.
balladh, see balla.
ballag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* The cranium, skull. 2 Egg-shell. 3 Neat little woman. 4 *f. dimin.* of ball.
ballag-losgainn, see balgan-losgainn.
ballaich, *v.a.* Spot, speckle. 2 Stain, discolour.
————te, *pt. part.* Spotted.
ballail, *a.* Parietal.
ball-aimhleis, *s.m.* Unruly member, instrument of mischief.
ball-aimlisge, see ball-aimhleis.
ballaire, } Common cormorant. see
ballaire-bòthain, } sgarbh.
ball-airm, *s.m.* Weapon.
ball-airneis, *s.m.* Piece of furniture.
ballairt, *gen. sing.* of ballart.
ball-amharc, *s.m.* Spy-glass. Buill-amharc, *a pair of spectacles.*
ballan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Shell. 2 Covering. 3 Bucket. 4 Tub. 5 Any wooden vessel. 6 Teat. 7 Cupping-glass. 8**Churn. 9 Broom. 10 Balsam. 11 Tub, trough. ††vat. 12(CM) Udder—*Arran.* A' cur nam ballan, *applying the cups ;* ballan basmuinn, *reviving balsam.*
ballan-bainne, *s.m.* Milk-tub.
———-binnteachaidh, *s.m.* Cheese-vat.
———-binntiche, *s.m.* see b—binnteachaidh. 2(AC) Cheese-press.
———-blàthaich, *s.m.* Butter-milk tub.
———-bùirn, *s.m.* Water-tub.
———-iocshlaint, (AC) *s.m.* Vessel of healing in which, according to the old Gaelic tales, was kept the balsam for restoring to health and life those wounded or killed in battle.
———-losgainn, see balg-losgainn.
———-nigheachain, } *s.m.* Washing-tub.
———-nigheadaireachd, }
———-òir, (AF) *s.m.* (*lit.* gold spot) Wren.
———-seilcheig, *s.m.* Snail-shell.
———-stiallach *s.m.* A kind of pillory, used of old in the Highlands, for punishing liars and petty offenders. It was a sort of frame erected on a pillar, to which the culprit was tightly bound with a rope about the shoulders, by which he hung, exposed to the ridicule and maltreatment of passers by.
†ballard, see ballart.
ballart, -airt, *s.m.* Noisy boasting, fuss about one's family. 2 Clamour, turbulence. Gun bhallart gun mhórchuis, *without noise or boasting.*
————ach, -aiche, *s.* Noisy, turbulent, clamorous, troublesome. 2 Boastful. 3**Conspicuous.
————achd, *s. f. ind.* Proclamation. 2 Noise, clamour.
————achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Proclamation. 2 Act of proclaiming, bawling, or making a noise.
————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Proclamation.
————aich, *s. f.* Loud noise. 2 Howling,shouting, hooting. Ciod a' *bh.* a th'ort ? *what are you howling at ?*
————aich, *v.n.* Proclaim. 2 Howl,shout,hoot.
ball-bhreac, *a.* Variegated, chequered, spotted, grizzled. A' bheatha bhall-bhreac, *variegated life ;* mar neulaibh *b., like spotted clouds.* (cirro-cumulus.)
ball-bhreachd, see ball-bhreac.
ball-bùird, *s.m.* Butt, object of derision.
ball-bùirte, see ball-bùird.
ball-caimb,* *s.m.* Hempen rope.
ball-chrith, *s. f. ind.* Trembling. 2 Terror. 3 Tremor of the limbs. 4 Trembling with terror. 5**Chilliness.
————each, *a.* Trembling.
ball-chruinn, *a.* Round-limbed. 2 Round-spotted.
ball-cluaise, *s.m.* Sheet (rope) of a sail.
ball-cogaidh, *s.m.* Warlike instrument.
ball-coise, *s. f.* Football.
ball-deise, *s.m.* Instrument to which two persons have a right. 2 Tool 3 Any useful instrument or weapon. 4 see ball-fearais.
ball-dhearg, *a.* Grizzled. 2 Bay-coloured. Eich bhall-dhearg, *bay horses.*
ball-dìmeis. *s.m.* Object of contempt.
ball-dìombair, *s.m.* Private member. 2‡‡Useful instrument. Na buill-dhìombair, *the private members.*
ball-dòbhrain,‖ *s.m.* Mole on the skin.
ball-donais, *s.m.* Pettifogger.
ball-dubh,* *s.m.* Black spot. 2**Blot,blemish.
ball-fanaid, see ball-fanoid.
ball-fanoid, *s.m.* Laughing-stock, object of derision.
ball-fàitheam,(AH) *s.m.* Bolt-rope.
ball-faobhrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Sharp-edged instrument.
ball-fearais, *s.m.* Membrum virile.
ball-fochaid,** *s.m.* Laughing-stock, object of derision.
ball-gaoir,(AH) *s.m.* Object of disdain, object of universal remark and gossip.
ball-ghalar, -air, *s.m.* Plague. 2 Gonorrhœa.
ball-gobhfa, *s.m.* Golf-ball.
ball-iomachair,** *s.m.* Support, prop. 2 Undersetter.
ball-iomair, *s.m.* Foot-ball.
ball-làimhe,‡‡ *s.m.* Hand-ball.
ball-langais,(AH) *s.m.* Towing-rope.
ball-laugastaiche, *s.m.* ,, ,,
ball-leithir,‡‡ *s.m.* Leather ball.
†ball-loisgteach, *s.m.* Lobster.
ball-magaidh, *s.m.* Laughing-stock, bject of derision.
ball-maise, *s.m.* Ornament.
ball-maslaidh,‡‡ *s.m.* Object of derision.
ball-mosglaidh,** *s.m.* Instrument for sounding an alarm.
ball-nasg,‡‡ *s.m.* Joint. 2**Ligament connecting the bones at the joints to prevent dislocation.
ball-oibre,** *s.m.* Tool to work with.
ball-òir, see ballan-òir.
ball-òtraiche,** *s.m.* Puddle, slough. 2 Miry place.
ball-roghnachaidh, ** *s.m.* Ballot.
ball-sampuill,* *s.m.* Example, specimen. 2‡‡ Spectacle of shame.
ball-seirce, *s.m.* Beauty-spot.
†ballsg, *s.m.* Blot, spot, freckle.
ballsgach,**a. Burlesque. Cainnt *b., burlesque.*
ballsgair, -ean, *s.m.* Giddy, foolish person.
————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Sallies of folly, any kind of silly ridiculous folly.
ball-sgeig,** *s.m.* Laughing stock, object of derision.
ball-sgéimhe, *s.m.* Beauty-spot.
ball-sgiath, -eithe, *s. f.* Bossy shield. Fionn nam *b., F. of bossy shields.*
ball-sgiorradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deed done unexpectedly. 2**Feat.
ball-sgiorrail, *a.* Performing unexpected deeds.
ball-sgòid, *s.m.* Rope. 2**Spot, blemish. 3‡‡ Blister.
ball-sgot, see ball-sgòid.

ball-sinnsearachd, *s.m.* Old article of family furniture. 2 Heir-loom.
ball-spéil,* *s.m.* Hand-ball.
ball-spòrs,* *s.m.* Laughing-stock.
ball-taghaidh,** *s.m.* Ballot.
ball-tairgne, -uill-, *s.m.* Tackle. 2 Halliard.
ball-tamailt, *s.m.* Object of disgrace or reproach Tha thu ad' bhall-tàmailt, *thou art an object of disgrace.*
ball-tarruing,‡‡ *pl.* buill-, *s.m.* Tackle.
ball-toirmisg, *s.m.* Forbidden tool or weapon. 2 Obstruction. 3‡‡Detestable object. 4(JM) Man to be avoided.
balluich, *v.a.* see balluich.
†balma, *s.m.* Balm.
†———ich, *v.a.* Embalm.
†bal-seirc, *s.m.* Carver at a prince's table. 2 Master of ceremonies at high feasts. 3 Herald.
balt, -uilt, -an, *s.m.* Welt of a shoe. 2 Border, belt. 3 Selvidge of cloth. Balt nan sùl, *the eyelids.*
baltach, *a.* Belted, welted, bordered.
———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Skirting.
†baltadh, *pl.* -aidhe, *s.m.* Welts, fetters, borders.
baltaich, *v.a.* Welt, belt, border.
bamhsgach,(AH) *a.* Restless. 2 Erratic.
bamhsgaire(AH) *s.m.* Restless, unreliable fellow.
———achd,(AH) *s. f. ind.* Restlessness. 2 Unreliability.
†ban, -ain, *s.m.* Copper. 2 Copper mine. 3 Brass. 4‡‡Foot, pedestal.
bàn, -àine, *a.* White, pale, light in colour, wan, fair, fair-haired. 2 Vacant, waste. 3‡‡True. Eich bhàna, *white horses;* talamh *b., waste ground.*
bàn, -àin, *s.m.* Left-hand side of furrow in ploughing, as distinguished from the "dearg" (red) right-hand side. 2** Matrix of a cow. 3(JM) Fallow ground.
ban, *gen. pl.* of bean.
ban- (female, she-.) A prepositive in compounds usually pronounced *bana* before labials (B, M,P) and palatals (C,G); but *ban* before linguals (L, N, R) dentals (D, T, S) and labial F. Faidh, *a prophet;* ban-fhàidh, *a prophetess;* gaisgeach, *a hero,* bana-ghaisgeach, *a heroine;* caraid, *a relation,* banacharaid, *a female relation.* *Ban* must be prefixed in speaking of a female's country, as, Bana-Ghàidheal, *a Highland woman;* Ban-Albannach, *a Scotswoman;* Ban-Fhrangach, *a Frenchwoman;* Ban-Duitseach, *a Dutchwoman.*
ban-aba, -achan, *s. f.* Abbess.
bana-bharan, -ain, *s. f.* Baroness.
bana-bhàrd, -àird, *s. f.* Poetess.
———achd, *s. f.* Verses of a bardess.
†bana-bhiocais, *s. f.* Viscountess.
bana-bhuachaille, -an, *s. f.* Shepherdess. 2 Female who tends sheep or cattle.
bana-bhuachailleachd, *s. f.* Business or condition of a shepherdess.
bana-bhuidseach, -sich, -sichean, *s. f.* Witch, sorceress.
bana-bhusdraich,** Witch, sorceress.
bànachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Whitening, bleaching. 2 Growing pale. 3 Laying waste. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bànaich.
bàn-achadh,‡‡ -aidh, -nean, *s.m.* Waste field.
banachag, -aig, -ean, *s. f.* Dairymaid. 2‡‡ Milker.
banachaigeachd, *s. f. ind.* Business of a dairymaid, the making or preparing of dairy produce. 2 Office of a dairymaid.
bana-channtair,** *s.m.* Chantress.
bana-chara, see bana-charaid.
bana-charaid, -chàirdean, *s. f.* Female relative, kinswoman.
bànachd, *s. f.* Whiteness, paleness, fairness.
banachdach, *s. f.* Vaccination. [Preceded by the article *a'.*]
bana-cheard, *s. f.* Female gipsy or tinker. 2 *in contempt,* Mannerless female.
bana-chéile, see bean-chéile.
bana-cheileadair, -ean, *s. f.* Executrix. 2 Female guardian.
bana-chleasaiche, *s. f.* Actress.
bana-chle'in, see bana-chliamhuinn.
bana-chliamhuinn, *s. f.* Daughter-in-law. 2** sister-in-law, brother's wife or a wife's sister. 3‡‡Any female relation by marriage.
†bana-chliaraiche, -ean, *s. f.* Songstress.
bana-chòcaire, -ean, *s. f.* Female cook, cook maid.
bana-chòcaireachd, *s. f.* Business of a female cook. 2 Handiwork of a female cook. Tha i ag iounsachadh na *b., she is learning cookery.*
bana-choigle, *s. f.* Female gossip or companion.
bana-choigreach, -rich, *s. f.* Female stranger, strange woman.
†bana-chointeach, *s. f.* Waiting maid.
bana-chòmhdhalta, *s.f.* Foster-sister.
bana-chompanach, -aich, *s. f.* Female companion.
bana-chompanas, -ais, *s.m.* Female companionship. Na dean *b.* rithe, *do not associate with her.*
†bana-chonganta, (bean-chòmhnuidh) Midwife.
banachrach,‖ *s. f.* Small-pox. [Preceded by the article a'.]
bàn-chraicneach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* White or fair-skinned.
bana-chriosdaidh, *s. f.* Female Christian.
bana-chruitear, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Female harper, female minstrel.
bana-chuisleanaiche *s. f.* Female performer on a wind-instrument, female piper.
bana-churadair,* *s. f.* Executrix. 2 Female guardian.
bana-churaidh, *s. f.* Amazon.
†bànadh, *s.m.* Wasting.
ban-adhaltraiche, see ban-adhaltranach.
ban-adhaltranach, -aiche, *s. f.* Adultress.
bànag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Grilse. 2 Anything white. 3 White-faced girl. 4** Cant term for a shilling.
banag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Smart little woman.
bana-ghaisge, *s. f.* Surprising feats of a female.
bana-ghaisgeach, -eich, *s. f.* Heroine. 2 Female warrior.
bana-ghoistidh, -ean, *s. f.* God-mother.
bana-ghrùdair, *s. f.* Landlady of an ale-house or inn. 2 Female brewer. 3 Hostess. Cagar na *b., the ale-wife's whisper* (soon turns loud.)
ban-aibhistear, -ir, -ean, *s. f.* She-devil.
bànaich, *v. a.* & *n.* Whiten, make pale, bleach. 2 Grow pale. 3**Make waste or vacant.
bànaiche, -ean, *s.m.* The outer of two ploughing horses.
bànaidh, *a.* Sallow, pale.
banail, -e, *a.* Modest, womanly, feminine, delicate. 2 Comely, elegant. A bhean bhanail, *his modest wife.*
†banailt, *s. f.* Nurse.
banair, -e, -ean, see mainnir.
ban-àireach, see banarach.
banais, bainnse, *pl.* bainnsean, *s. f.* Wedding-feast. Fear na bainnse, *the bridegroom;* bean na bainnse, *the bride;* culaidh bainnse, *a wedding dress.*
banais-mhagaidh,(JM) *s. f.* Mock wedding. [At one time common in Uist.]

banais-pheighinn,‡‡ *s. f.* Penny wedding.
†banaiteach,** *a.* Serious, grave, sedate.
banal, see banail.
banalachd, *s. f.* Female modesty, behaviour becoming a female.
banalas, see banalachd.
banaltrachd *s. f.* Nursing. 2 Business of a nurse. Mach air *bh.*, *out at nursing.*
banaltradh, -aidh, *s. f.* see banaltrum.
banaltrach,* *v.a.* Nurse.
banaltruim,* *v.a.* Nurse.
banaltrum, -uim, *s f.* Nurse.
banaltrumachd, see banaltrachd.
banaltrumas, ,, ,, ,,
bana-mhaighstir, -ean, *s. f.* Mistress. 2 Female who employs one or more servants. 3 School-mistress.
bana-mhaighstireas, -eis, *s.m.* Rule of a mistress.
bana-mhàlta, *a.* Shamefaced, modest, bashful.
bana-mhàltachd, *s. f.* Shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty.
bana-mharcaiche, *s. f.* Female rider.
bana-mharcair,** see bana-mharcaiche.
bana-mharcus, -uis, -uisean, *s. f.* Marchioness.
bana-mharsanta.* *s. f.* Female merchant.
bana-mheirleach, *s. f.* Female thief.
bana-mhisgear, *s. f.* Female drunkard.
bana-mhorair, -ean, *s. f.* Lady. 2 Wife of a lord or baronet. 3 Countess.
bana-mhormhair, see bana-mhorair.
bana-mhortair, *s. f.* Murderess.
bana-phrionnsa, *s. f.* Princess.
†ban-ara, *s. f.* Maid-servant.
banarach, -aich, *s. f.* Dairymaid, milkmaid.
banarachas, -ais, *s.m.* Office of a dairymaid or milkmaid.
ban-asal, -ail, *s. f.* She-ass. (*asal boirionn.*)
banasgal, see †ban-gal.
banas-taighe, *s. f.* Female occupations, housewifery.
banbh, bainbh, *s.m.* Land unploughed for a year. †2 Pig.
banbhan, see banbh.
bàn-bhroilleach, *a.* White-bosomed. Còmhnuidh nam bàn-bhroilleach òigh, *the dwelling of the white-bosomed maids.*
ban-bhusdraich, see bana-bhusdraich.
banc, -ainc, -an, *s.m.* see bailc.
banc, -a, *pl.* -an, & -anuan, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bank*, (*taigh-réidh*, *bailc.*)
bancach, see bailceach.
bancaid, see bangaid.
bancair, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *banker.*
ban-chag, ban-charaid, ban-chèard, } see bana-ch—.
ban-chéile, see bean-chéile.
ban-cheileadair, ban-chliamhuinn, †ban-chliaraiche, ban-chòcaire, ban-chocaireachd ban-choigle, ban-choigreach, †ban-chointeach, ban-chòmhdhalta, ban-chompanach, ban-chompanas, †ban-chonganta, } see bana-ch—.
bàn-chraicneach, -eiche, *a.* White-skinned, fair-skinned.
ban-chruitear, see bana-chruitear.
bàn-chruthach, *a.* Pale-complexioned, pale, wan.
bàn-chu, -choin, *s.m.* White dog. 2‡‡Illustrious hero.
†bàn-chuir, *s. f. ind.* Sea-sickness where no eructation is produced.
ban-chuisleanaiche, see bana-ch—.
ban-churadair, ban-churaidh, } see bana-ch—.
†banda, *a.* Female, feminine, modest.
bandachd, *s. f. contr.* for baindeachd.
bandaidh, *a.* see baindidh.
————eachd, see baindeachd.
ban-dalta, -achan, *s. f.* Foster-daughter.
ban-dalta-baistidh, *s. f.* God-daughter.
bàn-dhearg, *a.* Pink.
ban-dia, *gen.s.* bain-dé, *pl.* -dée & -diathan, *s.f.* Goddess. A' bhan-dia a ni am bogha-frois, *the goddess that forms the rainbow* ; ach mar an ceudna gu'n cuirear teampull na ban-dé móire Diana an neo-phrìs, *but also that the temple of the great goddess Diana should be despised.*
ban-diabhol, -oil, *s.f.* Female devil, or fury.
ban-diùc, -an, *s.f.* Duchess.
ban-draoidh, see ban-druidh.
ban-druidh, *s.f.* Enchantress, sorceress.
ban-drùncair, see bana-mhisgear.
ban-dubhairiche, *s.f.* Dowager.
†ban-duileamhuin,‡‡ *s.f.* Goddess.
ban-éigneachadh, -aidh,** *s.m.* Rape.
ban-fhàidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prophetess. Agus ghlac Miriam, a' bhan-fhàidh, tiompan 'na làimh, *and Miriam the prophetess took a timbrel in her hand.*
†ban-fheadanach, -aiche, *s.f.* Female piper. 2 Female who plays any wind instrument.
ban-fhigheach, -iche, -ichean, *s.f.* Female weaver. 2 Female who knits. [Pronounced *baineach.*]
ban-fhigheadair, see ban-fhigheach.
ban-fhigheadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Work or occupation of a female weaver.
ban-fhiosaiche, -chean, *s.f.* Fortune-teller. 2 Prophetess. 3 Gipsy.
ban-fhlath, -aith, -ean, *s.f.* Chief's wife. 2 Heroine. 3**pl.* Ladies.
ban-fhluasg, *s.m.ind.* see ban-fhluasgadh.
ban-fhluasgach, *a.* Menstrual.
ban-fhluasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Menstrual courses.
ban-fhuadach, -aich, *s.m.* Fornication.
————d, *s. f. ind.* Rape. 2 Forcibly carrying off a woman.
ban-fhuaighealachd, *s. f.* Sewing, business of a sempstress or milliner, millinery. [Pronounced *banalachd.*]
ban-fhuaighealaiche, -ean, *s. f.* Sempstress, milliner. [Pronounced *banalaiche.*]
ban-fhuineadair, *s.f.* Female baker. 2 Female cook.
bang,* *s. f. ind.* Drum. A' toirt fuaim á *b.*, *making a drum-beat masterly.*
†bang,‡‡ *s.m.* Nut. 2 The touch. 3 Hinderance. 4 Reaping.
†————, *v.a.* Bind, obtain a promise.
bangadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Binding, promise.
bangaid, Gaelic spelling of *banquet.*
————each,** *a.* Banqueting. 2 Fond of banqueting.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Continued banqueting.
ban-ghaisgeach, see bana-ghaisgeach.
†banghal, *s.m.* Female heroism.
bàn-gheal,‡‡ -ile, *a.* Milk-white, dead white.
bàn-ghlas, *comp.* bàin-ghlaise, *a.* Pale, wan, ashy (colour.)
ban-ghoistidh, see bana-ghoistidh.
ban-ghrùdair, see bana-ghrùdair.
bàn-ghucach, -aich, *s. f.* The small-pox.
ban-iarla, -iarlan, *s. f.* Countess.
ban-iasg,(AF) *s. f.* Female or spawning fish.
————air, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Fisherwoman.

ban-ifrinneach, *s. f.* Fury, turbulent, raging woman.
ban-iofarnach, see ban-ifrinneach.
ban-iompair,‡‡ *s. f.* Empress.
ban-iutharnach, *s. f.* see ban-ifrinneach.
ban-laoch, -laoich, *s.f.* Heroine. 2 Amazon. 3 Virago.
ban-léigh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Female physician.
ban-leòghann, *s. f.* Lioness.
ban-leòmhann, see ban-leòghann.
bàn-leus, -leois, *s.m* Thin white cloud.
ban-lighich, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Female doctor.
†bàn-mhac, *s.m.* Son-in-law.
ban-mhaighstir, ——eachd, ——eas, ban-mharcaiche, ban-mharcus, } see bana-mh——.
†bàn-mhathair, *s. f.* Mother-in-law.
ban-mhorair, see bana-mhorair.
ban-mhortair, see bana-mhortair.
bann, bainne [& boinne] *pl.* bannan, banntan [& boinn,] *dat.pl.* bannaibh&-taibh,*s.m.* Belt, girth, sash. 2 Bond, bill. 3 Tie, key-stone. 4 Hinge. 5 Band, as of a shirt or any article of clothing. 5**Band of men. 6 Band of music. 7 Chain, fetter,cord. 8 Bann. 9**Interdict. 10 Proclamation. 11 Sling. 12** Death. 13‡‡ Ball. 14**Marching, journeying. 15 Brace in writing (——) Bann an doruis, *the door-hinge* ; théid mis' am bannaibh dhuit, *I can assure you* ; na boinn a b'àill leo iadhadh oirnn, *the cords with which they would wish to surround us* ; cuir boinn anns a' bhalla, *put key-stones in the wall ;* a' ceangal bhann mu sguaban, *binding sheaves*; a' fuaigheal bhann, *sewing bands* ; le banntaibh daingeann, *with firm bands ;* bannan bhur cuinge, *the bonds of your yoke.*
bann,* *v.a.* Bind, tie, band. 2 Fix with key-stones, Balla air a dheagh bhannadh, *a wall well secured with key-stones.*
bann,** *a.* High.
†banna, *s.m.pl.* Band, troop.
†bannach, *a.* Active. 2 Expert. 3 Crafty. 4‡‡ Actual.
†-——, *s.m.* Crafty person. 2 *in ridicule* Fox. 3 see bonnach.
†-——d, *s. f.* Craftiness, deceit.
bannag, -aig, *s.f.* New-year's gift. 2 Treat given to one on his first visit on New-year's day. 3 New-year's cake. 4‡‡ Yule cake. 5 Corn-fan. 5(AH) Ball used in shinty. Là nam bannag, *the day before Christmas Day* ; oidhche nam bannag, *the night before Christmas* ; Mo *bh.* ort ! *a method of asking a New-year's cake ;* is mairg a rachadh air a *bh.*, agus a thcann-shàth aige-fhéin, *'twere pitiful to go begging bannocks, with plenty of one's own.*
Bannag,(AC) *s.f.ind.* The Eucharist.
†bannair,‡‡ *s.m.* Ingrafter.
bannal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Assemblage. 2 Bad company. 3 Troop, band, covey. 4 Crowd of women. 5 Gathering, collection. Am *b.* uchd-ruadh, *the red-breasted covey.*
——ach, *a.* In companies, troops or crowds.
——as,** -ais, *s.m.* Association.
—— dannsaidh,** *s.m.* Ball.
bann-amh'cha,(AH) *s.f.* Neck-band of a shirt.
ban-naomh, -naoimh, *s.f.* Female saint. 2 Nun. 3 Saintly female.
bannas, -ais, *s.m.* Roof of the mouth.
bann-bhràghad, -aid, -ean, *s.m.* Cravat, neck-tie. 2 (AH) Front band of a woollen or cotton shirt, extending from the neck downwards and containing the front button-holes.
bann-bhràighe,** *s.m.* Cape.
baun-cèirde, -an-, *s.m.* Deed of Indenture.
bann-cheangail, *v.a.* Bind by bond, article.
——————, bannan-, *s. m.* Obligatory bond, cautionary bond.
banndair, see banntair.
banndalach, *a* Foppish.
bann-duirn, bannan-, *s. m.* Wrist-band. *B. léine, the wrist-band of a shirt.*
ban-nigh,(AC) *s. f.* Water-wraith.
bann-sonlaid, *s.m.* Bill.
bann-tàmh, *s. m.* Cubit. 2 Handcuff. 3‡‡ Fathom. Aon *bh.*, *one cubit.*
bann-muineal,** *s.m.* Collar.
†bannrach, *s.m.* see banrach.
†bannsach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Arrow. 2 Any sharp-pointed missile weapon.
bann-sgrìobhadh, *s.m.* Indenture.
†bann-shampla, *s.m.* Example.
bann-saoirseach, see bann-saor.
bann-saor, *a.* Free by law, licensed, authorized.
——————sachd, *s. f.* Condition of being free by law or bond, freedom from obligation.
——————sadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Freedom or liberty sanctioned by law or bond, manumission.
——————saich, *v.a.* License, make free.
bann-seilbhe, *s. f.* Deed of infeftment.
bann-sorn, -oirn, *s. m.* Kind of griddle or baking stove.
banntach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Hinge. 2 Bond, obligation.
banntaich,** *v.a.* Article, bind.
banntair,** -ean, *s.m.* Covenanter, drawer up of bills or bonds, contractor.
——————eachd,** *s. f.* Covenant-making, confederacy.
bann-taisbeanaidh, s.m. Bond of appearance, bail-bond.
bann-tarsuing, *s.m.* Bend *in heraldry* (representing a shoulder-belt.)
banntrach, see bantrach.
——————as, see bantrachas.
ban-ogha, *s. f.* Grand-daughter. Ban-ogha 'n ogha, *the grand-son's grand-daughter* ; ban-ogha 'n iar ogha, (nighinn mhic, [*or* nighinn nighinn]an iar ogha), *the great-grand-son's grand-daughter.*

19. Bann-tarsuing.

ban-òglach, -aich,*s. f.* Female servant, maid-servant, hand-maiden. 2 Maiden. 3 Female slave. Do bhan-òglaich, *thy maidens.*
banoglach, see ban-òglach.
ban-oidhre, see ban-oighre.
ban-oighre, -oighrean, *s. f.* Heiress.
——————achd, *s. f.* Estate that goes to heirs female.
ban-oirchisiche,** *s.f.* Benefactress.
ban-òranaiche,** *s.f.* Chantress.
ban-phrionnsa, see bana-phrionnsa.
†banrach, -aich, *s.m.* Fold for sheep, pen. 2 Cow-house. 3‡‡Shift, smock.
†banraich, *v.a.* Pen, shut up.
ban-ridir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Baroness, wife of a knight or baronet.
ban-righ, *s. f.* Queen. Màiri, ban-rìgh na h-Alba, *Mary, Queen of Scotland* ; *b.* Bhreatuinn, *the Queen of Great Britain.*
ban-righinn, -righinnean, *s. f.* Queen. Port na ban-righinn, *Queensferry, in the Firth of Forth.*
bànrinn, see ban-righinn.
banscar, see bansear.
ban-sealgair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Huntress.
ban-sear, ban-searrach, } (AF) *s. f.* Filly.
ban-seirbhiseach, *s. f.* Female servant.

†bansgal, -ail, -alan, *s. f.* Aged female, often applied as a term of reproach. 2(AC) Unmarried woman. 3(AC) Masculine woman, amazon. 4(AC) Whale, leviathan.
†————, *a.* Effeminate, womanish.
bansglach, see ban-òglach.
bàu-sgoth,** *s.m.* Son-in-law.
ban-searrach, -aich, *s. f.* Mare-foal.
ban-sith, *s. f.* Female fairy. It was believed by the Highlanders of old that the wailings of this being were frequently heard before the death of a chieftain. She seldom made her appearance, but when she did, it was in a green mantle with dishevelled hair.
ban-sniomhaiche, -ean, *s. f.* Spinster.
ban-solaraiche, -ean, *s. f.* Cateress.
†ban-spiorag, -aig, -agan, *s. f.* Sparrow-hawk.
ban-stiùbhart, -airt, -an, *s. f.* Housekeeper.
————————achd, *s. f.* Office or business of a housekeeper.
†bauta, *s. f.* Niece.
bàu-talamh,†‡ -mhainn, *s.m.* Lea ground.
ban-tighearn, *s. f.* see baintighearna.
————————ail, *a.* see baintighearnail (in appendix.)
bantrach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Widow. 2 *s.m.* Widower. Do *bh.* mar eun tiamhaidh, *thy widow like a lonely bird;* is olc a' bhantrach a' phìob, *the bagpipe is a poor widow* (suggestive of the improvidence of pipers); is *b.* i, *she is a widow;* is *b.* e, *he is a widower.*
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Widowhood. 2 Living in widowhood.
†————d, *s. f. ind.* Company of women.
ban-traill, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Female slave, bondmaid. 2 Maid-servant. Ceud-ghin na bantràille, *the first-born of the bond-maid.*
ban-t eabhach, see bantrach.
ban-tuathanach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Female who farms. 2 Farmer's wife. 3 Peasant's wife.
————————as, -ais, *s.m.* Agriculture done by, or under the direction of, a female.
ban-tuathanaich, *gen. sing.* of ban-tuathanach.
————————ean, *n. pl.* of „ „
†bànughadh, *s.m.* Waxing pale.
bao', see baobh & baoth.
baobach,* *s. f.* Panic, terrible fright. 2 Female easily frightened.
————,* *a.* Panic-struck, terribly afraid.
baobair,* -e, -ean, *s.m.* Panic-struck man. 2 Man easily frightened.
baobh, -aoibh, baobhan, *s. f.* Wizard. 2 Wicked mischievous female, who invokes a curse or some evil on others. 3 Foolish, disagreeable female. 4 She-spirit supposed to haunt rivers. Cainneam agus aoiream a' *bh.* a rinn an t-òran, *let me satirize and lampoon the furious woman that made the song;* eadar a' bhaobh is a' bhuarach, *a dilemma—referring to the superstition that a blow from a "buarach" renders childless;* gheibh baobh a guidhe ged nach fhaigh a h-anam tròcair, *a wicked woman will get her wish though her soul get no mercy.*
————achd, *s. f.* Conduct of a mischievous, foolish or wicked woman. 2**Croaking of a raven.
————ag, *dimin.* of baobh.
————aidh, see baobhail.
————ail, -e, *a.* Wicked. 2 Savage, fierce, mad, wild, furious. 3 Foolish. 4 Destructive. 5**Fearful. 6††Pertaining to a wizard or hag. Dearg nam feachd *b.*, *Dargo of destructive hosts;* buillean trom, *b.*, *heavy fearful blows.*
————aileachd, *s. f. ind.* Madness, wildness, furiousness. 2 Destructiveness, direfulness. 3**Fearfulness.
————alachd, see baobhaileachd.
————anta, *a.* Elfish.
baodh, see baoth.
baodhail, *a.* see baoghalta.
baodhaire, see baothaire.
————achd, see baothaireachd.
baodhaiste,†† *s.m.* Hardship, trouble. 2 Rough usage or fatigue through bad weather.
————achadh, see baodhaiste.
baodhaistich,* *v.a.* Drench, give a miserable appearance. 2 Spoil one's clothes in bad weather.—*Isles.*
baodhan, *s.m.* see baoghan, & baothan.
————ach, see baoghanach & baothanach.
baodhannach,(AF) *s.m.* Elk, moose deer.
†baodrod, *s.m.* Scolding.
baogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sudden start.
baogaid,* *s. f.* Whim, caprice.
————each,* *a.* Whimsical, capricious, odd, fanciful.
————each,* *s. f.* Fanciful, whimsical female.
————eachd,* *s. f.* Whimsicality, fancifulness, oddity, capriciousness.
baogh, -aoigh, see baobh.
————air, see baothair.
baoghal, -ail, *s.m.* Peril, danger. 2 Crisis. 3 Matter of consequence from its bad effects. 4(AH) Lull in a storm. 5(AH) Favourable opportunity. Uisge-beatha baoghal, *whiskey four times distilled;* fear an t-saoghail fhada, cha bhi *b.* chuige, *nothing will cut short the life of the long liver.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Wild, furious, destructive. 2 Perilous, dangerous. 3**Adventurous. Roimh na gaothaibh *b.*, *before the perilous winds;* lag ri uair *bh.*, *weak in the hour of danger;* is *b.* am buille, *perilous is the blow.*
————achd, *s. f.* Danger, hazard.
————lan, -ain, *s.m.* Foolish fellow, cuddy, silly blockhead.
————lanachd, *s. f.* Behaviour of a stupid fellow, foolishness, stupidity.
————ta, *a.* Foolish, credulous, silly, idiotical, simple. Creididh an duine baoghalta, *the simple shall believe.*
————tachd, *s. f. ind.* Foolishness, credulousness, silliness, simpleness, idiocy.
baoghan, -ain, *s.m.* Anything bulky, or 2 Jolly. 3 Calf. 4 Young fool. Baoghan an cois gach bò, *each cow followed by a calf.*
————ach,** -aiche, *a.* Like a calf, of, or belonging to, a calf.
baoghlach, *a.* see baoghalach.
baoghlair,** *s.m.* Adventurer.
baoghlan, -ain, see baoghallan.
————achd, see baoghallanachd.
baogram,‡ -aim, *s.m.* Flighty emotion.
†baoil, *s. f.* Water. 2‡‡Madness.
————eag, *s. f.* Blaeberry.
baoireadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Foolish talk.
baois, *s. f.* Concupiscence, lust. 2 Levity, idle talk. 3 Madness.
————each, -siche, *a.* Lewd, lascivious, lustful. 2 Giddy.
————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Concupiscence, lust, lasciviousness,. 2 Levity. 3 Madness. Luchd baoiseachd, *lewd people.*
————eid, see boiseid.
baoisealachd, see baoiseachd.
baoiseil, *a.* see baoiseach.
baoisg, *v.n.* see boillsg.
baoisge, see boillsge.
baoisgeach, see boillsgeach.
baoisgeadh, see boillsgeadh.
baoisgeil, *a.* see boillsgeil.
baoisleach, -eich, *s.m.* House of revelry or riot. 2 Brothel. 3 Frequenter of brothels.
————d, see baoiseachd.

baoisteach, see baoisleach.
baoisteadh, see baoisleachd.
baoit,* *s. f.* Giddy, foolish female. 2 (JM) Bait.—*Lewis.*
baoite, see baghte.
baoiteadh, (AH) *s.m.* Spell of activity. 2 Act of making progress with a task or work.
baoiteag, -eige, *s. f.* see boiteag. 2 Bait for fishing.
———— -dhrùchda, *s. f.* Brandling.
baoith, *a.* see baoth.
baoithe, *s. f.* Airiness, foolishness, giddiness, lightness, levity. 2 Youthfulness.
———, *comp.* of baoth.
baol,* *s.m.* Approximation, nearness in doing anything.
baol,* *v.n.* Approach, or come near doing anything. Cha bhaol e air, *it will not come near it.*
baolach, see baoghalach.
baolum, -uim, *s. m.* Nearness. Théid mi 'shealg, is gheibh mi baolum ort, gar (ged) am marbh, *I shall go a-hunting, and will get near enough to master you although dead—Duanaire, p. 101.*
baor,(AC) *s.m.* (?beur) Sharp. Thig na baor, *the sharp will come.*
†baos, *s.m.* Fornication, lewdness. 2 Caprice. 3 Frenzy.
†——, *a.* Capricious, giddy.
——ach,** *a.* Wanton, capricious.
baosganta, -ainte, *a.* see babhsganta.
baosrach, -aich, *s.m.* Madness, fury.
————, -aiche, *a.* Mad, frantic.
baosradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Vanity.
baoth, -aoithe, *a.* Foolish, simple, unwise, stupid. 2 Profane, wicked. 3 Wild, fierce. 4 Careless, giddy, regardless, unsteady. 5** Dreadful, horrid. 6**Youthful. 7**Vast. 8 **Soft. 9 **Useless. 10**Deaf. 11‡‡Mad. Baoth bheus, *immorality, folly;* baoth chreideamh, *superstition* ; baoth shùgradh, *foolish and profane jesting* ; baoth smuain, *a foolish thought ;* fuaim bhaoth, *a horrid sound* ; cho baoth ri t'airm, *as useless as thine arms* ; an cunnart baoth, *in dreadful danger* ; tional baoth an t-sluaigh, *the vast concourse of the people* ; le sòlas baoth, *with giddy joy*; gheibh bean bhaoth dlùth gun cheannach, ach cha'n fhaigh i inneach, *a silly woman will get the warp without paying, but will not get the woof.* N.G.P.
baothachd, see baothaireachd.
baothail, -e, *a.* see baoth.
baothair, -ean, *s.m.* Simpleton, foolish fellow, idiot. 2**Calf. 3 (AF) Snipe. 4(JM) Foolish *or* immoral talker. Cha leannan *b.* thu, *said of one whose charms are more substantial than personal beauty* ; is tu am baothair ! *what a fool you are !*
baothaireach,‡‡ -aiche, Cullionly.
————d, *s. f.* Talk or conduct of a fool, stupidity, absurdity, foolishness.
baothairean, *n. pl.* of baothair.
baothan, -ain, *s.m.* Young fellow. 2 Blockhead.
————ach, *a.* Foolish, simple, silly. Gu baothanach, *foolishly.*
————achd, *s. f.* Foolishness, simpleness, silliness.
————tas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as baothantachd.
baoth-bhallan, -ain, *s.m.* Fool.
baoth-bharailleach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Paradoxical.
baoth-bheus, -an, *s.m.* Immorality, improper conduct, misbehaviour.
————————ach, *a.* Immoral. 2 Dishonest. Gu baoth-bheusach, *immorally.*
————————an, *n.pl.* of baoth-bheus.
baoth-bhriathar,** *s.m.* Blasphemy.
†baoth-chaisgidh, *a.* Riotous.
baoth-cheannach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Paradoxical.
baoth-chleasach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Pantomime.
baoth-chleasachd, *s. f.* Buffoonery, farce. 2 ††Immodest play.
baoth-chleasaidheachd, see baoth-chleasachd.
baoth-chluich,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Farce.
baoth-choltas, -ais, *s.m.* Affectation.
baoth-chreideamh, *s.m.* Superstition. 2 Erroneous opinions in regard to religious matters. 3**Wild creed.
baoth-chreidmheach, *a.* Credulous. 2 Superstitious. 3**Professing a wild creed.
baoth-chreidmhiche, *s.m.* One who professes an extravagant or erroneous creed.
baoth-dhòchas,** *s.m.* Chimera.
baoth-ghlòir, -e,*s. f.* Foolish talk,rant, bombast.
baoth-leum, *s.m.* Fearful or dangerous leap. 2 Prancing, vaulting. 3**Bound.
————————nach, *a.* Wildly leaping, proudly prancing. Each baoth-leumnach, *a proudly prancing horse.*
baoth-ràdh, *s.m.* Foolish or profane expression. 2**Idiotism.
————————ach, *a.* Profane, impious, blasphemous. 2 Given to idle or foolish talking. An teanga baoth-ràdhach, *the profane tongue.*
baoth-shùgrach, *a.* Inclined to profane jesting. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a profane jest.
baoth-shùgradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Profane jesting. 2 Lascivious talk.
baoth-smuain, *s.f.* Foolish thought. 2 Maggot.
†bar, *a.* Expert, excelling.
†bàr, *s.m.* Son.
†bàr, -àir, *s.m.* Learned man. 2 Man. 3 Dart. 4 Bread. 5‡‡Crop, corn. 6‡‡Hero. 7 see bàrr.
†bàr, -àir & bàrach, *s.m.* The sea.
†bara, *v.n.* Go, march.
bara, (? barail) *s.* Thoughts, mind. Is misde baile fear is a' bhara ri falbh, *a township is the worse of a man who intends to leave.* [J.M. gives "bharra," and D.M. "bhrath" for *bhara.*]
bara, *pl.* -achan, *s.m.* Barrow. 2 Bier. †3‡‡Act of going or marching. Bara-rotha, *a wheelbarrow* ; bara-làimhe, *a hand-barrow* ; bara-bocsa, *a box-barrow*; chuir e bara dheth fhéin, *he tumbled himself.*
bàrach, *a.* see barrach.
†bàrach, *gen. sing.* of bàir, *the sea.*
barachdail,** *a.* Rife.
barag, see barrag.
baragan, see bargan.
baraig, see bairig.
barail, -e [& baralach], *pl.* baralaichean, *s.f.* Opinion, conceit. 2 Conjecture, guess. 3 Supposition. 4 Expectation. Tha mi 'm barail, *I suppose ;* ma's math mo bharail-sa, *if I judge aright* ; a réir mo bharaile, *to the best of my belief* ; ciod e do bharail ? *what do you think ?* thoir dhomh do bharail, *give me your opinion* ; is faoin do bharail, *vain is thy expectation* ; thoir barail, *guess.*
————each, *a.* see baralach.
baraill, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Barrel, cask. 2 Barrel of a gun.
baraille, see baraill.
barailte, see baraille.
baraisd, -e, *s.m.* see barraisd.
————each, *a.* see barraisdeach.
baralach, *gen. sing.* of barail.
————, -aiche, *a.* Conjectural. 2 Hypothetical. 3 Opinionative, notional. Ro *bh.* 'na ghnìomh, *very conceited of his own doings.*—

Uist Bards.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conjecturing, guessing, supposing. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of baralaich.

baralaich, *pr.pt.* a' baralachadh. *v.a.* Guess, conjecture, think, suppose.

†baramhlach, *a.* Censorious.

baramhluich, *v.a.* see baralaich.

†baramhuil, *a.* (see barrail) Excellent.

baran, -ain, *s.m.* Baron.

———ach, *a.* Baronical.

———achd, *s.f.* Barony.

barandach, barandachadh, barandaich, barandail, } see barant—.

barandas, -ais, *s.m.* see barantas.

†barann, -ainn, *s.m.* Degree, step.

———aich, *v.a.* see barantaich.

barant, -an, *s.m.* Support, surety, safeguard. Is tu bu bharant dochais dhomh, *thou wast the surety of my hope.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Warranting, warranted, warrantable. 2 Sure, certain, confident, assured.

barantachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warranting. 2 Warrant. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of barantaich.

barantadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Warrant, commission.

barantaich, *pr.pt.* a' barantachadh, *v.a.* Warrant, give privilege. 2 Assure, confirm, make certain.

barantail, -e, *a.* Warrantable, lawful. 2 Reasonable.

barantas, -ais, *s.m.* Commission, warrant. 2 Confidence, security. 3 Authority. 4 Pledge, in pawning. 5** Docket. Barantas-glacaidh, *a warrant to apprehend.*

barasach, see barrasach.

†barath, *s.m.* Lying in wait.

†barba, -uirbe, *s.f.* Severity, passionateness, fierceness.

†bar-baile, see barr-bhalla.

barbair, Gaelic spelling of *barber.*

———eachd (*barber*) *s. f.* Business of a barber or hair-dresser.

barbarra, see borbarra.

bar-bhrigein,‡ see brisgean.

bar-brag,‡‡ -aig *s.m.* Tangle-tops cast ashore in May.

barbrag,§ -aig, *s. f.* Barberry—*berberis vulgaris.*

bar-brisgein, *s.m.* see brisgean.

20. Barbrag.

bàrc, -àirc & bàrca, -annan, *s. f.* Bark, boat, skiff. 4 Barque. 3 Billow. 4 †Book. Chunnacas bàrc, *a skiff was seen;* bàrc bréid-gheal, *a white-sailed boat.*

bàrc, *v.a.* Rush. 2 Burst forth, burst out. 3**Embark.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Rushing in torrents.

——achadh, see barcachd.

——achd, *s f.* Embarkation.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rushing or pouring impetuously, as waves. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bàrc. Muir mnòr a' bàrcadh mu'm cneann, *a huge wave rushing on my head.*

†——aidh,‡‡ *v.n.* Embark.

†bàrc-lann, *s.m.* Library.

bàrd, -aird, *pl.* -aird [bàrda & bàrdan,] *s.m.* Bard, rhymer, poet. Sheinn am bàrd, *the bard sang.* [**Poetry being, in the opinion of the warlike Celts, the likeliest method of perpetuating their bravery, the bards were held by them in the highest veneration. Princes and warriors did not disdain to claim affinity with them. The Celts, being passionately fond of poetry, would listen to no instruction, whether from priest or philosopher, unless it were conveyed in rhymes. Hence the word *bàrd* meant also a priest, philosopher, or teacher of any kind. We often find a bard entrusted with the education of a prince, and about three hundred years ago, a Highland chief had seldom any other instructor. Such was the respect paid to the ancient bards, that, according to Diodorus, the Sicilian, they could put a stop to armies in the heat of battle. After an engagement they raised the song over the deceased, and extolled the heroes who survived.

When a bard appeared in an army, it was either as a herald or ambassador, hence his person and property were sacred in the midst of his enemies and amid their wildest ravages. In earlier times he never bore arms, and Owen asserts that it was unlawful to unsheathe a weapon in his presence. Among the ancient British there were, according to Jones, three orders of bards—the Privardd, (Priomh-bhàrd) or chief bard; the Poswardd, who taught what was set forth by the privardd; and the Arwyddwardd, *i.e.* the ensign bard, or herald-at-arms, who employed himself in genealogy, and in blazoning the arms of princes and nobles, as well as altering them according to their dignity or deserts. Owen observes that their dress was sky-blue, an emblem of peace.

Among the Irish Celts the bards enjoyed many extraordinary privileges. The chief bard was called Filidh, or Ollamh ri dàn, a graduate or doctor in poetry, and had thirty inferior bards as attendants, whilst a bard of the second order had fifteen. The Gael of Scotland was not behind his brother Celts in his veneration for the bards, for they had lands bestowed on them, which became hereditary in their families. A Highland chief retained two bards, who, like those of the Irish, had their retinue of disciples; and though the office did by no means procure the same deep respect as in times of old, yet it was always filled to the utmost. The reasons for the decline of their power will be found under "aois-dàna."]

†bàrd, -àird, -àird & -an, *s.m.* Dyke, fence. 2 Park. 3 Garrison. 4 Corporation.

bàrda, *n. pl.* of bàrd.

bàrdach, *a.* see bàrdail.

bàrdachd, *s. f.* Poetry, rhyming. 2 Satire, lampooning, sarcasm. 3 *rarely* Corporation town. Ged theirinn e cha bhàrdachd e, *though I were to say it, it would be no satire.*

†bardag,**-aig, -an, *s. f.* Box, paunier, hamper.

bàrdail, *a.* Poetical. 2 Satirical.

bàrdainn,—*Islay,* see bàirlinn.

†bàrdal, -ail, *s.m.* Drake.

bàrdalachd, *s. f.* Quantity of poetry. 2 Satire. 3 Unseemly language.

bàrdan, (*dim.* of bàrd) *s.m.* Poetaster.

bàrdas, -ais, *s.m.* Satire, lampoon. 2††Poetry.

bàrd-cluiche, -chluiche, *s.m.* Dramatist.

bàrd-dealbh-cluiche, see bàrd-cluiche.

bàrd-dhàn, *s.m.* Poetry, rhyme.

†barg, *a.* Red-hot.

bargan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bargain.* (còrdadh *or* cùmhnant.)

———aich, *v.a.* Make a bargain.

———aiche,** *s.m.* Bargainer.

†barghal, *s.m.* Branches.

bàr-gheal, *a.* see bàrr-gheal.
bàrlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Rag, tatter. 2 Person in rags.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, tattered, clouted.
bàrlaid,(AC) -e, -ean, *s.f.* see barrlait.
bar-linn, see bàirlinn.
bàrluath, *s.m.* Portion of pipe-music in "ceòl mór" which precedes the *taorluath*. It does not occur in all tunes, but only in those of the "Moladh Màiri" type.
bàr-mhór, see bàrr-mhór.
†barn, -airn, *s.m.* Nobleman. 2 Judge. 3 Battle.
bàrnach, see bàirneach.
bàrnag,** -aig, *s.f.* Summons of removal.
bàrnaig, *pr.pt.* a' bàrnaigeadh, *v.a.* Summon. 2 Warn, give summons of removal.
———eadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Summoning. 2 Warning, summons of removal. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bàrnaig.
bàrnuigh, (AF) see bàirneag.—*Arran.*
†baroil, see barail.
barpa, -annan, *s.m.* Cairn, supposed to be a memorial of the dead, barrow.
barpail, a. *Monumental. 2**Arrogant.
bàrr, -a, *s.m.* Top, uppermost part of anything. 2 Point, as of a weapon or shoe. 3 Crop of grain, grass, or vegetables. 4 Harvest. 5 Superiority. 6 Suet. 7 Cream, ‡‡fat floating on the surface. 8 Scum. 9**Bread, food. 10 **Acme. 11**Branch. 12**Height, hill. 13 **Head, helmet. 14‡‡Battlement. 15**rarely* son, (see †bàr.) Tha 'n deagh bhàrr aca, *they have an excellent crop;* bàrr na snàthaid, *the point of the needle;* bàrr a bhata, *the end of his staff*; thug sin bàrr air na chuala mi riamh, *that excels everything I ever heard;* a bhàrr air sin, *besides, moreover*; bàrr maise, *superiority in beauty*; mar cheò air bàrraibh nam beann, *like a mist on the tops of the hills;* buntàta a' crathadh o'n bhàrr, *potatoes shaking from the haulms*; cha'n fhàg e bun no bàrr, *he will leave neither root nor branch*; a' chuach leis fo bhàrr, *his cup brimming over*; lion a mach le bàrr is le gucaig e, *pour it out up to the brim*, or *with a head on it*, Dia air bàrr, *God above all,—an invocation used when in great danger or distress.*
barr', see barradh.
bàrr, *v.a.* See bearr.
barra, *s.m. ind.* Spike. 2 Bar. 3 Court of justice.
barra,(JM) see bara.
barra-bhailc, see barr-bhailc.
barra-bhalla, see barr-bhalla.
———dh, see barr-bhalla.
barra-buidhe, *a.* see barr-bhuidhe.
barracaid,†† *s.f.* Pride. 2 Loud talk.
———each, -diche, *a.* Proud, saucy. Gu barracaideach, *proudly.*
———eachd, *s.f.* Pride, sauciness.
barrach, -aich, *s.m.* Top branches of trees, brushwood. 2 Birch. 3 Fine tow ("firsts"—"seconds" are bunnach, "thirds" sgath.) Fo sgàil a' bharraich, *beneath the shade of the branches*; snàthainn barraich, *a thread of tow.*
barrach, -aiche, *a.* High-topped. 2 Pinnacled. 3 Heaped up, as a measure. 4 Heaped over the brim of any dish. 5 Beetling, overtopping. 6 Excessive. Cairt bharrach, *a cart loaded over the brim.*
†barrachad, -aid, *s.m.* Cottage, hut, booth.
barrachadh, (a') *pr. part.* of barraich.
barrachaol, see barrchaol.
barrachas, -ais, *s.m.* see barrachd. 2 see barrchas.
barrachd, *s.f.* Superiority, pre-eminence. 2 Advantage, mastery. 3 Overplus. B'iongantach do ghràdh dhomh-sa, a' toirt barrachd air gràdh nam ban, *thy love for me was wonderful, surpassing the love of women*; barrachd ort-sa, *more than you have*; ma bhitheas barrachd agad, *if you have any surplus*; a bharrachd air sin, *besides that*; chi dithis barrachd air aon fhear, *two will see more than one.*
———ail, -e, *a.* Surpassing, superior. 2 Bold, brave.
———as,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* see barrachd.
†barra-chust, *s.m.* Pericranium.
barradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hinderance, obstacle. 2 see bara. A' b—, see bearradh.
barradh, see bàrr. A' suidh air a' bharradh (bhàrr) ud, *sitting on the brow of yonder hill.*
barradh-dhias, -dhéis, see barr-dhias.
barradhriopair, see barr-dhriopair.
barrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Posset. 2 Scum, cream. 3 Sudden pain. 4 Grapping, wrestling. 5 Young girl. 6 ‡‡Knot. 7‡‡Rod, switch. †8** Weeds that float on the water. Cha chinn barrag air cuid cait, *cream does not come on a cat's milk.*
barragach, -aiche, *a.* Creamy, frothy.
barraghlach, *s.m.* Tops or branches of trees, brushwood.
barrag-ruadh, -ruaidh, *s.f.* Yellow-horned poppy—*glaucium luteum.* The flower is yellow and not red, although called *ruadh.*

21. Barrag-ruadh.

barrag-uaine, *s.f.* see barraig-uaine.
barra-gùg, see barr-gùg.
barraibh, *dat. pl.* of bàrr.
barraich, *v.a.* Top up, heap, as a measure of grain. 2 Excel, surpass.
barraich,** *a.* Matchless, surpassing, pre-eminent, transcendent.
———te, *a.* Surpassing, excelling. 2 Superior, pre-eminent, matchless. ††3Lofty. *Pt. part.* of barraich, Tipped, topped. 2 Excelled, surpassed. Barraichte mar na seudair, *excellent as the cedars.*
barraidheachd, see barrachd.
bàrraig, *v.a.* see bà'rig.
†barraighin, *s.f.* Mitre.
barraig-uaine,‡ *s.f.* Green scum on stagnant water.—*confervae.*
barrail, -ala, *a.* Excellent, eminent, surpassing. 2 Generous. 2 Gay, sprightly. 4 Transcendant. 5 Genteel. A' mhaighdean bharrail, *the sprightly maiden.*

barrain, *gen. sing.* of barran.
barraisd, -e, *s.m.* Borage,—*borago officinalis.* 2** Green kale.

22. Barraisd.

barraisdeach, *a.* Full of borage. 2 Like borage. 3 Of borage.
bàrraisg,†† -e, -ean, *s.m.* Boaster, braggadocio.
barrall,* see barr-iall.
barramhais, see barr-mhais.
barra-mhanadh, see barr-mhanadh.
bàrr-a'-mhilltich,§ *s.m.* Arrow grass,—*triglochin palustre.*
barra-mhìslein,§ *s. m.* Bird's foot trefoil,—*lotus corniculata.*
†barrambuil, *a.* see barrail.
barran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any kind of coping on the top of a wall, as nails, glass, &c. to serve as a fence. 2 Hedge, fence. 3 Top of a rock or mountain. 4**Tip. 5**Crest. 6** Elder tree. 7‡‡ Ragged covering. 8 (J.M.) Bandage tied round the head, i. e. covering the whole head, when sick, especially when suffering from headache. Anns na barranaibh, *in the fences*; fraoch sléibhe mar bharran air, *tipped with mountain heath.*

23. Barr-a'-mhilltich.

———dach, see barantach.

24. Barra-mhìslein.

barrant, see barant.
———ach, see barantach.
———adh, see barantadh.
———as, see barantas.
barr-aotrom,‡‡ -uime, *a.* Nimble, quick.
barra-roc, see barr-roc & barr-staimh.
barras, -ais, *s.m.* Superiority. 2 Residue, surplus. A bharras air sin, *over and above that, moreover.* (see barrachd.)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Distinguished, excellent, superior. 2 Lofty. 3 Ambitious. 4** Residual. 6††Topped.
barra-sgaoilteach, see barr-sgaoilteach.
barra-thonn, see barr-thonn.
barr-bhailc, -ean, *s.m.* Cornice. 2 Entablature. 3 Constellation.
barr-bhalla, *s.m.* Parapet. 2 Battlement, embrazure, bartizan.
barr-bhàrd, -àird, *s.m.* Chief poet. 2 Poet laureate. 3 Graduate in poetry, also *filidh*, see note under *bàrd.*
———achd, *s.f.* Condition of a poet laureate. 2 Compositions of a poet laureate.
barr-bhile, *s.m.* Cornice.
barr-bhòrd,* *s.m.* Deck of a ship.
barr-brisgein, see brisgean.
barr-buidhe, *a.* Yellow-tipped, yellow-topped. 2 Yellow-haired.
barr-biorach, *s.m.* Cusp.
barr braonan-nan-con,§ *s.m.* Common tormentil *or* septfoil, see leamhnach.
barrbrog, -oig, see barbrag.
barr-caideach, -aiche, *a.* see barra-caideach.
barrchaol, -aoil, *s.m.* Pyramid.
———, *a.* Pyramidical, conical, tapering.
barrchaoin, *a.* Very mild, very gentle. Triùir bhràithre bharrchaoin, *three gentle brothers.*
bàrr-chas, -aise, *a.* Curly-haired.
———, *s.f.* Curly locks.
bàrr-cinn,‡‡ *s.m.* The hair.
barr-cluigeanach, *s.m.* The order *campanulaceæ* of plants.
barr-dearg,§ -eirge, *s.f.* Thrift (plant) see tonn-a'-chladaich. 2(JM) Sea-weed, tangles.
barr-deubhaidh, *s.m.* Battlement.
bàrr-dhealg, -eilg, an, *s.f.* Hair bodkin.
bàrr-dhias, -dhéis, *s.f,* Top of a blade of corn. 2 Blade or point of a sword.
bàrr-dhuine,‡‡ *s.m.* Growing youth.
†barr-dog, *s.m.* Box, pannier, hamper.
barr-dhriopair, *pl.* ean, *s.m.* Butler.
———-———eachd, *s.f.* Employment of a butler.
bàrr-fhionn, *a.* White-headed, white-topped. 2 Fair-headed. Canach barr-fhionn, *white-topped cotton-sedge.*
bàrr-gheal, -ghile, *a.* White-topped.
bàrr-gheug.(AH) *s. f.* Highest and most flourishing branch of a tree. 2 Tall, handsome woman.
bàrr-ghniomh, *s.m.* Work of supererogation. 2 Transcendent exploit.
bàrr-ghniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Superfluous.
bàrr-gruaig,‡‡ *s. f.* The hair.
barr-gùc, -an, *s. f.* Blossom, bloom, most frequently applied to those of leguminous vegetables, as pease, potatoes, &c. see luis meiligeagach. Barr-gùc air a mheuraibh, *a bloom on its branches.*
barr-gùg, see barr-gùc.
barr-iall, -éill, *s. f.* Latchet, shoe-tie, thong. 2‡‡Manacles.
bàrrlait, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Check, hinderance, prevention, suppression.
bàrr-madaidh, (AH) *s.m.* Act of scolding with asperity, as one would scold a dog. Thug e bàrr-madaidh orm, *he scolded me as he would*

a dog.
barr-mhais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Cornice.
————each, *a.* Having cornices, of, or pertaining to, a cornice.
————ich, *v.a.* Ornament.
barr-mhanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Destiny. Am fear a bhitheas a bharr-mhanadh a mach, *he whose destiny is cast.*—NGP.
barr-mhór, -oire, *a.* Large-topped. 2 Branchy.
barr-roc,** *s. f.* Sea-weed, tangles.
barr-sgaoil,‡‡ *v.a.* Lavish.
barr-sgaoilteach,** *a.* Capacious.
barr-staimh, *s.m.* Broad leaves on top of sea-girdles. see stamh.
barr-tachair, *s.m.* Crop sprung from seed left on the ground from former harvest.
barr-thonn, *s.m.* High surge. 2 Top of the waves. 3** Surface of the deep. A' siubhal nam barr-thonn, *bounding o'er the surges.*
†barrugal chrann,‡‡ *s.m.* Branches of trees.
bàruig, see bàirig.
baruille, see baraill.
bas, boise [& baise]-an & -a, *s. f.* The palm of the hand. Buailibh 'ur basan uil', a shluaigh ! *clap your hands O all ye people !* bas réidh, *a smooth palm ;* leòis air a bas-aibh, *blisters on her hands ;* bonnach air bois, cha bhruich e is cha loisg, *a cake in the hand will neither cook nor burn—said of the shilly-shally ;* sgailc air bois, *shaking hand upon a bargain.*
bas, -ais, *s. f.* Spoke of a wheel.
bas, -ais, *s.m.* Hollow or concave part of a club.
bàs, -àis, *s. m.* Death. 2**Destruction. Is e rìgh nan uamhas am bàs, *death is the king of terrors ;* cha'n 'eil bàs ach ruaig, *there is no death but defeat ;* faigh bàs, *die, starve ;* gheibh gach ni bàs, *everything shall die ;* droch bhàs ort ! *bad death to you !* (a common form of imprecation) ; guin bàis, *the agony of death ;* dealan bàis, *the lightning of death ;* ma shaltraicheas sluagh air mo bhàs, *if people tread on my death—a poetical substitution of* death *for the* dead body, *which is not apparent to those who blindly infer that* bàs *means* a dead body.
†basa *s.m.* Fate, fortune.
basach, -aiche, *a.* Streaked, variegated.
bàsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Expiring, dying, perishing (of animals.) 2 Withering. A b—, *pr. pt.* of bàsaich. A' bàsachadh leis an fhuachd, *dying, withering or starving with cold;* tha e air bàsachadh, *it has died or withered.*
basadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* The rubbing of the thread ends of tape-work, to prevent their running into threads. ("basing".)
bàsaich, *pr. pt.* a' bàsachadh, *v.n.* Die (as an animal), perish. 2 Starve. 3 Wither, as a plant. 4 Grow vapid, as beer. An ni sin a bhàsaicheas leis fhéin, *that which dies of itself.* [Note that "bàsaich" is only used in relation to animals. "Siubhail," "eug," "caochail," or "teasd" is always used when speaking of persons, as, bhàsaich an cù, *the dog died ;* shiubhail an duine, *the man died.* The expression "fhuair an duine bàs" is always used in Scripture for *the man died,* but "fhuair an duine am bàs" would be better Gaelic.]
basaidh, -ean, *s.m.* (bas, *palm*) Gaelic spelling of "bassie"—basin.
bàsail, -e, *a.* Deadly, fatal. 2**Death-like. 3 Mortal. 4 Destructive.
bàs-airm, *gen. sing.* of bàs-arm.
†basal, -ail, *s.m.* Judgment. 2 Judge. 3**Pride, arrogance.
bàsalachd, *s. f. ind.* Mortality. 2 Deadliness.
bàs'ar, see bàsmhor.
basardaich,* *s.m.* Clapping of the hands for joy, acclamation, rejoicing.
bàs-arm, -airm, *s.m.* Deadly weapon.
basart,**-airt,-artan, Gaelic spelling of *bastard.*
†bas-ascanas, *s.m.* Bass in *music.*
basbair, -ean, *s.m.* Fencer, swordsman. Bha thu 'n ad bhasbair còir, *thou wert a noble swordsman.*
basbaireachd, *s. f.* Swordsmanship, fencing.
basbairean, *n.pl.* of basbair.
basbairich,** *v.n.* Parry.
basbhaidh, *a.* Haggish.
bas-bhuail, *v.a.* Applaud by clapping the hands.
bas-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clapping or rubbing of hands, from grief or joy.
bàs-bhuille, *s.m.* Death-blow. Fhuair e a bhàs-bhuille, *he received his death-blow.*
†basbruidheach, *a.* Lecherous.
†————d, *s. f.* Lechery, lecherousness.
†basc, *a.* Round. 2 Red, scarlet.
†——ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Catch-pole, bailiff.
bascaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *basket.*
————eachd,†† *a.* Belonging to baskets.
†basc-airm, *s.m.* Circle.
†bascall, -aill, *s.m.* Wild man, savage.
†bascarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Lamentation. 2 ‡‡ Stammering.
†bascart, -airt, *s.m.* Cinnamon. 2**Cinnabar.
†bas-chailc, *s.m.* Ruddle.
bas-charnta,** *a.* Globy, globular.
bàs-chlar, -air, *s.m.* Obituary.
†bas-chriadh, *s.m.* Ruddle.
basdal, -ail, *s.m.* Noise, glitter, gaiety of appearance, show.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Gay, showy, flashy. 2 Cheering. 'Nuair a thig an gloine basdalach, *when the cheering glass comes round,* òg basdalach, *a gay youth ;* a ribhinn bhuidhe bhasdalaich, *thou yellow-haired showy maid.*
————achd, *s. f. ind.* Showiness, gaiety. Cha 'n fhaca mi a leithid air basdalachd, *I have not seen his equal for showiness.*
basdard, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bastard.*
†basg, *v.a.* Stop, stay.
basgair, *v.n.* Applaud.
basgaird, *v.n.* Applaud.
basgairdeachas, -ais, *s.m.* see basgaireachd.
basgairdeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Applause. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of basgaird.
basgaire, *s. f. ind.* Applause. 2‡Mourning.
————ach,** *a.* Clapping the hands in the agitation of grief.
————achd, *s. f.* Mournful clapping or wringing of hands. 2 Applause.
basganta, *a.* Warbling, melodious.
basgart,** see bas-cart.
basg-chriadh, *s. f.* Red-lead.
basg-luaidh, *s. f.* Vermillion. 2 Red-lead.
basg-luath, see basg-luaidh.
bàs-guineach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Death-darting.
basguir, see basg-luaidh.
bà-shruth,†† *s.m.* Calm stream.
baslach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Handful, the full of the two palms placed together. 2 Bunch, cluster.
bàs-lag, *s.m.* Place of execution. [Usually a a pit in which the culprit stood. One is to be seen at Finlarig,—M.M.]
bas-luaidh, *s.m.* Applause, approbation expressed by clapping of hands.
bas-luath, *a.* Ready- or nimble-handed.
bas-mhìn, -e, *a.* Soft-palmed, smooth-handed.
bàsmhoire, *comp.* of bàsmhor.
————achd, *s. f. ind.* see bàsmhorachd.
bàsmhor, -oire, *a.* Mortal, liable to death. 2

Deadly, fatal. An corp bàsmhor, *the mortal body.*

————ach,** *a.* Mortal, liable to death. Tha gach crè bàsmhorach, *every body is liable to death.*

————achd, *s.f.* Mortality, deadliness. 2 **Fatality.

bas-mhol,** *v.n.* Applaud.

————adair,** *s.m.* Applauder.

†basoille, *s.m.* Vassal. 2 Tenant.

basraich, *s.f.* Clapping or wringing of hands in mourning. 2** Shouting, roaring, calling aloud. Is i a' basraich, a' taomadh a h-osnaich air ceò, *and she wailing, pouring her complaint on the mist.*

bàs-shleagh, *s.m.* Deadly spear. Bàs-shleagh nan triath, *the deadly spear of the chiefs.*

bastalach, see basdalach.

bastul, see basdal.

bat, *s.m.* Bath. Bat fìona, *a wine bath* ; bat olaidh, *an oil bath.*

bat, *v.a.* Beat, cudgel.

bat, } *s.m.* Stick, staff, baton, cudgel, bludbata, } geon. Gabh mo bhata, *take my stick ;* ni thu bataichean, *thou shalt make staves.*

bata, *gen. sing.* of bat.

bàta, -aichean, *s.*, *m.* on land, *f.* on sea. Boat, pinnace, barge. Fear bàta, *a boatman* ; bàt' aiseig, *a ferry-boat*; stiùireadair a' bhàta, *the steersman of the boat* ; bàt' iasgaich, *a fishing-boat* ; chuir e a bhàt' air acair, *he brought his boat to anchor.*

NAMES OF PARTS OF A BOAT;— (see illust.) [Roinnean bàta]

A 1 Ceann ùrlair, ceann nan ùrlar,—*Lewis*, Head.
2 Fliuch-bhòrd, Garb.
3 Sgar an droma, sgar an leigeil,—*Lewis*, Rebat.
4 Forra-dhruim, Slip-keel.—*Lewis.* 2 False keel—a second stick nailed to the original keel to restore it to its former thickness, when worn down by continually dragging the boat up and down the beach.

B Sùdh, Clincher, overlap in planks.

C Reang, aisean, Joggled frame.—*Gairloch.*

D Doire, an t-slige, Bent timber.—*Lewis.*

E 1 Claigeann, Stem.
2 Aparan, Apron.
3 Aiseann, reang, rong, rongas, rungas. Reangan—*Sutherland.* Rib.
4 An t-slige, Stem.
5 Tarsann, Breast-hook.
6 Maide sreinge—*Lewis.* Rubbing-piece.
7 Beul mór, ‡‡slat beòil, ‡‡taobh-shlat. Beul stoc—*Islay.* Gunwale.
8 Beul beag ; a' chuairt bheòil,—*Lewis*, Saxboard *or* gunwale strake.
9 Am beul a staigh—*Lewis.* Inside wale.

F 1 As E7 Gunwale.
2 As E6 Rubbing-piece.
3 As E8 Saxboard.
4 Cirean tarsuing, na cirean,—*Lewis*, Coaming.
5 Maide reang,—*Gairloch &c*, ‡‡maide rongais, Taobhan, reangas,—*Lewis*, Stringer.
6 ùrlar, Flat floor.
7 Limber.
8 Leud iochdair, bulg, na sgiathan, slat-an-builg; maide builg—*Lewis*, Bilge-piece *or* bilge-keel.
9 Druim, eàirlin, Kelson.
10 As A4 Keel.

G 1 Saidh-thoisich. Bior dubh, claigionn toisich,—*Gairloch, Lewis, &c.* Stem-post.
2 Coileir, tarsann. Cuairt thoisich.—*Gairloch. &c.*, a' chuairt bheag—*Lewis* Breasthook, brace-stick.
3 As F5 Stringer.
4 As F6 Flat floor.
5 Fiodhraich tharsuing, Cross timbers.
6 As F9 Kelson.
7 As A4 Keel.
8 Fliuch-bhòrd, gearr-bhòrd, Keelboard *or* garboard.
9 Lunn chas—*Lewis*, Foot-waling.
10 As F5 Stringer.
11 As F8 Bilge-piece *or* bilge-keel.
12 Cuairtean—*Gairloch.* bòrd (*pl.* bùird), stràc, (*pl.* stràcan)—(AH.) Strakes.
13 As E8 Saxboard.
14 As E6 Rubbing-piece.
15 As E7 Gunwale.
16 Ceann roinge ; ceanna chnàmhan—*Lewis*, Head *or* rib.

H Slat an t-siùil mhóir, slat-shiùil, an t-slat ladhrach, Gaff.
1 Gobhlag.—*Lewis.* Clipt.
2 Giall, Cheek *or* jaw.
3 Na roithleanan, Trucks.
4 Na buill mhóra, Main halyards.
5 Na bàrran, na bideinean, Peaks.
6 Ceann an còpa' ghleididh, Guy end.
7 Ball an t-siùil àird, ball sgòid an t-siùil mhullaich, Top-sail sheet.
8 Cùird uam bàrra, Peak-lines.

I Geamaun, Gammoning-iron.

K 1 Stoc, Stock of bowsprit.
2 Geamann, Knighthead.
3 As G1 Stem-post.
4 Leabaidh a' chroinn-spreòid, Bed of bowsprit.
5 Maid' a' chroinn spreòid, Bitt.
6 Maide tarsuinn, Cross-bitt.

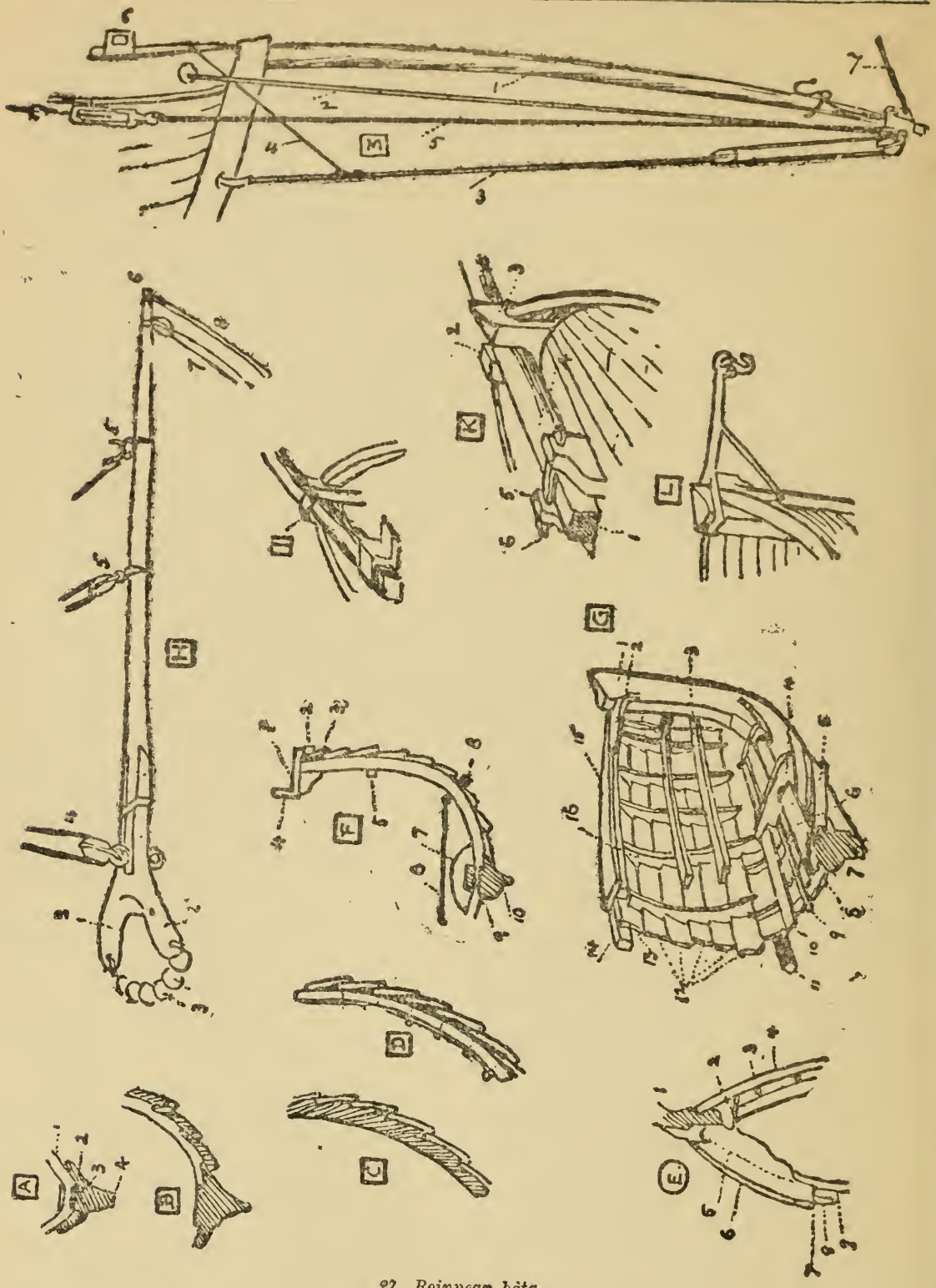
L Slatag sgòid, Bumkin.

M 1 Crann spreòid, crann dall‡‡, crann uisge, Bowsprit.
2 ? Bobstay purchase.
3 ? Bobstay.
4 ? Triangline.
5 Beart a' chroinn spreòid, Bowsprit shroud.
6 Maidean a' chroinn-spreòid, Bitts.
7 Stàdh an àrd-chroinn, Top-mast stay.

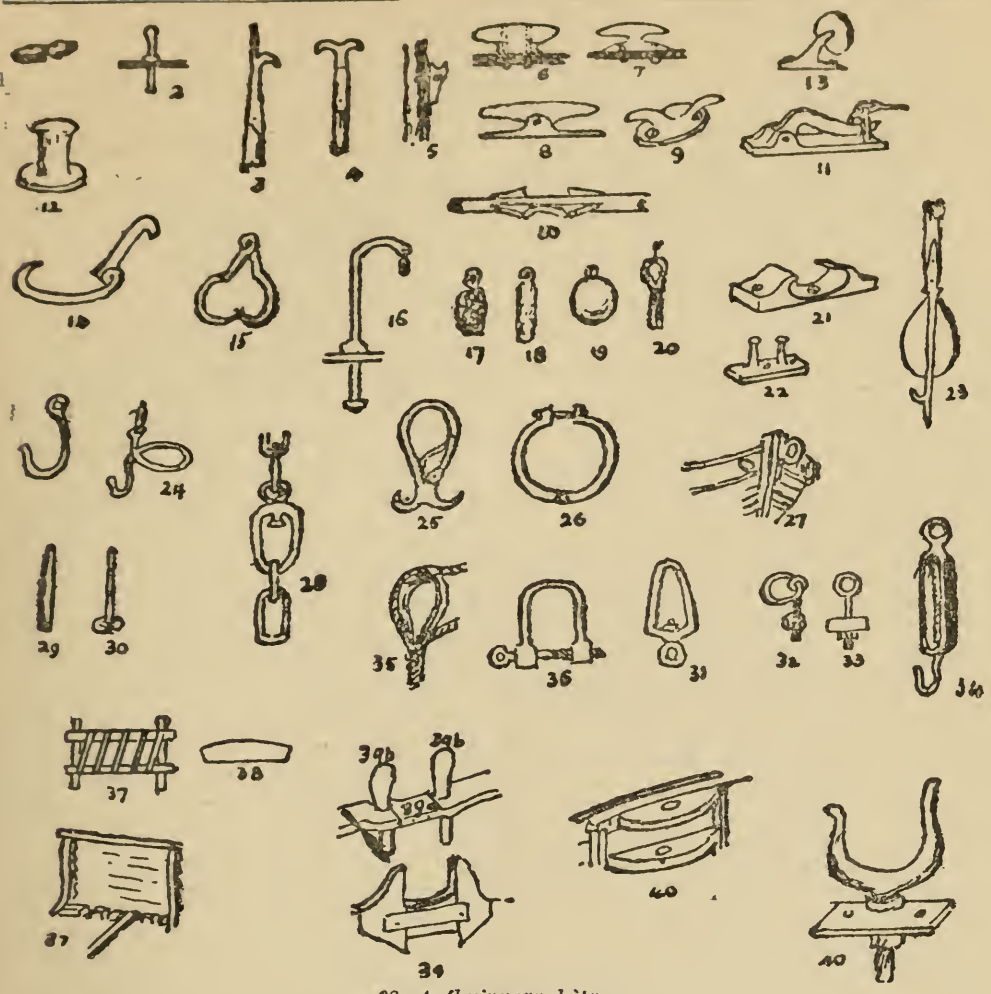
N 1 Saidh-thoisich, bior dubh, Stem-post.
2 Aparan-thoisich, Inner stem-post.
3 As A4
4 Lìonadh-toisich, Deadwood in bow.

25. Saidh thoisich. 26. Saidh dheiridh.

O 1 Saidh-dheiridh, bior dubh, Claigionn deiridh,—*Gairloch, Lewis, &c.* Stern-post.
2 Aparan-deiridh, Inner stern-post.
3 Lìonadh-deiridh, an t-àr, earr, Deadwood in stern.
4 Druim, Keel.
6 Toll na stiùireach. Rudder-band.
7 Iarunn na stiùireach, am brod iosal, *and when in the position of* O 6, am brod àrd, Pintle. (6 & 7 together are called in Eng., "rudder-irons" or "rudder-bands," in Gaelic "ceanglaichean na

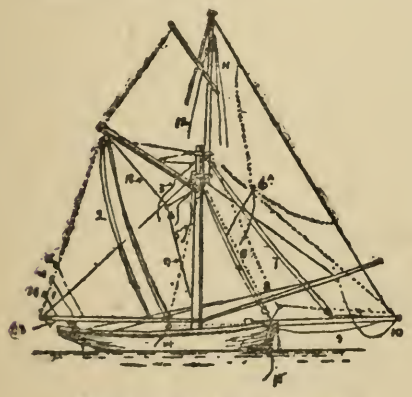


27. Roinnean båta.



28. Acfhuinnean bàta.

stiùireach," or "bannan na stiùireach.") The Ness (Lewis)boats have the "brods" on the rudder and the bands on the stern-post, but the herring-boats have the "brods" on the stern-post and the bands on the rudder.



29. Cùird agus tarruingean.

NAMES OF SHEETS (Cùird *no* buill nan seòl) AND HALYARDS (Tarruingean.)

1 ? Topping-lift.
2 Tarruingean bhratach, Peakline *or* signal halyards.
3 ? Peaks.
4 ? Throats.
5 ? Tricing-line.
6 Tarruingean an t-siùil thoisich, Fore-sail halyards.
7 Tarruingean an t-siùil spreòid, Jib halyards.
8 ? Spinnaker after-guy *or* spinnaker boom.
9 ? Jibstay *or* jib outhaul.
10 ? Fore spinnaker guy.
11 ? Spinnaker and top-mast fore-sail halyards.
12 Tarruing an àrd-shiùil. Top-sail halyard.
13 Sgòd an t-siùil mheadhoin, ball, sgòd, sgòid. Main sheet.
14 Sgòd an t-siùil-thoisich, Fore sheet.
15 Sgòd an t-siùil spreòid, sgód an t-siùil chinn, Jib sheet.
16 Crochadair na cearb, Reef pendant.
16a ? Top-mast staysail sheets.
17 Cluas an t-siùil mhullaich, cluas an t-

siùil àird, Topsail tack.
18 Sgòd an t-siùil mhullaich, sgòd an t-siùil àird, Top sail sheet.
Ball stadha, Guy (a rope to steady any suspended weight.)

NAMES OF FITTINGS (acfhuinnean) OF BOAT. —see illustrations.—

1 Cnag-grabaidh, dealg-bhacaidh, putan, —Sny *or* toggle (a short bar of wood tapering from the middle to each end, placed in an eye at the end of a rope, to keep the end from passing through a loop or knot, especially in a flag.)
2 Dealg cheangail, dealg snaime, Belaying pin.
3, 4 Geadha,—Boat-hook.
5 (?) Spor Thumb-cleat *or* spurs.
6, 7, 8 Greimiche, {Wooden-, Metal-, Patent-} cavil *or* cleat.
9, 10 Greimiche, Cleat.
11 Cromag sgòid, dubhan na sgòid, Sheet clip.
12 Post ceangail, Bollard.
13 Cromag, Clip.
14 Cromag chumail, {Clip-hook, sail-hook.
15 Bacan dùinidh, {Cliphook.
16 Slachdan bàta, Davits.
17 Dìonadair, Pudding fend-off.
18 ,, chas-saibh, Sawdust fend-off.
19 ,, leathrach, Leather ,,
20 ,, ròpa, Rope fend-off.
21, 22 ? Fairleads.
23 ? Paddle boat-hook.
24 Ràc, Traveller.
25 ? Springhank.
26 Iarna, Hank.
27 ? Hawse-pipe.
28 Udalan, udlan; carrachan—*Lewis*, Swivel.
29 Bior iaruinn, Marline-spike.
30 Biordainge, Pricker.
31 As 28 Swivel.
32 Ailbheag, failbhe, Ring-bolt.
33 ? Eye-bolt.
34 (?)Sgrobha sinidh. Wire stretcher *or* sett-screw.
35 ? Thimble.
36 (?)Geimhle, Shackle.
37 ? Stretcher guides.
38 Sìneadair, Stretcher.
39 Bac, Thole, (oar-cleats.)
Baca bhràghad, the fore cleats.
Baca meadhon, the middle cleats.
Baca h-amar, the quarter cleats.
39a Apran, bac, Sheath on gunwale to prevent wearing by the oars.
39b Putagan, bac, bacal, urcag, uracagan. Cnagan, (cnag thoisich & cnag dheiridh)—*Lewis*. Thole-pins.
40 Buthal ràimh, Rowlock.

NAMES OF OTHER PARTS REQUIRING NO DIAGRAM TO EXPLAIN THEM.

Acfhuinn (an),—The sails.
Acfhuinnean (na h-),—The fittings.
Achlaisean, glùinean,—Beam knees, used to fix the thwarts to the side or planks of the boat, as the "cinn-tobhta" fix them to the gunwale. The "achlasan" lies horizontally in the angle which the thwart makes with the side, but the "ceann-tobhta" is upright.
Aodach,—Sails.
Aoir,—Sheet, bolt-rope of a sail.
àrd-chrann,—see crann àrd.
Bac,—Space between the rowlocks or thole-pins,—*Skye*.
Ball—Rope.
Ball cluaise,—Rope by which the tack is fastened.
Ball langais—Towing rope.
Bann,—Boom.
Bior snaois,‡‡—Top of stem, (*also* ceann saidhe.)
Bidh,—Caulking.
Boitig,—Carriage.—*Lewis*.
Bòrd,—Plank.
Bratach,—Flag.
Bròg a' chroinn,—Mast step, (square hole in which the lower end of mast rests.
Broilleach bàta,—The bows or stem. "A broilleach" (*her bows*) is said when looking in front from the outside, but "a bràigh" is used when looking inside from "tobhta bràghad" to the bow.
Calcadh, bidh,—Caulking.
Calpannan, see tairngnean calpa,—*Lewis*.
Camus, (an,)—Stern seat.
Ceann a' chnac,—Thwart brace,—*L. Broom*.
Ceann a' chraidh,—Thwart brace,—*Gairloch, Lewis, &c.*
Ceann deiridh,—Quarter-deck.
Ceann tobhta,—Thwart brace.
Ceàrn,—Ship's hold.
Cheall, (a'),—Mast-step,—*Gairloch*.
Chrois, (a'),—see glac.
Clàdain,—Sheaths of wood or leather placed on oars to prevent their being worn by the thole-pins.
Clàr,—Plank.
Cl[illegible]rag,—Square stern.
Cliathaich,—Bilge.
Cluas,—Tack, (foremost lower corner of any sail.
Coilpean,—Rope *or* tow.
Crannag,—Round top of mast. 2 Cross-trees.
Crann àrd,—Top-mast.
Crann deiridh,—Mizzen mast.
Crann meadhon, crann mór,—Main mast.
Crann mullaich,—Topmast.
Crann sgòide,—Boom.
Croinn-grith,—Mast rigging.
Crotan,—*Lewis*. see clàdain.
Cuairt bheòil,—Top stroke.
Cudthrom socrachaidh,—Ballast.
Cupuill, *or* cuplaichean, (na),—Shrouds.
Déile,—Plank.
Deireadh,—Stern.
Deireadh cuaich,—Round stern.
Dòirneag, an,—the oar-handle.
Dòrn chur,—Oar-handle,—*Lewis*.
Eadar-bhacain,—Space between the rowlocks
Fàradh,—Shrouds.
Fàsag,—Plug-hole.
Fiodhannan,—Timbers in general.
Fuaigh-shlat,—Stock of a ship while building.
Glac,—Fork. An upright piece of timber near the stern in fishing boats, used for resting the upper part of the mast on when not up.
Glas a' chroinn,—Mast-lock.
Glùinean,—Beam knees. (see achlaisean.)
Greimiche,—Anchor. *prov.*
Gualainn,—Shoulder, (curved part of the hull extending from the foremost stays, or foremost tholes in a rowing-boat, to the stem.)
Iall-theannaidh,—Brace.

Iarunn comhalach,—*Lewis.* Clip for striking into the head of a fish when it comes to the boat's side.
Iomram,—Rowing.
Ite,—Oar-blade.
"Làmh ud thall" (yonder hand) is only said when hauling or shooting lines with oars. The shooting and hauling is done on the right side, so this applies to the port oars. "An làmh seo fhéin" or "an làmh a bhos" is applied to the starboard or right side oars.
Lannan,—Scales, roves (round pieces of metal on which the nails are clinched inside.
Leabaidh na taoma, leabaidh na taoime,—*Skye* ; leabaidh-taomaidh,—Vacant space for baling.
Liagh, an,—Oar-blade.
Leagail, (an)—That part of a boat which is flattened out before building up the sides. —*Lewis.*
Luitig,—Bilge-water.—*Lewis.*
Lunn, (an,) *pl.* -an,—the midpart of boat or oar. 2 Piece of wood placed under the keel when hauling a boat on the beach. 3 Oar. 4(MM) Lever.
Puc-tholl,—Plug hole.
Racas,—Sail-hoop.
Ràmh-bràghad, *or* ràmh-gualainn,—Stroke-oar.
Ruadh-bhòrd—Next board to "fiiuch-bhord."
Sàil,—Heel, (between keel and stern-post.)
Sailtichean,††—Hatches.
Seas-aothar,**—Seat a-thwart.
Sgairean,—Nails. (see tairngnean sgair.)
Sgar, sgairean.—*Gairloch.* see sùidhean.
Sgiathan,—Side wings. Flat pieces put on each side under water to keep boat steady and from rolling. They are much shorter and broader than the bilge-piece, and are used for "crank" boats.
Sgruig thoisich *and* sgruig dheiridh,—the parts of the stem- and stern-posts about the gunwale.—*Skye.*
Sguit, (an)—Stern-seat,—*Lewis.*
Sguit thoisich, sguit dheiridh,—Board on the bottom of an open boat fore and aft on which passengers place their feet.
Sguman,—Baling-dish.—*Lewis.*
Slatan,—Yards.
Slat sgòid,—Boom.
Slat shiùil,—Sail-yard.
Sliasaid,—Quarter.
Slige,—Hull.
Snaois,††—Prow.
Spùidsear,—Baling-dish.
Sròl,—Flag.
Stàdhannan,(*sing.* stàdh,)—Stays.
Strac beòil,—Top stroke.
Snaicheantas,—Flag having a crest or badge as of a yacht club.
Sùdh,—Overlap in planks.
Suidheachan, an,—the stern seat.
Sùidhean,—Scarf-joint. When in building a boat a plank is too short to extend from stem to stern, it is supplemented by another, the two being united by a scarf-joint. The nails used in such joints are called "tairngnean-sgair."
Tairngnean barraidh,—*Skye.* Rivet nails.
Tairngnean calpa,—Nails for joining the skin to the stem, keel, and cross timbers. They are not clinched.
Tairngnean daraich,—Nails of various sizes, the larger ones to fix planks to timbers, the smaller to fix keel-board to keel, and ends of planks to stem- and stern-posts.
Tairngnean fruillichd,—Roves (nails.)
,, fuaigheil, see t.— daraich.
Tairngnean rang,—*Skye.* see t— daraich.
Tairngnean sgair, see note under sùidhean.
Taoim,—Bilge-water.
Taoman,—Baling-dish.
Tarsnan,—Transom.
Teannadan,—Brace.
Tiolpadair,—Check.
Tiolpadh,— ,,
Tobhta, *pl.* -aichean,—Seat *or* thwart. There are generally five thwarts in a boat, named as follows :—
1. An tobhta chroinn *or* t— thoisich, (to which the mast is fixed.) 2. An tobhta bhràghad. 3. An tobhta mheadhon. It is called "an tobhta thogalaich" when in a moveable condition, and it can then be taken up and laid down in the bottom of the boat when desired. 4. An tobhta amar. 5. An tobhta dheiridh, an sguit, an camus, *or* an suidheachan. There is no seat a-stem "tobhta chroinn."

Togail—*Lewis,* Carriage.
Toiseach,—Stem or bow.
Toll an tùc,—Plug-hole,—*Lewis.*
Toll-cnaig,—Plug-hole.
Toll sìolaidh, *or* t— silidh,—Plug-hole.
Treobhair (an),—That part of boat below the "leagail."
Trotha,—*Lewis.* Mast-step.
Uidheam,—Set of sails.
Urluinn,‡‡—Fore part of a ship.

30. Roinnean Acrach.

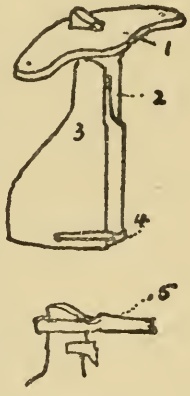
NAMES OF PARTS OF AN ANCHOR (Roinnean acrach.)
1 Fàinne,—Ring.
2 Ciabhag,—Forelock.
3 Gualann,—Shoulder.
4 Stoc,—Stock.
5 Dealg na ciabhaig,—Forelock pin.
6 Calpa,—Shank.—*Lewis.*
7 Fiacal, Spòg ; spàg [Fliùc,]—Fluke. Dà spàg na h-aerach, *the two flukes of the anchor.—Lewis.*
8 Bas,—Palm.
9 Gob, bàrr—Bill *or* pee.
10 Gàirdean,—Arm.
11 Crùn,—Crown.
12 Amhach,—Throat.
Còrd failbheig,—Part of a cable which is fastened to the ring of the anchor.

NAMES OF PARTS OF A BLOCK OR PULLEY, (Ulag)
1 Ceann,—Head.
2 Eag,—Score.
3 Cochull,—Block *or* shell.

31. Ulag.

4 Dealg,—Pin.
5 Slugan—Sheafswallow.
6 Ruidhlean, reidhlean, roithlein,—Wheel *or* sheave.

NAMES OF PARTS OF A RUDDER, (Failm, stiùir.)



32. Failm.

1 Cuing,—Yoke.
2 Iarunn na stiùireach, brod,—Pintle. see O7
3 Stoc,—Stock.
4 Toll na stiùireach—Rudder-band.
5 Falmadair, failm, maide stiùraidh,**—Tiller.
2 & 4 Ceanglaichean na stiùireach, — Rudder-bands.
Claigeann,—Head, where yoke or tiller goes on the rudder.
Ghlas (a')—Key on stern-post.

DIFFERENT KINDS OF BOATS.

Bàidean, — Little boat, yawl, pinnace.
Bàrca,—Barque.
Bàta dà chroinn,—Wherry.
Bìrlinn,—Galley, 12- or 16-oared boat. "Birlinn Tighearna Chloinn Raonuill" had 16 oars.
Ceithir-ràmhach, — Double-banked boat seating two men on each thwart with an oar each, one on each side.
Clàrach, (AC)—Small boat.
Clàrag,—Square stern boat.
Coble,—Skiff, light pleasure boat for sculling on lakes and rivers (called *skiff* in England.) 2 Small fishing-boat, coracle.
Culaidh, eathar,—Coble, boat with cutwater head, flat-bottomed stern and transom set up obliquely. [*Culaidh* is a general term for a boat in the Reay country.—AG]
Curach, curachan,—Coracle, canoe.
Curaidh, iùbhrach, †atrach,*—Wherry, boat to row 2 oars, for landing passengers.
Dà-ràmhach,—Single-banked boat having one rowlock (rowing one on a seat.)
Deich-ràmhach—Launch, boat using 8 or 10 oars.
Gàbart,—Lighter, one-masted, round-sterned vessel, with a long hatchway, cutter-rigged.
Geòla,—Yawl.
Iùbhrach,—Cutter, good sailing vessel of tidy build.—*Barra.*
Long—Square-rigged vessel with 3 and sometimes 4 masts.
Long-ràmhach,—Pinnace, large boat used by war-ships.
Luath bhàta, } —Cutter, small vessel with 1
Luath long, } mast, mainsail, forestaysail and jib set to bowsprit-end. 2 Any sloop of narrow beam and deep draught.
Naomhag,**—Coble.
Pacaid,—Mail-boat.
Plodan, (CM)—Small boat of a smack, fishing or otherwise.
Ràmh-long,‡‡—Galley.
Sgollag,—(?) Dinghey, small rowing-boat for use in a harbour.
Sgoth,—Skiff, (sailing-boat, sharp at stem & stern, carrying lugsail, or lugsail and jib, and measuring from about 14ft. to 30ft. keel. The mast is lowered a-stem, not a-stern as in other boats.
Sgoth long,—Yacht. 2‡‡Ship's fly-boat.
Sgoth luath, geàrradair,—Cutter, row-boat attached to war-ship.
Sia-ràmhach,—Gig, boat with straight gunwale for 2, 4, or 6 oars.
Slaod uisge; ràth—*Lewis, W. Ross, &c.*,—Raft.
Smag, Gaelic spelling of *smack.*
Treachaill-mhara, (an)—Fingal's boat.

☞ *When the name of a particular district is given for any term above, it does not follow that such term is peculiar to that district, but only that it is in use there. Many of the terms are common to the whole of the Highlands.*

A number of additional boating terms were, unfortunately, received too late to be stereotyped here; but they will be found in the Appendix.

In addition to the authorities mentioned on p. xv, *considerable assistance has been obtained in compiling these boating terms from :—*

Trans. Gaelic Soc. Inverness, xix, 213.
"Fionn's" letter to Highland News, 2/10/97.
Donald MacLachlan, Connel.
Michael MacNeill, Castlebay.
M. MacLeod, Uig, and Donald Murray, Aberdeen (chiefly for Lewis.)
Farquhar Mackenzie, Paris, and A. R. MacLeod, Glasgow, (chiefly for Gairloch, Loch Broom, &c.)
Miss Carmichael, Edinburgh, (for Western Isles.)

FOR NAMES OF SAILS AND PARTS OF A SAIL, see seòl.

bàtachan, -ain, *s.m.* (*dim.* of bàta) Little boat.
batachan, -ain, *s.m.* (*dim.* of bata) Little staff.
bata cuilce,‡‡ -aichean-, *s.m.* Cane.
bataichean, *n. pl.* of bata.
bàtaichean, *n. pl.* of bàta.
batadh (a'), *pr.pt.* of bat.
batail, Gaelic spelling of *battle.* 2‡‡Threat.
bailte, see batail.
batailteach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Battalious.
batair, -ean, *s.m.* Cudgeller. 2 Noisy fellow. 3**Lounger, idler.
bataireachd, *s. f. ind.* Cudgelling. 2 Idleness. 3 Lounging. 4 Making a rattling noise. Is ann ort tha a' bhataireachd! *what a noise you are making!*
bàta-speur, -aicheau-, *s. m.* Balloon.
bàt'-athair,** see bàta-speur.
bàt-bhùth,** *s.m.* Awning.
†bàth, *s.* The sea. 2 Slaughter, massacre, murder. 3 Death. 3 Thirst.
bàth, *v.a.* Drown, immerse. 2 Quench, slake. 3 Extinguish, smother. 4**rarely* faint. 5‡‡Die, perish. Bhàthadh e. *or* chaidh a bhàthadh, *he was drowned*; bhàth i an gealbhan, *she extinguished the fire* (by pouring water on it);

bhàth e a phathadh, *he quenched his thirst*; bàthamaid gach smalan, *let us drown all care.*

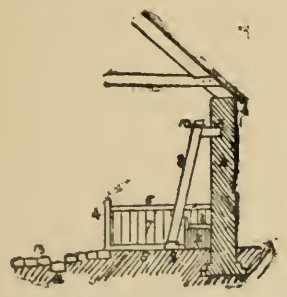
bàth, *a.* see baoth.

——, *s.m.* see baothair.

bàthach,-aich,-aichean, see bàthaich. 2††Sloth.

bàthachd, see baothaireachd. Thig *b.* ort, *foolishness shall come upon thee.*

bàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drowning. 2 Quenching, slaking. 3 Smothering. 4‡‡ Faint, swoon. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bàth. Bàthadh mór aig oirthir, *a great drowning near the land* (applied to persons who die as soon as they get their luck); is e barrachd de'n aodach a ni na lougannan caola 'bhàthadh, *'tis too much sail that capsizes the narrow ships*, (applied to persons with more ambition than grit.)



33. Bàthaich.

bàthaich, -ean, *s.m.* Byre, cowhouse.

PARTS OF A BYRE—

1 Balla,—Wall
3 Amar,—Trough.
4 Post deiridh,—Hind-post.
5 Maide mullaich,—Top rail.
6 Clach amail,—Curb-stone.
7 Bùird tharsuinn,—Travis boards.
8 Bacan,—Stake.
12 Inne, carcair, gruip,(MM)—Gutter.
13 Urlar,—Paved floor.
Buall, buist,—Stall.
Prasach,—Manger. (not in illust.)

bà-thaigh, see bàthaich.

†bathainte, *pl.* Cattle spoil.

bathaire, see baothair.

bathais, -ean, *s.f.* Forehead, front. 2 Crown of the head. 3 Impudence. Nach ann aige a bha a' bhathais! *what impudence the fellow had!* cuiridh mi aghaidh bhur bonn ri bhur bathais, *I will make you set about the work in earnest* (*lit.* put the face of your soles to your forehead); chaidh mi thar bathais an ùrlair de leum, *I went right across the floor at one jump*; bathais gun fhallus, *a brow without sweat*, (said of one void of shame or common sense.

———each, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the forehead. 2 Assuming in manner, impudent, bold.

———eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Effrontery.

bathal, see badhal.

bathalaich, *s.m.* Vagabond.

bathar, -air, *s.m.* Wares, goods, merchandise. 2**Bale. 3**see bàrr. Bathar òir agus airgid, agus chlach luachmhor, *the merchandise of gold, silver and precious stones*; am *b.* a bha 'san luinge, *the wares that were in the ship.*

bathar-bhòrd,* -bhùird, *s.m.* Counter.

batharnach,* *s.m.* Warehouse, shop, storehouse.

†bathghorm, see liath-ghorm.

bathlach, see balach.

†bathlan, *s.m.* Flux of the sea. 2 Tide. 3 Calm.

†bath-laodh, *s.m.* Helmet.

†bathroid,** -ean, *s.f.* Token.

bàth-ròs, -rois, *s.m.* Rosemary. see ròs Màiri.

bàth-shruth, *s.m.* Calm or smooth stream.

†bath-throid, *s.f.* Helmet, head-piece.

bàt-phubull,** *s.m.* Awning.

†batròs, see ròs Màiri.

b'e, (*for* bu e), *3rd. pers.sing.. past ind., irr. v.* is. It was he, *or* it. B'e sin iarrtas do chridhe, *that was the desire of thine heart.*

†bè, *s. f.* Life. 2 Wife, woman, female. 3 Night.

†beabh, *s. f.* Tomb, grave.

beabhar, Gaelic spelling of *beaver.*

†beacan, -ain, *s.m.* Large fuzzball, see beach. 2 Mushroom, see balg-bhuachair.

†———ach, *a.* Abounding in mushrooms, of mushrooms, like a mushroom.

†beacarna, *s. f.* Common prostitute.

beach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Bee. 2 Bee-hive. 3 Wasp. 4**Beast. 5**Bird. Mar bheachaibh, *as bees*; dranndan bheachan an aonaich, *the murmur of the mountain bees.*

———,§ -a, -an, *s.m.* Devil's snuffbox or fuzzball—*lycoperdon gigantum.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in bees or wasps. 2 Waspish. 3 Of, or belonging to, a bee or wasp. Mios *b.* seilleanach, *the month that produces wasps and bees.*

beachaid,* see beachair.

beachair, -ean, *s.m.* Bee-hive.

beachan, *s.m.* *see beach. 2**Little bee.

beachan-chapuill, } *s.m.* Wasp. 2 Horse-fly.
——— -each, }

beachanta,** -ainte, *a.* Waspish, cross. Gu *b.*, *waspishly.*

beacharn,** -airn, -airnean, *s. f.* Prostitute.

beachd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Notice, attention, observation, perception. 2 Feeling. 3 Ambition. 4 Idea, conception. 5 Distinct recollection. 6 Opinion. 7 Behaviour. 8 Sense, judgment. 9 Conceit. 10 Aim, intention. 11 Carriage. 12**Vision, eyesight. 13 Surety. Gu beachd, *surely, clearly*; as a bheachd, *out of his senses*; ma's math mo bheachd-sa, *if I have a distinct recollection*; mór 'na beachd, *conceited in her ideas*; tha mi 'san aon bheachd, *I am of the same opinion*; geur shaighdean laoich a's cinntiche beachd, *the arrows of the hero of surest aim*; am bheil beachd agad far an d'fhàg thu e? *have you any recollection where you left it?* gabh beachd air, *pay particular attention to it*; cha robh mi dorch gun bheachd, *I was not so ignorant and void of perception*; a réir mo bheachd-sa, *to the best of my recollection* or *opinion*; cum sin 'nad bheachd, *keep that steadily in view*; 's e sin a bha 'm bheachd-sa 'san am, *that is what I had in view at the time*; an do chaill thu, mar mise, do bheachd? *hast thou, like me, lost thy memory?* chuir na bàird am beachd air na triath, *the bards fixed their notice on the chiefs*; ma's còmhrag do bheachd, *if battle be thine intention*; o bheachd, *out of sight.*

†———, *s.m.* Covenant, surety. 2 Circle, ring, 3 Multitude.

†———, *v.n.* see beachdaich. 2**Embrace, compass.

———ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Notional. 2 Perceptive.

———achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Considering, meditating, contemplating. 2 Viewing, watching. 3 Consideration, meditation. 4*Minutely observing. A' b—, *pr.pt. v.* beachdaich.

———achail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Imaginative.

———adair,** *s.m.* see beachdair.

———aich, *pr.pt.* a' beachdachadh, *v.n.* O

serve, perceive. 2 Attend to. 3 Mark. 4 Consider, meditate. 5 Stare, eye. 6 Review, criticise. Cha *bh.* sùil a h-àite, *no eye shall discern her place*, bheachdaich mi gu dùr. *I observed attentively*; bheachdaich iad am fear mór, *they eyed the mighty man.*

———aichte, *a., & pt.pt.* of beachdaich. Considered. 2 Observed, watched. 3 Ascertained, certain.

———aid,* see beachd-àite.

———aidh, *a.* Certain, authoritative, sure. 2 Observant, watchful, meditative. 3 Judicious. 4 Exact, sure in aim. 5‡‡High-minded. 6**Considerate. 7‡‡Notable. Gu beachdaidh, *considerately*, also *most decidedly*, *most assuredly*; tha thu beachdaidh gu'm bi, *you are quite certain it shall be so.*

———aidheachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Notableness.

———ail, *a.* see beachdaidh. 2** *rarely* circular. Nach beachdail an t-sùil a th'aige! *how keenly observant his eye is!*

beachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Observer, spy, scout. 2 Critic,reviewer. 3** Apprehender.

———eachd, *s.f.* Spying, informing, espionage. 2 Criticism, reviewing, (as of a book.)

beachd-àite, *pl.* [-àitean &] -àiteachan, *s.m.* Observatory. 2 Watch-tower,

beachdalachd, *s. f. ind.* Circumspection, caution, attention. 2 Self-conceit. 3 Sureness of aim. 4 Great punctuality in observing. 5 ambition.

beachd-bhorb, *a.* Haughty, imperious, insolent.

——— -eòlas,‡‡ *s.m.* Intuition.

——— -ionad, -an, *s.m.* see beachd-àite.

——— -maraiche, *s.m.* Mariner's compass.

——— -sgeul, -sgeòil, *s.m.* Information.

——— -shùil, a, *s.m.* Observation, vision.

——— -shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Minutely observant, keen-eyed.

——— -smaointeachadh, see beachd-smuaintеachadh.

——— -smaointich, see beachd-smuaintich.

——— -smuaineachadh,see b—smuainteachadh.

——— -smuainich, see b—smuaintich.

——— -smuainteach, *a.* see b—smuainteachail.

———————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Meditating, contemplating, musing. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of beachd-smuaintich.

———————ail,** *a.* Contemplative, meditative.

——— -smuaintich, *v.n.* Muse, meditate, contemplate. 2** Talk. A bheachd-smuainteachadh 'san fhaiche, *to meditate in the field.*

beachdta, *a.* Certain, sure, accurate.

beach-each,(DM) *s.m.* Wasp. 2 Horse-fly.

—— -lann, *s.m.* Bee-hive.

†beachlannach, *s. f.* Place suitable for bee-hives.

†———————, *a.* Abounding in bee-hives.

beach mór,(AF) *s.m.* Hornet.

beachnuadh frionn,? *s. m.* Square-stemmed St. John's wort,—*hypericum quadrangulum.* (*lit.* male St. John's wort)[ordinary St. John's wort is called *beachnuadh boirinn* by O' Reilly.]

34. Beachnuadh frionn.

†beachran, *v.a.* Grieve, molest, trouble, annoy.

†beachran, -ain, *s.m.* Wandering, straying.

beach-thaigh, see beach -lann.

†bead, *s.m.* Flattery. 2 Cunning. 3 Trick. 4 ‡‡ Pity. 5‡‡Book.

beadach, -aiche, *a.* Forward, impudent. 2 Prone to flatter. 3 Pettish.

———d, *s. f. ind.* Forwardness, impudence. 2 Flattery.

beadag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Lying enticing young woman. 2 Impudent, impertinent young woman. 3 Gossip.

———ach,** *a.* Like a lying female. 2 Like a gossip.

———ag, see beadag.

———an, -ain, *s.m.* Impertinent, impudent, petulant, *or* trifling fellow, 2** Tale-teller. [Originally a tup lamb about six months old, as it was very keen at that age to cover the sheep. Lads in their teens inclined to have carnal connection with women are called *beadagan* in the W. Isles.—J.M.]

———an, *n. pl.* of beadag.

———anach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Pedantic.

———————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Pedagogy.

beadaiche, *comp.* of beadach.

———,** *s.m.* Flatterer, cajoler. 2 Enticing fellow.

beadaidh, -e, *a.* Impudent, petulant, forward, pert. 2 Fastidious, nice, luxurious. 3 Pettish. 4** Mannerless. 5** Sweet-mouthed, flattering. 6**Alert. An Inid bheadaidh thig an là roimh 'n oidhche, *the forward Shrove-tide the day comes before the night* (the feast before the vigil); beadaidh ri linn socair, *luxurious in time of peace*; cho *b.*, *so forward*; òran na circe beadaidh, *a song from the pert hen*; breac beadaidh, *a trout.*

———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Impudence, petulance, impertinence, incivility, forwardness. 2 Luxuriousness. 3 Capriciousness. 4 Pettishness. 5** Flattery. 6** Alertness. 7 Assurance.

†———ean, *s.m.* Scoffer. 2‡‡ Parasite.

†beadaighe, see beadaiche.

beadair,* *v.a.* see beadraich.

beadal,** Gaelic spelling of *beadle.*

beadamanachd,** *s.f.* Procacity, presumption.

beadan, -ain, *s.m.* Calumny. 2**Forward, petulant person.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Calumnious 2 Forward. 3 Petulant. Gu beadanach, calumniously.

———achd, *s. f.* Scurrility, calumny. 2** Habit of calumniating. 3** Forwardness, pertness.

beadarach, -aiche, *a* Beloved, lovely. 2 Flattering, cajoling, coaxing. 3 Pampered, delicate, indulged. 4 Fond. 5 Sportive, playful. Is beadarach an ni an onoir, *honour is delicate;* Albainn bheadarrach *! beloved Scotland!*

———d, *s. f. ind.* Buxomness, playfulness

beadaradh, see beadradh.

bead-fhaclach,-aiche, *a.* Impudently loquacious.

†bead-fhoraobhadh,‡‡ *s.m.* Register,commentary.

†beadrach, -aich, *s. f.* Playful girl.

———, *a.* see beadarach.

beadradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fondling, flirting. 2 Flattering. 2 Caressing. 4 Toying. 5** Fondness, endearment. 6††Fun, sport, play. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of beadraich. Beadradh gu leòir, *enough of flirting*; chuireadh tu bodaich gu beadradh, *you would set old men a-fondling.*

beadragan, see beadradh.

beadraich, *pr. pt.* a' beadradh, *v. a.* Fondle, caress, indulge, cajole, coax.

beaduidh, see beadaidh.

———eachd, see beadaidheachd.

beag, *a.* Little, short, diminutive. 2 Dis-

agreeable, often used to express disapprobation. 3 Light, trifling, insignificant. 4** Young. 5**Few. 6(AH) Sordid, miserly, niggardly. Declined thus in connection with a noun :

	Sing.		Plur.
Nom. (m.)	beag,	*(f.)* bheag,	*(m. & f.)* beaga.
Gen.	bhig,	bige,	beaga.
Dat.	beag,[1]	bhig,	beaga.
Voc.	bhig,	bheag,	beaga.

[1] When the noun preceding *beag* has the article before it, the dat. sing. masc. is aspirated (bheag.) *Beag* is compared thus : *1st. Comp.* bige, *or* lugha. *2nd. Comp.*, bigid, *or* lugnaid. *3rd. Comp.* bigead, *or* lughad. Ach beag, air bheag, *almost* ; is beag uach, *almost ;* rud beag, *a little thing* ; duine beag, *a diminutive man ;* ùine bheag, *a short time ;* is beag orm thu, *I hate you;* iad-san air am beag sibh, *they who hate you* ; is beag seo, *this is a trifling (light) thing ;* is beag an dolaidh, *it is a small loss* (he or she richly deserves it); na sionnaich bheaga, *the young foxes* ; na coin bheaga, *the little dogs* ; na fir bheaga [na daoine beaga,] *the little men* ; leanabh beag, *a babe* ; air bheag de làithibh, *in a few* days ; air glé bheag de'n oidhche, *very early in the night* ; is beag sin de Ghàidhlig, *that is a poor sort of Gaelic* ; tha e fìor bheag 'n a nàdur, *he has a very niggardly disposition* ; cha'n fheairrd duine a bu cho beag siod, *a person is not any better of being so niggardly as that.*

——,* *v.a.* see beagaich.

——, *s.m. & f.* (*n. pl.* big, declined in sing. as *a.* beag.) Little one. 2 Nothing. 3 Any, the least. 4 *pl.* The young. Am bheil a bheag de mhath air ? *is it worth anything ?* am beag agus am mór, *both great and small* ; an ni a chì na big, is e a nì na big ; *what the young see, they do;* a bheag a dh'aon ni is leatsa, *the least particle of what is thine* ; cha'n fhaigh a bheag [am] bàs *; nothing shall die* ; beag is beag, *little and little, by degrees.*

beagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Diminishing, lessening, diminution. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of beagaich.

beagachd,‡‡ *s. f. ind.* Littleness.

beagaich, *pr.pt.* a' beagachadh, *v.a.* Diminish, lessen, abate. 2 Destroy.

beagaiche, *s.m.* Abater, diminisher.

beagaichear, *fut. pass.* of beagaich.

beagaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of beagaich.

beagaichte, *past. part.* of beagaich.

beagan, -ain, *s.m., & a.* Little. 2 Few, small number, small quantity. Air bheagan chéille, *with little wisdom, witless* ; beagan uisge, *a little water* ; fuirich beagan, *stop a little* ; beagan crìon, *a very little* ; a' dol am beaganaibh, *growing into small portions, crumbling* ; a lìon beagan is beagan, mar a dh'ith an cat an sgadan, *by degrees (little and little) as the cat ate the herring* ; beagan eile, *a little more;* air bheagan maith, *worth little, of no value ;* air bheagan tuiream, *having little sense.*

beag-chionta, -an, *s.m.* Petty crime, foible, slight fault.

beag-chreidmheach, -eiche, *a.* Of little faith, sceptical, incredulous.

†beagdhata, *s.m.* Stingy fellow.

beag-eagalach, -aiche, *a.* Bold, fearless.

beag-ghaduidheachd ‡‡ *s.f.* Larceny.

beag-luach, see beag-luachach.

beag-luachach, -aiche, *a.* Valueless, useless.

beag-nàire, -e, *s.f.* Impudence, indelicacy.

beag-nàrach, -aiche, *a.* Impudent, shameless. Gu *b., shamelessly.*

————d, *s. f. ind.* Shamelessness, impudence.

beag-seadhach, -aiche, *a.* Inconsiderate. Is fhearr am beag-seadhach na'n draghaiche mór, mi-ghniomhach, *the little sensible man is better than the great inactive burdensome man.*

beag-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Pink-eyed.

beairdean, see boiteau.

beairt, see beart.

——each, see beartach.

——ean, *pl.* of beairt (*for* beart.)

——eas, see beartas.

——ich, see beartaich.

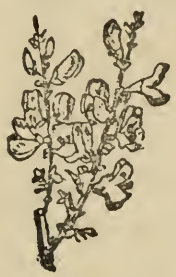
†beal, see beul.

bealach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Defile, passage, pass or gorge of a mountain, glen. 2 Gap, breach in a wall or fence. 3 Gateway. 4 Gate. Tog am bealach, *build the breach;* mar eibhle 'sa bhealach, *like a fire in the mountain gorge ;* ciod am bealach am buail sinn ? *through which pass shall we strike our way* ; air bealach ceart, *on a right way* ; druid am bealach, *shut the way.*

bealach—*Arg.* Erroneously used for *bealaidh.*

†bealadh,‡‡ *s.m.* Anointing.

bealag,** see mealg.



35. Bealaidh.

bealaidh, *s.m.ind.* Broom, —*sarothamnus scoparius.* [§Badge of Clan Forbes.]

bealaidh Chattach,§ *s. m.* Butcher's broom. see calg-bhealaidh.

bealaidheach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Broomy.

bealaidh Frangach,§ *s.m.* Laburnum—*cytisus laburnum.*

bealaidh Sasunnach, *s.m.* Laburnum. see bealaidh Frangach.

bealamas,* -ais, *s.m.* Refuse of a feast, crumbs that fall from the table or from the mouth.

36. Bealaidh Frangach.

bealbhach,‡‡ *s.m.* Horse's bit.

bealbhan-ruadh, -ain-ruaidh, -ain-ruadha, *s.m.* Species of hawk, buzzard or 2 Frog.

†bealchaithteach, *a.* Talkative.

†bealgach, *a.* Garrulous, prattling.

————,** *s.m.* Interpreter.

beall, see beoll.

Bealltainn, see Bealltuinn.

Bealltuinn, -e, *s.f.* May-day, first day of May. On the first of May was held a great Druidical festival in favour of the god Belus. On this day fires were kindled on the mountain tops for the purposes of sacrifice ; and be-

tween these fires the cattle were driven, to preserve them from contagion till next May-day. On this day it was usual to extinguish all the hearth fires, in order that they should be re-kindled from this purifying flame. In many parts of the Highlands the young folks of the district used to meet on the moors on 1st. May. They cut a table in the green sod, of a round figure, by cutting a trench in the ground of sufficient circumference to hold the whole company. They then kindled a fire, and dressed a repast of eggs and milk of the consistency of custard. They kneaded a cake of oatmeal, which was toasted at the embers against a stone. After the custard was eaten, they divided the cake into as many portions as there were persons in the company, as much alike as possible in size and shape. They daubed one of the pieces with charcoal till it was black all over, and they were then all put into a bonnet together, and each one, blindfolded, drew out a portion. The bonnet holder was entitled to the last bit, and whoever drew the black bit was the devoted person who was to be sacrificed to Baal, whose favour they meant to implore in rendering the year productive. The devoted person was compelled to leap three times over the flames.**

Là buidhe Bealltuinn, *a common name for May-day.*

†bealràidheach, *a.* Famous.

†bealràidhteach, *a.* Prattling, babbling, talkative. 2 see bealràidheach.

†bealtaine, *s.f.* Agreement, compact, bargain.

bealtair,** *s.m.* Compact.

†bealtuidh, *a.* Nasty, dirty.

†--————eachd, *s.f.* Uncleanness, filthiness.

bealuidh, see bealaidh.

†beam, *s.m.* see beum.

bean, *pr.part.* a' beantainn [beanail, beantail, & beanailt,] *v. a. & n.* Touch. 2 Handle. 3 Meddle with. Cha bhean sibh ris, *ye shall not touch it* ; an ti a bheanas ribh, *he who touches you.*

bean, *s.f.* Woman, female. 2 Wife.

Thus declined :—

	Sing.	Plur.
Indef, Nom.	bean,	mnathan, *and* mnai,
Gen.	mnà,	bhan,
Dat.	mnaoi,	mnathaibh,
Voc.	a bhean !	a mhnathan !
Def. Nom.	a' bhean,	na mnathan,
Gen.	na mnà,	nam ban,
Dat.	(do)'n mhnaoi,	(do)na mnathaibh
,,	ris a' mhnaoi,	ris na mnathaibh

Bean a ghaoil, *the wife of his affections* ; goirear bean dith, *she shall be called woman*; bean nan deagh bheus, *a virtuous woman ;* air a bhreith le mnaoi, *born of a woman* ; mar mhnaoi, *as a wife ;* bean a' bhaile, *the tenant or proprietrix of a place* ; bean an taighe, *the landlady* or *goodwife ;* bithidh taobh au teine aig caraid bean an taighe, *the goodwife's friend will be near the fire;* bithidh caraid bean an taighe an uachdar an taighe, *the goodwife's friend will be over the house.* The last two sayings do not necessarily mean that the goodwife will be nasty to her husband's friends, but merely that her own friends will naturally feel more at home in the house. When addressing one's mother in Gaelic, the expression "a bhean" (woman) is used and not "a mhàthair."

bean,(AF) *s.f.* She-goat. 2‡‡Step, degree.

†——, *a.* Active, quick, nimble.

beanachas-taighe, see banas-taighe.

†beanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dullness, bluntness.

†-————, *v.a.* Take. 2 Belong. 3 Reap, shear.

beanag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little woman or wife. 2 Term of endearment for a female. 3** Pundle.(?) Mo bheanag ghaolach, *my dear little woman.*

beanail, see banail.

beanailt, *s.m.* Touching. A' b—, *pr pt.* of bean.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Touching. 2 Meddling. 3 Tangent.

†beanamhuil, *a.* see banail.

†beanann,‡‡ *s.pl.* Appurtenances, furniture,

†beanas-taighe, see banas-taighe.

bean-baile, *s.f.* Proprietrix of a village. 2 Wife of a farm tenant.

bean-bainnse, *s.f.* (*lit.* the woman of the wedding) Bride.

bean-bharain, *s.f.* Baron's wife.

bean-bhochd, *s.f.* Female mendicant. 2 Poor woman. Mnathan bochda, *poor women ;* an t-sean bhean bhochd, *a poetical name for Ireland, used there.*

bean-bhràthair-athar, *s.f.* Uncle's wife, wife of a father's brother. Bean-bràthair-m'athar, *my paternal uncle's wife.*

bean-bràthair-màthar, *s.f.* Uncle's wife, wife of a mother's brother. Bean-bràthair mo mhàthar, *my maternal uncle's wife.*

bean-bhràthair-seanair, *s. f.* Grand-uncle's wife, wife of a grandfather's brother.

bean-bhràthar, *s.f.* Sister-in-law.

bean-charaid, see bana-charaid.

bean-chéile, *s.f.* Spouse, wife.

bean-chìche, *s.f.* Wet-nurse.

bean-chinnidh, *s.f.* Kinswoman. 2 Clanswoman, female namesake.

bean-chliamhuinn, see bana-chliamhuinn.

†beanchobhar, *s.m.* Horn.

†beanchobhrach, *a.* Horny, horned.

bean-choimheadachd, *s.f.* Waiting-maid. 2 Bride's-maid.

bean-chomharbadh,** *s.f.* Dowager.

†beanchuir, see beanchobhar.

bean chumanta,‡‡ *s.f.* Harlot.

bean-dalta, see ban-dalta.

bean-éigin, see b— éigneachadh.

bean-éigneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rape.

†beangan, see meangan.

bean-ghlùin, *s.f.* Midwife. Thubhairt a' bhean-ghlùin rithe, *the midwife said to her.*

bean-iasg, *s.f.* Spawner, female fish.

bean-léigh, mna-l—, mnathan-l—, *s.f.* Female physician.

bean-mhath,* *s.f.* Small-pox. [Always preceded by the article *a'*.]

bean-mhic,* *s. f.* Daughter-in-law.

beann, beinn, *s.f.* Degree. 2 Step. 3 Beam. 4 Corner. 5 Skirt. 3 Attention. 7 Regard. 8 Horn (*Islay.*) 9 Top, peak. 19** Drinking cup. 11‡‡Rock. 12 Arm of a cross. 13 Prong of a cycle-fork. 14**rarely* Bone. A bheann iùbhraidh, *its beam of yew ;* bràigh lìn air a ceithir beannaibh, *a sheet by the four corners*; na toir beann air ciod a their e, *pay no attention to what he says.*

beann, *gen.pl.* of beinn.

———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Fork.

--————, -aiche, *a.* Skirted. 2 Corner-wise. 3 Horned. 4 Pointed. 5 Forked. 6** Chequered. 7**Mosaic. 8 see beanntach.

beannachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blessing, benediction. 2 Act or circumstance of blessing. 3 Compliment. 4 Grace before or after food. A' b—, *pr.part.* of beannaich. Iarr *b.*, *ask a blessing*; sruth-bheannachadh nan ceatharn, *the smooth address of the robbers.*

beannachadh-bàird, *s.m.* Poet's congratulation. It was the custom in the Highlands, of old, to meet the bride coming forth from her chamber with her maidens on the morning after her marriage, and to salute her with a poetical blessing called *beannachadh-bàird.—An Gàidheal*, ii, 63. If, at any jovial meeting, any man retired, for however short a time, he was obliged, before he was permitted to resume his seat, to make an apology for his absence in rhyme. If he had no talent for poetry, or if, from humour, he did not choose to comply, which was seldom the case, he was obliged to pay such a proportion of the reckoning as the company thought proper to propose. This, according to Martin, was *beannachadh-bàird.***

———-beinge, *bench-blessing.*
———-bobhstair, *bolster-blessing.*
———-cluasaig, *pillow-blessing.*
———-cuaiche, *couch-blessing.*
} Forms of blessing said or sung on various occasions, now only in the Western Isles.—(A.C.)

beannachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Cuckold.

beannachd, -an, *s.f.* Blessing. 2 Farewell expression. 3 Compliments, salutation. (see beannachadh. Cuir mo *bh.*, *send my compliments*; thoir mo bheannachd, *give my compliments*; beannachd Dhé leat, *may the blessing of God attend you*; tha mo bheannachd-sa agad, *you have my blessing*; beannachd leat! *farewell, adieu!* fàg beannachd aige, *bid him adieu, say good-bye to him*; beannachd do t' anam is buaidh, *a blessing to thy soul and victory*; beannachd a shaoid is a shiubhail leis, *may he fare as he deserves*; beannachd le cleachdadh na h-òige, *farewell to the pursuits of youth*; mo bheannachd 'na chuid is 'na chuideachd, *I wish increase of prosperity to his gear and relations.*

beannachdach, *a.* Prone to bless. 2 Ready to salute.

beannachdail,* *a.* see beannachdach.

beannachdan,* -ain, *s.m.* Insect that strikes one's finger when holding it.

beannag,‡ -aig, *s.f.* Kerchief, head-band. 2 Corner of a plaid or shawl. 3 Skirt. 4 Coif, linen cap. 5 see bannag. [Seems to be the true Gaelic equivalent of *shawl.* In Lewis it is a square piece of home-made tweed worn by women about their shoulders when at any work outside on a cold day. It is essentially quite square, so that when doubled the upper corner exactly covers the lower.—J.M.]

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Having corners. 2 Skirted. 3 Plaited. 4**Having a coif, like a coif.

beannaich, *pr. part.* a' beannachadh, *v.a.* Bless, invoke a blessing. 2 Salute, hail. Na beannaich dha, *do not salute him*; Dhia beannaich sinn! *God bless us!*

———-idh, *fut. aff. act.* of beannaich.

———-te, *a. & pt. part.* of beannaich. Blessed. 2 Saluted. 3 Holy. 4 Happy. Is beannaicht' an duine, *blessed is the man*; tha thu a' fàs beannaichte, *you are getting holy* (a remark frequently made in derision when the person addressed refuses to join in such as a Highland reel or a game of shinty, because he pretends that it is wicked to do so!).

†**beannam**, *v.a.* I steal, or thieve.

beannan, -ain, *s.m.* Little hill.

bean-nighe, see bean-nigheadaireachd. 2 (JM) Female wraith of very small stature believed to be seen or heard at a loch or burn washing clothes when some person in the neighbourhood was about to die.

bean-nigheachain, see bean-nigheadaireachd.

bean-nigheadaireachd, *s.f.* Washerwoman, laundry-maid.

bean-nighidh, see bean-nigheadaireachd.

beannta, *n.pl.* of beinn. A bheannta! *voc.pl.* of beinn.

beanntach, -aiche, *a.* Hilly, mountainous. 2 Rocky. 3 Pinnacled.

———-d, *s.f. ind.* Hilliness, mountainousness. 2 Steepness.

beanntainn,†† *s.m.* Mint. see meannt.

———-dìge,†† -e-, *s.m.* Wild mint.

beanntair,* *s.m.* Mountaineer.

beanntan, *n. & dat.pl.* of beinn.

bean nuadh-phòsda,‡‡ *s.f.* Bride.

beannuchadh, see beannachadh.

beannuich, see beannaich.

———-te, see beannaichte.

bean-òsda, *s.f.* Hostess.

bean-ridir, see ban-ridir.

bean-shìth, see ban-sith.

bean-shiùbhlaidh, *s.f.* Woman in child-bed.

bean-shnìomhaich,‡‡ *s.f.* Spinster, (i.e. female spinner, not necessarily an unmarried woman.)

bean-sìthe, *s.f.* see ban-sith.

bean-strìopachais, *s.f.* Fornicatress. 2 Adultress.

beantag,‡‡ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Corn-fan.

bean-taighe, *s.f.* House-wife.

beantainn, *s.m.* Touching, act of touching. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bean.

bean-tuath, see ban-tuathanach.

bean-uasal, *s.f.* Lady, gentlewoman.

†**beanughadh**, *s.m.* Recovering.

bean-uibe, (AC) *s.f.* Witch.

†**bear**, **bir**, see bior.

†**bear**,** see beithir.

†**beara**, *s.m.* Judge.

———ch,* *s.f.* Dog-fish. see gobag.

———chd, *s.f.* Judgment.

bearaideach, -eiche, *a.* Having means—J.M. 2(AH) Rude, derisive, sarcastic, ready to apply nicknames to other people. 3 (D.M.) see biorraideach, & bearraideach. Cha'n 'eil e bearaideach, *he is without means*; a mhìlidhibh bearaideach; *ye agile warriors!—Filidh nam beann, p. 67.*

†**bearam**, *v.a.* see beir.

†**bearan**, -ain, *s.m.* Young man. 2 Pin. 3 see bioran.

bearbh,** *v.a. & n.* Seethe. 2‡‡Melt.

———adh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Seething, boiling. 2 melting. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bearbh.

———ain, *s.f.* Vervain.

† ———air, *s.m.* Refiner of metals.

†**bearg**, *s.m.* Anger. 2 Champion.

†———achd, *s.f.* Diligence.

†**beargnadh**, *s.f.* Vernacular language of a country.

bearla, see beurla.

beàrn, -eirn & -eàirn, *pl.* bearnan, *s.f.* Breach, fissure, gap, aperture. 2 Cranny, crevice. 3 Ellipsis in *gram.* (written thus, * * * or ———) 5**Separation. Troimh bheàrnan nan neul, *through the fissures of the clouds*; le beàrnaibh, *with breaches.*

———, *v.a.* Notch. 2 Hack. 3 Make a gap or breach.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in gaps or breaches. 2 Notched. 3 Hacked. 4 Having or causing, fissures, apertures, clefts, or openings. 5 Having broken teeth. 6**Chopped. An sgiath mheallach bheàrnach, *the bossy scalloped shield.*

———ag, -aig, -an, *dimin.* of beàrn.

———an, *n.pl.* of bearn. 2 *dimin.* of beàrn. 3 ‡‡Person with broken or uneven teeth.

beàrnan-Bealltuinn,§ Marsh-marigold. see a' chorrach shod.

——— -beàrnach, Dandelion. see beàrnan-Bride.

——— breac,§ Milk-thistle. see fothannan breac.

——— -Bride, *s.m.* Dandelion — *taraxacum dens leonis.*

37. Bearnan-Bride.

beàrn-mhiol, *s.m.* Hare-lip.

†beàrr, *a.* Short, brief.

beàrr, *v.a.* Shave. 2 Shear, clip, crop, curtail, prune. 3 Taunt, gibe.

———a, -an, see bearradh.

———adair, -ean, *s.m.* Barber, hairdresser. 2 Critic. 3 Shearer. 4 Giber. Ealtain bearradair, *a barber's razor.*

———adaireachd, *s.f.* Occupation of a barber. 2 Shearing, clipping, cropping. 3 Carping, criticizing. 4 Satirizing, gibing.

bearradairean, *pl.* of bearradair.

bearradan,‡‡ -ain, *s.m.* Scissors. 2 Snuffers.

———dh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Cutting, as of hair or any other crop. 2 Shearing, clipping, lopping, pruning. 3 Shaving. 4 Spear, dart. 5 Short hair. 6 Cut, slice, shred, segment, fragment. 7**Sharp-pointed instrument. 8 ††Mountain ridge. 8‡‡Precipice. 9‡‡Tripping along. A' bearradh, *pr.pt.* of bearr. Dean do bhearradh, *shave thyself* a' bearradh na mòine, *paring the peat-moss* ; a' bearradh a' bhuntata, *cropping the potatoes* ; a' bearradh nan craobh, *pruning the trees ;* a' cromadh le bearradh a' chnuic, *stooping* (as a hawk at full speed) *down the slope of the hill.*

bearrag, -aig, *s.f.* Razor.

bearraiche, -an, *s.m.* see bearradair.

bearraideach, -eiche, *a.* Light, nimble, active. 2 Flighty, giddy. Gu bearraideach, *lightly.*

———d,* *s.f.* Flightiness, giddiness, lightheadedness.

bearranach,** *a.* Miserable, mournful.

bearra-phlub,** *s.m.* Roundhead.

bearrchasach, -aiche, *a.* High-mettled, of ardent spirit.

bearr-sgian, -éine, -sgéinean, *s.f.* Pruning-knife. 2 Razor.

bearrta, *pt. part.* of bearr. Shaved. 2 Cropped, clipped, pruned, shorn. An treud bhearrta, *the shorn flock.*

bearrtach,** *a.* Shaving. 2 Cropping, clipping, pruning. 3 Carping. 4 Fond of cropping, clipping, or pruning.

bearrthach, see bearradair.

bearrthag,‡‡ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Razor.

beart, beairt, *pl.* beairt [& bearta] *s. f.* Machine, engine. 2 Loom, frame. 3 Deed, work, exploit. 4 Harness, yoke. 5 Burden. 6 Shrouds, tackling of a ship. 7 Sheath, scabbard. 8 Bundle, truss. 9 Clothes. 10 ‡‡Appendages of any kind. 11‡‡Threatening. †12 Game at tables. †13 Judgment. †14 Covenant, agreement. A bhearta iongantach, *his wonderful works* ; bearta treubhantais, *feats of valour* ; cóig luingis fo'm beart, *five ships in full equipment* ; a lann fo bheart, *his sword in the scabbard*; ar siùil is ar bearta, *our sails and our shrouds* ; eige anns a' bheart, *a web in the loom ;* dà steud fo bheart, *two steeds in harness*; beart-dheiridh-dialta, *a crupper* ; cuiridh aon bheart as gu lòm gu duine is gun a chonn fo chéill, is cuir-idh beart eil' o ann, ach a gabhail 'na h-àm, *one deed may a man undo when his reason ruleth not, and a step may set him up, if taken in due time.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Rich, wealthy. 2 Of, or belonging to, a machine. 3**Sheathed. 4** Like a sheath or scabbard. 5††Too much. Duine b., *a man of deeds, one rich in works,* also *a rich man.*

beartachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beaming, putting warp in the loom. A' b—, *pr. part.* of beartaich.

———aich, *v.a.* Equip, adjust. 2 Yoke, harness. 3 Prepare, make ready. 4 Brandish, flourish. 5**Begin. 6**Enrich. 7**Meditate. 8 Put a web in the loom. 9 Provide with tackling. Bheartaich e a charbad, *he yoked his chariot.*

beartail, -e, *a.* Well-furnished.

beartair, *s.m.* Brandisher. 2** Achiever.

beartar,** -air, *s.m.* Stroke, shot, cast.

beartas, -ais, *s.m.* Riches. 2 Honour. 3 Abundance. Beartas is urram, *riches and honour.*

beart-chogaidh, -airt-, *s.f.* Arms.

beart-deilbh, *s. f.* Warping sticks. see crann deilbh.

beart-éididh, *s.f.* see b— -fhigheadaireachd.

beart féin-ghluasad, -airt-, *s.f.* Automaton.

beart-fhighe, see beart-fhigheadaireachd.

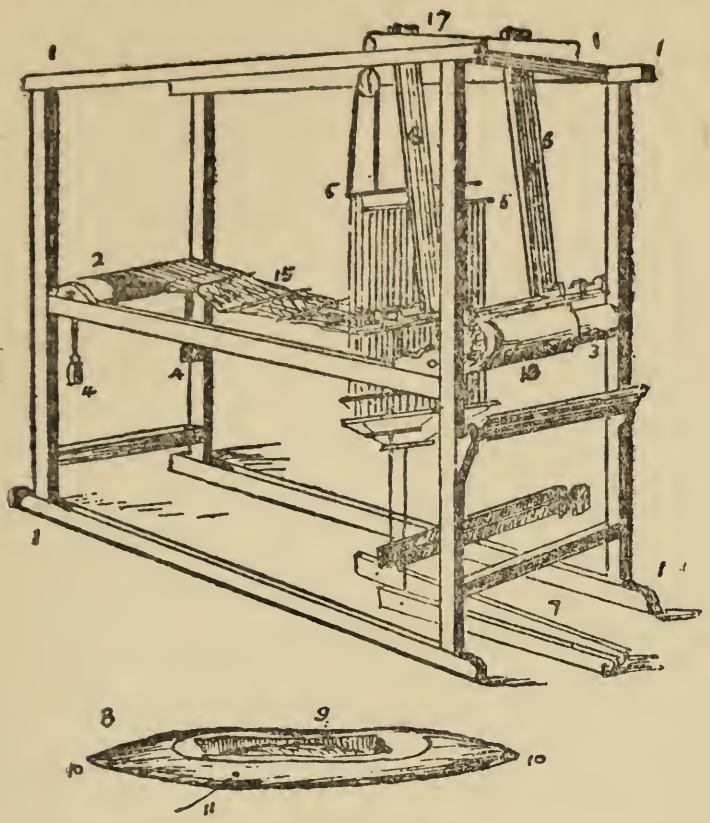
beart-fhigheadaireachd, -airt-, *s.f.* Weaver's loom, (see illustration 38.) The parts of a weaver's loom are named as follows:

1 Beart—*Barra.* Frame.
2 Crann snàth, garman shnàth—Yarn beam.
3 Crann aodaich, garman aodaich—Cloth beam.
4 Maide teannaidh.—*Barra.* Beam (or weights) to keep threads of warp tight.
5 [1]Acfhuinn, iomallan,—Heddles.
6 Ullagan,—*Barra.* Batten.
7 Croinn chas, greallagan, cranna cas, cliath, casan, casaichean(*Barra, Skye, &c.,*)—Treadles.
8 Spàl, [**smol]—Shuttle.
9 Iteachan, boban—Bobbin.
10 Bàrran,—Points.
11 Snàth,—Thread.
12 [1]Sliunn,—Sleay.—Reed. The "slinn" is formed of 4 frames of reeds placed close to each other, the degree of closeness being in proportion to the texture of cloth to be woven. It is surmounted by a moveable smooth board called
13 Slinn-chlàr,—Sleay-board.
14 Sliasd, sliasdan,**—Ledge.
15 Dlùth—Warp.
16 Inneach. Inneadh. Cuirreadh—*Lewis.* Uachdar—*Barra.* Woof.
17 Sméideagan,—Heddle-bar.
18 Eige, Clò—*Barra.* Web.
19 Garman-uchd—*Argyll.* Sliseag-uchd—*Hebrides.* Breast-beam, (square beam at weaver's breast when sitting at the loom.)
20 Mogul,—Heddle-eye, mesh.
21 Sliosan,—Plates.
22 Uchd suidhichte,—Standing back.
23 Uchd crochta,—Hanging back.

OTHER WEAVING TERMS.

Ceithir-chuairt, 4-ply.
Cuidheall-iteachan, Wheel on which bobbins are filled.
Cuibean, Knots of the warp, tied to a

[1] Nos. 5 & 12 together, *acfhuinn meadhon.*



38. Beart-fhigheadaireachd.

small rod before beginning to weave.
Dà-fhillt, Twill, double ply.
Dealg, Thin piece of wood or reed, put through the reed (iteachan.)
Eàrrach (an), Stick with a nail in each end for keeping the cloth stretched broadways as it is woven.
Faochagan,** see fuigheagan.
Fuigheagan, Thrums (threads that fasten the last end of web.)
Iteachan, Reed.
Luigheagan, Thrums (the threads that fasten first end of web.)
Maide-leigidh, Turning-stick.
Riaghailt, is for spreading the thread before putting it in the loom.
Rolagan, Rowans, rolls of wool after leaving the cards.
Teannadh, is a 2-pointed piece of wood put at the edge of the cloth as it proceeds (the sleay is brought against it) to make the cloth firm.

†beartha, *a.* Clean, fine, nice, genteel. 2‡‡ Sharp, piercing. 3‡‡Boiled.
†beartrach, *s.f.* Pair of tables. 2 Chess-board.
beart-thuairneir, *s.f.* Turner's lathe.
——— -treabhaidh, *s.f.* Plough.
——— -uchd, *s.f.* Poitrel.
†beas, *a.* Certain, correct.
†——, *s.m.* see beus. 2 *s.f.* Speech, dialect.
beasan,ł -ain, *s.m.* Adder's tongue fern. see lus na nathrach. 2**Gaelic spelling of *basin.*
†beas-chon, *s.m.* Syllogism.
†beascnaghadh, *s.m.* Agreement, accommodation.
†beascnaich, *v.n.* Confederate, agree, accommodate.
†beascnaidh, *v.n.* Agree, accommodate.
†beasg, *s.f.* Prostitute.
†———nadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Speech, dialect. 2 Peace.
†beastan, *s.m.* Grievance.
beath, *s.f.* see beith. 2**Blood.
beatha, -annan, *s.f.* Life. 2 Victuals, food. 3 Livelihood. 4 Welcome, salutation. 5 see beithir. Is amhuil aisling ar beatha, *our life is like a dream*; gheibh e a bheatha, *he will get his livelihood*; do bheatha-sa, a ghaisgich ! *you are welcome, O hero!* dean a bheatha, *welcome him* ; is e slàinte do bheatha e, *you are quite welcome to it;* fad làithean a bheatha, *all the days of his life* ; bhur beatha an dùthaich, *your welcome to the country* ; an e mo bheatha ? *am I welcome ?* bheir duine beatha air éigin, ach cha toir e rath air éigin, *a man may force a livelihood, but he cannot force success.*
beathach, -aich, *s. m.* Beast, animal. 2** *strictly speaking* any living animal. 3 Never applied, but by way of reproach or pity, to a human being. A bheathaich bhochd ! *poor creature !* a bheathaich mhi-mhodhail ! *you impertinent brute !* [McL & D. says "sometimes applied to persons as a term of affection.]
beathachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Living, benefice,

maintenance, livelihood. 2 Food, nourishment, sustenance. Air son beathachaidh, *for food* ; fhuair am ministear òg *b.*, *the young minister obtained a benefice (living.)* A' b—, *pr. part.* of beathaich. Supporting, maintaining, feeding.
beathachail,** *a.* Alimental.
beathachair,** *s.m.* Animator.
beathachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little animal. Mo *bh.* gaolach, *my dear little creature.*
beathachan-feòir, (AF) *s.m.* Lesser shrew.
beathadach,** -aich, *s.m.* Beaver.
beathag, -aig, *s.m.* see beach. 2 see beith. 3(AC) *s.f.* ? Breath. 4(AF) *prov.* Bird.
beathaich, *pr.part.* a'bheathachadh, *v.a.* Feed, cherish, nourish, maintain, support. 2 Welcome, salute. Bheathaich e a' chuid eile, *he fed the rest* ; *b.* mo chaoraich, *feed my sheep* ; *b.* thusa mis' an diugh, agus beathaichidh mise thus' am màireach, *you feed me to-day, and I will feed you to-morrow.*
——————ean, *n.pl.* of beathach.
——————idh, *fut. aff. a.* of beathaich.
——————te, *pt.part.* of beathaich. Fed, nourished, maintained, supported. 2 Welcomed.
beathail, *a.* Lively, vigorous, vital, pertaining to life.
beath'-aile,** *s.f.* Vital air, oxygen.
beathain,** *s.* Income.
beathair, see beithir.
beathalach, *a.* Lively, sprightly. Gu *b.*, *lively.*
——————d, *s.f.* Liveliness, sprightliness. 2 *Vitality.
beathan,** -ain, *s.m.* Diet.
——————an, *for* beathannan.
——————nan, *pl.* of beatha. Victuals.
beath'-eachdraiche,** *s.m.* Biographer.
beath'-eachdraidh, *s.f.* Biography.
†beathmhan,(AF) -ain, *s.m.* Bee.
†beathodach, *s.m.* Beaver.
†beathra, *s.m.* Water.
†——————ch, *gen.sing.* of beithir.
†——————cha, Pertaining to a serpent or (2) a skate.
beathraichean, *pl.* of beithir.
†bec, *s.m.* Beak, bill of a bird. 2 Point.
becora-leacra, *s.m.* Juniper. see aitionn.
beic, -e, -eannan, *s.f.* Courtesy. Dean *b.*, *make a courtesy.*
——,‡‡ *pr.part.* a' beiceil, *v.n.* Courtesy.
——, *s.f.* Point, nib. 2 Bill of a bird.
béic, *s.f.* see beuc.
beiceadaich, (AG) *s.f.* Courtesying.
——eadh, see beucaich.
beiceil, *s.f.* Making obeisance, courtesying, bobbing. 2 Frisking. Ciod a' bheiceil a th'ort ? *why do you bob so ?* A' b—, *pr.part.* of beic.
béiceil, -il, see beucail.
beiceis,* *s.f.* see beiceil.
——————each, -eiche, *a.* Bobbing, courtesying. 2 Skipping, hopping. 3 Frisky.
†beich-airc, *s.f.* Bee-hive.
beichd, see beic.
†beichneal, *s.m.* Gavel kind, (a form of law still observed in Kent.)
beicil,‡‡ *gen.sing.* of beiceil.
beic-leumnach, *a.* Prancing, skipping, hopping, curvetting.
——————————d, *s.f.* Dancing, skipping, hopping.
†beid, *for* bithidh iad.
†——eadh, *s.m.* Patching.
beideal,** Gaelic spelling of *beadle.*
béidh, *gen. sing.* of biadh.
beidhdh, (AF) Lamprey (fish.)
†beidse, *s.f.* see turus.
beigleid, see beigneid.
beigneid, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *bayonet.*
beil ? *for* am bheil ? see bi.
——, *v.a.* see meil. 2††see bleith.
béil, incorrect form of beòil.
†beil, *s.f.* Diet, meal of meat.
beilbheag, -aig, see meilbheag.
——————ach, see meilbheagach.
beilbhean-ruadh, -ein-ruaidhe, *s.m.* Frog. 2 see bealbhan-ruadh.
beile,* *s.m.* Bridle-bit.
beileach,* *s.f.* Muzzle for a horse, or other animal.
beileag,* *s.f.* —*Lewis*, for beileach. 2*Outer coating of a birch-tree.
†beileam, *s.m.* Taunt, reproach.
beileaman-ruadh, see bealbhan-ruadh.
béilean, -ein, *s.m.* Mouth, prattling mouth, little mouth. 2**Prattling. 3 Prattling person. 4 Futility. 5‡‡Quick scolding. Ciod a' *bh.* a th' ort ? *why do you prattle so ?*
——————ach, *a.* Garrulous, prattling, loquacious, talkative, petulant.
——————————,* *s.f.* Prating, garrulous female.
——————achd, *s.f. ind.* Garrulity, talkativeness, loquacity, petulance. Is ann ort tha a' bhéileanachd ! *how you do prate !*
beileich,* *v.a.* Muzzle, stop impertinent talk.
beilgeag, (AF) *s.f.* Small trout.
†beille,** -achan, *s.f.* Kettle, caldron.
béilleach, *a.* Blubber-lipped, having thick lips.
——————achas, -ais, see beilleachd.
——————achd, *s.f.* Deformity of blubber-lips.
beilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Rhind, outer covering, especially of a birch-tree.
beillean,** *s.m.* Contumely, reproach.
beilt,** -e, Gaelic spelling of *belt.*
†beim,‡‡ *s.m.* Tribe, stock, generation. 2 Help. 3 Blemish, spot. 4 Oppression, reproach. 5 Gaelic spelling of *beam.* 6 *gen. sing.* of beum.
béim-cheap, -chip, *s.m.* Whipping-post.
béime, *gen.sing.* of beum.
béimeach, -eiche, *a.* see beumach.
†beimis, *for* bitheamaid (let us be.)
béimneach, -eiche, *a.* Talkative, loquacious.
†beimnead,‡‡ -eid, *s.m.* Furious smiter.
béin, *gen.sing.* of bian. Clogaid béin an ruadhbhuic, *a helmet of roe-buck's skin.*
beinc, see being.
†beinc, *s.f.* Separation, partition, disjunction.
†beine, *s.m.* Champion. 2 Evening.
beinean, -ein, *s.f.* Little woman.
being, -e, -eannan, *s.f.* Bench. 2 Side bench or plank of a bed. 3**Bank.—*Islay.*
—————— -bhreith,‡‡ -e- -ean-breith, *s.f.* Bar of judgment.
beinge, *Uist* for being.
beingich,** *v.a.* Bench.
beingidh,* *s.f.* see being.
beinn, *s.f. irreg.* Mountain, hill. 2 Pinnacle. 3**Bin. 4‡‡Head, top, high place. Declined thus :—

Nom.Sing.	beinn,	*Plur.*	beanntan,
Gen.	beinne,		beann,
Dat.	beinn,		beanntan,
Voc.	a bheinn !		a bheannta !

Mar an ceò thall air a' bheinn, *as the distant mist on the hill.*
beinne, *gen.sing.* of beinn.
beinneach, *a.* Full of mountains or hills.
beinneagaich,** *v.n.* Carol.
beinneal,* -eil, *s.m.* Binding of a sheaf of corn.
beinnean, -ein, *s.m.* Little hill. 2 see binnein.
beinnse,** Gaelic spelling of bench.
beir, *v.irr.* Take hold. 2 Bring forth, bear, produce. 3 Get out of sight with. 4*†Give. 5**

Overtake. 6**Carry. Conjugated thus—
Active Voice—
IND.*past.* rug mi, &c., *I, &c. bore* or *bare.*
,, *fut.* beiridh mi, &c., *I, &c. shall bear.*
INTERR.*past,* (an ? nach ? cha) d'rug mi,&c.
,, *fut.* (am b— ? nach b—, cha bh—) beir mi, &c.
SUBJUNC. *past,* (ged) bheirinn, *(though) I would bear*; (ged) bheireadh tu, *(though) thou wouldst bear;*(ged)bheireadh e,*(though) he would bear*; (ged) bheireamaid, *(though) we would bear*; (ged) bheireadh sibh, iad, *(though) you, they would bear.*
,, *fut.* (ma) bheireas mi, &c., *(if) I,&c. shall bear.*
IMPER. *1st. per. sing.* beiream, *let me bear.*
INFIN. A bhreith, [a bheirsinn,] *to bear.*
PRES.PART. a' breith, [a' beirsinn] *bearing.*
Passive Voice—
IND.*past,* rugadh mi, &c., *I, &c. was born.*
,, *fut.* beirear mi, &c.. *I, &c. shall be born.*
INTERR.*past,* (an ? nach ? cha) d'rugadh mi, &c., *was I, &c. (not) born ?*
,, *fut.* (am b—? nach b—? cha bh—)beirear mi, &c., *shall I, &c. (not) be born ?*
SUBJ.*pust,* (ged) bheirteadh mi, &c., (*though*) *I, &c. should be born.*
,, *fut.* (ma) bheirear mi, &c., (*if*) *I, &c. shall be borne, &c.*
PAST PART. beirte, *born.*
Agus beiridh tu mac, *and thou shalt bear a son*; agus beiridh i mac, agus bheir thu Iosa mar ainm air, *and she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name Jesus*; agus rug e air, *and he overtook him*; beir uam e ! beir uam e ! *away with him ! away with him !* mur beirear duine a rithist, *unless a man be born again*; beir air an uan, *catch (lay hold of) the lamb*; 'nuair a chi thu bean oileanach beir oirre, mur beir thus' oirre, beiridh fear eile oirre, *when you see an accomplished lady (female) take her, if you do not wed her another will*; fhuair mi fios bho phiuthar dhomh nach beirinn beò oirre, *I heard from my sister that I shall scarce find her alive.* Beir in combination with the prep. *air,* means "overtake, take hold of." [For additional uses of *beir* see under ¡*breith.*]

†beirbheis, *s.f.* Anniversary, feast, vigil.
béire, *s.f.* Bitterness.
beiream, *1st. p. sing. imp.* of beir.
beiridh, *fut. aff. act.* of beir.
beirm, -e, *s.f.* Barm, yeast, ferment.
——each,** *a.* Barmy.
beirn, see bearn.
——each, see bearnach.
†beirr-sgian, *s.f.* Razor.
beirsinn, *s.m.* Bringing forth, producing, 2 (combined with *air*) Catching. A' b—, *pres. part.* of beir.
beirt, see beart.
†——,*s.f.* Burden. 2 Two persons. 3 Help, assistance.
beirte, *past part.* of beir. Born, borne, brought forth.
beirteach,¦ ¦see beartach.
†beirtean, -ein, *s.m.* Little burden.
beirteas, see beartas.
beirtich, see beartaich.
†beis, *s.f.* Marshy ground.
——eil,** *s.f.* Shelf.
†——gne, *s.f.* Peace, quiet.
béist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Beast, monster. 2 Beast of prey. 3**Wretch. A' tuiteam an strì na béiste, *falling in contest with the monster*; chuir droch bhéist as da, *an evil beast hath devoured him*; béistean doirbh, *oppressive wretches.*
—— -dà-liunn,‖ *s.f.* Tapeworm.
—— -donn,* see béist-dubh.
—— -dubh, -uibhe, *s.f.* Otter.
——eag,* *s.f.* Earthworm.
——ealachd, *s.f.* Brutality, beastliness.
——ean, -ein, *s.m.* *Dim.* of béist. Little beast. 2 *n.pl.* of béist.
——eil, -e, *a.* Beastly, bestial, like a beast.
—— -mhaol, -mhaoil, *s.f.* Seal, sea-calf.

39. Beitein.

40. Beith bheag.

beitein,§ *s.m.* Mat-grass *or* moor-grass—*nardus stricta.*

41. Beith.

beith, -e, *s.f.* First letter of the old Gaelic alphabet. 2 Birch tree—*betula alba.* 'Sa bheith chùbhraidh, *in the fragrant birch.* ¦Badge of Clan Buchanan.
—— bheag,¦ *s.f.* Dwarf birch—*betula nana.*
—— charraigeach,¦ *s.f.* Knotty birch—*betula verrucosa.*
—— chluasach,¦ *s.f.* see beith dubhach. *Rannoch, Breadalbane, &c.*
—— dubhach,§ *s.f.* Weeping birch—*betula pendula.*
—— dubh-chasach, Knotty birch. see beith charraigeach.
——each, *a.* Of, or belonging to birch trees.
beitheach, see beathach.
†beitheamhain, *pl.* of beach.
†beith-éigneachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Rape.
beithir, beathrach, beithrichean[& beathraichean,] *s.m.* Bear, *prov.* 2 Serpent. 3 Any wild beast. 4 Thunder-bolt 5 Large skate. 6(AC) Lightning.
——,** *a.* Wild, destructive, savage.
†beith, luis, nuin, The Ogham Chraobh or old Gaelic alphabet. This is the Gaelic equivalent of the English expression "A,B,C" for alphabet, the words *beith,luis,nuin,*being the names of what were formerly the first three letters of the Gaelic alphabet.
beith-na-measa,¦ *s.f.* (*lit.* the fruiting birch) Beech-tree. see craobh fhaidhbhile.
†beitin, see beitean.
beitir, -e, *a.* Tidy, neat, clean.
bel-ain, ? The circle of Bel or of the sun.
†bemis, *for* bhitheamaid(we should have been.)
†ben,** *s.f.* Wain, chariot.
benedin,§ Common avens. see machall coille.
beò, *a.* Alive, living. 2 Quick, lively, sprightly. Am beò e ? *is he alive ?* tha e gu math

beò, *he is pretty lively*; air gaoith chithear suinn nach beò, *on the wind are seen heroes that are dead*; ma bhitheas mi beò, *if I live*; mar is beò mise, deir an Tighearna, *as I live, saith the Lord*; am bheil e beò? *is he alive?* am beò dhuit, a Dheirg? *are you alive, Dargo?* thoir beò, *bring alive;* gu ma fada beò an righ! *long live the king!* am feadh is beò mi, *while I live*; cho cinnteach 's a tha thu beò, *as sure as you are alive*; chuir e a' chlach mhuilinn a bheò bheum bhàrr na sorchain, *he put the millstone with one tremendous effort off the support*; thilg i i féin beò slàu air a bhroilleach, *she threw herself in one tremendous leap on his breast*; is beò na h-eoin ged nach seabhagan uil' iad, *the birds manage to live, though they be not all hawks.*

beò,* *s.m.* Life-time. 2 The living. 3†Cattle. 4 Living flesh. B'àluinn thu ri d' bheò, *thou wert handsome when alive*; chaidh an tarrang 'sa bheò, *the nail penetrated the living flesh*; cha'n fhaic thu ri d' bheò e, *you shall never see him*; am beò is am marbh, *the living and the dead*; an tìr nam *b.*, *in the land of the living.*

beò-airgideach,‡‡ *a.* Mercurial.

beò-airgiod, *s.m.* see airgiod beò.

beòchan, -ain, *s.m.* Small fire. *B.* teine, *a small flickering fire.*

———ta, -ainte, a. Vigorous, lively, sprightly.

———tachd, *s.f.ind.* Vigorousness, liveliness, sprightliness.

†beochomhan, *s.m.* Warren.

beodha, see beòthail.

———ch,
———chadh,
———chain,
} see beòthachadh.

———ich, see beòthaich.

———il, see beòthail.

beodhalachd, see beòthalachd.

beodhanta, see beòthail & beòchanta.

———chd, see beòthalachd.

beò-dhealachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Separation with life.

— -dhùil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Living creature.

— -eachdaireachd,** *s.f.* Biography.

— -eachdraiche, -ean, *s.m.* Biographer.

— -eachdraidh. *s.f.* Biography.

———iche, see beò-eachdraiche.

— fhàl, -àil, -àilean, *s.m.* Enclosure.

beò-fhradharc, -airc, *s.m.* Quick sight, clear sight, lively view.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Quick-sighted, clear-sighted.

— ghaineamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Quicksand.

— ghlac, *v.a.* Take alive. 2 Take prisoner alive. Bheò-ghlac iad e, *they took him alive.*

— ghrìosach, -aich, *s.f.* Hot embers.

— iarraidh, *s.m.* Inspection. 2 Aspiration.

beòil, *gen. sing.* of beul. Làn *b.* de bhiadh is làn baile de nàire, *a mouthful of meat and a townful of shame.*

†beoilean, see béilean.

†beoill,** *s.f.* Fatness.

beò-ìobairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Living sacrifice.

beòir, -e & beòrach, *s.f.* Beer, ale. 2(AC) Spruce, spruce beer. 3(AG) Black beer as distinguished from ale—*Reay Country.* *B.* chaol, *small beer*; *b.* làidir, *strong beer*; gloine beòrach, *a glass of beer*; beòir dhubh, *black beer.*

beol, -oil, *s.m.* see beul. †2 Robber.

——ach, *a.* Talkative, loquacious.

——ach,* *s.f.* (‡beò+luathach) Ashes with living embers, hot ashes.

——ach, -aich, *s.m.* (‡beò+-lach of òglach) Livelyyouth. 2 Hero.

——adas, see beòlaideas.

——aiche, *s.m.* Chronicler. 2 Talkative person.

beòlaideas, -eis, *s.m.* Oral tradition.

beò-laoch, see beolach.

beò-leatromach, *a.* Quick with child.

beoll,(AC) *s.m.* Fire, glowing fire, embers.

——ag, (AC) *s.f.* Bright little flame.

beò-luath, -luaithre, *s.f.* Hot ashes or embers

beolum, -uim, *s.m.* Scold. 2 Ridicule. 3 ‡‡Censoriousness.

†beòsach, -aiche, *a.* Bright, luminous, glittering. 2 Brisk. 3 Trim, spruce, dapper.

†beòsaich, *v.a.* Beautify, adorn, deck out. 2 Make spruce or tidy.

beò-sgar,** *v.a.* Divorce.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Divorce. 2 Separation during life.

beò-shlàinte, *s.f.* Life-rent, livelihood. 2††Life-time. Tha a *b.* aice dheth, *she has a life-rent of it;* ridir *b.*, *a knight bachelor.*

———ach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to a life-rent. 2‡‡Fabulous.

beothach, -aich, see beathach.

beòthachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Re-animating, quickening, refreshment. 2 Kindling. 3 Enlivening. 4‡‡ Sparks or coals by which a fire is kindled. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of beòthaich.

———ail, *a.* see beòthail. 2*Having a livening or quickening influence.

———air,** *s.m.* Reviver. 2 Kindler.

———an,* *s.m.* see beòchan.

beothachan-feòir, see beathachan-feòir.

beòthachan-teine,‡‡ *s.m.* Little fire.

———d, *s.f.* Courage, vigour.

†beòthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stimulating, urging on.

beòthaibh, *dat.pl.* of beò, *s.*

beòthaich, *gen.sing.* of beòthach.

———, *v.a.* Kindle, light. 2 Re-animate, arouse, revive, quicken. Is tric a *bh.* srad bheag teine mór, *a little spark has often kindled a conflagration.*

———idh, *fut.aff.act.* of beòthaich.

———te, *past part.* of beòthaich. Quickened, animated, enlivened. 2 Kindled.

beòthail, -e, *a.* Vigorous, active, lively. 2 Vital. 3 Courageous, intrepid. 4** Fervent, zealous. Tha iad beòthail, *they are lively*; beòthail 'n ur spioraid, *fervent in your spirit.*

beòthalachd, *s.f.* Liveliness, smartness, agility. 2 Vigour, vitality. 3**Acuteness.

beòthalas, see beòthalachd.

beòthan-teine, see beòthachan-teine.

beò-thorrach, *a.* Quick with child, ready to conceive.

beò-thuisleach, *a.* Viviparous.

†bes, *conj.* And.

†betearlagh, *s.m.* Ancient law.

beth, see beith.

betis, see biatas.

beuban, -ain, -anan, *s.m.* Anything mangled or spoiled.

———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mangling, bruising, maltreating, spoiling. Fhuair e a bheubanachadh, *he got maltreated.* A' b—, *pr.part.* beubanaich.

beubanachd, *s.f.* Mangling, bruising, tearing, maltreatment. 2**Carnage.

beubanaich, *pr. part.* a' beubanachadh, *v. a.* Mangle, bruise, maltreat, tear. 5**Bedaub. 3‡‡Destroy.

———te, *past part.* Torn, mangled, bruised, maltreated, spoiled.

beuc, *s.m.* Roar, bellow, yell, outcry. 2 Noise, clamour.

——, *pr. part.* a' beucaich & a' bencail, *v.n.* Roar, bellow, make a noise. as the sea.

beucach, -aiche, *a.* Roaring, bellowing. 2 Noisy, clamorous. 3 Apt to roar or bellow. *B.* dubhlaidh, *roaring and dark;* muir *bh.* fo ghaoith a' strì ; *the roaring main contending with the winds.*

beucaich, *s.f.* Roaring, loud noise, roar. 2 Yelling, bellowing A' b—, *pr.part.* of beuc. Beacaich do thonn, *the roaring of thy waves* ; ciod a' bheucaich a th' ort ? *what are you roaring at ?*

beucaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of beuc.

beucail, *s.f.* Roaring, yelling, dismal crying.

beucair, -ean, *s.m.* Roarer.

beuchd, see beuc.

beuchdaich, see beucaich.

beuchdail, see beucail.

beuchdair, see beucair.

beuc-shruth, *s.m.* Roaring stream. 2 Cataract.

beud, -an, *s.m.* Loss, injury, harm, pity. 2 Defect, blemish. 3 Distress. 4 Fate. 5 Blow. 6 Action, evil deed, infamy. 7 Vice. 8 Mischief. 9 Nothing. 10** Gloom. 11‡‡ Fruit. Cha'n 'eil beud air, *there is nothing the matter with him;* is mór am beud e, *it is a great pity* ; cha d'éirich beud dha, *no harm has happened to him* ; duan guu bheud, *a poem without blemish* ; cha d'fhulaing e beud, *he sustained no loss* ; druidear beul nam beud, *the mouth of iniquity shall be stopped* ; cha bhi beud ort, *nothing shall be wrong with you* ; 'aodann fo bheud, *his visage under a gloom* ; faiceam mo bheud, *let me see my fate.*

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Hurtful, iniquitous. 2 Blemished. 3 Mournful, dismal. 4**Guilty. 5**Fatal, 6**Gloomy. Is beudach borb am buille, *fatal and fierce is the blow* ; am fear a bhitheas beudach e fhéin, cha sguir e dh'éigneachadh chàich, *he that is guilty himself tries to involve others.*

——achd, *s.f.ind.* Hurtfulness, iniquity, harm. 2 Mournfulness, dismalness.

——ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Trifling, idling, tattling little woman, gossip. 2**Lying woman.

——agach, *a.* Gossipping, trifling. 2 Lying.

——agan, *n.pl.* of beudag.

beudaich, *pr.part.* a' beudachadh, *v.a.* Harm. injure, hurt, wrong.

beud-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Taunting word or expression.

beud-fhaclach, *a.* Foul-mouthed, opprobrious, taunting. 2 Contumelious. 3 Scornful.

†beud-fhoireobhadh, *s.m.* Commentary,

beugadh, see biogadh. A dh'fhàg mo ghrua'ch air beugadh, *that left my cheeks smarting—Oran an t-saighdeir, p. 66* in *an Duanaire.*

beul, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* beòil, *s.m.* Mouth. 2 Opening, aperture, orifice. 3 Approach, nearness. Is tobar beatha beul an fhìrein, *the mouth of a righteous man is a well of life;* beul an là, *the dawn of day* ; beul na h-oidhche, *dusk of the evening* ; an taobh beòil, *the fore part, front;* beul ri, *near, about;* beul ri tri miosan, *about three months;* beul an làin, *high-water mark;* beul a bhi deas, *nearly ready, nearly done* ; boinne am beul na gaoithe, a *sign of rain* (*lit.* a drop in the wind's mouth) ; is mairg do'n bheul-iochd sùil a' choimhich, *one must be in a bad way if a stranger's eye is full of pity for him* ; cha b' urrainn mi beul thoirt dha, *I cannot touch* (*taste*) *it* ; o bheul na tuinne gu feur gorm, *from the margin of the sea to green crops* ; leaghaidh a' chòir am beul an anfhainn, *a good cause suffers in the mouth of the incompetent.*

beulach, -aiche, *a.* Fair-spoken. 2 Plausible. 3 Prating. 4 Flattering. 5 Fawning. 6** Large-mouthed. 7** Mouthed.

————as, -ais, *s.f.* Artful speaking. 2 Prating, babbling.

beulag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fore-tooth (—back tooth or grinder is *clàrag* or *cùlag.*) 2 Gap, fissure. 3(AC) Person in front of another on horseback.

beulaibh,†† *s.m.* Front, foreside. 2 Presence. Beulaibh an taighe, *the front of the house* ; air mo bheulaibh, *in my presence ;* cuir air a bheulaibh e, *put it before him* ; ma tha dad agad air mo bheulaibh, *if you have anything you wish me to do* ; cha b' uan sin air beulaibh òisge, *that is no lamb in comparison with a yearling*—N.G.P. [if applied to a woman, this apparently means that that was not her first production, or that she was far advanced in years before she produced anything.—JM] tha siod air mo bheulaibh, *I have yet to do that.*

beulais,** *s.f.* Prating, babbling.

————each,** *a.* Argute.

beul-aithris, *s.f.* Oral representation or tradition. *B.* nan seanair, *the tradition of the elders.*

beulan, -ain, *s.m.* Little mouth. 2 Orifice.

beulan, *s.f.* see beulanach.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Fair-spoken, inclined to flatter.

————ach, -aich, *s.f.* Of two waves on the sea this is the nearer to the speaker. 2 Bridle-bit.

beulanaich,†† *pr. part.* a' beulanachadh, *v. a.* Allure with words.

beulannach,‡‡ -aich, see beulanach.

beulaobh, *s.m.* Front, foreside. 2 Presence. "beulaibh" is the more correct form.

beulas, -ais, *s.f.* Prattling, babbling. 2 Quibble.

beul-a-staigh, *s.m.* Inside wale of a boat. see bàta, E9 p. 73 and illust.

beul-àtha, -ain, *s.m.* Ford, shallow part of a river.

beul-a-theach, *s.m.* Band of a pair of trousers, —N.G.P.

beul beag, *s.m.* Saxboard of a boat, see bàta, E8, p. 73.

beul-bhac,** -aic, *s.m.* Bridle-bit.

beul-binn, *s.m.* Nightingale, see spideag. 2AC Long-tailed duck.

beul-bochd, *s.m.* Pleading of poverty.

beul-bòidheach,(AH) *s.m.* Flattering mouth blandishment, fawning. wheedling, sycophancy.

beul brèagh, *s.m.* Flattering mouth. 2 Flattery.

beul-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Oral speech.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Talkative, loquacious, garrulous.

beulchair, -e, *a.* Fair-spoken, flattering, smooth worded. 2 **Communicative.

————eachd, *s.f.* Pleasing loquacity.

beul-chòmhrag,‡‡ -aig, -an, *s.m.* Daggers-drawing.

beul-chràbhach, -aiche, *a.* Lip-religious, hypocritical, canting.

beul-chràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lip-religion, cant, hypocrisy.

beul-dearg, -eirge, *a.* Red-lipped.

beul-dhraoidheachd, *s. f.* Incantation, enchantment.

beul-dhruid, *v.a.* Silence, shut the mouth.

†beul-fharagadh, see beul-fhothraghadh.

beul-fharsuing, -e, *a.* Wide-mouthed.

†beul-fhothraghadh, *s.m.* Gargarism.

beul-ghràdh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lip-love, flattery, dissimulation.

beul-maothain, *s.m.* The sloat of the throat.

2‡‡Pit of the stomach.
†beulmhach, see beulanach.
beul-mheillireadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Officiousness, flattery, fawning, soothing.
beul-mór, -óir, *s.m.* Wide mouth. 2 Bung-hole. 3 Gunwale of a boat or ship, see bàta E7 p.74 for illust.
beul-oideas, -eis, *s.m.* Tradition, oral tradition.
beul-oilean, -ein, *s.m.* Oral teaching, tradition.
beul-phurgaid, -ean, *s.f.* Gargle.
————-each, *a.* Gargling. 2 Of, or belonging to, a gargle.
————-eachd, *s.f.* Gargarization.
beul-ràdh, -aidh, *s.m.* Proverb, phrase, by-word. 2 Dialect. 3 Speech.
beul-ràidhteach, -eiche, *a.* Renowned, celebrated, famous. 2 ‡Talkative.
beul sìos ort ! *int.* A form of malediction. (*lit* may you be down in the mouth.)
beul-snaipe, *s.m.* Flint socket of a gun-lock, dog-head.
beul-stoc,* *s.m.* Gunwale of a boat—*Islay*, see bàta E7, p. 74 for illust.
beul-thaobh, see beulaibh.
beum, *gen.* beuma [& béime] *pl.* -an, -annan, *s.m.* Stroke, blow. 2 Wound. 3 Gash, cut. 4(AC) Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping-hook. 5 Taunt, sarcasm, insult, reproach. 6 Stream. 7 Torrent. 8 Knell. 9 Misfortune. 10**Gap. Gach cath 's na bhuail mi beum, *every battle in which I struck a blow* ; cha ruig thu leas beum a thoirt dhomh, *you need not taunt* or *gibe me* ; chuir e beum air an stiùir, *he gave the rudder a vigorous turn* ; mo chuislean mar bheum, *my veins like a torrent*; bhrùchd iad a mach a dh' aon bheum, *they poured forward in one body.*
beum, *pr. part.* a' beumadh, *v. a.* Smite. 2 Cleave. 3 Strike, as a bell. 4 Toll. 5 Taunt, reproach, vilify, cut, make a cutting remark, utter a sarcasm or criticism. 6‡‡Sound, resound. O'n bheum na cluig, *since the bells have tolled.*
beumach, -aiche, *a.* Full of gaps. 2 Destructive. 3 Taunting, sarcastic, cutting. 4 Wounding. 5 Tart. 6**Reproachful, depraved. 7 ‡‡Resounding. Mar theine bheumach, *like a destructive fire ;* aineolach, beumach, *ignorant and sarcastic* ; bilean beumach, *reproachful lips* ; builean cothromach, beumach, *well aimed, destructive blows.*
beumadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking. 2 Resounding, tolling. 3 Cleaving, cutting. 4 Reproaching, vilifying. A' b—, *pr.part.* of beum. Beumadh sheòl, *furling of sails* ; beumadh chlag, *the tolling of bells* ; an dubh-bhàs 'g am beumadh 'n an ruaig, *gloomy death smiting them in their flight* ; teine-athair a' beumadh nan neòil, *lightning cleaving the clouds.*
beumair,** *s.m.* Biter.
beumannach, *a.* see beumach.
beum-cheap,** -chip, *s.f.* Whipping-stock.
beum-cluig,** -an-cluig, *s.m.* Knell.
beum-gréine,** *s.m.* Coup-de-soleil.
beumnach, *a.* see beumach.
————d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Invection.
beum-sgéithe, *s.m.* Striking the shield, the old method of sounding an alarm or challenge. 2* Severe sarcasm, sly insinuation.—*Islay.* Le *b.* ghlaodh iad còmhrag, *with a blow on the shield they called to battle* ; bhuail Treunmor *b.*, *T. sounded an alarm.*
beum-sice, *s.m.* ‖Rupture. 2‡‡Disorder in the coating of the viscera.
beum-sléibhe, *s.m.* Mountain torrent, violent sudden stream caused by rain, or the bursting of a thunder-cloud, "spate."
beum-soluis, *s.m.* Beam of light. 2**Sunbeam. Feuch am beum-soluis caol ud, *behold yon small beam of light.*
beum-sùl, *s.m.* Influence of the evil-eye. Optical delusion. 3 Coup d'œil. 4‡‡Disease in the eyes.
beum-taire, *s.m.* Fling.
beum-tuathal,‡‡ *s.m.* Blow or thrust in the wrong direction.
†beur, *v.a.* see beir.
beur, -éire, *s.m.* Point, pinnacle. Beur àrd, *a lofty pinnacle.*
beur, béire, *a.* Shrill, sonorous. 2 Loud-lunged, giving a loud or shrill laugh. 3 Genteel. 4 Well spoken, eloquent. 5 Clean, sharp. 6‡‡ Prickled. 7‡‡Indented. 8 *fig.* Witty, sarcastic. 9‡Sharp, pointed. Fir bheur, *genteel men*; troimh bhearna beur nan neul, *through the fissures of the clouds.*
beura,(AC) *a.* see beur.
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Shrillness, sharpness.
beuradair,‡‡ see beurradair.
beuran, -ain, *s.m.* Witty, prating, garrulous little fellow.
beurla, *s.f.ind.* Speech, language. 2 The English language. Gnàth-bheurla na h-Eireann, *the vernacular dialect of the Anglo-Irish.*
Beurla Albannach, *s.f.* Anglo-Scottish.
Beurlach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the English language. 2*Well versed in the English language.
Beurlachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Anglicism.
Beurla leathann, *s.f.* Broad Scots.
beurla na Féinne, *s.f.* Fingalian or military Gaelic. 2 Lawyers' Gaelic.
beurla nam filidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Poetical language.
beurla nan deagharsan,‡‡ *s.m.* Historical dialect.
Beurl' an Taoibh dheis,‡‡ *s.f.* Broad Scots.
Beurla Shasunnach, *s.f.* English as spoken in England.
beurla theibide,‡‡ *s.f.* Medical dialect.
beurl' eagair,‡‡ *s.f.* Technical language.
beurra, *a.* see beur.
———ch,* *s.f.* Prating female.
———ch, *a.* Witty, eloquent.
———chd,* *s.f.ind.* Eloquence, wit, waggery.
———dair, -ean, *s.m.* Satirist, wit, wag.
———daireachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Satire.
———dh-theine, *s.f.* see beur-theine.
beurtha, *a.* see beur.
beur-theine, *s.f.* Bright fire. 2 Falling star, meteor. 3 Name of a star on the boss of a warrior's shield—*Ossian.*
beus, -a, -an, *s.f.* Moral qualities or manners, whether good or bad, virtue. 2 Behaviour, deeds, custom, conduct. 3 Amiability. 4 Bass viol. Bean nan deagh bheus, *a virtuous woman* ; fo bheus, *quiet, on one's good behaviour ;* fo dheagh bheus, *under a good character ;* fo dhroch bheus, *under a bad character*; aithnichear leanabh air 'bheus, *a child is known by his manners*; rìgh nam beusa mòra, *the king of lofty manners* ; gheibh thu beus is gnàth na dùthcha, *you shall get what the use and wont of the country sanction—Islay*; beus na tuath air am bithear is e a nithear, *the customs of your associates you will follow* ; beus an àite far am bithear is e a nithear, *the use and wont of the place you dwell in you will conform with* ; tonnan fo bheus, *waves at peace* ; deagh bheusan, *good morals* ; droch bheusan, *bad morals* ; beus na dh'fhalbh, *the deeds (conduct) of the departed.*
†beus, *s.m.* Trade. 2 Art. 3 Rent, revenue, tax. 4 Fornication. 5 Bottle. 6††Belly.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Well-behaved, well-bred,

2 Modest, bashful. 3 Virtuous, chaste, moral, opposite of vicious. 4**Gentle. Mar aiteal beusach, *like a gentle breeze.*

beusachd, *s.f.* Good behaviour, moral rectitude, inoffensive conduct. 2 Manners, morals. 3 **Bashfulness.

beusaichead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of moral purity or modesty.

beusail, see beusach.

beusalachd, see beusachd.

beusan, *n.pl.* of beus.

beus-ghrinn,‡‡ -e, *s.m.* Good behaviour.

beusmhor,** *a.* Bashful.

————achd,** *s.f.ind.* Bashfulness.

beus-oide,‡‡ *s.m.* Moralist.

beutail, *s.f.* Cattle, herds. 2 Cow.

b'fhearr, (*for* bu fhearr) Were better, was better. B'fhearr leam, *I wish, I would prefer*; b'fhearr dhomh, dhuit, dha, &c., *it were better for me, you, him, &c.*

bh, For words beginning with *bh* not appearing below, see under *b*.

bh', (*for* bha) Used before a word beginning with a vowel, as, an duine a bh'ann, *whoever it was, the man that was,* (in composition) ; is e Beurla a bh'aice féin air an fhuaim a bh' ann, *whatever the queer noise was that she made, she herself called it English* (*sarcastic.*)

bha, *past ind.* of bì. Was, wert, were.

†bhàbhair, *v.* Ye were.

†bhàdar, *v.* They were.

bhàirnis,‡‡ Gaelic spelling of *varnish.*

†bhàmar, *v.* We were.

bhan, *adv.* see a bhàn.

bhaoth, see baoth.

†bhaoi, see bha.

†bhar, *poss.pron.* see bhur.

bhàrr, *prep.* (formerly de bhàrr) From, from off. 2 Down from. Bhàrr aghaidh na talmhuinn, *from the surface of the earth* ; theirinn i bhàrr a' chamhuil, *she alighted from the camel;* bhàrr do chos, *from off thy feet* ; *2. come to grief as regards worldly matters* ; a bhàrr air sin, *besides that ;* bhàrr an rathaid, *off the way*; bhàrr a leapach, *off his bed, from his bed*; bhàrr na cìche, *weaned* ; 'n uair a bha teine ris an taigh, chunnaic e toit bhàrr a taighe, *when the house was on fire, he saw smoke coming from her house* ; thig uair bhàrr fad' an là (air a' mhios seo), *the day will be an hour shorter* (*this month*) [gaining is *tighinn ann*]; fhuair iad bhàrr an turuis, *they reached the end of their journey ;* chuir na breacain sealladh brèagh bhàrr na cuideachd, *the tartans gave the company a grand appearance* (*lit.* put a beautiful appearance from off the company. [Always followed by the Genitive case.]

bhàrr, *s.* see bàrr.

bhàrr,†† (a bhàrr) *adv.* Moreover.

bharrachd, *prep.* see a bharrachd.

bhatas, *v.* see bì.

bheairt, see beart.

bheil? see am bheil? *and* bì.

†bheileam ? (*for* am bheil mi ?) Am I ? Am bheileam féin am aonar *? am I left alone ?*

bheir, *fut.aff.* of tabhair *or* thoir. Cò e a bheir còmhrag *? who will give battle ?* bheir mise ort sin a dheanamh, *I will make you do that* ; bheir mi ort gu'm faithnich thu e, *I will let you know it*—make you smart for it ; is math an long a bheir a mach an caladh as an d'fhalbh i, *a good ship—that which gains the port whence she sailed* (a remark sometimes made by ministers of the "Auld Kirk" when they see or hear of seceders returning to their own communion. An Aulder Kirk might use the saying with even greater effect.)

bheireamaid, *1st. per. pl. past subj.* of beir. We would bear.

bheireamaid, *1st. per. pl. past subj.* of tabhair. We would give.

bheirear, *fut. pass.* of beir. Shall be born.

————, *fut. pass.* of tabhair. Shall be given.

bheirinn, *1st. per. sing. past subj.* of beir. I would bear.

————, *1st. per. sing. past subj.* of tabhair. I would give.

bheirteadh, *past subj. pass.* of beir. (Ged) bheirteadh e, (*though*) *he were born.*

bheirteadh, *past subj. pass.* of tabhair. Is impersonal and requires a prepositional pronoun after it thus, (ged) bheirteadh dhomh (e), (*though*) (*it*) *were given to me.*

bhi, *neg.fut.* of bì. Cha bhi mi, *I shall not be.*

†bhias, see bhitheas.

†bhid, (*for* bha iad) They were.

†bhim, (*for* bha mi) I was.

bhicar, -air, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *vicar.*

bhiodh, see bhitheadh.

†bhiom, (*for* bha mi) I was.

bhios, see bhitheas.

bhiotailt, *s.f.* see biotailt.

bhiotar, see bhithear.

bhith, (a) *infin.* of bì, To be.

bhitheadh, *2nd. & 3rd. per. sing. and pl.* of bì. Should be, would be.

†bhitheam, (*for* bha mi) I was.

bhithear, *fut. subj. impers.* of bì. (If) (it) shall be. [Preceded by a subj. particle as ma.]

bhitheas, *fut.subj.* of bì. (If) shall or will be. [Preceded by a subj. particle as ma.]

bhithinn, *1st. per. sing. past subj.* of bì. (If) I should be, (if) I would be. [Preceded by a subj. particle, as, ma. (ma bhithinn *but* na'm bithinn.)]

bho, *prep.* Another form of "o" which is the better of the two. Often written in conjunction with the personal pronouns thus :—

*1st.sing.*bhuam, *from me, pl.* bhuainn, *from us*
2nd. bhuat, *from thee,* bhuaibh, *from you*
3rd.m. bhuaith, *from him,*bhuapa, (*m. & f.*)
f. bhuaipe, *from her, from them.*

The forms under *o* are preferable to these. [Dr. Gillies says— "The *p* of (bhuaipe or) uaipe, now used for the fem. form of the 3rd per. sing. is both phonetically and historically wrong. The form "uaithe" is fem. in structure, and analogous to *leithe* and *rithe*, and its use as a masculine prep. pronoun is grossly incorrect. Uaidh (or bhuaidh) is the correct modern form of Old Gaelic *uad*, from him." Dr. G. is literally right, although custom is against him, and "bhuaipe" *from her*, being a firmly established form, both in speaking and writing, it is never likely to be altered in the Highlands. To substitute *bhuaithe* for *bhuaipe* now would cause unnecessary confusion, but *bhuaidh* for him, could be used as easily as *bhuaith* or *bhuaithe*. Were the Gaelic language taught in all the schools in the Highlands, popular mistakes like this would never get a hold.] "Bho" is used after a vowel or vowel sound, also when it begins a sentence ; "o" is used after a pronounced consonant according to choice. —D.M. ‡‡ says "bho" in the best dialects. * says "bho" is used in all the Isles.

bhobagan, see bobau.

bhòbh ! *int.* O dear ! strange !

†bholam, Gaelic spelling of *volume.*

bhò'n dé, *adv.* see air bhò'n dé.

bhos, see a bhos.

bhuaibh, see uaibh.

bhuaidh, see uaith.

bhuainn, see uainn.

bhuaipe, *prep.pron.* (bho) From her.
bhuaith, see bho. Tha e 'tighinn bhuaith, *he is recovering*; tha e 'dol bhuaith, *he is getting worse.*
bhuam, see uam.
bhuapa, see uapa.
bhuat, see uat.
†bhui, see bha.
†bhuil, see bheil.
bhur, *poss. pron.* Your. Gu'm fosglar bhur sùilean, *that your eyes shall be opened;* spiorad bhur n-inntinn, *the spirit of your minds.* Often contracted *'ur*, [Takes *n-* after it when followed by a word beginning with a vowel.]
bi, *irreg. v.* Be, exist. Conjugated thus :—
IND. *pres.* tha mi, &c., *I am, &c.*
,, *past*, bha mi, &c., *I was, &c.*
,, *fut.* bithidh mi, &c., *I shall be, &c.*
INTERR. *pres.*,am bheil mi ? &c., *am I ? &c.*
(mur) 'eil mi. &c., *(if) I am (not) &c.*
nach 'eil mi ? &c., *am I not ? &c.*
cha'n 'eil mi, &c., *I am not, &c.*
,, *past*(an ? nach ? cha, mur) robh mi, &c., *was I (not) &c.*
,, (am ? nach ? cha bh—, mur) bi mi, &c., *(shall ?) I (not) be, &c.*
SUBJUNC. *pres.*,(ma) bhitheas mi,&c.,*(if)I be.*
,, *past*, (na'n) robh mi *or* (na'm) bithinn, *(if) I were* ; (na'n) robh thu, e, sibh, iad, *or* (na'm) bitheadh tu, e, sibh, iad, *(if) thou wert, (if) he, you, they were* ; (na'n) robh sinn, *or* (na'm) bitheamaid, *(if) we were.*
IMPER. *1 sing.* bitheam, *let me be, pl.* bitheamaid, *let us be ; 2 sing.* bi, *be thou, pl.* bithibh, *be ye* ; *3 sing.* bitheadh e, *let him be* ; *pl.* bitheadh iad, *let them be.*
INFIN. a bhith, *to be.*
PRES. PART. bith, *being.*
☞BHEIL is often used subjunctively as, Tha iad ag ràdh gu'm bheil *they say it is so.*
IMPERSONAL forms of verb Bì.

	Pres.	*Past.*	*Future.*
Ind.	thatar.	bhatar.	bitear.
,,	thathar.	bha har.	bithear.
,,	thathas.	bhathas.	bitheas.
Interr.	(am)beilear?	(an)robhar?	am bitear?
,,	(am)beileas?	(an)robhas?	(am)b teas?
,,	nach'eilear?	nach robhar?	nach bitear?
,,	nach'eileas?	nach robhas?	nach biteas?
Subj.	(ma) thatar.	bhatar.	bithear.

The past subjunctive form *bitеadh* is used impersonally, as, n'am bitеadh a' togail an taighe, *if the people had been building the the house* ; thatar ag radh gu'm bheil a' bhanrìghinn a' tighinn do dh'Alba, *it is said that the Queen is coming to Scotland.* Tha, gu dearbh, *yes, indeed* ; bithidh iad an sin, *they shall be there* ; is dubh na mnathan ris nach bìtear, *dark are the dames that none will flirt with*—N.G.P.; tha 'n t-àm agam a bhith tarruing, *it is time for me to be moving.*

[Bì, when used in expressing the name or profession pertaining to objects, must be followed by the prep. *ann*, joined with a possessive pronoun of the same number and person, as the person or thing whose name, trade, or condition is mentioned ; as, tha mi 'nam (ann mo) shaor, *I am a carpenter* (*lit.* in my [state of being a] carpenter) ; bha sinn 'nar (ann ar) coigrich 'san tìr, *we were strangers in the land* ; tha Ceit 'na (ann a) banaltrum, *Kate is a nurse ;* bithidh Seumas 'na dheagh sgoilear, *James will be a good scholar.*
†bi, *gen.* of beò.
b'i, (*for* bu i) It was she. 2 It was. Am b'i a bha sìod ? *was it she that was yonder ?*
biacaich, see beucaich.
biacail, see beucail.
biacair, see beucair.
biachar, see biadhchar.
b'iad, (*for* bu iad) They were. B'iad am feasgar agus a' mhaduinn an ceud là, *the evening and the morning were the first day.*
biadh, *pr. part.* a' biadhadh, *v.a.* Feed, nourish, maintain. 2 Fatten. Gu'm biadhar e ann am fearann duin' eile, *that it shall be fed in another man's field (land) ;* biadh orra e, *dole it out in small equal quantities* (as short provisions.)
biadh, *gen.* bidh [béidh & bithidh] *pl.* biadhan [& bidheanna,] *s.m.* Meat, food victuals, diet, provision. 2** Fodder, provender. B., is aodach, *food and clothing*; dhuibh-se bithidh e mar bhiadh, *to you it shall be for food.*
biadhach,** *a.* Alimental.
——————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Alimentation.
biadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Feeding, nourishing. 2 Fattening. 3 Doling out piecemeal. 4 Feed, victuals, meat, provender. A' b—, (†† gives biathadh) *pr. part.* of biadh.
biadhaid,* *s.m.* see biadh-lann.
biadhar, *a.* Alimentary.
biadh-briste,** *s.m.* Fragments. 2 Crumbled food.

42. Biadh an t-sionaidh.

biadh an t-sionaidh, *s. m.* White or pink sedum—*sedum anglicum.*
biadhchar, -aire, *a.* Fruitful, 2 Substantial. 3 Affording substance. 4 Esculent. Sìol biadhchar, *productive corn, corn that produces a large quantity of meal.*
——————achd, *s. f.* Abundance of provision, substance. 2 *Productiveness.
biadh-chluan, -ain, *s.m.* Kitchen. (place to cook in, not condiment.)
biadhchor, see biadhchar.
biadh eòinein, *s.m.* Woodsorrel, see seamrag.
biadh eun,‡‡ see b— eòinein.
biadh feasgair,** *s.m.* Supper, evening meal.
biadh-lann, -lainn, *s.m.* Pantry.
biadh luibh,** *s.m.* Salad.
biadh lus, -luis, *s.m.* Salad.
biadh maduinn,** *s.m.* Breakfast.
biadh-nan-eòinein, see b— -eòinein.
biadh-nòin,** *s.m.* Luncheon, mid-day meal.
biadh-sholar, -air, *s.m.* Pabulation.
biadh-siubhail,(AG)*s.m.* Provisions for the way.
biadhta, *past part.* of biadh. Fed, nourished. Damh biadhta, *a stalled or fed ox.*
biadhtach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Grazier. 2 Farmer. 3 Hospitable farmer, hospitable person. 4 Host, hostess—*Islay.* 5 Kitchen. 6 (AC) Raven. 7(AF) Glutton. 8**Order of Irish tenants who procured provisions for the nobles. Tha e 'na dheagh bhiadhtach, *he is a liberal host.*
——————d,** *s. f. ind.* Hospitality. Is bochd a' bhiadhtachd seo, *this is a poor entertainment.*
biadhtaich, *v.a.* Share, impart, divide food.
——————e, *s.m.* see biadhtach.
biadh-thaigh,** *s.m.* Eating-house.
biagais,(AF) *s. f.* Dogfish.
†biaidh, *for* bithidh.
†biail, *s. f.* Axe, hatchet.
†bial, -ail, *s.m.* Water.
bial, see beul.
——ag, see beulag.
bialanaich, see beulanaich.

bian, *gen.sing.* & *n. pl.* béin, *s.m.* Hide, skin, pelt. 2**Abode. [Generally applied to the skins of wild animals only.] Bian an tulrc, *the boar's hide*; bu ghile a bian na canach sléibhe, *whiter was her skin than mountain sedge*; bian roin, *a seal's skin*; bian béiste duibhe, *an otter's skin*; bian coinein, *a rabbit's skin.*

——adair,* *s.m.* Currier.

—— deasaiche,‡‡ *s.m.* Currier.

—— -dhubh, *a.* Swarthy. 2 Black-skinned.

—— -gheal, *a.* Fair-skinned, white-skinned.

—— leasaiche, -an, *s.m.* Currier, tanner.

†bias, see bitheas.

biasgach, -aiche, (‡biadh+sgathach, *catching at morsels*) *a.* Niggardly, miserly. 2 Catching at trifles.

biasgaire, -ean, *s.m.* Sordid, mean person. 2 ‡‡Glutton.

———achd, *s.f.* Niggardliness. 2‡‡Gluttony.

biast, béiste, -an, *s.f.* See béist. 2 Wretch. 3 Unmannerly child. 4‡‡Worm or screw of a ramrod. 5‡Niggardly person. [*Biast* is not such a strong expression as *béist*. The former might be used in correcting vulgarity or mischief in a child, while the latter would be applied to a drunkard or other disreputable person.—*Argyll.*] Mir á beul bhiastan, *receiving anything from parties who do not wish to part with it* (*lit.* getting a morsel out of the mouth of brats.)

biast, *pr.part.* a' biastadh, *v.a.* Abuse, revile.

———adh, *s.m.* Abusing, reviling. A' b—, *pr. part.* of biast.

biastag, -aig, -au, see béisteag.

biastail, -e, *a.* see béisteal. 2‡‡Churlish, niggardly.

biastalachd, see béistealachd.

biast-donn, see béist-donn.

biast-dubh, see béist-dubh.

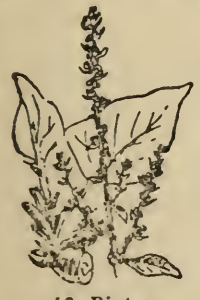
biata, see bia 1.

biatach, see biadhtach.

———as,** -ais, *s.m.* Food, victuals, nourishment.

———d, see biadhtachd.

biataiche, see biadhtach.



43. Biatas.

biatas, -ais, *s.m.* Betony. —*beta maritima.* 2 Beetroot. 3 Mangold wurzel.

biath, see biadh.

——achail, see biadhchar.

——achadh, see biadhachadh.

——achd, see biadhtachd.

——adh see biadhadh. 2‡Entice.

——aidh, ‡ see biathainne.

biathainne, *s. f.* Earthworm. 2 Bait.

biathmhor, see biadh-char.

biathsadh, *s.m.* Provision for a journey, viaticum.

bibh, see bithibh.

bibhidh * *s.m.* Very large fire.—*Islay.*

bicas, -ais, *s.m.* see biocas.

bicein,†† -ean, *s.m.* One single grain.

biceir, -ean, *s.m.* Small wooden dish. 2 Drinking-cup. 3 Bottle. 4 Beaker ("bicker".) 5†† "Luggie."

bicheanta, see bitheanta.

———chd, *s.f.* see bitheantas.

†bichearb, -chirb, *s.m.* Mercury, quicksilver.

†bi-cheardach, -aich, *s.m.* Victualling house, tavern.

†bichim, see bichearb.

bichlonta, *a.* & *adv.* see bitheanta.

bichlontas, -ais, *s.m.* see bitheantas.

bi-chùram, -aim, *s.m.* see bith-chùram.

†bid, *s.f.* Hedge, fence.

†bid, *v.a.* Nip, pinch. 2‡‡Nibble.

bid, *pr.part.* a' bidil, *v.a.* Chirp.

bìdeach, -eicne, *a.* Very little. 2 Trifling. 3 Diminutive.

bideachas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Mordacity.

bideachd,* *s.f.* Littleness, smallness.

bideadh, *s.m.* Nipping, pinching. A' b—, *pr. part.* of †bìd.

bìdeag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Very small portion of anything, bit, fraction. 2 Crumb. 3 Morsel. 4‡‡ Pinching. Bideag chrion, *a little piece.* Chaidh e 'na bhideagan, *it went into fragments.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Nipping, pinching.

bidean, -ein, *s.m.* Hedge, fence. 2 see bìdein.

bìdean, see bìdein.

bìdear,‡‡ -eir, -ean, *s.m.* see bìdein.

bideil, see bìdil.

bidein, -ean, *s.m.* Point, summit, pinnacle.

bìdein, -ean,** *s.m.* Chirper, peeper, young bird or fowl. 3 Diminutive person or animal.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Sharp-topped as a hill or rock. 2‡‡ *fig.* Light-headed.

bìdh, *gen. sing.* of biadh.

——, *a.* see bìth.

quiet as a lamb; cho bìdh ri luchaig, *as quiet as a mouse.*

bidh, *for* bithidh, see *v.* bi.

†bidh-cheartach, *s. f.* Tavern.

bìdh, *s. f.* see bìth.

bìdheag,** *s.f.* Bait (on a hook.)

bidheanta, see bitheanta.

———chd, see bitheantachd.

———s, see bitheantas.

bi-dheantas,** *s.m.* Endlessness.

†bidhearg, *a.* Red, unctuous, as fir or pine.

bidhis, -ean, *s. f.* Screw. 2 Vice. (††bithis)

———each, *a.* Like a screw. 2 Spiral.

bìdil, *s. f.* Continual chirping. 2 Shrill sound. 3 Squeak, as of rats, mice, or birds. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bìd.

†bidis, *v.* Were. 2 Let them be.

bidse, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *bitch.* 2 Whore.

———ach, *a.* Addicted to whoredom.

———achd, *s. f.* Whoremongering, conduct of a prostitute.

bidsich, *v.n.* Play the whore.

big, *s.m.* & *pr.part.* see bìd.

bìg, *pr.part.* a' bìgil, *v.n.* see bìd.

†big, *a.* Tender.

big ! big ! *int.* Mode of calling to chickens.

big, *n.pl.* of *s.* beag. 2 *gen.sing.m.* of *a.* beag.

bigeach,(AG) *a. dim.* of beag. Very small.

bigeal, see bìdil.

bigean,** *s.m.* Cap, hair lace.

bigeil, see bìdil.

bigein,¶ *s.m.* Rock-pipit. see gabhagan. 2¶ Golden-crested wren, see dreathan a' chinn bhuidhe. 3(AF) Meadow pipit. 4 Any little bird. 5‡ see biceir.

bigein-baintighearna,¶ *s. m.* Mountain linnet or twite.—*Uist.* see riabhag mhonaidh.

bigein Brighde, (AC) (*lit.* St. Bridget's little bird) *s.m.* Linnet.

bigein mór, (AF) *s.m.* Black shore-lark.

bigein-sneachda, (AF) *s.m.* Little snow-bunting.

bigeir, *s.m.* see biceir.

bìg-eun, -eòin, *s.m.* Any small bird.
bìgh, o, *s.f.* see bìth. 2 Pillar, post. Eadar dà bhìgh an doruis, *between the two door-posts.*
bìgh-c..r oibh, -e-e, *s. f.* } see bìth.
bìgheach, -eiche, *a.* }
bìgheanta, see bitheanta.
bìgh-eòin, *s. f.* see bìth-eòin.
bìgh-thalmhuinn, *s. f.* see bìth-thalmhuinn.
†bìgil, see bìdil.
bigirein, see biceir.
†bil, *s. f.* see bile.
†bil, *a.* Good.
bilbheag, -eig, see meilbheag.
bile, -an, *s. f.* Lip. 2 Rim, brim, edge, margin of anything. 3‡‡Cluster of trees. 4‡Leaf, blade, Bheir mo bhilean cliù dhuit, *my lips shall praise thee*; bilean nan sruthan uaigneach, *the margin of the lonely brooks ;* bile na h-aide, *the brim of the hat ;* air a bhil' uachdaraich, *on his upper lip*; ag imeachd air bile na tràighe, *walking on the sea-shore.*
†bile, *s. f.* Mouth. 2 Bird's bill. 3 Blossom. 4 Beard.
bileach, -eiche. *a.* Lipped. 2 Bladed, as grass. 3 Fringed, bordered, edged, welted. 4 Billed, as a bird. 5‡‡ Full of leaflets. Bròg bhileach, *a welted shoe.*
———, -lich, -lichean, *s.m.* Leaf of a tree or herb. 2 Quantity of leaves. 3**Young leafy tree. Bàrr nam bilichean blàthmhor, *the tops of the flourishing green trees.*
bileach-choigeach, -eich, *s.m.* Corn-marigold. see bile-bhuidhe.

44. Bileach-losgainn.

bileach-losgainn, (a' bh—) *s.f.* Burnet—*sanguis orba*
bileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Leaflet. 2 Little blade. 3 bag. 4 Leaf of a tree or herb. 5†† Tongue. *B.* fheòir, *a blade of grass* ; bileag chàile, *a blade of colewort.*
bileagach, *a.* see bileach.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Continual licking or sipping in small quantities. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bileagaich.
bileagaich, *pr.part.* a' bileagachadh, *v.a. & n.* Lick up continually or in small drops. 2**Browse.
bileag-an-spuing,§ *s.f.* Colt's foot. see cluas liath.
bileagan-nan-eun,‡‡ *s.f.* Bird leaflets, a sort of acrid plant—*avium foliola.* **Species of wood-sorrel.
bileag-bhàite, *s.f.* Water-lily. see duilleag-bhàite.
bileag-chapuill,§ *s. f.* Red clover, see seamrag-chapuill.
bilean, *n.pl.* of bile.

45. Bilearach.

bileanach,§*s.m.*Sweetsea-grass. see bilearach.
bilearach,§ *s.m.*Sweet sea-grass—*zostera marina.*
bile-bhuidhe, *s. f.* Corn-marigold — *chrysanthemum segetum.*
†bileid, Gaelic spelling of *billet.*
bileil, *a.* Labial. 2 Talkative.
bileineach,†† *s. f.* see bilearach.
bil-fhaclach, *a.* Labial.
bilidh,** (*for* bile.) A bilidh a' cur fàilt' ort, *her lips saluting thee.*
bìlisteir,-e, -ean. *s. m.* Mean beggarly fellow. 2‡Glutton, 3 (*Isles*) Rancid butter or tallow.

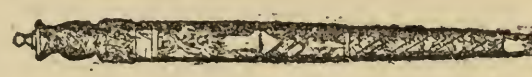
46. Bile-bhuidhe.

bìlisteireachd, *s. f.* Mean hankering or searching after food.
†bill, *s.m.* ||Leper. 2‡‡Fool.
†bille, *s. f.* Rag.
†bille, *a.* Mean, weak.
billeachd, *s. f.* Poverty. 2 Raggedness. 3 Weakness.
†billeog, see bileag.
†billian, *s.m.* Little dish.
bi'm, (*for* bithidh mi) I shall be. 2 (*for* bitheam) Let me be.
bi'mid, (*for* bitheamaid) Let us be.
†binbhrianachd, see binn-bhriathrachd.

47. Bile bhuidhe.

bineach, see binneach.
binealta, see finealta.
binid, binnde [& binide] binndean, *s. f.* Cheese-rennet. 2 Stomach of a calf, lamb, or hare.
———each, *a.* Like rennet, of, or belonging to, rennet.
†binigear, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *vinegar.* 2 Pickle.
binn, -e, *a.* Melodious, musical, sweet. 2 Shrill. 3 Harmonious. 4‡‡True. An ni nach binn le duine cha chluinn duine, *what a man likes not he hears not* ; is balbh do bheul a bha binn, *mute is thy mouth that was musical* ; is binn leam do cheum, *musical to me is the sound of thy footstep*; bu mhór am beud gu'n rachadh do bheul binn gu bràth fo thalamh, *'twere a pity thy sweet mouth should ever go underground* (said ironically of bad singers. N.G.P. It is not the *i* but the *nn* that is long, except in the far north.
binn, -e, *s. f.* Sentence, judgment, decision, condemnation. 2 Fate. 3**Melody. 4**Hopper of a mill. Thoir binn a mach, *give a decision, pronounce judgment* ; binn an aghaidh droch oibre, *sentence against an evil work* ; faigh binn, *receive sentence.*
†binn, (*for* bha mi.)
binn-bheul, -eòil, *s.m.* Musical, sweet, melodious voice.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sweet-voiced, eloqu-

ent.
binn-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Melodious. 2 Eloquent.
————d, *s. f.* Melodiousness. 2 Eloquence.
binn-cheòl, -iùil, *s.m.* Sweet music.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Melodious, harmonious.
binndeach, *a.* Coagulative, curdling. 2 Apt to coagulate.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Curdling, coagulating. 2*Making cheese. Ballan binndeachaidh, *a cheese-vat.* A' b—, *pr. part.* of binndich.
binndeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Head-dress. 2(DM) Forehead cloth.
†binndean, -ein, see binid.
binndich, *pr. pt.* a' binndeachadh, *v.a.* Coagulate, curdle. 2*Make cheese.
————te, *past part.* Curdled, coagulated.
binne,* *s. f.* see binneas.
binne, *comp.* of binn. Is binne do ghuth na'n smeòrach, *sweeter is thy voice than the thrush.*
binneach, -eiche, *a.* Light, light-headed, fanciful. 2 Hilly, pinnacled, mountainous. 3 Pointed. 4**Horned, antlered. 5*High-topped. Eilid bhinneach, *the antlered deer.*
binnead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of melody, sweetness, or harmoniousness. Is fhearr leam do ghuth na'n smeòrach air binnead, *I prefer thy voice to the thrush for melody.*
binneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Chimney-top, chimney-stalk. [In Benbecula and the Uists, a gable without a vent in it, especially one made of turf. One built of stone and lime is generally called *stuadh.*—J.M.]
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Towered, turreted. Ro shnuagh'or, fineant, binneagach, *very good-looking, maidenly, towering.—Oran Chlann Domhnuill nan Eilean,* in *Filidh nam Beann. p. 22.*
binnealach, -aiche, *a.* Melodious, harmonious, chirping.
binnealaich, *s. f.* Chirping of birds.
binnealta, *a.* see finealta. 2‡‡Melodious.
————ch, -aiche, *a.* see finealta.
binnean, -ein, *s.m.* see binnein.
————ach,* *a.* see binneineach.
binnear,** -eir, *s.m.* Hill, pinnacle. 2 Pin, bodkin, hair-pin.
binneas, -eis, *s.m.* Music, harmony, melody. 2 Euphony in *grammar.* A' togail a guth le binneas, *raising her voice with melody.*
binne-bheathach,(AF) *s.m.* Horned beast or animal.
binnein, *s.m.* Pinnacle, apex of a hill. 2 High conical hill. 3 Turret. 4**Bell. Binnein na carraige, *the pinnacle of the rock.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Acuminated, pinnacled.
†binneochaidh, see beannaichidh.
binn-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Melodious, having a sweet-toned voice. 2 Sweet-worded. Eunlaith binn-fhaclach, *melodious birds.*
binn-fhuaim, -e, *s.m.* Sweet sonorous sound.
————each,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Euphonical.
binn-ghuth, *s.m.* Melodious voice. 2 Sweet tone or note. Mar bhinn-ghuth ealaidh, *like the sweet note of a swan.*
binnid, see binid.
——each, *a.* see binideach.
†binnse, -achan, Gaelic spelling of *bench.*
binnseach,** *a.* Having benches. 2 Like a bench.
binnteach, see binndeach.
————adh, see binndeachadh.
binntean, see binid.
————ach, see binideach.
binntich, see binndich.
biob, *s.m. for* bab—*Perthshire.*
Bioball, see Biobull.
bioban, -ain, *s.m.* Disease in poultry, "pip."
biobhuan, see bith-bhuan.
————tachd, see bith-bhuantachd.
Biobull, -uill, *s.m.* Bible.
————ach, *a.* Biblical.
biocas, -ais, *s.m.* Viscount.
biochar,(AC) *a.* see biadhchar.
bioda, -an, *s.m.* Pointed top. 2 Hill-top. Air chorra bioda, *on tiptoes.*
biod,* *v.a. & n.* Pique, gall, vex. 2 Bicker, canker.
biodach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-topped, pyramidical.
biodach, see bideach.
biodaich, *v.a.* Bud.



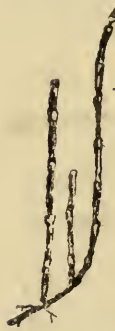
48. Biodag.

biodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Dirk. 2 Dagger. Cha mhisd' a thig dhuit am biodag, *no worse does the dirk become thee;* cha do chleachd am bodach biodag, *the fellow was not used to a dirk.*
————ach, *a.* Like a dirk or dagger. 2 Having a dirk or dagger.
————aich, *v.a.* Poniard, wound with a dirk or dagger.
————an, *n.pl.* of biodag.
biodagraich,* *s.* Snick and snee. (fight with knives.)
biodaich,‡‡ *v.a. & n.* Bud.
biodailt, Gaelic form of *victuals.* 2 Spirits—J.G.M.
biodan,* -ain, *s.m.* see biodanach.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-topped. 2 Bickering. 3 Cankering. 4**Tattling, prating.
†————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Tattler, prater. 2* Bickering fellow. 3**s.f.* Bickering female.
†biodarnach, -aiche, *a.* Chirping.
biod-chas, *s. f.* Splay-foot.
biod-cheann, -inn, *s.m.* Pointed head.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-headed.
biodh, *3rd. pers. sing. imper.* of bi. (Contraction of bitheadh.)
†biodh,** *s.m.* The World.
†biodhanas, -ais, *s.m.* Discord.
†biodhbha, see biùthaidh.
‡————nas, -ais, *s.m.* see biodhanas.
biog, -a, -an, *s.m.* see bìd, *s.m.* 2**s.f.* Start.
——, *v.a.* Gripe, start.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to start, causing to start. 2 Small, very little.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Starting, palpitation, strong or sudden emotion. 2 Griping. 3 Whim.
biogail, *s. f.* see bìdil.
biogail, -e, *a.* Active, lively, frisky. 2 Apt to start. 3 Neat. 4 Small.
biogantà, *a.* Thrilling, sharp tingling sensation.
biogaran,(AG) *s.f.* Small wooden dish.
biogarra, *a.* Mean, churlish, surly. 2 Censorious. 3‡"Cheepish."
————chd, *s. f.* Meanness, churlishness, inhospitableness.
biog-ghairm, *s. f.* The death-watch.
†biol, *s. f.* Little musical instrument. 2 Violin, fiddle.
biolag,** -aig, *s. f.* Little musical instrument, 2 *in derision,* a person who is fond of singing

or whistling.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Musical, melodious. 2 Fond of singing or whistling. 3**Blythe.
biolair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Water-cress—*nasturtium officinalis.* [*Biolair* is applied to all kinds of cresses.]
biolair-an-fhuarain, *s. f.* Fountain cresses.
biolaireach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in cresses. 2 Of, or belonging to, cresses. Glacag bhiolaireach, *a dell abounding in cresses.*
biolair-Fraing,§ *s. f.* French or garden cress.
biolair-ghriagain,§ *s. f.* Ladies' smock or cuckoo flower. see plùr-na-cubhaig.
biolair-uaine, *s. f.* Green water-cress.
†biolar, -aire, *a.* Neat, fine, dainty, spruce.
biolarach, see biolaireach.
biolasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Prattle, gabble, loquacity.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Loquacious, prattling.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loquacity, prattling.
biolur, -uir, *s.m.* Bistort or snake-weed—*polygonum bistorta.*

49. Biolur.

bìom, (contraction of bitheam.
†bion, *adv.* Readily, easily, usually.
bionn,(AC) *a.* Symmetrical, well-featured, beauteous. Is i mo leannan an té bhionn, *my love is the beauteous maid.*
bior, -a, -an, *s.m.* Thorn. 2 Prickle. 3 Small or sharp-pointed stick. 4 Any sharp-pointed thing. 5 Spit. 6 Pin. 7**Goad. 8 **Bodkin. Bior 'nad dhòrn na paisg; *do not squeeze a thorn in thy fist*; a' geurachadh nam bior, *sharpening the goads*; 'nam bioraibh 'n 'ur sùilibh, *as thorns in your eyes* is bior gach srabh 'san oidhche, *every straw is a thorn at night.*—N.G.P.
bior, *pr.pt.* a' bioradh, *v.a.* Prick. 2 Sting. 3 Gall, vex. 4 Goad, spur on.
†bior,*s.m.* Well, fountain. 2 Water.—*a.*‡‡Short.
bior (AH) *s.f.* Sour or angry look. Tha droch bhior air, *he looks very displeased.*
biorach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-pointed. 2 Piercing. 3 Horned, having branching antlers. 4 Sharp-sighted. †5**Watery. Sùil bhiorach, *a sharp or quick eye*; le d' lannaibh biorach, *with thy pointed swords*; a' gnéigh bhiorach 'na dhéidh, *the branching-antlered herd behind him.*
———, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Two-year old heifer. 2 Year old horse or colt. 3(AF)Cow-calf, steer, filly. 4 Ox, bullock. 5 Dog-fish, see gobag 6 Instrument to prevent calves from sucking, [bùthach in Uist.—JM] 7** Boat ‡ see birlinn.



50. Biorag.

bioracas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Pointedness, sharpness, epigrammatical sharpness.
bioradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stinging, pricking, piercing. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bior.
biorag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Tusk or side tooth in the mouth of a horse.
biorag,§ -aig, -an, *s.m.* Dutch rushes or shave grass—*equisetum hyemale.*
biorag-iodain, *s.f.* Bandstickle.
bioragach,** *a.* Aculeated.
bioraich, *v. a.* Sharpen at the point, make pointed. 2 Stare, look steadfastly.
bioraiche, *comp.* of biorach. Sharper, sharpest.

51. Biorag-iodain.

bioraiche, -ean, *s. f.* see bioraich-ead. 2 see biorach, *s.* 3 Sharp, angular person. Bioraiche, mac na h-asail, *a colt the foal of an ass*
bioraichead, *s. m. & f.* Conicalness, pointedness, sharpness, epigrammatical sharpness.
bioraid, see biorraid.
———each, see biorraideach.
†bioraidh.** *s.m.* Bullock. 2(AF) Steer.
biorain, *gen. sing.* of bioran.
bioran, -ain, *s.m.* Stick, staff, little stick. 2 3**Any sharp-pointed thing. †3**Strife. 4** Anguish, vexation. Bioran 'na làimh, *a stick in his hand*: bioran de sgithich, *a twig of whitethorn*; is math cobhair nam bioran le 'chéile, *the union of sticks is helpful.*—N.G.P.
bioranach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sticks. 2 Like a stick. 3 Full of prickles.
———.-aich, *s.m.* Pin-cushion. 2‡‡Needle, 3 Troublesome or contentious person.
———an, -ain, *s.m.* Pinmaker.
bioranaich,** *v.a.* Vex.
———e, -chean, see bioranachan.
———te, *a.* Vexed grieved.

52. Bioran-deamhnaidh.

bioran-deamhnaidh, *s.m.* Minnow, pink.
bioran-donais,(AH) *s.m.* Minnow, pink.
bioran-druma,* *s.m.* Drum-stick.
bior-an-iasgair, (AC) } Kingfisher, see
bior-an-uisge,(AC) } biorra-cruidein.
biorar, *s. f.* Cress, see biolair.
bioras, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Water-lily, see duilleag-bhàite.
biorasg, see bior-iasg.
†bior-bhogha, *s.m.* Rain-bow.
bior-bhogha,§ *s.m.* Yellow flag, see bog-uisge.
†bior-bhualan,(AF) *s.m.* Toad. 2 Water serpent.
†bior-bhuasach, -aich, *s.m.* Water serpent. 2 Conger-eel.
bior-chluaiseanach, see bior-chluasach.
bior-chluas, -ais, -an, *s. f.* Sharp-pointed ear, as of a dog when listening eagerly.
bior-chluasach, *a.* Sharp-eared, quick of hearing. 2**Having sharp or pointed ears.
†biorchoil, *s.m.* Instrument for beheading.
bior-chòmhladh, -aidh, *s.f.* Flood-gates,sluice.
biordainge, *s. f.* Pricker, see bàta G1 p. 73.
bior-deighe, *s. f.* Icicle.
†biordhach, *a.* Watery.
bior-dhorus, -dhorsan, *s. f.* Water-sluice.
bior-draoidheachd, *s. f.* Mode of divining by water
bior-dubh, *s.m.* Stem- or stern-post of a ship, see O1 and N1 p. 73.
bior-eidhe, see bior-deighe.
bior-fhaadan, -ain, *s.m.* Water-pipe.
bior-fhiacal, -an-, *s.m.* Tooth-pick.

†bior-fhion, *s.m.* Metheglin, drink made of honey and water boiled and fermented.
bior-fuinn, *s.m.* Landmark, beacon. Bheirinn am bior-fuinn a mach, *I would descry the land-mark.*
biorg, *pr.part.* a' biorgadh, *v.n.* Flow, gush. 2 Twitch suddenly and sorely. 3*Tingle, thrill, feel a tingling sensation. 3††Gall.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ecstatic, transporting, rapturous, nervous.
biorgadaich,* *s. f.* Thrilling or tingling sensation.
biorgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Painful wrench or twist. A' b—, *pr.part.* of biorg. Bhuail biorgadh de'n eagal e, *he was thrilled with fear.*
biorgainn,†† -e, *s. f.* Sharp lancinating pain.
biorganta, *a.* Perplexing. 2 Hampering. 3 Vexatious. 4 Thrilling. 5 Galling.
———ch, see biorganta.
———chd, *s. f. ind.* Perplexity. 2 Entanglement. 3 Intricacy. 4*Degree of thrilling, or tingling sensation.
bior-glantachain, *s.m.* Weeding grubber.
bior-greasaidh, *s.m.* Goad, ox-goad. 2‡‡Awl.
biorguinn, see biorgainn.
bior-iaruinn, *s.m.* Marline-spike. see bàta 29 p. 76.
bior-iasg, -èisg, *s.m.* Bait for fishing. 2 Fish with prickles.
bior leacain,§ *s.m.* (*lit.* the pointed hill-side plant.) Juniper. see aitionn.
bior-linn, see bìrlinn.
†bior-mhèin, *s. f.* Ooziness, moisture.
bior-nam-bride, see bearnan-Brìde.
†bior-oir, *s. f.* Water margin.
†bior-phoit, *s. f.* Urn.
†biorra, see biorra-crùidein.
biorra-an-iasgaire, *s.m.* see biorra-crùidein.

53. Biorra-crùidein.

biorra-crùidein,¶ *s.m.* Kingfisher—*alcedo ispida.*
†biorrach. *s. f.* Boat, yawl, skiff. 2‡‡Muzzle.
———dach, -aiche, *a.* see biorach.
———dair, -ean, *s.m.* Tricky fellow, sharper. 2 Petty thief.
biorrach lachan,§ Reed grass, see seasgan.
†biorrag, *s. f.* Soft marshy field or plain.
biorraid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Helmet. 2 Head-piece. 3 Hat. 4* Cap with a scoop on it. 5 Osier-twig. 7‡‡Cone. 7 *rarely* Strife. Biorraid bu loinntreach snas, *a burnished helmet.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Conical. 3 Wearing a helmet. 3 Of, or belonging to, a cap. 4 Scooped. 5**High-headed.
biorramaid, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *pyramid.*
———each,** *a.* Pyramidical.
†biorran, -ain, *s.m.* Vexation of mind. 2 Top of a small hill.
†———, *v.a.* Distract. 2 Embarrass. 3 Ensnare, entangle.
†———ach, *a.* Distracted.
†———aire, *s.m.* Fomenter of strife.
†bior-ròs,§ *s.m.* White water-lily, see duilleag-bhàite bhàn. 2 Yellow water lily, see duilleag bhàite bhuidhe.
bior-ròslaidh, see bior-ròstaidh.
bior-ròstaidh, *s.m.* Spit.
biorsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Eager impatience. 2†† Keen wish. 3‡Goading.
biorsamaid,-ean, *s. f.* Roman balance for weighing small quantities. 2 Steel-yard. 3(AH) Term of contempt, applied to a sharp-tongued woman.
bior-shruth, *s.m.* The old bed of a river.
bior-shùil, -ùla, -ùilean, *s. f.* Piercing eye. 2** Quick-sighted eye.
———each, -liche, *a.* Quick-sighted, sharp-sighted. Gabhair *bh.*, *sharp-sighted goats.*
bior-snaois, *s. f.* Beak. 2 Top of the stem of a boat, see bàta, p. 76.
bior-stùc,** *s.m.* Pyramid.
bios, *v.* see bitheas. †2 *s.m.* Silk.
biosa, (*for* bi thusa) sometimes written *bios* and *bi-sa.*
†biosar,** -air, *s.m.* Silk.
biosgach, *a.* Churlish, niggardly.
biosgail, see biosgach.
biosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Scrub.
———eachd,** *s. f.* Scrubbishness, meanness.
biota, *s. f.* Churn. 2 Pitcher. 3‡Vessel.
biota-bhùirn,(AG) *s.f.* Water-pitcher
biotailt, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *victuals.* 2 Grain of all kinds.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in victuals, or grain.
biotais, see biatas.
†bioth, *s m.* The world. 2 Being.
†biothanach, *s.m.* Thief.
†bioth-bhuaine, see bith-bhuantachd.
bìr, *s.m.* Alarm note of the solan geese when attacked at night. 2† see bior.
bireid, see biride.
†bir-fhion, see bior-fhion.
biriche,** *s.m.* see biorach, *s.*
birichean, *s.m.* Conoid.
†biride,(AF) *s. f.* Breeding cow. 2**Shrew.
bìrlinn, -ean, *s. f.* Galley. 2 Barge, pleasure boat.
———each, *a.* Abounding in galleys or barges.
†birread, see biorraid.
†birt, *s. f.* Hilt, haft, handle. 2‡‡Castle, fortified place.
†birt, *pl.* of beart, Loads, bundles.
birtich, *v.a.* Kindle, excite, stir up. Birtich an teine, *poke the fire.*
†bis, *s. f.* Buffet, box, slap.
b' ise, (*for* bu ise) It was she.
biseach,** -sich, *s. f.* Crisis of a disease.
biseach, -eich, } see piseach.
———d, }
bisidh, Gaelic spelling of *busy.*
biteag,** -eig, -an, *s. f.* see bìdeag.
biteig, *gen. sing.* of biteag.
bith, *s. f. ind.* Life, existence, being, living. 2 The world. 3‡‡Creature.
†bith, *s. f. ind.* Custom, habit. 2‡‡Order, law. 3 Wound. 4 Blow. 5 Contest. 6 Woman.
bìth, -e, *s. f.* Glue, gum. 2 Bird-lime. 3 Resin. 4 Tar, bitumen. 5 Pith. 6 Caulking.
bìth, *a.* Quiet, peaceable, tranquil, calm. 2 Coy. Bi bìth, *be quiet*; cho bith ri uan, *as*
bith-, *prepositive particle* signifying *ever-, always,* as bith-bhuan, *everlasting.*
†bithbheanach, see biothanach.
†bithbheanta, *a.* Stolen.
bith-bheò, *a.* Everliving. 2 Everlasting. 3** Perennial. 4**Evergreen.
bith-bhreun,(DM) see bith-bhreunach.
bith-bhreunach,** *s.m.* Assafœtida.
bith-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Talkative, loquacious, babbling.
———d, *s. f. ind.* Loquacity.
bith-bhrìgh, *s. f.* Essence. 2 Life-blood.

bith-bhuan, *a.* Everlasting, eternal, immortal. 2 Perpetual.
————tachd, *s. f. ind.* Eternity, perpetuity.
bith-chainnt, *s. f.* Babblement, senseless ill-timed prate.
bith-chraoibh, -e-e, Gum of trees.
bith-chùram, -aim, *s.m.* Anxiety, continual care or solicitude. 2‡‡Worldly care.
————ach, *a.* Extremely careful.
bith-dheanamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Continual acting.
bith-dheanta, see bitheanta.
————s, see bitheantas.
†bithe, *gen. sing.* of bith.
†bithe,** *a.* Female, of, or belonging to, the female sex.
bitheach, -eiche, *a.* Bituminous.
bitheadh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of bì. Let [him, her, or it]be. Bitheadh e oho math 's a thogras o, *let him be ever so good.*
bitheag,(AC) *s. f.* Life.
bitheam, *1st. pers. sing. imp.* of bì. Let me be.
†bitheamhnaoh, see biothanach.
†bitheamhnanta, *a.* Thievish.
bìthean,** *s.m.* Bait.
bitheanach,* *a.* see bitheantà.
bitheanta, *a.* Frequent, continual. 2 Common. 3 Numerous.
bitheanta, *a.* Glutinous, viscous, tenacious, ropy.
————chd,‡‡ *s. f. ind.* Adhesiveness.
bitheantachd,* see bitheantas.
bitheantas, -ais, *s.m.* Frequently happening. 2**Frequency, commonness. 3**Common occurrence. Am *b., frequently, generally.*
bithear, *fut. impers.* of bì. [It] shall be. [ex. under the word "beus."]
bitheara, see bitheanta.
bitheas, *fut. subj.* of bì. see bhitheas.
bìth-eòin, *s.f.* Bird-lime.
bith-gheal,(AC) *a.* Beauteous. A Bhrìghde bhith-ghil ! *thou beauteous Bridget !*
bith-ghràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cosmography, description of the world.
bithibh, *2nd. pers. pl. imp.* of bì. Be ye. Bithibh coimeas do cheud, *be a match for a hundred.*
bithid, *for* bithidh iad.
bithidh, *fut. ind.* of bì. Shall or will be.
bithidh, *gen. sing.* of biadh.
bithis, see bidhis. 2‡‡Female
bith-labhairt, *s. f.* Talkativeness. 2 Prattling, perpetual talking.
bith-rè, *s. f. ind.* Life-time.
bith-shìor, *a.* see bith-shiorruidh.
bith-shiorruidh, *a.* Eternal, everlasting.
bìth-thalmhuinn, *s.f.* Bitumen.
†bitiorra, *a.* Cheerful, blythe.
bitis, see biatas.
bitse, see bidse.
——ach, see bidseach.
——achd, see bidseachd.
bitsich, see bidsich.
biu,(AC) *a.* see beò.
biùdhas, -ais, see biùthas.
biùg, *s.m.* Difficulty in speech. Cha d'thubhairt i biùg, *she said nothing.*
biùgadh, -aidh, see biogadh.
biùidh, see biùthaidh.
†biùthaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Hero, champion. 2 Foe. 3 Army.
biùthannas, -ais, *s.m.* Enmity.
biùthantas, see biùthas.
biùthas, -ais, *s.m.* Fame, glory, reputation. 2 Good or bad report. 3* Defamation of the worst kind.
biùthasach,* *a.* Defamatory, libellous in the highest degree.
biùthasachd,* *s.f.* Defamation.
†blà, *s.m.* Town, village. 2 Piety, devotion. 3 Green field. 4 Cry, shout. 5 Offspring. 6 Praise.
†blà, *v.a.* Be it enacted.
†blà, *a.* Yellow. 2 Healthy, well. 3 Safe. 4 see blàth.
blabaran, -ain, *s.m.* Stammerer, stutterer.
blabhdach, -aiche, *a.* see bladach.
blabhdair, see bladair & bladaireachd.
————eachd, see bladaireachd.
blac,(AC) *s.m.* Cream. (P bliochd)
†blachd, *s. f.* Word.
blad, -aid, *s.m.* Mouth. 2 Foul or abusive mouth. 3*Wide mouth. 4**Dirty mouth. 5 (AF)Wolf.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Garrulous. 2 Abusive. 3 Wide-mouthed. 4**Foul-mouthed. 5 Guttural.
——ach,* *s. f.* Female with a large mouth.
bladaidh,(AG) *s.m.* Flatterer.
bladair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Flatterer. 2 Babbler. 3 Sycophant. 4 Blockhead. 5 Wide mouth. 6(AF)Wolf. 7‡‡Coward. 8**One of the followers of a Highland chieftain.
——, -air, *s.m.* see blanndar.
——eachd, *s. f.* Flattery. 2 Sycophancy. 3 Babbling. 4 Yelling, howling. 5 Cowardice.
bladairt,* *s.m.* see bladaireachd.
bladar,** -air, *s.m.* Flattery. 2 Hypocrisy, dissimulation.
——ach,** *a.* Flattering, coaxing.
bladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Essence. 2 Juice. 3 Substance. 4 Meaning. 5 ‡‡Flattery. 6 Energy. 7 Fame, renown. 8 Garland. 9 ‡‡Shout. 10 Praise. 11 Blow. 12* Pith. 13 see blàth. Is buaine bladh na saoghal, *renown is more lasting than life*—N.G.P.
†bladh, *a* Smooth. 2 Soft.
†——, *s.m.* see bloigh.
†——, *v.* see bloighich.
blàdhach, *a.* see blàthmhor.
——, -aich, *s.m.* see blàthach.
†bladhachd, *s. f.* Crushing, smashing. 2 Crumbling, breaking into pieces.
bladhail, -e, *a.* [‡bladh, *pith*] Strong, forcible, energetic, sappy, pithy, substantial.
bladhair, -ean, *s.m.* see bladair. 2‡‡Blast. 3 (bladh, 7)‡Boaster.
†——, *v.n.* Boast.
——, -e, *a.* Important, momentous, expressive. 2 Substantial. 3 Significant.
————eachd, see blaghaireachd & bladaireachd.
bladhan, see blaoghan.
bladhantas, see blaghaireachd & bladaireachd.
bladhar, see bladair. 2* Substantial, full of meaning, substance, or importance.
bladhastair, -ean, see blaomastair.
————eachd, see blaomastaireachd.
bladh-leabhair, *s.m.* Contents of a book.
bladh-leasgaidh, see blàth-fhleasg.
bladhm, -a, -annan, see blaom.
bladhmadaich, -e, see blaomadaich.
bladhmadh, see blaomadh.
bladhmag, -aig, -an, see blaomag.
†bladhmaich, *s.* Fame, commendation, praise.
bladhmair, -ean, see blaomair.
————eachd, see blaomadaich.
bladhmannach, -aich, -ean, see blaomannach.
bladhmastair, -e, -ean, see blaomastair.
————eachd, see blaomastaireachd.
bladh-shùgh, *s.m.* Elixir.
blad-shròuach, -aiche, *a.* Flat-nosed.
blad-spàgach, *a.* Flat-footed, plain-soled.
†blagaireachd, *s. f.* Blast. 2 Boasting, bluttering, bravado.

blagh, -aigh, see bladh.
†——, *v.a.* Puff, blow. Gaelic spelling of Sc. *blaw*.
blàghach,** *a.* Effectual. 2 Famous, renowned.
——, *s.* see blàthach.
blaghair,** -ean, *s.m.* Blast, puff. 2 Blustering wind. 3 Blusterer, boaster.
——eachd,** *s.f.* Blustering. 2 Boasting. 3 Bravado.
blaghan,(AF) -ain, *s.m.* Whiting, pollack (fish.)
blaghantach, -aiche, *a.* Boastful, blustering.
blaghastair, see bladhastair.
blaghmhanach, -aich, *s.m.* Blustering fellow.
†blai, *s.f.* The womb.
blaidh, -e, -ean, see bloigh.
blaidh-lìn, see braith-lìn.
blaigh, *s.f.* see bloigh.
——deach, *s.f. & a.* bloigheach.
blaighdeachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.part.* see bloigheachadh.
——deachas, see bloigheachas.
blaighdich, see bloighich.
blaigh-lìn, see braith-lìn.
†blainic, see blonag.
†——each, see blonagach.
blais, *pr. part.* a' blasad [& a' blasadh,††] *v.a.* Taste, try by the mouth. 2 Sip. 3 Relish. 'Nuair a bhlais e am fìon, *when he tasted the wine*.
blais-bheum, *s.m.* Blasphemy. 2 Taunt, reproach. 3 Infamy.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Blasphemous, given to blaspheme.
blaiseagail, *s.m.* / blaiseagraich, } see blaiseamachd.
blaiseamachd,* *s.f.* Smacking with the lips. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of blaiseamaich.
blaiseamaich, *pr. part.* a' blaiseamachd, *v.a.* Smack with the lips. 2 Taste, try.
blaisidh, *fut. aff. act.* of blais.
blàiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warming. 2 Hatching. 3 Fomenting. 4 Cherishing. 5 Feeling affection for. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of blàitich. A' blàiteachadh nan uighean breaca, *hatching the spotted eggs*.
†blàith, *v.a.* Smoothe, plane, level, polish.
†——, *a.* Smooth, plain, level.
†blaith, *s.* Blossom.
blàithe, *comp.* of *a.* blàth. Warmer, softer, smoother. Warmest, softest, smoothest. Nighean 'bu bhlàithe sùil, *a maid of softest eye*.
blàitheach, / blàitheanach, } ** *a.* Bloomy.
blàithean, -ein, *s.m. dim.* of blàth. Little blossom. 2 *pl.* of blàth. Blossoms.
†blaitheasach, *a.* Smoothed, polished.
blàith-fhleasg, -eisg, -an, *s.f.* see blàth-fhleasg.
——aidh, see blàth-fhleasg.
blàithin, -e, -ean, see blàithean.
blàith-leac, -ic, *s.f.* Polished flag, smooth stone. 2‡‡Pumice-stone.
†blaithmheul,‡‡ *s.f.* Sea-monster.
blàithteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see blàiteachadh.
blàitich, *pr.part.* a' blàiteachadh, *v.a.* Warm, heat, hatch. 2 Foment. 3 Cherish.
blanag, see blonag.
——ach, see blonagach.
†blànc,‡‡ *s.m.* Farthing. 2 *properly* Plack (⅓d.)
†blannda, *a.* Gentle, meek, mild.
blanndaidh, *s.m.* Rotten egg.
——, *a.* Rotten, stinking. 2 Stale, as milk. Ubh blanndaidh, *a rotten egg*.
blanndair, *s.m. & a.* see blanndaidh.
blanndar, -air, *s.m.* Cajoling, flattery. 2 Dissimmulation. 3 Hypocrisy. 4 "Blarney."
blaoc, -oic, see blaoch.
†blaoch, *s.f.* Whale.
†blaodh, -aoidh, *s.m.* Shout, loud calling. 2 Breath.
blaodh, *pr.pt.* a' blaodhaich, *v.n.* Cry, shout.
blaodhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Noisy female.
blaodhaich, *s.f.* Cry. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of blaodh, Crying.
blaodh-eun, *s.m.* Bird-call.
blaodhmanach, -aiche, *a.* Imprudent, indiscreet. 2 Contemptible. 3 Foolish. 4 Blustering.
†blaodhrach, see blaoghagach.
blaoghagach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, clamorous.
blaoghan, -ain, *s.m.* The fawn's cry. 2‡Calf's cry. 3 see blaghan. [†† says bladhan.]
blaom,* *v.a.* Stare with the greatest surprise, as when taken unawares. 2 Start.
——, -a, -annan, *s. m.* Flirt. 2 Start. 3 Boast, brag. 4 Blunder.
——adaich, -e, *s. f.* Giddy starting. 2 Stupid outcry. 3 Boasting, bragging. 4 Flirting. 5 Blundering. 6*Habit of staring foolishly.
——adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Foolish excitement. 2 Flush. 3 Loud, senseless talking. 4* Wonderful stare. 5 Starting. 6††Whim. Thug e blaomadh le a dhà shùil, *he stared with both eyes*. A' b—, *pr. part.* of blaom.
blaomag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Blundering stupid woman.
blaomair, -ean, *s.m.* Blusterer, bragger, swaggerer. 2 Eccentric person. 3*Fellow that stares like a fool. 4*Nonsensical talk.
——eachd, see blaomadaich.
blaomannach, -aiche, *a.* Inconstant, irresolute, variable. 2 Talking incoherently or inconsistently.
——, -aich, *s.m.* Swaggerer, boasting fellow.
blaomastair, -ean, *s.m.* Stupid fellow, dolt, blockhead. 2 Blusterer, bully.
——eachd, *s. f. ind.* Stupid blundering.
†blaor, -aoir, *s.m.* Cry, shout.
†——, *v.n.* Cry.
†blaosg, *s.m.* The skull. 2 see plaosg.
blàr, *gen. sing.* -àir, *n.pl.* -àir, -a, & -an, *s.m.* Plain, field. 2 Ground, floor. 3 White spot on the face of animals, (chiefly applied to cows and horses.) 4*Cow with a white spot on its face. 5 Green. 6 Battle. 7 Battlefield. 8 Peat moss, marsh. An ceud bhlàr a chuir iad, *the first battle they fought* ; a' dol sìos do'n bhlàr, *going down to the battle-field*; fraoch nam blàr, *the rage of battle* ; a muigh air a' bhlàr, *out on the plain* ; 'na shìneadh air a' bhlàr, *stretched on the ground* or *on the floor* ; chaidh e feadh a' bhlàir, *it spilled on the ground* ; sgeadaichear na blàir, *the plains shall be adorned* ; réidh a' bhlàir, *the plain of battle*; thoir am blàr ort ! *away with you !* tha blàr 'na h-aodann, *she (the cow) has a white spot on her forehead*; o'n bhlàr gu 'bhàrr, *from the ground to its top*.
blàr, -àire, *a.* White-faced, having a white forehead (applied to cows and horses.) An t-each blàr, *the white-faced horse*.
blàr,(AH) *v.a.* Chip timber roughly with an axe or adze. 2 Hew a stone slightly.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blaze, rough chipping of wood. 2AH Rough hewing of stone.
——ag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* White-faced cow or mare. 2**White spot on the face of cattle. An gobhal na blàraig, *between the legs of the white-faced cow*.
——an, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of blàr. Little plain field. 2 Small level spot. 3 Glade. 4†† Little moss.
——as, -ais, -an, *s.m.* White spot on the face of an animal.

blàr-chaob,(AH) *s.m.* Snow-ball fight.
—— -fhlathachd.(AH) *s.m.* Confusion, chaos.
—— -fola,(AH) *s.m.* Place where cattle used to be bled annually.
—— -gealachaidh, *s.m.* Bleaching-field.
—— iachd, see blàr-fhiathachd.
—— -mòine, *s.m.* Peat-moss.
—— -mòna,†† see blàr-mòine.
blas, -ais, *s.m.* Taste. 2 Savour. 3 Flavour. 4 Relish. 5 Particle, the least part. 6 Experience. Am bheil blas air gealagan uibhe ? *is there any taste in the white of an egg ?* cia mìs leam blas do bhriathran ! *how sweet are thy words to my taste !* is don' am blas a th' air, *it has a bad taste* ; cha'n 'eil blas dheth an seo, *there is not a particle of it here* ; tha blas na meal' air do phògan, *thy kisses taste of honey* (*lit.* the taste of honey is on thy kisses);do bheul air blas an t-siucair, *thy lips are as sweet as sugar* ; is fheàrr blas an teine na blas na gainne, *better the taste of fire than the taste of want*—said when food is served very hot ; an déidh na h-uile blas(d), *after all 's said and done.*
blàs, -àis, see blàths.
——achd, *s.f. ind.* Tasting, act of tasting.
——ad, -aid, *s.m.* Tasting, act of tasting. 2 Bit. 2 Drop. Gun am blasad, *without tasting them.* A' b—, *pr.pt.* of blais. [Cha chuala mi blasad dheth—*for* cha chuala mi guth dheth—*lit. I have not heard a taste of it* ; *I have heard nothing of it—Sleat, Skye.* J.M.]
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tasting, act of tasting. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of blais.
——ardaich,* s. *f.* Smacking with the lips. 2 Tasting with a relish.
blasbheum,** *gen.sing.* -bhéim, see blais-bheum.
——————ach,** -aiche, *a.* see blais-bheumach.
blasd, see blas.
blasda, *a.* Delicious, savoury, tasty. 2 Well-tasted. 3 Tasteful. 4* Agreeable. 5 Eloquent. 6**Seasoned. Dean dhomh biadh blasda, *make me savoury meat*; briathran blasda, *eloquent* or *agreeable words.*
blasdachd, *s. f.* Sweetness, savouriness. 2 Tastefulness. 3*Agreeableness.
blasdag, *s. f.* Sweet-mouthed female.
blasd'or, see blasda.
†blasgaoin, s. *f.* Skull.
blasmhoire, *comp.* of blasmhor. More or most sweet.
——————achd, *s. f.* Sweetness. 2 Tastefulness.
——————ad, -eid, *s.m.* Increase of sweetness or savouriness. A' dol am blasmhoiread, *growing more and more savoury.*
blasmhor, -oire, *a.* Savoury, tasty. 2 Sweet. 3 Tasteful.
blas-phòg, -oig, -an, *s. f.* Sweet kiss.
blàtaich, see blàitich.
blàth, -aith, -a, *s.m.* Flower, blossom. 2 Bloom. 3 Foliage. 4 Colour, hue. 5 Fruit. 6 Effect, consequence. 7 Mark, stain. 8 Form, manner. 9 Devotion. 10 Praise. 11 ‡‡Green field. 12‡‡Sea. 13 see blàdh.—Ged nach toir an crann-fige uaith blàth, *although the fig-tree shall not blossom ;* fo làn bhlàth, *in full bloom ;* thig e 'mach mar bhlàth, *he shall come out as a flower* ; bithidh a bhlàth ort, *the* (lit. *its*) *effects will be seen in your case* ; is léir a' bhlàth ort, *the* (lit. *its*) *consequences are obvious in your case* ; daraig a's guirme blàth, *an oak of the greenest foliage ;* blàth a dh'fhuirich air na cupaichean, *the stain that remained on the cups* ; blàth nan deur mu'n tig an dìle, *the drops show by their appearance that a flood is coming* ; blàth fearra-dhris 's a' choilleig, *the hue of the briar-rose in the bud.*
blàth, -àithe, *a.* Warm. 2 Warm-hearted. 3 Pleasant, kind. 4 Affectionate. 5** *rarely* White, clean. Is blàth anail na màthar, *warm is the mother's breath ;* tha e glé bhlàth, *he is affectionate enough* ; smuainte blàth a steach, *warm* (*tender* or *pleasant*) *thoughts within* ; gu bog, blàth, *snug and warm.*
blàthach, -aich, *s. f.* Buttermilk. Deoch blàthaich, *a drink of buttermilk.*
————,** *a.* Efflorescent, flowery.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warming, fomenting. 2 Cherishing. 3 Hatching. A' b—. *pr.part.* of blàthaich.
————ail,** *a.* Efflorescent, flowery.
†blàthadh, *s.m.* Smoothness. 2 Politeness.
blàthaich, *pr.part.* a' blàthachadh, *v.a.* Warm, foment. 2 Cherish. 3 Hatch. 4**Air. 5** Flower, as a plant. [*thig fo bhlàth* is better.] 6**Polish, smoothe.
————te, *pt. part.* of blàthaich. Warmed, fomented, &c.
blàthaid, *comp. of a.* blàth.
blàth-aigneach,* *a.* Enthusiastic.
†blàthaile, *s.m.* Mark of a wound.
blàthan, -ain, *s.m.* Small flower. 2††Twig.
————ach, *a.* see blàthmhor.
blàthas, -ais, see blàths.
blàth-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Gentle, kind in speech. 2 Mild, affectionate.
—— -buidhe,‡ *s.m.* Dandelion, see bearnan-Brìde.
—— -chainnteach, see blàth-bhriathrach.
—— -chridheach,** *a.* Tender-hearted, affectionate.
—— -fhleasg, -an, *s. f.* Garland *or* wreath of flowers.
—— -fhleasgadh, see blàth-fhleasg.
†blàth-leig, *s. f.* Pumice-stone.
blàth-leighis, *s.m.* Any medicinal plant.
—— -mhaiseach, *a.* In the bloom of beauty.
blath-mhial,(AF) *s.m.* see †bleidh-mhiol.
blàthmhor, -oire, *a.* Blossomy, flowery.
blàth-mhor, -oire, *a.* Warm.
blàth-nam-bodach, -a-, *s.m.* Red poppy, see meilbheag.
—— -obair, -oibre, -richean, *s. f.* Embroidery, variegated needlework.
—— -oibreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Embroidering.
—— -oibrich, *pr, part.* a' blàth-oibreachadh, *v.a.* Embroider.
blàths, -àiths, *s.m.* Warmth, heat. 2 Kindliness, affectionate disposition. Thig tlùs agus blàths, *mildness and warmth shall come.*
blàths-inntinn,* *s.m.* Enthusiasm.
†bleachd, see bliochd. 2 Cows.
————air,-ean, *s.m.* Soothing flattering fellow.
————aireachd, *s. f.* Flattery, soothing, cajoling.
bleagh, (‡‡bleaghan) *v.a.* Milk, draw milk. Is ann as a ceann a bhleaghar a' bhò, *you milk a cow just as you feed her* (*lit.* it is from her *head that a cow is milked.* see bleoghainn.
bleaghan, -ain, *s.m.* Dibble used for digging in sand for shell-fish ; also for planting kale. 2 ‡Worthless tool.
bleaghainn, *v.a.* see bleoghainn.
bleanach,(AF) *s. f.* Full-faced cow.
†bleasghanach,** *a.* Emulgent.
bleath, *v.a.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* } see bleith—.
—— -ghlùineach, -eiche, }
†————mhor, *a.* Fruitful, productive, prolific.
bleid, -e, *s. f.* Impertinence. 2 Requesting, soliciting. 3 Cajoling. 4**Larceny. 5**Envy. 6

spite. 7 Adulation. 8*Importunity.
bleid-chuirm,** *s. f.* Junket.
——each, see bleideil.
——ealachd, see bleidireachd.
——ear,** -eir, *s.m.* see bleidir.
——eil, -e, *a.* Impertinent, troublesome, teazing. 2** Pilfering, thievish. 3** Invidious, spiteful. 4* Begging in a sly way. Fear dubh dàna, fear bàn bleideil, *a black-haired man is bold, a fair-haired man impertinent.*
†bleidh, -e, *s. f.* Cup, goblet.
†——ir, see bladair.
†——mhiol, *s. f.* Whale.
bleidich, *v.a.* Intrude.
bleidir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Beggar, teazing petitioner. 2 Impertinent fellow. 3 Coward. 4** Pilferer. 5(AF)Wolf. Urram a' bhleidire do'n stràcair, *the sneak's deference to the swaggerer.*
bleidir,¶ *s.m.* Buzzard, see clamhan.
——,* *v.n.* Beg in a genteel way, importune. 2 Tease, trouble.
——each, *a.* Obtrusive.
——eachd, *s. f.* Begging, beggary, solicitation. 2 Impertinence. 3 Obtrusion, intrusion. 4**Thievishness. 5*Importunity. *B.* mholaidh, *impertinent praise.*
bleidir-molach,¶ *s.m.* Rough-legged buzzard—*buteo lagopus.*
—— -riabhach,¶ *s.m.* Honey-buzzard, see clamhan.
—— -tonach,¶ see b— -molach.
†blein, *s. f.* Harbour for boats.
bleith, *pr.pt.* a' bleith, *v.a.* Grind, pulverize. 2 Make meal. Gabh na clachan-muilinn agus bleith min, *take the mill-stones and grind meal.*
bleith, -e, *s.f.* Grinding, pulverizing. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bleith. Luchd bleith, *grinders, millers.*
——each, -eiche, *a.* Grinding, that grindeth.
——eadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Grinding, pulverizing.
—— -ghluineach, *a.* In-kneed, knock-kneed.
—— -mhiol, see bleidh-mhiol.
——te, *past pt.* of bleith. Ground.
bleodhainn, see bleoghainn.
bleodhan, -ain, *s.m.* Wheel-barrow.
bleodhann, see bleoghann.
bleoghainn, *pr.pt.* a' bleoghann, *v.a.* Milk.
bleoghann, *s. f.* Milking. 2 Act of milking. A' bleoghann a' chruidh, *mi'king the cows*; cuman bleoghainn, *a milk-pail.* A' b—, *pr. part.* of bleoghainn.
bleomhnach,** *s.m.* Sniveller.
bleth, see bleith.
——,(AF) Whale.
†bleun, -a, *s.m.* see blian.
bliadhna, *pl.* -chan, [& -ichean] *s. f.* Year, the space of a year. Eadarseo agus ceann bliadhna, *within a year* ; an ceann bliadhna, *in a year's time;* Bliadhn' a' Phrionnsa, *the common name among Highlanders for 1745-6* (*lit.* the Prince's year) ; bliadhna Chuilfhodair, *the year in which the Battle of Culloden was fought (1746)* ; am bliadhna, *this year ;* a' bhliadhna ùr, *the New Year ;* a' bhliadhn' an àm seo, (bliadhna roimh 'n àm seo- D.M.) *this time last year.* [Generally used in the singular after numerals followed by the plural of other nouns, as, còig bliadhna, *5 years.*]
bliadhnach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Yearling, year-old beast. 2 see blianach.
——, -aiche, *a.* Miserable.
——as,** -ais, *s.m.* Annuity.
—.—ail, see bliadhnail
bliadhna-chàin,** *s. f.* Annuity.
bliadhnachd,* see bliadhna-chàin.
bliadhnail, *a.* Yearly, annual.
bliadhna-leum, *s. f.* Leap-year.
blialum, -uim, *s.m.* Confused speech, stammering.
blian, *pr.part.* a' blianadh, *v. a.* Bask in the sun—*Skye.* 2AC Blanch.
——, -a, *a.* Lean, starved, wanting flesh. 2 Meagre. 3 Insipid.
——, -iain, [& **blein] *s.m.* Flank, groin, belly. Làimh ris a' bhlian, *near the flank.*
——ach, *a.* Miserable. Is blianach Nollaig gun sneachd, *miserable is the snowless Christmas.*
——ach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f* Meagre, tough or lean carcase. 2 Slow, inactive person. 3AC Fish, bird, or beast that has died from want or disease. 4 Exhausted land, or land covered with drift-sand.—*Uist.* 5‡Lean flesh. Leanaidh blianach ris na sràbhan, *lean flesh cleaves to straw,*—said of worthless people who adhere to one another
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Basking. A' b—, *pr.part.* of blian.
blianag, (J.M.) *s.f.* Green level spot of land. Is minic a bha sùil-chruthaich air bhadhnag bhòidhich, *a quagmire is often seen on a bonny green level spot*—applied to people whose character looked fair at a distance. A person walking or riding across the country might be tempted to cross the *blianag*, but would soon find himself in a quagmire.
bligh, see bleagh.
†blimh, *s.f.* Spittle. 2 Froth of a dead body.
†blin,‡‡ *s. f.* Eyelashes of a corpse.
blincean,**-ein, *s.m.* Torch, flambeau. 2 Blink.
blinn, see blimh.
blioch,§ see bliochan.
†blioch, *s.f.* see blaoch.
bliochan,*** *s.m.* Corn marigold, see bile bhuidhe.
bliochan,(McL & D., & §) -ain, *s.m.* Bog asphodel, or yellow marsh asphodel,—*narthecium ossifragum.* (illust. 54.)
bliochd, *s. f. ind.* Milk. 2 Milkiness. 3 Produce of cows. 4** Profit arising from selling milk, dairy produce. 5 AC Skimmed milk, sour milk, milk that has lost any of its original character. 6 AC Whey when in the curd. 7 AF Kine giving milk.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Milky, lacteal. 2 Milk-producing, giving plenty of milk. Chinn an spréidh gu bliochdach, *the cattle became teeming with milk* ; an coire bliochdach, *the milk-producing dell.*
——ar, *a.* see bliochdach.
——arachd,** see bliochdmhorachd.
——as, -ais, *s.m.* Tendency to milk, lactescence.
bliochd-foch dan, *s.m.* Corn milk-plant, see bliochd fochain.

54. Bliochan.

55. Bliochd-fochain.

bliochd-fochain,‖ *s.m.* Corn milk-plant—*sonch*

us arvensis. (illust. 55.)
bliochd-fothannan, Cow milk-plant, see bliochd fochain.
bliochdmhor, see bliochdach.
————achd, *s. f. ind.* Abundance of milk, milkiness.
bliogh, see bleagh.
blionach, -aich, see blianach.
blìonadh,‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Basking.—*Isles.*
†bliosan, -ain, *s.m.* Artichoke, see farrusgag.

56. Bliotsan.

bliotsan,§ *s.m.* Wall lettuce — *lactuca muralis.* Very rare in the Highlands.
blob, *a.* see blobach.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Blubber-lipped, thick-lipped.
——achd,** *s.f.ind.* Deformity of blubber-lips.
†blobaran, -ain, *s.m.* Stammerer. 2** Blubber-lipped person.
†bloc, *a.* Round, orbicular.
†bloc, bluic, *s.m.* see ploc.
blocadh,** s. *m.* Crack, (noise.)
blocan, -ain, *s.m.* *dim.* of bloc, (for ploc) 2 AF see blaghan.
†blochbharr, *v.a.* Turn in a lathe.
†blochd, *s.* see bliochd.
†blodh, see bloigh.
†blodh, *v.* see bloighdich.
†blodhaire, *s.m.* Battery.
blog, see blocan.
bloide, (*for* bloighdean.)
bloidean ,, ,,
bloidh, see bloigh.
bloigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Half or part of anything. 2 see bloighd. Bloigh 'nan cadal, *some asleep.*
bloighd, -ean *&* -ichean, *s.f.* see bloigh. 2 Fragment, splinter. 3 **Share, portion. A shleagh 'na bloighdibh, *his spear in splinters.*
————eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Halving, dividing, breaking in pieces. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bloighdich.
————eachas, -ais, *s. f* Act of dividing
————eag, -eig, -an, *s.f* Little fragment or splinter.
————ean, *pl.* of bloigh. Fragments, splinters.
————ear,** -eir, *s.m.* Battery. 2 Place from which an attack is made.
bloighdich, *pr.pt.* a' bloighdeachadh, *v.a.* Divide, break in pieces, cut asunder
bloighdichean, *pl.* of bloigh.
bloigheach,*a.* In pieces,in halves. 2††Divisible.
————, *s.f.* Part, portion, instalment.
bloigheachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. part.* see bloighdeachadh.
bloigheachas, -ais, see bloighdeachas.
bloigheag, see bloighdeag.
bloigheil, *a.* see bloigheach.
bloighich, *pr.pt.* a' bloigheadh, see bloighdich.
bloing,** *s.f.* Bubble.
bloinigeach,* *a.* Plump, soft, fat.
bloinigean, *s.m.* Any plant with curled or crisped leaves.
————-ghàraidh, *s. m.* Spinach—*spinacia oleracea.*
bloinigein,†† *s.m.* Plump, fat child.
blòmas, -ais, *s.m.* Ostentation, pomp.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Boastful. 2 Fond of show, ostentatious.
blonag, -aig, *s.f.* Fat, suet, lard.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of suet. 2 Greasy. 3 Abounding in fat.
————aich,** *v.a.* Lard.
blonag-rotha, *s.f.* Coom on a wheel.
†blor, -oir, *s.m.* Noise, loud noise. 2 Voice.
†——ach, -aiche, *a.* Clamorous, noisy.
†——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Clamorous noisy fellow.
†——achan, -ain, *s.m.* see blorach.
†blos, *a.* Manifest, open, plain.
†blosg, *v n.* Sound a horn or trumpet. 2 Explode.
blosg, *s.m.* Congregation. 2‡‡Light.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Clown, rustic.
†blosgadh,**-aidh, *s.m.* Congregation. 2 Sound, report.
†blosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Collector.
†blosg-mhaor, Crier at court. 2 Collector.
†blot, *s.m.* Cave, den, cavern.
†blotach, *s.m.* **Cave, den. 2 Cave-dweller.
†blotach,** *a* Full of dens or caverns. 2 Like a den or cavern.
blubach,†† *a.* Stammering.
†bluch, *s.m.* Fatness.
†bluirc, *s.m.* Crumb, crumbs, fragment, fragments.
†bluirid, *a.* Pinched.
blunag, see blonag.
†blusar, -air, *s.m.* Tumult, outcry, noise.
bo ! *int.* Bo ! bo ! word to excite terror in children.
bo ! bo ! *int.* Strange ! wonderful !
bó, *s. f irreg.* Cow. 2**rarely* fawn. Declined thus :—

	Sing.	Plur.
Nom.	bó,	bà,
Gen.	bà,[1] *or* boin	bó
Dat.	boin[2] *or* bó,	bà,
Voc.	a bhó !	

[[1] Correct form of *Gen.* bà, [2] of *Dat.* boin, —J.M.]
bó adhairceach, *a horned cow.*
bó-alluidh, *buffalo.*
bó bhailg-fhionn, *white-bellied cow.*
bó bhainne, *milch-cow.*
bó bhreac, *spotted cow.*
bó bhiadhta,(AG) "*mart,*" *for killing.*
bó cheann-fhionn, *white-faced cow.*
bó chais-fhionn, *white-footed cow.*
bó dhruim-fhionn, *white-backed cow.*
bó ghamhna,(AF) *farrow cow.*
bó gheamhraidh, *winter* "*mart.*"
bó ghlas, *grey cow.*
bó laoigh, *cow in calf.*
bó liath,** *grey cow,*—grey with age.
bó mhaol, *cow without horns. 2 Polled cow.*
bó riabhach, *brindled cow.*
bó sheasg,*cow not giving milk. 2 Barren cow.*
Is minic a bha rath air aona bhó na caillich, *the old woman's only cow has often been lucky.* [Many of the Hebridean blessings and charms for cattle begin "an t-eòlas a rinn Calum-cille dh'aona bhó na caillich," *the charm given by St. Columba for the old woman's only cow.*] Ciùin ris a' bhó is garbh ris an each, *gentle to the cow and harsh to the horse*—supposed to be the proper treatment; dh'fhalbh e leis a bhoin,(JM) *he departed with the cow*; bhuail e am bata air a' bhoin, *he struck the cow with the staff.*
boag, -aig, -an, see bodhag.
bó-alluidh, *s. f.* Buffalo. 2AF Furious ox.
bob, AF *s.m.* Worm, caterpillar destructive to bushes, &c.
bobag,†† -aig, *s.m.* Boy, chum. [Used chiefly in the Vocative case,—a bhobaig! a bhobagain !] 2 Fool—*Caraid nan Gàidheal.*
bobaidh,(AG) *s.m.* "Papa."—*Suth'd.*
boban, -ain, *s.m.* Term of affection for a boy. 2††Godfather, term of contempt. 3 "Papa."
boban,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Bobbin.
†bobeloth, Gaelic alphabet.

†bobgurnach, *s.m.* Blast.
bobh, -a, *s.m.* Fright.
bó-bhainne,(AF) *s. f.* Milch-cow.
†bó-bhaith, *s. f.* Cow slaughter.
†bobhdach, *s.m.* Pimp.
†bobhdag, *s.m.* Bawd.
bobhlaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Bowling.
bobhstair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bolster.* (adhart.)
bo ! bo ! ** *int.* Strange ! wonderful !
bobug, see boban.
boc, *s.m.* Deceit, fraud. 2 Blow, box, stroke.
boc, buic, *s.m.* Buck, roe-buck. 2 He-goat. 3AF Entire horse. 4**term of *ridicule* for a fop. Boc-earb, *roe-buck* ; fichead boc, *twenty bucks.*
boc, *pr.part.* a' bocadh, *v.n.* Leap or skip, as a deer or roe.
bòc, *pr.part.* a' bòcadh, *v.n.* Swell, blister. 2** Bloat, puff. 3 Grow turgid. 4* Inflame.
bòc, -a, -an, *s.m.* Pimple, pustule.
bocach, -aiche, *a.* Like a roe-buck. 2 Abounding in roe-bucks. A' Bhealltuinn bhocach, *roe-producing May.*
bòcach, -aiche, *a.* Bluff.
bocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Skipping, as a deer. 2** Discussion. A' b—, *pr.part.* of boc.
bòcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Eruption, blister, swelling. 2 Frown. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bòc.
bocaid, *s. f.* Whelk.
†bocaide, †bocaidean,** } *s. f. pl.* Studs or bosses of a shield.
bòcaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Terrifying object.
——— -fhàileag,(AG) *s.f.* Wild rose-berry
bocail, *s. f. ind.* Skipping. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a roe-buck. 3**Ostentation.
bocain, -ein, see boicionn.
bó-cainneal, see bó-choinneal.
bocam ort ! †† *int.* Threat to children.
bòcan, -ain, *s. m.* Hobgoblin, sprite, spectre. 2 Terrifying object, apparition. 3 Larva of insects. 4**Bugbear.
bòcan,†† -annan, *s.m.* Pimple, pustule.
bocan, -ain, *s.m.* see bacan. 2 see bochdan-bearrach. 3 Little buck.
†bocan, *v.a.* Bend, make crooked.
bocanach, -aiche, *a.* Hooked, bent. 2†† Of, or belonging to, little bucks.
bocan-bearrach, see caochag.
bocan-biorach,‡‡ see caochag.
bocan-loin,¶ *s.m.* Snipe, see gabhar-athair.
bocan-rocais, (JGM) *s.m.* Scarecrow.
boc-Bealltuinn,(AF) *s.m.* Wild or unmanageable entire horse, said to be wilder about midsummer.
boc-caol,(AC) *s.m.* (*lit.* a slim buck) Roe-buck.
boc-cluigeineach,(JGM) *s.m.* Bell-wether.
boc-earba, buic-, *s.m.* Roe-buck. Cho luath ri boc-earba, *as swift as a roe.*
boc-guabhar, boc-ghobhar, } see boc-goibhre.
boc-goibhre, buic-, *s.m.* He-goat.
boc glas,(AF) *s.m.* Large dog-fish. 2 Shark.
boch,* *s.m.* Great happiness or joy, rejoicing, ecstacy.—*Isles.*
——, *v.* see boc.
—— ! *int.* Hey day !
bochail, -chala, *a.* Lively, animated. 2 Nimble. 3 Proud, strutting. 4 Showy, ostentatious. 5 Happy, overjoyed.
bochalachd, *s.f.ind.* Liveliness, animation. 2 Pride or dress. 3 Joy, extreme happiness.
bochan, -ain, *s.m.* see bothan. 2(AH) Vain, affected, impudent person.
———achd, (AH) *s.f.ind.* Vanity in dress or manners. 2 Affectation. 5 Folly. 4 Impudence.
———ta, *a.* Turgent.
bòchar,(JM) *s.m.* Mud, as of a cattle fold late in harvest, when the ground is turned into soft mud by the feet of the cattle.
———ach. *a.* Full of mud.
bòchd, *v.n.* see bòc. 2‡‡Bud, spring.
†bochd, *v.a.* see bochdainnich.
bochd, -a, *a.* Poor. 2 Needy. 3 Wretched. 4 Sick, sickly. 5 Sad. 3 Lean, lank. 7 Dear. Ni làmh na leisge bochd, *the hand of laziness maketh poor* ; tha neach ann a leigeas air a bhith bochd, *there is such that pretends to be poor* ; is bochd an gnothach e, *it is a sad affair* ; is bochd nach d'fhuair sinn e, *it is a pity we did not get it* ; an duine bochd ! *the dear creature !* is bochd a thachair dha, *sadly it happened to him* ; tha e gu bochd, *he is sick* ; crodh bochd, *lean cattle* ; is fheàrr a bhith bochd na bhith breugach, *better be poor than false* ; leaghaidh am bròn am bochd anam, (*or* an t-anam bochd), *sorrow melts the miserable.*
bochd, -a, [AC *gen. sing. & n.pl.—Isles.*] *s.m.* The poor, the parish poor. 2 Poor person. Coinnichidh am beartach agus am bochd a chéile, *the rich and poor meet together;* cuid de bhochdaibh na tìre, *some of the poor of the land* ; a' roinn airgiod nam bochd, *distributing the poor's funds* ; am bochd is an nochd, *the poor and the naked*; treabhadh nam bochd, *the tillage of the poor.* [Declined like boc, *buck* in Barra, &c. Is misde na buic a bhi lionar, *the poor are the worse of being numerous* ; na beirt a' dol a suas, na buic a' dol a sios, *the rich going up, the poor going down.*—AC]
†bochd,‡‡ *s.m.* Breach. 2 Fire. 3 Reaping, cutting down.
bòchdadh, see bòcadh.
bòchdail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Tumid, turgid.
bochdainn, *s.f.ind.* Poverty. 2 Trouble. 3 Mischief. 4 Bad luck. 5** Mishap. 6 The Devil. Chuir sin e gus a' bhochdainn, *that reduced him to poverty* ; thàinig e gu bochdainn, *he was reduced to extreme poverty* ; is ann air-san a tha blàth na bochdainn, *he has every sign of extreme poverty about him* ; thig am misgear agus an geòcair gu bochdainn, *the drunkard and the glutton shall come to poverty;* chaidh a' bhochdainn uile ort a nis, *you are in a sad plight now*; thàinig bochdainn an rathad an teaghlaich, *the family was visited with affliction,* or *sickness* ; ciod a' bhochdainn a rug ort ? *what the mischief came over you ?* mar a tha a' bhochdainn an dàn dhomh, *as my bad luck would have it* ; mar a bha a' bhochdainn ann, *as bad luck would have it* ; ann am bochdainn, *in trouble* ; gu'n gabh a' bhochdainn thu ! *plague take you !* teagaisg na bochdainn ! *what a preposterous idea !* leth na bochdainn ! *what a remarkable, dreadful thing !*
bochdainneach,** *a.* Causing trouble, poverty, or misery.
———d, *s.f.* Same meanings as bochdainn.
bochdainnich, *v.a.* Impoverish, make poor, cause poverty.
bòchdan, see bòcan.
bochdan, *n.pl.* of s. bochd. 2 see caochag.
bochdan-bearrach, -aich, ——— -beucach, -aich, ——— -biorrach, -aich, } see caochag.
bochdas, -ais, *s.m.* Poverty, indigence. 2‡‡ Leanness. Bochdas agus beartas, *poverty and riches.*
bochdrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Beggar.
bochduinn, see bochdainn.

†bochnadh, -aidh, *s.f.* The sea, narrow sea, strait. 2 Mouth of a river.
bó-choilleag, *s. f.* Pastoral, rural dialogue. (Gaelic spelling of *bucolic.*)
bó-choinneal,§ *s.f.* Mullein (*lit.* cow's candle) see cuingeal Muire.
†bocht, *s.m.* see †bochd.
boch-thonn, -thuinne, *pl.* -thonnan, *s.f.* Surge, billow, swelling wave.
boch-thonnan, *n.pl.* of boch-thonn.
boch-thuinne, *gen.sing.* of boch-thonn.
bòchuin, (AC) *s. f.* The sea, ocean. 2 Ripple at the bow of a moving boat.
bòchuin, (AC) *s.f.* Swelling, bursting, protruding.
———— -Muire,(AC) *s.f.* (*lit.* the swelling of Mary.) Month of May.
boc-roin, *s.m.* Prawn. 2 Shrimp
boc-ruadh,(AC) *s.m.* (*lit.* red buck) Roebuck.
bocsa, *pl.* -aichean, *s.m.* Box, coffer, trunk, little chest. 2‡‡Blow. Bara bocsa, *a rimmed barrow.*
bocsa,§ *s.m.* Box-tree or plant, see aigh-ban.
bocsach, *a.* Boxen.
————an,‡‡ -ain, *s.m.* (*dim.* of bocsa.) Casket.
bocsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Boxing.
boc-saic,¶ *s.m.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair
bocsaich, *v a.* Beat, thump, pelt, cuff, buffet.
————ean, *n.pl.* of bocsa.
bocsaid,‡ *s.f.* Thump.
bocsair, -ean, *s.m.* Boxer.
bocsa-na-mionna, *s.m.* Witness-box.
boc-seang, *s.m.* (*lit.* slender buck) Roebuck.
bòcta, *a.* Blown.
bòc-thonn,†† *s.f.* Swelling wave.
————ach,†† *a.* Belonging to swelling waves.
bocum ort ! *int.* see bocaim ort !
bod,‡‡ *s.m.* Mentula, membrum virile. 2 Tail.
boda, (AF) *s.m.* Redshank (bird.)
bodach, -aich, *s.m.* Old *or* churlish man. 2 Rustic, countryman. 3 Sorry fellow. 4 Meanness of spirit, niggardliness. 5 Mutchkin, liquid measure a little less than imperial pint. 6 Spectre. 7 Cod-fish. 8 AF Lesser seal. 9‡‡Familiar term in addressing a youth. 10(JM) *originally* married man without family. Cha'n 'eil e 'na bhodach, *he is not a churl*; bodach uisge-beatha, *a mutchkin of whisky* (half a bottle—the mean man would grudge to buy a whole one. It was "biatach a' bhotuil," the man who divided the bottle among his friends that was praised of old.JM) beiridh na bodaich ort, *the bogies will lay hold of you*; is e a chuireadh am bodach á fear a bhitheadh teann, *it (whisky) would drive meanness out of a miser or churl*; sliob bodach is sgròbaidh e thu, buail bodach is thig e gu 'd làimh, *stroke a churl and he will scratch you, strike him and he will come to your hand*; bodach leth bhaireach, *the half-goal man, the odd one who has to change sides when his side wins, an individual between two bands of players*; gean a' bhodaich—as a bhroinn, *the churl's suavity—off his stomach*—this seems to mean that the churlish, greedy old man is never pleased except when his belly is well filled with good things; is tric a bha suaib chuthaich air leanabh bodaich, *there was often a touch of madness on an old man's child.*
bodachail, -e, *a.* Churlish, boorish, clownish, inhospitable. 2 Slovenly. 3 Like an old man.
bodachan, -ain, *s.m.* Little old man. 2 *in derision* squat young fellow.
bodachas, -ais, *s.m.* Churlishness. 2 Brutality. 3 Ruggedness of manner.
bodach-dubh,§ *s.m.* Children's name for ribwort in Perthshire and Argyllshire. see slàn lus.
bodach-fhleasgaich, *s.m.* Bachelor.
bodach-Gallda,(AH) *s.m.* Lowland (Scotch) farmer, applied irrespective of age.
bodach-gorm,§ *s.m.* Field scabious. see gille-guirmein.
bodach-nan-claigionn,§ *s.m.* Yellow rattle, see modhalan buidhe.
bodach-oidhche,¶ *s.m.* Tawny owl, see comhachag dhonn.
bodach-rocais,(AH) *s.m.* Scare-caow.
bodach-ruadh, -aich-ruaidh, -aich-ruadha,*s.m.* Cod-fish. 2(JM) Codling.
bodag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Rage, anger, short fit of passion. 2 Yearling calf. 3 Heifer. 4** Bawd.
bodagac, *s.f.* Heifer that wants bulling.
bodagach, *a.* Apt to fly into a passion. 2 Like a heifer. 3 Like a bawd, wanton.
†————d,** *s.f. ind.* Rage, anger. 2 Rage for copulation, furor interinus.
bod-agh,(AF) *s.m.* Heifer fit for breeding.
bodair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Debauchee.
bodaireachd,** *s. f.* Fornication.
bodan, -ain, *s.m.* Membrum puerile.

57. Bodan.

58. Bodan-coille.

59. Bodan-dubh.

bodan,§ *s.m.* Lesser reed-mace or cat's tail—*typha augustifolia.*
bodan,§ *s.m.* Cat's tail grass *or* timothy—*phleum pratense.* [This has the same name in Gaelic as *typha augustifolia*, as well as *phleum arenarium* and *phleum alpinum.*]
bodan-coille,§ *s. m.* Wood sanicle—*sanicula europœa.*
bodan-dubh,§ *s. m.* Great reed-mace—*typha latifolia.* 2 Yorkshire sanicle (McL & D) Also called cuigeal-nam-ban-sith, *and* bog bhuine, which is not correct.§
bodan-measgain,§ *s.m.* Bog-violet, see lus-a'-bhainne. 2**Butterwort.
†bodar, see bodhar.
bod-chrann, -ainn, *s.m.* Crupper (in harness.)
bod-dà-bhioran, *s.m.* Year-old hart. 2 Kind of sail in a small boat.
bod-dubh-a'-mhùsgain,(AF) *s.m.* Black-skinned spout-fish, pouter fish. 2 Hose-fish.
bodh, see badh.

bodha,* *s.m.* Rock over which the waves break. 2 Breaker over sunken rocks.
bodhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Common sandpiper, sea-lark, see luatharan. 2AF Ringed plover. 3 (AG) The bellow one cow gives when gored by another.
bodhaig, -e, -ean, *s. f.* The human body. 2** Skin of the human body. 3††Person. 4(JM) Hulk of a vessel. Òigh a's gioine bodhaig, *a maid of the fairest skin.*
bodhair, *pr. part.* a' bodhradh, *v. a.* Deafen, stun with noise. Cha mhór nach do bhodhair an t-òglach mi le 'raibheiceil, *the fellow almost stunned me with his roaring;* na bodhair mi le d' dhrabhluinn, *do not stun me with your absurdity.*
bòdhair, -aire, *s.m.* Murrain in cattle.
bodhaire, see buidhre.
bòdhan, -ain, *s.m.* The ham, thigh. 2 Breach, seat. 3 Calf of leg. 4‡‡Breast. 5(JM) Part of the belly of man or beast below the navel, abdomen.
bodhar, buidhre [& bodhaire] *a.* Deaf, dull of hearing. 2 Dull, heavy. Ach mar dhuine bodhar cha chluinn mise, *but as a deaf man I do not hear.*
bodhar, -air, *s.m.* Deaf person. Tha na bodhair a' cluinntinn, *the deaf hear;* cluinnidh am bodhar fuaim an airgid, *a deaf man hears the sound of money;* cò a rinn am bodhar? *who made the deaf?* tha na gèidh bodhar a's t-Fhoghair, *the geese are deaf in autumn* (they do not want to hear.)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Deafening, stunning with noise.
bodhar-chluasail, -e, *s. f.* Dullness in hearing.
†bodh-arfach,‡‡ *s.m.* Destroying of cows.
bodhar-fhead, -a, *s.f.* Dull, heavy sound, as of whistling wind.
———·———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dull sounding.
bodhar-fhuaim, -e, *s.m.* [& *f.*] Slow, heavy, hollow sound.
———·———neach, -eiche, *a.* Dull sounding.
bodhbh, see bobh.
bó-dhearc,‡ *s.f.* Red whortleberry, cowberry, see lus-nam-braoileag.
bòdhrach,** *a.* Infected with the murrain. Bó bhòdhrach, *a diseased cow.*
bodhrach, see bodhar.
bodhrad,** *s.m.* Degree of deafness.
bodhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deafening, stunning with noise. Tha mi air mo bhodhradh leat, *you stun me with your noise* or *importunity.* A' b—, *pr.part.* of bodhair.
†boel, *s.f.* Pith of any stalk.
bog,** buig, *s.m.* Marsh, fen, swampy ground.
bog, buige, *a.* Soft. 2 Boggy. 3 Tender. 4 Silly, foolish. 5 Moist, damp. 6 Mellow. 7 Spiritless. 8**Sweet or soft sounding. 9** Timid, effeminate. A ciabh bhog, *her soft hair;* a' Bhealltuinn bhog, *moist* [*showery*] *May;* 'fhir bhuig! *O effeminate man!* le 'ribheid bhuig, *with his soft-sounding reed;* brisidh an theangadh bog an cneadh, *a smooth tongue softens a wound;* brisidh an teanga bhog an cnàimh, *the smooth tongue breaks the bone;* àite bog, *a place where a person or animal is apt to sink;* cha'n 'eil ann ach duine bog, *he is only a chicken-hearted fellow;* gu bog blàth, *snug and warm;* cridhe bog, *a tender heart;* dh'fhalbh e gu bog, balbh, bodhar, *he sneaked away quietly, without a word, tail between legs.*
bog, *pr. part.* a' bogadh, [— a' bogadan & a' bogail] *v.a.* Dip, steep. 2 Move, agitate. 3 Bob. 4 Wag. 5†† see bogaich. Tha'n cù a' bogadh 'earbaill, *the dog wags his tail;* is fhearr an cù a bhogas 'earbaill na'n cu a chuireas dreang air, *better is the dog that wags his tail than the dog that snarls;* 'nuair a bhogadh an dram air, *when the whisky would excite him;* bhogainn anns an allt e, *I would dip him in the burn.*
bogach,** -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Swamp, quagmire.
bogachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Softening. 2 Making tender or mellow. 3*Steeping. 4**Making effeminate. 5**Softening into tears. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bogaich. Softening, making timid, &c.
bogachan,¶ *s.m.* Wheat-ear, see brù-gheal.
bogachan,¶ *s.m.* Water-ouzel, see gobha-uisge.
bogadach,** -aich, *s.m.* see bogadaich.
bogadaich, -e, *s.f.* Waving. 2 Shaking. 3 Tremor from heat of passion or impatience. 4** Continued or frequent bobbing, bobbing gesture. 5** Gesture. Anns a' bhogadaich, *bobbing.*
bogadan, -ain, *s.m.* Shaking. 2 Wagging. 3 Bobbing. 4 Waving. 5 Floating, heaving. 6** Fellow who walks with a foppish gait, *in derision.* Tha a' chraobh a' bogadan, *the tree waves.* A' b—, *pr.part.* of bog.
bogadanaich, *s.f.* Continued shaking, wagging, or bobbing.
bogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Softening, mollifying. 2 Steeping, dipping. 3* Moistening. 4* State of sticking fast in the mire. 5 Wagging, bobbing. 6**Softness, tenderness. 7**Mellowness. Chaidh a' bhó am bogadh, *the cow stuck fast in the mire;* a' bogadh 'earbaill, *wagging his tail;* is mithich a bhith 'bogadh nan gad, *it is time to be steeping the withes,* (This saying meant "it is time to be going," and applied to the time when withes of osier, &c. were used for fastenings of harness. These would become dry and brittle if laid by for a time, and would require steeping for a while before taking to horse.—N.G.P.) A' b—, *pr. part.* of bog.
bogadh-leo, *s.m.* Bumpkin.
bogag,‡‡ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Frost-bitten potato.
bog-a'-ghiogain,** see bog-ghiogan.
bogaich, *pr.part.* a' bogachadh, *v.a. & n.* Soften. 2 Mellow 3 Moisten. 4 Effeminate. 5 Soften or melt into tears. 6 Steep. Bogaich an leathar, *steep the leather.* see bog.
———ear, *fut. pass.* of bogaich. Shall or will be softened.
———idh, *fut.aff. a.* of bogaich. Shall or will soften.
———te, *past part.* of bogaich. Softened, made soft. 2*Moistened.
bogail (a') (AH) *pr.pt.* Bowing, bobbing. A' bogail is a' beiceadh, *bowing and scraping.*
bogainn,* *s.m.* see bogan.
bog-a-loireag, *s.m.* Term of contempt for a long shore sailor.—N.G.P.
bogalta, *a.* Moist, wet, softish, watery.
———chd, *s.f* Tendency to softness or moisture.
bogan, -ain, *s.m.* Anything soft. 2 Egg in embryo. 3 Quagmire, marsh. 4**rarely* Bacon.
boganach, -aich, *s.m.* Simple fellow 2 Bumpkin, booby. 3 Coward. 4‡‡Vegetable frequently used by coopers. Is minig a thàinig boganach á blàthaich, *buttermilk has often bred bumpkins.*
———, (AF) *s.m.* Young puffin. 2 Any young bird.
———d, *s. f.* Softness. 2 Behaviour of a bumpkin.
bog-an-lochain, *s.m.* ¶Water-ouzel, see gobha-uisge. 2(AF) Wheat-ear see brù-gheal.

bog-an-lòin,(AF) *s.m.* Snipe, sandpiper, see cròman-lòin.
bogar, *a.* see bog. 2** Balmy, balsamic. 3** Buttery. 4 Healing.
bogarsaich,* *s.f.* Waving, wagging, bobbing.
bog-bheulach, -aiche, *a.* Soft-mouthed. 2 Mild, kind.
————as, -ais. *s.m.* Soft or timid speaking.
————d, *s.f.* see bog-bheulachas.
bog-bhuine, *s.f.* Bulrush(McL & D, **, & *) This name should not be applied to the reed-mace or cat's-tail—§.
bog-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Faint-hearted, cowardly, chicken-hearted.

60. Bog-ghiogan.

bog-ghiogan,§ -ain, *s.m.* Sow-thistle, milk-thistle—*sonchus oleraceus.*
bog-ghluasad, -aid, *s.m.* Floating, soft movement.
bog-ghluasdachd, *s. f.* see bog-ghluasad.
†bogh, *v.a.* Bend as a bow.
bogha, -chan, *s.m.* Bow. 2 Bow, bend. 3 Arch. 4 Vault. 5 Rock sunk at sea ("blinder.") 6 Wave called a "heaver. Tha bogh' air, *it has a bend ;* bogha na drochaide, *the arch of the bridge ;* tha bogha mòr air a' bhalla, *the wall has a great bow or bulge* ; mar bhogh' air ghleus, *like a bow on the stretch* ; tha bogh' air a' ghéig, *the branch has a bend in it* ; chuir e 'bhogh' air lagh, *he bent his bow* ; fir bhogha, *archers.*
bogha,* *pr.part.* a' boghadh, *v.a.* Bow, bend.
——— -braoin, *s.m.* Rainbow. Mar *b.* a' soillseachadh, *as a rainbow shining.*
——— -cath, *s.m.* Battle-bow.
——— -cogaidh, -achan-, *s.m.* Battle-bow.
boghadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Archer, bowman.
————eachd, *s.f.* Archery.
boghadh, (a') *pr. part.* of bogha.
bogha-drochaide, -achan-, *s.m.* Arch of a bridge.
bogha-fidhle, *s.m.* Bow of a fiddle.
bogha-froise, *s.m.* Rainbow.
boghaich,** *v.a.* Arch.
————te, *past part.* of boghaich. Arched.
boghainn,* *s.f.* The human body. 2 Person. Is ciatach a' bhoghainn duine e, *he is a handsome person ;* nach ann aige a tha a' bhoghainn ! *what a handsome body he has !*
bó-ghamhna, *s.f.* Farrow cow.
bogha-mucag,(AC) *s.m.* Blue hyacinth.
boghan, -ain, *s.m.* see bòdhan.
————, (*for* boghachan, *pl.* of bogha.)
boghar, see bodhar.
bogha-saighde, -achan-, *s.m.* Archer's bow.
boghata,* *a.* Vaulted.
bogha-uisge, *s.m.* Rainbow. 2§ Iris, see seilisdeir.
bòghsdair, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bolster.*
boghta,(DU) *s.m.* Swathe of mown hay or corn.
†boghtainn, *s.f.* Building. 2 Roof, vault.
boghun,** -uin, *s.m.* see bàbhun.
boglach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Quagmire, marsh, morass, bog, swamp. 2 Barrow.
bog-ladhrach, -aiche, *a.* Having soft hoofs or claws.
boglag, *s.f.* Softy.
boglainn, -e, *s.f.* see boglach.
bog-luachair,§ *gen. sing.* -e, & -chrach, *s.f.* Bulrush. see luachair ghòbhlach.
bog-luasgach, -aiche, *a.* Floating, softly moving, waving.
bog-luibh, see bog-lus.
bogluinneach,** *a.* Flabby.
————d,** Flabbiness.

61. Bog-lus.

62. Bog-uisge.

bog-lus,§ *s.m.* Ox-tongue—*helminthia echioides.* [Not *senecio palludocis* as O'Reilly says] 2 Bugloss, see lus teang' an daimh. 3 Viper's bugloss, see lus na nathrach.
bog mhuine,§ Bulrush, see luachair-ghòbhlach.
bogsa, *pl.* -an, -achan, see bocsa.
bogsach, *a.* see bocsach.
bog-uisge,§ *s.m.* Yellow flag or iris—*iris pseudacorus.* [Corruption of *bogh'-uisge.*]
†bogun, *s.m.* Bacon.
†bogur, *s.m.* see bagradh. 2 *q.* see bagair.
†bogus, *for* am fagus.
bòguS, -uis, *s.m.* (& *f.*) Timber moth. 2 Bug.
bòichead, see bòidhichead.
boicheal, -eil, *s.m.* Bottle. Boicheal bainne, *a bottle of milk.—Sutherland.*
boiceanach,**-aich, *s.m.* Small boy of 14 years of age.
boiceann,* *s.m.* see boicionn.
————ach, see boicineach.
————aich, see boicionnaich.
†boichdè, *s.f.* see bochdainn.
boicineach,‖ -eich, *s.f.* Smallpox—*Suth'd.* 2* Shingles, herpes.—*Lewis.* [Preceded by the article *a'*.] 3‡‡see boiceanach.
boicionn, -an, *s.m.* Goat-skin. 2** Hide, skin of any kind.
————aich, *s.m.* Peltmonger.
boicneach,†† *a.* Of, or belonging to, goat-skins.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thumping or beating a person. 2* Belabouring furiously till the skin blisters. 3** Thrashing. A' b—, *pr.part.* of boicnich.
boicnich, *pr. part.* a' boicneachadh, *v.a.* Skin. 2 Beat, belabour, flog. 3* Chastise till the skin blisters.
bòid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Vow, solemn promise. 2 Oath, swearing. Bòid ciaraig ris na fearaibh, is bòid nam fear ri ciaraig, *the swarthy maid's vow against the men, and the men's vow against her—never to marry one of them.*
†——, *v.n.* Vow.
boid,** *s.m.* Bottle. 2** *a.* Neat, trim.
†boideach, *a.* Tolerable.
bòideach, -eiche, *a.* Pertaining to a vow. 2 Like a vow.
boideachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Bodkin.
†boideal, *s.m.* Pudding.
bòidean, *n. pl.* of bòid. Bòidean baistidh, *baptismal vows.*
†boideis, *s.m.* Drunkenness.
†boidh, *a.* Neat, tidy, trim, spruce.
bòidhche, *comp.* of *a.* bòidheach.
bòidhche, } see bòidhichead.
bòidhchead, }

†boidhe, see buidhe.
bòidheach, *comp.* bòidhche, *a.* Pretty, beautiful, fair, handsome, comely. 2 Neat. Is ise a's bòidhche. *she is the most beautiful;* cha dean a' ghlòir bhòidheach an t-amadan sàthach, *fine words fill not a fool's belly.*
bòidheachd,* see bòidhichead.
boidheag, *for* buidheag. see lasair-choille.
————an, see buidheagan.
bòidheam,‡‡ *s.m.* Flattery.
†boidheasach, *s.f.* Yellow jaundice.
bòidhiche, see bòidhichead.
bòidhichead, -eid, *s.f.* Beauty, increase of beauty, degree of beauty, handsomeness, elegance. Cha toir a' bhòidhichead goil air a' phoit, *beauty will not boil the pot;* is e do bhòidhichead a leòn mi, *it is thy beauty that has wounded me.*
bòidhicheas,** -eis, *s.m.* Beauty, comeliness. Cha'n e a mheud a *bh.*, *bulk is not beauty.*
†boidhlia, *s.f.* Puddle.
†boidhmhios, *for* buidhe mhìos. (July.)
boidhre, see buidhre.
boidhread, see buidhre.
bòidich, *v. a.* Promise solemnly, vow, swear. 2 Curse. Bhòidich thu bòid do'n Tighearna, *thou hast vowed a vow unto the Lord.*
boidirein, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Fat, short man.
†boid-reult, *s.f.* Tailed star, comet.
boidsear,* -eir, -earan, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *botcher.* 2 Blockhead, stupid fellow.
————achd,* *s.f.ind.* Stupidity, conduct of a blockhead.
†boigbheulachd, *s. f. ind.* Stuttering, stammering.
boige, see buige.
boigean,** *s.m.* Sniveller
bòigear,¶ *s.m* Puffin, ducker, see budhaigir.
†boigeun, see boigrean.
†boigh, *s.f.* Teat, dug. 2**Udder.
†boighe, see buidhe.
bòigheach, see bòidheach.
†boigrean,** -ein, *s.m.* Bulrush, see luachair ghòbhlach. 2 Flummery. 3 Anything flabby.
————ach,** *a.* Abounding in bulrushes. 2 Like a bulrush. 3 Like flummery. 4 Flabby.
————,** -aich, *s.m.* Place where bulrushes grow
†boigshibhin, see boigrean.
boil, see boile.
boil-aighir, *s.m.* Over-joy.
boile, *s.f.ind.* Madness, rage, fury, passion, frenzy. 2 see buil. C'arson a ghabh na cinnich boile? *why did the heathen rage?* a chridhe laiste le boile chatha, *his soul highly inflamed with the fury of battle;* tha e air bhoile, *he is in a great passion;* fear na boile, *the passionate man;* is ann orra sud a bha bhoile! *how mad those people were!*
boileach,** *a.* Apt to fly into a rage, furious. 2 see buileach.
boile (air) *adv.* Mad, raging, distracted.
boile-cuthaich,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Mania.
boilg, see builg. 2 Bubble. 3 Husks of seeds.
†boilgbhiast, *s.f.* Bellyworm.
†boilgein, see balgan.
bòilich, *s.f.* Idle talk. 2 Vain boasting. 3 Blustering, bombast. 4 Telling lies. 6 Flirtation. 7(DU) Talk of a person whose mind is wandering, as in a fever. 8* Ostentation. Tha e cho làn de bhòilich 's a tha 'n t-ubh de bhiadh, *he is as full of romancing as the egg is of meat (substance);* thoir thairis de d' bhòilich, *stop your romancing.*
boilisg, *s.* Prattling.
†boill, -e, *s.f.* Knob, boss.
†boill-fhada, *for* buill-fhada. Long limbed.
†boillrinn, *s.f.* Ring, circle.
boillsg, -e, -ean, *s m.* Gleam, glare, flash. 2 Effulgence, glitter. 3**Peep. Fo bhoillsg an là, *in the effulgence of day.*
————, *v. n.* Gleam, shine, flash, glitter. 2 Radiate. 3**Peep, look.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Glittering, gleaming, beaming, shining, blazing. 2 Sparkling. 3 **Peeping.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Brightness, refulgence. 2* Gaudiness.
————eadh, -eidh, -eidhean, *s. m.* Shining, gleaming, glittering, glaring, flashing, effulgence. 2 Cheering, rousing, lively. 3 Fond of dress, gaudy. A' b—, *pr. part.* of boillsg. Is math an comharra air an t-side shamhraidh, boillsgeadh dearg 'bhi as na soluis fad air falbh, *a good sign of summer weather, when the far away lights have a reddish gleam;* a' boillsgeadh air an t-sliabh, *shining on the mountain.*
†boillsgean, *v.a.* Make round or bulky.
————, -ein, *s.m.* Focus or centre of a fire. 2‡‡Navel. 3 see buillsgean. 4**Mountain.
boillsgeanachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Bulging out.
boillsgeanta, *a.* see boillsgeach.
————chd, see boillsgeachd.
boillsgeil, *a.* Dazzling, flashing, shining, luminous.
†boilrinn, *s.f.* Ring.
boin, *gen.* [*dat.*—JM] *sing.* of bó,
†boineadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Running issue, scrofulous sore. 2 Sprouting, budding.
†boinean, *s.m.* Bud, sprout.
boineanta, see boinneanta.
boineid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bonnet. Boineid bhallach, boineid chath-dath, *a tartan bonnet;* is i a' bhoineid bhiorach a ni an gille smiorail, *the cocked bonnet makes the smart lad.* [Boineid is *m.* in Suth'd; boineid biorach, *a Glengarry bonnet.*—AG]
———— -an-losgainn, *s.f.* Brown boletus—*boletus bovinus.* §Also applied to other species of this genus. 2§Puff-ball, see caochag.
————each, *a.* Having bonnets.
————ich,** *v.* Cap.
boineid mhór, *s.f. In Islay* something similar to "struileag," an imaginary boat which was sent from one to another, rhyme accompanying it. It was never sent to a friend, and no one cared to keep it long, if he could not make a verse himself, he must get someone else to make one for him, as it could not be passed on by any other means.—*An t-Eileanach.*
boineid-smachain, *s.f.* Mushroom,—*Aberfeldy,* see balg-losgainn.
boinich,(AC) *v,n.* Vow. Boinichidh mi do Mhoire, *I will vow to Mary.*
boinn, *n.pl.* of bann
boinne, *gen.sing.* of bann
boinne, -achan, [& boinnean—DU] *s.f* Drop of any liquid. 2††Current. Gach boinne, *every drop;* cha'n 'eil boinn' agam, *I have not a drop;* boinne fola, *a drop of blood;* 2 *a name for a woman.*
boinne,‡‡ *adv.* On a sudden.
boinneach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Sprouting. 2 Dropping.
boinneadh,‡‡ -eidh, *s.f.* Budding, sprouting. 2 Running sore.
boinneag,** -eig, -eagan, *s.f.* Cake. 2(DU) Small drop.
boinnealaich, -e, *s.f.* Dropping of rain previous to a shower.
boinneanta, *a.* Mild, gentle. 2 Stout. 3 Handsome. 4 Healthy. 5 Well-built.

boinneantachd, *s.f.* Mildness, gentleness. 2 Firmness. 3 Stoutness. 4*Handsomeness.
boinneartaich, see boinnealaich.
boinne-bàn, *s.f.* Acrospire.
boinne-fola ‖ *s.m.* Spotted persicaria. see gluineach mhór. 2‡‡Fair one, beauty.
boinne-liath,(DU) *s.f.* Foreshot, first drops of whisky distilled.
boinne-tàig, *s.f.* Rain-drop.
†boir, *s.m.* Elephant.
boirb, -e, *s.f.* see buirbe. 2‡‡Brow of a ridge.
boirb-bhriathrach, see borb-bhriathrach.
boirbeachd, see buirbe.
boirche, *s.f.* Elk. 2 Buffalo. 3 Thick edge.
boir-chriadh, *s.f.* Certain species of clay.
boirdheach,** *a.* Hyperborean.
†boire,** *s.f.* Hole.
boireal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Small augur, whimble. 2 Joiner's brace.
boiream,* -eim, *s.m.* Rumour, surmise. 2 Creating hubbub—*Islay.*
———ail,* *a.* Spreading, as a rumour or surmise. 2 Creating great interest.
boireann, see boirionn.
———ach, see boirionnach.
boireanta, *a.* Effeminate. 2 Feminine in *gram.*
boirg,* *s.m.* Little screwed-up mouth.
boirgeach,* -aich, *s.f.* Prating female.
———,* -aiche, *a.* Having a prating mouth.
boirgire,* *s.m.* Fellow with a little screwed up mouth. 2 Tattler.
boiriche, *s.m.* Rising ground, bank.
boirinn,** *s.* Buttock.
boirionn, *a.* Female, of, or belonging to, a female, feminine.
———ach, *a.* see boirionn.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Female, woman. *B.* bòidheach, *a pretty woman ;* firionnach is boirionnach, *a male and a female ;* boirionnach eireachdail, *a handsome female.*
boirionnachd, *s.f.ind.* } Muliebrity, woman-
boirionnas, -ais, *s.m.* } hood, effeminacy. 2 **Adultress.
bois, -e, -ean, *gen. sing.* of bos.
boisceall, -eill, *s.m. & f.* Wild man or woman. 2 Hind, deer. 3 Cowardice.
———, -eill, *a.* Uncivilized. Thog thu oirnn gu'n robh sinn boisceall, *you have reported of us that we are savage.*
boiseachd, *s.f.* Palmistry.
boiseag,-eig,-an, *s.f.* Box or slap on the cheek. 2**Slap with the palm of the hand. 3**Little palm. 4††Handful. 5*Palmful of water. Boiseag uisge, *a handful of water.*
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Boxing or slapping on the cheek.
———an, (JM) -ain, *s.m.* Coddle.
boisean,‡‡ see basaidh.
boisean-ionnlaid,‡‡ *s.m.* Washing-basin.
†boiseid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Belt, girdle.
bòiseid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Purse, budget.
boisg, *v.n.* see boillsg.
boisge, *s.f.* see boillsgeadh & boillsgeachd.
———ach, *a.* see boillsgeach.
boisgealachd, see boillsgeadh & boillsgeachd.
boisgeanta, see boillsgeach.
———chd, see boillsgeadh.
boisgeil, see boillsgeil.
bois-ghaire, see bas-ghaire.
boisileag,(AC) *s.f.* Palmful. 2 Small palmful of water.
boisteadh,** *s.m.* Tincture.
boiteach, *s.f.* Swampy ground.
boiteadh,‡‡ *s.m.* Boiled food for horses.
boit,‡ *s.f.* Taste for. *prov.*
boiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Cauldron. 2 White worm in dung. 3 Earthworm.
boiteal, -eil, *s.m.* see boitean.
———, -eil, *s.m.* Pride, haughtiness,arrogance.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, haughty, presumptuous, arrogant.
———aich, see boiteanaich.
boitean, -ein, -eanan, *s.m.* Bundle or wisp of straw or hay. 2(AC) Bottle, pottle. A' call nam boitean, a' cruinneachadh nan sop,*losing the bundles, gathering the wisps.*
———ach, *a.* In wisps or bundles, as hay or straw.
———achadh, (a') *pr. part.* Making straw or hay into bundles.
———aich,* *pr. pt.* a' boiteanachadh, *v.a.* Make into bundles or wisps.
——— mearbhail,** *s.m.* Jack-o'-lantern.
boith,* *s.f.* (*for* both) Cottage, hut.
boitidh ! boitidh !* *int.* Call to a pig.—*Skye & Suth'd.*
boitig, *s.* Carriage, see p. 76.
†bol,** *s.m.* Poet. 2 Art, skill. 3 Cow.
bòl,‡ -òil, *s.m.* Bowl, cup. 2**Crater.
bol, *pr. part.* a' boladh, *v.a.* Smell, scent.
†bolachd, *s.f.ind.* Poetry
boladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smell, stink, savour. Cha 'n ioghnadh boladh an sgadain a bhi de'n t-soitheach 'sam bi e, *it is no wonder that the herring vessel smells of herring.*—N.G.P.
bòlaich, *s.* Loud speaking. 2(DU)Bombast.
bó-làn,(AF) *s.f.* Full-grown cow.
bó-laan, -a, *s.m.* Cow-house, byre. 2 Fold. 3 ‡‡Ox-stall.
bolanta, *a.* Excellent, consummate, fine, exquisite. Gu bolanta, *exquisitely.*
———chd, *s.f.* Perfection. 2 Exquisiteness.
bó-laoigh, *s.f.* Cow with calf. 2 Milch cow.
bolb, -uilb, *s.m.* Species of worm or caterpillar destructive to bushes.
bolg, -uilg, *s.f.* see balg.
——,‡ *v.n.* see balgaich.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see balgach.
——ach, -aich, *s.f.* see balgach.
bolgam, -aim, see balgam.
bolgan,* -ain, *s.m.* see balgan. 2**Frock.
bolgan-béiceach, see caochag.
bolgan-beucan,* see caochag.
bolg-an-t-solair, see balg-solair.
bolg-dhubh, -chuibhe, *a.* see balg-dhubh.
bolg-luachair,‖ *s.f.* Bulrush, see luachair ghòbhlach.
bolg-saighead, see balg-shaighde.
—— -séididh, *s.m.* see balg-séididh.
—— -solair, *s.m.* see balg-solair.
†bolguidh, *for* builg.
†boll, *s.m.* Boss of a bridle or gorget.
bolla, *pl.* -chan, [& -ichean,**] *s.m.* Net-, or anchor buoy. 2 Boll (measure of 16 pecks.) 3 ***rarely* Bowl, goblet. Bolla mine, *a boll of meal ;* bolla buntata, *a boll of potatoes.* [*B.* is used in the singular after numerals which otherwise govern the plural.]
bolladh, see bolla.
†bollag,** -aig, *s.f.* Shell. 2 Skull, top of the head. 3 Heifer. 4 (AF)Bullock.
bollan,(AG) *s.m.* Small tub.
bolla-stiùraidh,** *s.m.* Buoy.
†bollog, see ballag.
†bollsair,** *s.m.* Citer, crier. 2 Antiquary. 3 ‡‡Teacher, doctor.
bollsg,* *v.n.* Bluster, babble.
——ach,* *a.* Blustering, boasting.
——ach,* *s.f.* Blustering curious female.
†bollsgair, *v.n.* Proclaim.
† ———, -ean, *s.m.* Antiquary. 2 Herald crier at court. 3 Boaster, blusterer. 2*Bullying fellow.
† ——— -bùird, *s.m.* Grand carver.

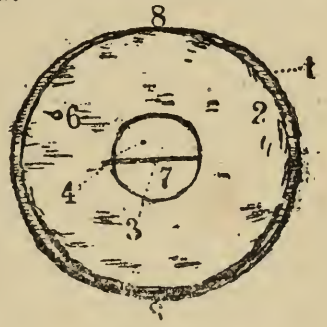
bollsgaireachd,* *s.f.* Habit of blustering or swaggering.
bollsganta,* *a.* Blustering, swaggering, bullying.
bolstar, Gaelic spelling of *bolster.*
bolt, built, *s.m.* see balt.
†——adh, *s.f.* Bolt, bar.
——anach, *a.* Rank, olefactory.
†——anas, -ais, *s.m.* Smell, odour, perfume.
†——nigh, *v.a.* Smell.
boltrach, -aich, *s.m.* Scent, smell, odour, perfume. 2 Volume or bolt of smoke, fire, ashes, &c. Oladh agus boltrach, *oil and perfume.*
———, -aiche, *a.* Scented. 2‡‡Smelling, scenting.
———ail, *a.* see boltrach.
———an, -ain, *s.m.* Scent-bottle. 2 Perfume. 3 Nosegay. 4 Spikenard. 5 Perfumer.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Perfumery. 2 Fragrance. 3††Scent-bottle. 4††Nosegay.
boltraich,** *v.n.* Smell, scent, perfume, aromatize. †2**Chafe. Bholtraich e boladh, *he smelt a smell.*
———te, *past pt.* Aromatized.
†boltrunnachadh,-aidh,*s.m.* Scenting, smelling.
†bolunta, *a.* Refined. 2 Excellent, fine, exquisite.
boma, *s.m.* Bomb.
bomach,†† *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a bomb.
†bomadair, *s.f.* Vomit.
†boman, *v.n.* Boast, vaunt, brag. 2 Exalt.
———,** ain, *s.m.* Boast, bounce.
———ach, *a.* Boasting, vaunting, blustering.
———ach,** *s.m.* Boasting or blustering fellow.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of bragging, boasting, vaunting or blustering.
bomannach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Spotted, chequered.
†bomluchd, *s.f.* Cow and profit.
bonaid, see boineid.
boncait,** -ean, *s.m.* Balk.
bonn, -uinn, *pl.* -uinn & bonnan, *s.m.* Heel. 2 Sole. 3 Foundation, found of house. 4 Pedestal, bottom, base, socket. 5 Coin. 6 Boom of a sail. 7‡‡Good, advantage. 8 Tyre of a cycle. Bonn na bròige, *the sole of the shoe;* cha'n 'eil mi bonn ann ad eisimeil, *I am not the least in your reverence, I do not care a straw for you;* fichead bonn, *twenty sockets;* fichead bonn airgid, *twenty pieces of silver;* bonn na beinne, *the base of the mountain;* fo bhonnaibh 'ur cas, *under the soles of your feet;* bonn leth-chruin, *a half-crown piece;* thug iad na buinn asda, *they took to their heels;* rothan aig gach bonn, *wheels at every base;* a chù ri a bhonn, *his dog at his heels;* á larach nam bonn, *instanter;* thug e buinn dì, *he took to his heels.*
†bonn, *a.* Good.
bonnach, -aich, *s.m.* Cake. (Scot. *bannock.*) Mar is miannaich brù bruichear bonnach, *as the stomach craves the scone is toasted.* [Bannach in *Suth'd*—AG.]
———air, -ean,*s.m.* Wandering greedy beggar.
———aireachd, *s.f.ind.* Practice of a wandering glutton.
———an, -ain, *s.m.* Little cake. 2 That part of a spade on which the foot presses.
bonnach an t-sodail,(AH) (*lit.* the cake of flattery) Dh'ith thu bonnach an t-sodail, *you have eaten the cake of flattery*—said to a child when it manifests an undue amount of friendship for anyone.
bonnach-boise,(AC) *s.m.* Cake made on the palm of the hand.
bonnach-cloiche,(AH) *s.m.* Thick oat-meal cake made on the palm of the hand, and not baked on a griddle but in an upright position before a fire.
bonnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Jump, spring. 2 Sole of a shoe. 3 see bannag. 4(DU) Little cake. 'Dol air bhonnaig, *going out as guisers on New Year's eve.*
———ach, *a.* Leaping, bounding, jumping.
bonn-a-h-ochd, *s.m.* Piece of eight (the Spanish *peso duro* or "hard dollar."
†bonnaidhe, *for* buinn.
bonnail, *a.* see borrail.
†bonnainne, *s.m.* Footman, lacquey. 2 Bittern, see corra-ghrian.
†bonnamh, *s.m.* Tribe, family.
bonna-mine,(AF) Bittern, see corra-ghrian.
bonnan, -ain, *s.m.* Little sole. †2 (AF) Bittern, see corra-ghrian.
———ach(AC)*s.m.* Short, stout, well-set man.
bonnan-buidhe,(AF) *s.m.* Heron, see corra-ghlas. 2 Crane, see corra-mhonaidh.
———leana, }
———liona, } (AF) see corra-ghlas.
bonnanta, *a.* see bunanta.
bonn-a-sè, *pl.* buinn- & bonnacha-, *s.m.* Halfpenny sterling (*lit.* a piece of six, *i.e.* six *peighinn* or Scots pence.)
bonn-a-sia, buinn- & bonnacha-, see bonn-a-sè.
bonn-bog, *s.m.* Cushion-tyre (of a cycle.)
bonn'chan, -ain, see bonnachan.
bonnchart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Balk, land between two ridges.
bonn-chasach, -aiche, *a.* Stout, strong-legged.
bonn-chumadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shoe-last.
bonn-cruaidh, *s.m.* Solid tyre (of a cycle.)
bonn-crùin,†† *s.m.* Crown piece.
bonn-dubh, *s.m.* Heel—*Lewis & Suth'd.* At a' bhuinn-duibh agus bàs an aona mhic, *the swelling of the heel and the death of the only son—equally painful and difficult to bear;* losgadh buinn-duibh, losgadh gu cnàimh, *burning in the heel, burning to the bone* (expressive of the agony of a sore heel.—NGP.
bonn-mhall, *a.* Steady, firm, constant.
bonnsach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Dart, spear, javelin.
bonnsach,(DU) *a.* Steady, firm.
bonnsachd, *s.f. ind.* Leaping, springing, jumping, vaulting.
bonnsaich, *v.n.* Spring, dart, bounce.
bonnsair,** *s.m.* Thrower.
bonn-shuidheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Establishing. 2 Getting a firm footing.
bonn-shuidhich, *v.a.* Establish, found. 2 Get or give a firm holding.
bonntach,-aich, *s.f.* The thickest part of a hide, used for shoe-soles.
†bor, *a.* Illustrious, high, noble. 2 Proud. 3 Ostentatious.
†bor, *s.m.* Swelling, pride.
boraisd, see barraisd.
†borb, -uirb, *s.m.* Tyrant, oppressor.
borb,* *v.a.* Enflame, swell.‡‡ 2 Get enraged. Bhorb a chas, *his foot enflamed;* bhorb i 'na aghaidh, *she got enraged against him.*
borb, buirbe, *a.* Fierce, furious, violent. 2 Passionate, raging. 3 Outrageous. 4 Strong. 5 Savage. 6 Turbulent. 7 Cruel. 8 Rude, ignorant. 9‡‡Haughty, proud. O'n iorguill bhorb, *from the fierce contest;* tha 'm fuaim mar an geamhradh borb, *their sound is like the boisterous winter;* nochd an sluagh borb caoimhneas dhuinn, *the barbarous people showed us kindness;* is borb an duin' e, *he is a passionate man;* tha 'n t-amadan borb, *the fool is raging.*
†borba, see borbas.
borbachd, *s.f.ind.* Fierceness, furiousness. 2

Barbarity. 3*Cruelty.
borbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Raging, swelling. 2 Fierceness. 3 Haughtiness. 4 Enflaming. 5*Enraging, getting furious. Also used for buirbe. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of borb.
borbarra, *a.* Barbarous, wild, fierce, untamed, uncivilized. Gu *b.*, *barbarously.*
borbas, -ais, *s.m.* Strictness 2 Severity. 3 Rigour. 4 Sharpness. 5 Churlishness. 6 Fierceness.
borb-bhriathar,** *s.m.* Barbarism.
borb-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Speaking fiercely or rudely. 2 Vain glorious. 3*Furious.
borb-choigreach,‡‡ -ich, *s.m.* Foreigner.
borbhan, -ain, *s. m.* Murmur, low sound. 2 Purling of a stream. 3**Humming, grumbling, any continued low sound. 4‡‡Noise of a tempest, or 5†† of small stones falling. 'S fhada bhuam fhéin Bealach a' bhorbhain, *far from me is "the defile of murmuring" (name of a place in Trotternish, Skye.)*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Deep, grave, bass.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Bass in *music.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Deepness or bassness of sound.
———aich, *s.f.* Murmuring, grumbling, muttering. 2 Gurgling. Ciod a' *bh.* a th' ort? *what are you grumbling about?*
borbnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Incitement, encouragement, instigation. 2 Impulse. 3 Swelling with rage. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of borbnaich.
borbnaich, *pr.pt.* a' borbnachadh, *v. a. & n.* Impel. 2 Heave with anger or indignation. 3 *Enrage. 4††Fester.
borb-ràdh,** *s.m.* Barbarism.
borb-smachdail, *a.* Arbitrary, imperious.
bòrc, *pr.pt.* a' bòrcadh, *v.n.* Spring, sprout, bud. 2 Blossom. 3 Swell. 4 Burst.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Springing, sprouting, budding. 2 Swelling. 3**Tall. 4††Strutting.
——adh, -aidh, *s,m.* Springing, sprouting, budding. 2 Swelling. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bòrc.
bòrd, bùird, *s.m.* Table. 2 Plank, board, deal. 3 Board (directors or managers of company&c) 4 Boarding. Air bhòrd, *boarded, as a boarder ;* air bòrd, *on board (a ship)* ; cuir air bòrd, *put on board* ; mu 'n bhòrd, *about the table* ; aig ceann a' bhùird, *at the head of the table ;* sgoil-bhùird, *boarding-school ;* sgoil a' Bhùird, *a Board-school* ; tha e fo 'n bhòrd, *he is dead* ; bòrd dà-dhuilleig, *a two-leaved table;* bòrd beulaibh, *the starboard of a ship* ; bòrd cùlaibh, *the port of a ship* ; cuir air 'bhòrd, *board him, send him to a boarding-house ;* cha 'n e am bòrd a theirig dhuit ach am beagan fearainn, *you did not fail because the mould-board gave way, but because the land was too small ;* am bòrd mór uaine, see below.
bòrd, *v.a. & n.* Tack. 2 Board (as a ship.) *Bh.* iad an long, *they boarded the ship.*
bòrdadh, -aidh; *s.m.* Tacking, as a vessel at sea. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bòrd.
bòrdaich, *v.a.* Plank.
bòrdair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of **boarder and of ‡‡border.
bòrdaireachd, *s.f.ind.* see bòrdadh.
bòrd-beulaibh, *s.m.* Starboard side of a ship.
—— -chluich, *s. pl.* Billiards—*Forbes' G.Gr.*
—— -cluiche, *s.m.* Billiard-table.
—— -cùlaibh, *s.m.* Port side of a ship.
—— -luathaidh, *s.m.* Waulking-table.
—— -luinge, *s.m.* Deck of a ship.
—— -mór (am), am Bòrd mór Uaine, *s.m.* The Board of Green Cloth, the highest court of appeal. Théid mise gu lagh leis, agus mur faigh mi ceartas cha stad mi gus an ruig mi am Bòrd Uaine an Lunnainn, *I'll go to law with him, and should I not get justice, I will not rest till I bring my case before the Board of Green Cloth in London.*
—— -na-cise, *s.m.* Board of customs or excise.
—— -uachdair,(AH) *s. m.* Lid of a chest or coffin.
—— -uaine, *s.m.* The green table,board of green cloth.
—— -uisge,** *s.m.* Flood-gate.
—— -ùrchrainn, *s.m.* Mould-board of a plough, (bòrd-urchair—* ; bòrd ùrach—AM)
†borg, *s.m.* Tower. 2 Village. 3 House.
borlanachd,†† *s.f.* Compulsory labour for a landlord.
bòrlum, -uim, *s.m.* Sudden evacuation. 2 Strip of arable land. 3 Ridge, acclivity. 4 Royal castle lands in the Highlands. 5‖ Sudden flux of vomiting.
†boroimh, *s.f.* Tribute of cattle.
†borr, -a, *s.m.* Knob. 2 Bunch. 3 Grandeur, pride. 4 Greatness, majesty. 5 Swelling tumour. 6 Curled upper lip. 7 Blubber lip. 8‡‡Elephant.
†borr, *a.* Great, noble. 2 Haughty. 3 Splendid, grand.
†borr, *v.a. & n.* Swell. 2 Become big and proud. 3 Scent, as a dog. 4**Bully. 5**Swagger. 6**Parch.
borrach, -aich, *s.m.* †Great, haughty, or proud man. 2 Projecting bank.
borrach,§ -aich, *s.m.* Mat-grass or moor-grass —*Skye*, see beitein. 2 Borage, see barraisd. 3 Sweet meadow-grass, see mislean.‖
———, *a.* Blubber-lipped. 2††Bullying.
†borracha, *s.m.* Bladder.
borrachas, -ais, *s.f.* Boasting, bullying. 2 Bravado. 3††Blubber-lips.
borradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swelling. 2 Bravadoing. 3 Parching. 4 Scent, smell—*Skye.* 5††File of soldiers.
†———ach, *a.* Parched. 2 Valiant.
borraidh, *s.f.* Borage, see barraisd.
borrail, -e, *a.* Swaggering, boastful, haughty, proud.
borraileachd, *s. f.* Pride.
borraisd, *s.m.* Borage, see barraisd.
†borral, *s.m.* Brace, pair.
———achd,** *s.f.* see borraileachd.
borran, -ain, *s.m.* Haunch, buttock. 2 Little blubber-lip. 3‡‡see borrach. 4‡‡Anger.
borras, -ais, *s.m.* Protuberance, prominence. 2††Blubber-lip. 3‡‡Solder.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Blubber-lipped.
borr-fhuaim, *s.m.* Low murmuring noise.
borrghanta, *a.* Swelled, bloated. 2 Pompous. 3 Turgid. 4††Fierce.
borr-shuil, *s.f.* Full round eye.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Full-eyed,round-eyed. 2(AM) Sulky—*Uist.*
†borr-thoradh, *s. m.* Grandeur, magnificence, majesty.
†borruin, see borran.
†borsa,** *s.m.* Purse.
†borsair,** *s.m.* Purser. 2 Bursar.
borsadh,** *s.m.* Bourse.
bos, boise, boisean, *s.f.* see bas.
†bos, *a.* Certain. 2 Abject, low, mean, vile, of low origin.
bos (AH) *a.* Hollow, emitting a hollow sound.
bosag, -aig,-an, *s.f.* Slap on the cheek or mouth. 2 Handful.
———achadh, -aidh, see boiseagachadh.
†bosan, *s. m.* Purse.
bosarguin, *s. f.* †Destruction. 2†† Clapping the hands in grief.
bos-bhuail, see bas-bhuail.
bos-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see bas-bhualadh.

bòsd, *s.m.* see bocsa.
bòsd, *v.n.* Boast, vaunt.
——, -a, *s.m.* Boast, pride, boasting language. 2 Vain-glory. Am bòsd gun fheum, *the useless boast.*
——ail, -e, *a.* Vaunting, boasting, boastful. 2 Vain. Luchd *b.*, *boasters.*
——air, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Swaggerer, blusterer. 2 Bully. 3 Turbulent noisy fellow.
——alachd,* *s.f.* Boastfulness, vain-glory, swaggering. 2 Romance.
bosdan, -ain, *s.m.* Small box. 2**Basket. 3 (AM) Child's coffin—*Uist.*
bosghaird, see basgaird.
————eachas, see basgairdeachas.
————eadh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* see basgairdeadh.
bos-ghaire, see bas-gaire.
boslach, see baslach. 2‡‡Fire. 3‡‡Vault.
bos-luadh, see bas-luaidh.
bos-luaidh, see bas-luaidh.
bos-luath, *a.* see bas-luath.
†————, *s.f.* see bas-luaidh.
bos-mhìn, see bas-mhìn.
————each, *a.* see bas-mhìn.
bosraich, *s.f.* see basraich. 2**Shouting, roaring. 3**Squall, high wind. Mar bhosraich geamhraidh, *like the loud winter gale.*
bòstail, see bòsdail.
bos-uaill, see bas-uaill (appendix)
bòt, -òit, *s.m.* see bòtuinn.
bòt, -a, -an, *s.f.* Vote. **v.n.* Vote.
bot, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Mound. 2 Bothy, house. 3*River bank.
bot, *s.m.* see bod.
†botach, *s.f.* Reedy bog, fen. see bothach.
bòtach, *a.* Wearing boots, booted. Gu sporach, *b.*, *spurred and booted.*
bòtaich,** *v.n.* Boot.
bòtaidh, -ean, *s.f.* Wooden vessel of the size of half an anker (5 or 6 gals.)
†botaigear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Fork.
bòtair ** -ean, *s.m.* Bootmaker.
bòtais,‡‡ *s.f.* see bòtuinn.
botal, -ail, see botul.
——aich, see botulaich.
†——lach, -aiche, *a.* Violent, furious, turbulent, outrageous.
both, *s.m.ind.* Perturbation. 2 Furious agitation. 3 Declamation. 4 Vehement action of body. A' cur nam both dheth, *in great agitation.*
†both, -a, -an, *s.m.* Cottage, hut, tent, bower, bothie, *now* butt. 2‡‡Shade. 3*Plash.
bothach,** -aich, *s.f.* Marsh, quagmire.
————, -aiche, *a.* Full of tents or cottages.
bothadh,(AG) -aidh, *s.m.* Startling. Chuir e bothadh orm, *he startled me.*
bothag,¶ -aig, *s.f.* Ringed plover, see trileachan-tràighe. 2 see bothan. 3 see bodhag.
——ach,†† *a.* Abounding in huts or booths.
bó-thaigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see bàthaich.
bothaireachd,** *s.f.* Prey.
bothan, -ain, *s.m.* Cottage, hut, tent, booth, bower, bothie. Bothan am fasgadh nam fuar-bheann, *a hut in the shelter of the bleak mountains*; rinn e bothain d' a spréidh, *he made booths for his cattle*; mar bhothan a ni am fear-coimhead, *as a booth that the watchman makes*; cha chuir mi bothan air, *I will not conceal it—Uist* (J.M.)
————ach,‡‡ *a.* Bowery, belonging to a cottage.
bothan-àiridhe,(DU) *s.m.* The sheiling.
bothan-faire, *s.m.* Sentry-box.
bòthar,(JM) -air, *s.m.* Soft mud. Rinn iad bòthar dheth, *they made soft mud of it.*
†bothar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Lane, road, street, avenue, alley, passage.
————, *a.* see bodhar.
botrachan, *s.m.* see bod-chrann.
botrumaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Slattern, drab, slut, trull, slovenly woman.
————each, *a.* Drabbish, sluttish.
bòtuinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Boot.
————each, *a.* Booted. 2 Thick-legged.
————eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Booting.
————ich, *v.a.* Boot, put on boots.
botul, -uil, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bottle.*
——ach, †† *a.* Having bottles. 2 Bottled.
——aich, *pr.pt.* a' botulachadh, *v.a.* Bottle, put into bottles.
————te, *past part.* Bottled.
botulair, see buidealair.
botulan,‡‡ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small bottle.
botus,‖ -uis, *s.m.* Belly-worm.

63. Botus-each.

botus-each,(D.M.) -uis-, *s.m.* Horse-bot—*gasterophilus equi*,—(an intestinal worm.) [Ill. 63 does not represent *creithleag-nan-each*, which lives on blood of animals, but the fly of botus-each, which does not take any food while in the fly form. It is often called *creithleag* in error. see creithleag.]
bó-ursainn,(AF) *s.f.* Her best cow always taken by the proprietor of old from a newly-made widow.



64. Brà.

65. An dòigh air a' bhrà oibreachadh.

brà, *gen.* bràthan, *pl.* bràthntan, *s.f.* Quern,

handmill. 2†Brow. 3 (AC) Anything round anything that has no end. Is fheairrde brà a breacadh gun a briseadh, *a quern is the better of being picked but not broken*; bonnach bràthan, *a round bannock*; liabag bràthan, *a round flounder.*

We are indebted to Mr. D. Murray (of Lewis) Aberdeen, for the following names of

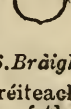
PARTS OF A QUERN :—

1 A' chlach iochdarach, a' bhrà iosal, *or* a' chlach bhuinn, *the nether stone.*
2 A' chlach uachdarach, *or* a' bhrà àrd, *the upper stone.*
1 & 2 Clachan na bràthan, *the stones.*
3 An dual, *Eye-bar, the cross stick in "eye."*
4 Am mialair, *The bearer, the stick on which the upper stone rests.*
5 An t-aotroman, *Bearing-gear, the stick or wedge that lightens the pressure of the stone on the grain.*
6 An sgonnan, *the handle, by means of which the quern is turned.*
7 Sùil na bràthan, *the eye.*
8 Fiacail, *th tooth.*
9 Bannas, *gum* } The lower side of upper
10 Carbad, *jaw* } stone, and upper side of lower stone.
11 Leth-bhann, leth-bhuinn, *In gear.* A' cur na bràthan air a leth-bhuinn, *putting the mill in working order.* i. e. making one stone to fit the other and to revolve with equal weight on both sides. Chaidh i de a leth-bhann, *it is off one side of the nether* or *sole stone.*
12 Sasag, *large round vessel made of straw, 9in. high and 4ft. in diameter, for holding the meal before sieving.*
13 An loban, *straw vessel smaller than sasag, for keeping the roughest portion of the meal* (garbhann.)
14 An rùsgan, a vessel for holding the husks (cathadh.)
15 Cisean-bafair, a vessel made of sea-bent, from which the quern is fed with one hand while being turned with the other. [Cìsean-mùrain—DM]
16 Craiclonn-bràthan, *Skin spread on the ground under the quern to keep the meal from going on the floor*—"Fionn."

Nos. 12, 13, 14, & 15 are all narrower at the bottom than at the mouth, something after the fashion of a zinc pail. [see muileann.]

braban,§ *s.m.* Purple mealie-grass, see bunglas.
brabhd,* *s.f.* Bandy-leg. 2(CR) Big, clumsy person or thing.
———ach,* *a.* Bandy-legged.
———ach,* *s.f.* Bandy-legged female.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Idle talk, bravado.
brabhdair, *s.m.* Noisy, talkative fellow. 2 Blusterer. 3 Bully. 4 Bandy-legged man.
————eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2 Swaggering, loud talk. 3 Haughtiness, insolence.
brabhd-chasach, *a.* Bow-legged.
brabhtalachd, see brabhdaireachd.
†brac, -aic, *s.m.* Arm. 2 Shop. 3 *s.f.* Harrow.
‡brac, *v.a. & n.* Break, as with a harrow. 2 Embrace.
brac, AC *a.* Rich, as milk.
bràc, (AC) *s.m.* Curve, curve of a wave immediately before breaking. 2 Bellow, roar of a stag. 3 Branch, applied to antlers of a deer. 4 Reindeer, red deer, fallow deer, deer in general. Ceud bràc bruaill an t-samhraidh, *a hundred reindeer intractable in summer.*
†braca, *s.m.* Breaker, harrow.
bracach, -aiche, *a.* Greyish, white and black.
†bracadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Cabin. 2 Harrow.
bracaille,** -an, *s.f.* Bracelet. 2 Sleeve.
bracairneach, *a.* Greyish, dusky. Mart *b.*, *a black and white faced cow.*
bracan,** -ain, *s.m.* †Broth. 2 Gauntlet, glove. 3 Handcuff.
brach, *s.m.* Bear. 2(AF) Dog. 3**Lippitude.
brach, *pr. pt.* a' brachadh, *v.a. & n.* Ferment, malt. 2‡‡Rot.
bràch, *a.* (Gu bràch, *adv.*) see bràth.
†brach, -aich, *s.m.* Pimple.
bracha, *gen sing.* of braich.
brachach, see brachadh.
brachadair, -e. -ean, *s.m.* Maltman.
brachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fermenting, fermentation, malting. 2 Tainting, rotting, putrefying. Grùthan na h-earba gun bhrachadh, *the roe's liver untainted* –N.G.P. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of brach.
brachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pustule. 2‖Stye. 3 Ophthalmia, soreness of the eyes. 4 see brachadh.
————acb, -aiche, *a.* Pimply. 2 Ophthalmic
brachan, -ain, *s.m.* Anything fermented, leaven. 2 Putrefaction. 3*Rubbish.
bràchd, (AC) *s.f.* Putrescence, putrefaction. 2 Effervescence, fermentation. 3 see brùchd.
————, (AC) *a.* Fat, rich. 2 Generous.
†brachd, *s.f.* Drop. 2 Sap, juice. 3 Increase of riches. 4 Reaping, mowing. 5**Hatred.
brachd,* see brachan.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Substantial, solid, firm.
————ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Drab, slut.
brachdlig,(AM) *s.m.* Vile fellow.
brà-cheò, *s.m.* see bràth-cheò.
brach-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed.
————————d, *s.f.ind.* Blear-eyedness.
braclach, see broclach.
bracuirneach, -eiche, *a,* see bracairneach.
bradach, -aiche, *a.* Thievish. 2 Stolen. 3 Roguish. Measar e mar ni *b.*, *it shall be reckoned as stolen goods*; tha thu cho breugach 's a tha 'n luch cho bradach, *you are as untruthful as the mouse is thievish.*
————,** -aich, *s.m.* Thief.
bradag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Thievish woman. 2 Term of familiarity used for checking a female. 3 Sly young girl. Ceisd bradaig air breugaig, *ask the thief if I be a liar.*
——— -chàil,** *s.f.* Cabbage-worm.
bradaiche,** -ean, *s.m.* Thief, robber.
bradaidh, *s.m.ind.* Thief, robber. 2 Familiar term of reproof. 3‡‡Rogue. 4 The Devil (*N. High's.*) Saoilidh bradaidh nam bruach gur gadaichean uile càch, *the thief of the braes thinks all others thieves.*
————eachd, see bradalachd.
bradalach, *a.* Thievish. 2 Haughty. Gu *b.*, *haughtily.*
————d, *s.f.ind.* Theft. 2 Pride, arrogance, haughtiness. 3*Trickiness.
bradan, -ain, *s.m.* Salmon 2 Swelling on the skin, ridgy tumour on the surface of the body.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of salmon. 2†† Full of swellings.
——— -bacach, AC (*lit.* halting salmon) *s. m.* Sturgeon.
——— -bràthan, AC (*lit.* round *or* quern-like salmon) *s.m.* Turbot.
——— -breitninn, AC *s. m.* The salmon of knowledge touched by Fionn.
——— -cearr, } (*lit.* left-sided or broad sal-
——— -geàrr, } mon) AC *s.m.* Sturgeon.
——— -leathann, AC (*lit.* broad salmon) *s.m.* Sturgeon. 2AF Halibut. 3 Turbot.—*West of Ross* (CR.)
——— -sligeach, *s.m.* Mullet.

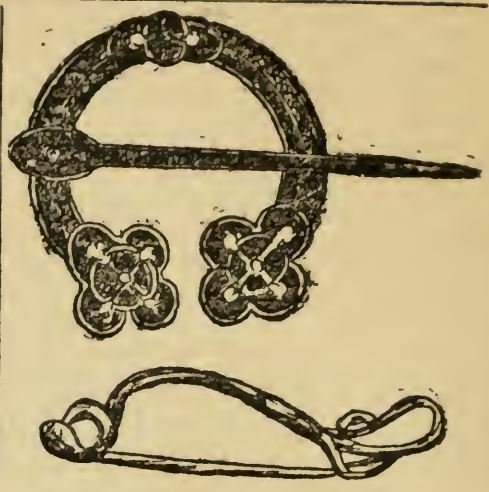
bràdh, see brà.
†——,‡ see bràth.
bradh, *v.a.* Oppress.
bradhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Kindling, fire-wood, fuel. 2 Large fire—*Skye.*
bradhan,** *s.m.* Chatwood.
†bradh-rudh, *s.m.* Ambush.
braduidh, see bradaidh.
†brafal, (brath+foille) *s.m.* Deceit.
brag,(CR) *s.m.* Herd of deer, group of stags or hinds—*A thole.*
brag,* *v.n.* Be infected with an epidemic or contagion.
bragàd** -àid, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *brigade.*
bragàdach,** *a.* In brigades.
bragainn,** *s.f.* Bragging, boasting, vaunting. Thòisich e air bragainn, *he began to vaunt.*
————,** *v.n.* Brag, boast. 2 Flourish.
bragair, *s. m.* ‡Leaves of the sea-girdles. 2** Braggadoccio. *In Uist* the seaweed cast ashore in summer, and of which kelp was made—(JM.)
bragaire,§ *s.m.* Barberry (plant)—*Lewis.* 2 (AH)"Topper," an animal belonging to either flock or fold on which its owner bestows exceptional attention in order that it may excel all specimens of its class in the neighbourhood. Rinn thu bragaire de'n ghamhainn ruadh, *you have made a topper of the red stirk.*
————achd, *s. f.* Empty pride, pride above merit, vain-glory, boasting.
bragh, -a, *s.m.* Burst, explosion. 2‡Peal.
———, *a.* see brac.
———achail,** *a.* Purulent.
bràghad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Neck, throat, windpipe. 2**Back. 3‡‡Breast and upper parts of the body. Lagan a' bhràghaid, *the hollow at the upper part of the breast* ; a bràghad gu sèimh a' soillseachadh, *her neck shining softly* ; rùisgidh brù bràghad, *the belly will strip the neck ;* losgadh bràghad, *the heartburn.*
———, *gen. sing.* of bràighe.
———ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a neck or throat, jugular. 2**Having a long neck.
———aich, -e, *s.f.* Crackling, bursting, as in drying of grain. 2 Noise.
braghadh, *s.m.* Purulence. 2 Gore. 3 see bragh. 4‡‡see bràghad.
braghairt, *s.f.* Truss, bundle.
†bragha-ruigheach, see bragha-ruighidh.
†bragha-ruighidh, *s.f.* Gibbet.
bragsaidh, *s.f.* "Braxy," disease among sheep.
†braic, *s.m.* Mouth.
braiceas, -eis, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *breakfast.*
braich, bracha, *s.f.* Malt, fermented grain. Àth-bhracha, *a malt-kiln ;* muileann-bracha, *a malt-mill.*
†———, *s.m.* Stag. 2 Buffalo. 3AF Wolf. 4AF Badger.
†braicheam,-eim,*s.m.* Pack-saddle, pannel. 2** Horse-collar.
———eadh, *s.m.* Malting.
†———eamh, *s.m.* see †braich.
———eamhaill, ———eann, ———eas. -eis, } see †braich.
†braicmhias, *s.m.* see braiceas.
†braicne, *s.m.* Cat.
bràid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Horse-collar, brecham. 2*Collar round a thief's neck.—*Islay.* 3 see bràghad. 4 see bràighe. 5 Mountain, mountainous country. Bràid-chluaisein, *hames* ; bràid phaib, *a horse-collar made of coarse flax.*
braid, -e, *s.f.* Theft. Luchd braid, *thieves* ; saor o bhraid is o antlachd, *free from theft or bad behaviour.*
bràidean, -ein, *s.m.* Little horse-collar. 2 Calf's collar. 3 Thievish fellow.
bràidh, see bràigh.
braidhe,** *s.* Blast, bounce, knack, clap.
braidhin,** *s.f.* see brà.
braidhleag, -ig, -an, see braoileag.
————ach, *a.* see braoileagach.
braidseal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Hill used as a beacon. *This word is now used for a large fire of any kind, particularly in times of rejoicing. 2 Volley. 3 Broadside, scolding. 'S ann agaibh a tha 'm *b.* ciataich ! *what a fine blazing fire you have !* an ceud *bh.* a leig iad, *the first volley they fired* ; 's iad sud a fhuair am *b., what a scolding they got !*
braigeil,(CR) *a.* Vain, uplifted.—*Arran.*
bràigh,-e, *pl.* dean, & -de, *s. m.(& f.)* Hostage, pledge. 2 Prisoner. Bràighde-gill, *pledges.*
braigh, -e, -dean, *s.m.* Loud report, loud crack or clap. 2 Heavy stroke. 3 Monosyllable. Leig an gunna braigh as, *the gun made a loud report.*
bràigh,* *v.a.* Give a crackling sound, as wood burning, crackle, burst, explode, crash.
bràigh, *gen.sing.*-e & bràghad, *pl.* bràigheachan, *s.m.* The upper part of any thing or place. 2 **Upland country. 3 Cable. 4**see bràghad. 5 see bràid. 6(AH) Chief (upper 3rd. part of shield in *heraldry.*) Bràigh a' chuirp, *the upper part of the breast*; bràigh dùthcha, *the higher parts of a district* ; Bràigh Lochabair, *the braes* (*lit.* upper part) *of Lochaber ;* bràigh an taighe, *the top of the house* ; bràigh a' chroinn, *the mast-head*; bràigh a' ghlinne, *the head of the glen* ; bràigh na leapach, *the top of the bed*; réiteach bràighe, *expectoration* (*lit.* a clearing of the chest,) do bhràigh bhàn, *thy fair bosom* : bràigh na stairsnich, *landing on a staircase.*



63.Bràigh.

bràigh-chrann, *s.m.* Top-mast.
bràighde, *pl.* of bràigh.
————ach, aich, -ichean, *s.f.* Horse-collar.
braighdeachd, *s f. ind.* see braighdeanas.
bràighdean, *pl.* of bràigh.
bràighdean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see bràidean.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Bondage, captivity, slavery. Am bràighdeanas, *in captivity.*
†braighdinneach, *a.* Able to obtain or procure.
bràighe, see bràigh. 2‡‡ Means of obtaining.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Highlander, mountaineer, specially one belonging to the Braes of Lochaber.
bràigheach,** *a.* Having a long neck. 2 Having a handsome neck. 3 Of, or belonging to, a neck. 4 Uplandish.
braigheach, *a.* Giving a loud report. 2 Explosive.
braigheachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cable.
braigneachd, *s. m.* Confinement, constraint, imprisonment.
bràighead, -eid, see bràghad.
bràigheadh, *s.m.* Report, explosion, crackling. 2 Blow.
bràigheall,(AF) see broigheal.
†braighean, *s.f.* Debate.
bràigheardaich, *s.f.* Crackling. 2 Blustering, swaggering
bràigh-ghill, *s.m.* The goal, ascendant or pre-eminence. Thug thu bràigh-ghill air na chuala mi riamh, *you surpass everything I ever heard;* tha sin a' toirt bràigh-ghill air a h-uile ni, *that excels everything* ; fhuair e *b.* ort gun taing dhuit, *he got the ascendant in defiance of you.*
bràighid, see bràid.
braighirt,** *s. f.* Bundle.

†braigh-ioslaid, *s.f.* Collar.
bràigh-leab,* *s.m.* The wood roof of a house, sarking.
braighleach,* —*Lewis*, see broilleach.
braighleag, see braoileag.
braighlich,* *v.a.* Make a noise. 2 Crackle. 3 Bluster, swagger.
braighlich,* *s.f.* Noise, crackling. 2 Blustering, swaggering.
bràigh-sheol,* *s.m.* Top-sail.
bràigh-shlat,* *s.m.* Top-sail yard.
braight,* see braidseal.
braightseal,* see braidseal.
†brail, *v.n.* Dismiss. 2 Refuse, reject, slight. 3 Feel.
braile, -ean *s.f.* Heavy rain. 2 Violent sudden eruption. 3 Burst of indignation.
braileadh, -eidh, see braile.
brai'-lìn, see bràith-lìn.
brailis, *s.f.* Wort of ale or beer.
braim, brama, bramannan, [*gen. pl. in Uist* bràm] *s.m.* Crepitus ventris. Mar tha gille mór nam braim, cha'n fhuirich e thall 's cha'n fhuirich e bhos, *like the ne'er-do-weel, he will stay nowhere.*
braimneach, -eiche, *a.* Addicted to f—g.
†brain, *s.m.* Chieftain. 2 Naval commander, captain of a ship. 3 Front, beginning.
†brain, *s.f.* see broinn. 2 see brà.
†——, *a.* Big, bulky. 2 Abundant, extensive.
†——each, -eich, *s.m.* see brain.
†——each, -eiche, *a.* see brain.
braineach,**-nich, *s.m.* Prow of a ship.
brainn, branna, (*for* broinn) see brù. 2* Bulging.
†brais, -e, *a.* see bras. 2‡‡ Jocose. 3 *rarely* Fabulous, inventive.
brais,* *s.f.* Fit, convulsion. Tha na braisean tric, *the fits return often.*
bràisd, see bràist.
bràisdeach, see bràisteach.
braise, *s.f.ind.* Rashness, boldness, impetuosity, fervour, ardour. 2 Wantonness. 3 Rapidity. 4‡‡Fit of sickness. see braisead. *B.* fola is feòla, (*lit.* heat of blood and flesh) *youthful impetuosity.*
braiseachd, see braise.
braisead, -eid, *s. f.* Degree of forwardness, boldness, rashness, impetuousness, fervour, ardour, wantonness. 2 Rapidity.
†braiseagnach, *s.f.* Unjust accusation.
braisealachd, *s.f.ind.* see braisead.
braiseil, -e, *a.* Keen, bold, fervid, impetuous, forward.
braiseineachd, see braisead.
braisiche,(JM) *s.m.* A man of 60 or 70 years of age. I have heard a young woman in Lewis asking for her father of another person say, "am faca tu am braisiche againn ?"
braisionlach,† see braiseagnach.
braisleach, *s.m.* †Full-formed, bulky man. 2 Fat middle-aged man.
†braislead, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *bracelet.*
brais-sgeul, -eoil, *s.m.* Feigned narrative, fable, romance.
bràist, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Brooch. 2** Bracelet. (see illust. 67.)
——each,†† *a.* Abounding in brooches, pertaining to a brooch.
——eachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little brooch.
braistich, *v.a.* Brooch.
†braith, *v.a.* Inspect, oversee.
bràith-bheartach, -aiche, *a.* Vain-glorious, conceited.
†braithcheam, *s.m.* Stag. 2 Wild ox.
braithean, *pl.* of brath.
†braitheoir, *s.m.* Overseer, inspector.



67. Bràistean Gàidhealach.

braith-lìn, *s.f.* Linen sheet, linen cloth.
braithlis, -e, see brailis.
bràithre, *pl.* of bràthair.
——achas, -ais, *s.m.* Brotherhood. 2 Partnership. Cha bhi bràithreachas mu mhnaoi no mu fhearann, *there is no partnership in women or land.*
——achd, see bràithrealachd.
†——ag -eig, *s.f.* Paternal aunt.
——alachd, *s.f.* Brotherhood, brotherly attachment, brotherlinsss, fraternity, unanimity, harmony.
——an, *pl.* of bràthair.
——ich,(DU) *v.a.* Admit to brotherhood (e.g. masonic.). Tha e air a bhràithreachadh, *he has been admitted a brother craftsman.*
——il, -e, *a.* Brotherly. 2 Affectionate. Gràdh bràithreil, *brotherly love;* agus nach do chuimhnich iad an coimh-cheangal bràithreil, *and that they have not remembered the brotherly contract.*
brallach, (AF) *s.m.* Shell-fish.
bram, see braim.
brama, *gen. sing.* of braim.
brama, *a.* Unpolite, uncivilized, boorish. 2‡‡ Unlucky.
bramach, -aich, see bromach.
bramadaich, *s.f.ind.* State of being swelling, blowing up. 2 Repletion.
bramair,** *s.m.* Flatulent fellow, one addicted to f—g. 2 Unpolished fellow, noisy fellow, boor.
braman,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Misadventure. 2 The Devil. 3**Crupper. 4**Croup.
——ach, *a.* see brama.
——ach, -aich, *s. m.* Noisy fellow, boorish fellow.
——achd,** *s.f.ind.* Noisiness, boorishness. 2 Sulkiness.
——nan, *pl.* of braim.
——ta,** *a.* Boorish, unpolished. 2 Sulky.
bramartaich, *s.f.* Frequent f—g, habit of f—g.
bramasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Prickly head of a thistle (burdock.) 2‡Cloth-burr. 3 Flatulence. 4 Disaster, betokened by eating the first bread of the season without butter.
bramsag, see bramasag.
†bran, *a.* Poor. 2‡Black.
Bran, -ain, *s.m.* Mountain stream, name of several rivers in the Highlands. 2 Name of

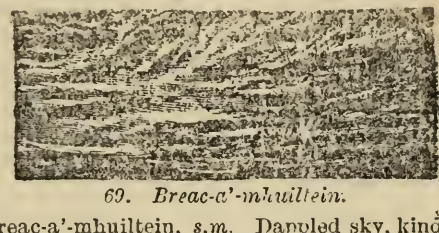
Fionn's dog. 3**Husks of corn, bran. †4 Raven. †5 Rook.
†branar, *s.m.* Fallow ground.
†brancas, see brangas.
†brandair, see branndair.
brandal, ,, ,,
††brandubhan, -ain, *s.m.* Spider's web. 2(AF) Spider.
bran-fhitheach,(AF) -ich, *s.m.* Raven. 2 Rook.
brang, -aing, *s.m.* Horse's halter. 2‡ Slip of wood in the head-stall of a horse's halter resting on the jaw. 3 Horse's collar.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Snarling, growling. 2 Grinning.

68. Brangas.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Scold's bridle, used for scolding women in the old days. [It was made of iron, came down over the nose in front and kept their chins from wagging.] 2 Padlock. 3‡‡Halter.
†bran-ghaire, *s.m.* Corpse left in the open air.
brangus, see brangas.
†brann, -ainn, *s.m.* Firebrand, burning coal 2 Woman.
branna, *gen.* of brainn, (*for* bronn) see brù.
———ch, *a.* see bronnach.
———ch, *s.f.* see bronnach.
———ire, *s.m.* see bronnaire.
†brannamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Coat of mail. 2‡‡ Chess-man.
branndaidh, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *brandy*. Is mairg a dh'òladh branndaidh! *pity him who would drink brandy!* (*instead of whisky.*)
branndair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Gridiron.
———each,†† *a.* Pertaining to a gridiron, abounding in gridirons.
brannduidh, see branndaidh.
†brannrach, -aich, *s.m.* Border of a country. 2 ‡‡Pen, fold.
†brannradh, *s.m.* Trivet, pot.
†brannumh, see †brannamh.
branorgain, (AF) *s.m.* Raven. 2 Crow.
†braoch, *s.m.* Confines or border of a country.
braodag,(CR) *s.f.* Huff. Ghabh e braodag, *he took the huff.*
braodhlach, -aich, see braoilich.
braoghal, -il, *s.m.* see breitheal.
———aich, *s.f.ind.* see braoilich.
†braoi, *s.pl.* Eyebrows.
braoidhlich,†† see braoilich.
†braoighill, *v.n.* Crack, crumble.
†———e, *s.f.* Crack, flaw. 2 Heavy shower.
braoileadh, -eidh, -ean, *s. m.* Great noise, bounce. 2‡‡Furious burst of indignation. 3 ‡‡Crack, flaw.
braoileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Whortleberry. 2 Bilberry. 3 Cranberry—*Lochaber.* 4 Called by Cameron(?) lus-nam-braoileag, which see. 5 Small pieces of dried peat—*Argyll.*
———ach, *a.* Abounding in whortleberries, &c. Do leacan *b.*, *thy rocks abounding in whortleberries.*
———an, *pl.* of braoileag.
——— -nan-con,** -eig-, -an-, *s.f.* Red bearberry,? see grainnseag. 2**Dogberry, see caor-chon.
braoilich, *s.f.* Loud noise, rattling sound. 2 Violent burst of indignation. Ciod a' bhraoilich a tha 'n sud? *what noise is that?* ciod a' *bh.* a th' ort? *why do you make such a noise?*
braoim, see braim.
braoisg, -e, *s.f.* Grin, gape. 2 Distortion of the mouth, as in contempt. 3 *Yawn. Chuir e *b.* air, *he grinned.*
braoisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Grinning, gaping. 2 Toothless. 3 Broken-edged. 4** Having a a distorted mouth. Fear braoisgeach, *a man with a distorted mouth;* a bhodaich bhraoisgich! *you grinning old man!* an claidheamh braoisgeach, *the broken-edged sword.*
———,* *s.f.* Female with broken teeth. 2 Grinning female.
braoisgean, -ein, *s.m.* Toothless person. 2 One who grins. 3 One with a distorted mouth.
———achd. *s.f.* Habit of grinning.
braoisgeil, *s.f.ind.* Idiotic laughter. 2*Prattling.
braoisgire,* *s.m.* Grinning fellow. 2 One that distorts his mouth in contempt.
braolaid, -e, *s.f.* Raving, dreaming.
braon, -aoin, *s.m.* Drop. 2 Drizzle. 3 Rain. 4 Shower. 5 Dew. Gach braon d' a fhuil, *every drop of his blood;* le braonaibh na h-oidhche, *with the drops of night;* braon nan sìon, *the drizzling of the blast;* bogha nam braon, *the rainbow,* (am bogha-braoin—*Perthshire.*)
braon, *v.a.* & *n.* Drop. 2 Distil. 3 Drizzle.
braonach, -aiche, *a.* Showery, drizzly, rainy, dewy, dropping. 'Sa mhadainn bhraonaich, *in the dewy morn;* an duibhre braonach, *the dewy gloaming.*
———d, *s.f.* Continual drizzling, constant dropping, genial showers, showery weather.
braonan, -ain, *s.m.* The bud of a brier. 2 see braonan-bhuachaille.
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in earth-nuts, of an earth-nut.
——— -bachlaig,? -ain-, *s.m.* Tormentil or potentil, see leamhnach. 2 Earth-nut, see braonan-bhuachaille.
——— -bhuachaille,§ -ain-, *s.m.* Earth-nut—*bunium flexuosum.*
——— -fraoich,? -ain-, *s.m.* Common tormentil, see leamhnach.
——— -nan-con, *s. m.* Dog-carmillion—*tormentilla erecta.*
braon-bogha,‡‡ -achan-, *s.m.* Rainbow.
——— -dhealt, *s. f.* Heavy dew. *B.* na maidne, *the heavy dew of morn.*
braos, -aois, see braoisg. †2 Prosperity, increase. †3 Lie, romance.
†——ach, -aiche, *a.* see braoisgeach.
——dail,** see braoisgeil.
braosgail, see braoisgeil.
bras, braise, *a.* Rash, impetuous. 2 Keen, active. 3 Bold, intrepid, daring. 4 Brisk, quick, sudden. 5 Hasty. 6 Wanton. 7 Inconsiderate. 8 Ardent, incautious. Bras le d' bheul, *rash with thy tongue (mouth);* each bras, *a mettlesome horse;* bras bhuilleach, *ready in dealing blows;* mar steud-shruth bras, *like an impetuous torrent;* ag ràdh ri 'mhic bhrasa, *saying to his impetuous sons.*
†bras, *s.f.* Hat.
brasach,** *a.* Nimble, lively, sudden.
†bras-asgnaidhe,‡‡ *s.m.* Sophist.
brasailt, *s.f.* Panegyric. 2 Eulogy.
brasaire-bùird, *s.m.* Sycophant, one who subsists by flattery.
bras-bhuilleach, -eiche, *a.* Ready in dealing blows, quick in action, incautious.

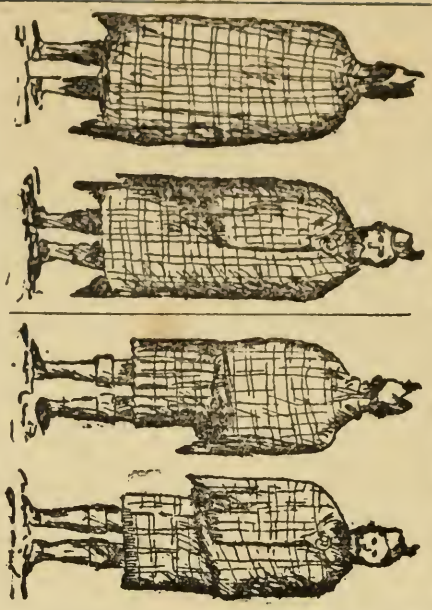
bras-bhuinne, *s.f.* Torrent. 2 Strong current. 3 Stormy sea. 4 Whirlpool.
bras-chaoin, -e, *a.* Quick and pleasant.
†bras-chomadh, see †bras-chuma.
bras-chòmhrag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Ardent fighting. 2 Tilts, tournaments.
†bras-chum, *v.a.* Counterfeit.
†————adh, *s.m.* Counterfeiting.
†bras-fhalt, *s.m.* Hair of the head.
brasgan, -ain, *s.m.* see prasgan.
bras-ghabhail, *s.f.* Quick burning.
bras-ghaille, see bras-ghalladh.
†bras-ghalladh, *s.m.* Declamation.
bras-ghallaimh, see bras-ghalladh.
bras-ghaoir, -e, *s f.* Quick loud noise.
†bras-ghruag, (cas-ghruag) *s.f.* Curled lock, curled hair.
brasguil, see brais-sgeul.
†bras-luidhe, *s.m.* Perjury. Luchd-bras-luidhe, *perjured persons.*
bras-sgeul, -sgeòil, see brais-sgeul.
bras-stròiceadh,‡‡ -eidh, *s.m.* Violent tearing.
†brat,** *s.m.* Judgment.
brat, *gen. sing.* -a, [& brait] *pl.* bratan, *s. m.* Covering, mantle, cloak. 2 Veil. 3 Coverlet, bed-cover, counterpane. 4**Blanket. 5 Curtain. 6*Hair-cloth for a kiln. 7 Apron—*Islay.* 8 Rag. Crochaidh tu am brat, *thou shalt hang the veil* ; agus ghabh iad brat, *and they took a garment* ; brat na h-oidhche, *the mantle of night.*
bratach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Banner, flag, colours, ensign. Bratach shìth, *the fairy flag*, now in Dunvegan Castle, and said to have been brought by the parson of Harris from Constantinople at the time of the Crusades ; a' bhratach mhór aig rìgh nan lann, *the great banner of the king of swords*; bratach àlainn righ nam magh, *the beauteous banner of the king of the plains.*
————, *a.* see bradach.
————ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Banneret, pennant.
————ail,‡‡ -e, Bannered.
————d,** *s.f. ind.* Entertainment.
bratag, -aig, -agan, *s. f.* The rough or hairy caterpillar. 2**Rag. 3**Impudent girl. 4**Canker.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding with hairy caterpillars.
brataich, *v.a.* Kindle, rouse, ferment, excite.
brat-bròin, *s.m.* Mort-cloth.
brat-chasach,** *a.* Bow-legged.
brat-dhearg, *a.* Red-veiled, covered or decked with red.
brat-dìona, *s.m.* Awning.
brat-dubhar, *s.m.* Awning.
brat-falaich,* *s.m.* Cloak. 2**Blind man. Mar bhrat-falach do'n dall, *as a cloak for the blind.*
brat-gnùise, *s.m.* Veil for the face.
†brath, *s.m.* Residue, remnant. 2 Fragment.
brath, -a, *s.m.* Knowledge, notice, informing, information. 2 Treachery, advantage by unfair means, betraying, spying. 3 Treason. 4**Spy. 5 Intention, design. 6 see bràth. 7 Pursuit of information. 7**Expectation. 8 Opinion, idea, guess. 9**Mass, lump. 10**Lie. 11**Dependance. 12 see brà. Am bheil brath aige ? *has he any information ? does he know ?* tha a mhiann air brath a dheanamh ort, *he means to betray you*, or *inform against you* ; ghabh e brath orm, *he took the advantage of me ;* bi air brath, *be in pursuit of information ;* am bheil brath agad c'àit' am bheil e ? *have you any idea where he is ?* 's ann a tha brath amadain agad air, *you take the advantage of him as though he were a fool* ; an d' fhuair thu a bhrath ? *did you get any information of him ?* 's ann aig Dia tha brath, *God alone knows ;* tha e air bhrath, *he is to be found* ; cha bhi am bàrd air bhrath, *the bard shall not be found ;* gun bhrath furtachd, *without expectation of relief* ; cia mar a gheibh sinn brath mar a dh'éireas dhuit ? *how shall we get information of what happens to you ?*
brath, *pr. part.* a' brathadh, *v. a.* Betray. 2 Deceive. 3 Spy. 4 Suppose, guess. 5 Inform against. 6**Design, intend. 7**Entertain an opinion. Brathaidh iad a chéile, *they shall betray one another* ; esan a bhrath e, *he that betrayed him;* a' brath tighinn, *intending to come ;* bha e a' brath mo bhualadh, *he was about to strike me.*
bràth, -a, *s. m.* Judgment. 2 Destruction. [The sense *conflagration* given in the dictionaries is due to Druidic theorisings and is imaginary.—‡] Gu là a' bhràth cha'n éirich Calum, *Malcolm shall not rise again till the day of judgment ;* na tréig mi gu buileach no gu bràth, *do not forsake me utterly nor for ever ;* seachd bliadhna roimh 'n bhràth thig a' mhuir air Eirinn ré aon-thràth, *seven years before the day of judgment the sea at one tide shall cover Ireland ;* cha ghluais e gu cruadal gu bràth, (pron. *gu brach*) *he shall never move to the perils (of war.)*
bràth, *gen.sing.* bràthan, see brà.
bratha, *gen.sing.* of brath.
†brathach, *a.* Constant, continual.
brathadair, -ean, *s.m.* Betrayer, informer. 2 Knave. 3 Traitor. 4 Kindling, ††great fire. 5 Fuel.
brathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Betraying, spying, informing. 2 Treachery. Luchd brathaidh, *spies.* A' b—, *pr.part.* of brath.
brathaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of brath. Shall betray, &c.
bràthair, *gen.* bràthar, *pl.* bràithrean, (& -re) *s.m.* Brother. Is lag gualainn gun bhràthair, *feeble is the arm of him who has no brother.*
———— -altruim, *s.m.* Foster-brother.
———— -athar, *s.m.* Paternal uncle. Bràthair m'athar, *my paternal uncle.*
———— -bochd, *s.m.* Friar. 2 Poor brother, lay-capuchin.
———— -céile, *s.m.* Brother-in-law, wife's or husband's brother.
———— -céirde,‡‡ *s.m.* Brother-craftsman.
————eachd, see bràithreileachd.
————eachas, } see bràithreachas.
————ealachd, }
————ean, *n.pl.* of bràthair.
————eil, -e, *a.* see bràithaireil.
———— -màthar, *s.m.* Maternal uncle. Bràthair mo mhàthar, *my maternal uncle.*
———— -mhort, *s.m.* Fratricide.
———— -suiridhe,‡‡ *s.m.* Rival lover.
bràthan, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of brà.
bràthar, *gen. sing.* of bràthair.
bràth-cheò, *s.m,* Bewilderment. Chaidh e 'na *bh., he got bewildered.*
brath-foille, *s.m.* Intention of betraying. 2 Unfair dealing. 3 Unawares. 4*Disguise.
brath-gabhail, *s.m.* Consideration, forethought. 2(AH) Close application. 3(AH) Determined effort. An làn a' tighinn a staigh cho bras air na faodhlaichean gu'n robh feum air brath-gabhail mu'm faigheadh duine thairis orra, *the tide coming in so briskly upon the sandy hollows, that one had to exercise prompt deliberation in making his way over them.*
brath-lìn, see braith-lìn.
bràth-losgadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Furious burning.
brat-làimh,** *s.f.* Hand-towel.
brat-leapach, *s. m.* Counterpane, bed-cover, quilt.

brat-lìn, see braith-lìn.
brat-nasg,‡‡ *s.m.* Brooch, skewer.
brat-roinn, *s.m.* Dividing cloth, partition veil.
brat-sgàile, see brat-gnùise.
brat-spéilidh, *s.m.* Swaddling-cloth.
brat-ùrlair, *s.m.* Carpet.
†bratalian,** Gaelic form of *battalion.*
†bre, *s.m.* Hill, headland.
breab, -a, -an, *s.m.* Kick. 2 Prance. 3 Spurn. 4 Start. 5(AM) Anger—*Reay Country.* Chuir e breab orm, *he made me angry;* bhuail e breab air, *he gave him a kick.*
———, *v.a.* Kick. 2 Spurn. 3 Prance. 4 Stamp with the foot. 5 Reject. 6 Start.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to kick or prance. 2 Elastic. Each breabach, bròdach, *a prancing strong-hoofed horse.*
———adaich, *s.f.ind.* Kicking. 2 Prancing, bounding. 3 Starting. 4 Stamping.
breabadair, -ean, *s.m.* Weaver. 2 One who kicks. [In Uist "breabadaireachd" was considered the lowest possible calling in which a man could take part. People seemed even ashamed to mention the word "breabadair." They used to say "breabadair, le cead na cuideachd,' *(a weaver, with the company's permission)*; breabadair nan casan loisgt', *the burnt-legged weaver (used as a term of contempt.)*
———————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Trade of a weaver. 2 **Habit of kicking or stamping.
———————ean, *n.pl.* of breabadair.
breabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Kick, kicking. 2 Prancing, prance. 3 Bounding. 4 Starting. 5 Stamping, stamp of the foot. 6**Spurning. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of breab.
breabail, -e, *s.f.* Kicking. 2 Prancing. 3 Spurning. 4 Stamping. 5 Gurgling noise. Tha na sruthan ri breabail, *the streamlets are gurgling.*
breabain, *gen.sing.* of breaban.
breabair, -smògach, } (AF) *s.m.* Spider.
breaban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Piece on a shoe-sole. 2 Heel-piece—*Islay.* 3‡‡ Patch on the sole within. 4‡‡Any small piece of leather. 5** Patch on tip of a shoe. 6(DU) Any patch hanging on to, or connected with anything. Di-luain a' bhreabain, *the Monday of chastisement,* when boys were whacked with the sole of a shoe. They were very apt to get into mischief on Sunday, and their parents did not like to chastise them till Monday.
breabanach, -aiche, *a.* Kicking. 2 Prancing. 3 Abounding in shoe-patches. 4‡‡Spurning. 5 Jerking.
———————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Botchery.
breabanaiche, -ean, *s.m.* Shoe-maker. 2 Cobbler.
breaban-deiridh,‡‡ *s.m.* Heel-piece for a shoe.
——— -toisich, *s.m.* Fore-sole for a shoe.
breabartaich,** *s.f.* Jerking. 2 Kicking. 3 Prancing. 4 Spurning.
breac, brice, *a.* Spotted, speckled, chequered, piebald. 2 Marked with small-pox. Breac le neòineanaibh, *chequered with daisies*; each breac, *a piebald horse*; bò bhreac, *a pieba d cow*; fear breac, *a man pitted with the small-pox*; cù breac, *a spotted dog.*
breac, bric, *s.m.* Trout. 2 Salmon-trout. 3** Salmon. 4**rarely* Badger. 5 **Wolf.
breac, brice, *s.f.* The small-pox. [Preceded by the article a' (*bh*—)] 2**Any spotted appearance.
breac, *pr.pt.* a' breacadh, *v.a.* Carve. 2 Chequer. 3 Speckle. 4 Embroider. 5 Set or pick a millstone. 6 Engrave. 7 Cover with flecking. 8‡‡Mix. 9‡‡ Cover with freckles. 10 (DU) Cut turf with a spade preparatory to turning the sod.
———ach,‡‡ -aich, *s.m.* Art or act of fishing for trout.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in trout. 2 Pock-marked.
breac-a'-chrnidh, *s.f.* ‖Vaccination. 2 Cow-pox.
breacadan-buidhe-nan-allt,(CR) *s.m.* Yellow wagtail—*West of Ross.* see breacan-buidhe.
breacadh, -aidh, *s.m* Spotting, chequering. 2 Carving. 3 Engraving. 4 Embroidering, ornamenting. 5 Picking a mill-stone. 6 Getting freckled. 7 Getting black and white. 8(DU) Breaking the surface of the ground with any sharp instrument. A' b—, *pr.part.* of breac.
——————— -muiltein, see breac-a'-mhuiltein.
——————— -rionnaich, *s.m.* Dappled sky.
——————— -seunain, see breac-sheunain.
——————— -sianain, see breac-sheunain.
——————— -teine, *s.m.* Shin freckles.
breacag,-aig, -an, *s.f.* Small thin cake. 2 Scone. 3 Pancake. Breacagan neo-ghoirtichte, *unleavened cakes.*
breacaich, *v.a.* Carve. 2 Engrave. 3**Bedrop. 6**Spot, chequer.
———————te, *past pt.* Mixed. 2 Chequered, spotted. 3 Carved. 4 Engraved.
breacain, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of breacan.
breacair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Graver (engraving tool.) 2 Engraver (person.)
———————eachd, *s.f.* Employment of an engraver. 2 Chequering, chequer work.
breac-a'-mneanaidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Freckles on the face.
breac-a'-mhuiltein, see breac-a'-mhuiltein.



69. Breac-a'-mhuiltein.

breac-a'-mhuiltein, *s.m.* Dappled sky, kind of clouds known as *cirro-cumulus.*
breacan, -ain, *pl.* -an, [& **-ain] *s.m.* Highland plaid. 2 Tartan. Parti-coloured cloth was used by the Celts from the earliest times but the variety of colours in the *breacan* was greater or less, according to the rank of the wearer. That of the ancient kings had seven colours, that of the druids six, and that of the nobles four. In the days of Martin the tartans seemed to be used to distinguish the inhabitants of different districts, and not the members of different families as at present. He expressly says that the inhabitants of the various islands were not all dressed alike, but that the setts and colours of the various tartans varied from isle to isle. As he does not mention the use of a special pattern by each family, it would appear that such a distinction is a modern one, and taken from the ancient custom of a tartan for each district, the family or clan originally most numerous in each part eventually adopting as their distinctive clan tartan the tartan of such district. Martin's information was not obtained on hearsay, he was born in Skye and reared in the midst of Highland customs.
breacanach, *a.* Tartan. 2 Plaided. Aodach breacanach, *tartan clothes.*
breacanach-féilidh, *s.m.* Belted plaid. This



70. *Breacan singilte mu dhuine.* 70. *Breacan dicbailt uime.*

is the original garb of the Highlanders, and formed the chief part of their costume. The *breacan* in its simple form is now seldom used. It consisted of a plain piece of tartan, two yards in width, and four or six in length. In dressing, this was carefully plaited in the middle, of a breadth suitable to the size of the wearer, and sufficient to extend from one side around his back to the other, leaving as much at each end as would cover the front of the body, overlapping each other. The plaid being thus prepared, was firmly bound round the loins with a leathern belt, in such a manner that the lower side fell down to the middle of the knee-joint and then, while there were the foldings behind, the cloth was double in front. The upper part was then fastened on the left shoulder with a large brooch or pin, so as to display to the best advantage the tastefulness of the arrangement, the two ends being sometimes suffered to hang down, but that on the right side, which was necessarily the longer, was more usually tucked under the belt.—*Logan.*

breacanach, *a.* Plaided, dressed in plaids or tartans.

breac-an-anmoich, *adv.* Rather late, latish.

71. *Breacan-baintighearna.*

breacan-baintighearna,¶ *s.m.* Grey wagtail—*motacilla boarula.*

breacan-beithe,¶ *s.m.* Chaffinch—*fringilla cœlebs.* 2 Linnet (McL & D.) 3AF Green lint white. 4††Species of grass.

72. *Breacan-beithe.*

73. *Breacan-buidhe.*

breacan-buidhe,¶ *s.m.* Yellow wagtail—*motacilla flava.* 2(AF) White, grey, or pied wagtail, see breac-an-t-sil.

74. *Breacan-glas.*

breacan-glas,¶ *s.m.* Spotted fly-catcher—*muscicapa grisola.*

breacan-sgiobalt,¶ *s.m.* Spotted fly-catcher, see breacan-glas.

75. *Breac-an-t-sil.*

breac-an-t-sil,¶ *s.m.* White, grey, or pied wagtail,—*motacilla Yarrelii.* 2 Chaffinch (McL & D., 2nd. Part.)

breacarsaich,* *s.f.* Twilight. 2 Middle state, especially of health.

breac-beachdaidh, see breac-beadaidh.

76. *Breac-beadaidh.*

breac-beadaidh, *s.m.* Loach.

breac-bhallach, -aich, *a.* Spotted, speckled.

breac-bhoiceannach,* *s. f.* Herpes, shingles—*Bute, Cowal & Lochfyneside.*

breac-ceanndac,(AF) *s.m.* Turbot.

breac-chreideamh, *s.m.* Mixed religion.
breac-deamhainn, *s. m.* —*Islay*, see bioran-deamhnaidh.
breac-dhearg, *a.* Spotted with red and some other colour. An tarbh breac-dhearg, *the red and white bull.*

17. Breac-feusagach.

breac-feusagach, *s.m.* Barbel.
breac-fhrangach, *s.f.* The venereal, pox. [Preceded by the article *a'* (*bh*—.)
breac-geal, *s.m.* Salmon-trout.
†breachaoidh, *s.* Indifference.
†breachd, *s.m.* Doubt.
†breachdan, *s.m.* Wheat. 2 Custard. 3 Fresh butter. 4** Fresh meat. 5 see breacan.
breac-iteach,-eiche, *a.* Having spotted feathers. Glacagan nan eun breac-iteach, *the dells of the spotted birds.*
breac-iteag,** -eig, *s.f.* Spotted or speckled feather.
breac-laogh, -aoigh, *s.m.* Fawn. 2 Speckled calf.
————ach, *a.* Abounding in fawns or spotted calves.
breac-liath, *a.* Greyish.
breac-lion, -lin, -liontan [& **-liontaichean] Trout-net. 2 Drag-net. 3 Landing-net.
breac-luirgneach, *a.* Shin-freckled.
breac-mhac,(AF) Magpie, see pioghaid.
breac-mhara, (AF) *s.m.* Mackerel. 2 Roach.
breac-mhuc, *s.m.* Magpie, see pioghaid.
breac-mhuilinn,** see breac-a'-mhuiltein.
breacnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chequering, spotting. 2 Mingling. 3 Embroidery. 4 Variegating. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of breacnaich.
breacnaich, *pr.part.* a' breacnachadh, *v.a.* Chequer. 2 Mix. 3 Make spotted. 4 Embroider.
————te, *a., & past pt.* of breacnaich. Chequered. 2 Made spotted. 3 Parti-coloured. 4 Embroidered.
breac-nam-bò,* *s.f.* Cow-pox.
breac-òtraich,‖ *s.f.* Chicken-pox. [Preceded by the article *a'*.]
breac-rionnaich, see breacadh-rionnaich.
breac-seunain, see breac-sheunain.
breac-shean, *a.* Oldish.
breac-sheunain,‖ *s.f.* Freckles. [Preceded by the article *a'*.]
breac-shith, *s.f.* ‖Chicken-pox. 2 Nettle-rash. 3 Livid spots on the skin of a dying person, 4 Hives (McL & D.) [Preceded by the article *a'*.]
breac-shoillsich, *v. n,* Shine faintly. 2 Glimmer as the twilight.
breac-sholus, -uis, *s.m.* Twilight. 2**Daybreak. 3‡‡Glimmer.
breacta, *past pt.* of breac. Spotted, chequered. 2 Embroidered. 3 Carved. 4 Picked, as a mill-stone.
†breac-ughach,‡‡ *a.* Full of spotted eggs.
breacuich, see breacaich.
†bread, -eid, *s.m.* Breach.
†breadh, see brèagh.
————achd, see brèaghachd.
————as, see brèaghad.
brèag, -éig, *s.f., & v.* see breug.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see breugach.
————adair, *s.m.* see breugadair.
†brèagadh, see breugadh.
brèagag, see breugag.
brèagaire, -e, -ean, *s.m.* breugaire.
brèagan, see breugan.
†brèagarsaidh, *s.f.* Imagination.
brèag-chràbhadh, *s.m.* see breug-chràbhadh.
brèagh, -a, *a.* Fine. 2 Well-dressed. 3 Splendid. 4 Good-looking. 5 Pretty. 6 Beautiful. 7 Surprising. 8 Showy. 9 Pleasant. 10 Specious. Nighean bhrèagh, *a handsome young woman;* là brèagh, *a fine day;* is brèagh nach d'thàinig thu dhachaidh an àm, *it is surprising you did not come home in time* ; gu brèagh anmoch, *pretty late in the evening*; cia brèagh a snuadh ! *how splendid her appearance !* 'nuair a labhras e gu brèagh, *when he speaks fair* ; trì nithean brèagha : long fo sheòl, craobh fo bhlàth, duine naomh air leabaidh a bhàis, *three beautiful things : a ship under sail, a tree in bloom, a holy man on his death-bed.*
————achd, *s.f.* Finery. 2 Prettiness. 3 Ornament. 4 Showiness. 5 Elegance. 6** Speciousness. A bhrèaghachd, *his ornaments.*
brèaghad, -aid, *s.m.* Beauty. 2 Attire. 3 Ornament. 4 Finery. 5**Showiness.
————aich, *v.a.* Adorn, ornament, embellish. 2 Accomplish.
————aichte,** *past pt.* Accomplished.
†breaghaidh, *s.m.* Enthusiast.
brèaghas, -ais, *s.m.* Finery, ornaments, showiness, gaudiness.
†breaghaslach,** -aich, *s.m.* see breisleach.
†breaghaslaich, see breislich.
brèaghchaid,* *s. f.* Degree of beauty. 2 Superiority in beauty.
†breag-luigh, *v.n.* Forswear, perjure.
†breagnuich, *v.a.* see breugnaich.
brèaghoire, see breugaire.
†breall, -eill, *s.m.* Knob. 2 Knob at either end of the sticks of a flail. 3‡Glans mentulæ. 3**Phymosis.
breallach,(AF) *s.m.* Small hose-fish. 2 (AM) Large cockle-shell.
breallach,** *a.* Having a phymosis, of, or relating to a phymosis.
breallan,** -ain, *s.m.* Vessel.
———— -dubh,‖ *s.m.* Crowberry, see lus-na-fionnaig.
breamain, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of breaman.
breaman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tail of a sheep or goat. 2 Backside, rump. 3* Train. Barr a' bhreamain, *the tip of the tail.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Tailed. 2 Like a tail. 3 Of, or belonging to a tail or train.
———— -fuilteach,‖ *s.m.* Piles.
breamas, -ais, *s.m.* Mischief. 2 Mishap, mischance. 3 Fatality. 4‡The Devil. 5*Blunder. Dh'éirich am breamas dhuit, *mischief has happened to you* ; cha leighis aithreach-

as breamas, *repentance cannot remedy a blunder*; ri breamas, *at mischief*.
breamasach, -aiche, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky. 2 Fatal. 3 Ruinous. 4 Bungling, blundering.
————d, *s.f.* Fatality. 2 Misfortune. 3 Unfortunate state or condition. 4**Liability to mischance.
breamasag, see bramasag.
brèan, -éin, *s. & a.* see breun.
brèanach, brèanadh, brèanan, } see breun—.
†breangal, see brionglaid.
brèantag, brèantas, } see breun—.
†breas, *s.m.* Prince, 2**King. 3 Potentate. 4 Voice. 5 Loud noise, sound.
†———, *v.a.* Reign.
breas, *a.* Illustrious, eminent, great.
———ail,** *a.* Princely, mighty.
†breas-aontaidh, *s.m* The royal assent.
†breas-chathair,-thrach,-thraichean,*s.f.* Throne.
†breas-cholbh, -an, *s.m.* Sceptre.
†breasda, *a.* Principal. 2 Quick. 3 Lively, smart.
†breaslang,** *s.m.* Deceit.
†breas-lann, -ainn, *s.f.* Palace. 2 Court of justice.
†breas-oirchiste, *s.f.* Royal treasury.
†breas-ròd, *s.m.* King's road. Cha'n 'eil breas-ròd gu cé-mheas, *there is no royal road to (easy way to learn) geometry.*
breath, -an, *s.f.* Row, rank, layer, stratum. 2 Flake. 3 Also used for *breith*. 4**Couch. Tri breathan, *three rows.*
†breath,** *a.* Clean, pure, bright. 2 Innocent.
breathach, *a.* In ranks, in rows. 2**Judicial, critical. 3 see breitheach.
breathal, -ail, *s.m.* see breitheal.
————ach, *a.* see breithealach.
————aich, *v.a.* see breithealaich.
breathamh, see breitheamh.
breathanas,* *s.m.* see breitheanas.
breathas,* -ais, *s.m.* Frenzy, extreme fury, flaming wrath. 2††Infatuation. Tha e air bhreathas, *he is frantic*; tha breathas a' chuthaich air, *he is in a frenzy.*
breathnach,** *a.* Judiciary.
————adh,* *s.m.* see breithneachadh.
breathnaich,*v.a.* see breithnich.
†breathnas, *s.m.* Bodkin, skewer. 2 Clasp. 3 Tongue of a buckle.
breice,** (breac) *s.f.* Spots, spottedness, maculation. A bhreice, *his (the leopard's) spottedness.*
†breichneoras, *s.m.* Sculpture.
bréid,* *v.a.* Spread peats—*North High's.* 2‡‡ Wear or deck with the *bréid*, or matron's badge. 3‡‡Patch.
——, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Kerchief, napkin. 2 Sail. 3 Patch, piece of cloth of any kind. 4 Woman's head-dress, consisting of a square of fine linen pinned round the head, and fastened with cords of silk or pins of silver or gold, donned by a woman the morning after her marriage, and regarded as the badge of wifehood. 5(DU) Rag, clout.
bréid-air-tòin, *s.f.* Hen-harrier, ring-tail hawk, mouse-hawk.—*circus cyaneus.*
bréid-an-crannaig,AC *s.m.* "Kertch on props."
bréid bàn,AC *s.m.* White kertch.
bréid beannach,(AC) *s.m.* "Pinnacled kertch."
bréid-broige,‡‡ *s.m.* Shoe-patch.
bréid-bronn, *s.m.* Apron.
bréid-cuailein,AC *s.m.* Hair kertch.
bréid cuimir nan crùn,AC *s.m.* Shapely kertch of the crowns. Bréid cuimir nan tri crùin, *the shapely kertch of the three crowns.*
bréideach, -eiche, *a.* Like a kerchief. 2 Ragged, tattered. 3‡‡Of, or belonging to cloth of any kind. 4**Like a woman's head-dress. 5**White-spreading. Ar siùil *bh., our white-spreading sails.*
————, -ich, *s.f.* (*lit.* woman with the *bréid*) Married woman, matron. Bha mi 'nam bhréidich, 'nam ghruagaich is 'nam bhantraich 'san aon àm, *I was a married woman, a virgin and a widow at the same time.*
bréideachag,AC see bréideag.
bréideadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dressing of the head. 2 Attiring, clothing. 3 Adjusting the badge of matron. 4 Patching.
bréideag, AC *s.f.* (*lit.* Little woman of the *bréid*) Wife.
bréidean, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Little rag. 2 Clout 3 Coif. 4 Web of frieze.
bréidean, *n.pl.* of bréid.
bréidear,‡‡ -eir, -an, *s.m.* Botcher.
bréid geal, *s.m.* White head-dress.
bréid-gheal, -ile, *a.* White-sailed. 2 Having a white handkerchief or napkin. Boirionnach *b., a female with a white head-dress*; laingeas bréid-gheal, crannach,*a white-sailed, high-masted ship.*
bréidich, *v.a.* Patch.
bréid-shoithichean, *s.m.* Dish-clout.
bréid-uchd, *s.m.* Stomacher. 2 Bib.
†breife, †breifne, } ‡‡s. Finger-, or-toe-nail. 2 Hole.
†breifneach, *a.* Full of holes.
†————, *s.m.* Rustic, boor.
bréig, *s.f.* ——, *v.a.* } see breug.
†——, *s.m.* Rustic, boor.
bréig-chiabh, see breug-chiabh.
————adair, -e, -ean, see breug-ch——.
bréige, *gen.sing.* of breug. Beul na bréige, *the lying mouth.*
bréige, *s.f.* see breug.
†breigeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Violating, abusing.
bréig-fhios, -a, *s.m.* see breug-fhios.
————ach, *a.* see breug-fhiosach.
†bréignich, *s.m.* Fiction.
bréig-riochdaich, see breug-riochdaich.
†breileach, see braoilich.
†breileadh, see braoileadh.
breill, *gen.sing.* of breall.
breilleis, *s.f.* Delirium, raving.
————each, *a.* Delirious. 2 Causing delirium.
————eachd, *s.f.* Deliriousness. 2 Liability to delirium. 3 Giddiness.
breim, see braim.
bréin, *gen.sing.* of breun.
bréine, *comp.* of breun.
———,* *s.f.* Turbulence, turbulent disposition. 3**Stink. Thig a bhréine a nios, *his stink shall ascend.*
bréineachd, see breunachd.
bréineadh, see breunadh.
bréineag, see breunag.
bréinean, see breunan.
———— -brothach, -aich, *s.m.* Ox-eye, see neòinean mór. [Preceded by the article *am.*]
bréinid, see breunaid.
†breis, *s.f.* Tear. 2‡‡Distilling.
†breis, *v.a.* see bris.
breiseachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Still.
†breisg, see brisg.
†———te, *a.* Moved, provoked.
†breisi, *a.* Dropping.
†breisin, *s.f.* War-cry.
breisleach, -ich, *s.m.* Dream. 2 Abashment. 3 Confusion. 4‖Delirium, raving. 5‡Nightmare, Chuir e 'm breislich mi, *he quite confounded*

me ; chaidh mi a'm bhreislich, *I was confounded.*

breisleachadh, -aidh, see breisleach.

————ail, -e, *a.* Confusing. 2 Delirious. 3 Causing delirium.

breislich, *pr. pt.* a' breisleachadh, *v.n.* Rave, talk irrationally. 2 Confuse, confound.

†breismion, *s.m.* Writ, mandamus, royal mandate.

breith, *s. f.* Judgment, sentence, decision. 2 Row, rank. 3 Layer. 4 Birth, descent. 5 Interpretation, signification. 6 Bearing, carrying. 7 Penance. 8 Overtaking. 9** Opinion. 10** Censure. 11** Confidence. Breith air a' phobull bheir thu, *thou shalt judge the people* ; tha Dia ann a tha 'toirt breith air an talamh, *there is a God that judgeth the earth* ; na h-aingidh anns a' bhreith, *the wicked in judgment*; ciod is breith de 'm bhruadair ? *what is the interpretation of my dream ?* thoir breith air mo bhruadair, *interpret my dream* ; a' dol air seacharan o 'm breith, *going astray from their birth* ; o bhreith gu bàs, *from birth to death* ; bithidh breith luath lochdach, *a hasty or faulty judgment will be hurtful.*

breith, (*i.e.* thoir breith) *v.n.* Judge, sentence.

breith (a') *pr.part.* of beir. A' breith air làimh orm, *seizing me by the hand ;* cha b' fhad' bha sinn a' breith orra, *we soon overtook them* ; a' breith air a chéile, *seizing each other* ; tha i a' breith cloinne, *she is bearing children* ; a' breith uighean, *laying eggs* ; a' breith searraich, *casting a foal*; a' breith laoigh, *calving*; a' breith uain, *yeaning* ; a' breith uircean, *farrowing ;* a' breith chuileanan, *whelping*; a' breith phiseag, *kittening.* [For additional examples see under *beir.*]

breith-air-eiginn,†† *s.m.* Violence, deforcement. rapine. 2*Child scarcely alive when born.

breith-buidheachais, *s. f.* Thanksgiving. Agus air *b., and after giving thanks.*

breith-dhìtidh,** *s.f.* Sentence of condemnation.

breith-dhligheachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Legitimacy.

breitheach, *a.* Judicial, critical. 2 Exact, accurate.

breitheadaireachd, *s.f.* Interpretation, as of dreams, &c.

breitheal, -il, *s.m.* Confusion, as of mind, 2 Astonishment. 3*Delirium, raving. 4**Terror. 5**Turmoil.

breithealach, *a.* Causing confusion. 2 Apt to be confused. 3 Causing terror.

breithealaich, *v.n.* Hurry. 2 Confuse the mind;

————,** *s.f.* Confusion of mind, flurry.

breitheamh, -eimh, *pl.* -a -an & -nan, *s.m.* Judge. 2 Umpire. 2**Judgment, decision, sentence (more usually *breitheanas.*) Nach dean breitheamh na talmhainn uile ceartas ? *shall not the judge of all the earth do right ?*

breitheamhnas, see breitheanas.

breitheanas, -ais, -an, *s.f.* Judgment, decision, sentence. 2 Faculty of judging. 3 Sudden calamity. Thàinig breathanas ort, *a judgment came upon you*; is firinn breitheanais an Tighearna, *the judgments of the Lord are true*; là a' bhreitheanais, *the day of judgment.*

breitheanasach, *a.* Retributive, as a just judgment.

breitheantach, -aiche, *a.* Judicious, prudent. 2 Skilful. 3 Judicial.

breith-fhéillteachd, *s.f.* Birthday solemnity.

†breithiontair, *s.m.* Fuller.

breith-là, -làithean, *s.m.* Birthday.

breithneach, *a.* Imaginative.

breithneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Apprehension. 2 Conception, imagination. 3** Way of thinking, idea. 4‡‡Art or faculty of judging. 5‡‡Interpretation. *B.* aisling, *the interpretation of a dream*; a dh' aon bhreithneachadh, *of one way of thinking.*

breithnich, *pr.part.* a' breithneachadh, *v.a.&n.* Conceive, apprehend, imagine, suppose. 2 Judge, opine. 3††Interpret, explain.

breith-réite, *s.f.* Arbitration.

——— -thabhairteach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Judicatory.

breitich, *v.n.* Swear.

†breitireachd, *s.f.* Interpretation.

breo, *v.n.* see breoth.

†breò, *s.m.* Fire, flame. †*a.* see brèagh.

breoc,* *v.a.* Patch.

breocaich, *v.a.* Botch, patch.

breòcail, *pr.part.* a' breòcladh, *v. a.* Patch put together.

†breoch, *s.m.* see bruach.

breòchaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Any fragile, tender, or brittle thing.

breochail, (a') AO *pr.part.* Drivelling.

breòchdail, see breòcail.

breòchdlair,†† see breòclair.

breò-chlach, *s.f.* Flint.

breò-choire, *s.m.* Warming-pan.

breò-chual, *s.f.* Funeral pile, bonfire.

breòcladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clumsy patching. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of breòcail.

breòclaid,‡ *s.f.* Sickly person.

breòclair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Mender, botcher, patcher.

breodh, see breoth.

———adh, see breothadh.

breò-dhruidheachd, *s.f.* Pyromancy.

breòg, -òig, *s.f.* Leveret.

†breòg, *a.* Feeble, weak, sickly.

†breòg, *v.a.* Pound, bruise. 2 Bake.

†breògach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Baker.

†breògadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Crushing, bruising, pounding.

breògh, *v.n.* see breòth.

†breòghas, see brìoghas.

†breòghasach, see brìoghasach.

breòig, (AH) *s.f.* Feeble, weak, sickly person. 2 Fragile vessel of any description.

breòillean, -ein, *s.m.* Darnel, rye-grass—*lolium perenne* and *temulentum.*

breòilleanach, *a.* Abounding in darnel or rye-grass. 2 Like darnel or rye-grass.

breòinn, (AF) *s.* Cat.

breòite, *a.* Infirm, frail, weak, feeble, sickly, tender. 2**Slender. 3**Bruised. 4‡‡Rotten, putrid. Ged tha mi breòite, *though I be infirm* ; tha mi breòite, tinn, *I am weak and sickly.*

breòiteachd, *s.f.* Infirmity, frailty, weakness, debility. 2 Sickliness. 3**Slenderness. 4‡‡ Rottenness.

breòlaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dotage. 2 ‖Debility. 3 Delirium.

breòlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Delirious, raving. 2 Doting.

breòlamas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Confusion.

†breòn, -òin, *s.m.* Blemish, blur, spot.

†———, *v.a.* Blur, spot, stain. 2 Efface.

breoth, *pr.part.* a' breothadh, *v.a. & n.* Rot, corrupt, putrefy. 2 Bruise, crush. 3 Maim.

breothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Putrefaction, corruption, putrefying. 2 Wounding, maiming. 3 Bruising, crushing. 4**Decay, consumption. 5**Wound. 6**Crush, bruise. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of breoth.

breothag,(DU) -aig, *s.m.* [*& f.*] Fat, corpulent, middle-aged person.

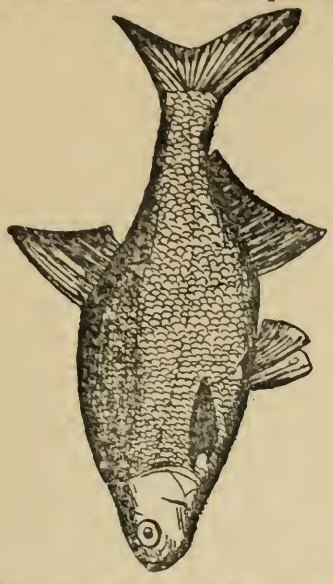
†breothan, -ain, *s.m.* Wheat.

†bret,** *a.* High.

breth, see breith.

breuban, see breaban.
breug, bréige, breugan *gen.pl.* breug, *s.f.* Lie, falsehood. Saor m' anam o bhilean nam breug, *deliver mysoul from lying lips;* fhuaradh 'sa bhréig e, *he was found out in a lie ;* gheall Dia do nach comasach breug a dheanamh, *God, who cannot lie, promised.*
breug, *pr.part.* a' breugadh, *v.a.* Soothe,amuse. 2 Flatter. 3 Pacify. 4 Cajole. 5 Entice. Breug am pàisde, *pacify* or *soothe the child ;* breug leat e, *cajole him away with you ;* 'g a bhreugadh mar gu'm bitheadh leanabh ann, *cajoling him as though he were a child ;* ma bhreugas peacaich thu, *if sinners entice thee.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Lying, false, deceitful. 2 **Flattering,cajoling,soothing. 3**Deceived. Is breugach thu an diugh, *you are deceiving today ;* tha e cho breugach 's a tha an cat cho bradach, *he is as much a liar as the cat is a thief* [an emphatic way of saying a man is a liar] ; tha e breugach, *he is untruthful* ; nach breugach thu ! *how much you lie !* also *you don't mean it !*
———ach,* *s.f.* Lying female.
———achan, *s.m.* Plaything.
———achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Illusiveness.
———adaire, -ean, *s.m.* see breugaire.
———adaireachd, see breugaireachd.
———adan, see breugachan.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Cajoling, flattering, soothing, lulling, amusing. 2* Caressing.
———ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little lie. 2 Lying female.
———aich, *v. n.* Belie, falsify, give the lie. 2 Disprove. 3 Gainsay. Bhreugaich e mi, *he belied me* ; breugaich e, *belie him ;* ged éignichear an sean-fhacal cha bhreugaichear e, *though the proverb be gainsaid it cannot be disproved.* [also breugnaich.]
breugaiche,** *s.m.* Same meaning as *breugaire.*
breugaire, -an, *s.m.* Liar. Is fhearr duine bochd na breugaire, *a poor man is better than a liar* ; éisdidh am breugaire teang' an aimhleis, *the liar listens to a corrupt tongue ;* is fheairrde breugaire fianuis, *a liar is the better of a witness.*
breugaireachd, *s.f.* Practice of lying. 2 of contradicting. 3 Vice of lying.
breugan, -ain, -an,‡‡ *s.m.* Child's toy.
———, *n. pl.* of breug.
breug-chiabh, -an, *s. f.* Wig, peruke.
———————adair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Wig-maker.
breug-chràbhach, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful.
breug-chràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hypocrisy, dissembling. 2 False devotion.
breug-fhàidheachd, *s. f.* False prophesying.
breug-fhios, -a, *s.m.* Enthusiasm, fanaticism.
———————ach, *a.* Enthusiastic.
breuglachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fore-swearing, perjuring. 2 Falsifying, gainsaying. A' b—, *pr.part.* of breuglaich.
breuglaich, *pr.part.* a' breuglachadh, *v.a.* Perjure, forswear, gainsay, belie.
———————te, *past pt.* Forsworn, perjured. 2 Gainsaid. 3 Falsified.
breugnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Falsifying. 2 Belying, gainsaying. 3 Contradicting. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of breugnaich.
breugnachair,** -e, -ean, *s.m.* Gainsayer.
breugnaich, *pr.part.* a' breugnachadh, *v.a.* Belie, falsify, gainsay, disprove. 2 Contradict. Bhreugnaich e mi, *he belied me.* [also breugaich.
———————, *s. f.* Same meanings as breugnachadh. Thug e a' bhreugnaich dhomh, *he belied me.*
breugnaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of breugnaich.
breugnaichte, *past part.* of ,,
breug-riochd, *s.m.* Disguise. 2‡‡Spectre.
breug-riochdair,* *s.m.* Pretender, disguiser. 2 Traitor.
breun, bréine, *a.* Stinking, fœtid, putrid. 2 Filthy, loathsome, nasty, corrupt. 3* Bold, indelicate, as a female. 4 Of a turbulent, boisterous disposition. 5**Clumsy. 6‡‡Beastly, brutal. Bainne breun, *soured milk*—(AC); o'n òtrach bhreun, *from the stinking dunghill.*
———, *v.a.* Become corrupt. 2 Stink.
———, *s. f.* Stench. 2 Corruption.
———ach,* *s. f.* Turbulent immodest female.
———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Stinking. 2 Nasty. 3 Surly.
breunachd, *s. f.* Corruption, rottenness. 2 Becoming rotten. Stench, stink, bad smell. 4 Degree of turbulence. 5* Indelicacy.
breunad, -aid, *s.m.* see breunachd. 2 A' b—, *pr. pt.* of breun.
breunadh, see breunachd.
breunag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Dirty female, slattern, drab. 2 Turbulent female. 3††Sulky woman. 4(JM) Lying woman. Aontachadh brionnaig le breunaig, *the flattering woman agreeing with the lying woman*—a common saying in the Outer Hebrides when two bad characters conspire to prove a point or to hide a fault.
breunaid, *s. f.* Stink, putrid smell.
breunair, *s.m.* Turbulent man.
breunan, -ain, *s.m.* Dirty fellow. 2 Dunghill. 3 Any stinking thing. 4 Surly ill-tempered fellow. 5‡‡Inhospitable man.
†breunan, *v.n.* Stink.
breunan-brothach,**-aich,*s.m.* The great daisy. 2(JM) Dirty fellow given to sullen anger, a bad description of anyone.
breun-bhith,** *s. f.* Assafœtida.
†breun-chrann, *s.m.* Kind of tree.
breun-fheòcullan,(AF) *s.m.* Foumart,fulimart, see feòcullan.
breun-ladhrach, -aiche, *a.* Rotten- or stinking-toed.
breuntachd,‡‡ *s. f.* see breunachd.
breuntag,** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Filthy drab.
breuntas, -ais, *s.m.* Filth. 2 Stink. 3 Putrefaction. 4 Any loathsome smell.
breun-ubhal,§ *s. m.* Prickly buckthorn, see ramh-droighinn.
†bri, *adv. & prep.* Near to.
†brì, *s. f.* Anger. 2 Word. 3 Effort. 4 Rising ground. 5 Dignity. 6 Honour. 7 see brigh.
†bria, *s.m.* Town.
†briadh, *s. f.* Remnant.
briadha, see brèagh.
———chd, see brèaghachd.
———d, -aid, see brèaghad.
———ich, see brèaghaich.
———s, -ais, *s. f.* see brèaghachd.
briag, see breug.
briagh, see brèagh.
†briagh, *s.m.* Wound, mortal wound.
briaghachd, see brèaghachd.
briaghas, -ais, *s.m.* see brèaghas.
briaghchaid, see brèaghad.
brian, -ain, *s.m.* Word. 2 Composition. 3** Warrant. 4**Author. 5 (AC) Angel, archangel, god, divinity, *hence* god of evil. 6(AC) Term of exclamation, a bhriain ! *thou god !* cha luidh Brian leam, *Satan shall not lie down with me.* [** says brian is †]
†———ach, *a.* Fair-spoken. 2 Full of speeches, specious, prosing.
†brianna, *s.m.* Author. 2 Composition. 3 Warrant.
†———, *pl.* Pieces.

brian-sgaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cranny, chink, cleft.
briantadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bream. [see illust. 78.]



78. Briantadh.

†briar, *s.m.* Pin, prickle. [? Eng. *brier.*]
bri'ar, see brighmhor.
briarach, *a.* Thorny, prickly.
briathar, -air, *pl.* briathra & briathran, *s.m.* Word. 2 Saying. 3 Assertion. 4 Oath. 5 Verb. 6 *rarely* Victory, conquest. Air mo bhriathar, *upon my word.*
briathar, *v.* see briathraich,
briathra, *n.pl.* of briathar.
briathrach, -aiche, *a.* Wordy, verbose, talkative, loquacious. 2 Verbal. Ni thu am fear tosdach briathrach, *you make the silent man talkative.*
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wording. 2 Swearing. 3 Stating.
————an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see briathradair.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Eloquence. 2 Elocution. 3 Verbosity. 4 Oratory, rhetoric. 5‡‡ Phraseology. 6*Wit.
briathradair, *s.m* *Dictionary, lexicon. 2**Asserter.
————————eachd,* *s.f.* Lexicography, lexicographer's work.
briathradan,* -ain, see briathradair.
briathraich, *pr. pt,* a' briathrachadh, *v. a.* Affirm, maintain, assert. 2 Dictate. 3 Swear to. 4 Set down in words.
briathrail, -e, *a.* Verbal. 2††Verbose. Eadar-theangachadh briathrail, *a verbal translation.*
brìb, *pr.pt.* a' brìbeadh, *v.a.* Bribe, suborn.
brìb, -e, *pl.* [-ean &] ††-eachan, *s.f.* Bribe. 2 Small sum of money—*Islay.* 3 Driblet. 4 Item. Am bheil thu am brath a' bhrìb sin a phàigheadh ? *are you going to pay that trifling sum ?* brìb nach do ghabh, *who has not taken a bribe.*
brìbeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Bribing, bribery. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of brìb.
bribear,** Gaelic spelling of *briber.*
bribearachd, *s. f.* Bribery, venality.
bribeil,(AM) *a.* Mean. Duine brìbeil, *a mean man.*
brì-bheadagan,‡‡ -ain, *s.m.* Word-pedant.
bribid,(JM) *s.f.* Small debt. Tha bribidean fhiach aige a muigh, *he has small debts out* i. e. *against people.*
bric, *gen sing. & n.pl* of breac. (*s.m.*)
bric-dhearg,** *s.* Ruddock.
brice, *gen.sing.* of breac, (*s.f.*)
brice, *comp.* of *a.* breac.
brice, *s.f.* Spottedness.
brice, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *brick.*
bricear, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Brickmaker.
bricein, -ein, *s.m.* Sprat. 2 Small trout.
bricein-, *prefix* attached to certain names of animals, derived from *breac.* [also breacan-]
bricein-baintighearna, see breacan-baintighearna.
bricein-beithe, see breacan-beithe.
bricein-buidhe, see breacan-buidhe.

79. Bricein-caorainn.

bricein-caorainn,¶ *s.m.* Mountain finch,—*fringilla, montifringilla.*
bricein-dubh,¦ *s.m.* Baldmoney, (plant) see muilceann.
bric-liath, *a.* Greyish.
bric-shòrn, -ùirn, *s.m.* Brick-kiln.
†brìd,** -ide, *s. f.* Bridle.
brìde, *s. f.* see fride.
†brideach, -dich, -dichean,** *s.f.*[& *m.*] Dwarf. 2 Bride. 3 Virgin. 4**Grub. Cha bhrideach air an fhàich e, *he is not a dwarf on the battle-field ;* carraig Phaidean aig na brìdich, *Padeen's rock in the possession of the dwarfs*—a common saying in Tiree when the weak get possession of what by right belongs to the strong—J.M.
†————ail, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Like a virgin. 3 Bridal, like a bride.
brideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Part of the jaw. 2 Little woman.
Brideag,** -eig, *s. f.* Image of St. Bridget, used on that saint's eve by unmarried girls, with a view to discover their future husbands.
brìdean, *s. f.*(bird) see gille-brìde.
brìdein, see brìd-eun.
brìd-eun, -eoin, *s.m.* Oyster-catcher *or* sea-piet, see gille-brìde. Cho luath ri brìd-eun 'san tràigh, *as swift as a sea-piet on the shore.*
brìg,* *s.f.* Heap, pile.
——,* *v.a.* Pile, build as a stack of peats.
——eadh, *s.m.* Stacking. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of brìg. A' brìgeadh na mòna, *building the peat-stack —Mull.*
brigean, see briogais.
brìgh, *s. f.* Essence. 2 Substance. 3 Wealth. 4 Sap, juice, pith. 5 Elixir. 6 Vigour. 7 Strength, virtue. 8 Value. 9 Effect, avail, benefit. 10 Juice of meat. 11 Meaning, interpretation. 12 Energy. 13**Relish. 14** Capacity. 15**rarely* Tomb. 16**Miracle. 17 ‡‡Mountain. 18**Valour. 19**Price. Chaill na h-ùbhlan am brìgh, *the apples lost their sap* ; mairt-fheoil gun bhrìgh, *beef without substance ;* craobh gun bhrìgh, *a sapless tree* ; briathran gun bhrìgh, *words without meaning;* innis dhomh brìgh mo bhruadair, *tell me the interpretation of my dream* ; a' caitheadh mo bhrìgh, *dissolving my substance* ; is deacair brìgh do sgeòil, *sad is the substance of thy tale;* b'e seo bu bhrìgh d' an dàn, *this was the*

burden of their song; caithidh cumha gun bhrìgh, *mourning consumes without avail;* do bhrìgh, a bhrìgh, *by virtue of, because;* thubhair triath Eireann bu mhòr bhrìgh, *said Ireland's chief of great energy;* ged gheibhinn brìgh Eireann, *though I were to get the wealth of Ireland;* innis da ar brìgh, *tell him our strength.*

brìgh'ar, *a.* see brìghmhor.

brìgh-àrd, *s.f.* Definition (in *gram.*)

brìgh-chainnt,** *s. f.* Argument.

brìgheal, see brighealachd.

brìghealachd, *s. f.* Substance, substantiality. 2 Vigorousness. 3 Juiciness, pithiness, virtue. 4 State of being full of meaning.

brìgheamh,* see breitheamh.

brìgheil, -e, *a.* see brìghmhor.

brìghich, *v.n.* Strengthen, confirm. 2 Establish.

†brighide, *s.f.* Hostage, pledge, security.

brìghinn,* *s. f.* Seasoning. 2 Any fat. 3 Dainties, delicacies. †4 see bruidheann.

———eachadh,* *s.m.* Act of seasoning. 2 Act of feeding on dainties or delicacies.

brìghmhoire, *comp.* of brìghmhor.

———achd,** *s. f.* Substantialness. 2 Juiciness. 3 Vigorousness.

brìghmhor, -oire, *a.* Energetic. 2 Sappy, juicy. 3 Substantial, solid, real. 4 Efficacious, effective, effectual. 5 Full of meaning.

brìgh-sgrìobhaidh,** *s. f.* Argument.

brìgh-tharruing, *s. f.* Abstraction.

brigis, see briogais.

brill, see breall.

brillean,** -ein, *s.m.* The clitoris.

———ach, *a.* Lewd.

brilleineach, *a.* see brilleanach.

brimin-bodaich, *s.m.* Mean, shabby old man. [‡ *for* breimein, a side form of *braman.*]

†brin, *s. f.* Dream, reverie.

†brindeal, *s.m.* Picture.

†brin-dealan, *s.m.* Frontlet.

†brindealbhadair, *s.m.* Painter. 2 Sculptor.

†brindealbhadh, *s.m.* Painting, sculpture, limning, pourtraying. 2 Disguising.

†brinneach, *s. f.* Hag, old woman. 2**Mother.

†brinnichte, *a.* Hag-ridden.

brìob, *v.a.* see brìb.

-——, -a, -an, *s. f.* see brìb.

-——achd, see brìbearachd.

brìobadh, see brìbeadh.

brìobair, see brìbear.

———eachd,* see brìbearachd.

†briochd, *s. f.* Wound. 2 Art. 3 Trade. 4 Secrecy. 5 Witchcraft. 6 Colour, complexion. 7 Beauty.

†briochdaic, *s.f.* Amulet.

brìodail, *pr.part.* a' brìodal & brìodaladh, *v.a.* Caress, flatter, coax, court. 2**Tattle.

brìodal, -ail, *s.m.* Caressing, acts of fondness, expressions of tenderness, soft words, kind speeches, endearing attentions. 2 Flattery. 3 Language and manner of lovers, courting. Do bhrìodal cùil, *thy secret flattery.* A' b—, *pr.part.* of brìodail.

brìodalach, -aiche, *a.* Caressing, fondling. 2 Flattering, inclined to flatter or cajole. 3** Tattling.

brìodalachd, *s. f.* Tattling. 2 Propensity to flatter. 3††Caressing. 4‡‡Amorousness.

brìodaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Caressing. 2 Cajoling, flattering. 3 Tattling. A' b—, *pr. part.* of brìodail. 'G am brìodaladh, *caressing them.*

brìodalaiche, *s. m.* Flatterer, cajoler. 2** Tattler. 3††Caresser.

———, *comp.* of brìodalach.

brìodalair,** *s.m.* Dallier.

briodha, see brèagh.

briog, *v.a.* Cut round, hack. 2 Thrust, stab, Gaelic spelling of *prick.* 3††Restrain.

-——, *s.m.* Confinement. 2 Restraint.

-——ach, -aiche, *a.* Mean, miserly, avaricious. 2 Spiritless.

-——achd,* see briogadaich.

briogadaich, *s. f.* Avarice, meanness, sordidness. 2 Ludicrousness, affected capering. 3 ‡‡Hacking, cutting.

briogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of stabbing or thrusting.

briogaid, *s. f.* Elderly woman. 2 Morose old female. Esan a phòsas briogaid, *he who marries a morose old female.*

-———each,* *a.* Elderly. 2 Like a little or morose female.

briogaire, -an, *s. m.* Miser, mean shabby fellow, churl.

-———achd, *s. f.* Sordidness, avarice. 2 Want of spirit.

briogais, -ean, [*n.pl.* briogsan—DU] *s.f.* Breeches, trousers. Briogais anairt, *linen breeches.*

———each, *a.* Having breeches or trousers.

———ich,‡‡ *v.a.* Breech, put into trousers.

†briogan, -ain, *s.m.* see briogais.

———ach, *a.* see briogaiseach.

briogh, see brìgh.

†brìoghach, *a.* Hilly, mountainous.

brìoghach, *a.* see brìghmhor.

brìoghail, *a.* ,, ,,

brìoghalachd, *s. f.* see brìghmhorachd.

brìoghas, -ais, *s.m.* Fervour of passion, fondness, dalliance.

-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fond, given to dalliance.

brìoghmhor, -oire, *a.* see brìghmhor.

brìghmhorachd, see brìghmhoireachd.

briollag, -aig, *s. f.* Illusion.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Illusory. 2 Deceitful.

briollair, -ean, *s.m.* Whoremonger, lecherous fellow. 2**One afflicted with incontinence of urine.

briollan, -ain, *s.m.* Chamber-pot. 2 Urinal. 3 Ignorant stupid fellow.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Stupid, boorish, ignorant.

———achd, *s. f.* Stupidity. 2 Boorishness, ignorance, rudeness.

†briollsgaire, *s.m.* Bully. 2 Interfering, meddling person, busybody.

†brion, *s.m.* Fiction, lie. 2 Drop. 3 Gem.

brion,** *s.m.* Disquietude, dissatisfaction.

†brionach, -aich, *s.m.* Liar.

brionain-beò, see buinnean-beò.

brional, (AF) *s.m.* Male seal.

†briondath, *v.a.* Counterfeit, forge, imitate.

brionglaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Confusion, wrangling, disagreement. 2**Dream. 3**Reverie.

brionglaideach, -eiche, *a.* Causing trouble, confusion or mischief. 2 Squabbling, wrangling, quarrelsome. 3**Dreaming.

brionglaideachd,** *s. f.* Chicanery. 2 Quarrelsomeness.

brionglaidich, *v.a.* Cause trouble or embarrassment.

brionglaidiche,* *s.m.* Chicaner.

†brionn, see †brion.

brionn,†† *s. f.* Prettiness.

brionn, *a.* see brionnach.

———ach, *a.* Pretty, comely, fair. 2 Flattering. 3 Lying. [‡ *from* †brion] 4 Striped with various colours. [‡ *from* Eng. *brinded,* now *brindled.*] 5 Shining, glittering.

brionnachd, *s. f.* Prettiness, comeliness. 2 Flattery. 3 Falsehood. 4 Glitter. 5 Variety of colours.

brionnag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Glitter. 2(JM) Flattering woman. (see note under breunag.) Bha 'n Tràigh-bhàn 'na brionnagan, *the white*

shore was glittering.

brionnal, -ail, *s.m.* Flattery, fawning, sycophancy. 2 Caressing, toying, flirting. Ni e brionnal, *he will flatter ;* ri brionnal, *flirting.*

brionnalach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, fawning, sycophantic. 2 Toying, flirting.

brionnalachd, *s. f.* Habit of flattering or fawning, sycophancy.

brionndal, -ail, see brionnal.

brionndalach, see brionnalach.

brionn-shuil, -ula, -ean, *s.m.* Bright, lively eye.

brionn-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Having bright, quick eyes.

brios, -a, *s.m.* Mockery, derision. 2*Half-intoxication, "breeze."

briosagnaidheachd,** *s. f.* Sophistry.

briosaid, -ean, *s. f.* Belt, girdle. 2* Witch, sorceress.

briosaideach, *a.* Belted, girdled. 2 Like a belt or girdle.

briosag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Witch, sorceress.

†briosargnaiche, *s.m.* Sophist.

†briosargnaidhe, *s.m.* see †briosargnaiche.

†briosarguin, *s.f.* Sophistry.

briosg, *pr.part.* a' briosgail & briosgadh, *v.n.* Start, leap, jerk, move suddenly or quickly through surprise, fear, or joy. 2* Quicken, come alive, as a child in the womb. 3 Crumble. 4* Quiver, as the flesh of an animal immediately after being slaughtered.

briosg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Start, leap, sudden movement, emotion of joy, fear, or surprise. 2 Breve, short mark over a letter in *gram.* 3** Very short space of time, instant. 4‡‡ Bony part of the mouth.

briosg, -a, *a.* see brisg. 2‡‡Pressed.

briosgachd, see briosgarrachd.

briosgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Starting, sudden motion, leap, springing, jerking. 2 Briskness. 3 Very short space of time. A' b—, *pr.part* of briosg.

briosgaid, -ean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *biscuit.* [‡ by folk-etymology made to agree with *brisg*, brittle.]

briosgaideach, *a.* Abounding in biscuits.

briosgaid-mhara,‡‡ *s.f.* Sea-biscuit.

briosgail,* *s. f.* Sudden start or movement. 2 Quickening, state of coming alive. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of briosg.

briosganta, *a.* see briosgarra.

†briosgarnach, *a.* Crackling.

†briosgarnachd, *s. f.* Crackling.

briosgarra, *a.* Brisk, lively, active, ready, willing. 2 Apt to jerk or start.

briosgarrachd, *s. f.* Alacrity, activity. 2 Readiness, willingness.

briosgartaich,* *s. f.* Starting or jerking movement, as the flesh of an animal newly-flayed. 2 Starting, moving.

briosg-ghlòir, -e, *s. f.* see brisg-ghlòir.

briosg-ghlòireach, *a.* see brisg-ghlòireach.

briosglach, *a.* Frank.

briosglan,‽ *s.m.* Silverweed, see brisgean.

briosog, -oig, -an, see briosag.

briosuirneach, -eiche, *a.* Ludicrous. 2‡‡Hairy. 3 Muffled up.

†briot, *a.* Speckled, spotted, piebald.

briot, *s.m.* [**s.f.*] see briotal.

†briotach, *a.* Stammering. 2 Chattering, talkative, prone to tattle, prattling.

briotachan, -ain, *s.m.* Prater, tattling fellow.

†briotaire, *s.m.* Stammerer.

briotal, -ail, *s.m.* Chit-chat, tattle, small talk. 2 Flattery. 3 Sound made by birds in pursuit of the fry of fish. 4 Meeting or company where everyone is speaking. 5**Caressing.

†brioth, *s.m.* Fraction.

bris, *v.a.* Break, fracture, splinter. 2 Burst. 3**Break forth. 4 Exclaim. 5 Become insolvent. 6**Back. Bhris fàire air monadh nan sruth, *the dawn broke on the mountain of streams ;* bhris le guth a gràidh an òigh, *the maid exclaimed with her voice of love ;* bhris e a shleagh, *he broke his spear ;* bhris e, *he failed* ["bhris air" is a better form, and the one in common use all over the W. Isles—JM] brisidh an aimsir, *the weather will turn to rain.*

brisd, *v.a.* see bris.

brisde, see briste.

brisdeach, see briseach.

brisdeadh, -didh, see briseadh.

briseach, -eiche, *a.* Brittle, apt to break. 2 Interrupted, broken. 3 Confused, inarticulate. 4**Glimmering. 5**Splintering. 6**Anfractuous. Solus briseach nan reultan, *the broken light of the stars.*

briseachd, *s. f.* Anfractuousness. 2 Brittleness.

briseadair,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Infringer.

briseadh, -sidh, -sidhean, *s.m.* Breaking, splintering. 2 Bursting. 3 Break, breach, fissure. 4 Act of breaking. 5 Failure, insolvency. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bris. Luchd-brisidh mhionn, *breakers of oaths* ; briseadh air bhriseadh, *breach upon breach ;* briseadh air son brisidh, *breach for breach*; troimh bhriseadh nan neul, *through the opening of the clouds.*

briseadh,** *3rd pers.sing. & pl. imp.* of bris.

———— -céille, *s.m.* Derangement of mind.

———— -creideis, *s.m.* Bankruptcy.

———— -cridhe, *s.m.* Heart-break, over-powering sorrow, grief, pain, affliction, vexation, continued cause of vexation, dejection of mind. 2**Discouragement.

———— -a-mach, *s.m.* Eruption. 2 Outbreaking of any kind. 3 Rebellion.

———— -pòsaidh,(AM) *s.m.* Adultery.

brisg, -e, *a.* Brisk, lively, agile, active, clever (in Scots sense.) 2 Brittle. 3 Tender, as flesh. 4 Mettlesome, as a horse. 5 Alert, ready. 6 Not stingy, as a person. 7**Hasty.

brisg, *v.n.* see briosg.

brisg-bhuille, *s.m.* Smart blow, sudden quick blow. 2**Jerk.

brisge,* *s. f.* Readiness, aptness. 2 Activity, animation. 3 Tenderness. 4 Brittleness.

brisgeachd,* see brisge.

brisgead,* see brisge.

brisgealachd, see brisge.

brisgean, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Cartilaginous part of a bone. 2 The part of tripe called brisket or gristle. 3‽Silverweed, white tansy,—(*lit.* the brittle one)—*potentilla anserina.* 4**Wild skirret—*sium sisarum. B.* milis, *the sweet-bread of any creature.* 5**Moor-grass.

80. Brisgean (3)

————ach, *a.* Abounding in gristle, like gristle, gristly. 2 Abounding in silver tansy.

————ach,** -aich, *s. f.* Crackling, rind of roasted pork.

brisg-gheal, -ile, *a.* Limpid, clear, transparent.

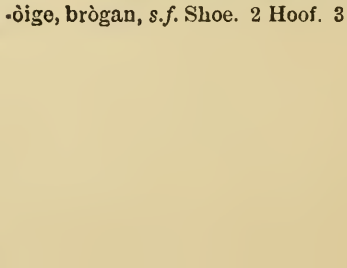
brisg-ghlòir, *s. f.* Quick utterance, gabble, prattle, loquacity.

————each, *a.* Garrulous, talkative, forward, pert, prating.

brisg-phunc, *s.m.* Crotchet in *music.*

†brisleach, *s. f.* Overthrow of an army. 2

Breach.
brislean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Silverweed, see brisgean.
———ach, *a.* Abounding in, or like, white tansy or silverweed.
brisneach, *a.* see briogaiseach.
brisnean, *pl.* of briogais.[Used only in poetry.]
brist, *v.a.* see bris.
briste, *a. & past part.* of bris. Broken. 2*Made a bankrupt, insolvent. 3 Bruised. 4 Wounded. 5**Splintered. Tha mo chridhe briste, *my heart is broken* ; is e iobairt Dhé spiorad briste, *the sacrifice of God is a broken spirit ;* a ghàirdean air clàrsaich bhriste, *his arm on a broken harp* ; fear briste, *a bankrupt.*
briste, *for* brisdeadh, see briseadh.
bristeach, see briseach.
bristeadh, *s.m.& pr. part.* of bris, see briseadh.
bris-thraisg, *s. f.* Breakfast.
brith, -e, *a.* see bruich.
†orith,** s. see breith & breitheamh.
†britheaghlaidh, *a.* Kind, gentle.
britheamh, -eimh, -han, *s.m.* see breitheamh.
†britinneas, *s.m.* The measles.
†briuin, *s. f.* Helmet.
†brò, *a.* Old, ancient, antique. 2‡‡Much,many.
†bro, *s.m.* Champion. 2 Quern, handmill, see brà. 3** Grinding stone.
†broar,‡‡ *s.m.* Fault, error.
†bròas, *s. f.* Old age.
brobh,§ *s.m.* Sea-scirpus or round-rooted bastard cypress—*scirpus maritimus.*
brobhadan,** -ain, *s.m.* Grasshopper.
†broc, *a.* Grey, dark grey.
broc, -ruic, *s.m.* Badger, "brock"
brocach, -aiche, *a.* Speckled, freckled, spotted in the face, pock-marked. 2 Greyish in the face. 3 Like a badger. 4 ‡‡Ill-scented. 6‡‡ Dirty. 7**Odious.
bròcail, *pr.part.* a' bròcladh, *v.a.* Mangle, spoil-disfigure, lacerate.
brocair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Fox-hunter, badger-hunter, destroyer of vermin in the Highlands.
———eachd, *s. f.* Fox-hunting, badger-hunting, vermin-hunting.
brocanta, *a.* Shy, like a badger.
———s,** -ais, *s.m.* Shyness.
bròchail, *pr.pt.* a' bròchladh, *v.a.* see bròcail.
brochaill, *s.m.* Banner of Gaul, son of Morni.
brochan, -ain, *s.m.* Porridge. 2 (*Skye, &c.*) Pottage, gruel. Deoch bhrochain, *gruel ;* sodar bhrochain, *thick gruel* ; a' phoit bhrochain, *the porridge-pot* ; agus bhruich Iacob brochan, *and Jacob made pottage ;* brochan tiugh, *porridge ;* brochan tana, *gruel* ; brochan bainne, *milk porridge* ; brochan feòla, *gruel of flesh juice* ; brochan liath, *milk gruel ;* chlisg am brochan nach d' òl mi, *the porridge that I have not sipped trembled*—a far-fetched way of making known that one has got a very bad fright—*Mull ;* brochan reamhar, amh do na gillean, brochan tana, bruich do na h-igheanan, *for the boys, porridge thick and raw, for the girls, well-boiled and thinner far,—Uist.*
brochanach, -aiche, *a.* Gruelly, of, or belonging to gruel or porridge. Bi gu curraiceach, bròcach, brochanach 'sa Gheamhradh, *be well capped, shod and fed in winter.*
brochan-bainne,* *s.m.* Milk porridge.
brochan-cruithneachd,* *s.m.* Flummery.
brochan-ghall-pheasair,* s.m. Lentil porridge.
brochan-leanna, s.m. Ale-berry.
brochd, s.m. see broc.
———ach, see brocach.
brochlach,* s. *f.* Woman.
bròchladh, see bròcladh.
bròchlaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Trash. 2 Mixture of different meats.
broclach, -aich, *pl.* -aichean [**-aich] *s.f.* Warren. 2 Badger's den. 3††Fox's den.
bròcladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spoiling, mangling, wasting. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bròcail.
broc-lann, -ainn, *s.m.* Badger's den. 2 Den of wild beasts. 3 Cavern. 4*Any stinking place.
broc-luidh, see broc-lann. Tha broc-luidh aig na sionnaich, *the foxes have holes.*
bròcuil, see bròcail.
bròd, -oid, *s.m.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness. 2**Chastisement. 3 Land—*Mull.* 4 Brood, crowd, band, swarm.—*Argyll.* 5 Children, the rising generation. Féin-spéis agus bròd, *self-conceit and arrogance* ; bròd-gheadh, *a goose that has a brood, a dam.*
brod, bruid, brodan, *s.m.* Goad. 2 Prickle, sting. 3 Choice of anythig. 4 Best quality of grain or of any other article. 5 Lid. 6 Small board. 7*Box handed round a church to collect alms. 8 Pintle of rudder or stern-post, see bàta O7. p.73. 9(DU) Awl. Brod an t-sìl, *the best part of the corn* ; brod na poite, *the lid of the pot* ; brod an taighe, *a splendid house.*
†brod,‡‡ *s.m.* Spot, blemish.
brod, *pr.pt.* a' brodadh, *v.a.* Stir up, rouse, stimulate, goad, sting, excite. 2* Level or smoothe land with a spade after the first plo ughing. 2‡‡Pick or separate the best parts. 3(DU) Stir up in search of anything.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Stimulant, tending to enliven, stirring up. 2 Goading, prickling.
bròdach, *a.* In crowds, in swarms. 2**Arrogant.
brodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Goading, spurring, stimulating, stirring up, urging. 2 Compelling. 3 Searching. 4*Levelling land. 5 Poking. 6**Winnowing. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brod.
†bròdail, *a.* Proud, arrogant, conceited, forward. Tha e cho bròdail ris a' mhac mhallachd, *he is as proud as Lucifer.*
bròdalachd,* *s. f.* Arrogance, haughtiness, extreme pride.
brodann,†† *s.m.* Goad, prickle. 2 Staff.
brod-ghaineamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Gravel.
brodaiche,* *s.m.* Bodkin.
†brodh, *s.m.* Straw, stem. 2 Atom. 3 Point, spot.
brodhach, -aiche, *a.* see brothach.
†brodhag, *s.f.* Bosom, fold of the breast clothes.
brodh-bràighe, *s.m.* Common rush, see luachair.
brod-griasaich,(JM) *s.m.* Poker. Dheanadh a fiaclan *b.* 'sa ghealbhan, *her teeth (are so long that) they would make a poker for the fire.*
brod-iasg, -éisg, s.m. Needle-fish. 2 Sword-fish.
brod-leabag,(AH) *s.m.* Spear for killing flounders.
brod-teine, *s.m.* Poker.
brodunn, -uinn, *s.m.* see brodann.



81. Seann bhròg an Gàidhealaich.

bròg, -òige, brògan, *s.f.* Shoe. 2 Hoof. 3 *By a fig.*

ure of speech, Foot. 4 Sorrow. 5 DU Fish's roe—*Gairloch, Loch Broom, &c.* [The Highland *bròg* was made of a piece of raw hide with the hair turned outwards and tied before and behind with a thong.] Cuir ort do bhròg*an*, *put on your shoes* ; bròg an eich, *the hoof of the horse;* buailidh e bròg ort fhathast, *you will feel the bad effects (sorrow) of that again;* bhuail an t-earrach seo bròg oirnn, *we have felt the sad effects of this untoward spring* ; o mhullach gu bròig, *from head to foot* ; bròg*an* air a' chat ! na'm bitheadh na h-osain air, rachadh e á cuàimh na h-amhaich, *the cat with shoes on ! had he the hose on, he would break his neck (with conceit)* —said of a conceited person who has little to be conceited about ; bròg a' chroinn, *a mast-step* (see bàta, p. 76) ; bròg gun deireadh, *a sandal*, or *slipper* ; bròg*an* tionndaidh, *shoes turned inside out after being sewn* ; bròg truisg, *cod's roe.*

†brog, *s.f.* House.

brog, see †borg & brugh.

†bròg, *a.* Sorrowful.

brog, *pr.pt.* a' brogadh, *v.a.* Spur, stimulate, goad.

——, -oig, -an, *s.m.* Shoemaker's awl. 2 Probe, poker.

brogach, -aiche, *a.* Sturdy. 2 Lewd, filthy, nasty. 3 Spurring, goading, stimulating.

bròg*ach*, -aiche, *a.* Shod, wearing shoes. 2** Having large shoes. 3** Strong-hoofed, in which sense it is applied to one of Cuchullin's horses.

brogach, -aich, *s.m.* Sturdy little boy. 2 Young lively lad—*Provin.*

†bròg*achadh*, *s.m.* Approaching.

brogadh, -aidh,** *s.m.* Goading, stimulating. 2 Conciliation.

bròg*ag*, *s.f.* Little shoe.

bròg*ag*-na-cu'aig, see bròg-na-cubhaig.

bròg*aich*,*v.a.* Shoe, supply with shoes.

brogaich, *v.a.* Approach, come near to. 2‡‡ Dig.

brogaidh,** *s.m.* & *f.* Name given to a cow that puts with her horns. 2 *in derision*, Squat, sturdy fellow.

brogail, -e, *a.* Sturdy, lively, active, hale, hearty.**[Always applied to old people.—*] 3‡ "In good form."

brogair,** -ean, *s.m.* Hastener.

bròg*air*, -ean, *s.m.* Shoe-maker, cobbler.

———eachd, *s.f.* Shoe-making, cobbling.

brogalachd, *s.f.* Sturdiness, activity.

brogan, -ain, -anan, *s.m.* Awl.

———ach, -aich, -aibhean, *s.m.* Lively little man. 2 Smart boy. 3**Lively, sturdy fellow.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see broganta.

broganta, *a.* Sturdy. 2 Lively, jocose, active, brisk. 3‡‡Crooking. Cailleach *bh.*, *a lively old woman.*

brogantachd, *s.f.ind.* Sturdiness. 2 Liveliness, briskness, alacrity.

bròg-bhréid, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Sandal.

bròg-chalpach,* *s.f.* Boot.

bròg-chlùdair, -ean, *s.m.* Cobbler.

bròg-fhiodha, *s.f.* Sabot, wooden shoe worn by peasantry on the Continent. 2 Clog. 3 Sandal.

†brogh, *s.m.* Filthiness, dirt. 2 see broth.

†broghach, -aiche, *a.* see brothach. 2 Excessive, superfluous.

†broghadh, *s.m.* Increase, profit.

broghail,** *s.* Dirt.

†broghain, *s.f.* Excess, superfluity.

bròg-na-cubhaig, *s.f.* ⅛Heart's ease, pansy—*viola tricolor.* 2⅛ Bog violet, see mòthan. 3⅛ Blue-bell, wild hyacinth, see fuath mhuc. 4⅛ Round-leaved bellflower, see am pluran cluigeannach. 5§ Corn cockle, see lus loibheach. [McL & D. in Gael.—Eng. part gives *butterwort*, and in Eng.—Gael. part *cuckoo flower* and *cowslip.* †† gives *wild violet.* ** gives *butterwort.*]

82. Bròg-na-cubhaig(1)

†brogoid, *s.f.* Bur.

bròg-sgriob, -a, *s.f.* Kind of shoe.

bròg*uidh*, -ean, *s.m.* Shoemaker.

broice, *s.f.* see broicean.

broicean,-ein,*s.f.*Mole,freckle.

broicne, *s.f.* see broicean.

broicneach, -eiche,*a.*Freckled. A g h a i d h bhroicneach, *a freckled face.*

broid,* *v.a.* Embroider.

†broidhlich, *s.f.* see braoilich.

broidileag, see brù-dhearg.

†broid-inneal, -eil, *s.m.* Richly-embroidered garb.

broid-innealta, -eilte, *a.* Embroidered.

broidireachd,* *s.f.* see broidneireachd.

broidneireachd, *s.f.* Embroidery.

broigealachd,* *s.f.* see brogalachd.

broigeanta,* *a.* see broganta.

————chd,* *s.f.* see brogantachd.

broigeil,* *a.* see brogail.

†broigheal, -il, *s.m.* Cormorant, sea-raven.

broighleach, *a.* Bustling, noisy, tumultuous.

broighleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Bustle, confusion, turmoil, loud noise. [also braoil.ch.]

broighleag, -eig, *s. f.* see braoileag.

————ach, *a.* see braoileagach.

broighlich, *s.f.* Noise, bawling, confusion, tumult. 2* Crackling of wood on a fire. 3** Swaggering.

broigileineach, -eiche, *a.* Substantial.

broileadh, -eidh, *s.m.* see broighleadh.

broilein, -e, *s.m.* Manyplies in an animal's stomach. [The Gaelic Dictionaries erroneously give "king's hood," which is currachd an righ.] 2‡ Pig's snout.—*Badenoch.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* Manyplied.

broilich, *s.f.* see broighlich.

broilleach, -lich, -lichean, *s.m.* Breast, bosom, front. A *b.* mar chobhar nan stuadh, *her bosom like the foam of the waves* ; an urrainn duine teine a ghabhail 'na *bh.* agus gun 'aodach a bhith air a losgadh ? *can a man take fire in his bosom without burning his clothes ?* broilleach bàta, *the bow or stem of a boat*, see bàta, p. 76.

broilleach-bothan,¶ *s.m.* Black-throated diver (bird,) see learga.

†broimceadh, *s.m.* see broimseadh.

†broimeis, *s.f.* Anger, boldness.

†broimseadh, *s.m.* Furious burst of anger.

†broin, *s.f.* Height. 2 Large company.

bròin, *gen.sing.* of bròn.

bròin, *v.a.* Mourn, lament, deplore.

broineach,* *s.f.* Ragged woman. 2 Ragged garment or vesture.

————,* *a.* see broineagach.

broineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Rag, shred, tatter. 2 Ragged garment. 3**Apron. 4‡‡Ill-clothed woman.

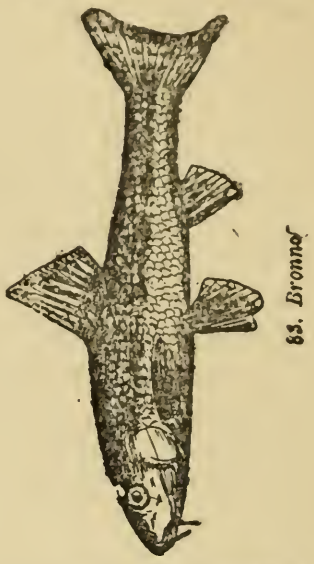
bròineag, see brònag.

broineagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, tattered. 2 Full of rags.

bròinein, *s.m.* Sickly person. 2 Querulous,complaining person. 3 Wretch. 4††Poor or sorry person.

broinileag, *s.f.* see brù-dhearg.

broinn, *dat.* of brù. 2 Used *provincially* as *nom.* Belly, &c.
broinn-dearg, broinn-deargan, } *s.f.* see brù-dhearg.
†broinn-fhionn, *a.* White-bellied.
bròisde,* see bràist.
broisg, *pn.pt.* a' brosgadh, *v.a.* Excite, incite, stir up, provoke.
†broisnean, -ein, *s.m.* Bundle. 2 Small faggot.
broit, -e, *s.f.* Bosom, breast. *properly* 2 Covering for the breast. Cuir 'n ad bhroit e, *put it in your bosom.* [‡ The word appears to be from brat, *a mantle*, with a leaning for meaning on bruinne, *breast.*]
†broith, *s.m.* Carnation colour.
†broithdheanta, *a.* Flesh-coloured.
broithlein, see broilein.
brolachan,†† -ain, *s.m.* see brollachan.
brolaich, *s.f.* Inarticulate and incoherent muttering, as in sleep. 2††Raving.
bròlainn,-ean, *s.f.* see brothluinn.
brolamas, -ais, *s.m.* Mixture.
brolasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Garrulity, confused loquacity. 2††Flattery.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Talkative.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tattling, loquacity.
brolosgach, *a.* see brolasgach.
brollach, -aich, *s.m.* see broilleach. 2††Mess.
brollachan, -ain, *s.m.* Ragged, naked person. 2* Anything entangled or entwined. 3 Shapeless, deformed creature. 4 Clumsy, lumpish, stupid person, but *not* a malicious person. 5 Senseless creature. [** says †]
†brollaigh, *s.f.* Boldness, confidence.
bròluinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see brothluinn.
brom, -a, see bramadaich.
bromach, -aich, -aichean [& **-aiche] *s.m.* Colt.
broman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rustic, boor, rude person. 3 Booby. 4† see braman.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Rustic, rude, country, boorish.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Countryman, bumpkin.
†bròn, *a.* Perpetual.
bròn, -òin, *s.m.* Sorrow, grief. 2 Mourning, wailing, weeping. 3* Mourning dress or habiliments. 'S e seo fàth mo bhròin, *this is the cause of my sorrow* ; fo bhròn, *sorrowing, lamenting* ; is beannaichte iadsan a tha ri bròn, *blessed are they that mourn ;* thionndaidh thu dhomh-sa mo bhròn gu dannsadh, *thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing ;* oladh aoibhneis an àite bròin, *the oil of joy for mourning* ; tha iad 'am bròn, *they are in mourning (apparel)* ; is fhearr dol gu taigh a' bhròin, *it is better to go to the house of mourning* ; mo bhròn ! *alas ! woe is me !*
bròn, *v.n.* Sorrow, grieve, mourn.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, mournful. 2 Grieved, mourned. 3**Mourning. 4*Mean. Le cumha bhònach, *with sad lamentation.*
——adh, (a') *pr.part.* of *v.* bròn.
†bronadh, *s.m.* Destruction.
bronag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* (AF) Gudgeon, gobie. 2† see bronnag. 3‡ *prov.* Crumb.
bròn-bhrat, -ait, *s.m.* Mort-cloth, pall.
bròn-chuimhne, *s.f.* Sad remembrance. Bhur bròn-chuimhne, *the sad remembrance of you.*
bròn-cuthaich,‡‡ *s.m.* Melancholy.
†brou-muilinn, *s.f.* for brà-muilinn. Mill-stone.
bronn, *gen.sing. & gen.pl.* of brù.
†———, [**-oinn] *s.m.* Gift, favour. 2 Track, mark. 3 Breast.
†bronn, *v.a.* Distribute, divide. 2 Grant, give, bestow, concede.
bronnach,†† -aich, *s.f.* Girth, belt. 2**Belly-band. 3* Corpulent female.
bronnach, -aiche, *a.* Swag-bellied, gluttonous. 2 Bagged 3 Well-fed. 4 Bellied. Caoraich bhronnach, *well-fed sheep.*
———— -diolta, *s.f.* Saddle-girth.
†bronnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see pronnadh.


83. Bronnag

bronnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Gudgeon. 2 Little bulky female. 3**Apron.
bronnair, -ean, *s.m.* One who divides or gives. 2 Liberal one. 3* Corpulent male. Gheibh bronnair mar a bhronnas e, is gheibh loman an lom dhonas, *the liberal will get as he spends, but the niggard will get more wretchedness.*
bronn-dhearg,** *s.f.* Ruddock (fish)
bronn-ghabh, -ail, *v.n.* see brù-ghabh.
————ail, *s.f.* see brù-ghabhail. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bronn-ghabh.
bronn-ghabhailte, see brù-ghabhailte.
bronn-sgaoileadh, -lidh, *s.f.* Flux, diarrhœa, dysentery.
bronn-sgaoilte, *a.* Troubled with flux.
————ach, *a.* Causing a flux or dysentery.
†bronnta, *a. & pt.part.* of bronn. Bestowed, given away, distributed.
†bronntanus, *s.m.* see brountas.
†bronntas, *s.m.* Gift, favour. 2**Fairing. 3 Track.
bronnthach, -aich, *s.m.* see bronnach.
†bròs, *s.m.* Track of a wheel carriage.
brosdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see brosnachadh.
†brosdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Stimulating, encouraging, stirring up.
brosdaich, *v.a.* see brosnaich.
brosdan, -ain, -dannan, *s.m.* Spunk, match. 2 Little sticks to light a fire.
brosduich, see brosnaich.
brosg, *v.a.* see brosnaich.
†brosgach, *a.* Easily frightened.
brosgadh, *s.m.* Exhortation, incitement.
brosgail,** *v.a.* Actuate, incite.
brosgal, see brosgul.
———tach, *a.* Anthypnotic.
brosglach, -aiche, *a.* Lively, active, brisk, prompt, clever (in Scots sense.) 3**Flattering. 4**Loquacious.

brosglachadh, -aidh, see brosnachadh.
brosglachd,** *s.f.* Promptitude.
brosgluchadh, -aidh, see brosnachadh.
brosgluich, see brosnaich. 2 see brosguil.
brosguil, *pr.pt.* a' brosgul, *v.a.* Flatter, cozen, coax. 2‡ Fawn, as a dog.
brosgul, -uil, *s.m.* Flattery, adulation. 2** Lively talk. 3‡ Fawning, as a dog. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brosguil. Fear brosguil, *a flatterer.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering. 2 Coaxing, cozening.
brosgulair,** *s.m.* Adulator.
brosluim, -e, *s.f.* Excitement.
†brosna, -ai, *s.m.* Faggot. 2 Armful.
†brosnach, *s.f.* River, running water.
brosnachadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Incitement, provocation, spurring on, exhortation, encouragement to heroic actions, cheering. 2 Flattering. 3 Piece of martial music for the bagpipe classed under "ceòl mór." A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brosnaich. *B.* catha, *a battle song.*
brosnachail, *a.* Instigating, encouraging, provocative.
brosnachair,** -ean, *s.m.* Cheerer.
brosnadh, see brosnachadh.
brosnaich, *pr.pt.* a' brosnachadh, *v.a.* Provoke, incite, encourage, bestir, spur on, actuate. Iad-san a bhrosnaich mi, *they that provoked me*; bhrosnaich e ri faicinn an rìgh, *he cheered up on seeing the king.*
————te, *past part.* of brosnaich. Provoked, incited, actuated.
brosnuchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see brosnachadh.
brosnuich, see brosnaich.
————te, see brosnaichte.
brot, -oit (& -uit), -an, *s.m.* see brat.
——, -a, *s.m.* Broth.
——, *v.a.* see brotaich.
——,* *a.* Fat.
brotachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thriving, improvement in condition, becoming fat. [Generally applied to cattle of any kind.] 2** Convalescence. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brotaich.
brotadh, see brotachadh.
brotaich, *pr.pt.* a' brotachadh, *v.n.* Thrive. 2 Mend, improve in condition, grow fat, fatten. 3 Feed grossly. 4††Gluttonize.
brot-bhiathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Feeding grossly with intention to fatten.
brot-braigileineach, -eich, *s.m.* Hotch-potch.
†broth, *s.m.* Mole. 2 Ditch. 3 Flesh. 4 Fire. 5**Straw.
broth, -a, *s.m.* Itch, eruption of the skin. 2 Mole. 3§Prurigo. 4 for bruth. 5(AC)Breast, breast-bone. 9††Lunar halo. 7‡‡Straw,corn, &c.
brothach, -aiche, *a.* Scabbed, mangy, itchy. 2 Filthy, disgusting. 3(JM) Pertaining to sullen anger. Duine brothach, *a man given to sullen anger*; cù brothach, *a mangy dog*; caora bhrothach, *a scabbed sheep.*
brothag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bosom. 2 Fold of the breast clothes. 3 Little ditch. 4 Little hollow. 5 Dirty wench. 6 for breothag.
†brothair, *s.m.* Caldron. 2 Butcher. 3** Bruiser.
brothaireachd, *s.f.* Bruising, mauling, maiming. 2 Butchering.
†brothaireagadh, *s.m.* Shambles, butchery. 2**for bruthadaireachd.
†brothairne, *s.f.* Down, fur.
†brò-thaigh, *s.m.* see broth-thaigh.
brothas, -ais, *s.m.* see bruthaist.
†brothlach, *s.m.* Pit made in the ground for dressing meat in.
†brothladh, *a.* Intent on mischief.
brothlain,** *s.m.* see broilein.
†brothluachair, *s.f.* Rush, rushes.
brothluinn, *s.f.* Agitation, confusion, struggle. 2 Meeting of tides. 3** Struggle between wind and tide. 4 Steam. 5 Heat and stink. 6* Disagreeable heat.
————each, *a.* Tumultuous, causing commotion, agitative, disturbed, confused.
broth-thaigh, -thaighean, *s.m.* Slaughter-house, shambles.
†brotlach, *s.m.* for brollach(2). 2‡‡Boiling-pit.
brù, *irreg. s.f.* Belly. 2 Womb. 3 Big belly, as a woman with child. 4 Bulge.

Declined thus:—

Nom.sing.	brù	*pl.*	brùthan,[††bronna & bronnaichean.]
Gen.	[1]bronn		bronn
Dat.	broinn		bronnaibh
Voc.	a bhrù!		a bhrùtha!

[1] *Gen.sing.* broinne (DU.)

Tha brù air a' bhalla, *the wall bulges*; brùghoirt, *belly-ache*; a brù torrach, *her womb pregnant*; toradh na bronn, *the fruit of the womb*; air do bhroinn, *on thy belly*; làn bronn, *bellyful*; cha lìon beannachd brù, *blessings do not fill a belly*; is gainne brù na biadh dhuit, *you are scarcer of belly room than you are of food*—applied to a grumbler; loisg thu do bhrù 's cha d'rinn thu do gharadh, *thou hast burnt thy belly but didst not warm thyself* (this saying can be applied in various ways, for instance, a man makes great efforts to gain a certain object, but comes to grief in his endeavours); tha a bhrù air an t-sop, *his belly is on the straw* (this applies to a gluttonous person or animal who would eat till he could not move, and had to lie down, *dh'ith e gus an robh a bhrù air an t-sop.*
†bru, *s.f.* Hind. 2 Bank. 3 Country.
bruach, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Bank. 2 Brink, border, edge, brim. 3‡‡Surly boor. 4 see bruthach. Bruach an uillt, *the bank of the river*; air na bruachan seo, *about these borders*; bruach dhuine, *a boor of a fellow, a stupid fellow.*
————ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Banked.
————ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little bank.
bruachair, -ean, *s.m.* Surly fellow, person of unamiable disposition. 2 One that hovers about, lounger, hoverer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Hovering about, lounging. 2 Grumbling, sullenness of manner, pouting. 3 Obstinacy.
bruachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little bank. 2 *rarely* fawn.
bruach-bhaile, *s.m.* Suburbs.
†bruachdach, *a.* Magnificent.
bruadair, *pr.pt.* a' bruadar & bruadaradh, *v.n.* Dream. Bhruadair mi an raoir, *I dreamed last night.*
bruadair, *gen.sing.* of bruadar.
bruadal, *s.m.* see bruadar.
bruadar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Dream, reverie, vision. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bruadair.
bruadaradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dreaming, act of dreaming. A' b—, *pr.pt* of bruadair.
bruadaraiche, -an, *s.m.* Dreamer.
bruadarach, -aiche, *a.* Visionary.
†bruaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Peasant.
†bruaidhe, see bruaidh.
bruaidlean, *s.m.* see bruaillean. An t-sean fhuil uasal, onorach, cha tàradh bruaidlean conas aisd', *strife would not be evoked from the old, noble, honourable blood by grief or annoyance—Duanaire, p.53.*
————ach, *a.* see bruailleanach.
————achd, *s.f.* see bruailleanachd.
†bruaigh,‡‡ *s.f.coll.* Shreds, rags.

bruail,(AC) *s.pl.* Dreams. Ann mo bhruail, *in my dreams.*

bruaillean, -ein, *s.m.* Grief, melancholy. 2 Annoyance, vexation. 3 Confusion, tumult, noise. 4 Murmur. 5 Trouble. 6 Offence. 7 Distraction. Cò a tha 'cur bruaillein ort ? *who is troubling you ?* duine gun bhruaillean, *an inoffensive man ;* loch gun bhruaillean, *a quiet loch ;* is mòr am bruaillean a dhùisg thu, *you have created a great tumult* ; mar bhruaillean thonn air druim a' chuain, *as the tumult of waves on the surface of the ocean* ; tha bruaillean air aghaidh nan tom, *there is boding gloom on the face of the hillocks* ; chuir mi bruaillean air an òigh, *I have troubled the maid.*

————d, *s.f.ind.* Grief, sadness, melancholy. 2 State of being grieved or vexed, vexation. 3**Disturbance. 4††Confusion.

bruais,‡ *v.a.* Crush to pieces. 2 Gnash. *prov.*

bruan, *pr.part.* a' bruanadh, *v.a.* Break into small pieces or crumbs, crush, crumble, pound,pulverize,smash. 2‡ Thrust. 3 Wound. 4* Disjoint.

bruan, -ain, -ruanan, *s.m.* Fragment, morsel, splinter, crumb. 2* Shortbread, cake made of butter, &c. to keep children quiet. 3(DU) Large portion. Thuit bruan de 'n bhalla, *a large part of the wall fell.*

†bruan, *s.m.* Stab, wound. 2‡‡Thrust.

bruanach, -aiche, *a.* Causing or tending to crumble, pound, or break. 2 Crumbled, pounded.

----————, *s.m.* Fragments.

----————d, *s.f.* Continued breaking, smashing, or crumbling. 2 State of being in pieces or fragments. 3* Fragments.

bruanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Breaking, crumbling, smashing, pounding. 2** Disjunction. 3** Crashing noise. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bruan. A' bruanadh o na cnocaibh, *crashing from the hills.*

†bruanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of stabbing or thrusting.

bruanag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Morsel, crumb, piece, fragment. 2* Little cake. 3‡‡Slight thrust or stab.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of crumbs. 2 Apt to fall into pieces or crumbs.

bruanaibh, *dat.pl.* of bruan.

bruanan, -ain, *s.m.* Morsel, crumb, piece, fragment.

bruansgadh,†† -aidh, *s.m.* Crunching, crushing.

bruansgail, *s.f.* Deep crashing or grating noise, clashing noise.

————, *pr.part.* a' bruansgal, *v.a.* Break into fragments, crumble. 2* Make a deep crashing or crushing noise.

bruansgal, -ail, *s.m.* Falling in pieces or fragments with a crashing noise. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bruansgail.

bruanspealt,* *s.m.* Splinter.

————, *pr. pt.* a' bruanspealtadh, *v.a.* Splinter, hew, hack. 2 Smash, break.

————ach, *a.* Splintering, hacking, hewing. 2 Smashing, crashing, breaking.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Splintering, hacking, hewing down. 2 Crashing. 3 Smashing. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bruanspealt. A' *b.* chraobh, *hewing down trees.*

bruanta,** *past part.* Disjointed. 2 Broken into fragments. 3 Wounded.

bruasgail, see bruansgail.

bruasgal, see bruansgal.

brù-bhruidhinn,‡‡ *s.f.* Ventriloquy.

brucach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, speckled, freckled (particularly in the face.) 2 Foul, squalid, filthy. 3**Pimpled. 4 Gloomy. Là brucach, *a gloomy, lowering day :* caora bhrucach, *a speckled sheep, black-faced sheep* ; aodann brucach, *a freckled face.*

brucachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of irregularly digging up the soil. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brucaich.

brucachd,* *s.f.* Gloominess.

brucag, *s.f.* Chink, cranny. 2 Eyelet. 3 Dirty, drabbish little woman. 4 Leaky boat. 5 **Leaky vessel. 6‡‡Dim candlelight. 7 Little shrivelled horse. Cha bu bhrucag air meirg i, *she was not a rusty, leaky vessel.*

————ach,** *a.* Crannied.

brucaich, *pr. part.* a' brucachadh, *v.a.* Dig. 2 Turn up the ground imperfectly. 3†† see breacaich.

brucainneach, see brucach.

————d, *s.f.* Spottedness, freckledness.

brucanaich, *s.f.* Dawn, peep of day. Bi an seo 'sa bhrucanaich, *be here at dawn.—Islay.*

bruchag, *s.f.* see brucag.

————ach, *a.* see brucagach.

brù-chainnt, see brù-bhruidhinn.

brùchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sudden rushing forth, as of a multitude, sally, any sudden burst or disruption. 2‖Belch. 3 Heap, large quantity, glut. 4 Bulge. 5 Rift. 6‡‡Blast. 7JM In Skye, Lewis, &c., the red sea-weed cast on the shore and collected in heaps and allowed to ferment. [It is called "feamainn dubh" in Uist.] Rinn e brùchd, *he belched*; thàinig brùchd de na daoine a mach, *a rush of the people came forth ;* thuit brùchd de'n mhòine, *a great quantity of the peats fell.*

brùchd, *pr.part.* a' brùchdail & brùchdadh,*v.n.* Sally, rush out, burst forth. 2 Pour. 3 Bulge. 4 Belch. 5 Rift. Bhrùchd na daoine a mach, *the men rushed forth ;* tha e 'bruchdail, *he is belching* ; bhrùchd 'fhuil a mach,*his blood rushed out*; bhrùchd iad g'ar còmhnadh, *they rushed to our aid.*

brùchdach, -aiche, *a.* Pouring, sallying, breaking or bursting forth. 2 Belching. 3 Causing a rift, belch, or sally. 4 Of, or pertaining to, a rift, belch, or sally.

brùchdadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Rushing, pouring forth, sallying. 2 Belching. 3* Rifting. 4*Gushing. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brùchd.

†brùchdag, -aig, *s.f.* Blast.

brùchda-dubh, (JM) *s.m.* Seaweed in a rotten state.—*Uist.*

brùchdail, *s.f.* Rushing, pouring forth, sallying. 2 Belching. 3 Bilging. 4 Rifting. 5* Gush. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brùchd.

†brùchdan, *s.m.* see brùchdag.

brùchd-ruadh,‖ *s.m.* Waterbrash. [see note under ruadhan.]

————ain, *s.m.* Belching from an overloaded stomach.

brùchd-seile, *s. m.* see brùchd-ruadhain.

bruchlag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Mean or wretched hovel. 2 Crumbling, insecure wall. 3††Bad boat.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mean, squalid, dirty-looking.

bruchlas, -ais, *s.m.* Fluttering of fowls going to roost.

brù-chorcachd, *s.m.* see brù-chorcan.

brù-chorcan,‖ *s. m.* Heath-rush, stool-bent, dirk-grass.—*juncus squarrosus.*

brù-chorcur, see brù-chorcan.

bruch-shuil, -u l a, -uilean, *s. f.* Bird-eye, hole through which light may enter.
————————each, -eiche, *a.* Bird-eyed, having quick small eyes.
†**brudan,**** -ain, *s.m.* Simmering noise. 2 see bradan.
†————og *s.m.* (bradan òg) Salmon trout.
brudh, see bruth.
brudhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see bruthach.
————-ail, see bruthachail.
brùdhachd,‡‡ *s.f. ind.* Prevalence.
brùdhadh, see brùthadh.
brudhainn,
————each,
————eachd, } see bruth——.
brudhaiste,
————ach,
†**brudhaiteach,** *s.m.* Thread-bare coat.
†**brudhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Small bundle of sticks.
brù-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Red-breasted.

84. Brù-chorcan.

85. Brù-dhearg.

brù-dhearg, -eirge, *s.m.* Robin red-breast.—*erythaca rubecula.*¶
brù-dheargan, *s.m.* see brù-dhearg
brug, *s.m.* see brugh.
bruga dubh, see bruchda dubh.
†**brugaidhe,** *s.m.* see brughaidh.
brugh, bruighne, bruighnean, *s.m.* Large house. 2 Village. 3 Tower. 4 Fortified town. 5 Fairy hillock. 6 Tumulus. 7 Cave. 8 House half under the surface. 9‡‡ Fort. Sìth bhrugh, *a fairy hillock.*
brùgh, see brùth.
brù-ghabh, *pr.pt.* a' brù-ghabhail, *v. a.* Conceive, as a female.
brù-ghabhail, *s. f.* Conception. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brù-ghabh.
brù-ghabhailte, *past part.* Conceived.
brughach, *s.m.* see bruthach.
brughadh, -aidh, see bruthadh.
brughaiche, *s.m.* Burgher. 2 Farmer.
†**brughaidh,** *s.m.* Farmer, husbandman.
†**brùghaidhe,** *s.f.* Gormandizing, voraciousness, gluttony.
brughan, -ain, *s.m.* see bruan.

86. Brù-gheal.

brù-gheal,¶ *s. m.* Wheat-ear (bird)—*saxicola œnanthe.*
bruic, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of broc.
bruich, *pr.pt.* a' bruich & a' bruicheadh, *v.a.* Boil, seethe, simmer. 2 *rarely* Roast, toast. Bruich e, *boil it* ; tha e bruich, *it is boiled* ; tha e 'ga bhruich, *he is boiling it.*
bruich, *s.f.* Boiling. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bruích. Is don' a' bhruich a th' air, *how badly it is boiled.*
bruich, -e, *a.* Boiled, seethed. 2 Roasted, toasted. 3** Sultry. 4‡‡ Ruddy-faced, reddened with anger or passion.
————eadh, *3rd. per. sing. & pl. imp.* of bruich.
————eadh, *s.m.* Boiling, seething. 2 Decoction. 3 Any of the various ways of subjecting eatables to the action of fire in cooking. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bruich.
————ealachd, *s.f.* Sultriness, warmth.
————eil, -e, *a.* Sultry, hot.
————idh, *fut. aff. act.* of bruich. Shall boil.
————te, *a. & pt. pt.* of bruich. Boiled.
bruid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Captivity. 2 Stab, thrust. 3 Grief, anguish, affliction. 4‡‡Check. 5‡‡ Thorn. 6‡‡ Carrying, bringing. Thug thu bruid am braighdeanas, *thou hast led captivity captive* ; tha thu 'gam chumail ann am bruid, *you keep me in great anxiety.*
brùid, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Brute, beast. 2 Brutal person.
bruid, *pr. pt.* a' bruideadh, *v.a.* Torture, oppress, enslave. 2 Stab. 3* Give the hint by touching. 4 Probe, poke. 5 Dig. 6 Foment. 7 Fire. 8‡‡Stir up.
————eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, stirring. 2 Budding of grain. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bruidich.
————eadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Stabbing, thrusting. 2 Soliciting, enticing. 3*Touching by way of a hint. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bruid.
brùideag, -eig, *s. f.* Little brute, beast. 2 Brutish woman.
bruideag,‡‡ -eig, -an, *s.f.* Any pointed weapon. 2(DU) Shove, punch, blow.
brùidealachd, *s.f.* Brutality, beastliness. 2 coarseness, savageness, barbarism.
bruidean, *n.pl.* of bruid.
brùidean, *n.pl.* of brùid. 2 *dim.* of brùid.
brùideil, -e, *a.* Brutal, beastly. 2‡‡Unsavoury.
†**bruidhe,** see †bruighe.
————achd, *s.f.* Colony.
bruidheann, *gen. sing.* -inn & bruidhne, *s. f.* Talk, speech, conversation. 2 Quarrel. 3 Report. 4‡‡ Noise of talk, tumult. Tha mi a' cluinntinn bruidhne, *I hear talking or conversation ;* bruidheann mhór, *loud talk ;* tha an leithid sin de bhruidheann am measg dhaoine, *there is such a report among people ;* chuala mi bruidheann fada uam, *I heard talking at a distance ;* móran bruidhne, *much talking*; cath bruidhne, *much fast and loud talking.*
bruidhinn, see bruidheann.
bruidhinn,* *pr.pt.* a' bruidhinn, *v. a.* Speak, say, talk. Bruidhinn ris, *speak to him* ; bha mi a' bruidhinn ris, *I was speaking to him* ; c' uim' am b' fhiach leat bruidhinn ris ? *why would you condescend to speak to him ?* cha'n 'eil agad ach a bhi bruidhinn, *talk on as you like.*
†**bruidhlionta,** *a.* Cloyed.
bruidhne, *gen. sing.* of bruidheann. Fear na mór bhruidhne, *the talkative man.*
bruidhneach, -niche, *a.* Talkative, garrulous, loud, loquacious. 2** Querulous. 3 Given to gossip. 'S e siod am fear bruidhneach ! *what a talkative fellow that is !* sgathaidh an Tighearna an teanga bhruidhneach, *the Lord shall cut off the tongue that speaketh proud*

things.
bruidhneachd,* *s.f.* Talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity.
bruidhte, see brùlte.
bruidich, *pr.pt.* a' bruideachadh, *v.a. & n.* see bruid. 3 Bud, as grain.
bruidil,†† *v.* see bruid.
bruidleachadh, see bruideachadh.
bruidlich, see bruid.
†bruigeineach, *a.* Quarrelsome.
†bruigh,** *s.f.* Field.
†bruighe, *s.f.* Farm. 2‡‡ *s.m.* Farmer.
†bruigheadh, *s.m.* Burgomaster.
†bruighean, see bruidheann.
bruigheann, -inn & -ghne, *pl.* -ghnean, *s. m.* †Palace, royal residence. 2 Fairy hill.
†bruigheas,** *s.m.* House.
†bruigheir, *s.m.* Farmer.
†bruighseach, *s.* Womb with young.
†bruighteach, *s.m.* Tyrant, oppressor.
†bruigne, *s.f.* Assault.
brùill, *pr.pt.* a' brùilleadh, *v.a.* Crush, bruise, beat, thrash. 2* Squeeze. Brùillidh mi do chnàmhan, *I will crush your bones.*
brùilleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Crushing, bruising, beating, thrashing. 2* Crush, squeeze.
brùilleagadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Broiling.
bruillich,** *v.a.* Probe.
brùillidh,* *s.m.* see brùillig.
brùillig, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Man of clumsy figure, and of awkward, unwieldy motions.
brùilligeach, -eiche, *a.* Clumsy, unwieldy, awkward.
————d, *s. f.* Clumsiness, awkwardness of gait or movements. 2 Corpulency.
bruillsgeantachd,** *s.f.* Impetuosity.
bruim-fheur,- fheoir, *s.m.* Couch or switch-grass, see feur-a'-phuint.
†bruin, *s.f.* Caldron. 2 Kettle. 3 Belly.
†----, *v.n.* Make a rattling noise.
brùinceach, -ceiche, *a.* Pregnant. 2 Productive.
bruin-deargan, see brù-dhearg.
bruine, see bruinne.
bruine-àrd, *a.* Having a high breast or chest. An ainnir bhruine-àrd, *the high-bosomed maid.*
brùiniceach, see brùinceach.
brùinidh, *s.m.* Spectre. 2 The *brownie* of the Lowlanders.
†bruinne, *a.* Fine.
bruinne, *s. f.* †Belly. †2 Caldron. 3 Waist. 4 Chest, front, breast. Bruinne seang, a *slender waist.*
†————ach, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* Nurse. 2 Mother. 3 Glutton. 4 (AH) Stout, stupid man. [When used in senses 3 & 4 it is *masc.*]
†bruinneadach, -aich, *s.m.* Apron.
bruinneadh,‡‡ -eidh, *s.m.* The front.
†bruinnean, -ein, *s.m.* Nap or pile of cloth.
————ach,** *a.* Nappy, as cloth.
bruinninn, see bruinnean.
†bruinteach, *a.* Great with child.
bruis, *s.pl.* Shivers, splinters, fragments.
bruis, -e, -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Brush.
bruis-dreachaidh, *s.m.* Pencil, artist's brush.
bruisinn,** *v.a.* Brush.
————, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *brushing.*
bruit, *gen. sing.* of brat.
brùite, *pt.part.* of brùth. Bruised. 2 Broken. 3 Crushed. 4 Oppressed, grieved, sad. Daoine brùite, truagh, *poor, oppressed men;* c'arson an osnaich bhrùite 'ad chliabh ? *why the sad sigh from thy bosom ?* iadsan a tha brùite 'nan spiorad, *they who are contrite in spirit;* fuil bhrùite, *extravasted blood;* tha m' anam brùite 'am chom, *my soul is oppressed within me.*
bruiteach, -eiche, *a.* Warm, snug, comfortable 2 Contented.
†bruith, *s.m.* Flesh.
————, *pr.part.* a' bruith, *v.a.* see bruich.
bruitheadh, see bruicheadh.
bruitheann, -einn, *s.f.* Skirmish. 2‡‡ see bruthainn. 3‡‡ see bruidheann.
†bruithne, *s.m.* Refiner.
bruithneach, -eiche, *a.* see bruthainneach. 2 (AC) Frank.
————, -eich, *s. f.* see bruthainn.
brù-lionta, *a.* Satiated, cloyed.
————ch, *a.* Satiating, filling, cloying.
†bruitin, *s.f.* The measles.
†brullsgiantach, *a.* Impetuous.
†brum, *v.* Pede.
†brumair, -ean, *s.m.* Pedant.
†————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Pedantry.
†brun, -uin, *s.m.* Firebrand.
brùnaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Corpulent man. 2(DU) *rarely figuratively* Pompous man. 3 Gaelic spelling of Lowland *brownie.*
brundal, see brùnsgal.
brundlais, see pronndail.
brùnsgal,†† -ail, *s.f.* Rumbling noise.
brùs,** *v.n.* Gaelic spelling of *browse.*
†bruscair,** *s.m.* see brusgar.
brusg,†† -uisge, *s.f.* Crumb, bit. 2(AH)Unkempt matted head of hair. Bithidh mi 'nad bhrusg, *I am ready to fright you* (*i.e.* to punish you by plucking your hair.)
brusgach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Diminutive, trifling. 2 Blear-eyed. 2 (AH)Shaggy, unkempt.
brusgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Diminutiveness, meanness. 2 Bleariedness of eyes.
†brusgar, *s.m.* Broken ware. 2 Baggage. 3 Mob.
brutach, -aich, *s.m.* Digging.
brutag,‡‡ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Palmer-worm.
brutaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Dig.
brùth, *pr. part.* a' brùthadh, *v. a.* Bruise. 2 Crush, pound, pulverize. 3 Squeeze, compress. Brùthaidh thusa 'shàil-san, *thou shalt bruise his heel.*
bruth, -a, *pl.* bruithean, *s. f.* see brugh.
brùth, *s.m.* (broth) Bruise.
†bruth, -a, *pl.* bruithean, *s. m.* Hair of the head. 2 Heat in the blood or skin, itch. 3‡‡ Anything red-hot. 4‡‡Confined hot place.
bruthach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* [& *f.*] Ascent, steep, acclivity, hill-side, brae, precipice. A' dol suas am bruthach, *ascending the brae;* thoir am bruthach ort ! *take to your heels !* thug e am bruthach air, *he took to his heels;* le bruthach, *downhill, downwards;* ri bruthach, *ascending, upwards;* fo chreig na bruthaich, *under the rock of the steep;* ruithidh an taigeis féin le bruthach, *even a haggis will run downhill.*
————ag, -aig, *s.f.* Little precipice.
————ail, *a.* Full of precipices or braes. 2 Ascending, steep.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Short ascent.
brùthadair, -ean, *s.m.* Pestle, pounder, bruiser, crusher. Le brùthadair, *with a pestle.*
————eachd, *s.f.* Pounding, bruising, crushing. 2 Maiming. 3**Pugilism.
brùthadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Bruising, contusion, crush. 2 Act of bruising, pounding, squeezing, or crushing. A' b—, *pr. part.* of brùth.
----————, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of brùth.
brùthaidh, *fut. aff. act.* of brùth.
bruthainn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Sultry heat, warmth. Nach b'e sin a' bhruthainn ! *what sultriness !*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Warm, sultry. 2 **Glowing. 3**Red-hot. Aimsir *bh., sultry*

weather.

bruthainneachd, *s.f.* Continuance of warmth, sultriness.

bruthaist, *s.f.* Brose, a kind of pottage, used mostly in the Lowlands, and made by pouring boiling water or milk on meal, which is stirred while the liquid is being poured on. 2 Brewage.

bruthaisteach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, brose. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a clumsy or bulky person.

brùthan, *n.pl.* of brù.

bruthan, -ain, *s.m.* Faggot. 2 see brughan.

†bruthchan, *s.m.* see brochan.

bruth-chorc, see bruth-chorcan.

————an, -ain, *s.m.* Heath-rush, stool-bent, dirk-grass, see brù-chorcan.

bruthmhaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Fainting through heat.

bù ! *int.* Sound to excite fear in children.

bu, *past ind.* of *defec. v.* is. Was, wert, were. Bu mhi, *I was* ; b' e (*for* bu e) *he was* ; b' i (*for* bu i) *she was* ; b' fhearr leam, *I would prefer* ; b' fhearr a bhi gun bhreith na bhi gun teagasg, *better not to have been born than to be unlearned* ; b' fhearr gun tòiseachadh na sgur gun chrìochnachadh, *better not begin than stop without finishing*; b' fhearr a bhi gun fhàiune na fàinne luachrach, *better be without a ring than wear a rush one.* [*Bu* is written *b'* before a word beginning with a vowel or *fh* ; and *b, c, f, g, m, p, s,* & *t* are aspirated after *bu*, as B' aille, b' fhearr leam.] Bu dana e ! *how daring he was !* bu gheur e ! *how sharp it was !* bu mhios' e, *it was worse ;* bu phailt iad, *they were plentiful* ; a laoich bu mhór an sòlas nam fleadh, bu mhór an àm cruadail, *hero who wast great in the joy of feasts and in time of trouble.* For various other idiomatic expressions commencing with *bu*, see under the present tense, *is.*

†bua, †buabh, } (AF) *s. f.* Cow.

buabhall, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Unicorn. 2 Buffalo. 3 Trumpet, cornet, wind instrument. 4 Cow-stall. 5‡‡ Horn. 6‡‡ Apron. 7** Any wild horned creature. Mar adharc bhuabhaill àrdaichidh tu m' adharc-sa, *my horn shalt thou exalt as the horn of an unicorn* ; le h-iolach agus le fuaim a' bhuabhaill, *with shouting and with sound of cornet.*

-————ach, *a.* Like, of, or pertaining to, a trumpet ; 2 unicorn ; 3 buffalo ; or 4 cow-stall.

-————aiche, *s.m.* Trumpeter.

buabhall-chòrn, *s. f.* Bugle-horn.

buabhull, -uill, see buabhall.

-————ach, see buabhallach.

-————aiche, see buabhallaiche.

buac,* *v.a.* Work lime and gravel into mortar. 2 Work clay &c.

†buac, *s.m.* Dung used in bleaching. 2 The liquor in which cloth is washed. 3 Unbleached linen, linen in an early stage of bleaching. 4‡‡ Brow of a hill. 5‡‡ Roof of a vault. 6‡‡Settlement. 7**Cap of mist on a hill.

†buacachan, -ain, *s.m.* Bleacher.

buacadh, (a') *pr.pt.* of buac.

†buacais, see buaic. 2**Confusion.

†buach, -uaich, *s.m.* see buac.

†————ach, *a.* Fine, beauish, foppish, gaudy.

buachaill, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Cow-herd. 2 Shepherd. 3 Watch or protector of cattle of any kind. 4 **Youth. Is buachaillean na daoine, *the men are shepherds* ; am buachaill dh' an còir, *the herdsman near them.*

buachaill-an-sgadain,(AF) *s.m.* Large ray or skate,northern chimæra—*chimæra monstrosa.*

buachaill-bréige,(AH) *s.m.* Rudely built monument on the crest of a hill.

buachaille, *gen. sing.* of buachaill. [Often used as the nominative.]

buachailleach, -eiche, *a.* Pastoral. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a shepherd or cow-herd.

————————d, *s.f.* Herding, watching cattle, occupation of a herdsman. Ri *b.*, or, ris a' *bh., herding.* A' b—, *pr.pt.* of buachaillich.

buachaillich, *pr. pt.* a' buachailleachd, *v.a.* Herd, tend, keep cattle.

buachaill-seòmair,** *s.m.* Valet-de-chambre.

buachair,* *v.a.* Bedaub with dung.

buachar, -air, *s.m.* Cow-dung. 2 Dung of cattle in general. 3**Dunghill. 4**Stall. Buachar bhò, *cow-dung*; dubh-chail',a' bhuachair, *a dung-hill trollop.*

buacharan, -ain, *s.m.* Dried cow-dung used for fuel.

bua-choilleag, Gaelic spelling of *bucolic.*

buadan,** ain, *s.m.* The bone in a horn.

buadh, -aidh, *pl.* -an & -annan,*gen.pl.*buadh,*s.f.* Virtue, excellence. 2 Palm. 3 Endowments, qualifications, talents. 4** Gem. Deagh bhuaidheannan nàdurra, *excellent natural talents* ; deagh bhuaidheannan inntinn, *excellent mental endowments* ; tha buaidh air an uisge-beatha, *whisky has virtue in it* ; fear nam buadh, *the man of accomplishments.*

————, *gen. pl.* of buadh

†————, -aidh, *s.m.* Food, sustenance.

†buadha, *a.* Precious.

buadhach, -aiche, *a.* Victorious. 2 Highly-gifted. 3 Virtuous. Connal buadhach, *victorious Connal.*

buadhach, -aich, *s.m.* see buadhaiche.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conquering. 2 Act of conquering or overcoming. 3 Excellency. 4* Succeeding well in anything. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of buadhaich.

buadhachail,* -e, *a.* Triumphant, victorious, overcoming, subduing.

buadhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Attainment of superiority. 2 Gaining of victories. 3††Luck. 4** Victory, triumph.

buadhaich, *pr.pt.* a' buadhachadh, *v. a. & n.* Conquer, overthrow, subdue, subject. 2 Prevail. 3 Triumph.

buadhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Conqueror, champion, victor. 2**Tribute. Gheibh am buadhaiche e, *the conqueror shall receive it.*

buadhail, -ala, *a.* Victorious, triumphant. 2 Lucky, fortunate.

buadhair,-ean,*s.m.* Conqueror,champion,victor.

buadhairt,** -ean, *s.f.* Hardship, trouble.

buadhal, s. see buathal.

†————, *a.* Victorious.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Superiority. 2 Conquest. 3 Flourishing condition, prosperity. 4*Ascendant. 5‡‡Nature. 6††Luck. Am buadhalachd, *in prosperity.*

buadhannan, *pl.* of buadh.

buadhar, -aire, *a.* see buadhmhor.

buadhar, -air, *s.m.* Adjective in *grammar.*

†buadharg, *s.m.* Victorious champion.

†buadharrtha, *a.* see †buaidheirthe.

buadhas, -ais, *s.m.* Victory, conquest. 2 Succession of victories.

†buadh-dharg, see †buadharg.

buadh-fhacal, *s.m.* Adjective, epithet, qualifying term.

buadh-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Triumphant in speech, expressions, or words.

buadhghallan, -ain, *s.m.* Ragweed, ragwort.

buadhghallan buidhe,§ *s.m.* Yellow ragwort, —*senecio Jacobæa.*

87. *Buadhghallan buidhe.*

buadh-ghuth,*s.m.* Triumphant shouting. 2 Clamour.
†buadhlain, *s.m.* Judge.
buadhlan-buidhe, see buadhghallan buidhe.
buadhmhoire, *comp.* of *a.* buadhmhor.
————achd, see buadhalach.d.
buadhmhor, -oire, *a.* Victorious, triumphant, successful.
————achd,** *s. f. ind.* Insuperableness.
†buaf, *s.m.* Toad. 2 Any ugly venomous creature.
†buaia, *s.m.* Serpent.
†buafach, *a.* Virulent.
†————d, *s.f.* Poison.
†buafadh, *s.m.* Poisoning.
†buafair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Viper, adder.
†buafan, *s.m.* Snake.
buaf-athair, see buaf-nathair.
buaf-bheist,(AF) *s.m.* Toad. 2 Adder.
buaf-mathair, see buaf-nathair.
†buaf-nathair, *s.f.* Adder.
†buag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Spigot, plug. 2 see buaidh. [** says *s.m.*]
†buagair, *s.m.* Faucet, pipe inserted in a vessel to give vent to the liquor, and stopped up by a peg or spigot.
†buagair, *v.a.* Tap, broach, as a cask. 2 Pierce.
buaghach, *a.* see buadhach.
buaghair, -ean, *s.m.* Cow-herd, herd 2 Shepherd. Thachair orra *b.* bhó, *a cow-herd met them.*
buaghal, see buathal.
buaghallan, -ain, *s.m.* see buadhghallan.
————-buidhe, see buadhghallan-buidhe.
buagharra, *a.* Grieved, vexed. 2 Vexatious, oppressive. 3††Sulky. 4††Boisterous. Mios buagharra, *an oppressive month.*
buaic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wick of a candle, lamp, or torch. 2††Tallow. 3‡‡Pinnacle. 4** *rarely* Wave. 5 for buac. 6(DU) Dirt lying thick anywhere.
———, *pl.* of buac. Bleaching lees.
———each, *a.* Of, or connected with, a wick. 2 Having a wick. 3 Giddy, thoughtless. 4 Fluctuating.
buaicean, *n.pl.* of buaic.
buaicean,** -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Veil. 2 Lappet. 3 Ltitle wick. 4‡‡Odd laughable little boy. 5(AM) Untidy fellow.
†buaiceis, *s.f.* Small wick.
buaichd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see buac. 2 see buaic.
———, *v.a.* Anoint, besmear, rub over with dung, mud, or oil.
buaichdein, *s.m.* see buaicean.
———-iall, *s.m.* Piece of unmelted tallow with which brogue-makers rub the thong they sew with. [It used to be in a leather case in the shape of a horn, tied over the left palm, so as to be handy for sticking the awl into when making shoes.—JM]
†buaicin, see buaicean.
†———, *v.a.* Blindfold.
buaicneach,‖ *s.f.* Smallpox—*Suth'd.* [Always preceded by the article *a' bh*—.]
———, *a.* Skinny, tough.
†buaid,** *s.* Lamp.
buaidh, -e, *n. pl.* -ean -dheanan *s.f.* Victory, conquest, success. Thugadh buaidh 'nam fhianuis 'sa bhlàr, *victory was obtained in my presence on the battle-field;* faigh *no* thoir buaidh, *obtain the victory* or *conquer;* bhuidhinn iad buaidh 'sa chòmh-stri, *they gained the victory in the strife;* beannachd do t' anam is buaidh, *a blessing to your soul and success;* ma gheibh sibh buaidh, *if you obtain the victory;* buaidh-chaithream,*a triumphant shout;* a' deanamh buaidh-chaithrein, *triumphing;* buaidh leat, *success to you;* buaidh no bàs, *conquest or death*—motto of the MacDougalls; gheibh thu bhuam buaidh cnuic agus còdhalach, *thou shalt get for me victory over hills and opposition.—Duanaire, p. 124.*
buaidh,** *v.a.* Conquer, overcome. [Takes *air*, simple or compounded after it, as *b.* orra, *conquer them.*—"thoir buaidh orra" is a more usual expression.]
buaidh-chairm, see buaidh-chaithream.
buaidh-chairt, *s.f.* Trump at cards.
buaidh-chaithream, *s. m.* Triumphant shout. 2 Song of triumph. 3**Triumph.
————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Triumphant, uttering triumphant shouts.
buaidh-chraobh,§ *s.f.* Spurge laurel—*daphne laureola.* Badge of the MacLarens.

88. *Buaidh-chraobh.*

†buaidheal, see buabhall 3 & 4.
buaidheam, -eim, *s.m.* Fits of inconstancy or unsteadiness.
————ach, *a.* Giddy, volatile, unsteady.
†buaidhean, see buidheann.
buaidhear, *s.m.* see buaidh-fhear.
————achd,* *s. f. ind.* Triumph, victory, coming off victoriously.
†buaidheart, -eirt, *s.m.* Tumult,confusion.
†buaidheirthe, *a.* Disturbed, agitated. 2 Possessed.
buaidh-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* Conqueror.
buaidh-fhacal, *s.m.* see buadh-fhacal.
buaidh-ghàir,-e, *s.f.* Shout of victory or triumph.
————each,‖*a.* Like a shout of triumph. 2 Triumphant.
————eachdaich,** *s.f.* Continued shout of triumph.
buaidh-ghuth, *s.m.* Voice of victory, shout of triumph.
†buaidhirt,‡‡ *s.f.* Tumult. 2 Crosses, afflictions.
buaidh-làrach, *s.m.* Decisive victory, gaining of the field, conquest. Buaidh-làrach anns gach strì, *victory in every battle.*
†buaidhr, *v.a.* see buair.
†————eadair, see buaireadair.
†————eadh, see buaireadh.
†buaif-bhiast, *s.f.* see buaf-bheist.
†buaifeach, *a.* Angry, fretting.
†buaific, see buaifig.
†buaifig, *s.f.* Antidote.
†buaig, *s.f.* Cup, chalice.
buaigh, see buaidh.
†————eal, -ean, *s.f.* see buabhall (3‡& 4)'
buail, *pr. part.* a' bualadh, *v.a.* Strike, beat smite, thrash. 2 Thresh, as corn; beetle, a

lint. 3 Thrust. 4 Strike up, as a tune. 5 Attack. 6 Belabour. 7 Knock, as at a door. 8** Touch at, or land at. 9 Proceed. 10 Rush, used to describe rapid motion. 11 Win, as a game at shinty, football, &c. Bhuail e mi, *he struck me*; tha iad a' bualadh 'san t-sabhal, *they are threshing in the barn*; tha iad a' bualadh an lìn, *they are beetling the lint*; bhuail iad oirnn, *they attacked us*; bhuail chuige Dearg, *Dargo rushed on towards him*; bhuail iad chun na beinne, *they rushed towards the mountain*; bhuail e 'chruaidh 'na taobh, *he thrust his steel into her side*; buailibh clàrsach, *strike up the harp*; an ceud fhear a bhuail an tir, *the first man that touched the land*; bhuail iad chuu a chèile, *they attacked each other*; bhuail iad chun a' chladaich, *they rushed towards the shore*; buail au dorus, *knock at the door*; buailidh e bròg ort fhéin fhathast, *he will hurt yourself yet* (*lit.* strike a shoe on you); buail as, *thrash off*; bhuail am pathadh mi, *I became thirsty*; bhuail e air cleasachd, *he began to play*; bhuail na coin air cobhartaich, *the dogs found prey*; bhuail mi chugam fo m' asgall e, *I tucked it under my arm*; bhuail mi mo chuaille 'nam dhorn, *I seized my staff in my hand*; bhuail mi bàir, *I won a game*.

† buail, *s.f.* Step, degree.

buail-a'-chnag,(AF) *s.* Balm-cricket.

buaile, *pl.* buailtean, *s. f.* Fold for sheep or black cattle. 2 Herd or number of cattle. 3 **Stall. 4**Dairy. 5(AM) Circle, halo. Tha buaile mu 'n ghealaich, *there is a circle round the moon*; a' bhó a's miosa 'sa bhuaile, *the worst cow in the fold*; buailtean spréidhe, *herds of cattle*; bà 'sna buailtibh, *cows in the folds*.

†buaileach, -lichean, *s.f.* Ox-stall, stall. 2** Fold.

————, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a fold.

————an,** -ain, *s.m.* (buaile) Milker of cows. 2 Place where cows are milked.

buaileadair,** *s.m.* Assailant, assailer.

buaileag,* *s.f.* Circlet. 2(DU) Small circular enclosure.

———— -thimchioll, *s.f.* see bualagan-timchioll.

buailear, *fut. pass.* of buail, Shall be struck. 2 used impersonally, as, buailear suas leam, *I proceeded upwards*.

†buail-ghlas, *s.f.* Mill-pond.

buailidh,** *s.f.* Dairy, milk-house. 2 Stall. 3 Fold. A steach do 'n bhuailidh, *into the milking-house*.

buail-sa, (*for* buail thusa) Strike thou.

†buailt,** *s.f.* Cabin. 2 Locker. 3 Niche.

buailte, *past pt.* of buail. Struck, threshed,&c. Cha bhi bail air fodar buailte, *threshed corn is not spared*.

----ach, -tiche, *a.* Liable to, subject to. 2 Obnoxious to. 3 Apt to strike or thrash. 4 Exposed to. 5 Quarrelsome. 6**Amenable. Buailteach do iomadh cunnart, *exposed to many dangers*; cha'n 'eil e 'na dhuine buailteach, *he is not a quarrelsome fellow*; gun a bhith buailteach, *not given to striking*; buailteach do chìs, *liable to tax*; gu mireagach, buailteach, *playfully beating*.

buailteach, -eich, -eichean, *s. m.* Summer booth or hut for shielings. 2**Dairy-house.

————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Aptness, tendency.

†————an, -ain, *s.m.* Flying camp.

buailtean, *n.pl.* of buaile.

----------, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Flail. 2 Supple, that part of a flail which strikes the corn. 3 see bualan. 4 One stick used in threshing corn, similar to a carpet-beater.

buailtear, *s.m.* Thresher. 2**Racket for tennis. 3(AF) Thresher (fish.) 4 see buailtean. 5 Any instrument for striking or beating.

†buain, *s.f.* Equality. 2 Deprivation.

buain, *gen.* buana, *dat.* buain, *s. f.* Reaping, cutting down, as of corn, mowing, harvest. 2‡‡Value. A' dol chun na buana, *going to the reaping*; a' bhuain-eòrna, *the barley-harvest*; àm na buana, *harvest-time*; tha làrach buain fhòid air an athar, *there is a mark of turf-clearing on the sky*, i. e. there will be a good day to-morrow; deireadh buana, *harvest-home*; ge b'e nach cuir 'san là fhuar, cha bhuain 'san là theth, *he that sows not on a cold day shall not reap on a hot one*. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of buain.

buain, *pr.pt.* a' buain, [& a' buaineadh] *v.a.* Mow, reap, cut down. 2 Shear. 3 Pluck. pull, tear by the root. 4**Engage. A' buain na mòna, *cutting peats*; a' buain shlat, *cutting twigs*; a' buain chnò, *gathering nuts*; cha bhuain thu gu buileach, *thou shalt not wholly reap*; buain a' chraobh seo, *cut down this tree*; a' buain na h-àraich, *cutting down* [*the files*] *of battle*; buainidh aon fhacal ceud, *one sharp, bitter word may provoke a hundred retorts*, or *one word may start a conversation which will extend to a hundred words*.

buaine, *comp.* of *a.* buan. More or most enduring. Daraig a's buaine dreach, *an oak of hardiest form*.

buaine, *s. f.* Perpetuity, durability, lastingness, continuance. 2 Hardiness. Buaine an ni seo, *the durability of this thing*.

buaineachd, *s.f.* see buaine.

buainead, -eid,*s.f.* Degree of durability, or stability, durableness. 2 Hardiness.

buaineadh,**-nidh, *s.m.* Reaping, cutting down. 2 Enjoying, as the fruits of one's labour. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of buain. "Muinntir a' bhuainidh," is given by ** for *the reapars*, but "muinntir na buana" is the correct form.

————, *3rd. sing.* & *pl.* of buain.

buainear, *fut. pass.* of buain.

buainiche, -ean, *s.m.* & *f.* Reaper, shearer. Ri taobh nam buainichean, *alongside the reapers*.

buainte, *past part.* of buain. Shorn, reaped. 2 **Torn up by the root. 3**Hewn down.

†buaintear, -eir, -earan, *s.m.* see buanaiche.

buair, *gen. sing.* of buar.

----------, *pr.pt.* a' buaireadh. *v.a.* Tempt, allure. 2 Provoke, vex, annoy. 3 Disturb, distract. 4 Madden. 5 Alarm. 6 Make muddy, as water. 'Nuair a bhuair bhur n-aithrichean mi, *when your fathers tempted me*; bhuair thu an t-uisge, *you have made the water muddy*.

buair, *s.f.* Rage.

buaire', see buaireadh.

buaireadair, -ean, *s.m.* Tempter. 2 Disturber, one who vexes or troubles. Air teachd do 'n bhuaireadair, *when the tempter came*.

buaireadh, -ridh, -ridhean, *s. m.* Temptation, tempting. 2 Trouble. 3 Disturbance. 4 Annoyance, aggrievance. 5 Severe trial. 6 Maddening. 7 Distraction. 8‡‡Passion, rage. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of buair. Mar ann an là a' bhuairidh anns an fhàsach, *as in the day of temptation in the wilderness*; chum a buaireadh, *to tempt her*; air a bhuaireadh, *tempted*.

buaireanta, *a.* Tempting, enticing, trying. 2 Inflaming. 3 Annoying, hence, proovcative of strife. Duine *b.*, *a quarrelsome fellow*.

buairear,** *s.m.* Kindler.

buaireas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Tumult, confusion. 2 Anxiety, trouble. ‡3 Confusion of mind. 4 Ferment. 5‡‡Dismay, terror. Fo bhuaireas,

troubled, annoyed ; a' cur buaireis am measg nan daoine, *creating a disturbance amongst the people*; fion a' bhuaireis, *the wine that disturbs the mind.*

buaireasach, -aiche, *a.* Turbulent, raging. 2 Stormy, tumultuous. 3 Furious, fierce. 4 Inflaming. 5 Anxious. 6 Provoking. 7‡‡Dismaying. Deoch bhuaireasach, *drink that inflames* ; duine buaireasach, *a man that annoys, a tumultuous fellow* ; geamhradh buaireasach, *a stormy winter.*

————d, *s.f.* Turbulence. 2 Storminess, tumultuousness. 3 Fierceness.

buaireasaiche, *comp.* of *a.* buaireasach.

buairte, *a. & past part.* of buair. Distracted, troubled. 2 Infuriated, enraged. 3 Tempted. 4 Stormy. 5 Made muddy, as water. 6 Disturbed, confused.

buait,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Lantern.

bual, *s.m.* see buabhall.

†——, *s.m.* Remedy. 2 Physic. 3**Water. 4 ‡‡Urine.

bualachd, *s.f.* Drove of cattle.

bualadach,** *a.* Percutient.

†bualadh, *s.m.* see †bual.

bualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking, beating, knocking. 2 Threshing. 3 Battle. Bualadh nan laoch, *the battle of heroes* ; bualadh arbhair, *threshing of corn* ; "bualadh a mach" *a repetition of the first measure in* ceòl-mór. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of buail.

bualagan-timchioll,‖ *s.m.* Ringworm.

bualaidh, -ean, *s.f.* Cow-stall.

†bualainle. *s.f.* Sea-lark. 2(AF)Wagtail.

89. Bualan.

bualan,§ *s.m.* Groundsel—*senecio vulgaris.*

†bualchomhla, *s.f.* Sluice.

†bualchrannach,*s.m.* Float,raft.

bualghas, -ais, *s.m.* Mill-pond.

†buall,‖ *s.m.* Healing.

buallachd, *s.f.* see bualachd.

bualtair, see buailtear.

bualtrach,-aich, *s.m.* Cow-dung.

buamasdair, see buamastair.

buamastair, *s.m.* One who talks boisterously. 2 Vain boaster. 3 Dolt, pompous blockhead, booby. 4 Sudden attack—*W. Isles*, probably from "buathan." The general idea expressed by this word in W. Isles is one having a mental defect.—J.M.

buamastaireachd, *s. f.* Boisterous talking. 2 Vain boasting. [Not used in senses 1 or 2 in W. Isles, but to signify the conduct or condition of one somewhat mentally deficient.—J.M.] Ri *b.*, *talking boisterously.*

buan, buaine, *a.* Lasting, durable. 2 Long, tedious. 3 Hardy, tough. Cruaidh mar an fhraoch, buan mar a' ghiuthas, *hard as heather, lasting as pine* : rathad buan, *a tedious way;* cead buan, *a long farewell;* bodach buan, *a tough* or *hardy old man.*

†buan, *a.* Good, harmonious.

†buan, -aine, *s. f.* Nurse.

buana, *gen.sing.* of buain.

†buana, *s.m.* Hewer. 2 Reaper.

buanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Continuing, continuance. 2 Persevering, perseverance. 3 Obtaining. A' b—, *pr.part.* of buanaich. 'N am brosnachadh nach 'eil mo shùil a' buanachadh ? *in their provocation doth not mine eye continue ?*

buanachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Perseverant.

buanachas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Perseverance.

buanachd, *s.f.* Reaping. 2 Erroneously used for buannachd.

buanachdach, -aiche, *a.* see buannachd.

buanachdail, -e, *a.* see buannachdail.

buanaich, *pr.part.* a' buanachd & buanachadh, *v.a. & n.* Last, abide. 2 Persevere. 3 Endure, continue. 4 Erroneously used for buannaich.

buanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Reaper, shearer.

buanaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of buanaich. Shall last, shall persevere.

buanaichte, *pt.part.* of buanaich.

buanas, -ais, *s.m.* Perpetuity, durability, long continuance, duration. 2††Perseverance.

buan-chuimhne, *s.f.* Lasting remembrance, memorial, chronicle. 2 Retentive memory.

————————ach, see buan-chuimhneachail.

————————achail, -e, *or* -ala, *a.* Having a retentive memory. 2 That is long remembered.

buan-dhùrachd,** *s.f.* Assiduity.

————————ach,** -aiche, *a.* Assiduous.

buan-ghàirdeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Continual or perpetual rejoicing.

buan-mhair, *v.n.* Last long, endure.

buan-mhaireachduinn, *s.m.* Enduring, continuing long, everlastingness, continuance, perpetuity. 2 Perseverance.

buan-mhaireannach, -aiche, *a.* Everlasting, durable, perpetual, perennial.

————————————d, *s.f.* Perpetuity, durability, eternity.

buan-mharthannach, see buan-mhaireannach.

buan-mheal, *v.a.* Enjoy for ever.

buann,(CR) *pl.* buanntaich, *s.m.* Child—*Perthshire.*

†buanna, -chan, *s.m.* Billeted soldier. 2* Billet master. 3 Idler, straggler. 4‡Mercenary. Sè buannachan deug MhicDhomhnuill, *MacDonald of the Isles' sixteen billet-masters.*

buannachail, *a.* see buannachdail.

buannachas,* *s.f.* Free quarters for soldiers in place of rent.

buannachd, *s.f.* Gain, profit, acquisition. 2 **Acquirement. 3** Availableness. 4 for buaineachd, see buaine. 5 Emolument. 6 Erroneously used for buanachd. Ni gun *bh.*, *a profitless thing.* A' b—, *pr.pt.* of buannaich.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Profitable.

————ail, -e, *a.* Profitable, emolumentary. 2 Available. 3 Useful. 4 Gratis, as a billet.

buannaich, *pr.pt.* a' buannachd, [& †buannachadh] *v.a.* Gain,profit, win, acquire. *Bh.* iad cliù, *they won renown.*

buannaiche, *s.m.* One who enjoys. 2 Winner.

buannaichte, *past part.* of ,buannaich.

buan-sheas, *pr. part.* a' buan-sheasamh, *v. n.* Persevere. 2††Stand steady.

————amh, *s.m.* Persevering. 2 Standing for ever. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of buan-sheas.

————mhach, -aiche, *a.* Firmly-footed. 2 Constant, lasting, perpetual, stable.

————mhachd, *s.f.* Constancy. 2 Perseverance, continuance, firmness, durability, stability.

buantas, -ais, see buanas.

†buan-thosgach, *a.* Strong-tusked.

†buanuigh, *gen.* of buana.

buar, -air, *s.m.* Cattle, oxen. 2 Herd of cattle. Buair air buailibh, *herds in the folds.*

buarach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Cow-fetter, shackle bound round the hind legs of cows when being milked. 2‡‡Stomach of limpet. 3‡‡ Slovenly, spiritless fellow. 4**Cow-spaniel.

buarach,** -aich, *s.m.* Early feeding of cows. 2 Rising to feed cows.

†buarach, *a.* Early.

buarachan, -ain, *s.m.* Cow-herd.

buarach-bhaoibh, *s.f.* Lamprey. 2 Kind of eel, supposed to inhabit rivers and to possess

magical powers.
buarach-na-baoibh, see buarach-bhaoibh.
buart, see buairte.
†buas, -ais, *s.m.* Belly. 2 Breach. 3 Rout. 4 Trade. 5 Art.
†——ach, *a.* Abounding in cattle.
†——ach, *s.f.* Bluebottle (plant)
†buasair,‡‡ *s.m.* Diaphragm.
buath, -uaith, *s.f.* Rage, madness, frenzy, fury. 2 Mad frolic. Tha buath air, *he is in a rage.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Subject to fits of madness. 2 Apt to become enraged.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mad fit, fury. 2 Wild ramble. 3 Mad frolic. 4 Impetuousness, rushing.
———al, -ail, *s.m.* (AH) Stall in a byre or stable. 2†*Boose. Dh'amais e air deagh bhuathal, *he has found a snug berth.*
†buatham, -aim, -an *s.m.* Bittern.
buatham,(J.M.) -aim, *s.m.* Sudden attack. *B.* doill, *the sudden and furious way in which a blind man would attack anyone who offended him.*
buathar,** -air, *s.m.* Affidavit.
buatharra,(JM) *a.* Impetuously raging. Duine *b., a man of impetuous rage.*
bùb, *pr.part.* a' bùbail, *v.n.* Bellow, roar. 2* Blubber, as a child. 3 Weep in a most melancholy way.
bùb, -a, *s.m.* Roar, bellow, yell. Leig e bùb as, *he uttered a roar*
——ail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Roaring, bellowing, yelling, blubbering, continued bellowing. 2 Lamenting. A' b ,*pr. part.* of bùb. Ciod a' *bh.* a th' ort? *what are you bellowing for?* Bùbail tairbh, *the roaring of a bull.*
bùbaire, *s.m.* *Person that blubbers. 2(AF) Common bittern, see corra-ghrian.
———achd, *s.f.* Blubbering.
bùban, -ain, *s.m.* Coxcomb.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Coxcomical, like, or pertaining to, a coxcomb.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Behaviour of a coxcomb.
bùbarsaich, *s.f.* see bùbaireachd.
bùc,** *s.m.* Size, bulk.
bucach, -aich, *s.m* Boy. *prov.*
bucach, *a.* See bùcail.
bucaid, -ean, *s.f.* Pimple, pustule. 2 Boss of a shield. 3 Blotch. 4 Gaelic spelling of *bucket.*
†bucaide, *s.f.* Palm. 2 Knob.
bucaideach, *a* Pimply, full of pimples, causing pimples. 2 Like a bucket. 3**Booming. Sgiath *bh., a booming shield.*
bùcail,** *a.* Bulky, sizeable.
bùcaill, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of bucall.
bucain, see bucaid.
bùcall, -aill, *pl.* -aill & -an, *s.m.* Buckle. Bùcaill airgid, *silver buckles.*
———ach, *a.* Buckled, having buckles, wearing buckles. Bròg an *b., buckled shoes.*
bucar,** *a.* Compact.
bucas, see bocsa.
buchainn,(AC) *s.m.* Swelling. Mios buchainn, *the month of swelling, month of bursting forth (May); called also* buchainn Muire, *the swelling of Mary*; buchainn buidhe Mhoire nam buadh, *the yellow swelling month of Mary of the graces*; buchainn Bealltainn, *the swelling of Beltane*; buchainn buidhe Bealtainn, *the yellow swelling of Beltane.*
———, *a.* Melodious. 2 Warbling. 3††Nestling.
———each, *a.* see buchainn, *a.*
buchallach, *a.* Nestling in the woods. 2†† Melodious.
bùchd, *s.m.* Cover of a book. 2 see bùc.
bùchdail,†† *a.* see bùcail.
———ach, *a.* see bùcail.
buchthuinn, see buchainn.
buchuinn, see buchainn.
bucla, see bùcall.
buclach,‡‡ *a.* Buckled.
buclaich, *v.a.* Buckle up. 2 Tuck up. 3 Trim.
———te, *past part.* of buclaich.
bucsa, see bocsa & aigh-bàn.
bucull, see bùcall.
———ach, see bùcallach.
†bud, *s.m.* see †budh.
bùd, see pùt.
bùdach, see pùtach.
budagoc, *s.m.* Snipe. 2 Woodcock.
†budh, see bu.
†budh, *s.m.* The world. 2 Breach. 3 Rout.
budhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bundle of straw.
budhaigir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Puffin or coulterneb, see fachach.
†budhail, *s.m.* Place, residence.
budhailt, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Recess on the inside of a cottage wall, wall-"press."
budragoc, see budagoc.
bùdraid, see butarrais.
bùdrais, see butarrais.
bugair, for budhaigir.
bugan,** -an, *s.m.* Unlaid egg.
†bugh, *s.m.* Fear. 2 Leek. 3 see briseadh.
bugha, *s.m.* (CR) Green spot by a stream, side form of "bogha," *a bow*, such spots being made bow-shaped by the windings of the stream.—*Skye.* 2† see bugh.
ughall,* -aill, *s.m.* Pot-hook.
bugsa, see bocsa & aigh-bàn.
†buibiollan, *s.m.* Coxcomb.
buic, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of boc.
†buicead, *s.m.* Mouthful.
buicean, -ein, *s.m.* Young buck or roe. 2 Little buck or roe. 3 Pimple. 4** Bubble. Buicein bhinneach, *the high-headed young roes.*
———ach, *a.* Like a young buck or hart. 2 Of, or belonging to, a young buck or hart. 3 Pimply.
——— -darach,* *s.m.* Nutgall. [With the article *am.*]
buicein, see buicean.
———each, see buiceanach.
buiceis, *s.f.ind.* Sporting, as of a buck.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Sportive, frisky.
†buich, *s.f.* Breach.
buichd,(AC) *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of bochd.—*Isles.* [Not used between Sound of Barra and Butt of Lewis—J.M.]
†buichin, *s.m.* see buicean.
buid, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of bod.
buideal, -eil, *s.m.* Cask. 2 Anker. 3 Bottle. 4‡‡Surly person. Mar bhuideal anns an toit, *as a bottle in the smoke.*
———aich, -ean, *s. f.* Blaze of fire. 'Na bhuidealaich, *on fire*; 's ann an sin a tha a' bhuidealaich! *what a conflagration is there!* chaidh e 'na bhuidealaich, *it blazed.*
buidealair, *s.m.* Butler.
buidealaireachd, *s. f.* Butlership, business or occupation of a butler. Chum a *bh., to his butlership.*
†buidh, *a.* Grateful, thankful.
†buidhe, *s.f.* Thanks. Mo bhuidhe ri Dia, *my thanks to God*, a short expressive grace after meat, common in some parts of the Highlands. [Now buidheachas—‡]
buidhe,‡ *part.* of necessity, Glad to, had to
buidhe, *a.* Yellow, golden. 2 Grateful. 3 Agreeable. 4††Lucky. Grian bhuidhe, *a golden sun*; falt buidhe, *yellow hair*; bu bhuidhe leat a dheanamh, *you were glad to do it*; is buidhe

dhuit, *it is fortunate for you*; bu bhuidhe leis na rùisg itheadh, *he would fain eat the husks.*

buidhe, *s.m.ind.* Yellow colour.

buidheach,‖ -ich, *s.f.* The jaundice. [Preceded by the article *a' bh.*]

————, -eiche, *a.* Thankful. 2 Well-pleased, satisfied, satiated, content. Cha'n 'eil e buidheach dhiom, *he is displeased with me*; bi buidheach, *be thankful*; bu chòir dhuit a bhith buidheach, *you should be thankful*; tha mi buidheach air son sin, *I am pleased at that*; cha'n fhaigh thu sin co dhiubh' thutheas tu buidheach no diomb ich, *you will not receive that, whether you are satisfied or otherwise.*

buidheachan-bó-blioch, *s. m.* Cowslip, see muisean.

†buidheachar,‖ *s.* Dr. Gillies says—" A disease that played havoc in Ireland about the middle of the 7th. cent. I have not been able to form any opinion as to its identity. The root of the word is evidently bude (buidhe) *yellow*, as in our buidheach, *jaundice*, or *yellow disease*. The disease was evidently epidemic and violent, and it would apply to yellow fever with exactness, if we knew that disease to have been, or to have been possible as, an epidemic in this climate."

buidheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Thanksgiving, thanks, gratitude, acknowledgement. 2 Grace after food. 3 State of being bought but the bargain not concluded, in abeyance. Thoir buidheachas, *give thanks*; buidheachas do Dhia, *thanks be to God;* fo bhuidheachas, ann am buidheachas, *in abeyance*; taing is buidheachas, *many thanks*; buidheachas an fhogharaidh, *harvest thanksgiving.*

†buidheachd, *s.f.* Piety.

buidhead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of yellowness. A' fàs am buidhead, *growing more and more yellow.*

buidheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Goldfinch. 2 Linnet. 3 Any small bird of a yellowish colour. 4 Any yellow flower. 5 Yellow seaweed. 6**Daisy. 7**Lily 8**Cow of a yellowish colour. Gheibh sinn a' bhuidheag 'san lòn, *we shall find the daisy in the meadow.*

90. Buidheag.

buidheag,§ -eig, -an, *s.f.* Creeping crowfoot (*ranunculus repens.*

buidheagach, *s. m.* see feamainn bhuidhe *and* feamainn bhoigainn.

buidheagan, *nom. pl.* of buidheag.

————, -ain, *s. m.* Yolk of an egg.

buidheag-an-arbhair,§*s.f.* Scentless May-weed — *matricaria inodora.*

buidheag-an-t-samhraidh, *s. f.* Corn-marigold, see bile-bhuidhe. 2 Buttercup. see cearban.

91. Buidheag-an-arbhair.

buidheag-bhealaidh,¶ -eig-, *pl.* buidheagan-bealaidh, *s.f.* Yellow-hammer—*emberiza citrinella.* A beautiful bird, but of very evil repute in Highland superstitions. 2‡‡Yellow bunting—*emberiza alba.*

buidheag-bhuachair, see buidheag-bhealaidh. 2‡‡Yellow-hammer—*cenchrymus bellonii.*

buidheag-shearbh, *s.f.* Camomile, see camomhail.

buidhean, -ain, *s.m.* see buidheag. 2 see buidheag-bhealaidh.

buidheann, [-einn &] buidhne, *pl.* buidhnean

92. Buidheag-bhealaidh.

[& buidhnichean], *s. f.* Company, troop, band, party. 2**Rulers. Buidheann shaighdearan, *a company of soldiers*; rinn na Caldéich tri buidhnean, *the Chaldeans formed three bands*; tha mi a' faicinn buidhne, *I see a company.*

†buidheannach, *a.* Agminal.

buidhean-na-coille, *s.f.* Goldhammer. *Yellow-hammer* according to ‡‡, which gives "buidhnein-na-coille." 2 ¶Woodpecker, see lasair-coille. 3 Bullfinch, see corcan-coille.

†buidheannail, *a.* Agminal.

buidhean-nan-ingean,§ *s. m.* Sea-spurge—*euphorbia paralias.*

buidhe-bhàn, *a.* Buff (colour.)

†buidhe-Chonnaill,‖ see †buidheachar.

buidhe-dhonn, *a.* Auburn (colour.)

buidhe-nan-ingean, see buidhean-nan-ingean.

buidhe-ruadh, *a.* Bay (colour.) 2** Auburn. Falt buidhe-ruadh, *auburn hair.*

buidhe-shoilleir, *a.* Amber (colour.) 2 Fallow.

93. Buidhean-nan-ingean.

buidhinn, buidhne, *s.f.* Gain, profit, emolument. 2*Quarrying of stones. Is don' a' *bh.* air na clachan sin, *how badly those stones are quarried*; is beag do bhuidhinn dheth, *your profit of it is little.*

————, *pr pt.* a' buidhinn, *v.a.* Gain, get profit, win, acquire. 2 Conquer. 3 Quarry. *Bh.* sinn bàir, *we won a game*; buidhnibh saorsa, *gain liberty.*

buidhinneach,* *s.f.* Quarry for stones, &c.

buidhleis,(AF) *s. f.* Black or rock gobie.

†buidhlia, *s.m.* Puddle.

buidh-liath, *a.* Pale yellow (in colour.)

buidh-mhios, *s.m.* (*lit.* the yellow month) July.

buidhne, *gen.sing.* of buidheann & of buidhinn.

buidhneach. -eiche, *a.* Victorious, successful. 2 Numerous. 3 In bands or companies. 4 Acquiring, gainful, profitable. Na laoich *bh.* mhòra, *the high-minded victorious heroes.*

————, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Band, company, troop, party. 'Uile bhuidhnichean, *all his bands.*

————,‖ *s.f.* see buidheach. *Suth'd.*

buidhneachd, *s. f.* Victoriousness, successfulness. 2 Gain, profit. 3 Aggrandizement.

buidhnich, *pr.part.* a' buidhneachadh, *v.a.* Arrange into companies or parties. 2 ‡‡Impeople.

buidhnichean, *n.pl.* of buidheann.

buidhnichte, *past pt.* of buidhnich. Arranged or drawn into companies or parties.

buidhnidh, *fut. aff. a.* of buidhinn. Shall or will win, &c.

buidhre, *s.f.* Deafness.

————, *comp.* of bodhar. More or most deaf. Cluinnidh tu air a' chluais a's buidhre e, *you will hear it in the deafest ear.*

buidileir,†† -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *butler*.
————eachd,†† *s.f.* Office of a butler.
buidire,(AC) *s.m.* Witling. Bheir *b.* breith ach co a bheir ceartas ? *a witling may give judgment but who will give justice ?*
buidseach, see buitseach.
————as, see buitseachas.
————d, *s.f.* see buitseachas.
buidseir, *s.m.* Great grey shrike *or* butcher-bird, see pioghaid ghlas. 2 Gaelic spelling of *butcher*.
buig-bhuinne, see bog-bhuine.
buige, *s.f.* Softness. 2 Humidity. 3 Effeminacy.
———, *comp.* of bog. Softer, softest. 2 Smoother, smoothest.
buigeachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Tenderness, pity, compassion. Gun ath-thruas gun *bh.*, *without compassion or pity*.
buigead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of softness, &c.
buigean, -ein, *s.m.* Soft, effeminate, unmanly fellow.
————ach, see buigean.
buigileag, *s.f.* Bog, soft place, quagmire. 2 Anything very soft. 3 Crab after casting its shell. 4†† Coward, soft unmanly fellow. *B.* bhuntàta, *a soft, wet potato*.
buiginn,†† -e, *s.f.* Morass, marshy ground.
buigire, *s.* see budhaigir. *St. Kilda.*
buigleach, -ich, *s.m.* } see buigileag.
buigleag, *s.f.* }
buiglinu, *s.f.* see buigileag.
buigneach, -eich, *s.f.* Bulrushes. 2 Generally any acquatic weeds or plants. 3 Quagmire.
†buig-shibhin, *s.f.* see bog-bhuine.
†buigsin, *s.m.* Little box.
†buil, see boil.
buil, -e, *s.f.* Completion, perfection. 2 Consequence, effect, issue, end, conclusion. 3 Success. 4 Application, use. 5‡‡ Advantage, improvement. Bithidh a' *bh.* dhuit, *the consequence must be obvious in your case ;* bheir thu a' bhuil, *you will reap the consequences* ; bithidh sin air bhuil, *that will come to pass* ; is léir a' bhuil, *the result is obvious ;* buil gach aon taisbein, *the effect of every vision* ; tha a' bhuil sin air, *the effect of that is obvious on him* ; an rud a nithear gu ceart, chithear a bhuil, *when a thing is properly done, the result will be seen ;* a thoirt gu *b.* 'fhacal, *to complete his word* ; a bheir a dhroch innleachdan gu buil, *who will bring his evil devices to pass ;* dean deagh bhuil dheth, *make good use of it* ; buil cheart a dheanamh dheth, *to make proper use of it* ; gu buil, (*adv.*) *above* ; ni gun bhuil, *a useless thing* ; tha a' bhuil air, tha a' bhlàth air, *the mark is on it*, or *it is like it*—a remark often used when good counsel is condemned, and one comes to grief because of the neglect, or it may be reversed to show that foolish counsel was not heeded, and the end justified the means adopted.
buileach, *a.* Complete, whole, total, entire. [Another form of baileach—‡]
————, (gu) *adv.* Completely, wholly, utterly, altogether. Glanaidh e gu ro bhuileach, *he shall thoroughly purge;* na tréig mi gu buileach, *do not forsake me altogether ;* cha bhuain thu gu buileach, *thou shalt not wholly reap* ; is buileach a dh'fhairtlich e ort, *it has completely defied you* ; is buileach a chaidh thu a dholaidh, *you are completely ruined* ; gu bileach, buileach, *pick and crumb*.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bestowing, giving. 2 Assignment. 3 Improving. 4 Finishing completely. 5**Presentation, as of a church living. 6‡‡Treatment, usage. A' *b.* ort, *bestowing on you* ; chaidh a *bh.* gu mór, *he was much abused ;* nach ann air tha 'm buileachadh ? *is he not badly used ?* —*Suth'd ;* buileachadh math, *a good use* ; droch bhuileachadh, *a bad use*. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of builich.
buileachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Frugality.
†buileamhuil, *a.* Raging, mad.
buileann, see builionn.
————ach, see builionnach.
bùileasg, -eisg, see bùlas.
buileastair, -e, -eau, *s.m.* see bulaistear.
builg, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of balg. 2‡‡Bellows. 3‡‡Seeds of herbs.
———, *s.f.* Distemper among cattle through heat or want of water.
builg,* *v.a.* see baig & balgaich. 2* *v.n.* Rise, as a fish in the water, rise to the fly.
————each, *s.m.* Knobbed seaweed, see feamainn bhalgainn.
————eadh, *s.m.* Bubbling up, as water beginning to boil. 2 Blistering.
builgeag, *s.f.* see balgan.
————ach, *a.* see builgeanach.
builgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Blister. 2 Pimple. 3 Bubble, bell on liquor. 4 Little bag, bladder. 5**Bellows. 6(AF) Puffin. Mar bhriseadh builgein, *like the bursting of a bubble*.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Full of blisters, pimples, pustules, or bladders.
builgeanta, *a.* Fat and small, as a dog.—Gael. Soc. of Inv'ss, xv, 53.
†builgeas, *s.f.* see builgleas.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted.
builgein, -e, -ean, see builgean.
————each, -eihhe, *a.* Full of pustules, blisters or small bubbles.
builgeun, (AF) *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.
†builghionn, *s.f.* see builionn.
†builgleas, *s.f.* Blister.
†————ach, *a.* Spotted. 2 Blistered.
builich, *pr.pt.* a' buileachadh, *v.a.* Grant, bestow, present. 2 Administer, manage. 3 Spend, dispose of. 4 Improve. 5 Finish completely. 6‡‡Treat or use one well or ill. Gach ni a bhuilich Dia ort, *everything God hath bestown on thee* ; *b.* an là, *finish the day completely ; b.* an ùine, *improve the time*.
———te, *past pt.* of builich. Assigned, &c.
†builid, *for* (am) bheil iad ?
builionn, -inn, -an, *s.f.* Loaf of bread or sugar.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Baker.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of loaves.
————aiche, *s.m.* see builiounach.
buill, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of ball.
buill-bheirt, *s.pl.* Tackling, instruments.
buille, *pl.* -an & annan, *s.f.* Blow, stroke, strike, knock. Buille air son buille, *blow for blow* ; fead am builleannan, *the noise of their blows*; buille thall 's a bhos, mar gu'm bitheadh duine a' marbhadh radanan, *a hit here and there, like a man killing rats*—often applied by worthy "Moderates" in the North to the Catechists' style of preaching.
builleach, -eiche, *a.* That gives blows. 2 Prone to give blows or to strike, percutient.
————as, -ais, *s.f.* Act or habit of striking. 2**Boxing 3 Bruising.
builleanach, *a.* Striking, giving blows. Sàthach builleanach, *giving thrusts and blows*.
builleasg, -eisg, *s.m.* see bùlas.
buille-choilleag, *s.f.* Blow given to the ball in playing shinty, sending it beyond the goal and winning the game.
buillis, see buidhleis.
buillsgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Middle, centre. 2 Focus. 3 Core. *B.* [illegible]airge, *the midst of the sea* ; am buillsgean an teine, *in the cen-*

tre of the fire; *b* srutha, *the vortex of a stream.*
buillsgean, see buillsgean.
built, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of balt.
†buime, *s.f.* see muime.
buinealair, buimilear, } *s.m.* see bumailear.
†buimpis, *s.m.* Pump.
buin, *pr.part.* a' buntuinn, *v.a. & n.* Belong to. 2 Interfere, meddle with. 3 Treat with, deal with. 4 Take away, tear from. 5 Touch, handle. 6 Be related to. Na *b.* da sin, *do yot touch that* ; buinidh iad d' a chéile, *they are related to each other* ; 's ann do Dhia a bhuineas slàinte, *to God belongs salvation* ; *b.* gu caoimhneil ri m' ghaol, *deal gently with my love* ; cò dha a bhuineas seo? *to whom does this belong?* cha bhuin e dhuit-se, *it does not belong to you* ; an rud nach buin duit, na buin da, *do not meddle with what does not concern you.* [The Irish *beanaim* is from the *v.* bean, *touch* ; the Scottish Gaelic, which has the idea of relationship or origin (cha *bh.* e dhomh, *he is not related to me*) seems to confuse *bean* and *bun*, stock.—‡]
†buinchios, *s.f.* Pension.
buindeal, see buiunseal.
buine,** *s.f.* Set-off, in basket-making. 2 The thick welt or border finishing any wicker-work. †3 (*s.m.* McL & D) Tap, spigot.
†buineadhach, -aiche, *a.* Warlike. 2 Powerful.
†buinean, *s.m.* Shoot, twig, branch.
†———a, *a.* see boirionn.
buinidh, *fut.aff.act.* of buin. Shall or will belong, &c.
buinig, *v.a.* Conquer, obtain by conquest. buinigear buaidh le foighidinn, *victory is won by patience.*
———, *s.f.* Superiority.
buinn, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of bonn.
bùinne,* *s.m.* Statue, bust. 2 One who stands stock-still. Is tu am bùinne, *you stand stock-still, like a statue.*
buinne, -achan, *s.f.* Border, hem, selvage. 2 Spout, cataract. 3 Rapid current, stream. 4 Strong tide. 5 Confluence. 6 Pool in a river. 7‡‡Drop. 8‡‡Tap, spigot. 9** Billow. 10 *rarely* Sprout, twig. 11**Ulcer, boil. Air *b.* reidh, *on a smooth stream* ; buinnean àrda, *lofty billows.*
·———ach, -ich, *s.f.* Looseness, diarrhœa, flux, dysentry. [Preceded by the article *a' bh.*]
·———ach, *a.* Contemptible, abominable. Duine buinneach, *a contemptible person.*
———·——— -mhór, *s.f.* Cholera-morbus. [Precededby the article *a' bh.*] 2§ Osier-twig, see fìneamhuin.
———ag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Twig. 2 Germ. 3 Sprout. 4††Docken. 5 Young maiden. 6 Familiar term in addressing a female. 7 Sole of a shoe. 8‡‡Hem, border. 9‡‡Sorrel shoot. Cha chuir e *b.* air a bhròg an, *it will not sole his shoes.*
†buinneamh, -imh, *s.m.* Effusion.
buinnean,**-ein, *s.m.* Shoot, young twig.
buinnean-beò, (AF) *s. m.* Sea animalculæ, phosphorescence.
buinnean-leana, *s.m.* Bittern, see corra-ghrian.
buinne-beò, *s.m.* Beginning of the flow of a spring-tide.
buinne-shruth,** *s.f.* Precipitous stream. 2 Cascade. 3 Rapid tide way. Mar bhuinne-shruth reamhairt (reothairt), *like a spring-tide stream.*
buinnig, *v.a.* & *s.f.* see buidhinn.
———each, *a.* see buidhneach.
———eachd, *s.f.* see buidhneachd.
buinnir, ·ean, *s.m.* see bonnair (appendix.)
buinnse,** Gaelic spelling of *bunch.*
———al, -eil, *s.m.* Ream of paper. 2 Truss. 3 Bunch.
buinnteach, *a.* Causing looseness of the bowels.
———, -eich, *s.m.* One troubled with a flux, one who is habitually troubled with looseness. 2 Leather for shoe-soles, the thickest part of the hide.
buinnteachd, *s.f.* Flux, dysentery, habitual looseness of the bowels.
buintear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Dunce.
buintinn, *s.m.* & *pr.part.* see buntuinn.
bùir, *pr. part.* a' bùirich [& bùireadh] *v. n.* Roar, bellow, as a deer or bull.
buirbe, *s.f.* Barbarity, barbarism. 2 Fierceness, wrath, anger, rage, savageness. 3 Severity. 4 Cruelty. 5 Turbulence. 6 Boisterousness. Gun gheilt no buirbe, *without fear or wrath*; mharbh sibh iad le buirbe, *you killed them in a rage.*
———, *gen. sing. f.*, and *comp.* of borb.
———achd, *s.f.* same meanings as buirbe.
buirbean, -ein, *pl.* -einean, *s.m.* ‖Cancer. 2†† Savage.
———ach,** *a.* Cancerous.
———achadh,** *s.m.* Canceration.
bùird, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of bòrd.
bùirdeasach, -aich, *s.m.* Freeman of a city or town. 2 Burgess. 3 Merchant, shop-keeper. 4 Citizen. 5 Boarder. 6 Idler. Bùirdeasaich sgiathach nan speur, *the winged inhabitants of the skies.*
bùire, *s.m.* see bùireadh.
·———adh, *s.m.* Wailing, loud weeping, burst of grief. 2 Roaring, bellowing, braying. 3 Rutting. 4*Rutting-place. Poll bùiridh, *the rutting-place of deer*, see dàmhair. Bhris uaipe bùire, *she broke a loud burst of grief.*
†buireadh, -ridh, *s.m.* Gore. 2 Pus, corrupt matter.
bùireadh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of bùir.
buirean, -ein, *s.m.* Roar, bellow, as of a deer. 2 Loud noise. 3(AF) Bittern (*lit.* lowing bird) see corra-ghrian. An fhairg' a' teachd le *b.*, *the sea coming with a noise.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Roaring, bellowing, noisy, ‡‡mugient.
bùireinich, *s.f.ind.* see bùireadh.
bùirgeiseach, see bùirdeiseach.
buirich, *s.f.* Roaring, as a bull, bellowing. 2 Wailing. 4**Growling. 3 Loud lament. 5 Low murmur.
·———, *pr.part*, a' bùrach [& a' bùrachadh] *v.a.* Dig, delve. 2 *v.n.* **Howl, roar, make a loud lament.
·———e, *s.m.* Mattock, pickaxe. 2 Hoe. 3 Spade. 4 Dibble. 5 One who delves or digs. 6(AF) Bittern (lowing bird) see corra-ghrian.
———·—idh, *fut.aff.a.* of bùirich.
bùiridh, *gen.sing.* of bùireadh.
bùirleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Language of folly or ridicule.
bùirling, *s.f.* see birlinn.
bùirn, *gen.sing.* of bùrn.
bùirseach, -ich, *s.f.* Deluge of rain. 2‡ Rousing fire—*Hebrides.*
bùirte, *s.f.* Gibe, taunt. 2 Sarcasm. 3 Witticism, repartee.
buis,** *s.f.* Kit.
†buiscean, -ein, *s.m.* Thigh, haunch. 2 Thigh-armour.
buisdear, (DU) *s.m.* Wizard. 2 Wicked fellow.
buisdreach, see buitseach.
———·—d, see buitseachd.
buiseal, *s.m.* Bushel.
buisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* (*dim.* of bus) Little mouth.

buisein, see buisean.
buisgean, -ein, *s.m.* see builisgean.
buisgiun,** *s.* Buttock.
buisinn-iall,* *s.m.* see buaichdein-iall.
buisneachd,‡‡ see buitseachd.
———ach,‡‡ *a.* Incantory.
†bùiste, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Pouch, pocket, scrip.
†buistin, *s.m.* Fustian.
buistreachd, see buitseachd.
buit, *a. Badenoch* for buitidh. 2 "Fugy" as a fowl, see pùt.
†buite, *s.m.* Firebrand.
bùiteach, -ich, -ean, *s.f.* see buidealaich. 2 ‡‡*s.m.* Threat.—*Suth'd.*
†buitealach, *a.* Fierce. *s.f.* see buidealaich.
buitnre, see buidhre.
bùitich, *v.a.* Threaten.—*Suth'd.*
buitidh, -e, *a.* Bashful.
†buitse,** *s.f.* Icicle.
buitseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m. & f.* Wizard. 2 Witch. Is *b.* e, *he is a wizard* ; is *b* i, *she is a witch.*
———-as, -ais, *s.m.* Witchcraft, sorcery, magic.
———-d, *s.f.* Witchcraft, sorcery, enchantment.
†buitsear, -eir, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *butcher.* 2 Butcher-bird, see pioghaid ghlas.
†———achd, *s. f.* see feòladaireachd. Ag ionnsachadh na *b.*, *learning the butchery business.*
buitseir, see buitsear.
†bul, *s.m.* Manner, fashion, mode.
bul,* *s.m.* see bùlas.
bula, *s.m.* †Bowl. 2 see bùlas.
bulag. see pulag.
bulaistear, see bulastair.
bùlas, -ais, *s.m.* Pot-hook. 2 see †bùlos.
bulastair,†† -ean, *s.m.* Sloe, bullace.—*prunus insititia.* 2 Potato seed.
bulbhag, (balbhag) } (CR) Boulder—*Perthsh.*
bulbhag-cloiche, }
bulg, *v.n.* (balg) Bulge—*Perthshire.*
bulg, builg, *s.m.* Ship's bilge-piece, (see bàta F8, p. 73.) 2 Ship's hold. 3 Convexity. 3 see balg
——ach, *a.* see balgach. 2 Convex, bulging out. 3 Capacious. Ceud srian bulgach, *a hundred capacious bridles.*
bulgaich, *v.a.* see balgaich.
bulgan, see builgean.
bulla, *s.m.* Bowl. 2 Ball. 3 Bubble. 4 Pope's bull.
†——ch, *a.* Globular, like a globe,. ball or bubble.
†——ch, *s.m.* Connor (fish.)
†bùlos,‡‡ *s.m.* Prune.
bulta, (AF) *s.m.* Colt.
bumailear, -an. *s.m.* Bungler.
———ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Loggerheaded.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Bungling, clumsiness, inexpertness, awkwardness.
bumalair, see bumailear.
bun, *pl.* buin & bunan, *s.m.* Root,stock,stump. 2 Bottom, base, foundation, foot. 3 Socket. 4 Mouth of a river. 5 Squat. short person or animal. 6 Dependence, trust, confidence. 7 Affiance. 8‡‡Care, charge, keeping. Bun os cionn, *upside down ;* b. na craoibhe *the root of the tree ; b.* na beinne, *the bottom of the hill* ; *b.* na h-altrach. *the foot of the altar* ; spion as a bhuin e, *root it out* ; na dean bun á gairdean feòla, *place no confidence in an arm of flesh* ; dean bun á Dia, *place your confidence in God* ; cha'n fhàg e bun no bàrr, *he will leave neither root nor branch* ; am bun an taighe, *taking care of the house*; am bun nan caorach, *tending the sheep ;* asad rinn ar sinnsearan bun, *in thee our ancestors placed their confidence* ; bun eich, *an old stump of a horse ;* bun na cìob, *the root of the mountain grass* ; bun balaich, *a stout squat fellow ; b.* a dhà sgéithe, *the sockets of his two wings* ; *b.* an earbaill, *the rump.*
bun,(AF) *s.m.* Northern diver, see muir-bhuachaill.
——abhas, -ais, *s.m.* Element. 2††Buttock.
——abhasach, *a.* Elemental. 2††Pertaining to a buttock.
——ach, -aich, *s.f.* Coarse tow. 2 Tare of flax. 3 Sturdy little person. 4 Cutch, roots of wool to be shaken out of the tufts. 5 Radical, *in politics.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, not handsome. 2 Squat,short,stumpy. 3**Sturdy. 4††Radical, of, or pertaining to, a root. 5**Chopping.
——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Establishing,founding, settling. 2 Taking root. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bunaich.
——achainnt, *s.f.* Etymology.
bunachar, -air. -an, *s.m.* Foundation. 2 Base, bottom. 3 Root. 4 Authority. 5 Etymology. 6*Dependence, confidence, trust.—*Islay.* 7**Radix. Na dean *b.* sam bith á sin, *place no confidence in that* ; cha'n 'eil *b.* eil' agam, *I have nothing else to depend on—Islay*; O 'bh. luaisgidh an talamh, *the earth shall quake from its foundation.*
bunachas, -ais, *s.m.* Foundation, root, principle. 2 Etymology. 3 Authenticity, authority. Faclair bunachais, *an etymological dictionary.*
———ach, *a.* Authentic. 2 Well-founded. 3 Etymological. 4 Radical. 5††Fundamental.
bunadas, -ais, *s.m.* see bunadh.
bunadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Origin, stock. 2 Root, foundation. 3††Habitation.
†bunadhas,** -ais, *s.m.* Institution.
†———ach,** *a.* Institutionary.
bunaich, *pr.pt.* a' buanachadh *v.a.* Found, establish,make firm. 2 Take root. 3 Depend on.
———te, *a. & past pt.* Established, founded, rooted.
bunaideach, *a.* see bunaiteach.
———d, *s.f.* see bunaiteachd.
bunaidh, *s.m.* Habitation. Gu bunaidh, *for ever.*
bunail, *a.* Radical.
———t, *s.f.* }
———teach, *a.* }
———teachd, *s.f.* } see bunait——.
———teas, *s.m.* }
bunain,‡‡ *s.pl.* Stubble.
bunait, -e, -ean. *s.m.* Steadiness, constancy. 2 Basis, sure foundation. 3 Inflexibility, firmness. 4 Perseverance. 5‡‡Dwelling. Bunaitean an domhain, *the foundations of the earth.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Steady, grounded, fixed, stable. steadfast, immovable. 2** Authentic. 3**see banaiteach.
———eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Founding, establishing. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bunaitich.
———eachd, *s.f.* Steadiness. firmness, constancy. 2 Inflexibility. 3 Safety.
———eas, -eis, *s.m.* Same meanings as bunaiteachd.
———ich, *pr. pt.* a' bunaiteachadh, *v.a.* Found, establish. 2 Inherit. 3 Possess. 4 Fix an abode. 5* Inhabit.
bunamas, -ais, *s.m.* see bunntamas.
bunamhas,* -ais, *s.m.* see bun-mhàs.
———achd,** *s.f.* Radicality.

bunan, (*pl.* of bun) Stubble.
bunan, -ain, *s.m.* (*dim.* of bun) Little root or stump. 2‡‡Stubble root.
bunanta, -ainte, *a.* Strong, stout, steady, sturdy, firm. 2 Well-set, having a good bottom or foundation. 3††Constant, steadfast.
————chd, *s.f.* Firmness, steadiness. 2 Sturdiness.
bunasach, -aiche, *a.* Firm, solid, steady. 2‡‡ Well-founded. 3 Authentic. 4 Stout.
bun-bhean, (declined like *bean*) *s.f.* Female of discreet years.
bun-bhuachaill,¶*s.m.* Northern diver, see muir-bhuachaill.
bunchailleach, -eich, *s.f.* Old woman.
bunchar, -air, -an, *s.m.* bunachar.
bun-chiall, -chéill, *s.f.* Moral having a concealed meaning.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Concealing a moral, as a fable.
†bun-chìs, *s.f.* Chief rent, tribute paid to a monarch. 2 Pension.
————each,** *a.* Pensionary.
bun-chì-ear,** *s.m.* Pensioner.
†bun-chìsiche, -an, *s.m.* Pensioner.
bun-chùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* First cause.
bun-chuisleach, -lichean, *s.f.* Foot-stalk.
bun-dearg,(AC) *s.m.* Red swelling (disease in cattle.)
bun-dubh, -uibh, *s.m.* That part of a root which is underground and comes up by pulling. 2 Lowest tiers of sheaves in a corn-stack. 3DU Roots of bracken, used as thatch for houses or corn-stacks.
†bundun, *s. m.* Foundation. 2‡‡Fundament. 3 Blunder.
†————ach, *a.* Ungainly.
bun-feam,(AC) } see bun-feann.
bun-feamainn, }
bun-feann, *s.m.* Tail, root of the rump.
bun-feòir, *s.m.* Hay-stubble, orts.
bun-fhàth, -a, *s.m.* Primary cause.
bunglas,¶ -ais, *s.m.* Purple mealie-grass—*molinia cærulea.*
bun-luchd,*s.pl.* Original inhabitants,aborigines.
bun-mhàs, -ais, *s.m.* Buttock.
————ach, *a.* Having large buttocks. 2 Of, or belonging to, the buttocks. 3 Strong in the bottom.
†bunn, *s.m.* Work.
bunna,(AF) *s.m.* Northern diver, see muir-bhuachaill.
bunna-bhuachaill,¶ *s. m.* Great auk, see gearra-bhail. 2 Northern diver—*W. Isles* (1M) see muir-bhuachaill.
bunnachar-bac,(AC) *s.m.* The horizon. 2(AH) Eaves of a thatched house.
bunnachas,(AH) -ais, *s.m* Stability.
bunnan, -ain, *s. m.* Bittern. 2 (AF) Black beetle, crawler.
bùnndaist, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Fee, wage, perquisite, bounty. 2††Thrashing. 3††Grassum. 4‡‡ Weaver's fee, paid in kind.
bùnnlum, -uim, *s.m.* Steadiness, solidity. 2 Self-command.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Solid, steady.
bun-nòs, -nòis, *s.m.* Old custom.
bùnnsach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Rod. 2 Osier twig, (see fineamhuin.) 3 Place where osiers grow. 4 Sudden rush.
bùnnsag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see bùnnsach.
————ach, *a.* Twiggy.
bùnnsaidh, -e, *a.* Firm, solid, strong, having a good bottom.
bunntair,(AC) *s.m.* Foundation of a house.
bùnntam, -aim, *s.f.* Solidity, steadiness, sedateness.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Shrewd, sensible. 2 Steady, sedate.
————as,-ais, *s.m.* Deep discernment,shrewdness. 2 Quickness of comprehension. 3 Solidity, steadiness.
bun-os-ceann, *adv.* Upside down, topsy-turvy.
bun-os-cionn, see bun-os-ceann.
bun-rannsachadh,** *s.m.* Analysis.
bun-rannsachail,** *a.* Analytical.
bun-rannsaich, *v.a.* Analyze.
bùnsach, *s.f.* see bunnsach.
bùnsag, see bùnnsach.
bùnsaidh, see bùnnsaidh.
buntais,** *s.pl.* Perquisites.
buntàta, *s.m.* (*s. & pl.*) Potato, potatoes—*solanum tuberosum.* Tha am buntàta bruich, *the potatoes are boiled.*
————-tachair, *s. pl.* Potatoes left in the ground during winter.
————-talmhuinn, DU see buntàta-tachair.
buntuinn, (a) *pr.pt.* of buin. Belonging to, meddling with, touching, taking away. 2†† Dealing. A' *b.* ris gu nàimhdeil, *persecuting him.*
————eas,** *s.m.* Adjunct, appendage, appurtenance, concomitant. 2 (AH) Blood or family relationship.
†bunudhasach, *a.* see bunasach.
†bùr, -uir, *s.m.* Boor, clown, boorish person. 2 Swelling of anger. 3‡‡Sot.
†bùr, *poss.pron.* (now bhur) Your.
bura-bhuachaill,¶ *s. m.* Northern diver, see muir-bhuachaill.
bùrach, -aich, *s.m.* Searching or turning up the earth, delving, digging. †2 Exploit. †3 File of soldiers. †4 Swelling, tumour, sore.
————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, delving. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bùirich. 'G a *bh.* le 'rudanan, *digging it with his knuckles.*
buraghlas,(AF) *s.m.* Large dogfish.
bùraich, *v.a.* see bùirich.
————e, *s.m.* bùiriche.
————te, *past pt.* for bùirichte.
buraidh,* *a.* Mouldy, as land, easily delved.
————, *s.m.* see burraidh.
————eachd,* *s.f.* Mouldiness.
†burba, see buirbe.
burbaigh,(AF) *s.f.* Whistle-fish, bourbee.
burban, *s.m.* see burmaid.
burbanaich,(JM) *s.f.* Irritation of any open sore. When a wound was too often probed, or an unsuitable remedy was applied, people said "bhurbanaicheadh an lot."—*Isles.*
bur-bhuachaill, -e, -ean, see muir-bhuachaill.
bùrd, see bùrt.
——,* *s.m.* see dùrdan.
burdag,(AF) *s.f.* Minnow. 2 Shrimp.
†bùrdan, *s.m.* (MM)Kind of chorus. 2 see dùrdan.
————ach, *a.* Pertaining to a chorus. 2 see dùrdanach.
burdanaiche,** *s.m.* Libeller.
†burg, *s.m.* Village, town. 2 Tower, fortress.
burgaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see purgaid.
————,†† *s.m.* Awkward or noisy fellow.
————each,†† *a.* Clownish, awkward.
————ich, *pr.pt.* a' burgaideachadh, *v.a.* see purgaidich.
burgair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of burgher.
bùrlam, see bùrnlam.
burmaid,§ *s.f.* Wormwood—*artemesia absinthium.*
burmaill, *s.f.* see burmaid.
bùrn, -uirn, *s.m.* Water, *not applied to* salt water. Sàil is bùrn, *salt water and fresh water;* ni bùrn salach làmhan glan, *foul water makes clean hands* ; cho saor ri *b.*, *as cheap as*

water; chiltheam am full do *bh., would that I saw their blood as water.*—AM.
-——ach, -aiche, *a.* Watery.
——lum,†† -aim, *s.m.* Flood, downpour.
†burr, *a.* Great.
bùrr,(CR) *s.m.* Pout, sulky mouth—*Perthsh.*
burracach,(JM) -aich, *s. m.* Clownish person.
burracaid,* *s.f.* Stupid or silly female.
--————, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward fellow.
--————each,-eiche,*a.* Clownish.

94. Burmaid.

burrach, see burras.
burraghlas, -ais, *s.f.* Torrent of brutal rage.
————ach, *a.* Brutally passionate.
burraidh, *pl.* -nean, *s.m.* Fool, blockhead, simple, foolish person. 2‡‡Surly, morose fellow. 3(AF) Cat (bye-name.)
burraidheachd,AM *s.f.* Folly.
-————neachd, *s.f.* Folly, stupidity.
burrail,* *v.n.* Romp, as children, play rudely.
————eas, (AH) -ais, *s f.* Inarticulate jabber of a child or a deaf mute.
burrais, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of burras. Also used as *nom. sing.***
burrait, *a.* Stupid. 2‡‡Beastly.
burral, -ail, *s.m.* Howl, burst of grief, weeping, clamorous grief, mournful and loud cry. Chuala na gliun a *bh., the glens heard his howl.*
-————ach, *a.* Crying. 2 Apt to cry, whine or howl. 3 Sulky.
-————adh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Romping; rude, noisy play.
-————aich, *s.f.* Loud lamentation; loud, continued crying or weeping. 2 Dog's howl, *in Uist* "sgalartaich," and there "burralaich" is applied to human beings—J.M. Thòisich e air *b., he began to howl.*
burras, -ais, *s.m.* Caterpillar. 2(AF) Worm.
———-gadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Burst of rage or passion.
———-gaireachd, *s.f.* Brutality. 2††Fury.
burr'caid, see burracaid.
burrghlas,†† -ais, see burraghlas.
————ach,†† see burraghlasach.
burrsgadh,‡ *s.m.* Burst of passion.
burruis, *s.m.* see burras.
bùrsach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Stormy fellow. 2 Torrent of rain.
bursaid, *s.f.* Worsted.
bur-shuileach,(AC) *a.* Blear-eyed.
bùrt, -ùirt, *s.m.* Mockery, ridicule, quizzing, joking. Is fheairrde cuideachd cùis-bhùirt, *a company is the better of a laughing-stock.*
bururus, -uis, *s.m.* Warbling, purling noise, gurgling. 2 Infant lisping. Ri *b.* sèimh, *warbling softly.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Purling, warbling. 2 Lisping, as an infant. 3††Harsh grating.
bus, -uis, *s. m* Mouth. 2 Lip. 3 Snout. 4 Ludicrous term for the human mouth. 5** Mouth with very large lips. 6**Kiss. 7** Gaelic spelling of *puss.* 8‡‡ Pouting of the lips in anger. 9AM Cheek—*Uist.* Am fear a dh'itheas an ceann dathadh e 'n bus, *he that eats the (sheep's) head let him singe the mouth himself*; chuir e bus air, *he made a grimace.*
†bus,‡‡ *v.* Shall be.
busach, -aiche. *a.* Snouty. 2 Having a large mouth. 3 Blubber-lipped. 4 Pouting. 5 Sullen.
busach,* *s.f.* Female having large lips.
busachd,* *s.f.* Deformity of blubber-lips.
busag, -aig, *s.f.* Girl with thick lips. 2 Smacking kiss. 3††Blow on the lips.
busaidh,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *pussy.*
busair,* -ean, *s.m.* Man having blubber-lips. 2 Sullen fellow.
bus-dubh, *s.m.* Surly, dark aspect. 2 Name for a dog [**and a democrat(!)] (black snout or mouth.) 3‡‡Ill-fate.
busg, *v.a.* Thread a fishing-hook. 2**Hinder. †3Dress, adorn. Gaelic spelling of *busk.*
-——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Threading a fishing-hook. 2 Head-dress. 3 Dressing. 4 Adorning the person of a female.
busgaid, -e, -eau, *s.f.* Bustle, hurry.
busgainn,** *s.f.* Dressing. 2 Adorning. *B.* dubhain, *the dressing of a fishing-hook.*
busgainn,** *pr.pt.* a' busgainn, *v.a.* see busgainnich.
-————ich, *v.a.* Dress, adorn. 2 Buckle up, prepare. 3**Dress a fishing-hook.
bus-iall, -éill, -iallan, *s.f.* Muzzle.
--————aich,* *v.a.* Muzzle.
buslach,(DU) *s,f.* Small quantity, tuft, handful.
bustail, *s.f.* Puffing, blowing. 2 Discord, disagreement, fuss.
bustuil, see bustail.
bùt, see pùt.
†bùta, *s.* Butt, mark, object. 2 Clown. 3‡‡ Short ridge. 4‡‡Tun.
buta, *s.m.* Difference in price, surplus—*Islay, Atholl.* 2 CR Luckpenny, discount—*Arran.* [Bata in Perthshire, only used in *gu bata,* which is equivalent to *gu leòir,* but stronger.]
buta,(JM) *s.m.* Skin float to keep fishing-nets and lines from sinking—*Outer Hebrides* [*in Skye* bolla.]
bùta, *s.m.* Sometimes used for pùt, (fledgling, young of moor-fowl.)
butadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see putadh.
butag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see putag.
--———oc, *s.f.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair.
†butais, see bòtuinn.
†butar, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *butter.*
butarrais, *s.f.* Confusion, heterogenous mixture, hotch-potch. 2 Filth. 3 Dross.
bùth, -a, *pl.* bùthan, [-annan & bùithean,] *s.m.* Shop. 2 Tent, pavilion, booth. 3 Cot. 4 Ant-hill. Shuidhich e a *bh., he pitched his tent;* chòmhnuich iad am bùthaibh, *they dwelt in tents*; sròl as a' *bh., crape from the shop.*
——-ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a cottage.
-——ach, (JM) -aich, *s.m.* Instrument to prevent calves from sucking.—*Uist.*
buthaid, *s.f.* Puffin (fish.) 2 Puffin or coulterneb (bird), see fachach.
buthaigre, *s.f.* Puffin, (bird) see fachach.
buthainn, *s.m.* see bùthuinn.
buthainn,* *v.a.* see buthainnich.
-————eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thumping,thrashing, beating.
-————ich, *v.a.* Thump, thrash, beat.
bùthal, -ail, *s.m.* Pot-hook. 2 Fulcrum. *B.* ràimh, *the fulcrum of an oar, rowlock,* (see bàta, No. 40 p. 76.)
butha-mucag,(AC) *s.f.* Blue hyacinth.
bùthan, -ain, *s.m.* Little booth, pavilion. 2 Tent. 3 Bothy.
————, *n.pl.* of bùth.
bùthlas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see bùthal.
————an, *n.pl.* of bùthlas.
bùth-leighidheachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Laboratory.
—— -sheangan,‡‡ *s.m.* Ant-hill.

buthuinn, *s.f.* Long straw used for thatching, [sputhuinn *in Argyll.*]
butrais, *s.f.* see butarrais.
butta,** *s.* Butt (measure.)

C c

c, Coll, *hazel* ; the third letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. When not aspirated, broad *c;* that is, before *a, o,* or *u,* sounds like *c* in *cub,* as cù, *a dog ;* small *c* sounds like *c* in *cube* or *k* in *kick.* as cìr, *a comb.* When aspirated, it sounds like the Greek *ch* in chórdē, as moch, *early*; or small, like chĕimòn, as cuì, *see.*
c', (*for* cò ? cia ? ciod ?) *pron.* What ? C'ainm a th' ort ? *what is your name ?* c' àit' an toir mi e ? *where shall I bring it ?*
†ca, *s.m.* House.
c' à ? *adv.* (*for* c' àite) Where ? C' à bheil thu ? *where art thou ?*
ca'ab,‡‡ *s.m.* Concord in singing.
cab, *pr.part.* a' cabadh, *v.n.* Indent, notch, as the edge of a bladed weapon. 2 Hack. 3 Break land, dig. Chab thu an sgian, *you have notched the knife.*
càb,‡‡ *pl.* -achan, & -annan, *s.m.* Cap. 2 Cloak.
cab, caib, *s.m.* Mouth. 2 Mouth ill-set with teeth. 3 Gap. 4 Head. 5 Hebrew measure equal to about 2 Scots pints. 6**Aperture. 7‡‡ bit of a bridle.
caba, DU caibe, see caibe.
cabach, -aiche, *a.* Toothless. 2 Ugly-mouthed. 3 Notched, indented, full of gaps. 4**Long-toothed. 5**Babbling, garrulous. 6‡‡Hacked, irregularly cut.
———, *s. f.* Female with broken teeth. 2†† *s.m.* Toothless man. *C.* an drannudain, *a peevish old woman.*
†———, *s.m.* Hostage.
———aich, *s.m.* Indenting, notching, indentation. 2 Growing indented or notched. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cabaich.
†cabad, -aid, *s.m.* Head.
cabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Notching, hacking, indenting. 2 Breaking of land, digging. 3 Gaping. 4‡‡Gasping. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cab.
càbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cheese.
cabag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Toothless female. 2 Tattling woman. 3 Any blunt or toothless instrument. 4 Hacked instrument, as a knife, &c. 5** *rarely* Strumpet.
càbagach,†† -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cheeses.
cabaich, *pr.part.* a' cabachadh, *v.a.* Notch, indent. 2 Make blunt.
†cabaig, *s.f.* Pillory.
†cabail, *s.f.* see cabhlach.
cabain, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of caban.
cabair, *gen sing.* & *n.pl.* of cabar.
———, -ean, *s.m.* Tattler, gabbler. 2 Toothless fellow.
———eachd, *s.f.* Custom of tattling, prattling, or babbling.
cabairneach,(JM) *s.m.* Garrulous little boy or man.
cabais, *s.f.* see cabaireachd.
———eachd, *s.f.* see cabaireachd.
———t, -e, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of cabbage.
———teach, -e che, *a.* Of, or pertaining to a cabbage or cabbages.
———tich,‡‡ *v.a.* Mash, as cabbage.
†caball, see capull.
càball, -aill, *pl.* -aill [-llan & -llaichean,] *s. m.* Cable.
———ach, *a.* Cabled, abounding in cables.
†caban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Booth, tent. 2 Cottage. 3**Cottager. Gaelic spelling of *cabin.*
càban, -ain, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of capon.
cabar, -air, *pl.* -air & cabraichean, *s.m.* Horn. 2 Antler. 3 Stake. 4 Pole, rafter. 5 Eminence, height. 6**Deer. 7**Rung. 8**Lath. 9**rarely* Joint, confederacy. 10(AF)see cabhar.† Cabar beinne. *a mountain-top ;* cabair féidh, *a deer's antlers,* (the war-cry, and one of the crests of the MacKenzies) ; *c.* cléibh, *a pannier's rim.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* & *s.m,* see cabrach.
cabar-corra,(AH) *s.m.* Odd or superfluous pole or rafter in a house. Tha cabar-ceirra a staign, *there is a superfluous rafter in the house* —a hint frequently given to a speaker to direct his attention to the fact that a suspected tattler is among those listening to him.
——— -buaile,‡‡ *s.m.* Fold-stake.
——— -droma, -air-, *s.m.* Ridge-pole (of house.)
——— -fraighe,‡‡ *s.m.* Eave-beam.
——— -oisne, *s.m.* Corner-pole.
†cabartha, *a.* Coupled.
cabasdair, *s.m.* see cabsdair.
cabasdan,** see cabsdair.
cab-dheudach, -aich, *s.f.* Broken teeth, indented teeth.
cabh, *v.n.* see cath.
———a, see cathadh.
cabhachan,* -ain, *s.m.* Cuckoo-titterer. (bird)
cabhadh,* -aidh, see cathadh.
cabhag, -aig, *s.f.* Hurry, haste, despatch, speed. 2 Straits, troubles, difficulties. 3** Kind of pillory. Dean cabhag, *make haste* ; tha thu 'nad chabhaig, *you are in a hurry.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hasty, impatient. hurried, in haste, causing haste. requiring haste. 2 Abrupt. Gnothach cabhagach, *business requiring haste.*
———achd,* *s.f.* Hastiness. 2 Abruptness.
———aich,‡‡ *v.a.* Accelerate. 2 Precipitate.
cabhaig, *gen. & dat. sing.* of cabhag.
cabhail, -ean, *s.f.* Frame (of a cycle.)
cabhair, caibhre, *s.f.* see cobhair.
———, *v.a.* see cobhair.
———each, *a.* see cobharach.
†cabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Field, plain.
cabhanach, -aich, see camhanach.
†cabhan-shail, *s.f.* Prop or stay of a building.
†cabhar, -air, *s.m.* Hawk. 2 Any old bird. 3 see gabhar.
†cabhara, see cathbharr.
cabharnach,* -aich, Wicket, bar-gate, gateway.
cabhartach, -aich, see cobhartach.
cabharthach, see cobharthach.
cabhlach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Fleet, navy. 'Na chabhlach làidir, *in his strong fleet.*
———ail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Naval.
———an,** -ain, *s.m.* Mariner.
cabhlachdach,** *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a fleet. 2 Having a large fleet.
cabhlaich, *gen.sing.* of cabhlach.
———e,* *s.m.* Admiral.
cabhnadh, see cathadh.
†cabhog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* see cathag. 2‡‡Ransacking, plundering.
cabhra, cabhrach, *gen.sing.* of cabhair.
———, *a.* see cobharach.
†cabhrach, *s.m.* see cobharach.
cabhraich, *v.* see cobhair.
càbhruich,‡ *s.f.* Flummery, a mess made of the boiled filtered juice of corn seeds, and

called by the Lowlanders *sowens*.
cabhsaidh,* *a.* Snug, comfortable. Gaelic spelling of *cosy*. 2(AH) Tame, docile.
————eachd,* *s.f.* Snugness. 2 Too much fondness for comfort. 3(AH) Docility.
cabhsair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Causeway, pavement.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in causeways or pavements, having a causeway or pavement.
————eachd,* *s.f.* Business or act of making causeways or pavements, pavior's work.
cabhsairich,‡‡ *v.a.* Pave.
cabhsairiche, -an, *s.m.* Pavior, maker of causeways.
cabhsanta, *a.* Dry. 2 Snug, comfortable, cosy. 3 Fond of comfort. 4 Effeminate, unmanly.
cabhtair,‖ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Issue, drain in the body.
cabhuil, -ean, *s.f.* Kind of creel for catching fish. 2 Hose-net. 3 Basket.
†cablachda, *a.* see cabhlachdach.
càblaid,* -e, *s.f.* Turmoil, tumult.
————each,* *a.* Tumultuous.
càblan, (*for* càbaill) *pl.* of càball.
càbluich, *v.a.* Cable, bind with cables.
càbog, see càbag.
cabon, *s.m.* Capon. 2(AF) Young dromedary. Gaelic spelling of *capon*.
†cabra, *s.f.* Sepulchre.
cabrach, -aich, *s. m.* Deer, stag. 2 Copse, thicket. 3** Timber-moss. An déidh chabrach, *in pursuit of deer* ; mar astar doill an *c., as a blind man's progress through a hedge.*
————, -aich, *s.f.* Bold masculine female.
cabrach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, poles, rafters or antlers. 2 Branchy, branching. 3 Like a rung or stake, full of rungs. Gu *c., well supplied with antlers.*
†cabradh, *s.m.* Joining, coupling.
†cabram, *v.a., Irish form of pres. aff.* I couple, unite. 2 I concur. 3 I concert.
†cabsanta, *a.* Dry, snug.
cabstair, -ean, *s.m.* Kind of curb. 2 Bit. 3 Bridle. 4 Muzzle.
————each, *a.* Having a curb or bit. 2 Like a curb or bit.
————ich,** *v.a.* Muzzle.
cabsdanaich, see cabsdairich.
cabstair, see cabsdair.
cabstar, ,, ,,
càbull, -uill, see càball.
————ach, *a.* see càballach.
cac, -a, *s.m.* Excrement, dung, dirt, ordure, mire, filth.
cac, *v.a. & n. pr. part.* a' cac [& a' cacadh] Go to stool. 2**Avoid.
cac, -a, *a.* Dirty, filthy, foul, vile, nasty.
†càca, *s.m.* Cake.
caca, *a.* see cacach.
cacach, -aiche, *a.* Filthy, dirty, miry, nasty, excrementitious.
†cacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Yawl.
cacadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Voiding of excrement. A' c—, *pr.part.* of cac.
cacaidh, *fut. aff.* a. of cac.
cacail, *a.* see cacach. 2 Shabby.
cacan, D.U. -ain, *s. m.* Annoyance, anger. Chuir e *c.* orm, *he annoyed me, made me angry.*
†cacan, *s.m. dim.* of cac.
cac-an-airgid,** *s.m.* Litharge.
càch, *pron.* The rest, others. Càch a chéile *each other* [*not for* gach a chéile as McL & D has it. *Le 'chéile, ri 'chéile,* &c. prove that *a* stands for *his*, or we should have *leis a chéile*, &c., which is never heard. *Gach* is never aspirated, for example, "do gach fear," *cdch* is aspirated, for example, "thug iad na laoigh do chàch a chéile—J.G.M.] ; air thùs chàich, *in front of the rest* ; thoir do *ch.* e, *give it to the rest* ; thàinig e roimh *ch., he arrived before the rest* ; am measg *ch., among the rest.*
cachaileith, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Gate, rustic gate. 2**Temporary breach made in a park wall as a thoroughfare for carts or cattle.
†cachain, *past v.* Can.
†càchan, -ain, Advantage, profit, use. 2**Gate.
†cachd,** *s.f.* Maidservant. 2 Confinement. 3 Fasting. 4 Clamour.
cachdan, -ain, *s.m.* Uneasiness of mind, vexation, chagrin.
cachlaidh, cachliadh, cachliag, } see cachaileith.
†cacht, *s.f.* The world. 2 Exulting shout. 3 see cachd.
†————, *adv.* Commonly, generally.
†————amhuil, *a.* Servile.
caclach, -aich, *s. m.* Filth, trash, nastiness, dirt.
cacradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cacophony. Bad sound of words (Fuaim searbh, neo-bhinn.)
cac-shiubhal, -ail, *s.m.* Flux, diarrhœa.
†cacta, *s.m.* Hunger.
†c'ad ? *adv.* How long since ? (cia fhada ?)
†cad, -aid, *s.m.* Friend. 2 *pron.* see ciod.
†càd, *a.* Holy, high, sacred, good.
†cadach, *s.f.* Affinity, friendship. 2 Assistance.
†cadachas, *s.m.* Expiation, atonement.
†cadad, *s.m.* Suppression or ellipsis of a letter. 2**Eclipse.
cadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tartan. 2 Kind of cloth particularly used for making hose. Còta de chadadh nam ball, *a coat of spotted tartan.*
cadail, *gen. sing.* of cadal.
————,** *v.n.* see caidil.
†cadaim, *s.* Chance.
cadal, -ail, *s.m.* Sleep, slumber. 2 Delay. Is sèimh do chadal, *gentle is thy slumber* ; tha e 'na chadal, *he is asleep* ; an cadal dhuit ? *are you sleeping ?* chaidh iad a chadal, *they went to sleep* ; cha robh cadal mu 'n rìgh, *the king was sleepless.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, heavy with sleep, dull, lethargic. 2**Causing sleep, narcotic. 3. Dilatory. Galar *c., lethargy.*
————achd, *s.f.* Sleepiness, drowsiness, heaviness.
————aiche,* *s.m. & f.* Dormant creature like a serpent.
————ag,(AF) *s.f.* Slug.
————an, -ain, *s. m.* Short sleep, nap. 2 §White poppy, see codalan.
———— -deilgneach,‖ *s. m.* The pricking sensation in a limb known as "pins and needles." [Preceded by the article *an.*]
———— -eun, -eòin, *s.m.* Mandrake.
cadalan-tràghad,JM *s. m.* Semi-dormant fish found on the shore. When any person was extremeiy slow at work, he was compared to the cadalan-tràghad.
†cadall, *s.m.* Battle, confused skirmish.
cadaltach, see cadalach.
————d, see cadalachd.
cadaltaiche, see cadalaiche.
†cadam, -aim, *s.m.* Fall, ruin, destruction. 2 Fork of the hair.
†————ach, *a.* Destructive, ruinous.
cadan, -ain, *s.m.* ‡see codan. 2Pledget.
†cadarus, *s.m.* Contention.
†———— ? *adv.* Whither ?
†cadas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* see codan. 2 Friendship. 3 Honour. 4 Bombast.

cadath, *s.m.* see cadadh.
cadha, *s.m.* Narrow pass at the side or foot of a mountain. 2 Narrow ravine. 3 Porch, entry. 4 (CR) Pass—often occuring in place-names, and erroneously translated as "brae" in Sutherland, Ross, and Argyll. Dorus a' *ch.*, *the inner door.*
†cadhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Reconciliation, second agreement.
cadhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Swingle-tree wedge. 2 ¶Magpie, see pioghaid. 3** Jackdaw, see cathag.
†cadhal,-ail,*s.m.* Basin. 2 Hide, skin. 3‡‡Rail.
càdhal, *s.m.* see càl.
†cadhal, *a.* Fair, beautiful.
————, *s.m.* Point of the compass, "airt." Ciod e an cadhal as am bheil a' ghaoth ? *what "airt" is the wind from ?—Suth'd.*
cadhan, -ain, *s.m.* see cathan.
cadhas, -ais, *s.m.* Friendship. 2 Honour, respect. 3 Privilege. 4 Attention.
†cadhasach, *a.* Friendly. 2 Respectful. 3 Honourable.
†————d, *s. f.* Friendliness. 2 Respectfulness. 3 Honourableness.
†cadhla, *s.f.* Goat. 2 Gut 3 Fat of the guts.
†——-—. *a.* Fair, handsome, beautiful. 2 Kind.
†cadhlach, -aich, *s.m.* } Goat-herd.
†————al,‡‡ }
cadh-luibh, *s.f.* see cat-luibh.
†cadhmus, *s.m.* Haughtiness, pride, arrogance.
càdhmus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Bullet mould.
†cadhus, -uis, see cadhas.
cad-luibh, see cat-luibh.
————each, *a.* see cat-luibheach.
†cado, *s.m.* Blanket.
†cados, -ois, *s.m.* Lawn.
càdran, -ain, *s.m.* see cànran.
†————ta, *a.* see càuranach.
cafag, -aig, *s.f.* see cabhag.
†cagaidh, *a.* Just, lawful.
†————,** *s.f.* Strangeness.
cagail, *v.a.* see coigil.
cagailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hearth. 2**Parsimony, frugality, economy. 3‡‡ Profit, advantage. Corra-*ch.*, *the sulphurous hue seen in hot embers on a frosty night ;* airgiod cagailte, *hearth-money.*
cagainn, *pr. part.* a' cagnadh, *fut.aff.act.* cagnaidh, *v.a.* Chew, gnaw, champ, masticate. 2**Backbite. Cha chagnainn cùl mo chompanaich, *I would not backbite my companion.*
cagair, *v.n.* Whisper. 2 Suggest. 3 Listen to a whisper. 4**Conspire. Trobhad, cagair, *come, hark.*
————, *gen.sing.* of cagar.
cagal, -ail, *s.m.* see cogal.
——-——lach, *a.* Parsimonious, sparing, economical.
——-——lach, -aich, *s.m.* Penurious person, economical person.
——-——lachd, *s.f.* Parsimoniousness, penury.
†cagalt, *s.m.* Frugality.
——-——ach,** -aich, *s.m.* see cagallach. 2 Economical person.
†cagannach, -aich, *s.m.* Chew, materials for chewing.
cagar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Whisper. 2 Secret. 3 Darling. 4**Buzzing sound, hum. Gheibhear bean-chagair, ach is ainneamh bean-ghaoil, *a dear-wife may be got, but a love-wife is rare—mo ghaoil* is a warmer expression than *mo chagair* for "my darling."
——-——ach, -aiche, *a.* Whispering. 2 Auricular.
cagaraich, -e, see cagarsaich.
cagaraiche, *s.m.* Breather, whisperer.
cagaran, -ain, *s.m.* Little darling.
cagar-athair, *s.m.* Wireless telegraphy.
cagarsaich, -e, -ean, *s f.* Whispering. 2 Suggesting. A' c—, *pr.part.* of cagarsaich. Ciod a' *ch.* a th' ort ? *what are you whispering about ?*
————, *pr.part.* a' cagarsaich, *v.n.* Whisper.
†caghaidh, *s.f.* Right, privilege.
cagnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chewing, gnawing,chamuing, mastication. A' c— *pr.pt.* of cagainn.
cagnaidh, *fut.aff.a* of cagainn.
cagnar, *fut.pass.* of cagainn. Shall be chewed.
caguinn, see cagainn.
†cagunnach, see cagannach.
†cai, *s.f.* Road, way. 2 House. 3 Titling. 4 AF Cuckoo's bird.
caibdeil, see caibideil.
caibe, *n.pl.* -annan & -achan, *s.m.* Spade. 2 Mattock. 3 The iron part of a cas-chrom, or of any delving instrument, blade of a spade. 4‡ Turf-cutter. Iasaid a' chaibe gun a chur fo thalamh, *the loan of a spade that is not put in the ground.*
caibeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Chapel. 2 Family burial ground. 3‡‡Chaplain.
caibeineachd, *s.f.* Gabbling, prattling.
caibe-lair, } (CR) *s.m.* Flauchter-spade,
caibe-sgrath, } breast-plough. The English name "breast-plough" is an absurd one, for the instrument never touches the breast. [*Illustration in appendix.*]
caibneanach, -aich, *s.m.* see caimeineach.
caibheis, *s.f.* Tittering, laughing.
caibhne, *s.f.* see caoimhneas.
caibhre, (*for* coibhre) *gen.sing.* of cobhair.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* see cobharach.
caibhridh, (*for* coibhridh) *fut.aff.act.*of cobhair.
caibhtinn, see caiptean.
caibideil, -il, -ean, *s.m.* Chapter.
†caibineid, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *cabinet.*
†caibinneachd, see caibeineachd.
†caibne,** *s.f.* Mouth.
†caic, *a.* Blind.
†caicmhe, *s.f.* Neck ornament.
†caid, *s.f.* see cuid. 2 Rock. 3 Summit.
†caide, see c'àite ?
†caideacha, *s.m.* Spot, stain.
caideag,(AF) *s.f.* Earthworm.
†caideal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Pump.
caidearach, *a.* see caidreach.
————d, see caidreachd.
†caidh,** *a.* Chaste, immaculate. 2‡‡Noble.
†——-—,** *s.* Manner, method.
†càidhe, *s.f.* Spot, dust, dirt, blemish.
†————ach, *a.* Dirty, blemished, polluted.
†caidheachd, *s.f.* Chastity, purity of morals.
†caidheamhuil, *a* Decent.
†caidhean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Leader of a flock of goats. 2 Turtle dove.
†————, *a.* Alone, solitary.
†caidheil, *a.* Chaste, decent.
†caidhidhe, *a.* Covered with a hide.
†————, *s.f.* Cover of a house.
†caidhle, *s.f.* Finishing.
†caidhlich, *v.a.* Finish, conclude.
†caidhliche, *s.f.* Thick fur.
†caidhlichte, *past part.* Finished, concluded.
†caidhni, *s.f.* Virgin.
caidhtiche, *a.* Long-enduring.
caidil, *pr.part.* a' cadal, *v.n.* Sleep, slumber, repose. 2**Delay. Cha do chaidil mi neul, *I have not slept a wink;* na caidil ach aotrom, *let thy sleep be light.*
†caidiol, *s.m.* Sun-dial.
caidir, *v.a. & n.* †Permit, cherish. 2 Connive at. 3 *Embrace, hug, fondle, carress. 4 Indulge in. 5**Converse.
caidreabh, -reibh, *s.m.* Fellowship, partner-

shun. 2 Familiarity, friendship, acquaintance, intercourse. 3 Vicinity. 4 Discourse. 5 The embrace, the bosom. 6** Commerce. 7** A assemblage. An c. a chéile, *in the bosom of each other.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Friendly, kind, familiar, affectionate. 2**Conversant. 3**Fond. 4**Social.

————ach, -aich, *s.m.* †Company. 2**Ally. 3**Acquaintance. 4**Fellow-lodger. 5*Companion, bosom friend.

————achd, *s.f.* see caidreabhas.

————as, -ais, *s m.* Consanguinity. 2**Alliance, as of states. 3**Familiarity, intimacy. 4 Fondness. 5 Sociability.

caidreach, -ich, *s.m.* Spouse, partner. 2 Companion, acquaintance. Mo chaidreach, *my spouse.*

————, -aiche, *a.* see caidreachail.

caidreachail, -e, *a.* Friendly, familiar. 2 Kind, affectionate. *C. ri daoine anns gach dàimh, friendly to men in every station of life.*

caidreachd,* *s.f.* Same meanings as caidreabhas.

caidreadh, -eidh, *s.m.* see caidreabh.

caidreamh, -eimh, see caidreabh.

————ach, -aich, *s.m.* see caidreach.

————ach, -aich, *s.f.* Company.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* see caidreachail.

caidreamhail,‡‡ -e, see caidreamhach.

caidreamhas, -ais, see caidreabhas.

caidrich, *v.a.* Befriend, make friendly. 2 see caidir.

caifean,** -ein, *s.m.* Cypher. 2 Trifling, diminutive fellow. 3 AF (bird) Chiff-chaff, chatterer, wood-chatterer.

————ach,** *a.* Trifling, diminutive, pithless.

caig,†† -e, *s.f.* Rush of conversation.

caig,** *pr. part.* a' caig *v.a.* Teaze, torment. Tha e a' caig orm, *he is teasing me.*

caige,** *s.f.* Teasing.

†caigeal, *v.a.* see caigil.

caigean,** *s.m.* Winnowing-fan.

caigeann,** *v.a.* Couple together, link together.

caigeann, -inn, -an [& caignichean,] *s,f.* Pair, couple, brace, (used only of animals and when bound together.) 2‡‡Couple, machine for taming wild goats by binding them in pairs. [Governs the singular.]

————,†† -inn, *s.m.* Rough mountain pass. [An example of this as a place name occurs near Taigh-a'-chladha, Leadaig.]

caigil,** *v.a.* Gather up. 3 Cover the fire.—*Arran* (Same as coigil—CR.)

caigionn, -inn, -an [& caignichean] see caigeann.

†caigionn, *v.a.* see caignich.

caigleachd,** *s.f.* Commerce, intercourse.

†caigne, *s.f.* Winnowing-fan.

caigneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coupling, linking. A' c—, *pr. part.* of caignich.

caigneadh, -nidh, *s.m.* see caigneachadh.

caignean, *pl.* of caigeann. 2† *dim.* of caigne.

†caignein, see caigneau (2)

caignich, *pr.part.* a' caigneachadh, *v.a.* Bind, link, couple together. 2**Fan.

————ean, *pl.* of caigeann.

†cail,‡‡ *v.a. & n.* Burn.

cail, -e, -tean, *s. f.* Disposition, temper. 2 Quality, property, condition. 3 Life. 4 Strength. 5 Sense, endowment. 6 Constitution. 7 Voice 8 Appetite, desire, longing for food. 9 Look, appearance. 10*Pith. 11(AC) Anything. Cha'n 'eil càil air failbhe, *there is nothing in the firmament*; tha a chàil air falbh, *his constitution wears away*; gun chàil, *without strength* or *energy*; 'san taigh chaol gun chàil, *in the narrow house (grave)* *without power of motion, lifeless*; mo chàil 'gam thréigsinn, *my constitution* or *strength failing*; cha'n 'eil c. do bhiadh agam, *I have no appetite for food*; chum molaidh gleusadh binn ur càil, *to praise attune your voice*; chaill iad càil an léirsinn, *they lost their sense of seeing*; gu'n faithnich nàimhdean a càil, *that enemies may feel its temper*; 'nuair a thàinig càil an là, *at the first streak of dawn.*

†càil, -e, *s.f.* Spear. 2 Shield. 3 Assembly. 4 Ward. 5 Commendation. 6 Name. 7 Back.

†càil, *prep.* Behind.

†cailbhe, *s.f.* Mouth. orifice.

cailbhe, -an, *s.m.* (calbh) Partition wall, wattle or clay partition. 2‡‡ House wall from within.

†cailbheach, *a.* Wide-mouthed. 2 Yawning, gaping.

†————d, *s.f.* Continued or frequent yawning.

†cailbhearb, *s.m.* Cow-herd.

cailbhir,** *s.* Calibre.

cailc, *pr.part.* a' cailceadh, *v.a.* Chalk, mark as with chalk.

——, -e, *s.f.* Chalk. 2 Lime. 3 Calx.

†cailc, *s.f.* Shield. 2 Buckler.

cailceach, -eiche, *a.* Like chalk, chalky.

cailceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Chalking, describing or making out, as with chalk. A' c—, *pr. part.* of cailc.

†cailceamhuil, see cailceil.

cailceanta, *a.* Hard, firm.

cailceil, -e, *a.* Chalky, like chalk. 2 Hardy.

cailcein, *s.m.* Disorder in the eyes. 2DU Islet formed when the tide recedes, usually in an estuary.

†cailcin, *dim.* of †cailc.

cailc-thochailtear,** *s.m.* Chalk-cutter.

†càile, see càil.

caile, -an, *s.f.* Vulgar girl, quean, hussy. 2 Strumpet. 3 Any young girl—*Argyll & Perthshire.*

càile,** *s.f.* Capacity.

caileabh,* *s.m.* see cailbhe.

càileach, *s.m.* Refuse. 2 Husks of grain eaten by mice,&c.,"seeds,"chaff. 2‡‡see coileach.

————, *a.* Of, or belonging to, disposition. 2 Being well disposed or tempered.

————d, -an, *s.f.* Natural endowments, genius. 2 Energy, ability. 3 Temper, nature, constitution. 4**Affection. Gun ċiron chàileachd, *without blemish of temper*; gun fhàillinn 'nur càileachd ged 'shirte sìon, *without a failing in your nature although searched*—*Moladh an Leòghainn, Filidh, p.64.*

————dach, -aiche, *a.* Having natural endowments, having genius. 2 Accomplished. 3 Elegant. 4††Strong, powerful.

————dan, *n.pl.* of càileachd.

————dail,‡‡ *a.* Constitutional.

caileadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Philosopher, star-gazer, **dervish. 2 Calendar.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Physical.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Star-gazing, prognostication, philosophy. 2 Chemistry.

caileadh, *Islay* for cailbhe.

caileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little girl, "lassie."

————,¶ *s.f.* Black guillemot, see calltag.

————an, *n. pl.* of caileag.

†caileamhuil, *a.* Girlish.

càilean,** *s.pl.* Mental powers.

————, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Seedling, husk. 2 Prickle. *C.'na fhiacail, a seedling in his tooth.*

càileanach, -aich, *s.m.* Breeze.

————, -aiche, *a.* Husky, seedy, abounding with seeds. Min *ch.*, *meal full of husks.*

caileanta, *a.* Girlish, like a girl. 2**Fond of

girls.
càile nta, *a.* **Slow-paced. 2††Hard, firm.
caileas, -eis, *s.m.* Lethargy.
caileasadh, see caileas.
caile-bhalach. *s.f.* Romp, tomboy.
caile-circein,** *s.f.* Shuttlecock.
càil-éiginn, *s.f.ind.* Some, somewhat. 2 Small matter. 3**In some degree, in some measure. Tha *c.* de mhath air, *it is worth something.*
caileil, -e, *a.* Effeminate, womanish, queanlike.
càileil,** *a.* Constitutional.
càilean, see càilean.
†cailein, *s.m.* Scalding of the eyes.
†càileireachd, *s.f.* Cremation, burning of the dead.
†cailg, -e, *s.f.* Sting. 2 Resentment.
†——, *v.a.* Pierce, sting, prick.
†cailgeamhuil, *a.* Pricking, piercing, biting. 2 Pungent.
cailibhear,** *s.* Bore of a gun. Gaelic spelling of *calibre.*
cailidear, -eir, *s.m.* Rheum, phlegm, snot.
†cailidheach, *s.m.* Humourist.
†càilidheachd, *s.f.* Quality. 2 Genius. 3 Qualification.
†càilidheas, *s.f.* Disposition.
cailin, *pl.* cailinean. *s.f.* Girl, damsel, maid, nymph. 2**Company of young women. Cailin ro mhaiseach, *a very handsome damsel;* chum beathachadh do chailinean, *for the maintenance of thy maidens.*
†càilindha, *pl.* Calends (of a month.)
cailis, -ean, *s.f.* Chalice, sacramental cup.
cailise, *s.f.* Nine-pins, kayle.
caill, *pr.part.* a' call, *v.a.* Lose, suffer loss, forfeit. Mu 'n caill iad an treòir, *ere they lose their strength.*
†caill, *s.m.* Testicle.
†——, *v.a.* Name, call. 2 Emasculate.
caill'chail, -e, *a.* see cailleachail.
†caill'chula, *a,* see cailleachail.
†caille, *s.f.* Hood, veil, cowl.
cailleach, -iche, *pl.* cailleachan, *s.f.* Woman, single woman, old woman. 2 Old wife. 3 Woman without offspring. 4 Nun. 5 Carlin. 6(AC)Supernatural or malign influence dwelling in dark caves, woods and corries. 7 Coward, spiritless, heartless man. 8 The last handful of standing corn on a farm. 9 9 Circular wisp on the top of a corn-stack. 10 (AF) see cailleachag-cheann-dubh. 11 see càileach Ged a bha mi air uiread cailleach a dh'arbhar, *though I possessed no more corn than a wisp.* Great emulation was displayed by all in harvest-time so as not to be last. Upon him came the cost of maintaining the other people if a dearth set in in the spring. The *Cailleach* was tied up with ribbons, and hung up on a nail till spring. On the first day of ploughing it was taken down and given as a handsel for luck to the horses—N.G.P.
Cailleach, -lich, *s.f.* The week in spring after "Gearran," *i.e.* from 12th. to 18th. April—*i.e.* First week of April Old Style. 2**see càileach.
cailleachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little old woman.
———— -cheann-dubh, *s.f.* Cole-titmouse, cole-tit. 2¶ Black-cap,—*parus ater.*
cailleachag-cheann-ghorm,¶ *s.f.* Blue tit-mouse —*parus cæruleus.*
cailleachail, *a.* Like an old woman. 2 Cowardly.
cailleach-an-dùdain, (*lit.* carlin of the mill-dust) AC Curious character dance, described as follows in *Carmina Gadelica.*

96. Cailleach-cheann-dubh.

cailleach-an dùdain (cont.)—
"It is danced by a man and a woman. The man has a rod in his right hand, variously called *slachdan druidheachd,* (druidic wand), and *slachdan geasachd,* (magic wand.) The man and the woman gesticulate and attitudinize before one another, dancing round and round, in and out, crossing and recrossing, changing and exchanging places. The man flourishes the wand over his own head and over the head of the woman whom he touches with the wand, and who falls down, as if dead, at his feet. He bemoans his dead "carlin," dancing and gesticulating round her body. He then lifts up her left hand, and looking into the palm, breath s upon it, and touches it with the wand. Immediately the limp hand becomes alive, and moves from side to side and up and down. He rejoices and dances round the figure on the floor. Having done the same to the right hand, and to the left and right foot in succession, they also become alive and move. Though the limbs are living, the body is still inert. The man kneels over the woman and breathes into her mouth and touches her heart with the wand. The woman comes to life, and springs up confronting the man. Then the two dance vigorously and joyously as in the first part. The tune varies with the varying phases of the dance. It is played by a piper or fiddler, or sung as a "port-a-beul" (mouth-tune) by a looker-on or by the performers themselves. The air is quaint and irregular" and the words which are curious and archaic commence as follows: —
"Cailleach an dùdain, dùdain, dùdain,
Cailleach an dùdain, cum do dheireadh rium"
cailleachanta, *a.* Cowardly, soft, unmanly.
cailleachantas,** -ais, see cailleachas.
cailleachas, -ais, *s. m.* Conduct of an old woman. 2 Dotage. 3**Cowardice.
———— -dubh,‡‡ *s.m.* Nunnery (profession of.)
cailleach-baic,(AH) *s.f.* In cutting peats, the outside peat in a bank.
———— -bhàn,¶ *s.f.* Snowy owl, see comhachag-bhàn.
cailleach-bheag-an-earbaill, (AF) Long-tailed titmouse, see ciochan.
———— chòsach, see corra-chòsag.
———— -dhubh, *pl.* -eachan-dubha, *s.f.* Nun. 2(AF) Shag-cormorant, see sgarbh.
cailleach-oidhche, *s. f.* Common owl—¶*strix ulula.* 2 Tawny-owl. 3* Spiritless fellow. [see illustration 96.]
———————— bhàn, see c—oidhche-gheal.
———————— -gheal,** *s. f.* White owl.—*strix flammea.*
cailleach-oidhche-mhór,¶ *s.f.* Eagle-owl—*bubo maximus.* [see illustration 97]
cailleach-spuinge, *s.f.* Touchwood, soft tinder —*polyporus fomentarius* and *betulinus.*
cailleach-uisg', (AC) *s.f.* Water-woman, wa-

96. Cailleach-oidhche.

97. Cailleach-oidhche-mhór.

ter-carlin. 2 Diseased potato containing only water.

cailleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Emasculation, castration. 2 Effeminacy.

cailleag,* -leig, -an, *s.f.* see coilleag. 2** Loss. 3**Detriment.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* see coilleagach.

†cailleago, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *calico.*

†cailleamhnach, *a.* Defective. 2 see caillteach.

†cailleamhuinn, *s.m.* Loss, damage.

càillean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see càilean.

————ach, *a.* see càileanach.

cailleanach, -aich, *s.m.* Loser.

†cailleasg, -eisg, -an, *s.m.* Horse. 2 *s.f.* Mare.

†cailliog, *s.f.* Loss. 3 Detriment.

caillte, *past part.* of caill. Lost. 2 Ruined. 3 Damned. 4**Gelded. Caillte is fa dheòidh air sgeul, *lost and found again.*

caillteach, -eiche, *a.* Ruinous, causing loss. 2 Apt to lose, losing. 3††Hurtful. Brù *ch.*, *a miscarrying womb.*

caillteachd,* *s.f.* Ruination. 2 Degree of loss.

caillteanach, -aich, *s.m.* Eunuch.

caillteàrnach, -aich, *s.m.* Shrubbery. †2 see coillteàrnach.

†cailmhion, *s.f.* Light helmet.

cailpeach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* see calpach.

†cailpig, *s.m.* Jug, mug.

†cailte, *s.f.* Hardness, firmness.

†————, *a.* see caillte.

†cailtean, see caillteanach.

†cailtin, *s.m.* see calltuinn.

caim, *s.f.* Stain, blot, fault. 2(AC) Loop, curve, circle, sanctuary, guard, imaginary circle described with the hand round himself by a person in fear, danger or distress.

caim-beul, -eòil, see cam-beul.

caimdeal, -eil, *s.m.* Prolixity, tediousness, perplexity. 2 Objection.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Tedious, round about, perplexing, drawling.

caimdealaiche, *s.f.ind.* Delay, procrastination, dilatoriness.

caime, *s. f.* Crookedness. 2 Blindness of one eye.

————, *comp.* of cam. More or most crooked. Tha 'm bata ni's caime na sin, *the staff is more crooked than that.*

————acan, -ain, ain, see caimeachan.

————achan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hump-backed person.

caimead,** *s.* Aduncity.

caimein, -ean, *s.m.* Mote 2 Small stain. 3 **Reproof, blame, reproach.

————,(AC) *a.* Small.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Full of motes. 2 Like a mote. 3 Blemished. 4(AC) Saving, economical. 5(CR) Mottled, spotted—*Skye.*

————each, (CR) *s. m.* Small trout. Cho sona ri *c.* an sruth, *as happy as a trout in a stream—Skye.*

†caimfear, *s.m.* Champion.

caimh, *v.a.* see caimhil.

†caimhdean, *s.m.* Multitude.

†caimheach, *s.m.* Protector.

caimhear,** -ir, -an, see caimfear.

caimheineach, see caimeineach.

caimhil, (AC) *pr.part.* a' caimhleachadh, *v.a.* Confine.

caimhleachadh,(AC) -aidh, *s.m.* Restraining, confining, hemming in, entrapping. *C.* chaorach, *hemming in of sheep* ; *c.* bhreac, *guddling of trout.* A' c—, *pr. part.* of caimhil.

caimir, AC *s.* Fold, stockade in which flocks were safeguarded. 2 Sanctuary.

†caimis, -mse, *s.f.* Shirt, shift. Gaelic spelling of French *chemise.*

caimleid, -e, *s.f.* Camlet, a kind of hard worsted cloth. 2 AC Crook. Anns a' chaimleid, *in the crook.*

caimleir,-ean, *s.f.* Bent stick used by butchers.

†caimneach, *a.* Chaste, pure, free from obscenity. (geamnuidh.)

†caimpear,** -ir, see †caimfear.

†caimse, *gen.* of caimis.

†caimseag, *s.f.* Falsehood, false assertion.

càin, *pr.part.* a' càineadh, *v.a.* Traduce, slander, revile, dispraise. 2 Scold. 3 Satirize. 4‡‡Number, count. Càineam agus aoiream a' bhaoibh a rinn an t-òran, *let me traduce and satirize the fury that made the song* ; chàin e mi gu m' bhròg an, *or* chàin e mi gu cùl mo dhroma, *he traduced me thoroughly.*

càin, cànach [& ††càine], *pl.* càintean, *s.f.* Tribute, tax, toll, kain, rent. 2 Fine. 3 Payment in kind, given to a blacksmith. 4** Slander. A' pàigheadh na cànach, *paying the tribute;* leig càin orra, *make them pay tribute, punish them.*

98. Cainb.

The Library of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

càin, -e, *a.* White. 2 Chaste. 3 Beloved, dear 4AC Clear, bright, fair, pure. Cù càin [bàn], *a white dog.*

càin-acairseid,(AH) *s.f.* Harbour or pier dues, keelage.

cainb, -e, *s.f.* Hemp. 2 Canvas. 3‡‡ Sackcloth, covering worn by penitents. 4§ Hemp plant—*cannabis sativa.* See illust. 98.

cainb-aodach, -aich. *s.f.* Canvas, sack-cloth.

cainbeach,* *s.f.* Rope-yarn.

cainbear, *s.m.* Instrument for dressing flax.

cainb-theàrra,* *s.f.* Tarpaulin.

cainb-uisge,§ *s. f.* Hemp agrimony—*eupatorium cannabium.*

99. Cainb-uisge.

cainchean, -ein, *s.m.* see canach.

†**caindeal**, see coinneal.

caineab,* *Islay* for cainb.

--———**ach**,* *a.* caineabach.

càineach, *a.* Tributary. 2 Like a tribute or fine. 3 Satirical, dispraising. 4 Prone to slander.

†———, *s.f.* Satire, dispraise.

--————**d**, *s. f.* Taxation. 2 Habit of slander, traducing.

càineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Reviling, traducing, slander. 2 Scolding. 3 ‡‡Satire.

†**caineag**, -eig, -an, *s. f.* see cainneag. 2 Farthing. 3 Barley and oats. 4‡‡Muliebre pudendum.

caineal, -eil, *s.m.* Cinnamon—*laurus cinnamomum.*

cain-éisdeachd, *s.f.* Act of listening.

†**cainfic**, see cainich.

†**caingeal**, *s.m.* Hurdle. 2 Reason.

caingeann, -ionn, -an, *s. m.* Prayer, supplication. 2 Agreement. 3 Rule. 4 Cause. 5 ‡‡Fine.

Caingis, *s.f.ind.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

càinich, *pr.p't.* a' càineachadh, *v.a.* Impose a tax, tribute or fine.

†**cainichein**, see canach.

càinichte, *past part.* of **càinich**. Taxed.

càinidh, *fut.aff.a.* of càin.

cainn, AC see cainnt.

†**cainneabhar**, *s.m.* Dirt, filth.

cainneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Mote, small matter. 2 *Hamper—*Skye.* 3(AF) Small moth. 4(CR) Plait of straw for making into bags.—*Skye.*

cainneal, -eil, -ean, *s.f.* see coinneal. 2** Channel, canal.

†**eainnse**, *s.f.* The face.

†**cainnsear**, *s.m.* Scolder. 2 Dagger. 3‡‡Gaelic spelling of *cancer.*

†**cainnseireachd**, *s.f.* Scolding.

†**cainnseoir**, *s.m.* see cainnsear.

†**cainnseoireachd**, see cainnseireachd,

cainnt, -ean, *s. f.* Speech language. 2 Discourse, conversation. 3 Language, tongue. *C.* bhallsgaeh, *burlesque* ; droch chainnt, *oaths and curses.*

———**each**, -eiche, *a.* Loquacious, conversable. 2 Peevish, cross, malicious, carping. Gu *c., peevishly.*

cainnteachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Protervity, peevishness, wantonness.

cainnteachd, *s.f.ind.* Pronunciation. 2 Talkativeness. 3 Peevishness. 4**Asperity, hastiness. 5 Speaking.

cainnteag, -eig, *s.f.* Peevish, cross young female. 2**Canticle.

cainnteal, -eil, *s.m.* Press, crowd. 2 Lump.

cainntean, -ein, *s.m.* Peevish or cross person.

cainntear, -e, -an, *s.m.* Censurer. 2 Reproacher. 3**Babbler. 4**Orator. 5**Linguist.

--————**achd**, *s.f.ind.* Oratory, eloquence. 2 Rhetorical expression. 3 see cainntaireachd.

cainnt-fhear, see cainntear.

————**achd**, see cainntearachd.

†**caintic**, *s.f.* Song, canticle. 2 Song of Solomon so named.

caipin, *s.* Cap (of a cycle.)

caiptean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Captain.

caiptein, *gen. sing.* of caiptean.

————**eachd**, *s.f.* Captaincy. (ceannas-ceud)

càir, *s.f.* Gum. 2 Red blaze. 3 for caoir. 4 Grin. 5 Image. 6 sometimes used for "càthar," *s.m.*

càir, *pr.part.* a' càradh, *v.a.* Dig. 2 Raise. 3 Prepare. 4 Gird on. 5 Bury. 6 Repair, mend. 7 Lay up. 8 Send away. 9 Assert, aver, affirm. 10 Persuade, make to believe. 11 Endear. [Also see càirich.] Càiridh mi a balla, *I will repair her wall ;* chàireadh e orm e, *he would make me believe it.*

†**cairb**, *s.* Jaw, gum.

cairb, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The bent ridge of a girth-saddle. 2 Fusee. 3 Chariot. 4 Ship. 5 Plank. 6 Plough.

cairbean,** -ein. *s.m.* Sailfish.

————**ach**,(AH) -aiche, *a.* Rough, unsmooth, nodulated. Tha cas na sgine *c., the handle of the knife is rough* or *nodulated.*

————**eil**,** *s.f.* Large eel.

————**ein**, see cearban.

cairbh,-e, -ean, *s.f.* Carcase, dead body, corpse. Cairbh spréidhe neo-ghloin, *the carcase of unclean cattle.*

†**cairbh**, *v.a.* Man a fleet. 2 Shake, quiver.

cairbh-charbad,** *s.m.* Bier.

†**cairbheacan**, *s.m.* Ship-boy.

cairbheach, *a.* Cadaverous, charnel.

cairbhean, *n.pl.* of cairbh.

cairbheiste, *s.f.* see cairbhist.

†**cairbhin**, *s.m.* Little ship. 2 The gums.

cairbhinn, -nnean, *s. f.* Carcase of a person, corpse. 2 Lean meat. 3 Carrion. Cairbhinn an rìghrean, *the carcases of their kings.*

--————**each**, -eiche, *a.* Full of carcases. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a corpse or carcase. 3 **Cadaverous.

--————**eachd**, *s.f.* Slaughtering, massacring. 2 Cadaverousness.

cairbhist, -e, *s.m.*[* *f*] Carriage. 2 Load, baggage, bundle. 3 Feu-duty. 4 Personal service to a landlord. 5 Beating, flogging. Fhuair e deagh *ch.*, *he got a good flogging.*

cairbh-theine,** *s.f.* Bust.

cairbinn, (a') AC *pr.part.* Dragging.

————, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Carbine.

————**each**, -ich, *s.m.* Toothless person.

————**each**,** *a.* Toothless.

†**cairbne**, *s.m.* Charioteer.

cairb-srathrach, see cairb 1.

cairc,* *s.f.* Strait, predicament—*Islay.* 2(AC) Flesh, person. 'S e a bha 'na chairc, *he was in a curious predicament.*

†**cairc**, -e, *s.f.* Hair, fur. 2**Eagerness.

†·——**each**, *a.* Hairy, rough. 2 Eager. Gu cairceach, *eagerly.*

†**cairche**, *s.f.* Music.

†**caircheas**, *s.m.* Little vessel. 2 Twist.

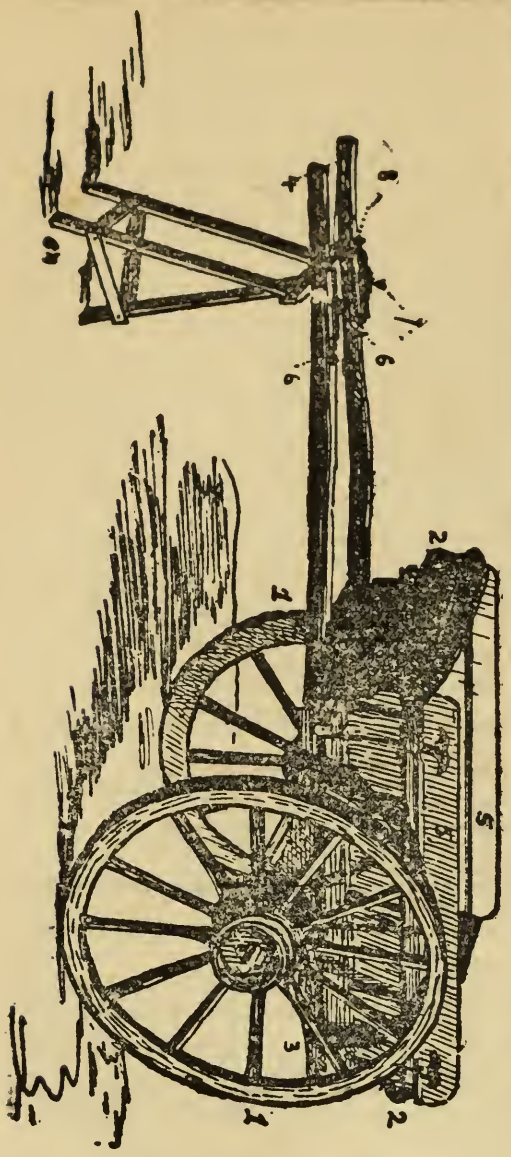
caircheas, *v.a.* Twist. 2 Contort.

càird, *s.f.* (*contr.* of càirdeas.) Gun *ch.*, *without partiality, without lenity* ; fasgadh is *c.*, *shelter and kindness.*

càird, -e, *s.f.* Delay, respite. 2 Rest. 3 Scruple. Gun chàird, *quickly.*

cairde,AC *a.* Convenient, suitable, appropriate, as being of kin.

càirde, *s.m.* Bosom friend. 2 Relation. 3† Friendship. 4 *nom.pl.* of caraid (*for* càirdean)
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Related, connected by birth or marriage. 2 Friendly. 3 Kindly, favourable. Tha iad *c.* d' a chéile, *they are related to each other* ; do na h-uaislean tha thu *c.*, *you are related to the gentry.*
———achas, -ais, *s.m.* see càirdeas.
———alachd, *s.f.ind.* see càirdeas.
———alas, see càirdeas.
càirdean, *pl.* of caraid. Friends, relations, cousins. [In the shape of cousins, bad.—*] Càirdean, mic an dà pheathar, *cousins, the sons of two sisters.*
càirdeas, -eis, *s.m.* Relationship. 2 Friendship. 3 Kindness. 4 Fellowship, friendliness. 5 Benevolence, goodwill. 6**Alliance, as of states. Càirdeas is comain is eòlas, *relationship, obligation, and acquaintanceship*—[a formula to regulate funeral invitations. The "comain," or obligation, is really an act of courtesy— you invite those who on similar occasions have invited you] ; comhdhaltas gu ceud is càirdeas gu fichead, *fostership to a hundred, blood-relation to twenty degrees.* [The closeness of relationship established by fosterage among the Celts is almost without parallel, and this is one of the strongest expressions of Highland opinion on this point.] Càirdeas fola, *blood-relationship; c.* pòsaidh, *affinity.*
càirdeil, -e, *a.* Friendly. 2 Kind, affectionate, tender. 3 Related. Gu *c.*, *kindly.*
càir-dhearg, -eirg, *s.f.* Blush.
————, -eirge, *a.* Red-blazing.
càirdich, *v.a.* see caidrich.
caireachan, -ain, *s.m.* Wide-mouthed person.
†caireachd, *s.f.* Quirks, sleight, cunning.
caireachd.†† *s.f.* Wrestling.
càireadh,‡‡ -ridh, *s.m.* Insertion.
———, *past subj.* of càirich—Like éirich, fuirich, &c., càirich drops its *ch* in conjugation. 'Sud a' chungaidh 'chàireadh 'm bàta 'choisinn buaidh, *that is the instrument that would shape (or mend) the boat that won fame —Filidh, p. 76.*
càireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Prating young girl.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Prating, applied to a garrulous young female.
caireal, *v. n.* Carol, sing, warble.
caireal, -eil, *s.m.* Noise, clamour. 2 Outcry. 3 Sound of distant music. 4 Harmony, melody. 5 Carol. 6††Chirping of birds.
cair alach, *a.* Noisy. 2 Harmonious. 3 Carrolling. 4 Loud and cheerful. 5 Musical. 6††Chirping.
caireall, see caireal.
———ach, see cairealach.
caireamhachd, *s.f.* Sociableness.
†càireamhan, *s.m.* Shoemaker, cobbler.
cairean, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Gum of the mouth. 2 Palate. 3 Chap. 4**Taste of the mouth. 5**Grin. 6 (CR) *erroneously used for* càran. Tha càilean 'am chàirean, *there is a seedling in my gum ;* do m' *ch.* ni's milse, *to my palate sweeter.*
càireanach, *a.* Having gums. 2 Of gums, gingival.
caireist, -e, see cairbhist.
†càireog, see càireag.
†cair-fhiadh, -fhéidh, *s.m.* Hart. 2 Stag.
cairg, *dat. sing.* of carraig.
cairge, *gen. sing.* of carraig.
cairgein, *s.m.* Sea moss, Irish moss.—*chondrus crispus.* [Always preceded by the article *an.*] So called from Carragheen (*dim.* of carraig) Co. Waterford—.‡
†cairgh, *v.n.* Abstain, forbear.
càir-gheal, -ile, *a.* White-foaming, as a wave.
————, ghil, *s.f.* Foaming wave.
Cairghios, -is, *s.m.* see Carghus.
cairgneach, *a.* Knotty, having a rough surface. Sgian is cas chairgneach innte, *a knife with a deer-horn handle*—JM
càirich, *pr.part.* a' càradh, *v.a.* Repair, mend. 2 Order. 3 Affix. 4 Lay to one's charge. 5 Aver. 6 Soothe. 7 Place. [The meanings "8 Cajole. 9 Inter, bury. 10**Raise a monumental mound," as given in the dictionaries do not apply to *càirich* used by itself, but to its meanings in conjunction with other words in the context where it occurs.—this remark applies to many words besides *càirich.*] Air a chàradh, *mended* ; *c.* an altair, *repair the altar* ; na *c.* am peacadh oirnn, *lay not their sins to our charge* ; *c.* r' an taobh e, *place it beside them ; c.* air falbh e, *cajole him away;* chàirich iad 'san uaigh e, *they laid him in the grave;* chàirich mi orra, *I set out (on the journey) resolutely and unflinchingly.*
càirichte, *a. & past part.* of càirich. Repaired, mended. 2 Ordered.
cairid, see caraid.
cairidh, -ean, *s.f.* Mound or wall thrown across the estuary of a river, stream, or arm of the sea, to catch fish. 2 Weir. 3 Tomb. *C.* a chàradh an éisg, *a weir to deceive the fish* ; thug pailteas làmh gu cairidh e, *a sufficiency of hands bore him to the tomb.*
†cairigh, *v.a.* see caraich.
cairin, *s. m. & f.* Darling, favourite. 2 see cairbhinn.
cairioll,‡‡ -ill, *s. m.* Cheerful note, carol. 2 Noise.
cairis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Carcase, corpse.
———each, -eiche, *a.* see caithriseach.
†cairle, *a.* Tumbled, tossed.
†———, *s.m.* Club, staff, stake.
†———, *v.a.* Beat. 2 Toss about.
†cairleacan, *v.* see cairle.
†cair-leum, *v.a.* Tumble or toss about. 2 Beat about.
cairmeal, *s.m.* Tuberous bitter vetch, see carrameille.
càirn, *gen. sing.* of càrn.
——each, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Druid, priest. 2 Osprey, see iolair-iasgair. 3 Kingfisher, see biorra-cruidein.
càirneach, -ich, *s.f.* see càrnach. 2 see bàirneach. †3*Osprey.
————, -eiche, *a.* see càrnach. 2**Fleshy.
càirnean, -ein, *s. m.* Egg-shell. *C.* uigh, *an egg-shell.*
†cairpe, *a.* see coirbte.
†cairptheach, *s.m.* see cairbeach.
†cairptheoir, *s.m.* see carbadair.
cairreall, see caireal.
†cairrig, see carraig.
†———each, *a.* see carraigeach.
†cairrthe, *s.m.* (carra) Chariot. 2 Pillar.]
‡cairse, *s.m.* Club.
cairsealan, *s. pl.* see cairtealan.
càirt, *gen. sing.* of càrt.
cairt, *pr.part.* a' cartadh, *v.a.* Muck, cleanse, purge. 2 Tan, as leather. 3 Strip off the bark. Cairt an leathrach, *tan the leather ;* tha 'm bàthaich cairte, *the byre is cleaned.*
cairt, cartach [& cairte; cairteach in *Lewis*] *pl.* cairtean, *s. f.* Bark. 2 Cart. 3 Card. 4 Chart. 5 Charter. 6 Deed, bond, indenture. 7** *rarely* Stone, rock. [There are five distinct Gaelic words here—i No 1, ii No 2, iii No 3, iv No 4, v Nos 5 & 6. iii, iv, & v are all from Latin *charta* ; v direct



100. Roinnean na Cartach.

from Latin, iv through English *chart*, iii through French and Broad Scots.—CR] Cairt dharaich, *the bark of an oak-tree* ; ag iomairt air na cairtean, *playing at cards.*

NAMES OF THE PARTS &C. OF A CART :
(Roinnean na cartach. Earrainnean cairteach—*Lewis.*)

1 Roth, *pl.* -an, *wheel.* [for parts of a wheel see under "roth"

2 Bocsa na cartach, *body of cart.* [bucus na cartach—*Lewis.*]

3 Cluasag, sorchan (DM) *bolster.* Bròg an, *clogs* (AH) —Pieces of wood severing trams from axle.

3a Na buiun, the two *beams* or *sole-beams*, on each side lengthwise—*Lewis.*

4 Lorg *pl.* luirg, Luirg, *pl.* luirgean, } Shaft, tram—DM

Troma, *pl.* tromachan—*Lewis ;* Spòg, *pl.* spògan; (AH) Speicean ("Fionn") Gàirdean, *pl.* gàirdeanan *W. Isles.*—JM

5 Ceapaichean, *top-sides, floats* Sgiathan—*Lewis.*

6 Cromagan na briogais, *breeching-hooks.* Dubhain na briogais,—*Lewis.*

7 Stapull nan spéilearan, *runner-staple.*

7a Udalan, *runner;* Dubhan deiridh—*Lewis.*

8 Cromag-tharruing, *draught-hook.* Dubhan toisich, dubhan guaille—*Lewis.*

9 Dorus cairte, dorus cùil, deireadh cairte, *back.* Deireadh—*W. Isles & Argyll.*

10 Tarrang-aisil, *lynch-pin.* Bouta [Gaelic spelling of *bolt*] na h-aisil, *axle-bol* ,[the bolt that goes through the sole-beams]; *draught-pin* or *-nail.*

10a Pinne na h-aisil, *axle-pin* [Pins at each end to hold wheels on.]

11 Dromach, *Saddle-chain, "rigbody."—Perthshire* (CR) ; Bann-droma, *back-strap—Lewis.*

12 Ùrlar, *bottom—W. Isles ;* Màs—*Lewis.*

13 Toiseach, *front—W. Isles.*

14 Bòrd-taoibh, *side-board—W. Isles ;* Taobhan—*Lewis.*

15 Sail bhroillich, *front cross-beam—W. Isles.*

16 Sail dheiridh, *box—W. Isles.* 2 *Hind cross-beam.* ☞ Nos. 15 & 16* connect the soles before and behind.

17 Crann meadhon, *pole* between two horses in a coach or waggon.

18 Sglaigean,** *beam.*

19 Beul, beul na cartach, (AH) *rim of cart.* [Corresponding to gunwale of a boat.]

20 Sailthean màis, *or* sailthean ùrlair, (AH) *stots.* [Heavy cross-beams below and supporting bottom.]

21 Cùb,‡‡ *a coup-cart.*

22 Cairt-thaomaidh, *coup-cart—Lewis.*

cairt, *s.m.* fee cairteal.

cairt-bhlàir,* *for* cairt-làir. Common tormentil.

cairt-cheap, -chip, *s.m.* see ceap-cartach.

cairt-chluiche, *s.f.* Playing-card.

cairte, *a. & past pt.* of cairt. Cleansed, purged. 2 Tanned. Leathrach *c.*, *tanned leather.*

cairteach, *a.* see cairtidh.

--————a,** *s.* Deed.

cairteadh, -tidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of cairt, see cartadh.

cairteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Small cart. 2 Small card. 3**Tumbrell.

cairteal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* Quarter (¼.) 2**Gill. 3**Lodging. 4**Chartulary. †5**Challenge. 6**Edict.

————, -eil, *s.m.* Water-mint—*mentha aquatica.*

————achd,** *s.f.* Hospitality.

————aiche,** *s.m.* Boarder.

————an, *s. pl.* of cairteal. Quarters, lodgings.

cairtear, -ir, -irean, *s.m.* Carter, waggoner. 2 **Barker, as of trees.

————achd, *s.f.* Carter's trade, cartage.

cairtearbhan, see caisearbhan.

cairt-fhear, *s.m.* see cairtear.

cair-thalmhainn, *s.f.* Yarrow, milfoil, see luschogsadh-na-fola.

†cairthe, *s.m.* Chariot.

cairtidh, *a.* Swarthy, tawny, bark-coloured, tanned, Truaill *ch., a tanned scabbard.*

————eachd, *s.f.* Swarthiness.

cairt-iùil, *s.f.* Sea-chart. 2 Compass.

cairt-làir, *s.* Tormentil, potentil. see leamhnach.

cairt-lann, -lainn, *s.f.* Chartulary, chart-house.

cairt-leamhna, *s.f.* Tuberous bitter vetch.

cairt-locha, (JM) *s.f.* Root of the water-lily the

juice of which, when boiled, was used to fix black dye in wool
cairt-phostail, *s.f.* Post-card.
cairt-shleamhna, (JM) Root of a small plant, used for tanning leather.
†cais, *a.* Spruce, trim, neat.
†——,** *s.f.* Regard, love, esteem. 2 Hatred. 3 Eye.
cais ** *v.a.* see cas, *v.*
caisbheart, -e irt, *s.f.* Shoes and stockings. 2 **Greaves. (*lit.* foot-gear, as opposed to head-gear—*ceann-bheart.*)
cais-chiabh, -an, *s.f.* Curl, ringlet.
————ach, *a.* Curly, having ringlets or tresses.
caisd, *pr. part.* a' caisdeachd, *v. n.* Listen, hearken. 2 Be quiet. Nach *c.* thu, *will you not be quiet ; c.* a sin thu ! *be quiet you there !*
caisd ! *int.* Silence !
caisdeachd, *s.f.ind.* Listening, act of listening. 2 Silencing. A' c—, *p part.* of caisd.
caisdeal, see caisteal.
————ach, see caistealach.
càise, *s.m.ind.* Cheese. Pailteas de ìm is de chàise, *plenty of butter and cheese.*
caise, *s.f.ind.* Impetuosity, shortness of temper, passion. 2 Stream of water. 3 Wrinkle, fold. 4 Natural curling of hair. 5** *rarely* Mushroom. 6**Discord. 7**Privy parts of a female. 8*Steepness. 9*Haste, shortness of time. 'An caise. *in haste ; c.* a' bhruthaich, *the steepness of the ascent*; is i do chaise féin is coireach, *it is your own impatience that is the cause ; c.* an t-srutha, *the impetuosity of the current;* aghaidh gun sgraing, gun chaise, *a face without frown or wrinkle.*
-——, *comp.* of *a.* cas. More or most steep or rapid.
càiseach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in cheese. 2 Productive of cheese. Aranach, càiseach, *abounding in bread and cheese.*
caiseach, -eiche, *a.* Wrinkled. 2 Passionate, impetuous.
————d,* (gu) *a.* Crabbedly.
caisead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of steepness, 2 of suddenness, 3 of rapidity, 4 of impetuosity, 5 of crispness. 6 Increase of steepness, &c. 7** see casaid. Diridh mi a' bheinn air a caisead, *I will ascend the mountain, no matter how steep* (*lit.* on its steepness.)
caiseag,** -eig, *s.f.* Stem of a weed.
caiseal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Bulwark, wall. 2 Castle, garrison. 3 Hurdle. 4 Mound. 5 Cruive in a river for fishing. 6‡‡Ford. 7‡‡ Stone building.
————ach, *a.* Having bulwarks, walled.
——.—achd, *s.f.* Battlement.
caiseamachd, see caismeachd.
†caiseamhan, -ain, *s.m.* Shoemaker.
caisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Anything curled, wrinkled or hairy. 2 The dewlap or skin that hangs down from the breasts of cows. 3 Surliness. 4* Short-tempered man. Comharradh caisein, a *mark upon cattle by cutting the dewlap.* [Dewlap in Uist is "sprògan"]
†caisean, *s.m.* Hoarseness. 2 Phlegm.
caiseanach, -aiche, *a.* Sour, short-tempered.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Fretfulness, peevishness, shortness of temper.
caisean-feusaig,* -in-, -an-, *s.m.* Moustache.
caisean-snidhe,* -in-, -an-, *s.m.* Stalactite.
caisean-uchd, -in-, -an-, *s.m.* The breast strip of a sheep killed at Christmas, or on New Year's eve, and singed and smelled by each member of the family, as a charm against fairies and spirits. [MacAlpine adds "in *Islay* at any time, but never for the sake of the fairies." (!)
càisear,** *a.* Cheesy.
————,** -ir, *s.m.* Cheesemonger.
————achd,** *s.f.* Cheesemongery.
caisearbhan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Dandelion, see bèarnan-Bride. 2 Chicory, succory, see lus-an-t-siùcair.
————-nam-muc, ‡‡ *s. m.* Dandelion, see bèarnan-Bride.
cais'eart, -eirt, *s.f.* see caisbheart.
caisein-clach, (AF) Stone chatterer, see cloichearan.
cais-fhionn, caisne, *a.* White-footed.
————,** *s.m.* White-legged cow.
Càisg, *gen.sing.* Càisge, Càsg, Càsga, *s.f.* The Passover, Easter. 2 Feast. Di-dòmhnaich na Càisge, *Easter Sunday.* [Always preceded by the article *a' Ch—.*]
caisg, *pr. part.* a' casgadh *v.a. & n.* Restrain, check, stop, still, calm, quiet, subdue, subside, put an end to. 2*Staunch. *Ch.* an onfhadh, *the storm subsided*; a chaisgeas fuaimneach mara is tuinn, *who stills the roar of sea and surge ;* caisg an fhuil, *staunch the blood.*
Càisge, *gen. sing.* of Càisg.
càisgeach, *a.* see càisgeil.
caisgear, *fut. pass.* of caisg.
càisgeil,** *a.* Paschal.
caisgidh, *fut. aff. act.* of caisg.
caisiall, -ill, -lan, *s.m.* Shoemaker's strap.
caisil-chrò, (casairt‡) Coffin, bier made of wicker (*lit.* bed of blood.) 2 Circular paling.
caisiol, -il, -ean, *s.f.* see caiseal.
————achd, see caisealachd.
———— -chra, see caisil-chrò.
caisionn, see cais-fhionn.
caisle, see cuisle.
caisleac,** *s.f.* Stream.
caisleach, -ich, *s.f.* Ford. 2 Foot-path. 3 Smooth place. 4**Smooth path.
caisleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stirring up, shaking, as of a feather-bed. A' c—, *pr. part.* of caislich.
caisleach-spuing, *s.f.* Touchwood, spunk.
†caislean, -ein, *s.m.* Castle, garrison, tower.
†caislear, -an, *s.m.* Projector. 2 Castle builder.
†cais-lì, *a.* Polished, made smooth
caislich, *pr. part.* a' caisleachadh & caisleadh, *v.a.* Shake, stir up, as a bed. 2 Rouse. 3†† Smoothe, soften. 4**Polish.
caislichte, *a. & past part.* of caislich. Shaken, stirred up, roused. 2 Polished, smoothed.
caismeachd, -an, *s.f.* Alarm, warning. 2 Hint. 3 Highland march or war-song. 4* Beating time to an instrument with the foot—*Islay. C.* bhuadhach, *shouts of victory.*
————ach, *a.* Alarming, that alarms. 2 That gives warning or notice.
caismeart, -eirt, -an, *s. f.* Heat of battle. 2 Armour. 3 Band of combatants.
————ach, -ich, -iche an, *s.m.* Armed man.
caisne, *comp.* of *a.* cais-fhionn.
caisnich, ††*pr. part.* a' caisneachadh, *v.a.* Shake roughly, crush.
caisreabhachd, *s. f.* Legerdemain, juggling conjuring.
caisreabhaiche, *s.m.* Juggler, conjurer.
caisreag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Curl, ringlet. 2 Wrinkle.
caisreagach, -aiche, *a.* Curled. 2 Wrinkled. 3 Shrivelled. 4**Bushy, as hair.
————d,** *s.f.* Crispation.
caisreagaich,** *v.a.* Curl.
caisreagan, *pl.* of caisreag.
caisrig, *v.a.* see coisrig.
———-ich, see caisreagaich.
caiste, *a.* & *past. part.* of cas. Twisted, curled,

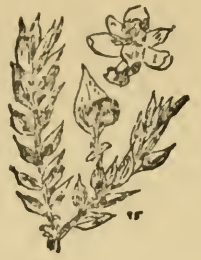
twined. Snàth caiste, *sewing thread.*
caisteal, -eil, -an *s.m.* Castle, fort, tower, garrison. 2 Tu rete t mansion 3 Trunk of the body. Bu chaisteal dhomh thu, *thou wert a castle to me* ; caisteal a' chuirp, *the trunk of the body.*
——— -deiridh,** *s.m.* Quarter-deck of ship.
——— -toisich,‡‡ *s.m.* Forecastle of ship.
caistean,** -ein, *s.m.* Crafty fellow.
c àit', see c'àite.
cait, *gen. sing.* of cat.
†cait, *s.f.* Sort, kind.
caitcheann,(JM) *s.m.* Land common to all the crofters in a township—*Tiree.*
caitchinn,(AC) *a. Tiree* for coitchionn. 2 Striped, cat-head like.
c'àite ? (c'àit' before a vowel) *adv.* for cia àite ? *where ? in what place ?* C'àit' an robh thu ? *where were you ?* c'àit' am bheil e ? *where is he ?* c'àit' an d'fhuair thu e ? *where did you get it ?*
càite, *a.* & *past part.* of càth, Winnowed, sifted.
caite, *a.* & *past part.* of caith, (for caithte.)
càiteach, -ich, ichean, *s.f.* Chaff, husks. 2 Refuse. 3 Measure made of rushes, basket. 4††Winnowing sheet.
———, -iche, *a.* Full of chaff or husks.
†caiteach, *s.f.* Ship's mainsail. 2‡‡Main-sheet
caiteach, see caithteach.
———as, see caithteachas.
caiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Basket. 2 Butter pot. 3*Leather pot. 4 Basket for trout—*Islay.* 5 **Canister. 6 Place made of straw, to contain oats or barley in a barn. 7 Small bit. 8**Butter. 9(AF) see cuiteag.
†caitean, -ein, *s.m.* Chain.
caitean,§ -ein, *s.m.* Classes of plants called *amentiferæ* and *cupuliferæ.*
———, -ein, *s.m.* see caitein. 2§Blossom of osier. 3‡‡Little cat.
———ach, see caiteineach.
caiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Caddis, scrapings of linen applied to wounds. 2 Refuse from carding wool. 3(AF) Caddis worm.
caitein, -ean, *s.m.* Shag, nap on cloth. 2 Ruffling of the sea surface. 3 Springing breeze. 4 Bad temper. 5(DU) Effect of wear on cloth. Tha caitein air an aodach, *the cloth has a nice nap on it* ; thoir c. air an aodach, *raise the nap;* thoir c. air an duine, *rouse the man's temper ;* caitein gaoithe, *a springing breeze.*
caiteineach, -eiche, *a.* Shaggy, hairy, rough, nappy. 2 Rufiled, as the sea. 3** Rough-skinned. 4**Curled, frizzled.
———,** *s.m.* Hairdresser. 2 Cloth-dresser.
càith,* *gen.* càtha, *s f.* "Seeds," husks of corn. †2 Chaff. 3†Blemish. Sugh na càtha, *juice of the seeds for making sowens.*
caith,** *s.m.* Pudendum virile.
caith, *pr. part.* a' caitheamh & caitheadh, *v.n.* & *a.* Spend, wear, consume, exhaust. 2 Waste, squander 3 Cast. 4 Shoot. 5**Drive, as a ship. Chaith e 'shaibhreas, *he squandered his wealth*; chaith e 'aodach, *he wore out his clothes ;* a' caitheamh casaig, *wearing a cloak* ; chaith a' choinneal, *the candle is consumed* ; chaitheadh e, *it is consumed ;* a' caitheadh chlach, *throwing stones* ; a' caitheamh air comnarradh, *shooting at a mark* ; gu'm meal 's gu'n caith thu e, *may you enjoy and wear it*—said to anyone who puts on a new article of clothing for the first time.
†caith, *a.* see caidh.
†càith, *v.a.* Winnow, sift.
caith-bheart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Battle-armour.
caith-bhràghad, s. King's evil—*Arran.*
caitheach, -eich, -eichean. *s.m.* Spendthrift, prodigal, profuse, extravagant.
———, -eiche, *a.* Prodigal, profuse, extravagant.
caitheadh. *s.m.* & *pr.part* see caitheamh.
caitheamh, -eimh, *s.m* Spending, consuming. 2 Wasting. 3 Casting, putting, shooting. 4 **Extravagance. A' c —, *pr. part.* of caith. Thug iad tri laithean aig a caitheamh, *they took three days driving her (the boat.)*
caitheamh (-eimh, *s.f.* Consumption. 2**Asthma. [Preceded by the article *a' ch*—.]
——— -aimsire, -aimsreach, *s.f.* Pastime, sport, diversion. 2 Waste of time.
——— -beatha *s.f.* Moral conduct, behaviour, conversation, mode of living.
caithear, *fut pass.* of caith.
———, caitheamra, *a.* Just, well-bestowed.
†caithfear, *v. irr.* & *def.* One must. Caithfeam, *we must ;* caithfidh mi &c), *I (&c.) must.*
†caithfeadh-aimsire, see caitheamh-aimsire.
caithir, -threach, *pl.* caithrichean [& -thriche] see cathair.
càithleach, -ich, *s.m.* see càileach & càtha.
càithlean, -ein, see càilean.
———ach, see càileanach.
caith-mhìleadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Soldier, warrior.
caithne,§ *s.* Strawberry-tree—*arbutus unedo.* 2 (AF) Two-year-old heifer.

101. Caithne.

caithream,-eim,*s.m.*[& *f.*] Joyful noise. 2 Applause. 3 Shout of triumph or joy. 4 Loud noise. 5 Shout. 6 Beating, as of a drum at regular intervals—*Islay.* 7**Symphony. 8** Information, notice. 9 (JGM) C reering pace. 10**Triumph. Chum *c.* a dheanamh ann ad chliù, *to rejoice in thy praise* ; is *c.* bròin am beul ar bàird, *and the shout of death in the mouth of our bard* ; mar *ch.* chlàr, *like the symphony of harps* ; sgeul 'tha dubhach le m' iuntinn, nach robh sibh anns a' Chaillich fo chaithream an lionadh, *what a pity you were not in the Corryvreckan when the filling neap tide was in full career—Filidh, p. 44.*
caithreamach, -aiche, *a.* Victorious, triumphant. 2 Shouting, making a loud shout. 3* Beating at regular intervals.
———————aich, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. part.* Triumphing. 2 Shouting.
†caithreamadh, *s.m.* Information.
caithreamaich,†† *s f.* Shouting.
caithream, see caithream.
———ich, *v.a.* & *n.* Triumph, conquer. 2 Shout.
caithrig,(DU) *v.a.* Take refuse of straw out of grain with the hand.
———ean,(DU) *s.m.* Broken straw separated from grain.
caithrinn,* *s.f.* Refuse of straw taken out of corn after being threshed.
———ich,* *v.a.* Shake straw before bundling it, or making trusses.
caithris, *s.f.ind.* Watching. 2 Circumspection, attention. 3 Watch by night. 4*Excessive fatigue from watching incessantly. 5(AC) Labour required of a crofter holding under a tacksman. 6**Ball (dance.)
———, *pr. part.* a' caithris, *v. a.* Watch, guard, defend, keep. 2(AC) Wake, harass.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Watchful, attentive, circumspect. 2*Fatigued by continual watch

ing. Gu c., *watchfully.*
caithriseachd, *s. f.* Watchfulness, attentiveness, circumspection. 2 Continued or frequent watching.
caithrisich, *v.a. & n.* see caithris.
caithte, *past. pt.* of caith. Spent, wasted, exhausted, squandered. 2 a Lean, lank.
-———ach, -eiche, *a.* Lavish, wasteful, prodigal. 2 Consumptive. 3**Wearing. Caithteach air duine, *apt to wear one down soon* ; duine c., *a wasteful person* ; tinneas c., *a wasting disease.*
-———achas, -ais, *s.m.* Lavishness, profusion, prodigality. 2 State of wearing or exhausting. 3* Liability to be worn out. 4**Wasting.
-———achd, *s.f.* see caithteachas.
caithtein, see caitein.
caithtiche, -ean, *s.m.* Spendthrift, waster, prodigal. 2‡‡Wearing garment.
caitin, see caitean.
———each, -ich, *s.m.* Cloth-dresser.
†caitinn, -e, *s.f.* Often frequenting.
†-———each, *a.* Much frequented.
caitleacach, *a.* see catholach.
càl, càil, *s.m.* Kale, cabbage, colewort. 2** Name for all sorts of cabbage. 3** Scotch broth, of which kale is a principal ingredient. 4**Dinner. 5 *rarely* Joke. An d' fhuair thu do chàl ? *did you have your dinner (kale.) ?*
†cal, *s.m.* Sleep slumber, insensibility.
†cal, *v.a. & n.* Burn. 2 Keep safe. 3 Sleep. 4 Get into harbour.
cal,** *s.m.* Condition of body. 2 Grief, despondency. 3 Darkness. 4†† see ceal. Is math a chal, *he is in good condition* ; mu'm fàs air t'inntinn cal, *ere grief falls on thy mind.*
cala, *s.m.* see caladh.
†cala, *a.* Hard, thrifty, frugal, saving.
caladair, -ean, *s.m.* Calendar, register. 2 Machine for calendering cloth.
caladh,** see cal.
†caladh, *a.* see †cala.
caladh, -aidh, -aichean [calaidh & calachan] *s.m.* Harbour, port, haven, road for ships. 2 Shore. 3 Ferry. 4 Porch. 5 Bay. 6*Land in the distance, as at sea. Fhuair sinn an caladh, *we gained the harbour* ; cha d' thug thu do long gu caladh fhathast, *you have not brought your ship into harbour yet* ; thog sinn c. air an treas là, *we descried land on the third day* ; na Còig Calaidh, *the Cinque Ports;* an c. ait, *the joyful shore* ; cala-dhireach an long, *slack-sheet.*
cala-dhireach, *a.* see calg-dhireach.
calaich, *pr.pt.* a' calachadh, *v.a. & n.* Bring into harbour. 2 Reside. 3 Continue, remain. 4 *Moor, anchor.
†calaim *(for* caidleam,) I am sleeping.
†calainn, *s.f.* Couch.
calainn, -ean, see colann.
†calair, *s.m.* Crier.
†———eachd, *s.f.* Burying, interring. †2 Shouting. †3 Proclamation.
†calaiseachd, *s.f.* Juggler.
†calaist,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *college.*
calaman, see calman.
calameilt,§ Calamint—*calamintha.*
calamh, see caladh.
calanas, *s.f.* Spinning of wool or flax. 2 Working at wool, flax, hemp, &c. For technical terms employed see under "beart-fhighe-adaireachd," "cuidheall - sniomh," "cuigeal" &c. [Usual measurements—Five ells, or seven yards make a suit of men's clothes ; 6 ells, a lady's costume ; 8 ells a costume, including outdoor cloak or jacket. Amount of materials for a tweed suit—11lb wool an ell of cloth (a little less for ladies' stuffs); 7 lb clean wool makes 3 yards of drugget; 1¼ lb warp, ¾lb good indigo. Carding and spinning, 8d. ℔ lb., ; weaving, 7d. ℔ yard.]
calann,†† *s.m.* see calum.
† alb, see †calbh.
calba, *s.m.* see calpa.
calbh, cailbh [& cailbhe] *s.m.* †Head. [2 Erroneously given as "Headland, cape.' by ‡—CR.] 3 Bald pate. 4 Hardiness. 5 see colbh. 6††Scalp.
calbh, cuilbh [& cailbh], *s.m.* Shoot or rising tree, especially of hazel. 2 Rib of an osier basket, &c. 3 Continuous gush or pouring of any liquid, from a cleft or cranny. *C.* fola *streaming of blood from a wound.*
-——, *a.* Bald.
-——ach. *a.* Causing baldness.
-——achd, *s.f.ind.* Baldness.
calbhair, -e, *a.* Eager for food, voracious.—*Suth'd.*‡
†calbhthas, *s.m.* Half-boot, buskin.
càl-bhoingein, *s.m.* Spinach. 2 Colewort.
calc, *pr.pt.* a' calcadh, *v.a* Caulk. 2 Full, drive, beat, ram, cram, push violently forward. 3** Drive a wad into a gun with a ramrod.
——,** *a.* Hard, obdurate.
——, *s.f.* see cailc.
——ach,¶ *s.m.* Eider-duck, see lach-Lochlannach.
calcadair, see calcair.
calcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Caulking, driving, beating, ramming, cramming, pushing violently. 2** Driving with a rammer. 3** Oakum. Luchd-calcaidh, *caulkers.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of calc.
calcadh-bith,(AH) *s.m.* Calking.
calcaich, *v.a.* Same meanings as calc. †2 Harden by tramping. 3**Grow obdurate.
———te, *a. & past pt.* of calcaich. Caulked. 2 Hardened. 3**Obdurate.
calcaidh, *fut. aff. act.* of calc.
calcair, -ean, *s.m.* Caulker. 2 Rammer.
——-—eachd, *s.f.* Caulking, occupation of a caulker. 2 Ramming.
calcas,* *s.m.* Oakum. 2(MMcD) Tarry hemp used for caulking.—*Lewis.*
càl-ceanann, -ainn, *s.m.* Dish of greens and potatoes boiled and mashed together.
càl-ceirsleach, -eich, *s.m.* Cabbage.
†càl-chearcain, *s.m.* Shuttlecock.
càl-colaig, *s.m.* Cauliflower.
càl-colbhairt,§ *s. m.* Sea-kale or -cabbage, (colbt, *stalk* + art, *flesh*) see praiseach braidne.
caldach, *a.* Sharp-pointed.
†caldach, see calldach.
cal-dìtheanach, *s.m.* Cauliflower.
calg, cuilg, *s.m.* Awn. 2 Prickle, point. 3 Any sharp-pointed thing. 4 Sting. 5 Beard of corn. 6 Spear, shaft. 7 Arrow. 8 Sword. 9 Hair or fur of animals, especially pile of black cattle, and bristles of pigs. 10**The grain. 11 see colg. 12* Refuse of lint. An aghaidh a' chuilg, *against the bristle*; an cluaran a' call a chuilg, *the thistle losing its prickle* ; iomairt nan calg, *the contest of spears.*
calgach, -aiche, *a.* Bristly, sharp-pointed, prickly. 2 Piercing. 3 Having awns, as ears of barley. 4 Shaggy. 5 Barbed. 6**Sprightly. 7**Passionate, ardent. Le slataibh *c., with piercing lashes* ; armach, calgach, ullamh, *armed, ardent, and ready.*
†calg-ard, *a.* Straight, high.
calg-bhealaidh,§ cuilg-, *s.m.* Butcher's broom,

—*ruscus aculeatus.* [Said to be the badge of the Sutherlands, but it is not indigenous to the Highlands, and it is doubtful if a plant of it existed there when this clan was powerful 500 years ago.]



102. Calg-bhealaidh.

calg-bhior, -a, -an, *s.m.* Barbed weapon. 2 Point of a spear.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Barbed, crenated.

calg-bhrudhainn, *s.m.* Butcher's broom, see calg-bhealaidh.

calg-dhireach, -eiche, *a.* Direct, straight as an arrow. 2**Contrary, against the grain.

————, *adv.* Directly, quite. 2*Slack sheet, right before the wind. Calg-dhireach an aghaidh a chéile, *directly opposite each other.*

càl-gruidhean,§ -ein, *s. m.* (gruidhean, *grain-like flowers*) Cauliflower.

càl-gruth, } see càl-gruidhean.
càl-gruthach, }

call, -a, *s.m.* Losing, dropping. 2 Loss, damage, detriment. 3 Calamity. 4 Privation, destitution. Is mór mo chall ris, *great is my loss by it*; call ùine, *loss of time* ; a' call na h-aimsir, *losing time* ; a' call air, *losing by it*; a' call airgid, *dropping money.* A' c—, *pr.pt.* of caill.

†call, -a, *s.m.* Church. 2 Veil. 3 Hood.

calla, *a.* Tame, quiet, not wild, domestic. Beathaichean calla, *domestic animals.*

†callach, *s.m.* see cullach. 2 Bat.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Taming, domesticating. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of callaich.

callag, *s f.* see calltag.

callaich, *pr.part.* a' callachadh, *v. a.* Tame, make quiet, domesticate. Callaichidh am biadh fiadh na beinne, *food will tame the mountain deer.*

————te, *a.* & *past pt.* of callaich. Tamed, domesticated, civilized.

callaid, -ean, *s.f.* Fence, partition, hedge. 2 Lurking-place. 3 Cap. 4 Wig. 5 Funeral cry. 6 Elegy. 7**Wrangling noise. An ti a bhriseas callaid teumaidh nathair e, *he that breaketh a hedge a serpent shall bite him* ; *c.* dhroighinn, *a hedge of thorns.*

callaideach, -eiche, *a.* Fenced, hedged, partitioned. 2 Surrounded. 3 Wearing a cap or wig. 4 Of, like, or belonging to, a fence, hedge, or partition. 5**Obstreperous.

callaidh, -e, *a.* Active, nimble, quick, agile, "clever."

†callaidhe, -an, *s.m.* Partner.

callaidheachd, *s.f.* Activity, nimbleness, agility, quickness, "cleverness." 2 Tameness.

callaid-thogail,‡‡ -ean-togail, *s.f.* Circumvallation.

callaig, see calluinn.

callaighe, -an, *s.m.* Divider, distributer.

call-aimsir, *s.m.* Loss or waste of time.

callainn, *s.f.* see calluinn.

†callair, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *caller.*

callais,** *s.f.* Buffoonery.

†callait, see gairm.

†callamh, *a.* Supple, flexible, pliant.

callan, -ain, *s.m.* Noise, clamour, shouting. 2 Prating, babbling. 3* Absurd hammering at anything. 4(AH) Constant repetition of a word or phrase. 5(DU) Noisy group, applied to a gossiping assembly. [Sometimes used for *calum.*]

callanach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, clamorous.

callathar,(CR) Gaelic spelling of "caller." Cho callathar ris a' bhreac, *as healthy as the trout.*

call-chircein, *s.m.* Shuttlecock.

callda, *a.* see calla.

calldach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Loss, detriment, damage. 2 Calamity. 3 Succession of losses. Ni e suas an *c.*, *he will make up the loss.*

————,* *a.* Losing, ruinous.

————d,* see calldach.

calldaich, *v.* see callaich.

calldain, -e, *s.m.* see calltuinn.

càl liath-ghlas,§ *s. m.* White goose-foot, see praiseach fhiadhain. *Argyllshire.*

calloid, -c, -ean, *s.f.* see callaid.

callta, *a.* see calla.

————ch, -aich, -aichean, see calldach.

calltag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Black guillemot—*uria grylle.*¶

†calltarnach, *s.f.* Truss of weeds.

calltuinn, -e, *s. m.* Hazel—*corylus avellana.* [Badge of Clan Colquhoun.] Slatan de 'n *ch.*, *hazel rods*; preas *ch.*, *hazel bush*; cnò *ch.*, *hazel nut.*

Calluinn,-e,*s.f.* New year's day. †2** Collection of dressed victuals made all over the country by the poor on New year's day. 3**Christmas box. [Generally preceded by the article *a'*] Gillean Calluinne, *Hogmanay lads*—carollers who perambulate the townland at night at the New year.

103. Calltuinn.

calm, *a.* see calma.

————,* *s.m.* Thick-set, stoutly-built person. 2 Prop, pillar. 3**Champion.

calma, *a.* Brave, stout, daring, resolute, strong. 2 Thick-set, brawny, robust.

————chd, *s. f.* Stoutness, courage, strength, bravery, personableness.

————dachd, see calmachd.

————das, see calmachd.

————idh, see calma.

————il, see calma.

calman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dove, pigeon.

———— -cathaidh,¶ *s.m.* Hoopoe—*upupa epops.* Gob a' chalmain-chathaidh, bithidh tu slàn mu 'm pòs thu, *beak of the moulting dove, you 'll be well before you marry.* The saying is applied to sick children—N.G.P. "Calman-cathaidh" is rendered "hoop" in A. MacDonald's vocabulary.

———— -coille,(McL & D) *s. m.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove, cushat.

———— -coille-fearan,¶ Ring-dove, see calman-fiadhaich 1.

———— -creige,(AF) Rock-dove. see smùdan.

———— -dé, *s.m.* Butterfly.

———— -fiadhaich,¶ *s.m.* Ring-dove, wood-pigeon—*columba palumbus.* 2 Stock-dove, see calman gorm.

———— -gobhlach,(AF) Fan-tailed pigeon.

———— -gorm,¶ *s. m.* Stock-dove.—*columba œnas.*

104. Calman-cathaidh.

105. Calman-fiadhaich.

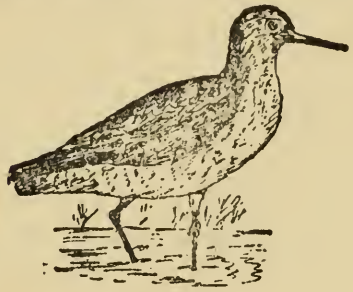
106. Calman-gorm.

——— -mara,¶ *s.m.* Rock-dove, see smùdan.
calman-nan-creag,*s.m.* Rock-dove, see smùdan.
——— -taighe, *s.m.* Domestic pigeon.
——— -tùchan, (AF) Turtle-dove. see turtur.
calmar,†† *s.m.* Kind of fish.
calmaria, see calma.
†calmas -ais, *s.m.* see calmachd.
calm-lann, -a, -an [& -lainn**], *s.m.* Dove-cot.
calmunnach, -aiche, *a.* see calma.
càl-na-mara,§ *s.m.* Seakale, see praiseach-tràigha.
calp,* *s.f.* Rivet nail. for calpa 6.
calpa, *pl.* -an [& -annan] *s.m.* Calf of the leg. 2 Pillar. 3 Tier or ply of a rope or cable. 4 Shrouds or standing rigging of a ship. 5 Capital (of money.) 6 Nails, see bàta p. 76. 7 Shank of an anchor, see under bàta, p.77. *C.* na tàirnge, *a halliard or hoisting rope*; *c.* is riadh, *capital and interest*; meall a' chalpa, *the calf of the leg*; caol a' chalpa, *the small of the leg.*
calpach,-aich, -aichean, *s.m.* [& *f.*] see colpach.
———, -aiche, *a.* Stout-legged, strong-legged.
calpannach, *a.* see calpach.
calpanta,** *a.* Bony.
———s,** -ais. *s.m.* Brawniness.
càl-Phàdruig,§ *s.m.* London pride, Peter's kale, none-so-pretty—*saxifraga umbrosa.*
càl-phleadhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Gardener's dibble.
cal-shalainn,** *s.* Alkali.
caltuinn,§ s. Southernwood. see meath-chaltuinn.
calum, -uim, *s.m.* ‖Corn, harduess on the skin from working with spades, oars, &c., callosity.
calunn, -uinn, see calum.
cam, *v.a.* Bend, curve, make crooked or distorted. 2 Blind. Cham thu am maide, *you bent the stick.* [càm in *Gairloch*, *&c*—DU.]

107. Càl-Phàdruig.

cam,*gen.m.* caim, *comp.* caime,*a.* Crooked,awry, distorted, curved, bent. 2 Blind of an eye. 3 Ill-directed. 4 Tricky, dishonest, deceitful. Tha e cam, *he is blind of an eye*; maide cam, *a crooked stick*; cha robh cam nach robh crosda, *the one-eyed was ever cross.* [*Càm* in some places.]
cam, see caim.
†cam, *s.m.* Deceit, fraud, artifice.
cam,* -aime, *s.f.* Female blind of one eye.
†cama, *a.* Strong, courageous, daring, bold, brave.
†camabhil, -e, *s.f.* Camomile.
camcag, -aig, *s.f.* Trip, sudden tripping of the heels. Leig e mi le *c.*, *he tripped me up*; cuir *c.*, *trip.*
†camach, *s.f.* Power, influence. 2 Ability.
camachag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small bay.
cama-chòdan, see cnòdan.
cama-chraos,(AH) *s.m.* (*lit.* wry mouth) Mendicant expectancy, condition in which one makes a poor mouth.
camadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bend, bending, curve, curving, crook. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cam. Air chamadh, *adv. aside.*
cama-dhubh, *s. f.* Arm- or thigh-bone. 2 see cam-dhubh.
camag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Curl, ringlet. 2 Crook. 3 Clasp. 4 Side of the head, temple. 5 Club. 6 Bay, arm of the sea. 7 Anything crooked or curved. 8 Comma, in writing. 9**Quibble, quirk. 10 Anything undesirable. 11†† Curve. Bhuail e 'sa chamaig e, *he struck him on the temple.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Curled, as hair, having ringlets. 2 Crooked. 3**Winding. Do chùl *c.*, *thy tressy ringlets.*
———an, *pl.* of camag.
camagan-sréine, *s.m.* Bit.
camag-ara, see camag-gharaidh.
camag-gharaidh, *s.f.* The temple, hollow above the eye.
camaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bend.
camaichte,** *past part.* Bent.
camalag,(JM) *s.f.* Curl, ringlet—*W. Isles.*
†cam-all, see càmhal.
cama-lùbach,(AF) Sandpiper, see trileachan-tràighe.
———————, *a.* Devious, winding.
camamhil, see camomhail.
caman, -ain, *pl.* -ain [& camanan,] Club for playing shinty, hurley, or golf. Not a cricket-bat, as given in some dictionaries, as *cam an* must have a curve in it. 2(DU) see cam. ag, 4.
———achd, *s.f.* Shinty, hurley, golf.
camar,** *s.m.* Fool, idiot.
———an, see camar.
camart, -airt, *s.m.* Pain or spasmodic affection of the neck, causing the patient to look awry. 2 Wry neck.
camas,* -ais, *s.m.* Mould for making bullets. 2

see camus.
——ach, see camusach.
cambar,(AC) *s.m.* Place of burial.
cam-bheul, -eòil, *s.m* Distorted mouth.
————ach, *a.* Wry-mouthed.
cam-bhileach, *a.* Wry-lipped.
cam-bhuidhe, *a.* Yellow-curled, yellow-waving. T'fhalt cam-bhuidhe, *thy yellow curled hair.*
†cam-braic, *s.m.* Wry mouth.
†cam-ceachdta. *s.m.* The North Pole.
cam-chas,** *s.f.* Bandy leg.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Bandy-legged.
cam-chòmhdhail, *s.f.* Unlucky foregathering or meeting. Cam-chòmhdhail ort ! *bad luck to you !*
cam-dhàn, -ain, *pl.* -dàna, *s.m.* Iambic verse.
————ach,‡‡ *a.* Iambic.
cam-dhubh, *pl.* cama-dhubha. *s.f.* Fore-leg of cattle and sheep. There is no white on them, even when the beasts are fat.—JM
†ca-mead, see cia meud ?
cam-glas,¶ *s.f.* Red-shank. 2(AF) Red-start, red-pole, purple sandpiper.



108. Cam-ghlas.

cam-ghob,¶ *s.f.* Common crossbill, wrybill,—*loxia curvirostra.*

109. Cam-ghob.

†camh, -aimh, *s. m.* Power, might, ability, strength. 2 Influence. 3 Gaelic spelling of *cave.*
camh,* *contr.* of camhanach.
†camhach, *s.f.* Might, power, influence.
camhach, -aiche, *a.* Loquacious, garrulous, prattling, talkative.
————as, -ais, *s.f.* Loquacity, garrulity, talkativeness.
càmhair,** *s. f.* see camh-fhàir.
càmhal, -ail, *s.m.* Camel. Deich càmhail, *ten camels.*
camhan, -ain, *pl.* camhanan, *s.m.* Hollow plain. 2**Little cave, cove. Feadh nan lùb 's nan camhanan, *among the bays and coves.*
camhanach, -aich, *s.f.* Dawn, early morn. 2 Twilight.
†camhaoir, see camh-fhàir.
camh-fhàir, -e, *s.f.* Dawn, daybreak.
camhlach, -aich, see cabhlach.
camhul, -uil, see càmhal.
camlag,(CR) *s.f* Skye for camag 1, see camalag
————ach, *a.* see camagach.
camlaid, -e, see caimlaid.
cam-lerg, -luirg. *s.f.* Crooked staff. 2 Circuitous road. 3**Crooked or meandering path. Am fear nach gabh comhairle gabhaidh e *c.*, *he that takes not advice will go astray.*
cam-lùb, *s.m.* Curl.
———— ach ‡‡ -aiche, *a.* In curls.
cam-luirgneach, *a.* Bow-legged, bandy-legged.
†cam-mhagarlach, see c— -luirgneach,
cam-mhuin, see cam-mhuineal.
cam-mhuineal, -eil, *s.m.* Wry neck. 2 The bird wryneck.
————ach, *a.* Wrynecked.
camog, -oig, -an. see camag.
†camoga, *s.pl.* The temples of the head.
camogach, *a.* see camagach.

110. Camomhail.

camomhail, *s.m.* Camomile—*anthemis nobilis.*
———— -fiadhain, *s.m.* Scentless May-weed, see buidheag-an-arbhair.
camp, -a *c* caimp, *pl.* -aichean, [-an & -annan,] *s.m.* Camp. Am meadhon a' chaimp, *in the middle of the camp.*
——-achadh -aidh. *s.m.* Encamping, encampment. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of campaich. Tha aingeal Dhé a' campachadh, *the angel of God encamps.*
——aich, *pr.pt.* a' campachadh, *v.n.* Encamp.
†campaineach, *a.* Of Champagne.
campair, -ean, *s.m.* Camp-master.
campar, -air, *s.m.* Anger, grief, vexation, uneasiness, sorrow. 2** Camphire. Na cuireadh e *c.* ort, *do not let it vex you* ; *c.* inntinn, *vexation of spirit.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Angry, grievous, vexatious, troubled, fretting.
camparaid,* *s.f.* Bustle.
†camp-thuaim, *s.f.* Entrenchments.
cam-rath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sewer, gutter, dyke.
cam-riaghailt, -ean, *s.f.* Anarchy, confusion without rule.
cam-sgriobach, -aiche,‡‡ *a.* Curvilinear.
cam-shron. -oine, -an, *s.f.* Crook- or hook-nose.
————ach, *a.* Hook-nosed. 2 Crook-nosed.
cam-shuil, -ula,-shuilean, *s.f.* Squint-eye.
————each, *a.* Squint-eyed. Cailleach chrosda, cham-shuileach, *a cross-grained, squinting dame.*
camus, -uis, *s. m.* Bay, creek, harbour. 2** Crooked rivulet. 3 The space between the thighs. 4(AH)Stern-seat of a boat, see bàta, p. 76. An camus Clutha nan iomadh stuadh, *in the bay of Clutha of many waves.*
———ach, *a.* Abounding in bays, creeks, or harbours. 2 Like, of, or belonging to, a bay, creek, or harbour.
can, *pr.pt.* a' cantuinn, [& cantail] *v.a.* Sing, rehearse, say, name, call. Can òran, *sing a song* ; can sin fhathast, *repeat that—Glendale.*
†can, *a.* White.
†can, *adv.* Whilst, when.
†can, -a, *s.m.* Moth. 2 Lake. 3 Whelp, puppy.
càn,(AC) see càin.

can,(CR) *s.m.* Business—*Perthshire.* Tha e air a chan féin. *he is in business on his own account* [Scots—he is on his own can.]
cana, *pl.* -chan, *s.m.* Little whale, grampus. 2 Sturgeon, porpoise. 3 Order of poets third inferior to an *ollamh*.
canabhas, -ais, *s.m.* Sackcloth, Gaelic spelling of *canvas*.
canach,‡ -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* [*m***] Cotton-sedge *or* cat's-tail—*eriophorum vaginatum*, and *eriophorum polystachyon*. [Given by some as the badge of Clan Sutherland.] 2 ‡‡Cotton. 3‡‡Down. Crann canaich, *a cotton-tree*.

111. Canach.

†canach, *s.m.* Standing water. 2 Bombast. 3 Deceit. 4 Sturgeon. 5 Porpoise.
†———, *a.* see cannach.
cànach, *gen. sing.* of càin.
canachnail, -e, *a.* Cottony.
cànachas, -ais, see cànachd.
cànachd, *s.f.ind.* Taxing, placing under tribute.
cànachus, see cànachd.
canadh, see cana.
canadh,** *s.m.* Chant.
canaib, see cainb.
canaich,** *s.* Dirt.
canaichean,** *s.m.* Cotton, bog-cotton.
cànaichte, see càinichte.
canaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of can.
†canaigh, *s.f.* Dirt.
cànain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Language, dialect, speech, tongue. 2 Pronunciation, accent.
———each, -iche, -ichean, *s.m.* Linguist, philologist.
———eachd,‡‡ *a.* Philological.
cànainiche, *gen. sing.* of cànaineach. also 2 same meaning as cànaineach.
canal, -ail, see caineal.
canam, *v.* Let me say. 2 I shall say.
cànamhuinn, see cànain.
†canan, -ain, *s.m.* Cannon.
cananach,** -aich, *s.m.* Canon. 2 Canonist.
canar, *fut.pass.* of can. Prionnsa na sìothchaint canar ris, *he shall be named the Prince of peace*.
cana-siogach,(AF) Wolf cub.
canastair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *canister*
†cant'am, for cànaidh mi, *fut.aff.a.* of can.
can-fhonn,** -fhuinn, *s.m.* Song. 2 Precept, canon.
cangairnich, *pr.part* a' cangairneachadh, *v.n.* Suppurate, gangrene, canker.
cangarnich, *pr. part.* a' cangarnachadh, *v. a.* Fret, vex, agitate.
cangluinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Vexation, trouble, uneasiness.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Troublesome, teasing, importunate.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Uneasiness, importunity, turbulence.
cànmhuinn, see cànain.
cànmhuinniche, see cànaineach.
†cann, *s.m.* Reservoir. 2 Vessel. 3 Full moon.
†canna, -chan, *s.m.* Can. 2 Cup. 3 Moth. 4 see †can 3.
———ch, *a.* Pretty. 2 Soft, mild. 3**Kind. 4††Sweet. Gris-dhearg, *c., ruddy and comely.*
cannach, -aich, *s.m.* Sweet-willow. 2 Bog-myrtle. 3 Any fragrant shrub.
canndaidh,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *candy*.
cannran, see cànran.
†cannta, *s.m.* Lake, puddle.
†canntach, *a.* Dirty, nasty, filthy, miry, puddly.
canntail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Singing. 2 Voting for, as at an auction. 3 Auction. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of can.
canntair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Chanter, singer.
———eachd, *s.f.* Chanting, singing, warbling. 2**Melodious-ness. 3**Song-singing. 4 **Merriment. 5 The ancient Highland manner of noting classical pipe-music by a combination of definite syllables, by which means the various tunes could be the more easily recollected by the learner.

Through the kindness of Chas. Bannatyne Esq., M.B., C.M., Salisburgh, Holytown, we are able to give here the only systematic key to this ancient system of notation for "ceòl mór" ever published. As MacLeod of Gesto, who published the MacCrimmons' tunes in canntaireachd, took them down phonetically, it is rather difficult to describe the system minutely. This must not be lost sight of in translating tunes. The complete key is here given. A few of the notes resemble one another very closely, but the changes used are indicated, and the pronunciations are given approximately, in brackets. The key note, "low A" is always represented in this notation by *in*, probably a contraction of "an dara aon," *the second one*, to distinguish the key note from the first note of the chanter—"low G." "High A" is always *i*, but in a canntaireachd word it is often denoted by a preceding *l*, thus, *liu*, and so confusion is avoided. "Low A" is either *in*, *en*, *em*, or simply *n* after some notes. The alternatives seem to have been used for the sake of euphony. D note is *a* and B note is *a*, but the qualifying effect of the grace notes —"high G" represented by *h*, and D represented by *d* or *h* (the latter a contraction of [a']chorag, the finger playing D) prevents any confusion. The note E is represented by *i*. At the beginning of most of the MacCrimmon tunes and variations is *I*, which gives the key note. It stands for E (soh) the dominant of the "low A" (doh.) Where it does not occur, the tune will be found to start with a word like *hien*, which denotes E with "high G" grace note, and then "low A." The vowel for F note is *ie*, and it also is always made certain by its grace note *d* or *h*. "High G" is *u*, often distinguished by a preceding *h*. "High A" is often *vi*, to distinguish it from E note. When F succeeds "high A" in a tune, the word is often *vie*. Regarding grace notes, *h*, the aspirate, qualifies all notes down to "low A," but often where *ha* obviously means "B" note, it must be concluded that it should have been written *cha*. Similarly *ho ho* should be *ho cho*. The letter *d*, is used, as is *t*, to denote both "high G" and D grace notes, but an examination of the notation word, makes a mistake unlikely, thus, *dieliu* means F with "high G" grace note, and then "high A" and G. *Tihi* means two E's played with two G grace notes. *T* and *d* resemble each other very closely in Gaelic, but the context in canntaireachd makes it always easy to see whether "high G" grace note or D is meant. It is necessary to explain the compound grace note systems. *Dr* is doubling of "low G" by a touch of D grace note, *drin* is doubling of "low G" by a touch of D grace note and open "low A" and so on over the whole scale. The letters *dr* are obviously a contraction of *dà uair*, "two times" or twice.

Tri means doubling of "low G" by D grace note, and as A is opened, double E by F and E and open E. This is a crunluath form. *Tro* is the same, at first, but the doubling of E is done with the grips from *o* or C note. This is "crunnluath a mach." These examples will make the rest easy. In many tunes where a *tr* type occurs, it obviously when translated, should only have been a *dr* type, this confusion being due to the similarity of *d* and *t* in Gaelic. The shake on "high A" is *vivi*. The other shakes are represented by *rr*, according to where the beats or shakes are taken from. This seems to be a contraction of *gearradh*, a shake. A simple touch of a note before opening is always represented by a single *r*. For instance, such a word as *radin* signifies that B is to be touched with "low G" (lùdag, before opening; *din* is "low A" with D grace note. *Ho radin*, is the C note *o*, with "high G" grace note keeping the *ra* below D note, also an A note. *Rules for the grace note scheme.* 1 All grace notes and grace note types are forestrokes, that is, they occur before the notes they embellish. They are appoggiaturas or semi-quaver notes, or accaciaturas or demi-semi-quaver notes, which predominate. 2. All grace notes in canntaireachd are represented by consonants. 3. All compound forms are made up by combining single forms. 4. All leading or scale notes are represented by vowels. 5. All note forms with *m* or *n* in them contain "low A." 6. Grace notes *h* and *d* are qualifying or modulating grace notes. 7. Doublings are represented by *dr*, triplings by *tr*, compound types by combinations of these. 8. Open doublings above D are represented by *dir*, such as *dirie*, where the note is doubled by itself and the note above it. *Dr* denotes closed doublings, *dir* open doublings.

Grace note forms defined. Grace note forms consist of single, double, and compound. The single group includes all simple forms, together with the "dà-lugh" variation form. The double includes the single and double types of "tri-lugh" and "ceithir-lugh." The single type of tri-lugh is composed of three low A's graced by G, D, and E grace notes, and it precedes the note embellished. An example of this is "hininindo," the syllable *do* being C graced by D. This type is called *fosgailte* or open, and is opposed by the double or closed form, represented by such a word as "hindirinto." The latter is called *a steach* or inside, when opposed to a type like "hodorito," which is said to be *a mach* or outside, as the grips are taken from the note played. The types last named are also *breabach* forms, having a "kick" note at the finish. The crun-lugh or ceithir-lugh forms are also *fosgailte*, *a mach* and *a steach*. The word "hadatri" is *a steach*, when opposed to "hadatri," which is *a mach*. "Hiodratatiriri" is a pure "cliabh-lugh"—the chest or creel of fingers, because every finger on the chanter is engaged in some way, either acting or acted on. In bagpipe music the variations are all named from the acting fingers, and the old pipers counted their time from the number of fingers engaged in the several parts of a tune. "Chin-drine" may be taken as an example of "leum-lugh," the jump of the fingers. This is low A played by D grace note, then G, doubled by D, low A then opened, and F rapidly opened from it. "Hiriri" is an example of a beat form. The

Note and grace note key to MacLeod's MacCrimmon tunes in Canntaireachd. Basis, a nine line stave or scale, each line representing a note of the chanter.

Key note of chanter : approximately A Major.

Scales		G. ordinals	Vowels	Names of fingers.	Single grace note scales.				Shakes	Doublings	Triplings	Touches	Types
A'	Doh.	an 9mh.	i (boy)	òrdag, *thumb.*	vi			li	vivi				*ceithir-lugh*
G'	Ta.	an t-8mh.	u (au)	iulugh, *index, leading* or *guiding.*	vu	h	d, t,	lu	riuru	dru	triu	riu	hodâtri†
F	Lah.	an 7mh.	ie (ebb)		vie	hie	die, tie	lie	rieri	drie, dirie	trie	rie	hodratiriri‡
E	Soh.	an 6mh.	i (if)		bhi	hi*	di, ti		riri*	dri, diri	tri	ri	hohorieri§
D	Fah.	an 5mh.	a (awl)	(a') chorag, *first,* (*index, leading*)	bha, *vao*	ha, ch	d, ta		tiriri	drao	trao	rao	*tri-lugh*
C	Me.	an 4mh.	o (son)		bho, *vo*	ho, cho	do, to, tho	lo	roro	dro, dor	tro	ro	hodirit†
B	Ray.	an treas.	a (ale)		bha, *va*	ha, cha	da, ta, tha	la	rara	dra, dar	tra	ra	hodorit‡
A	Doh.	an dara.	en, in(ihn), im, em			hin, chin	din		rurin	drin, dirit, dirin	tri	rin	hininindo§
G	Ta.	an ceud.	u (süne)	lùdag, lùdan } *little.*		hu, chu	du		ru	dr, dir, dur	tru		

* Beats are combined forms, such as "hiriri." † A steach. ‡ A mach. § Fosgailte.

General structure of "Ceòl-mór" or "piobaireachd."

1 Ùrlar, *or* ground.
2 Iulugh *or* dà-lugh, two finger variation. } Ordag. Leumlugh. } Dùbailt, *doublin*.
3 Tri-lugh, *or* three finger variation } Fosgailte a bhach
4 Ceithir-lugh, *or* four finger variation } a steach } Breabach

Key words.

1. Gearradh, *a shake*. 2. Crathadh, *a shake*. 3. Ceileirich, *a warble*. 4. Dà-uair, *twice*. 5. Tri-uairean, *thrice*.

playing of two low A's by touching low G twice with the little finger is "ririn" or "rurin." The prosodic quality of the syllables forming the notation, together with the spacing and punctuation, give the time and rhythm of the tunes. [Want of space forbids our following this important and fascinating subject further.]

†canntal, *v.a.* Sell by auction.

†cann-thigh, *s.f.* Strawberry.

†canoin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rule. 2 Song. 3(MM) Canon.

cànran, -ain, *s.m.* Contention, broil, quarrel. 2 Grumbling, murmuring, muttering, wrangling. 3*Reflecting incessantly. 4**Purring. 5**Cackling of geese. 6**Chattering, as of a bird. 7* Bickering, scolding and reflecting incessantly. Mar a' ghaoth *ch.*, *like the murmuring wind.*

càranach, -aiche, *a.* Grumbling, murmuring, muttering. 2 Cross, fretful, peevish, bickering.

————d, *s.f.* Fretfulness, contention, peevishness.

càrranaich, *pr.pt.* a' càrranachadh, *v.n.* Contend, grumble.

————, *s.f.* Continual grumbling or murmuring.

cant,** *s.* Dirt.

†canta, *s.f.* Quince-tree. *2 Lake. 3 Puddle.

†cantach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, puddly, miry.

càntach,** *a.* Singing.

†cantaig, -ean, *s.f.* Canticle, song.

†cantaighear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Accent.

cantair, *pr.pt.* of can.

càntair, see canntair.

cantal, -ail, *s.m.* Grief, weeping, lamentation

†cantaoir, -e,-ean, *s.m.* Press.

†cantlamh, see cantol.

canntoir, -e, -ean, see canntair.

†cantol, *s.m.* Strife. 2 Grief.

canntuiun, -e, *s.m.* Singing. 2 Saying, speaking. A' c—. *pr.pt.* of can.

càmu chte, (for càinichte) *past pt.* of càinich.

†canur, see canach

caob, -aoib, -an, *s.m.* Clod. 2 Lump, as in thread. 3 Nip. 4 Bite. 5 Bit. 6 Piece of anything cut off, as with the teeth. 7 Glebe. Caob sneachdaidh, *a snowball.*

——, *pr.part.* a' caobadh, *v.a.* Clod, strike with clods. 2 Bite, as with the teeth, nip.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of clods, like a clod. 2 Biting.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clodding. 2 Biting. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of caob.

†caobainn, *s.f.* Prison.

†caobh, *s.m.* Bough, branch, twig.

caobhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little bough or twig.

†caobhan, -ain, *s.m.* Prison.

caobte, *past part.* of caob. Clodded. 2 Bitten, cut, as with the teeth, into small pieces. [see note at foot of p. 53.]

caoch, caoiche, *a.* Empty. 2 Blind. 3 Hollow. 4 Blasted. 5 (MMcD) see cuthach.

caoch, -oich, *s.m.* see cuthach.

caochad, -aid, *s.f.* Blindness. 2 Emptiness.

caochadh, -aidh, see caogadh.

caochag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Nut without a kernel. 2 Empty shell. 3 The game "blind man's buff." 4 Puff-ball—*lyc perdon gemmatum.* 5 **Mushroom. [Frequently applied to the whole family of the larger fungi.] 6(AF) Grampus. 7(AF)Mole, blind beast. 8(AF) Spiral shell-fish.

112. Caochag(4)

————ach, *a.* Full of nuts without kernels, 2 of turned shells, 3 of mushrooms or puffballs. 4 Like a hollow nut, turned shell, mushroom, or puff-ball.

caochail, *pr.pt.* a' caochladh, *v.a.& n.* Change, alter. 2 Expire. [Used only of human beings in this sense.] 3** Travel. 4**Pass away.

————ear, *fut.pass.* of caochail. Shall be changed.

caochan, -ain, *pl.* caochanan, *s.m.* Eddy of air. 2 Whisky in its first process of distillation (Scot. *wash.*) 3 Streamlet, purling rill. 4 Purling noise, like the sound of worts fermenting. 5(AF) Bird—*Dean of Lismore.* 6** Eddy on the surface of any liquid. 7**Mole. 8**The fundament. Tosgaid chaochain, *a vat or wash-tub, for fermenting worts.*

————ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Brooky.

caoch-chnuasach, -aich, *s.m.* Empty nut.

caochlach, -aich, *a.* Changing, inconstant, variable.

caochladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Change, alteration. 2 Death, dying, passing away. 3 Putrefying. 4(DU) Variety. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of caochail. *C.* tuineachais, *a change of dwelling*; *c.* an t-solais, *the phases of the moon*; air chaochladh dreach, *in a different form*; *c.* sheòrsachan, *several kinds*; ann an *c.* àitean, *in various places.*

caochlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Changeable, variable, inconstant, fickle. Uair *ch.*, *changeable weather*; duine *c.*, *a fickle person.*

caochlaideachd, *s. f ind.* Inconstancy, mutability, change, geableness, fickleness.
caochlaidh, *fut.aff.a* of caochail.
————-cach ‡‡ -eiche, *a.* see caochlaideach.
————-ich,‡‡ *v.a.* Interchange.
caochlan, -a n, *pl.* caochlanan [& -ain**], *s.m.* Swift rill or rivulet.
caoch-nan-cearc, *s.m.* Henbane, see gafann.
†caod, *s.m* St. John s wort, see eala bhuidhe.
†caod, *v.n.* Come.
†caoda ? *adv.* How ?
caodachan,** -ain, *s. m.* Infant beginning to walk.
caod-aslachan-Chaluim-Chille, *s.m.* St. John's wort, see eala-bhuidhe.
caod-Chaluim-Chille, *s.m.* see eala-bhuidhe.
†caod e ? *for* ciod e ?
† aodh, *s.m.* Tear. 2 Good order, condition.
†caodhamhlachd, *s.f* Completency, suitableness, adequateness.
†caodhan, *s.m.* Person in good order or condition.
caog *pr.pt.* a' caogadh, *v.n.* Wink. 2 Connive. 3 Take aim by shutting one eye. 4**Beckon.
caogach, -aiche, *a.* Winking. 2 Squint-eyed. 3**Blinking 4**Twinkling.
caogad, -aid, *a.* Fifty. Phill iad nan caogad-aibh, *they returned in their fifties.* Trì mìosan cù, còig caogaid cat, *three months a dog, forty-five days a cat*—referring to the time of going with young—(the translation of this as "five times nine days" in N.G.P. is pure conjecture, the correct reading being apparently "còig á caogad," *five from fifty*, i.e. 45—CR.)
———aimh, -aimh, *a.* Fiftieth.
caogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wink, winking. 2 Connivance, conniving. 3 **Beckon. A' c—, *pr pt.* of caog. A' caogadh shùl na bitheam, *let me not wink with the eye.*
caogadh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of caog. Caogadh e, *let him wink.*
caogail, -e, *s.f.* Winking, squinting.
caogair, -ean, *s.m.* Blinkard.
caogluidheachd,‡‡ *s.f.* see caochlaideachd.
caog-shuil, -shul, *s.f.* Eye that winks. 2 Squint-eye.
caog-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Winking, blinking. 2 Squint-eyed.
caoi, (AF) see caolag.
†caoi, see caoidh. 2 Ways and means.
caoibean, (AC) *s.m.* The first five or six inches of warp uncrossed by the weft at the beginning of the web, thrum.
†caoich, *a.* Blind of an eye.
†———e, *s f* see caoichead.
†———ead, *s.f.* Blindness.
caoichealachd, *s.f.ind.* Noisy, turbulent, obstreperous or clamorous mirth.
caoicheil, -e, *a.* Mad, insane. 2 Abounding in noisy merriment.
caoideag, *s.f.* see cuiteag.
caoidh, -e, *s.f.* Lamentation, weeping, wailing, mourning. 2 Lament, wail, moan. 3**Decency. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of caoidh.
caoidh, *pr.pt.* a' caoidh, *v.n.* Lament, mourn, bewail, weep, wail. Cha chaoidh am prìosanach, *the prisoner shall not mourn.*
caoidh-chòmhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mournful expressions. 2 Wailing voice. Dh'fhàilnich a *c.-ch, her wailing voice ceased.*
caoidh-chòradh, see caoidh-chòmhradh.
caoidheach, -eiche, *a.* Mournful, wailing, weeping.
caoidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Mourning, wailing, lamenting, deploring. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of caoidh. Turlach a' c.a chloinne, *Turlach lamenting for his children.*
caoidheag, see caoineag.
caoidhear,** *s.m.* Bemoaner.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Wailing. 2 Low murmuring sound. 3 Mournful voice.
————anach.†† *a.* Mournful, plaintive.
caoidh-ghuth, *s.m.* Plaintive voice.
caoidh-ràn, -àin, s.m. Moaning.
caoidhrean, -ein, *s.m.* see caoirean.
caoil, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of caol.
caoil,†† -ean, *s.m.* Twigs, wands.
caoile, *comp.* of caol.
——, *s.f.ind.* Leanness. 2 Smallness. 3 Attenuation. 4 Narrowness. 5 Dearth, want of fodder for cattle. 6 ‖Starvation. 7**Trouble. 8**Destruction 9**Distemper among sheep and goats. 10‡‡Waist. Fhuair e bàs leis a' chaoile, *he died of starvation* ; crodh leis a' chaoile, *the cattle starving for want of fodder.* [In senses 5. 6, & 9, it is preceded by the article, *a' ch—.*]
caoilead, -eid, *s. m.* Smallness, slenderness, leanness. 2 Fineness, as of linen or yarn, 3 Progression in leanness. A' dol an caoilead, *getting leaner and leaner.*
caoilich †† *pr.pt.* a' caoileachadh, *v.n.* Make slender, attenuate.
†caoille, *s.f.* Land.
caoillean, -ein, caoilleanan, *s.m.* Small twig or osier used in wicker-work.
caoiltean, *pl* of caol, *s.*
caoimh, *a.* see caomh.
caoimh, *gen. sing. m.* of caomh.
caoimhe, *comp.* of caomh.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* see caomhach.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Kind, polite, friendly.
———achan, -ain, *s.m.* Entertainer. 2 Hospitable person. 3 Beloved person.
———achas, *s.m.* Society. 2 Social love. 3 Hospitality.
caoimhne *s.f.* see caoimhneas. Caoimhneort, *be gentle, be affable.*
caoimhneag, see caomhnag.
caoimhnealachd, *s.f.* Kindness, benevolence, affability. 2 Courteousness. 3 Agreeableness to the touch.
caoimhnealas, -ais, *s.m.* see caoimhneas and caoimhnealachd.
caoimhneas, -eis, *s.m.* Kindness, mildness, affability. 2* Kind turn. Dean *c.* dhomh, *show kindness to me.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Kind, mild, affable. 2 Benevolent.
caoimhneil, -e, *a.* Mild, kind, courteous, genial, gentle, favourable, affable, lenient. 2 Friendly. 3 Obliging. 4 Affectionate. Coltach ris a' Chuan-an-Iar, mar is crosd' i 's ann a's caoimhneile, *like the Western sea, the wilder the kinder*—this is literally true, for the more unsettled the sea, the larger are the quantities of drift-ware and wreckage cast ashore ; an samhradh caoimhneil, *the genial summer;* gu caoimhneil, *kindly.*
caoimh-sgiath, -sgéith, -an, *s.f.* Shield.
†caoimhtheach, *s.m.* Inmate, bed-fellow, lodger.
caoimhtheachas, -ais, see caoimheachas.
†caoimhtheachd, *s.f.* Protection. 2 County.
†caoimin, *s.f.* Eyebright (plant.) 2 The murrain.
†———each, *s.f.* Common for cattle.
caoin, *pr. part.* a' caoineadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Weep, wail, deplore. 2 Howl. 3 Regret. Cha chaoin òighean, *virgins shall not weep.*
——, -e, *a.* Kind, mild, pleasant, gentle, tender. 2 Delightful. 3 Dry, seasoned, as hay, sheaf-corn, &c. 4 **Smooth, smoothly polished. 5 ** Soft, mellow. 6** Lowly.

Mar aisling *ch., like a pleasant dream* ; caoin-chnàmh, *a polished bone*; a' taghadh chlacha caoin, *choosing smooth stones* ; caoin-sian, *a gentle shower.*

caoin, -e, *s.f.* The exterior surface of cloth, vulgarly called the "right" side 2 Rind. 3 Kindness. 4 Sward. Caoin uaine, *green sward* ; bhris e caoin an leathrach, *he broke the surface of the leather* ; caoin is as-caoin an aodaich, *the "right" and "wrong" side of the cloth*; chuir mi caoin air as-caoin, *I got into a great rage.*

caoin-air-ascaoin, *adv.* Inside out.

caoin-chaithlinn, *s.f.* Name of a star.

caoin-cheann,‡ *s.m.* Cotton-sedge (plant), see canach.

caoin-chronachadh,‡ *s.m.* Admonition.

caoin-chronaich,* *v.a.* Admonish.

caoine, *comp.* of caoin.

†caoineach, -ich, *s.m.* Stubble. 2 Moss, see còinneach.

caoineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, as of hay, exposure to the sun's heat for the purpose of drying. A' c—, *pr.part.* of caoinich. A' caoineachadh na saidhe, *drying the hay.*

caoineachag, see caoineag.

†caoineachan, -ain, *s.m.* Polisher of stone.

caoineachas, -ais, *s.m.* Peace, mildness, tranquility. 2 see caoinmhneas.

caoineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Weeping, crying, lamentation. 2**Wailing, howling. A' c—, *pr pt.* of caoin.

caoineag,(AC) [*lit.* weeper] *s.f.* Naiad who foretells the death of, and weeps for those slain in battle.

caoinear,* *s.m*, Sheer indifference.

————ach,* *a.* Indifferent, careless.

caoineas,** -eis, *s.m.* Lamenting.

†caoineasgar, -air, *s.m.* Fort. 2**Garrison.

caoineis,* *s.m.* Taking off, gibing, jeering.

————each,* *a.* Indifferent, apt to gibe or take off.

————eachd,* *s f.* Assumed indifference, fastidiousness, foolish pride.

caoin-gheal, *a.* White and soft. Do chanach caoin-gheal, *thy soft white mountain-down.*

caoinich, *pr.part.* a' caoineachadh, *v.a.* Dry, expose to dry, season. 2 Make smooth.

†caoinich, *s.f.* Cotton.

caoin-iochdach, -aiche, *a.* Compassionate.

caoinleach,** -lich, *s.m.* Corn-stubble.

caoin-luholadh,‡‡ -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Blandation.

caoin-shuarach, -aiche, *a.* Indifferent, careless.

————————d, *s.f.ind.* Indifference, carelessness.

caointeach, -eiche, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, mournful, melancholy, whining. Bha 'acain caointeach, *his moan was mournful* ; *c.* fad na h-oidhche, *mournful all the night.*

————-—, -tich, *s.m.* Mourner, whiner.

————-—,* *s.f.* Female fairy or water-kelpie, whose particular province it was to warn the members of her favourite clans of the approach of death, by weeping and wailing opposite the kitchen-door.

caointeachag, see caoineag.

caointeachan, *s m.* see caointeach, *s.m.*

caointeag, (AC) see caoineag.

caoir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Firebrand. 2 Blaze of fire, fiercely burning, accompanied by noise. 3 Rapid torrent. 4 Foam with sparks of fire in it, as in a stormy sea, phosphorescence. 5‡‡ Coal. 6** Gleams, flames, flashes. 7** Thunderbolt. 8 (AF) see caora. 9†† Red-hot iron. Na tonnan 'nan caoir, *the waves like flame ;* a' choille 'na caoiribh, *the wood in flames*; caoir dhealan, *gleams of lightning ;* a' mhuir 'na caoiribh geala, *the sea in white foam*; slios na beinne 'na aon chaoir gheal, *the hill-side one mass of white foam* (because the rain had so increased the rivulets.)

caoi-ràn, see caoidh-ràn.

caoir-bianag,(MMcD) *s.f.* Phosphorence, gleam in the sea. 2 Effulgence thrown off by decaying fish.

caoir-chon,‡ Guelder-rose, see céir-iocan.

caoir-dhris, -e, *s.f.* Thicket of thorns or brambles.

caoireach, *a.* Sparkling, gleaming, flashing, flaming. 2**Fiery, impetuous. 3 Flagrant.

caoireag, -eig, -eagan, *s.f.* Small dry peat. 2 Small piece of coal. 3 Small peat or piece of coal on fire. Cha tuit caoireag á cliabh falamh, *fuel will not fall from an empty creel.*

————ach, *a.* Full of dry peats or small pieces of coal. 2**Crumbled, like peat or coal.

caoireall, see caireal.

caoirean, -ein, -reanan, *s. m.* Plaintive song, plaintive sound. 2 Soft sound, purling sound. 3 Wailing, mournful voice. 4** Murmur, moan. 5**Cooing of a dove. 6**Brawl. 7 see caoireag. *C.* na coille, *the murmur of the wood ;* ri sìor-chaoirean, *making a continual plaintive sound, wailing.*

————ach, *a.* Moaning, murmuring, gurgling, purling. 2**Brawling

————achd, *s.f.* Frequent or continued murmuring or moaning, purling noise.

caoir-gheal, -ghile, *a.* Glowing hot, bright flaming, white-hot, heated to incandescence. 2** Emitting sparks.

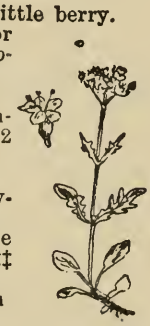
————-—,(AH) *s.* White crest of waves in a gale.

caoiribh, see caoraibh.

caoirich, see caoraich.

†caoirin, *s.f.* Little sheep. 2 Little berry.

caoirin-leana, *s. f.* Marsh or dwarf valerian—*valeriana dioica.*



113. Caoirin-leana.

†caoirl, *v.a.* Beat with a club.

caoir-lasair, -lasrach, -lasraichean, *s.f.* Flaming coal. 2 Sparkling flame.

†caoirle, *s.m.* Club.

†caoirleachd, *s.f.* Tossing or driving with clubs.

caoirnean,-ein,-ean, *s.m.* Globule of sheep or goats' dung. 2‡‡ Drop of any liquid

caoir-sholus, -uis, *s.m.* Gleaming light. 2 Effulgence.

caoirtheach, -eiche, *a.* Fiery, impetuous. 2 Sparkling, gleaming. Sruth *c.* bho chruaich nam beann, *a fiery stream from the brow of the mountains.*

caoir-teine, AC) *s.f.* Fire sparkles, blaze of fire. 2 Firebrand. Tha 'n duine 'na chaoire dearg a teine, *the man is in red sparkles of fire.*

caoir-theinntidh,** *s.f.* Thunderbolt.

†caois, *s.f.* Farrow pig, young pig. 2 Furrow.

†caoiseachan, -ain, *s.m.* Swine-herd.

†caoitein, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *kitten.*

†caoithearan, -ain, see caoidhearan.

caol, caoile, *a.* Small, slender, thin, lean, lank, attenuated, narrow. 2**-thrill-toned. Dh' fhighinn breacan a bhiodh caol dhuit, *I would weave tartan for you that would suit you well;* ceòl caol, *shrill high-tone music ;* is caol an teud as nach seinn e, *it is a slender string that he cannot take a tune from.*

caol,caoil, *pl.* caoiltean, *s.m.* [& -aoil,] Narrow strait, sound, firth. 2**Narrow part of a ri-

ver. 3**Smaller part of anything. 4 (AC) Osiers. 5‡‡Pile. Fo chaol nam marbh, *under the pile of the dead ;* a' seòladh troimh na caoiltean, *sailing through the straits ;* caol an droma. *the small of the back;* caol an dùirn, *the wrist;* caol na coise, *the ankle ;* ceangail a chaoil, *bind him hand and foot ;* an taigh caol, *the narrow house (grave) ;* caol a' chalpa, *the small of the leg.* "Caol ri caol," a rule observed by most writers of Gaelic. It prescribes that the vowels which flank any consonant, should, if narrow on one side, be narrow on the other also, as: buailteach *(liable)* not buailtach ; oillteil, *(shocking)* not oilltail. Grinne caoil, *a bundle of osiers.*

caol-abhainn,** *s.f.* Narrow river.

caolach,** -aich, *s.m.* Wattles.

caolach, *s.f.* Fairy flax. 2 Worst part of corn.

———— -aifrinn, *s.m.* Prayer - or mass-bell.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making small, thin, or slender.

†caoladh-adhbhair, -ean, *s.m.* Less cause.

caolag, } (AF) *s.f.* Cuckoo, see
———— -riabhaich, } cubhag.

caolaich, *pr.part.* a' caolachadh, *v. a.* Make or grow small or slender. 2 Attenuate. 3 Diminish, lessen. 4 Taper. Caolaichidh tu a chasan, *thou wilt make his legs slender.*

————te, *past part.* Made slender.

caolan, -ain, *s.m.* Small gut, tripe, entrail. *C.* -cait, *cat-gut.*

————ach, *a.* Like guts, of, or belonging to a gut, made of guts. 2 Intestinal.

caolas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Firth. 2 Strait. 3 **Ferry. Snàmhaiche a' chaolais, *the swimmer of the strait.*

caol-chasach, -aiche, *a.* Having small or slender legs. 2 Slim-footed.

caol-chòmhnuidh, *s.f.* Narrow abode, grave.

caol-chorpach, -aiche, *a.* Slender-bodied.

caol-chromadh, -aidh, *s,m.* Narrow curve. *C.* na gealaiche, *the narrow curve of the moon.*

caol-chruth, -an, *s.m.* Slender form.

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Slender-formed.

caol-dearrsa, *s.f.* Name of a star.

†caol-fail, *s.f.* (caol, *slender* + fàil, *spite, malice*) Nettle, see deanntag.

caol-fairge, *s.m.* Strait, firth, narrow part of the sea.

caol-ghealach,** -aiche, *s.f.* The New Moon. 2 The Old Moon. A' chaol-ghealach troimh neul, *the new moon (seen) through a cloud.*

caol-ghleann,** -ghlinn, *s.m.* Narrow valley, glen. Air astar an caol-ghleann, *travelling in the narrow valley.*

caol-ghlòireach, see caol-ghuthach.

caol-ghlòrach, see caol-ghuthach.

caol-ghruagach,** *a.* Thin-maned. Each caol-ghruagach, *a thin-maned horse.*

caol-ghuth,** *s.m.* Shrill voice.

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Shrill, having a shrill voice.

caol-mhala, *pl.* mhalaichean, *s.f.* Finely-arched and narrow eyebrow.

————————ch, -aiche, *a.* Having narrow eyebrows.

†caol-mhaor, *s.m.* Apparitor.

†caol-mhìosachan, *s.m.* Purging flax.

caol-mhìosachan,§ *s.m.* Fairy flax, see lìon na mna-sìth.

caol-mhuingeach, -aiche, *a.* Small or narrow maned.

caol-pheirceallach,† *a.* Chapless.

caol-shrath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Narrow plain, strath, or valley.

caol-thearnadh, (AH) *s.m.* Narrow escape.

caomh, caoimh, *s.m.* Friend. 2 Beloved object. 3 Kindness, friendship, hospitality. 4** *rarely* Feast. An tog mi mo shiùil 's gun chaomh am fagus? *shall I hoist my sails without a friend being near ?* caomh mo theach, *the hospitality of my house.*

caomh, *v.a.* see caomhain.

†caomh, *s.m.* The follicle or seed-vessel which some fruits and flowers have over them.

caomh, -a [& caoimhe,] *a.* Kind, meek, gentle, mild, tender. 2 Dear, beloved. 3‡‡ Handsome. †4‡‡Noble. Labhair e gu caomh ris a' ghruagaich, *he spoke kindly to the damsel;* cha chaomh leam e, *I do not like him.*

†caomh, *a.* Little.

†caomha, *s.f.* Skill. 2 Knowledge. 3 Poetry, versification.

caomhach, -aich, *s.m.* Friend, bosom friend. 2 Associate. 3 Bed-fellow. 4**Stranger. Gun mhac gun *ch., without son or friend.*

----————as,* -ais, *s.m.* Chambering, sensuality, dalliance.

caomhachd,†† see caomhachdas.

----————as, -ais *s. m.* Affection, sociality, kindness.

caomhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mildly-tempered, kind female. 2 Affectionate girl. 3(DU) Form of addressing a female. A chaomhag ! *my lassie!*

caomhaich, *pr.pt.* a' caomhachadh, *v.a.* Cherish, fondle. 2††Pacify, sooth.

†caomhaidh, *s.m.* Man expert in feats of arms.

caomhail, -e, *a.* see caoimhneil.

caomhain, *pr.part.* a' caomhnadh, *v.a.* Spare, protect, save. 2 Reserve. 3** Economize. *C.* gus am màireach e, *save it till to-morrow;* na *c.* e, *do not spare it.*

caomhainn, see caomhain.

caombalach, -aiche, *a.* Kindly, of a mild, gentle disposition or manner.

————————d, *s.f.* Kindness, affability, gentleness. 2††Mildness. Lagh na *c.*, *the law of kindness.*

caomhan, -ain, *s.m.* Noble, affable, kind, friendly man. 2 Beloved person. 3 Friend. †4 Nobleman. A chaomhain ! *my dear sir !*

————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Friend, companion.

----————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mild, merciful, benevolent.

----————tach, -aiche, *a.* Saving, frugal, economical. 2**Protecting. 3* Stingy.

————tachd, *s.f.ind.* Frugality, economy. 2 Parsimony, saving disposition.

†caomhchladh, see caochladh.

†————————ach, see caochlaideach.

caomh-chridhe, -eachan, *s.m.* Tender or affectionate heart.

————————ach, *a.* Tender-hearted, kind, affectionate.

caomh-chruth, *s.m.* Slender form or person, as of a female.

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Slenderly formed.

†caomhdha, *s.m.* Poetry, versification.

caomh-ghràdh, -ghràidh, *s. m.* Tender mercy, compassionate kindness.

caomh-lasair, -lasrach, -lasraichean, *s.f.* Pleasing flame.

caomh-leus, -eòis, *s.f.* Pleasant blaze.

†caomhna, see caomhan.

caomhnach, -aich, *s.m.* Friend. 2 Feeder.

----————, -aiche, see caomhantach.

caomhnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Economy, saving, sparing, parsimony, frugality. 2* Reserving. 3**rarely* Protection. A' c—, *pr. part.* of caomhain. Dean *c.*, *spare* ; *c.* math air a' bheagan Beurla agus a' Ghalltachd gu léir romhainn ! *use your little English sparingly with the whole of the Lowlands before us !*

†caomhnam, *v.a.* I spare, save, reserve.
†caomhnasgar, *s.m.* Defence.
caomh-shrath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Pleasant valley.
caomhuinn, see caomhain.
†caon, caoin, *s.m.* Resemblance.
†caon, *v.a.* Resemble. 2 Refer.
caon,** *v.a.* Conceal.
†caonaran, -ain, see aonaran.
caon-bhuidhe, *s.f.* Gratitude.
†caon-dùrachd, *s.m.* Love, devotion.
caonnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fight, skirmish, fray, squabble. 2** Boxing match. 3**Nest of wild bees. Daoine nach d' rinn caonnag, *men who fought not*; dheanadh thu caonnag ri d' dhà lurgainn, *you would quarrel with your own two shins.*
caonnagach, -aiche, *a.* Fond of fighting or boxing. 2 Riotous, quarrelsome.
†caonta, *a.* Private.
caonntach, -aiche, *a.* see caomhantach.
————d, see caomhantachd.
caor, *gen.* caoire, *dat.* caoir, *pl.* caoran, see caoir.
caor, -a [& caoir**], -an, *s.f.* The berry of the rowan or mountain ash. 2(AC) Any red berries, or red bodies of a globular form. 3 see caoir.
caora, *s.f. irreg.* Sheep. 2 (*in derision*) Sheepish person. Declined thus:—

Nom. Sing.	caora,	*pl.*	caoraich.
Gen.	caorach,[caoire‡‡ caoir,**]		caorach.
Dat.	caora,		caoraibh.
Voc.	a chaora !		a chaoraich !

Am bun nan caorach, *looking after the sheep*; o chrò nan caorach, *from the sheep-fold.*

NAMES OF SHEEP AT DIFFERENT AGES :—
[*G.* is for Gaelic name ; *S.* for Eng. name in Scotland ; *E.* for Eng. name in England.]
MALE & FEMALE before weaning —
G. uan,(*s.m.* —*never s.f.*)*S & E lamb.*
uan firionn, *a male lamb* ; uan boirionn, *a female lamb.*
FEMALE, after weaning till 1st shearing :
G. òthaisg. Ciora, uan—*Lewis.* 2 (If it had a lamb), fiar-òthaisg, *a crooked hogg.* the lamb being called, uan na fiar-òthaisg. If small or inferior, òthaisg is called, seot. *S.& E. ewe-teg, ewe-hogg.*
after 1st shearing :
G. caora bhliadhnach. Tiaraineach, òthaisg bhoirionn—*Lewis.* 2 (If with lamb), òthaisg, the lamb being called, uan òthaisge. *S. gimmer, E. gimmer, theave.*
after 1st. shearing, if not put to ram :—
G. Dionag.
after 2nd shearing, if with lamb :—
G. caora uain. Dà bhliadhnach—*Lewis. S. twinter* ; *E. two-shear ewe.*
after 2nd shearing, if not with lamb :—
G. caora sheisg, *S. barren twinter*; *E. two-shear ewe.*
after 2nd shearing, if not put to ram :—
G. Dà bhliadhnach seasg. Caora-chiatain, (MMcD)—*Lewis. S. eild gimmer ; E. two-shear ewe.*
after 3rd shearing :—
G. Tri bhliadhnach. In *Lewis* if barren, *crogais* ; if with lamb, *caora uain. S. winter ewe* ; *E. three-shear ewe.*
after 4th shearing :—
G. crog,(AH) *S. aged ewe, three winter ewe.*
when ceasing to give milk :—
G. caora sheasg, *S. yeld ewe.*
when taken from the breeding flock, regardless of age:—
G. crog,(AH) *S. draft ewe.*
when taken from the breeding flock as unfit to breed from :—
G. crog, *S. draft gimmer.*
MALE (not castrated.)
from weaning till first shearing :—
G. uan reithe, *S. up-hogg* ; *E. hogg, hogget, hoggerel, tup teg.*
after 1st shearing :—
G. reithe, bhadhnach reithe. Aona bhliadhnach reithe,—*Lorn.* Tiaraineach, tiaraincach rùid,(MMcD)—*Lewis. S. dinmont tup ; E. shearling, dimmont tup, one shear tup.*
after 2nd shearing :—
G. dà bhliadhnach reithe. Dà bhliadhnach rùid,—*Lewis. S. two shear tup*; *E. two shear ram,*
after 3rd shearing :—
G. Tri bhliadhnach reithe, seann reithe(AH.) Rùd, seann rùd.—*Lewis. S. aged tup* ; *E. three shear ram.*
after 4th shearing :—
G. Seann reithe, ceithir bhliadhnach reithe. Ceithir bhliadhnach rùid, seann rùd—*—Lewis. E. four shear ram.*
MALE (castrated.)
from weaning till first shearing :—
G. Uan firionn, uan spothta—*Lewis.* Òthaisg fhirionn, (*s.f.*)—*Lorn. S. he-teg, wether hogg* : *E. wether teg.*
after first shearing :—
G. Bliadhnach mult, Òthaisg fhirionn, tiaraineach mult—*Lewis.* Còig ràitheach mult,(JM)—*Skye.* Sè ràitheach muilt, (spelt according to local pronunciation) bliadhnach muilt, (*lit.* yearling of a wether—DM) *after 1st. Hallowe'en O.S. —Lorn. S. dimmont* ; *E. shear hogg, wether hogg.*
after 2nd shearing :—
G. mult,—*Lorn.* Dà bhliadhnach mult—*Lewis. S. two shear wether* ; *E. two tooth wether.*
after 3rd shearing :—
G. Tri bhliadhnach mult—*Lewis. S. wether*; *E. three tooth wether.*
after 4th shearing :—
G. ceithir bhliadhnach mult—*Lewis. E. four tooth wether.*

Sheep are often described in LORN as :—
Aona bhliadhnach caoire, *one yearling of a sheep* ; dà bhliadhnach caoire, *two yearling of a sheep*, &c.

In LEWIS, after 3rd. shearing, the females are generally named according to the number of times they have lambed, till the 7th. or 8th. lamb, when they are called *seann chaora*, and are taken away to be killed. The castrated male after 4th. shearing, is called *ceithir bhliadhnach mult* to *seachd* or *ochd bhliadhnach mult*, when they become useless for wool &c. In Ness, and neighbourhood, the uncastrated male is called *rùda* after 2nd. shearing for the rest of its life.

In PERTHSHIRE the following are the most usual names :—Uan boirionn, uan firionn, uan reithe, *till Nov. 11 then* òthaisg bhoirionn, òthaisg fhirionn, òthaisg reithe, *then* bliadhnach mult, dionag, reithe. Ath-dionag, *3-year old*; caora ceithir bhliadhnach, *4-year old*; crog, *cast ewe*; sè raitheach, *six-quarter old gimmer*; deat, *unshorn year-old sheep or wether.*

OTHER NAMES:—
caora bhainne, *milk ewe.*
caora bheannach, *4-horned sheep of Uist &*

St. *Kilda.*
caora bhrogach,(MMcD) *Speckled or spotted sheep.*
caora càraid, *sheep with twins.*
caora cheaslach, *coarse woolled sheep.*
caora cheannan (ceann-fhionn) *white-faced sheep.*
caora chileach, *piebald or speckled sheep.—Lewis.*
caora dhubh, *black sheep.*
caora dhubh-cheannach, *black-faced or Highland sheep.*
caora gheal, (AH) *white sheep, in contradistinction to the smeared or dipp'd members of a flock.*
caora mhaol, (*lit. hornless*) *Cheviot sheep.*
caora mholach, *heavy fleeced sheep.*
caora Nollaig, *fat sheep for butcher at Xmas.*
caora reamhar, *fat sheep for butcher.*
caora Shasunnach, *English sheep.*
caora sheasg, *a yeld sheep.*
caora uain, *a breeding sheep.*
ceireag, see ciora.
ceireagan, see ciora. Crò nan ceireagan, (from old *port-a-beul.*)
ciora, *pet ewe-hogg or sheep.*
cireag, see ciora.
ciridh, see ciora.
crog,(AH) *cast ewe, age depending on breed and kind of pasture.*
crog,‡‡ *sheep past bearing.*
deata, *year-old unshorn ewe hogg.*
dìonag, *do. after first shearing.* 2‡‡ 2-year old sheep or goat.
feirmige, *ram with one of its testicles wanting.—Lewis.*
leth uan, *twin lamb.*
reige, *ridgling.*
rige, *ram only partly castrated.—Lewis.*
reithe studhach, see rùda studhach.
rùdan, -ain, -an, *little ram, ridgling.*
rùda studhach, *ram with short tail.—Lewis.*
sagart—*Lewis*, see feirmige.
sùgan, *pet lamb.*

†caora (*for* caoran) Bunches of berries. 2 Grapes
caora-bada-miann,§ *s.f.* Stone-bramble—*rubus saxatilis.*
caora-beanach, (AF) see under caora.
caora-bheanan, for caora-bheanach.
caorach, *gen. sing. & gen. pl.* of caora.
caorachd,** *s.f.* Stock of sheep. 2 Sheep. 3 Cattle. 4 Sheepishness.
caora-dhromain, *s.f.* Elder berry.
caora-feannaig, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Crowberry, see lus-na-feannaig.
caora-feullain,* *s.f.* Ivy berry.
caora-fiadhag, see caora-feannaig.
caora-fithich,†† see lus-na-feannaig.
caorag,** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Small dry peat, dry clod or turf.
caorag-lèana,§ *s. f.* (*lit.* marsh spark) Ragged-robin, see currachd-na-cubhaig.
caoraibh, *dat.pl.* of caora.
caoraich, *n. & dat. pl.* of caora.
caora-mhadaidh, see caor-chon.
caoran, -ain,-an, *s.m.* Third or bottom row of peat cut from a bank with the "toirsgian"—*Lewis* (M. McD.) 2 Dry clod. 3(DU) Small shoal or school of fish, as haddock, &c. 4 Fragment of peat. 5 Ember.

114. Caora-bada-miann.

caora mnaol chàn,(AH) *s.f.* (*lit.* white Cheviot sheep) Skittish, timid, poor-spirited person, milk-sop.
caoran, *n. pl.* of caor.
caorann, see caorunn.
caora-staoin, *for* caor-aitinn, see aitionn.
caor-bheirteach, *a.* Producing berries, rich in berries.
caor-chon,§ *s.f.* Dog-berry—*viburnum opulus.* 2 Guelder rose. 3 Water elder.
caor-dhromain, see caora-dhromain.
caor-feannaig, see lus-na-feannaig.
caor-gheal,** see caoir-gheal.
†caor-lann, *s.m.* Sheep-fold.
caornag, -aige, *s f.* Wild hive. 2 see caonnag.
caor-thalmhuinn, see caorunn-thalmhuinn.
caor-theine, see caoir-theine.
caor-theinntidh,** see caoir-theinntidh.

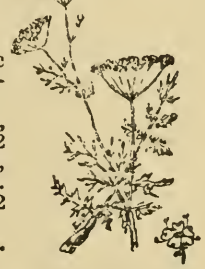
115. Caor-chon.

caorthuinn, *for* caoruinn. 2 Sometimes used for the *nom.* caorunn.
caorunn, -uinn, *pl.* -uinn & -uinnean. *s. m.* Mountain-ash or rowan tree. 2 ‡‡Wood of the mountain-ash tree. [The berry is called *caor*, and the tree *caorunn*. In *Gairloch*, &c., *caorunn* is the berry, and *craobh-chaoruinn* is the tree—DU.]
caorunn-caoich, -uinn-, *pl.* -uinn- & -eun-, *s.m.* Species of cranberry supposed to be poisonous.
caorunn-talmhuinn, *s.m.* Earth nut. 2 Wild strawberry.
caoth,** *s.m.* Shower.
caothach,‖ -aich, see cuthach.
caothach-dan-cearc, *s.* Henbane, see gafann.
caothail(AF) *s.f.* (*lit.* wailer) Long-tailed duck, see eun-buchainn.
†caothruadh, *s.f.* Mildew.
†cap, -a, *s.m.* Cup. 2 *rarely* Cart. 3 Tumbrel. 4 Mouth. 5 Old person.
càpa, *pl.* -chan, *s.m.* Cap. 2 Top.
†capaireadh, *s.m.* Capering, cutting capers.
capalan-a'-chinn-mhóir, *s.m.* Kind of fish.
capall, see capull.
†capan, -ain, *s.m.* Little cup.
capar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Caper, kind of pickle.
†capat,** -ait, *s.m.* Head.
cap-dheudach, -aiche, *a.* see cab-dheudach.

116. Capull-coille.

capar-coille, see capull-coille.
†capa-fhlaich, -fhlaith, *s.m.* Commander-in-chief.
capull, -uill, *s.m.* Mare. 2 *in some places* Horse. 3 Colt. [*Formerly* horse broken to the bit.]
capull-abhainn, *s.m.* Hippopotamus.
capull-coille, -uill-, *s.m.* †Capercaillie great cock of the wood—*tetrao urogallus.* (illust. on p. 166.)
capull-lin, -uill-lìn, *s.m.* Lint-beetle.
càr, caire, *a. 1st comp.* cara, Friendly. 2 Related to.
càr, -àir, *s.m.* Friend. 2 Relation. 3 *Mossy plain, fen. Mar chanach càr, *like the moss cotton*; gu'n cluinn mi mo chàra, *that I may hear my friend*; bi 'nad chàra do 'n righ, *be an ally to the king.*
car, *prep.* During, for, whilst, near about, in reference to time. Car tiota, *for a moment*; car oidhche, *for the space of a night*; car uair, *for a time, sometimes*; car mìosa, *for a month*; car greis, *for a while*; car ùine bhig, *for a little while.*
car, cuir, *s.m.* Twist, bend, turn. 2 Winding, meandering, as of a stream. 3 Trick, fraud. 4 Way, course. 5 Bar of music. 6 Motion, movement. 7 Revolution. 8 Case, *in grammar.* 9*String of beads, pearls, &c. 10 Contact, neighbourhood. 11 Direction. 12 Throw. 13 Circular motion. 14**Care. 15‡‡Plait, fold. An *c.* a bhitheas 'san t-seann mhaide, is diocair a thoirt as, *it is impossible to straighten the twist that is in the old stick*; gach car a th' ann is cleas, *all his wiles and tricks*; thug e an car asam, *he cheated me*; car a' mhuiltein, *a somersault*; tuug thu mo char is mo leth-char asam, *you have cheated me in earnest, to all intents and purposes*; na cuir car dheth, *do not overturn it*; gun aon char a chuir dheth, *without moving it*; car cuneap, *a string of beads*; car neamhnuidean, *a string of pearls*; thoir an car as, *cheat him*: thoir car mu'n cuairt, *take a turn round*; tha car eile an adhare an daimh, *there is a nother bend in the bullock's horn*; car eil' air ruidul' a' bhodaich, *another turn in the old man's reel*—this saying, and the one before it are often used when anything unexpected happens; théid sinn an car seo, *we will go this way*; car an aghaidh cuir, *twist against turn, diamond cut diamond*; gille nan car, *an artful dodger*; cha robh car ach car gu call, *everything that was done made matters worse*; a' cur nan car dheth, *dancing, very busy*; cha robh car air an t-saoghal a b'fhearr leam seach &c., *there was nothing in the world I was so fond of as &c.*
†càr, *s.m.* Cart, car, raft for carrying things on, 2 see càrr.
†càr, *s.m.* Care. 2 Jaw. 3 Fish. 4 Stone. 5** Scab, mange, itch. 6**Chariot.
†car, *a.* Brittle.
car,** *a.* see carach.
càra, *a., comp.* of càr, *akin.* Bu chàra dhuit t' obair a dheanamh, *it would better become you to do your work.*—J.G.M.
†cara, *s.m.* (ceathramh) Leg, haunch. 2 Jaw, hog's cheek.
càra, *for* càr, *friend.*
carach, -aiche, *a.* Cunning, sly, wily, tricking, deceiving. 2 Meandering, whirling, circling, winding, turning. 3 Changeable, unstable. 4 Acute. 5**see carrach. Tha 'n saoghal seo *c., this world is deceitful*; fear *c., a deceitful person*; cho *c.* ris a' mhadadh ruadh, *as wily as the fox*; am measg osnaich *ch., amid the circling breeze*; am fear a bhitheas *c.* 'sa bhaile seo, bithidh e *c.* 'sa bhaile ud thall, *he that is tricky in this town will be tricky over there too.*
caruchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Moving, stirring, motion, movement. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of caraich. Carachadh céille, *insanity*; oiteag a' *c.* an duillich, *a breeze stirring the leaves.*
càrachadh.** -aidh *s.m.* Act of burying.
carachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Motory.
carachair,** *s.m.* Motor, mover.
caruchd, *s.f.ind.* Wrestling. 2 Sparring. 3 Deceitfulness. 4 see carachadh. *C.* an t-saoghail seo, *the deceitfulness of this world.*
carachdach, -aiche, *a.* Athletic. 2 Of, or belonging to wrestling.
carachdaich, -e, *s.f.* Wrestling.
†carach-ullamh, *s.m.* Upper garment.
caracin,‖ see cairgein.
†caradach, see cairdeach.
càradh, -aidh. *s.m.* Mending, repairing, adjusting. 2 Usage or treatment, whether good or bad. 3 Condition. 4 Cheating, deceiving. 5**Way, course, direction. 6**Abuse. 7** Turn, winding, twist. Fear-càradh a' bheum, *the repairer of the breach*; is truagh mo chàradh, *sad is my condition*; is don' an càradh a dh fhàg thu air, *you have left him in a sad condition*; an duine a's miosa càradh, *the man of worst condition.* A' c—, *pr.pt.* of càraich, 2 *pr.pt.* of càir. "Making", as of a bed. Tha i 'càradh na leapa, *she is "making"* or *shaking up the bed.*
caraibh, (*dat. pl.* of car) An caraibh a chéile, *in contact, in grips*; aom 'nan caraibh, *bend in their direction*; an caraibh a bhroclainn, *in the direction of his den*; gach ni a thig 'ad charaibh, *everything that comes near you*; an caraibh a chéile, *in contact with each other.*
caraiceach.** -eiche, *a.* Hairy. 2 Eager, keen.
caraiceag.** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pancake.
caraich, *pr. part.* a' carachadh & a' carachdainn, *v.a.* Move, stir. 2 Remove. 3 see car. Na *c.* e, *do not move it*; cha *ch.* thu as a seo, *you shall not move out of this*; *ch.* iad, *they moved*; mar a charaicheas iolair a nead, *as an eagle stirreth up her nest.*
———e, *a., comp.* of carach.
———e, -an, *s.m.* Wrestler. 2 Tumbler. 3 Sharper. 4**Pugilist.
———te, *past part.* of caraich.
caraid, *dat.* caraid, *pl.* càirdean, *s. m.* Male friend or relation. 2**Cousin. Mo dheadh charaid, *my dear friend*; caraid, mac piuthar athar, *cousin, the son of a father's sister.*
càraid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Pair, couple, brace. 2 Twins. 3 Married couple. 4‡‡Defence. 'Nan càraidibh, *two by two*; càraid each, *a pair of horses*; càraid-rann, *a couplet*; càraid na maoslich, *roes that are twins.*
———each, *a.* Paired. 2 In couples or braces.
†caraidheach, *a.* Wrestling. 2 Of, or belonging to wrestling. 3 Debating.
†———d, *s.f. ind.* Debate, dispute. 2 Wrangling, wrestling.
càraidich, *pr.part.* a' càraideachadh, *v.a.* Couple, join together in couples or pairs.
caraid-nan-Gàidheal, (AF) *s.m.* Gannet (bird) see tabhs.
†caraigh, see caraich.
càr-aingeal, -eil [& -gil,] *pl.*-glean [& -gle] *s.m.* Guardian angel.
carainnean, *s.pl.* Refuse of threshed barley.
car air char, *adv.* see car mu char.
caraist, *s.f.* ‡Catechism. 2** see cairbhist.
caraiste, see cairbhist.
†———ach, -eich, *s.m.* Carrier.
caramasg, -aisg, *s.f.* Contest. 2 Confusion.
cara-meala, see carra-meille.
càramh, -aimh, see càradh.

caramh, *adv.* see caraidh.
cara-mhil-a' choin,‡ *s.* Common tormentil, see braonan-fraoich.
cara-mhill, *s.* Mandrake.
car-a'-mhuiltein, *s.m.* Somersault.
†caran, -ain, *s.m.* Crown of the head.
càran,(CR) *s.m.* Beloved person, darling.(*dim.* of càr, *friend, relation.*)
caran-creige, *s.f.* Sand eel, conger eel. 2(AF) Shrimp, prawn. 3(AF)Stickleback. 4 Only applied to the shoemaker fish in *Lochalsh, Western Isles &c.*, and not to the conger-eel.
carantach, *a.* see carthannach.
————d, *s.f.* see carthannachd.
carantas, -ais, *s.m.* see carthannas.
caranuich, *v.a.* Separate. 2 Stir up.
†caras, -ais, *s.m.* First-rate ship.
carasan, -ain, *s.m.* Hawking.
————aich, *s.* ,,
†carb, cairbe, -an, *s. f.* Basket. 2 Chariot, (cairb.) 3**Plank. 4**Ship.
carbad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Chariot, coach, chaise. 2 Waggon. 3 Litter. 4 Bier. 5 Any pleasure vehicle. 6 The jaw, upper or lower. 7 Jaw of a quern. Àraon *c.* agus marc-shluagh, *both chariot and horseman*; buail am bàrach air a' charbad, agus buail am balgair air an t-sròin, *strike the clown on the jaw and the dog on the nose*; *c* cogaidh, *a war-chariot*; fiacal carbaid. *jaw-* or *cheek-tooth*; *c.* uachdar, *the upper jaw*; *c.* iochdar, *the lower jaw*; *c.* màlaidh, *a mail coach.*‡‡
carbadach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Jawed.
————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Aurigation.
carbadair, -ean, *s. m.* Charioteer, driver, coachman.
————eachd, *s.f.* Business of a charioteer or coachman.
carbad-farraidh, *s.m.* Fly.
carbad-smùide,* *s.m.* Railway carriage.
carbair, see corbair.
†carbal, *s.m.* Roof of the mouth.
†carban, -ain, *s.m.* Unlucky person.
†carbanach, -aich, see carbhanach.
car beag, *adv.* Rather little.
†carbh, -airbh, *s.f.* see cairb. 2(AF)Carp (fish.)
carbh,* *v.a.* Gaelic spelling of *carve.*
carbhaidh, *s.f.* Caraway—*Carum carui.*
carbhaig, see carbh.
carbhainn, see carbhaidh.
carbhair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *carver.* 2 Engraver, sculptor.
————eachd, *s.f.* Carving, occupation of a carver. 2 Engraving. 3 Mangling, mutilating. 4 Massacring.
carbhaist, *s. f.* Heriot. 2 **Drubbing.
carbhan,** -ain, -anan,*s.m.* Little ship. 2 Carp.
————ach,*s.m.*Sea bream. 2††Carp.


117. Carbhaidh.

†carbhanach, -aich, *s.m.* Master of a ship.
carbhanach-uisge, *s. m.* Carp,—*cyprinus carpio.* (illust. 118.) 2 (AF) Fresh-water bream.
†Carbhas, -ais, *s.m.* Lent, see Carghus. 2 Intemperance.
†car-bhodach, -aich, *s.m.* Clown. 2 Sailor.
car-bhriathar,** *s.m.* Antiphrasis.
car-bhriathrach,** *a.* Antiphrastic.
†carboir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Coachman.
carbuncul, -uil, *s.m.* see carmhogal.
†carc, cairc, *s.m.* Care, anxiety.
carc,(AC) *v.a.* Put in a cell. Cha charcar mi, *I shall not be put in a cell.*
carcair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Prison. 2 Coffer. 3 Sink or sewer in a byre.
carcais, -e, -ean, see cairbh.
carcaiseach, -aich, *s.m.* Carcase, see cairbh.
carcar,** see carcair.
†carchaill, *v.a.* Destroy. 2 Abuse.

118. Carbhanach-uisge.

car-chuileag,(AF) *s.f.* Humming or singing fly.
càrd, -a [& càird], -an, *s.f.* Wool-card. 2 English gallon or four Scots pints. 3 see càrt.
càrd, *pr.part.* a' càrdadh, *v.a.* Card wool, cotton or flax.
càrdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Process or act of carding wool &c.
†cardaigh, *s.f.* Flesh.
càrdair, *s.m.* Carder or teazer of wool &c.
————eachd, *s.f.* Employment of a carder or comber. Ris a' *ch., at the wool-combing trade.*
càrd-eich,* *s.m.* Currycomb.
car fada, *adv.* Rather long.
car-fhacal, -ail, *pl.* -fhaclan [& -ail],*s.m.* Quibble, prevarication. 2 Antiphrasis. 3 Double entendre. 4 Pun.
car-fhaclach, *a.* Quibbling. 2 Prevaricating. 3 Antiphrastic. 4 Disposed to quibble, prevaricate or pun.
car-fhaclaiche, *s.m.* Quibbler. 2 Prevaricator. 3 Punster.
†cargair, *v.n.* Congratulate.
Carghus, -uis, *s.m.* Lent [Preceded by the article *an.*] 2‡ Torment. An deireadh a' Charghuis, *at the end of Lent.*
Carghusach, *a.* Lenten, quadragesimal.
†carla, -ai, carlan, *s.m.* Wool-card.
†càrlach, -aich, *s.m.* Cart-load.
†————an, -ain, *s.m.* Carder or comber of wool.
càrlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Lock or tuft of wool.
carlag,(AF) *s.f.* Black guillemot, see calltag.
càrlagach, *a.* Like a tuft of wool. 2 Of tufts of wool.
†carlair, -ean, *s.m.* Carder.
†carlamh, *a.* Excellent.
càrlas, -ais, *s.m.* Excellence.
carmasg, see caramasg.
carmhanach, see carbhanach.
†carmhogal, *s.m.* Carbuncle (stone.)
†————ach,** *a.* Carbuncular.
car mu char, *adv.* Round and round. 2 Over

and over. Thuit e car mu char leis a' bhruthaich, *he fell down the slope, turning over and over.*

†carn, cairn, *s.m.* Quern, handmill for grinding corn.

†càrn, càrna, *s.f.* Flesh. 2 Booty.

càrn, càirn [& cùirn], *s.m.* Cairn, heap or pile of stones loosely thrown together. 2 Peat-barrow. 3 Rock. 4 Sledge, car. [Cairns and barrows are very numerous in the Highlands, Ireland and Wales, as well as parts of Norway, Sweden, and other Continental countries, and there are a few in America. Some of them measure 300 ft. in circumference at the base and 20 ft. in height. They consist of loose stones, and the whole is in the shape of a cone. In many instances where they have been opened, they contained sepulchral urns, which show that they were memorials of the dead. Many of these piles consist entirely of earth, and this gave rise to the opinion that stone cairns were intended for malefactors, while those of earth were for the victorious and brave. We learn from ancient authors that malefactors were buried under heaps of stone, and it was a common practice among the Druids to erect cairns on spots where criminals had been burnt. Hence "fear air chàrn" means an outlaw, "tha e air a' chàrn," *he is an outlaw.* Is oil leam nach robh do luath fo chàrn, *I do wish your ashes under a cairn;* b' fhearr leam a bhi fo chàrn, *I had rather be under a cairn, (i. e.* be punished as an outlaw.) The ceremony in later times was continued in the Highlands, but its meaning was altered. A sudden death was *bàs gun sagart*, and the dead person's soul was believed to be in the hottest part of purgatory, so every passer by was expected to put a stone on the cairn and to pray for the repose of the soul of the departed—hence the saying "cuiridh mi clach 'nad chàrn," *I will add a stone to your cairn*, which betokens a friendly intention and means that one's remembrance shall be kept alive. When the remains of anyone were carried a long distance for interment, and the bearers had to take some rest on the way, a cairn was put up there also, and those who passed by were expected of their charity to put a stone on it, and pray for the soul of the deceased. Cairns are still frequently erected to mark the spot in which a funeral has rested, and on whatever spot a person is found dead, a few stones are immediately put together.—**]

O iomall nan càrn, *from the edge of the rocks.*

càrn, càirn [& cùirn], *s.m.* Horning. [The Gaelic seems a confusion between *còrn*, horn, Eng. *horn, put to the horn*, and *càrn*—‡]

†càrn, *s.m.* Province.

carn, *pr.part.* a' càrnadh, *v.a.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' carnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth ;* chàrnadh le Daorghlas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàrn e airgiod, *though he accumulate silver.*

carnabuan,(AF) *s.m.* Beetle. also ceardabhan.

càrnach, -aich, *s.m.* Heathen priest. 2 Stony ground. 3 Quarry. [Used as the names of several places having a stony or rocky situation.]

———,** -aiche, *a.* Rocky, stony. 2 Like a cairn, abounding in cairns. 3 Shelvy.

càrnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Heaping, piling up, accumulating. 2**Riddance. A' c—, *pr. part.* of càrn.

càrnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sand-eel found under stones on sea shore. 2 Conger-eel—*Lochalsh.* 3 AF) She-terrier.

càrnaid, *s. f. ind.* Carnation. 2 Cochineal. 3 *Flesh-colour. 4 Certain tint of red, much used in the Highlands.

———ich,* *v.a.* Incarnatine.

†carnal, -ail, *s.f.* Mole *or* small heap of stones.

carnan,(AF) *s.m.* Cockroach. (cearnan)

càrnan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little cairn. 2 Any small heap of stones.

———aich, *s pl.* Highlanders. 2 Inhabitants of any rocky or mountainous country.

càrnan-caochaig, see càrnan-caochain.

càrnan-caochain, *s.m.* Mole-hill.

càrn-aolaich,** *s m.* Dunghill.

càrn-cuimhne, *s.m.* Monument.

càrn-eaglais, *s.m.* Excommunication.

car-neamhnuidean, *s.m.* String of pearls.

càrn-slaodaidh,* *s.m.* Hurdle, drag, sledge.

càrn-slaoid,* see càrn-slaodaidh.

càrnta, *a. & past part.* of càrn. Heaped, piled up, accumulated.

càrr, càrra, *s.f.* Itch, mange. 2 Any crustaceous roughness on the skin. 3 The curl in potatoes. 4 Rocky shelf, projecting part of a rock. 5 Scald. 6* Scurvy. 7* Leprosy. 8* Dray, chariot, sledge. 9 Flesh of a whale or seal—*Heb ides.* 10‖ Scabbiness. 11 Bran. 12(AC) Flesh, coarse flesh.

Duine aig am bheil c., *a man that has the scurvy* ; plàigh na càrra, *the plague of leprosy;* each anns a' chàrr, *a horse in the dray* or *sledge;* o chàrr monaidh, *from a mountain rock.*

càrr,** càirr, *s.m.* Bog, fen, morass, moss. 2 Spear. 3 (AC) Udder. 4 (AC) Shingle on mountain tops. Mar chanach càrr, *like the moss cotton.*

†carra, *pl.* -chan, *s.m.* see carragh.

carrach, -aiche, *a.* Itchy, mangy, scorbutic. 2 Stony, rocky. 3 Of uneven surface. 4 Cross-tempered. 5 Crustaceous, as potatoes. 6** Curvated.

carrachag, -an, *s.m.* Shell-fish that grows on the lowest part of a rock.

carrachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Shoemaker fish. 2 Frog-fish, chub, or ‡cobbler. 3 Wild liquorice root. 4 AF Small angler *or* devil-fish. 5 Swivel—*Lewis*, see bàta No. 28 p. 76. 6* Little old-fashioned fellow. 7(DU) Group, small crowd

———-cnuacach, *s.m.* see carran-creige.

carrachd,** *s.f.* Ascendancy.

carradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Forming of scab or scurvy. 2**see carragh.

carragh, -aigh, -aighean, *s.f.* Rock. 2 Pillar. 3 Erect stone. 4 Monument. Far an d'ung thu a' *c., where you anointed the monument ;* a thamhaisg nan carragh ! *O spectre of the rocks !* carragh nan tonn, *the rock of the waves*; carragh salainn, *a pillar of salt.*

———ach,‡‡ *a.* Monumental.

———ail,‡‡ *a.* Monumental.

carraicean, -ein, -ceanan, *s.m.* see carra-meille. 2††Knotty stick. 3††Thick man.

carraich, *v.a.* Crust.

carra d, -e, *s.f.* Conflict, strife, riot. 2 Distress, trouble, grief. 3* Fatigue and anguish from watching a sick person. *C.* nan sian, *the conflict of the elements* ; le *c.* ghéir, *with sore fatigue.*

carraideach, -diche, *a.* Troublesome, turbulent, quarrelsome. 2* Fatigued with watching a sick person. 3 Grieved and fatigued. 4 *Afflicting. 5‡‡Distressful, vexatious. 6**

Conflicting.
carraideach, -eich, *s.m.* Turbulent, quarrelsome person.
————d, *s.f.* Fatigue.
†carraidhin, *s.f.* see carraighin.
carraig, -e [& cairge,] -ean, *s.f.* Rock, cliff. 2 Pinnacle. 3 Rock jutting into the sea, serving as a quay or fishing station. 4 Knot of wood. 5‡‡Timber ball used in club playing. 6(AF)Cockroach. 7*Headland. *C.* mo neart; *the rock of my strength*; mar thuinn mu *ch.*, *as waves round a rock.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Rocky, abounding in rocks or cliffs, of or belonging to a rock or cliff. 2**Rugged.
carraigeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Sort of pancake.
carraigean, -ein, -eanan, *s.m.* Knot of wood. 2††see cairgein.
carraigeineach, -eiche, *a.* Knotty, as timber. 2††Rocky.
carraighin,** *s.* Thick part of butter-milk.
carraigneach, -eiche, *a.* see carraigeach.
carraid,§ Gaelic spelling of *carrot*, see curran.
carra-meille,‡ *s.* Wild liquorice, wild pease, heath pease, §tuberous bitter vetch—*orobus tuberosus.*
carran, -ain, *s.m.* Spurrey, a weed growing among corn, see cluain-lin. 2§ Scurvy grass, see am maraich.
————, -ain, *s.m.* Shrimp. 2 Prawn. 3(AF) Angler-fish. 4‡‡Sillabub. 5 *rarely*[see corran. 6(AF) Field-bug.
————ach, see carthannach.
————achaich,(AF) *s.f.* Carp.
————achd, see carthannachd.
————buidhe, *s.m.* Charlock.
carran-creige, *s.m.* Lump-fish. 2 Conger-eel. 3 Sea-porcupine (fish.) 4**Shrimp, prawn.
carrannachd, see carthannachd.
carrantach, see carthannach.
————d, see carthannachd.
carrantas, -ais, *s.m.* see carthannas.
carrasan, -ain, *s.m.* Hoarseness. 2 Wheezing in the throat. 3‖ Catarrh. Casd is *c.*, *a cough and hoarseness*; *c.* a' bhais, *death-rattle.*
————ach, *a.* Hoarse. 2 Wheezing.
————aich, *s.f.* Continued wheezing in the throat. 2 Catarrh. 3 Effects of a catarrh.
†càrr-fhiadh, -fhéidh, *s.m.* see cair-fhiadh.
carr-fhiodh, -a, *s.m.* Knot in timber.
carroid, *s.f.* see carraid.
carrs,(AC) *s.* Buttercup, see cearban.
carrsan, see carrasan.
————ach, see carrasanach.
carrtha, see carragh.
————nas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Kindliness. see carthannas.
carruchadh, -aidh, see carachadh.
carruich, see caraich.
†carruidhe, *s.f.* Scabbedness.
carruig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see carraig.
carruigeag, see carraigeag.
cars, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *carse*, (level fertile tract of country.)
càrsan, -ain, *s.m.* see carrasan.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* see carrasanach.
car-shuil, -shul, *s.f.* Rolling eye.
————each, *a.* Having rolling eyes.
c'ar son? *adv.* Why? for what? wherefore? C'ar son a ghabh na cinnich boil? *why did the heathen rage?*
càrt, càirt, *pl.* -an [& -àirt],*s.f.* Quart. 2 One fourth part of any measure, as of a peck or a yard. 3 Lippy. †4 Cart.
cart, *v.a.* see cairt.
——ach, *gen.* of cairt.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of cleansing any place of mire, as a stable or byre. 2 Tanning of leather. 3 Barking of trees. A' c—, *pr.part.* of cairt.
cartair, see cairtear.
cartan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sleek brown insect that eats into the flesh, flesh-worm(AF.) 2*Heath-mite. 3‡‡ Sour-tempered, crabbed person. 4 Cattle-bot—*œstrus bovis.* 5 Crab [Gadelicised form of *partan.*]

119. Cartan (4)

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, ill-tempered.
cartaran, -ain, *s.m.* One-fourth of a stone, (measure for butter, &c.)
carthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see carragh.
carthan, -ain, *s.m.* Charity, friendship, affection. 2**Prawn. Luchd-carthain, *charitable people.*
————ach, see carthannach.
————achd, see carthannachd.
carthannach, -aiche, *a.* Kind, charitable, affectionate, friendly. 2*Polite.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Charity, friendship, affection, tenderness. 2* Politeness. Blàths is *c.*, *warmth and friendship.*
carthannas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as carthannachd, *C.* fuar, *cold friendship.*
carthanta,* *a.* see carthannach.
————chd,* see carthannachd.
carthuinnich, *v.a.* Separate. part,put asunder. 2 Dwell in a cave. 3 Riddle, winnow.
cart-iùil, see cairt-iùil.
cart-làir,§ *s.* Common tormentil, see braonan-fraoich.
car-tuathal, -ail, *s. m.* Wrong turn. 2 Turn to the left, or contrary to the sun's course. 3 Ill-chance, mishap. 4 Unprosperous course. This term is said by some to have had its origin in Druidical superstition. On certain occasions they moved three times round their stony circles or temples. In performing this ceremony they kept the circle on the right (car-deise) and consequently moved from E. to W., this was called the prosperous course. The car-tuathal, or moving with the circle on the left, was deemed fatal or unprosperous, being contrary to the course of the sun. Car-tuathal t' aimhleis ort! *the left-about unlucky turn to you!*
car uair, *adv.* Sometimes.
carruchadh, -aidh, see carachadh.
caruibh, *adv.* Beside, near. [*Generally* 'an caraibh.]
caruich, *v.a.* see caraich.
caruill, see caireal.
car ùine, *adv.* For a time.
caruinnean, see carainnean.
†caruinnich, *v.* see carthuinnich. 2‡Winnow.
†carull, *s.m.* see caireal.
cas, *gen.* coise, *dat.* cois, *pl.* casan, *s.f.* Foot. 2 Leg. 3 Shaft, haft, handle. 4 Stem. 5 Stalk. 6 Ply or plait in thread. 7 Curl. 8 Wrinkle. 9**Money. Taobh do choise, *the side of your foot*; cas na sgéine *the handle of the knife*; cas an ùird, *the shaft of the hammer*; aig cois na beinne, *at the foot of the hill*; glan ceann do chasan, *wash your*

feet ; glan do chasan, *wash your legs* (or *your feet*); cas a' falbh agus cas a' fuireachd, *one foot going and the other foot staying*, —said of one who is undecided ; fo chasaibh nan an-laoich, *under the feet of ruthless warriors.*

†cas, *s.f.* Case. 2 Hair of the head.

cas, caise, *a.* Steep. 2 Wreathed, curled, twisted. 3 Sudden, quick, rapid 4 Hasty, irritable. 5 Rash, passionate. 6 Headlong, abrupt, eager 7‡‡Wrinkled. Duine cas, *a passionate man* ; sruth *c.*, *a headlong stream, an impetuous current* ; cas air a chéile, *close upon each other* ; bruthach *c.*, aonach *c.*, a *steep* or *headlong acclivity* ; cas gu còmhraig, *eager for battle* ; cùl fainneach, cas, *curled, wreathed hair* ; cas-thalt, *curled locks* : gu *c.*, *quickly.*

cas, *pr.part.* a' casadh, *v.a.* Gape. 2 Gnash. 3 Turn against. 4 Be angry with. 5 Oppose, thwart. 6 Curl, frizzle. 7 Fire or cast, as a stone. 8* Approach. 9 Brandish. 10** Wreathe, twist, bend. 11**Climb. 12‡‡Shoot out the lip in insult or derision. 13‡‡ Stop, hesitate. 14‡‡ Become wrinkled. 15‡‡Wind, wind up. Cas an t-sreang, *twist the string*; chas e m' a làimh e, *he twisted it about his hand* ; chas e 'fhiaclan, *he gnashed his teeth*; chas e 'bheul, *he gaped with his mouth*; a' casadh air a' bhaile, *approaching the town*; chas e ris, *he was enraged against him*; chas e 'shleagh, *he brandished his spear* ; chas e braoisg air, *he screwed up a grimace* ; chas iad oirre, *they closed upon her.*

càs, -àis, -an, *s. m.* Difficulty, emergency, hardship. 2 Plague. 3 Distress. 4 Case. 5 Trying or difficult situation, dilemma, predicament. 6**Anxiety. 7 Respect. 8** *rarely* Fear, pity. 9**Appetite. 10**Misfortune, evil event. Bha e an càs gu'n tigeadh tu, *he was anxious that you would come* ;anns gach càs, *in every emergency*; cha'n e sin an càs, *that is not the difficulty*; cha 'n e an càs e, *it is no difficulty* ; 's ann dhuit is léir mo chàs, *it is thou that seest my distress*; an càs air, *eager for him* or *it.*

†casach, -aich, *s.f.* Ascent.

casach, -aiche, *a.* Having feet. 2 Many-footed. 3‡‡Corrugant. Gu *c.*, làmhach, *exerting legs and hands.*

casach,* -aich, *s.f.* Outlet of a lake. 2 Ford. 3 Hook-line.

casachain-gréine,(AH) *s.m.pl.* Long shafts of light radiating from the sun, and betokening unsettled weather.

†casachdaich, see casadaich.

†casachdaighe,*s.f.* Coltsfoot, see gallan-greannchair.

†casachdas, see casadaich.

casa-corrach, *s.f.* see cas-chorrach.

casad, -aid, *s.m.* ‖Cough. 2 see caisead.

———,* *v.n.* see casadaich.

———ach, -aicne, *a.* Coughing, ill of a cough. 2 Causing a cough. Am mios *c.*, *the cough producing month.*

casadadh,** -aidh,*s.m.* Coughing, act of coughing. 2 Cough.

casadaich, *pr.part.* a' casadaich, *v.n.* Cough.

————, *s.f.ind.* Cough. 2 Act or habit of coughing. 3* Gripes in cattle, making them strike their belly with their feet. 4‡‡Cold,or any disease causing a cough. Ciod a' chasadaich a th' ort ? *why do you cough so ?*

casadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Grinning, gaping. 2 Gnashing. 3 Turning against, opposing. 4 Corrugation, wrinkle. 5**Brandishing. 6**Wreathing, twisting, curling. 7** Climbing. 8*Approaching. Sleagh a' *c.* 'n a làimh, *a spear brandishing in his hand.* A' *c*—, *pr. part.* of cas.

casa-fheannag, *pl.* Crow's feet. 2 "Crow's-foot" stitching. Fuaigheal chasa-feannag, *the angular stitching on blanket selvidges known as "herring-boning."*

casag, -aig, -an, *s f.* Long coat, cassock, as opposed to a short coat or jacket. Luchd nan casag, *Scottish Lowlanders.*

———ach, *a.* Wearing a long coat. 2 Of, or belonging to, long coats.

———aiche, *s.m.* Man with a long or skirted coat.

——— -mharcachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Riding-coat.

casa-gearra, see casa-goirid.

casa-gòbhlach, *a.* & *adv.* Astride.

casa-goirid, *s.pl.* Short spatter-dashes, spats.

casa-gòrach,(DU) see cas-chorrach.

casaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Complaint, accusation, grumbling. 2‡Suit-at-law. Dean casaid, *complain;* na gabh casaid, *receive not an accusation.*

———, see casaidich.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Apt to complain, accuse, or grumble, complaining, accusing.

———eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Arraignment.

———eachd, *s.f.* Complaining, proneness to make complaints.

casaidich, *pr. pt.* a' casaideachadh [& a' casaidich,] *v.a.* Accuse, arraign, lodge a complaint. Ch. e orm, *he accused me.*

————e, -an, *s.m.* Accuser, complainant. 2 Grumbler.

casair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sea-drift. 2 Phosphoric light proceeding from old wood when in the dark. see teine-sionnachain.

†casair, casrach, *s.m.* Thorn. 2 Clasp, buckle. 3 Slaughter, carnage. 4 Shower, hail.

casan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The supporting beam of a house-top. 2 Path, road. 3 Name given to the Parallel roads in GlenRoy. 4††Treadles of a loom. 5‡‡Prickle. 6†† Post or stick in the inside of a wall. Taigh chasan(AH), *a house built of wattle-work.*

casan, *n. pl.* of cas.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having foot-paths, like a foot-path. 2 Parallel in *grammar* (‖.)

casan-cairbe,‡‡ *s.pl.* (*lit.* chariot spokes) Sun's rays as seen breaking through masses of watery clouds. Called "casan cainbe," *hempen legs* in *Uist.*

——— -cama, *s.pl.* Bow-legs.

——— -corrach, *pl.* of cas-chorrach.

——— -e nain,‡‡ *s.pl.* (*lit.* little bird's feet) Shoots from a hazel stump.

——— -làbhach, *s.pl.* Pigeon toes, (feet having the toes turned inwards.)

——— -lùgach, *s.pl.* In-knees, knock-knees.

——— -spagach, *s. pl.* Splay-feet (flat feet having the toes turned outwards)

cas-an-teannachaidh,(AH) *s.f.* In roping a house after thatching, the side of the loop or rope which is to be tightened and secured.

cas-an-uain,‡ *s.f.* Kidney vetch, see meòir Muire.

casan-uchd,** *s. m.* see caisean-uchd. 2 Knee-strap,—*MacFarlane's Vocab.*

cas-aodannach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled-faced.

†casar, *s.m.* Little hammer. 2 see cabhsair.

†———nach, *s.f.* Lightning.

†casbanach, -aiche, *a.* Side by side, parallel.

cas-bhacaig, *s.f.* see camachag.

†cas-bhairneach, *s.f.* see bairneach

cas-bhàrd, -bhàird, *s.m.* Satirist.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Satire, invective, lampooning.

————ail, *a.* Satirical.

cas-bheag,(AH) *s.f.* One of the fore-legs of a young dog, which is tied up to its neck in order to impede the animal's movements. Air an cois bhig 'san tarsuinn, (in reference to the words in a printer's proof) *with the letters upside down and obliquely set*, or *out of the straight line* (technically known as "not ranging.")

cas-bheairt,
cas-bheart,
cas-bheirt, } *s.f.* see cais-bheart.

cas-bhonnach,** -aich, *a.* Antipodal.

cas-bhonnaich, *s.* Antipodes.

cas-bhrat, -ait, -an, *s.m.* Carpet. 2(MM)Mat.

cas-bhriathar, -air, *s.m.* Hasty, unguarded, or cross expression, intemperate language.

cas-bhriathrach, *a.* Hasty, or intemperate in speech.

cas-bhuidhe, *a.* Having yellow feet. 2 Having curled yellow hair. Cuach fhalt cas-bhuidhe, *curled yellow hair.*

†cas-cailliche, *s.f.* Shaft of a fir-torch.

†cascar, *s.m.* Cup.

cas-chaibe,†† see cas-dhireach. 2 *for* cas-chrom in *Gairloch, &c.*

†cas-chailliche, see †cas-cailliche.

cas-cheum, *s.m.* Foot-path. 2 Steep, or difficult way. 3**Stride, long pace. Cas-cheum nan gann, *a great stride.*

————ach, aiche, *a.* Steep. 2 Difficult to pace. 3**Striding. 4**Having a foot-path.

cas-chiabh, -an, *s.f.* Curled lock, ringlet.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having curled locks. 2 Tressy.

cas-chlùd, *s.m.* Door-mat.

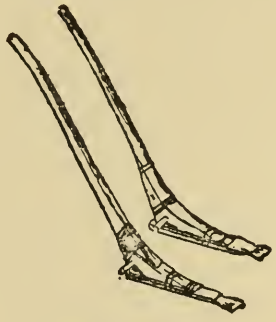
cas-choirbeil,†† *s.f.* Roof couple, couple-legs.

cas-choisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Antipestilential.

cas-chorrach, -aich. *pl.*casan-corrach, *s.f.* Stilt.

cas-chreag, -an, *s.f.* Steep rock.

————ach, *a.* Abounding in steep rocks.



120. Cas-chrom.

cas-chrom, cois-chruim, *s.f.* The crooked spade. an implement of tillage peculiar to the Highlands, used for turning the ground where a plough cannot work on account of the stony ground. It is of great antiquity, and is described as follows by Armstrong. "It is very inexpeditious in comparison with the plough, eight men being necessary to dig as much with it in one day as a horse would plough in the same time. It is chiefly used for tillage, and consists of a crooked piece of wood, the lower end somewhat thick, about two-and-a-half feet in length, pretty straight, and armed a the end with iron made thin and square to cut the earth. The upper end of this instrument is called the shaft, and the lower, the head. The shaft above the crook is pretty straight, being six feet long, and tapering upwards to the end which is slender. Just below the crook or angle, there must be a hole wherein a strong peg must be fixed, for the workman's right foot in order to push the instrument into the earth; while in the meantime, standing on his left foot, and holding the shaft firmly in both hands, when he has in this manner driven the head far enough into the earth, with one bend of his body he raises the clod by the iron-headed part of the instrument, making use of the heel or hind part of the head as a fulcrum. In so doing, he turns it over always towards the left hand and then proceeds to push for another clod in the same form. To see six or eight men all at work with this instrument, standing all on one leg and pushing with the other, would be a curious sight to a stranger. With all its disadvantages, the cas-chrom is, of all instruments, the fittest for turning up the ground in the country, for among so many rocks a plough can do little or nothing, and where there are no rocks, the earth is generally so marshy that cattle are not able to pass over it without sinking in deeply." It is of pretty general use in the Western Isles, one man being able to turn over more ground with it in a day than four are able to do with a common spade.

Peg of cas-chrom, *sgonnan.*

caschuing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Anti-asthmatic.

cas-cùirn, *s.f.* Draught-tree or tram of a car or sledge.

casd, *s.m.* see casad. An triugh-chasd; *the whooping-cough.*

——, *v.a. & n.* see casadaich.

†casda, *a.* see casadach.

casdach, *a.* see casadach.

casdadh, -aidh, see casadadh.

casdaich, see casadaich.

cas-dhìreach, *s.m.* Straight delving spade used in the Hebrides.

cas-dhubh, *s.f.* Stem of the mircean (kind of seaweed.)

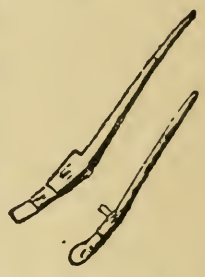
†cas-dlaoi,‡‡ *s.f.* Curled hair.

cas-dubh, -uibhe, *a.* Having black legs or feet.

————, -uibh, *s.m.* [& *f.*] Black-legged wild goose

cas-fa-chrann, *s.* Honeysuckle—*Skye*, see uill-eaun.

cas-fhionn, *a.* White-footed, as of cattle. see cais-fhionn. Bha i *c.*, *she was white-footed.*



121. Cas-dhìreach.

cas-fhliuch, *a.* Wet-foot. Gille cas-fhliuch, *a member of a Highland chief's retinue who carried his master over streams, fetched home water, &c.*

casg, -a, *s.m.* see cosg, *s.m.*

casg, *v.a.* see caisg.

Càsg,
Càsga, } *gen. sing.* of Càisg.

casgach, *a.* see coisgeach.

casgach,(AF) -aich, *s.m.* Red-shank, see camghlas.

casgadair, *s.m.* see cosgadair.

casgadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.part.* see cosgadh.

casgaidh, see cosgaidh.

casgair, *pr. part.* a' casgairt [& a' casgradh] *v.a.* Slay, slaughter, butcher, massacre. 2 Mangle. Cò a chasgras an torc? *who will slay the boar?*

————t, *s.f.ind.* Slaughtering, butchering,

massacring,slaughter,massacre. 2 Triumph, rejoicing. A' c—, *pr.part.* of casgair. Casgairt ort ! *may death take you !*
casgan-long,(AF) -ain-, *s.m.* Black guillemot, see calltag.
casgarrach, -aich, *s.m.* Kite. 2 Sanguinary person. 3 Conqueror.
cas-ghaosaid,(DU) *s.f.* Plaited horse-hair attached to a hook.
cas-ghruagach, -aiche, *a.* Curly-haired.
càsgoil,* *s.f.* Dilemma, predicament. 'An càsgoil, *in a dilemma—Islay.*
casgrach, -aiche, *a.* Slaughtering, massacring. 2 Of, or belonging to, slaughter. 3 Destructive. 4 Sanguinary. 5 Victorious. 6††Mangling.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Victory, triumph.
casgradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as casgairt. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of casgair. Mheasadh sinn mar chaoraich chum a' chasgraidh, *we were esteemed as sheep for the slaughter.*
casgraiche, -an, *s.m.* Queller. 2 Conqueror. 3 Slaughterer. 4 Sanguinary person.
casgrair, *s.m.* see casgraiche.
casg-thuiteamas,‡‡ -ais, *s.f.* Anti-apoplectic.
casguirt, see casgairt.
†casla, *s f.* Frizzled wool.
†caslach, -aich, *s.m.* Children. 2 Clan, tribe.
caslachdan,** -ain, *s.m.* I agery.
casladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Frizzled wool.
†cas laoidh, *s.f.* see cas-dlaoi.
cas-leapa, *s.f.* Bedpost.
cas-leathann, *a.* Broad-footed, web-footed.
cas-lighe, -an, *s.f.* Water of a ford that is rapid. 2 Act of folding.
cas-lom, *a.* Bare-footed. 2 Bare-legged. Caslom, ceann-lom, *bare-footed and bare-headed.*
cas-luath, -luaithe, *a.* Swift-footed.
cas-lùbach, -aiche, *a.* Thickly-curled.
cas-maighiche,§ *s.f.* Hare's foot clover—*trifolium arvense.*
cas-mu-seach, *adv.* Heads and thraws
cas-nàbuidh, -ean, *s.m.* Walking companion.
casnaid, *s.f.* Split wood, chips.
cas-na-tùrnaig,§ *s.f.* Charlock, wild mustard, see maragbhuidhe.
caspanach, *a.* Parallel.
†casrach, *s.f.* see casgairt.
cas-rop,‡‡ -an, *s.m.* Stirrup.
cas-ruisg, *v.a.* Make bare the feet or legs, put off one's shoes and stockings.
————, *a.* see cas-ruisgte.
————each, *a.* see cas-ruisgte.
————te, *a.* Bare-footed. 2 Bare-legged. Lomnochd is cas-ruisgte, *naked and bare-footed.*
†cassal, *s.m.* Storm.
cas-shligh'e, -an, *s.f.* Foot-path.
cas-stòl, -stoil, *s.m.* Foot-stool.
†cast, *a.* Pure, chaste, undefiled.
casta, *a.* see caiste.
castan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Chestnut.
castaran, -ain, *s.m.* see cartaran.
casteurbhan, *s.f.* Chicory, succory.
castreaghainn, *s.f.* Straw on which grain is laid to be kiln-dried.
†casuigh, *a.* Headlong.
casur,** *s.m.* Knocker.
cas-urla, see cas-urladh.
cas-urlach, -aich, *a.* Having curls, curly-locked. T' òr-chùl 'na shlamagan cas-urlach, *your yellow hair in curled tresses.*

122. Cas-maighiche.

cas-urladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Curled lock, ringlet.
cat, cait, *s.m.* Cat. Faodaidh cat amharc air an rìgh, *a cat may look at the king.*
cata, -n, *s.m.* Sheep-cot.
†càta, càtan, *s.m.* see cata.
càtachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Taming, domesticating, soothing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of càtaich.
catadh, see càtachadh.
càtadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see càtachadh.
catag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Potato-cellar.
————ach,l-aiche,*a.* Abounding in potato-stores, Of, or belonging to, a potato-store.
càtaich, *pr.pt.* a' càtachadh, *v.a.* Tame, domesticate, soothe. 2**Honour, reverence.
————te, *past pt.* of càtaich. Tamed, domesticated.
càtaidh,** *v.a.* Domify.
†càtaidh, *s f.* Generosity, nobility.
†————,** *a.* Generous, noble.
catail,** *a.* Cattish, cross, crabbed.
catalach *s m* Sleepy person. 'Nuair a thèid crodh a' bhaile dìosg, 'san ann a ni *c.* càise, *not until the milch cows have run dry, does the sleepy-headed person think of making cheese.* [It appears to mean that a "sleepy-head" would neglect the opportunity of making cheese while the cows were giving a plentiful supply of milk, and that only when that supely ceased would he think of making cheese. The word *c.* may be intended for cadalaiche, *sleeper* or *procrastinator.*]
catanach, -aiche, *a.* see caiteineach.
catas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see caiteas.
cat-cinn,(AC)*s.m.* Catkin; inflorescence on trees and shrubs. 2 Spots in the hair of animals.
cat-cnaige,* *s.m.* Mouse-trap.
†cat-crainn, -oinn, *s.m.* Rat-trap.
cat-criadhaich,(DU) *s.m.* Plaster made of clay or gravel and straw or chaff, laid on partitions. The partition consisted of upright posts closely interwoven with straw- or twig-ropes.
cat-cuthaich, (AF) *s.m.* Wild cat.
cat-dubh, *s.m.* Black cat (fi h)—*Lewis.*
cat-fiadhaich, *s.m.* Wild cat.
cath, -a, -an [& annan], *s.m.* Battle, fight, struggle, contest. 2 Company of soldiers. 3 Battalion. 4 Army. Chuir iad cath {air, ris,} *they struggled against him*; n'an teichinn fhéin o 'n chath, *should I myself flee from the battle;* 'gar feitheamh le seachd cathan, *awaiting us with seven companies.*
cath, *pr.pt.* a' cathadh, *v.n.* Fight, carry on war. 2 Contend, strive. 3 Drift, as snow.
càth, *v a.* Riddle, winnow, sift, fan.
càth, càtha [& càithe] *gen.pl.* càthunn(DU) *s.f.* Seeds, husks of corn. 2 Bran, pollards. 3** Chaff. Poca càthunn, *a bag of husks.*
cath, *adv.* Continually.
——a, *s.m.* see cadha.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Warlike, of, or pertaining to war, fighting.
càthach, *a.* Chaffy.
——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Warrior, soldier, champion. Seachd cathaich, *seven warriors.*
càthach, *a.* Chaffy. 2††Husky, seedy.
cathachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fighting, act of fighting, battling. 2 Struggling, striving, trying. 3 Tempting, provoking. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cathaich. A chur cathachaidh, *to provoke.*
cathachail, -e, *a.* Militant.
càthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Winnowing, riddling, sifting. 2 Breach. 3 Defile. 4‡‡ Provocation. A' càthadh 'san t-sabhal, *winnowing in the barn.* A' c—, *pr.pt.* of càth.
cathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snow-drift, snow driven

about by the wind. 2 Sea-drift. Tha cur agus *c.* ann, *it is snowing and drifting*; thig ioma-chathadh, *a whirling drift shall come*; dorus cathadh, *middle door of a kitchen passage.*

———ach,** *a.* Drifty, like a drift, of, or be longing to, a drift.

cathadh-cuir,** *s.m.* Falling snow.

——— -fairge, *s.m.* Sea-drift, spray, spindrift.

——— -làir, (AC) *s.m.* Ground-drift.

——— -uara, *s.m.* see c—fairge.

——— -sian,(AC) *s.m.* Visible storm of rain, white sheet of rain.

cathag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Jackdaw—¶*corvus gladarius.*

123. Cathag.

cathagach, *a.* Abounding in jackdaws. 2 Of, or like, a jackdaw.

cathag-dhearg chasach,¶ *s.f.* Chough, or red-legged crow—*fregilus graculus.*

124. Cathag-dhearg chasach.

†cathaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see cathachadh.

cathaich, *pr.part.* a' cathachadh, *v. a.* Fight, engage, carry on war. 2 ††Strive. 3‡‡Tempt, try,prove,provoke. 4 Accuse. 5 see cothaich.

cathair, cathrach, cathraichean, *s.f.* Chair, seat, bench, throne. 2 Town, city. 3 Fortified city. 4 Gig. 5**Bed of any garden stuff. 6**Stock of colewort or cabbage. 7**Plot. 8 **Sentinel. 9**see càthar. An creamh 'na chathraichean, *gentian in plots or beds*; each na cathrach, *the gig horse.*

†cathair, *s.m.* Guard, sentinel, warder.

càthair, *gen.sing.* of càthar.

cathair-bhreitheanais, *s.f.* Tribunal, judgment seat. Air a' chathair-bhreitheanais, *on the judgment seat.*

cathair-easbuig, *s.f.* Cathedral. 2††Episcopal chair.

cathairiche, -an, *s.m.* Citizen.

cathair-iomchair, -thrach-, -thraichean-, *s. f.* Sedan chair.

cathair-rìgh, see cathair-rìoghail. Chi gach sùil a chathair-rìgh, *every eye shall see his throne.*

cathair-rìoghail, -thrach-, -thraichean-, *s. f.* Throne.

cathair-shuidhe,-thrach-,-thraichean-, *s.f.* Seat.

cathair-thalmhuinn,¶ *s.f.* Yarrow, see lus-chosgadh-na-fola.

cath air-thalmhunda, see c— -thalmhuinn.

†cathais, *s.f.* see caithris.

cathalseach, *a.* Brave, stout. 2 Warlike. 3 Noisy, clamorous. 4**Quick. Gu *c.*, *bravely.*

cathal, *v.a.* see callaich.

———,(AF) (bird) see cathail.

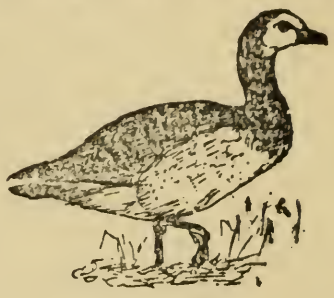
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* of cathal, see callachadh.

———ta, *a* & *past pt.* of cathal, see callaichte.

cathamh,** *s.* see cathadh.

cathan,* *s.m.* Yarn on the warping machine.

———,¶ -ain, *s.m.* Bernicle goose, a species of goose having a black bill—*anser leucopsis.*



125. Cathan.

cathan, *n.pl.* of cath.

———ach, -aiche. *a.* see cathach.

——— -aodaich, *s.m.* Web.

càthar, -air, *s.m.* Mossy, soft ground, boggy ground. 2‡Dry part of a peat-moss. O chàthar 's o chruaich, *from marsh and from mountain.*

càthar, *a.* Husky, seedy, full of seeds or husks. 2 Mossy, soft. Gu gleann càthair, *to a mossy glen.*

cathara, see catharra.

càtharach, -aiche, *a.* Mossy, spongy, boggy, as in hilly ground.

†catharnas, -ais, *s.m.* see carthannas.

catharra, *a.* Strenuous. 2 Fighting bravely or resolutely. 3††Militant. 4‡‡Civil. 5 Reformed. An creideamh *c.*, *the Reformed (Protestant) religion*; cath *c.*, *a civil battle*; creideamh *c.*, *militant faith*; an Eaglais *c.*, *the Church militant.*

———chd, *s.f.ind.* Resolution, bravery.

†cath-bhàrr, *s.m.* Helmet, headpiece. Bhris e an cath bhàrr, *he broke the helmet.*

†cath-bharun, -uin, *s.m.* Commander, officer.

càth-bhruich, -e, *s.f.* see càbhruich.

càth-bhruith, see càbhruich.

cath-bhuadhach,-aiche, *a.* Victorious, triumphant in battle.

cath-bhuidheann,-dhinn, -dhnichean,*s.f.* Party, company or battalion of soldiers.

cath-bhuidhneach, *a.* Regimental.

cath-chrith, -e, *s.f.* Impatience for fighting.

cath-eun, (bird) see cathan.

——— leadain, see cathan.

cath-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* Warrior, hero, champion.

cath-labhar,†† *s.m.* Inciting speech. 2 Loud and angry talk.

cath-labhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* The speech of a general before or after a battle.

†cathlach, *a.* see catholach.

cathlach-dearg,¶ *s. m.* Corn-poppy—*papaver rheas.* (see illust. No. *126*)

cath-làgain,** *s.m.* Corn seeds, of the juice of which the Lowlanders make flummery.

cath-làrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Field of battle.

cathlum, *s.m.* see calum.

126. Cathlach-dearg.

cathlunn, *s.m.* see calum.
cath-mharcach, -aichean, *s.m.* Cavalry soldier, dragoon.
cath-mheal,(AF) *s.m.* Charger, war-horse.
cath-mhileadh, -mhilidh, *s.m.* Military commander. 2 Officer of high rank. 3 Field-officer.
càthmhor, -oire, *a.* Chaffy, husky. 'S e am foghar gaothmhor a ni an coirce càthmhor, *it is the windy harvest that makes the oats husky.*
†cathoir, see caithearr.
catholach, *a.* Catholic, universal.
cathrach, *gen. sing.* of cathair.
———,** *a.* Boggy.
cathraichean, *n.pl.* of cathair.
†cathraigheoir, *s.m.* see cathairiche.
cath-reim, -e, *s.f.* see caithream.
cathu } (AC) *s.m.* Offensive smell, especial-
cathudh } ly from fish newly salted, or from skate when long taken.
†cathughadh, *s.m.* see cathachadh.
cat-luch, cait-, *s.m.* Mouse-trap.
cat-luibh, *s.f.* Cudwort, cudweed, see luibh-a'-chait.
———each, *a.* Abounding in cudweed.
cat-mhara, (AF) Catfish, sea-cat, sea-devil, wolf-fish. 2 Fishing frog, angler—*lophias piscatorius.*
†càtoil, -e, *a.* Luxurious, faring sumptuously.
catran,* -ain, *s.m.* The fourth part of a stone of butter, cheese, wool, &c.—*Islay.*
†ca-tràth, *adv.* When ? at what time ?
c' e, *pron. interr. sing.& pl.* Who ? what ? (*for* co e ? *or* cia e ?) Who is he ? what is it ? Also adverbially, (*let me see it.*) C' e do làmh, *give me*, or *reach hither your hand.* see cia. c' e mar, erroneously used for cia mar ? *how ?* c' e fàth ? *why ? how ?*
cè, cèithe, *s.m.* Cream.
cé, *s.m. & f.* Spouse. *(contr.* for céile.*)*
cé, *s.m.ind.* The earth, the world, see cruinne-cé.
cé, *s.* Night. 2 Pier.
ceaba, ceibe, ceabannan, *s.m.* The iron part of a spade or other implement for digging or turning over the ground. 2 Old-fashioned kind of spade.—*Islay,* (see illust. 127.) 3 see caibe.
ceabag,(DU) *s.f.* Cheese.
ceabain, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *cabin.*
ceaba-sìthe, *s.m.* Fairy-stone.
ceabhachdach,** *a.* Arch. 2 Crafty, disingenuous.
ceabhachdair,** *s.m.* Bubbler. 2 Knave, prevaricator.
———eachd,** *s.m.* Disingenuousness, imposture, prevarication.
cèabhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Light breeze, gentle breeze. 2*State of being slightly intoxicated. 3(AC) Sky, cloud, upper clouds.
ceabhcach, see ceabhachdach.
ceach ! *int.* Expression of dislike, disgust, antipathy, abhorrence of filth, or other disagreeable object.

127. Ceaba (2.)

†ceach, *a. for* gach.
†———ail, *v.a.* Dig, excavate. 2**Hackle. 3** Destroy.
†———aing, *a.* Hard to march, inaccessible.
†———air, *s.f.* Dirt, filth. 2 Penury.
ceacharra, *a.* Dirty, sordid, scurfy, mean, sorry, worthless, stingy. 2(AC) Obstreporous, unmanageable, headstrong. 3††Cowardly. 4 (AH) Simple, gullible, inept, vacant. Cha robh e cho c., *he was not so green* or *so silly*; duine *c., a headstrong man.*
———chd, *s. f. ind.* Dirtiness, meanness, worthlessness.
———n, -ain, *s.m.* Worthless, pusillanimous person.
———nach, -aich, *s.m.* see ceacharran.
†ceachd, *s.f.* see cumhachd.
†———lach, -aich, *s.m.* Coal-black.
ceachladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of ceachail.
ceachrach,** *a.* Dirty, filthy. 2 Penurious, stingy.
———d,** *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness. 2 Penuriousness, stinginess.
†ceacht, *s.m.* Power. 2 The circle of sciences. 3 Instruction, lesson.
ceachtadair,** *s.m.* Lecturer.
cead, *s.m.ind.* Leave, permission, license. 2 Farewell, adieu. Iarr cead, *ask liberty* or *leave*; gun do chead a' gabhail, *without asking your permission;* an d' fhuair thu cead ? *have you got leave ?* thoir dhomh *c., give me permission*; thoir a chead dha, *set him about his business*; *c.* dol dhachaidh,*permission to go home*; *c.* fuireachd, *leave to remain*; gun *ch., without leave*; gabhaidh mi mo *ch.* dhiot, *I will take my leave of you*; *c.* buan, *a long adieu* : leig *c.* dhiot ! *enough of you !* ; gun a chuir 'nam chead, *without asking me first* ; tha mo chead aige ! *I am very glad he is doing so, well done he* !
†cèad, see ceud.
ceadach, *a.* Talkative, forward.
†———, -aich, *s.m.* Coarse cloth. 2 Veil. 3 Mantle.
ceadachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Allowing, permitting, permission, granting, liberty. 2 Dismissing. 3(AH) Perplexity, bewilderment, "nut to crack." Tha e 'cur *c.* orm cia mar a fhuair e an t-airgiod, *it perplexes me how he obtained the money.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of ceadaich.
ceadachail, -e, *a.* Permissive, lawful, allowable.
ceadachas,‡‡ -ais, see cead.
ceadachd, *s.f.ind.* see ceadachadh.
ceadaich, *pr.pt.* a' ceadachadh, *v.a. & n.* Allow, permit, let, grant, give permission. 2 Dismiss. [This verb has the prep. *do*, simple or compounded, construed with it in its first sense, as, ceadaich do t' òglach, *permit thy servant.*]
———idh, *fut. aff. act.* of ceadaich.
———te, *a. & past pt.* of ceadaich. Permitted, suffered, lawful. Am bheil e *c.* ? *is it lawful ?*
†ceadal, *s.m.* Story, narrative. 2 Malicious report. 3 Singing. 4‡‡Education.
ceadalach, *a.* Malicious, as a story. 2††Crazy.

3†† Subject to fits of sickness.
ceadalaiche, *s.m.* One who raises malicious stories.
céadamas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* (ceud+amas) First finding.
————, *adv.* In the first place.
ceadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bunch, lock as of wool. 2††Burden.
céadaoin, -e, *s.f.* see ciadaoin.
cead-bhileach, -lich, *s.f.* see ceud-bhileach.
cead-fadh, -aidh, -an, see ceud-fath.
————ach, *a.* see ceud-fathach
†ceadfaidheas, -eis, *s.m.* Sensuality, voluptuousness.
ceadha, -dhan, *s.m.* Share-beam, the part of a plough on which the share is fixed. 2 see ceithe.
ceadhal, -ail, *a.* Blistered, full of sores.
†ceadhraoidheachd, *s.f.* Geomancy, art of divining by figures.
†cead-lomaidh, see ceud-lomaidh.
ceadna, see ceudna.
†ceadoir, *s.f.* see ceud-uair.
†cead-thomalt, -aiit, *s.m.* see ceud-lomaidh.
†cead-thuisneadh, *s.m.* Firstling, firstborn.
†cead-thus, -uis, *s.m.* Principle, element.
ceaduichte, *x. & past pt.* see ceadaichte.
ceafan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Frivolous person.
cèaird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Trade, profession, occupation. 2 Handicraft. 3 Art, skill. Ciod e 's ceàird dhuit ? *what is your occupation ?* cha'n uaisle duine na a *ch., a man is not higher than his trade.*
————, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of ceàrd.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Professional. 2 Having a trade. 3 Expert, dexterous, ingenious. Is an-uasal mac an uasail mur bi e *c., without parts the son of a noble is mean.*
ceairdealachd, see cèardalachd.
ceairdeal, see cèardail.
ceairidh,(AC) *s.f.* Cirrus clouds.
ceairsle, -ean, *s.f.* see ceirsle.
————ach, *a.* see ceirsleach.
ceairslich, see ceirslich.
†ceal, *a.* False.
†ceal, *v.a.* Eat. 2 see ceil.
ceal, -a, -an [& -aichean,] *s.m.* Concealment. 2 Forgetfulness. 3 Stupor, torpor. 4 Stupidity. 5 Expression of countenance. 6 Hue or colour. 7(AC) Cliff, ridge. 8(AC) End, finish, completion. 9**Powder. 10‡‡Socket. 11 Muliebre pudendum. 12(AH) State of being lost in thought, preoccupied, or abstracted. Is bochd an *c.* a th' ort, *what a miserable expression of countenance you have* ; na cealaichean, *the cliffs*; cuir *c.* air, *put an end to it.*
ceal, (AC) *a.* Same, similar.
†ceal, -a, *s.m.* Death. 2 Heaven. 3 Use. 4 Joint. 5 Fine flour. 6 Covering. 7 Sickness. 8 Prophecy.
cealach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Fire-place of a kiln. *C.* na h-àth, *the fire-place of the kiln.*
————adh, } *s.m.* see ceileadh. 2 Eating.
cealadh, }
cealaich, *v. a. Perthsh.* for ceil. 2 Eat. A chealaich m' aran, *who ate my bread.*
————te, *past pt.* of cealaich.
cealaideach,* *s. m.* [*& f.*] Miserable-looking person.
cealair, see ceallair.
ceal-chobhair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sanctuary, asylum.
cèaldair, *s.m.* The Z-like instrument used by housewives for forming hanks of yarn. [also called *crois-iarna.*] 2(AG) Gnarled old fellow of slow movements.—*Suth'd.*
ceal-fhuath, -fhuatha, -an, *s.m.* Private grudge.
cealg, ceilge, *dat.* ceilg, *s.f.* Hypocrisy, deceit, treachery. 2 Malice. Spiorad ceilge, *the spirit of deceit.*
——, *v.a.* Beguile, deceive.
cealgach, -aiche, *a.* Crafty, cunning. 2 Hypocritical, treacherous, deceitful, false. 3 **Malicious. Tha 'n cridhe *c., the heart is deceitful.*
cealgadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see cealgair.
————eachd, *s.f.* see cealgaireachd.
cealgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Alluring, deceiving. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cealg.
cealgaich, see cealaich.
cealgaiche, -an, *s.m.* see cealgair.
————, *comp.* of *a.* cealgach.
cealgair, -ean, *s.m.* Hypocrite, deceiver, rogue, cheat, traitor. Bàsaichidh dòchas a' *ch., the hope of the hypocrite shall perish.*
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Hypocrisy, fraud, deceit, treachery. Bithibh air bhur faicill o thaois ghoirt nam Pharasach, eadhon *c., beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, even hypocrisy*; ri *c., practising deceit.*
†cealg-aonadh, *s.m.* Dissimulation.
cealg-chòrdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Collusion for fraudulent purposes. 2 Private understanding.
†ceal-uidhe,‡‡ see cealgaiche.
ceall, *s.f.* Mast-step.
†ceall, cille [& **cealla] *dat. sing.* cill, *n.pl.* cilltean, *s.f.* Cell. 2 Church. 3†† Burying-place.
ceal ,‖ *s.f.* Stupor.
†ceallach, -aich, *s.m.* War. 2 Contention, strife. 3 Churchman. 4 Monk. 5 *provin.* Peat-cart, creel placed on a sledge to carry peats, manure, &c. 6**Contention.
†ceallada, *s.m.* Custody.
ceallaich, see ciallaich.
ceallair, -ean, *s.m.* Superior of a monastery. 2 ††Cellarer. 3 ††Talker.
ceall-ghoid, -e, *s.f.* Sacrilege.
†ceallmhuin, *s.f.* Oracle, prophecy.
cealloir, see ceallair.
———— -òlach, *s. m.* Mean or nasty person.
†ceall-phort, -uirt, *s.m.* Cathedral church.
ceall-shlad, shlaid, *s.f.* Sacrilege. 2**Simony.
ceall-shlod, see ceall-shlad.
†cealltair, *s.m.* Spear. 2 Cause. 3 Castle.
†ceal-stol, *s.m.* Close stool.
†cealt, *s.m.* Apparel, clothes, garments, dress.
cealt, (AF) *s.* Kelt (fish.)
——ar, -aire, *s.* Thick broad-cloth, generally of a grey colour. *provin.* 2(DU) Web of any kind of cloth.
†cealt-mhuinnleir, *s.m.* Fuller.
†ceamar ? see ciamar ?
†cean, -e, *s.m.* Love, favour, fondness. 2 Desire. 3 Fault, crime. 4**Elegance. 5‡‡Debt. Tha mo *ch.* air an òg-mhnaoi, *my love is for the virgin.* [same as cion.]
ceana ? *adv.* (*for* c' ionad, cia an t-ionad ?) Whither ? 2 see cheana, *and* a cheana. 3‡‡ Even. 4 Lo, already.
†céana, see ceudna.
ceanail, -e, *a.* Mild, kind, loving. 2 Civil, well-bred. 3 Elegant. 4**Faulty. 5**Fond.
†ceanair, *a.* Hundred.
ceanal, -ail, *s.m.* Kindness, mildness. 2 Politeness, gentility. 3 Elegance. 4††Pleasantry, merriment. 5**Fondness. Beul a' cheanail, *the mouth of mildness.*
ceanalta, -ailte, *a.* Kind, mild, amiable. 2 Polite, genteel. 3 Handsome, comely, fair, clean, seemly. 4 Auspicious. 5†† Humoursome. Gille *c., a handsome lad.*
ceanaltachd, *s.f.ind.* } Kindness, mildness,
ceanaltas, -ais, *s.m.* } urbanity, complaisance. 2 Handsomeness, comeliness. 3 Polite-

ness.
ceanann, *a.* see ceann-fhionn.
†cean-aois *s.f.* Old age.
céandachd, *s.f.ind.* see ceudnachd.
ceandail,(AF) *s.pl.* Lice.
cean-fhionn, see ceann-fhionn.
†ceau-fidhne, see ceann-feadhna.
cean-folaidh, see cion-falaich.
ceangail, *pr.pt.* a' ceangal [& ceangladh,] *v.a* Bind, tie, fasten. 2 Fetter. 3 Article, as an apprentice. 4**Tighten. 5** Oblige. 6** Restrain. Ceangail teann is faigh tearuint, *fast bind fast find.*
————te, *a. & pt.pt.* of ceangail. Bound, confined, restrained, tied, fastened. 2**Obliged, compelled.
————teach,** *a.* Astringent.
————teachd-cuim,‖ *s.f.* Constipation.
ceangal, -ail, *pl.* -ail [-laichean & ceangaltaicheau], *s.m.* Tie knot, bond, fetter, ligature, bandage, fastening. 2 Restraint. 3 Obligation. 4 Binding. Act of binding. 6**Articulation. Fo cheangal aig duine sam bith, *under restraint to any man;* am fear a cheanglas 's e a shiùbhlas, *he that ties (his bundle) fast can walk without stopping*; ceanglaichean pòsaidh, *marriage-bonds, betrothal*; ceangal nam mionn, *the obligation of oaths*; A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceangail.
ceangalach, -aiche, *a.* see ceangaltach.
ceangal-pòsaidh, *s.m.* Betrothal. Ni thu ceangal-pòsaidh, *thou shalt betrothe a wife.*
ceangaltach, -aich, *a.* Binding. 2 Connecting. 3 Obligatory, obliging.
ceangaltaichean,* *n.pl.* of ceangal.
ceangaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Tying, binding, fastening. 2††Obligation.
ceanglach, see ceangailteach.
————an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bundle, truss, bale. *C.* airgid, *a bundle of silver.*
ceangladair,** *s.m.* Binder.
ceangladh, -aidh, *s.m,* Same meanings as ceangal. A c—, *pr.pt.* of ceangail.
ceanglaiche, -an, *s.m.* Binder.
————an, *n.pl.* of ceanglaiche, & ceangal.
ceanglaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of ceangail.
ceanglair,** *s.m.* Binder.
ceanglar, *fut. pass.* of ceangail.
ceanionn, see ceann-fhionn.
ceann, cinn, *s.m.* Head. 2 Point. 3 Hilt. 4 Top. 5 End. 6 Chief, commander. 7 Headland, promontory. 8 Extremity, limit. 9 Period, expiration. 10*Genius, ingenuity. 11* Attention. 12 Head of yarn (4 to 6 cuts or hanks.) 13**Harvest-home. 14(AH) Head of a plough, on which sock is fixed. Thog tuinn an cinn, *waves reared their heads*; sleagh a's géire ceann, *a spear of the sharpest point*; *c.* nan laoch, *the chief of the heroes*; an *c.* bliadhna, *at the expiration of a year*; mu cheannaibh nan crann, *about the tops of the trees;* bi 'nad *ch.* mhath dha, *be kind (good) to him*; 'na dhroch *ch.* dhuit, *very bad for you*; is dona an *c.* sin dhuit, *that is against your health;* bha e 'na dhroch *ch.* dha, *he behaved very ill to him;* a' dol air cheann ghnothaich, *going on business;* cha'n 'eil an droch *ch.* aige, *he is not destitute of genius;* air *ch.* dha tighinn dhachaidh, *preparatory to his coming home*; an *c.* a sè deug, *at long last*; 'an *c.* a chéile, *mixed, assembled*; 's ann agad a tha an ceann ! *how shrewd you are !* shiubhail mi Ile bho *ch.* gu *c., I walked from one extremity of Islay to the other;* na cuir *c.* 'na leithid sin, *do not attempt such a thing;* thoir an ceann dheth, *behead him* ; a chur *c.* air strì, *to conclude the strife;* àm a bheir ar n-àmhghar gu *c., a time that will bring our troubles to a close*; *c.* na ciche, *the nipple;* an *c.* tiotaimh, *in a little while;* an *c.* tacain, *in a little while;* *c.* nan lann, *the hilt of the swords;* ciod e an *c.* a rinn e dhuit ? *what attention did he show you ?* gus an liath do cheann, *till you are grey-headed*; liath thu mo *ch.*, *your conduct has turned my hair grey;* ghabh e 'n saoghal m' a *ch., he took the range of the wide world*; os ceann an athair, *above the firmament* ; an *c.* shìos, *the farthest off extremity*; an *c.* a bhos, *the nearest extremity;* an *c.* shuas, *the upper extremity*; air mo cheann, *awaiting me*; os do *ch., above your head, over you;* air a' cheann thall, *at long last.*
ceanna-bhàrd, *s.m.* Head bard.
ceannabhard, *s.m.* see ceannard.
ceanna-bhàrr,†† *s.m.* Head-dress, hat, cap.
ceanna-bheart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Covering for the head. 2††Helmet.
ceanna-bhiorach,†† *a.* Conical, pointed at the top.
ceanna-bhrat,††-ait,*s.m.* Head-dress. 2 Canopy.
ceannach, -aich, *s. m.* Hire, price, wages. 2 Purchase, purchasing, buying. 3**Bargain. 4 Reward. 5 Bribe. 6**Covenant. 7 Enough. Ceannach geal 'nuair a thig an sneachd, *a white present when the snow comes* [meaning that markets will be cheap]; bu *c.* leam t' ugh air do ghloc, *your egg is dear for so much cackling ;* is *c.* ort an gnothach, *you bother me too much about the business*; tha *c.* agad air, *you have had enough of it, it is a bother to you,* or *you will pay dearly for it.* A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceannaich.
————achd, see ceannachd.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Buying. 2 Act of buying. 3 Purchase. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceannaich.
————air,** see ceannaiche.
ceannachd, *s.f.ind.* Commerce, trade. 2 Merchandise. 3**Buying, purchase. Agus ni sibh ceannachd 'san tìr, *and ye shall trade in the land ;* oir 's fhearr a *c.* na *c.* airgid, *for her merchandise is better than the merchandise of silver.*
ceannachdair, -e, -ean, see ceannaiche.
ceannachdrach, -aich, *s.m.* Upper part of the throat.
ceann-a'-chnac, *s.m.* Thwart-brace of a boat—*Lochbroom.* see p. 76.
ceanna-chnàmhan, *s.m.* Head or ribs of boat see bàta, G 16, p.73.
ceann-achra, *s.m.* Epiphany.
ceann-a'-chraidh, *s.m.* Thwart-brace of boat—*Lewis, &c.* see p. 76.
ceann-adhairt, *s. m.* Pillow. 2 Bed-head. Cnamhadh a' chinn-adhairt, *a curtain lecture.*
ceannag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Wisp. 2††Head-rig.
ceann-aghaidh, *s. f.* Forehead. 2 Countenance, physiognomy.
ceannaich, *pr.pt.* a' ceannach [& a' ceannachadh] *v .a.* Buy, purchase. 2*Redeem. 3 Traffic. A cheannaich sinn cho daor, *which we purchased so dearly.*
ceannaich,** -aiche, *s.f.* Strife. 2 Contention for supremacy or superiority.
ceannaiche, -an, *s.m.* Purchaser. 2 Shopkeeper. 3 Merchant, trader, whether buyer or seller. 4 Pedlar.
ceannaichte, *past part.* of ceannaich, Bought.
†ceannaide, *s.m.* see ceannaiche.
†ceann'aidh, see ceann-aghaidh.
ceann-aimsir, cinn-, *s.m.* Date, epoch, era. 2 Term, period.
ceann-aimsreach (JM) *s.m.* Term-day.
ceannair,** -ean, *s.m.* Driver, goadsman, 2** Leader of plough-horses.

ceannairc, -e, *s.f.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, insubordination. 2**Conspiracy. 3 Perverseness. 4‡ Turbulence. [*C.* has no *pl.*] Làn ceannairc, *full of rebellion.*

————,** *v.n.* Rebel, mutiny.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Rebellious, seditious, insubordinate, mutinous. 2 Perverse. 3 Turbulent.

Daoine dall agus c., *blind and rebellious men.*

————eas, -eis, *s.m.* Proneness to rebel. 2 Insubordinateness. 3††Sedition.

————ich, *v.a.* see ceannairgich.

ceann-air-chrith,§ *s. m.* Quaking grass, see conan.

ceannaird, *gen.sing.* of ceannard.

ceannaire, -an, *s.m.* see ceannair. 2 see geannair.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Occupation of a goadsman. 2 of leading horses when ploughing.

ceannairge, *s.f.* see ceannairc.

————ach, *a.* see ceannairceach.

————achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Contention, strife. 2 Rebelling. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceannairgich.

ceannairgich, *v.n.* Rebel, contend, revolt.

ceann-airm, *s.m.* General, head of an army.

ceannamhăg,(DU) *s.f.* Part at end of a field where the horses turn in ploughing (*lit.* end-rig)—*W. of Ross.*

ceannamhagan, *s.pl.* Scraps of grass adjacent to growing corn.—*Suth'd.*

ceannamhaide,(AH) *s.m.* Couple-leg in roof of a house.

ceann-aobhair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Prime cause, first cause.

ceann-aodach, -aich, *s. m.* Head-dress. 2** Mitre. 3**Turban.

ceannarra,(AC) *a.* Strong-headed.

ceannarach, *s.m.pl.* Scraps of grass adjacent to growing corn—*Argyll.*

ceannard, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Chief, chieftain, leader, commander-in-chief.

ceann-àrd, -àirde, *a.* High-headed.

ceannardach, -aiche, *a.* Commanding, ambitious, arrogant, proud, imperious, dictatorial. 2 Confident, dogmatical, influential. 3‡‡ High-headed.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Arrogance, pride, imperiousness, ambition. 2 Superiority, chieftainship.

ceannardas, -ais, *s.m.* see ceannas.

ceann-armailt, *s.m.* General, commander of an army.

ceannas, -ais, *s.m.* Superiority. 2 Chieftainship. 3 Haughtiness, superciliousness, arrogance, forwardness, imperiousness. 4 The upper hand. 5**Ambition. 6 Vaunting.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Superior. 2 Ambitious, aspiring. 3 Authoritative, commanding. 4 **Haughty. 5**Headstrong.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Superiority. 2 Ambition. 3 Haughtiness, imperiousness. 4‡‡Despotism.

———— -cinnidh, *s.m.* Chieftainship.

———— -feadhna, *s. m.* Chieftainship of a clan or tribe.

———— -fine, see c— -cinnidh.

ceannasg, -aisg, -an, *s. m.* †The forehead. 2 Coif, hair lace. 3**Cap. 4**Headstall. 5 Band. 6**Government, ruling.

†ceannath, *s.m.* Bargain, agreement.

ceann-bàn-a'-mhonaidh,§ *s. m.* Cotton-sedge, see canach.

ceann-barrach, -aich, *s.m.* Jack-fish, pike.

ceann-beag, *gen.* cinn-bhig, *n.pl.* cinn-bheaga, *s.m.* Sheaf out of each shock as cottagers' wages. 2 Certain proportion of crop, dressed in harvest in order to ascertain the probable quantity of the whole, generally called a "proof."

ceann-bhàrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* [*& f.*] Hat, bonnet, cap, any male head-dress. Ceann-bhàrr easbuig, *bishop's mitre.*

ceann-bheairteach, *a.* ceann-bheartach.

ceann-bheart, -bheairt, *pl.* -an [cinn-bheairt & cinn-bheartan,]*s.m.* Helmet, head-piece.

————ach, *a.* Wearing or having a helmet or head-piece.

ceann-bheirteach, see ceann-bheartach.

ceann-bhiorach, -aiche, *a.* Conical, pointed at the head.

————, -aich, *s.m.* see ceann-biorach.

ceann-bhrat, -ait, *s.m.* Canopy.

ceann-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s.m.* Adverb.

ceann-bhriathrach, *a.* Adverbial.

ceann-bhriathrail, see c— -bhriathrach.

ceann-bhroit, *(for* ceann-bhrait) *gen. sing.* of ceann-bhrat.

†ceann-bhurgaid, see ceann-phurgaid.

†ceann-bhurgair, *s.m.* Burgomaster.

†ceann-biorach, *s.m.* Prow of a ship, generally called "ceann-caol."

ceann-biorach-na-doinionn, (AH) see ceann-biorach-na-stoirm.

ceann-biorach-na-stoirm, (AH) *s. m.* Stormy petrel—*cellaria pelagica.*

ceann-buidhne, cinn-bhuidhne, *s. m.* Captain of a company or party.

ceann-caol, *pl.* cinn-chaola, *s.m.* Prow of a ship. 2 Tapering or smaller extremity of anything, distinguished from "ceann-garbh," the thicker extremity. 3‡‡ The head, in contra-distinction to the lower extremities. 4(AH) The legs in contra-distinction to the head. Seas air do cheann-caol, *stand upon thy head;* tha duine a tha mach air a cheann-caol fad an là feumach air fois 'nuair a thig e dhachaidh, *a man who is out on his legs all day requires rest on coming home.*

ceann-carach,‡‡ *s.m.* Jack (tool.)

ceann-chàrr,** *s.m.* Dandriff.

ceann-chathair, -thrach, -thraichean, *s.f.* Metropolis.

ceann-cheòladair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Chief musician.

ceann-cheud, *s.m.* Centurion.

ceann-chlaon, *a.* Headlong. 2 Steep.

ceann-chnag,(DU) see ceann-tobhta 1.

ceann-choire, -ean, *s.f.* Capital offence.

†ceann-chunn, *s.m.* Goad.

ceann-ciuneil, see ceann-cinnidh.

ceann-cinnidh, *s.m.* Chief, chieftain, head of a clan, chief of a tribe.

ceann-còmhraidh, cinn-chòmhraidh, *s.m.* Topic, subject of discourse.

ceann-connspoid, cinn-chonnspoid, *s.m.* Topic of debate.

ceann-criche, cinn-chrìche, *s.m.* Goal, end of a journey.

ceann-dàn, -dàna, *a.* Pertinacious, stubborn, headstrong.

————adas, -ais, *s.m.* Pertinacity, stubbornness, obstinacy.

ceann-dearg, -eirge, *s.m.* Red-start, red-pole—¶*phœnicura ruticilla.* [** gives *motacilla phœnicurus.*] see illust. 128. 2‡‡Redness of an evening sky.

ceann-deargan,¶ *s. m.* Redstart, see ceann-dearg. 2 Common redpole, see deargan-seilich. 3 (AH) High dawn, redness of a morning sky betokening unsettled weather.

ceann-deiridh, *s.m.* Quarter-deck.

ceann-dubh, -uibhe, *a.* Black-headed, black-haired.

ceann-dubh,¶ *s.m.* Black-cap—*curruca atricapilla.* 2 Marsh-titmouse—*parus palustris.* 3

(AF) Black red-start.

128. Ceann-dearg.

129. Ceann-dubh (1)

130. Ceann-dubh (2)

ceann-dubhag, see ceann-dubh.
ceann-dubhan, *s.m.* Black-headed gull, see faoileag.
ceann-dubh-fraoich,(AF) *s.m.* Reed-bunting, see gealag-dubh-cheannach.
ceann-éideadh,-idh, *s.m.* Head-dress. 2 Turban. 3**Mitre.
ceann-eudach, see ceann-aodach.
ceann-fàth, ceann-fàtha [& cinn-fàth] *s.m.* see cion-fàth.
ceann-feachd, cinn-fheachd, *s. m.* see ceann-feadhna 2.
ceann-feadhna, cinn-fheadhna, *s. m.* Chief. 2 Captain, leader, commander, general.
————chd,** *s.f.* Captainship.
ceann-feadhnas, -ais, see ceannas-feadhna.
ceann-feodhna,** see ceann-feadhna.
ceann-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Adverb.
ceann-fhiodh, -a, *s.m.* Roof timber, rafters.
ceann-fhionn, *a.* White-headed, white-faced, as a cow or sheep. 2 Bald. 3 Grayish.
————,**s.m.& f.* Name given to a white-headed or white-faced cow.
ceann-fine, cinn-fhine, *s.m.* Chieftain, head of a clan, chief. Chaill iad ceann-fine no dhà, *they lost a chieftain or two.*
ceann-fineacha,** *s.m.* Head of a clan or tribe, head of a nation.
ceann-finid,(AH) *s.m.* Consummation, culmination, finish, conclusion.
ceann-fiodha, *s.m.* End of a ship timber.
†ceann-fuirt, (*for* ceannaird) Chiefs, leaders.
†ceann-ghalar, -air, *s.f.* Any disorder of the head, *dolor capitis*‖. 2**Dandriff, scales on the head.
————ach, *a.* Subject to diseases of the head. 2 Subject to dandriff.
ceann-gharbh, -airbhe, *a.* Thick-headed. 2 Rough- or ragged-headed.
ceann-garbh,†† *s.m.* Thick end.
ceann-gheal, -ile, *a.* White-topped, white-headed.
ceann-ghlas, -aise, *a.* Grey-headed.
ceann-ghorm, -uirme, *a.* Blue-headed.
ceann-ghràbh, *s.m.* Motto. 2 Superscription, title.
————adh, see ceann-ghràbh.
ceann-ìleach, -ìlich, *s.m.* Sword-hilt of a shape peculiar to those manufactured in Islay.
ceann-iùil, cinn-, *s.m.* Guide, leader of the way. 2**Chieftain.
ceann-labhairt,‡‡ *s.m.* Eloquence. 2 Topic of discussion.
ceann'-làidir, see ceann-làidir.
ceann-làidir, *a.* Headstrong, stubborn, opinionative. Tha i *c., she is headstrong.*
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. 2 Opinionativeness. 3**Stiffness.
ceann-liath, -léithe, *a.* Grey-headed. 2 Grey-haired.
ceann-litir,ceann-litreach, ceann-litrichean, *s.f.* Capital letter.
ceann-lom, *a.* Bare-headed. Mo nighean mhiog-shuileach cheann-lom, *my smirking bare-headed maid.*
ceann-maide, ceann-mhaide, *s.m.* Block, block-head.
ceann-mathain, *s.f.* Name of a star.
ceann-mathon, see c— -mathain.
ceann-mhàg, -àige, ceann-mhàga, *s.m.* Head-ridge in a ploughed field.
ceann-molach, *s.m.* Tufted dun bird, see cur-racag.
ceann-muinchill,‡‡ cinn-mhuinichill, *s.m.* Cuff.
ceann-nan-sìth-mhaor, *s.m.* The Lyon-king-at-arms.
ceann-paib, *s.m.* Tow-head. Chuir thu ceann-paib air mu dheireadh, *you have put a tow-head on it at last.* [MacIntosh in *Gaelic Proverbs* says, "said of those who destroy all the good they have done by an ill-deed."]
ceann-phollan, -ain, -an, *s.m* Tadpole.
ceann-phort, ceann-phuirt, *s.m.* Head port.
————, *pl*, cinn-phuirt, *s.m.* ‡‡Founder, author. 2 Director of a choir.
ceann-phurgaid, *pl.* ceann-phurgaidean, *s. f.* Gargarism, gargle.
ceann-pluic,** *s.m.* Block, blockhead.
ceann-puist, *s.m.* Chapiter, capital of a pillar.
ceann-ràcain, cinn-ràcain, *s.m.* Rake-head. 2 *prov.* Small portion of land.
ceannrach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Halter. 2 Horse-collar. 3 Tether. 4 Snare. 5 Fillet. 6‡Bridle.
†ceannragh, *s.m.* Head-stall, halter.
ceannraig, *s.m.* see ceannrach.
†ceann-reiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Propitiation.
ceann-riabhach, -aiche, *a.* Brindled in the head.
ceann-roinge, *s.* Head or rib of a boat, see bàta G16, p. 73.
ceann-ruadh, -aidhe, *a.* Red-headed or red haired.
ceann-ruadh, *s.m.* Celandine *or* swallow-wort. [Preceded by the article *an.*] The flower is yellow and not red, although called *ruadh* in Gaelic. see illust. 131.
ceannruisgeach, see ceannruisgte.
ceannruisgte, *a.* Bare-headed.
ceannruitheach, -eiche, *a.* Headlong, precipitate, rash.
ceannsa, see ceannsach.
ceannsach, -aiche, *a.* Continent, temperate. 2 Mild, gentle. 3**Bashful. 4 Under authority, subordinate.

131. Ceann-uidh.

ceannsachadh, -aidh. *s.m.* Subduing, commanding, taming. 2 Keeping under authority, 3 Reducing, subjugation, subjection. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceannsaich.

ceannsachd, *s.f.* Temperance, continence. 2 Mildness, gentleness. 3 Authority, government. 4 Subordination, condition of being kept under. 5**Docility, meekness. Le c., *with meekness.*

ceannsaich, *pr. part.* a' ceannsachadh, *v. a.* Quell, tame, subdue, conquer, train, discipline, keep under.

———-——ear, *fut. pass.* of ceannsaich.

————-—idh, *fut. aff.* of ceannsaich.

————-—te, *past part.* of ceannsaich. Quelled, subdued, conqu red, disciplined, tamed.

ceannsaidh,** *a.* Clement.

ceannsal, -ail, *s m.* Rule, government, sway, authority 2*Subjection. Fo cheannsal, *subjected* ; do m' *ch.* géillibh, *yield (ye) to my authority.*

-————ach, -aiche, *a.* Authoritative, commanding. 2 Fit for rule. 3 Prone to rule or govern. 4 Swaying. 5 **Active. 6**Supreme. Ceannard *c., a commanding chief.*

-————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Commander, active leader. An *c.* mileanta, *the brave commander.*

———-—achd, *s.f.ind.* Rule, government, sway. 2 Supremacy. 3**Authoritativeness. 4 Tyranny.

ceannsaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dominion.

ceannsalaiche, -an, *s.m.* Conqueror, governor, subduer. 2**Overbearing man.

ceannsgal. -ail, *s.m.* see ceannsal.

————-—ach, *a. & s.m.* see ceannsalach.

ceann-sgalpan, -ain, *s.m.* see ceann-ghalar.

ceann-sgriobh, see ceann-sgrìobhadh.

————————adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Motto. 2 Title, subject of writing.

————————aichean, *n.pl.* of ceann-sgrìobh.

ceann-sgur, -a, cinn-sgur, *s.m.* Period, full stop in *gram.* 2††End.

ceann-smuid, *s.m.* Tadpole.

ceann-sìthe, cinn-shithe, *s.m.* Peace-maker. 2 ††Membrum virile.

ceann-snaodh,(AC) cinn-, *s.m.* Head of band of carol-singers who used to go about at Christmas-time.

ceann-spreadhach, -aiche, *a.* Headstrong.

ceann-stuaidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Arch. 2 Gable top or head.

ceann-suic, -e, cinn-shuic, *s.m.* Share-beam, the part of a plough to which the share is fixed.

ceann suidhe, cinn-suidhe, *s.m.* President.

ceann-taigne, cinn-taighe, *s.m.* Chieftain. 2 Head of a family. 3 Master of a house or household.

————-——achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Chieftainship.

ceann-àird, *s.m.* Bard.

†ceanntar, *s.m.* Hundred. 2‡‡Side of a country.

ceann-teagaisg, cinn-theagaisg, *s. m.* Text, subject of discourse.

ceann-teurma,(AH) *s. m.* Death-stroke, accident or act of carelessness which results, sooner or later, in the death of a person involved therein.

ceann-tìre, cinn-tìre, *s.m.* Headland, promontory (*lit.* land's end.) 2 Peninsula.

ceann-tobar, *s.m.* Well-cover. 2 Mother spring.

ceann-tobhta, cinn-thobhta, *s.m.* Knee of timber in a vessel, which connects the bench with the gunwale, thwart-brace. 2 Bench-head. 3††Beam-end.

ceann-toiseach luinge, *s.m.* Prow or fore part of a ship.

ceann-treun, -a, *a.* Obstinate, headstrong, self-conceited, foolhardy.

ceann-trom, -truime, *a.* Drowsy, sluggish, heavy-headed, dull.

ceann-troman,(AF) *s.m.* Gurnet, gurnard.(fish)

ceann-uaisgineach, -eiche, *a.* Rash, incautious.

ceann-uallach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, haughty, vain, ostentatious, silly.

ceann-ubhall, cinn-ubhaill, *s.m.* The bowl,ball, or globe on the top of a pillar.

ceann-uidhe, cinn-uidhe, *s.m.* End of a journey, goal, terminus, destination. 2 Hospitable landlord. 3 Dwelling-place. 4**Stage. Ceann-uidhe na bàigh, *the dwelling-place of mercy*; ceann-uidhe na féille, *the head stage of hospitality.*

ceannuigheachd, *prov. for* ceannachd.

ceann-ùr, *s.m.* Paragraph in *grammar* (¶.)

ceann-ùrlair, see under bàta, A1, p. 73.

ceannus, see ceannas.

†ceansal, see ceannsal.

ceap, cip, *pl.* cip ceapa & ceapan, *s.m.* Block. 2 Shoemaker's last. 3 Top, as of a hill. 4 Stocks. 5 Trap, snare. 6 Sign set up, as a rallying point in time of battle. 7 Cap. 8* Clog or stumbling block on a beast's foot. 9 Sort of sofa or couch formed of peats, placed between the fire and the bed in the *bothan-àiridh*, and used as a seat. 10 Nave of a wheel. 11**Head. Leag iad *c.*, *they laid a snare* ; peanas a' chip, *the punishment of the stocks*: ceap nam mór chruach, *the top of the lofty hills.*

ceap, *pr.pt.* a' ceapadh, *v.a.* Catch, stop, intercept, obstruct, keep. Ceap e, *intercept him.*

ceapach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, stumps or trunks of trees, or lasts.

†-————, -aich, *s.m.* Tillage plot of land. 2** *s.f.* Decayed wood.

ceapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Intercepting, catching or stopping, a flying or falling body, whether animate or inanimate. 2 Act of lasting, binding, or fettering. 3* Carping. A' c—, *pr.part.* of ceap. A' *c.* chuileag, *catching flies*; bithidh e cho math dhuit an cothrom sin a cheapadh, *it will be as well for you to make the most of that opportunity.*

———— -rann,‡‡ *s.m.* Scanning.

ceapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Catch, verse or verses composed impromptu. 2 Wheel of a wheel-barrow. 3 Small pair of stocks. 4††Small turf, *or* sod. 5††Block. 6‡Carelessly sung verse.

ceapaich,** *v.a.* Cap (catch.)

————-ean, *s.pl.* Top sides or floats of a cart.

ceapaig,(CR)*v.n.* Catch, stop.—*Perthsh.* (Scot. kep.)

ceapail, *s.m.* see ceapadh.

ceapainn, *v.a.* see ceap.

ceapaire, -an, *s.m.* Bread covered with butter and cheese.

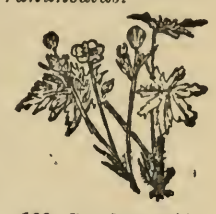
———— -Calluinn,(MM) *s.m.* Christmas bannock of same kind as c— Sàileach.

———— -Sàileach, -an-, *s.m.* (*lit.* the Kintail piece) Slice of cheese covered with butter

of equal thickness—C.G.I. xiv, 148.
ceapan, -ain, *pl.* -an, [& -ain] *s. m.* Little stump, block, or last. 2 Pin.
·———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, little stocks, blocks, or lasts.
·———ta, *a.* Stiff, niggardly. 2*Snatching, 3 Carping. 4††Thick, strong. Gu *c., in a niggardly manner.*
ceap-cartach, *s.m.* Nave of a cart-wheel.
ceap-cinn,(MMcD) *s.m.* Peat cut with a spade leaving the grass on the top. 2 The surface cut with a spade when cutting a new peat-bank.—*Lewis.*
ceap-sgaoil, *v.a.* see craobh-sgaoil.
ceap-tuislidh, *s.m.* Stumbling-block.
†cear, *s.m.* Blood, offspring, progeny.
cear,(AF) *s.m.* Stag, roe, hart.
†ceara, *a.* Blood-coloured, red.

132. Cearacan.

cearacan,§ *s. m.* Skirrets,—*daucus carota* and *sium sisarum.* Name applied to the roots of these and curran earraich.
†cearach, *s m.* Wanderer. 2 Indigent person.
†———adh, *s.m.* Wandering, straying. 2 **Deliriousness. (not † in **)
†cearachar, *s.m.* Grave.
cearb, cirbe, *dat.* cirb, *pl.* cearbain, *s.f.* Rag, tatter. 2 Skirt. 3 Piece of cloth. 4 Imperfect or ragged piece of dress. 5*Corner. 6 Defect. 7**Lappet. 8‡‡Excrescence. Rug e air chirb, *he laid hold of a skirt*; òran gun c., *a song without defect:* faigh c., *cavil, rail, slander;* a' tagnail c. orra, *railing at them*; c. nan neul, *the skirt of the clouds.*
†cearb *s m.* Cutting. 2 Slaughtering. 3 Money, silver. 4‡‡Contribution, subsidy.
cearbach,-aiche, *a.* Ragged, imperfect in dress. 2 Awkward, clumsy. 3 Not neat, not compact, untidy. 4*Unfortunate. 5 Afterwise. Is c. nach robh thu an seo, *it is a pity you were not here;* is c. an gnothach e, *it is an unfortunate affair*; cho c. ris a' chuileig a chaidh am painne MhicCodruim, *as awkward as the fly that went into MacCodrum's milk,* [M. the Uist bard, while on a visit to some house, received one day for dinner a barley bannock and a very small quantity of milk. A fly happening to go into the bowl, M. took advantage of the incident to draw attention to the scarcity of the milk; "Tubaist ort, a chreutair chearbaich," ars' esan, "a dhol g' ad bhàthadh fhéin far am faodadh tu grunnachadh?" "*plague on you, you awkward creature,*" *said he,* "*to go and drown yourself where you might easily have waded*"; the host thereupon said "thoir an còrr bainne do 'n duine," "*give the man more milk*;" M. replied "tha diol an arain a dh' annlann agam," "*I have enough milk for the bread*"—meaning *I have very little bread either.*]
cearbachd, *s.f.ind.* Awkwardness, clumsiness. 2 Raggedness. 3 Want of neatness.
cearbadan-dé, see dearbadan-dé.
cearbagan,** *s.m.* Frippery.
cearbaiche, see cearbachd.
cearbail, -e, *a.* see cearbach.
cearbair, -ean, *s.m.* Awkward or spiritless person.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* see cearbachd.
cearbalachd, *s.f.ind.* see cearbachd.
cearban, -ain, -an,*s.m.* Sail-fish, basking-shark. 2‡ Buttercup, crowfoot—*ranunculus.*
cearbanach, *s.m.* see cearbhanach.
cearban-feòir,§ *s.m.* Upright meadow crowfoot, —*ranunculus acris.*
cearbhachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Incorreceness.
†cearbhal, *a.* Deceitful. hurtful.
†cearbhall, *s. m.* Massacre, carnage.



133. Cearban-feòir.

cearbhanach, *s.m.* Mullet. [With article *an.*]
cearbuinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *carbine.*
†cearbusair, *s.m.* Banker.
cearc, *gen.* circe, *dat.* circ, *pl.* cearcan, *s.f.* Hen. Ceann circe, *a witless head*; cridhe circe an gob na h-aire, *a hen's heart in the mouth of poverty.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a hen or hens. 2 Like a hen.
cearcag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little hen.
cearcall, -aill, -an, *s.m* Hoop, circle, ring. 2* Circumference. C. fuileach na ré 's i làn, *the hoary circumference of the full moon* ; ged a chuireadh tu c. air Albainn, *though you should include all Scotland.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Circular, resembling a hoop, hooped. 2 Having hoops. 3 Rounded. 4‡‡Curled. A braghad c. bàn, *her rounded fair neck.*
———aich, *v.a.* Circle, surround.
———aichte, *past.pt.* Circled.
——— -màis, *s.m.* Lower hoop, as of a cask. Is math an cearcall-màis deagh bhean-taighe, *a good housewife is as necessary to a family as the bottom hoop to a cask;* thilg e a chearcall-màis,—*he threw off all restraint,*—referring to the important part the bottom hoop plays in holding a cask together.
——— -nan-sùl, *s.m.* Iris of the eye.
cearc-choille, *gen.* circe-coille, *dat.*circ-choille, *pl.* cearcan-coille, see cearc-thomain.
——— -chrudhach(AF) *s.f.* Partridge.
——— -chìreach } (AF) Crested hen.
——— -chìreanach, }
——— -feucaig, see c— -pheucaig.
——— -Fhrangach, *gen.* circe-Frangaich, *dat.* circ-Fhrangaich, *pl.* cearcan-Frangach, *s. f.* Turkey-hen.
——— -fhraoich, *gen.* circe-fraoich, *dat.* circ-fhraoich, *pl.* cearcan-fraoich, *s.f.* Moor-hen, female of the red grouse.
——— -ghlopach,** *gen.* circe-glopaich,*dat.* circ-ghlopaich, *pl.* cearcan-glopaich, *s. f.* Hen whose head is covered with down.
——— -ghreannach, *s.f.* Rough-feathered hen, called Russian hens and French hens in parts of the Highlands and Isles, and "frizzles" by fanciers.
——— -ghur, *gen.* circe-guir, *dat.* circ-ghuir, *pl.* cearcan-guir, *s.f.* Brooding-, sitting-, or "clucking-" hen.
†cearchaill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pillow, bolster. 2‡‡ Clumsy man.
†cearchall, -aill, *s.m.* Pillow, bolster.

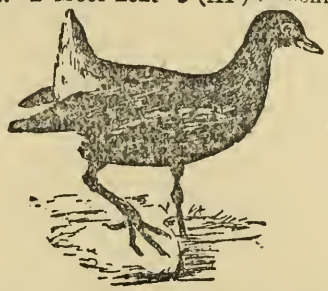
ceare-Innseanach, ** circe-Innseanaich, *pl.* cearcan-Innseanaoh, *s. f.* Indian hen. 2 (AF)Guinea hen.
cearclach,** *a.* see cearcallach.
cearclag,** *s.f.* Circlet.
cearclaiche,** *s.m.* Hooper.
cearclaichte,** see cearcallaichte.
cearclair,** *s.m.* Hooper.
†ceare-lann, -a, -an, *s.f.* Hen-house. 2** Poultry-yard.
ceare-lobhta,** *s.m.* Hen-roost.
†ceare-loch, *s.m.* Hen-roost.
†ceare-mhànrach, *s.f.* Hen-coop.
ceare-òtrach,(AF) *s.f.* Common or barn-door hen.
ceare-pheucaig,†‡ *s.f.* Pea-hen.
ceare-riobach, *s.f. Argyll* for c— -ghreannach.
ceare-shealbhag,(AF) *s.f.* Hen or fowl paid of old to the falconer of the lord of the manor.
ceare-thomain, *gen.* circe-tomain, *dat.* circ-thomain, *s.f.*-Partridge.—¶*perdix cinerea.* [** gives *tetrao perdix.*]

134. Ceare-thomain.

ceare-thomain dhearg-chasach,¶ *s.f.* Red-legged partridge—*perdix rufa.*

135.Cearc-thomain dhearg-chasach.

ceare-thopach,** *gen.* circe-topaich, *dat.* circ-thopaich, *s.f.* Tufted hen.
ceare-thopanach,(MM) see c— -thopach.
ceare-uisge,¶ *s.f.* Water-hen.—*gallinula chloropus.* 2 Moor-hen. 3 (AF) Dabchick.



136. Cearc-uisge.

cèard, cèaird [& ciùird], *pl.* cèardan [ciùird,** cèirdinnean & cèairdinnean,] *s. m.* Tinker. 2 Smith, brazier, any tradesman working at smith-work of any kind. 3 Mechanic. 4 Blackguard. The word *cèard* is seldom used in sense No. 2, except in composition, as, fear-cèaird, *a tradesman*; cèard-airgid, *a silversmith*; bràthair-cèaird, *a fellow tradesman.*
cèardabhan, *s.m.* Beetle. (also carnabhan.)
cèardach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Smithy, forge, smith's shop.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Business of a tinker. 2 Forging. 3 Mechanics.
cèardaich, *dat. sing.* of cèardach.
†cèardaiche, -an, *s.m.* Mechanic.
cèardail, *a.* Tinker-like 2 Of, or belonging to a tinker. 3**Artificial. 4**Well-wrought. 5**Commercial. 6 Tradesman-like, business-like.
cèard-airgid, *s.m.* Silversmith.
cèardalachd, *s.f.ind.* Handicraft. 2 Ingenuity. 3*Shameful conduct. 4†† Tinkerishness. 5** Artificialness. 6 Skilfulness, tradesman-like manner.
cèardaman,* -ain, see cèard-dubhan.
†cèardamhuil, *a.* Artificial. 2 Well-wrought.
cèardanuhlachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* see cèardalachd.
cèard-dubhan, -ain, *s.m.* Dung-beetle 2 Scarabæus. 3 Hornet. 4 see cèarr-dubhan.
cèard-fhiollan, see cèarr-dubhan.
cèard-òir, *s.m.* see òr-cheard.
cèard-staoin, *s.m.* Tinsmith.
cèard-tuna, *s.m.* Coopersiuith.
†cearicar, *s.m.* Grave.
†cearl, *v.a.* see ceirslich.
†cearla, *pl.* -n, *s.m.* see ceirsle.
†cearlach, *a.* see ceirsleach.
cearmanaich,(OR) *v.a.* Tidy—*Perthsh.*
cearmanta, *a.* Tidy, spruce, trim, succinct, compact, collected.
————chd,** *s. f. ind.* Same meanings as cearmantas.
————s, -ais, *s.m.* Tidiness, trimness, compactness, succinctness.
cearmontan, -ain, *s.m.* Kind of herb.
†cearmnas, -ais, *s.m.* Lie.
cèarn, -a, -an, *s.f.* Corner, quarter, region. 2 Kitchen. 3‡‡Man. †4‡‡Victory. 5‡‡Expense. 6‡‡Hold of a ship. 7 Rectangle. Cèarnan iomallach, *remote corners;* sluagh bho gach c., *people from every quarter;* cò an c. de 'n t-saoghal am bheil e ? *in what quarter of the world is he ?* †c. duais, *an athletic laurel.*
†cèarnabhan, -ain, -an, *s.f.* Corner. 2 Hornet. 3(AC) see cèarr-dubhan.
cèarnach, -aiche, *a.* Angular, cornered. 2 Square. †3 Victorious. 4**Of, or belonging to, a kitchen.
————,*-aich, *s.m.* see cèarnag-ghloine.
†cearnach, *s.m.* see carnach.
cèarnadh, see cearn.
cèarnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Narrow or small corner. 2**Little square. 3**Little kitchen. 4**Corner-stone. 5 Square in a town. Cèarnag an Leas-righ, *Regent's Square.*
————ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, little corners, or to squares.
——— -balla, -aig-, -an-, *s.f.* Corner, or exterior angle of a wall.
——— -ghloine, -aig-gloine, -an-gloine, *s. f.* Pane of glass. 2 (MM) Quarry of glass. 3 Lozenge of glass.
——— -léigh, *s.f.* Tablet.
cèarnaichte,** *past part.* Angulated.
cèarnair, *s.m.* Conqueror.
†cèarn-airrdhe, *s.f.* Trophy.
cèarnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Quadrangle, square.
cearnan, (AF) *s.m.* Cockroach.
†cèarn-dhuaichd, *s.f.* see cearn-duais.
†cèarn-duais, *s.f.* Prize, athletic laurel.
†cèarn-fearnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Destroying.
†cèarn-luach, *s.m.* Prize.
cèarn-riaghailt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Square, (joiner's tool.)
†cearr, *a.* Wounding, cutting.

cèarr, -a & ciorra], *a.* Wrong, awkward. 2 Unlucky. 3 Left. 4 Left-handed. †5‡‡Cutting. †6‡‡Wounding. 7 Astray. An taobh c., *the wrong side*; chaidh e c., *he went wrong*; deilg 'nan gualaibh c., *pins in their left shoulders*; a' bheart sin nach faighear ach c. is i foighidinn a's fhearr a dheanamh rithe, *what cannot be helped should be borne with patience*; is fhaid' an làmh ch. na 'n làmh cheart, *the wrong (left) hand is longer than the right*—a polite way of saying that a person is a thief; tha sinn c. 's gun fhios againn, *we are astray and have lost our bearings.* [The form *ceàrr* given in dictionaries is *prov.*]

——,* *adv.* (i.e. gu cèarr) Improperly. Is c. a fhuaradh thu, *you have acted very improperly.*

——a,* *s.f.* Impropriety, wrongfulness.

cearracan,** *s.m.* Carrot.

cèarrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Gamester, dexterous player of games, gambler.

——, -aiche, *a.* Expert, skilful.

——d, *s.f.ind.* Dexterity, skill in playing games.

cèarradan,(AC) see cèarr-dubhan.

cèarrag, -aig, .an, *s.f.* The left hand.

——ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Left-handed.

cèarra-ghob,(AF) *s.* Avocet (bird.)

137. Cèarra-ghob.

†cèarraiche, *s.m.* Master of one's art or profession. 2 Gamester, gambler, dicer. Cha cheilich c. a dhìsnean, *a gambler will not conceal his dice.*

cèarraman, see cèarr-dubhan.

cèarran, see cèarr-dubhan.

cèarran-oré,(AF) *s.m.* Clay- or earth-beetle.

cearrbhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see creach.

cèarrbhach, see cèarrach.

cearrbhag, *s.f.* see cèarrag.

†cèarr'chiall, *s.f.* Madness, insanity.

cèarr-daolag, see cèarr-dubhan.

cèarr-daolan, see cèarr-dubhan.

cèarr-dubhan,(AC) *s.m.* The sacred beetle.

cèarr-fhiollan, see cèarr-dubhan.

cèarr-làmhach, *a.* Left-handed. 2 Awkward. Fear c., *a left-handed man.*

cèarr-mharcach, -aiche, *a.* Obliquely riding.

cearrsach, (AF) *s.m.* Corn-crake, see treun-ri-treun.

cearsail,** *s. f.* Clew. (ceirsle)

ceart, -eirte, *a.* Right. 2 Just, honest, upright. 3 Proper. 4 Certain. 5 Fair. 6 Correct, exact, identical. Tha thu c., *you are correct*; bha Noah 'na dhuine c. agus iomlan, *Noah was a just man and perfect*; an c. duine, [*a' ch.* duine.] *the identical man*; an c. ni a bha duith orm, *the very thing I wanted*; air a' ch. là, *on the very same day*; an c. uair, [pronounced *an ceartair*] *this very moment*; c. mar sin, *just so*; is c. cho math leam seo ri sin, *I like this just as well as that.*

——, ceirt, *s.m.* Right, justice. 2 Propriety. 3**Righteousness. 4**Redress. Agus rinn e an c., *and he executed justice*; cuir c., *rectify, correct*; brìgh ceirt, *justice.*

——,* *adv.* Equally. 2 Just, exactly, precisely. C. cho math, *equally well*; c. mar a thubhairt thu, *exactly as you said*; c. mar nach tugadh Dia fainear, *just as though God did not observe*; c. mar gu'm bitheadh, *just as if it were.*

†——, *s.m.* Reflection, critical remark. 2** Rag, old garment. 3‡‡Debt, due.

cearta,(DU) *s.f.* Ball of string, twine or yarn. *Gairloch* for ceirsle.

ceartach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see ceartachadh. Ceartaichean, *little domestic jobs.*

————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Adjusting, rectifying. 2 Mending, trimming. 3 Putting into order. 4 Little domestic job. 5**Paring, pruning, dressing. 6‡‡Rebuking. 7**Accommodation. 8‡‡Amendment. A' c—, *pr.part.* of ceartaich.

————ail, -e, *a.* Rectifiable. 2 Reclaimable. 3 Ready to rectify or adjust. 4‡‡Corrective.

————air, -ean, *s.m.* Adjuster. 2 Rectifier. 3 Regulator. 4**Editor. 5 Printer's reader. C. uaireadair, *a watch-* or *clock regulator.*

————d,** *s.f.* Adaptation. 2‡‡Allowableness.

ceartaich, *pr.pt.* a' ceartachadh, *v.a.* Adjust, rectify, put to rights, amend. 2**Cut, prune, trim,

————e, -an, *s.m.* Adjuster, corrector.

ceartair *adv.* (generally "an ceartair") The present time. Thig e an c., *he will come in a moment*—future time)—*Lewis & most parts*; bha e an seo an c., *he was here just now* (past time—*Harris.*

ceartais, *gen.sing.* of ceartas.

ceartas, -ais, *s. m.* Justice, equity. Dean c., *decide impartially*; 's iad c. agus breitheanas àite-taimh do rìgh-chaithreach, *justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne*; tha do ch. àrd, *thy justice is high*; c. na cléir ri chéile, *the redress that the clergy give to each other.*

ceart-bheirt,†† *s.f.* Good turn. 2 Good deed.

ceart-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Righteous judgment, just decision or sentence. 2**Birthright. [Generally *coir-bhreith.*] Bheir e c. air do shluagh, *he shall pronounce a righteous judgment on thy people.*

————·——each, -eiche, *a.* Righteous *or* just in judgment.

————·——eamh, -eimh, *pl.* -an [-nan & -a] *s.m.* Just judge.

————·——eanas, -ais, *s.f.* Just or righteous judgment. 2 Just retribution or visitation.

ceart-ceudnachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Identity.

ceart-chainnteach, -eiche, *a.* Grammatical.

ceart-choimeas,** -eis, *s.m.* Just resemblance, just comparison.

ceart-chreideamh, *s.m.ind.* Sound faith, orthodoxy.

ceart-chreidimhich,**s. see ceart-chreidmheach

ceart-chreidmheach, -eiche, *a.* Orthodox, of sound faith.

————————, -eich, *s.m.* Orthodox person, one of sound faith.

————————d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Orthodoxy.

ceartla, see ceirsle.

————ich, see ceirslich.

†ceart-lann, *s.f.* House of correction.

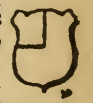
†ceart-làr, *s.m.* Centre, middle joint.

ceart-luigheachd, *s.f.* Just recompense or reward.

ceart-mheadhon, -oin, -an, see teis-meadhon.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* see teis-mea-

dhonach.
ceart-sgrìobhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Orthography, corr ct writing.
ceart-sgrìobhaiche, *s.m.* Orthographer, correct writer.
ceart-sgrìobhair, *s.m.* see c— -sgrìobha che.
ceart-thomhasadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Admeasurement, admeusuration.
ceartuair, *adv.* see ceartair.
ceartuich, see ceartaich.
†ceas, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *case* (receptacle only ; and 2 *kiss.*
†ceas, -a, *s.m.* Obscurity. 2 Irksomeness. 3 Sadness. 4‡‡Vision. 5 Ore, metal.
†ceas, ad ceas, (*for* it chunnacas) Was seen.
ceas,†† -an, *s.m.* Coarse tuft of matted wool.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* (DU)Matted. 2 Of, or pertaining to, matted wool. 3 Ungainly, awkward. Clòimh ch., *matted wool.*
——acn, -aich, *s.m.* Ungainly figure—*Argyll* ("Fionn.")
ceasach,* -aich, *s.m.* Temporary bridge or foot-path over bogs—*Islay.*
————d, see casaid.
ceasad, -aid, -aidean, *s.m.* see casaid. 2(AH) Concealing or denying one's good fortune or prosperity. 3*Repining, grumbling at one's lot, or share of anything.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see casaideach. 2*Repining, whining, discontented, displeased with one's share of anything.
————air, *s.m.* see casaidiche.
†ceasadh, -aidh, see ceusadh. 2** Vexation, punishment.
ceasan, see ciosan.
ceasan,** -ain, *s.m.* Coarse wool of the flank.
ceasg, *s. f.* Tuft. 2 (AC) Floss, an animal with long flossy hair or wool, sheep. 3 Supernatural creature of great beauty, half woman, half grilse. 4 Fresh-water mermaid with long and flossy hair. C. lìn, *a tuft of fine lint* ; c. sioda, *a tuft of fine silk;* c. clòimhe, *a tuft of fine wool.*
†ceaslach, -aich, *s.f.* Coarse wool on the borders of a fleece. 2**Fine wool.
†ceaslaid, *s f.* see coall-shlad.
†ceasna, *s.m.* Necessity, want.
†ceasnach, *a.* see casaideach & ceasnachadh.
ceasnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Examination by questions, questioning, scrutiny, search. A' c—, *pr.part.* of ceasnaich.
ceasnachail, *a.* Interrogatory, inquisitive. 2 Impertinent.
ceasnachair,** *s.m.* Catechist, catechizer.
ceasnachd,** *s.f.* Inquisitiveness.
ceasnaich, *v.a.* Examine, catechize, question, search.
————te, *past pt.* of ceasnaich. Examined. catechized, questioned, searched.
†ceas-naoidhean, *s.f.* Infant weakness, kind of disease.
ceasnuich, see ceasnaich.
————te, see ceasnaichte.
†ceast, *s.m.* Girdle. 2(AF)Sheep.
†ceata-cam, *s.m.* The seven stars "plough," or "great bear."
ceatain, see ceitein.
ceatal,** Gaelic spelling of *kettle.*
†ceatfadh, *s.m.* see ceud-fath.
†————ach, *a.* see ceud-fathach.
†————achd, *s.f.* Lust.
ceatach, *a.* see ceutach.
†ceat-cam, see ceata-cam.
†ceath, *s.f.* Cream (see cè.) 2 Quay. 3 Shower, (ceatha.) 4 *rarely* Sheep.
†————,** *v.a.* Skim, as milk.
ceath,(AF) Jackdaw, see cathag.
†ceatha, *s.f.* Shower.
ceathach, -aich, *s.m.* Mist, fog, vapour. An c. a' seòladh, *the mist gliding;* mar ch. air beanntaibh, *as mist on the hills;* uisge ceathaich, *misty rain* ; coire a' cheathaich, *the misty corrie.*
————ail, -e, *a.* Misty, foggy, vapoury, smoky.
ceathair, *a.* see ceithir.
———— -bheannach, *a.* see ceithir-chèarnach.
———— -chasach, *a.* see ceithir-chasach.
———— -chèarnach, *a.* see ceithir-chearnach.
———— -chosach, *a.* see ceithir-chasach.
———— -deug, *a.* see ceithir-deug.
†ceathair-dhùil, *s.f.* The world as consisting of four elements.
ceathairle, -an, *s.f.* see ceirsle.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* see ceirsleach.
ceathairleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see ceirsleag.
ceathairlich, *v.a.* see ceirslich.
————te, see ceirslichte.
ceathairne, *s.f.ind.* Peasantry. 2 Yeomanry. 3 That portion of the male population that is fit to bear arms. 4††Party of men. 5††Stout men.
————ach, *s.m.* see ceatharnach.
————achail,‡‡ *a.* see ceatharnachail.
————achd, *s.f.* see ceatharnachd.
———— -choille, *s.pl.* Freebooters, outlaws, persons under hiding.
†ceatharbh, see ceatharn.
†ceathardha, *a.* Belonging to four.
ceatharlagach, -aiche, *a.* see ceirsleagach.
ceatharn, -airn, -airne, *s.f.* Troop. 2 Guard. 3 Fighting band. 4 Party of freebooters. Mar a dh'fheitheas ceathairne, *as freebooters wait.*
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Soldier, guardsman. 2 Hero. 3 Stout, trusty peasant. 4 Strong robust man. 5* Freebooter, robber. 6** Boor.
————achail,‡‡ *a.* Plebian.
ceatharnach-coille, *s.m.* Freebooter, outlaw.
ceatharnachd, *s.f.ind.* Valour, heroism. 2 Deed of strength or courage. 3**Freebooting. 4**Peasantry. 5**Yeomanry.
ceatharnail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Peasant.
ceatharnas, -ais, *s.m.* see ceatharnachd.
————coille, -ais-, *s.m.* Outlawry.
†ceathar-ràmhach, see ceithir-r——.
ceathmaid, see ceath.
ceathnaid,(AF) *s.f.* Sheep.
†ceathra, *pl.* Four-footed animals,cattle, quadrupeds.
†ceathrachdamh, *a.* Fortieth.
ceathramh, *a.* Fourth. An c. mìos, *the fourth month;* an c. bliadhna, *the fourth year.*
————, -aimh, -an [-amhnan & -annan] *s.m.* Fourth part, quarter. 2 Measure of 8-fourpenny lands. 3 Firlot or four pecks. 4**Bushel. 5 Thigh. 6 Stanza. 7 Leg of beef, pork, or mutton. 8**Lodging. 9(AF) see ceathra. 10 Quarter in *heraldry.*

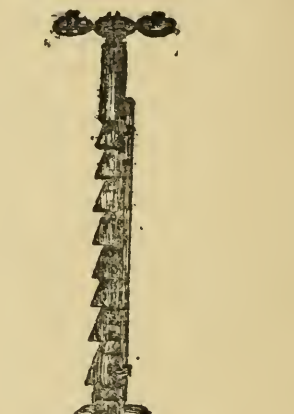


138.Ceathramh.
ceathramhan, -ain, *s.m.* Quadrant. 2 Cube.
————ach, *a.* Quadrated. 2 Cubical.
ceathramhan-caorach, -ain-, *s.m.* Common orache, see praiseach-mhin.
ceathramhan-luain-grioilag, *s.m.* Common orache, see praiseach-mhin.
ceathramhnach, *a.* Quarterly *in heraldry.*

139.Ceathramhnach.
ceathramhnan, *s.pl.* Quarters,lodgings.
ceathrar, *a.* Four. [Generally used of persons only.—Followed by genitive plural.] C. mhac,

four sons; c. bhan, *four women*; c. ag éirigh mu 'ràmhan, *four men rising at his oars.*
———, *s.m. & f.* Four persons. 'Thàinig c. a staigh, *four (persons) came in.*
cé-chruathachadh, *s.m.* Cosmogony.
tcedas, *adv.* At first, see air tus.
ceideach,(AF) *s.* Pet lamb.
cé-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Geography.
cé-ghràbhachd,**s.f.* } Geography.
cé-ghràbhadh,-aidh, *s.m.* }
cé-ghràbhair,** *s.m.* Geographer.
ce h-àm? (*for* ce 'n t-àm) *adv.* At what time? when?
ce h-uair? (*for* ce 'n uair) *adv.* At what hour? when?
ceibe, *gen.* of ceaba.
tcèide, *s.f.* Market, fair. 2 Green. 3 Hillock.
tCeideamhain, see Céitein.
tceidghrinneachd, *s.f.* Ripeness of age.
ceidhe, -an, *s.m.* Quay, pier. 2††Coulter-holder of a plough.
tceidiol, *s.m.* Duel, conflict.
ceig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mass of matted wool or hair. 2††Lump, bunch. 3 Clumsy, useless appendage. 4 Gaelic spelling of *kick.*
——, *v.a. & n.* Collect into bunches or knots. 2 Gaelic spelling of *kick.*
——each, *a* Squat, low of stature. 2 Shapeless, clumsily formed. 3 Inactive. 4(AC) Shaggy, having long matted hair or wool. 5 **Canting. 6††Lumpy, bunchy. Dhannsadh na gobhair ch., *the shaggy goats would dance.*
——each,(AC) -gich, *s.m.* Sheep. 2 Goat.
——eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Clotting. 2 Jumbling. 3 Gaelic form of *kicking.*
ceigean,-ein,-an, *s.m.* Diminutive and unhandsome person. 2 Corpulent man, clumsily formed and of low stature. 3** Turd. 4‡‡ Tuft of shag. 5** Affected person. 6‡‡Clot of fat. 7‡‡Bundle, burden of hay, straw, &c.
———ach, *a.* Squat, diminutive in person. 2 Affected, canting. 3**Like a turd. 4‡‡Matted. 5‡‡Corpulent. 6**Trifling, fidgety.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Small squat person. 2 Unkempt person. Ceigeanach dubh, ceann gun chìreadh,—said to an unkempt person in *Lewis.*
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Squatness, stoutness. 2 Diminutiveness. 3 Affectation.
ceigein, see ceigean.
———each,** see ceigeanach.
———eachd, see ceigeanachd.
ceighe, -an, *s.m.* see ceidhe.
ceigich, *n.pl.* of ceigeach.
ceig-rùsgach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Thick-fleeced.
ceil, *pr. part.* a' cleith [a' ceileadh, a' ceiltеadh, a' ceilteachadh, & a' ceiltinn,] *v. a.* Conceal, hide. 2*Shelter, screen. 3**Deny. Ma cheileas sinn 'fhuil, *if we conceal his blood.* [*Ceil* is generally construed with the *prep.* "air," simple or compounded. Cha cheil sinn e air ar cloinn, *we shall not conceal it from our children;* na c. orm t' àitheanta, *hide not from me thy laws.*]
céil, see céill.
céile, *s.m. & f.* Spouse. 2 Husband. 3 Wife. 4 Equal, match. 5 Servant. Athair c., *a father-in-law*; màthair ch., *a mother-in-law*; céile-còmhraig, *an antagonist, a match in combat*; c. a h-òige, *the husband of her youth*; a céile, *her husband*; a ch. chadail, *the wife of his bosom;* as a ch., *asunder, disjointed*: a chum a ch., *towards each other*; dh'fhuathaich iad a ch., *they hated each other*; miadhail m' a ch., *fond of each other*: cuir r' a ch. iad, *join them, make them fight*; bho (*or* o) chéile, *asunder, separate*; a pògadh a ch., *kissing each other;* a' brosnachadh a ch., *mutually urging one another*; thoir o c. iad, *separate them*; cum o ch. iad, *keep them separated*; mar a' chìr-mheala sllidh do bhilean, a ch! *as the honeycomb thy lips drop sweetness, O spouse!* a' gabhail d' a ch., *belabouring each other*; thar a chéile, *at variance;* Clanna nan Gàidheal an guallaibh a chéile! *Descendants of the Gael, shoulder to shoulder!* (*lit.* in the shoulders of each other), *also often written* "ri guallaibh a chéile." [The term *Gàidheal* is frequently erroneously translated "Highlander," which is only a political Sasunnach word invented to keep Gaels asunder and consequently comparatively helpless.] Am measg a ch., *confused, huddled*; chaidh iad am badaibh a chéile, *they fought tooth and nail*; le chéile, *together*; troimh a chéile, *in disorder, in confusion, mixed, stirred about.* [As "match" céile is never used with personal pronouns.]
céile, *adv.* (*for* a chéile) Across.
tceileabhair, *v. n.* Bid farewell. 2‡‡ Greet. 3 Celebrate.
tceileabhradh,-aidh, *s.m.* Leave, farewell. 2 Salutation. 3 Conference. 4 Festivity.
ceileach,‡ *a.* Martial.
———adh, *pr.part.* of ceil, see ceileadh.
céileadach,** *a.* Abditive.
céileadail,** *a.* Abditive.
céileadair,* *s.m.* see cileadair.
ceileadh,-lidh, *s.m.* Concealing, hiding, screening, covering. 2** Denying. 3** Concealment. 4**Hiding-place. 5**Purloining. A' c—, *pr. part.* of ceil.
cèileann, see cilean.
ceilear, *s.m.* [& *f.*] Light, lively music, commonly applied to the singing of birds, warble, warbling. 2**Sonnet, melody. 3**Concealer, coverer, screener, shelterer. Cluinnidh Gall an ceilear 'na cheò, *Gaul shall hear their warbling and be stupified therewith.*
——ach, *a.* Musical, warbling, melodious. 2††Chirping.
———ach,** *s.m.* Warbling, melody.
———achd,* *s.f.* Chirping.
tceile-de, *s.m.* Preserver of the fires. 2 Culdee. [*fanciful word.*]
tceilegheall, *v.a.* Betrothe, affiance.
ceileir, *s.m.* see ceilear.
———, *pr.part.* a' ceileireadh, *v.n.* Chirp, warble. 2 Sing sweetly. Mar smeòrach a' ceileireadh, *warbling like a mavis.*
———each, *a.* see ceilearach.
———eachd, see ceilearachd.
———eadh,†† see ceilear. 2 *pr.part.* of ceileir.
———ean, -ein, *s.m.* see ceilear.
———ich, *v.n.* see ceileir.
ceileiriche, *s.m.* Warbler, songster. 2¶ Blue-throated warbler—*phœnicura suecica.*
ceilg, *gen.sing.* of cealg. [Sometimes used as the nominative.]
céilich, *v.n.* Participate, share in. 2 Eat. 3** see cealaich. 4**see ceil. 5**Purloin.
céilidh, -ean, *s.f.* [*m.* in some places.] Gossiping, visiting, visit. 2 Sojourning. 3 Pilgrimage. Air chéilidh, *on a visit, gossiping*; an fheadh 's [* erroneously gives "neas"] a bhitheas tu an céilidh an t-saoghail, *while your earthly pilgrimage lasts*; earrag chéilidh, *the gossiping stroke* (said of a person who is hurt on a visit.); c. nam ban Sléibhteach, *the visit of the Sleat women*—they stayed too long.
céilidh, *v.n.* Visit.
céilidheach,** *a.* Companionable.

ceilinn, *1st. per. sing, fut. subj.* of ceil, (unaspirated form used in composition) Na'n ceilinn, *If I should conceal.*
——-,** *s.m.* Large codling.
†ceiliubhra, *s.m.* Concealment.
céill, *dat.* of ciall. [Sometimes used as the nominative.]
céille, *gen. sing.* of ciall.
†ceilleachd, *s.f.* Large piece.
†————ach, -aiche, *a.* In large pieces or fragments.
céillidh, -e, *a.* Wise. 2 Sober, steady, sedate. 3 Prudent, discreet. Gu c., *soberly;* b'fhearr dhuit bhi c., *it were better for you to be prudent.*
ceilp,‡ *s.f.* Kelp.
ceilt,** *s.f.* Concealment, secrecy. 2 Anything concealed or hidden. An ceilt, *in concealment.*
ceilte, *past part.* of ceil. Concealed, hid, secreted. A ghaisgich c., *his heroes concealed.*
-——ach, -eiche, *a.* Concealing, reserved, silent. 2‡‡ Penurious.
céilteach, -eiche, *a.* Fond of gossiping or visiting.
————,* -eich, *s.f.* Gossiping female. Cha robh c. nach robh bradach, *there never was a tale-bearer that would not steal.*
ceilteachadh, -aidh, see ceileadh.
ceilteachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Latitancy.
ceilteadh, -tidh, see ceileadh.
céiltidh, *a.* Wise. 2 Sober. (—**bad*)
ceiltinn, *s. f.* Concealing, covering, hiding. Concealment. A' c—. *pr part.* of ceil.
ceilt-iantinn, -e, see cleith-iantinn.
ceim,** *gen. sing.* of ceum.
céim, *v.a.* see ceum.
——ich, *v.a.* see ceum.
céimeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* & *pr. part.* of ceim (for ceumadh.)
†ceim-dhealg, -eilg, *s.m.* (ciabh-dhealg) Hair bodkin.
ceimhleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Fillet.
————ach, *a.* Like a fillet. 2 Abounding in fillets.
†ceimh-mhileach, *s.m.* Hair bodkin.
†ceimh-phion, *s.m.* Hair bodkin.
céimneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. part.* of ceimnich, (for ceumadh.)
ceimnich, *v.a.* see ceumnaich.
céin, -e, *a.* Distant, remote, removed, far off. 2 Foreign. Dùthaich chéin, *a foreign country;* an aimsir chéin, *remote time.* (Oblique form of cian.—‡)
céin (an)** *adv.* Far off, far away, afar. 2 Long since. 3 From afar. An céin tha maduinn na h-uaighe, *far off is the morning of the grave.*
céin-chagair, *s.m.* Telephone.
ceinide, *comp.* of ciùin. More benign. Gu 'm bu ch. mo chruth, *that my face be more benign.*
†ceiniol, *s.m.* see cineal.
céin-thìr, *s.f.* Distant land, foreign land.
————each, *s.m.* Emigrant.
ceinn,** *s.* Laxity.
†ceinn-liath, *a.* Grey-headed.
†ceip, *s.m.* see ceap.
céir, -e, *s.f.* Wax. 2 Wax candle. 3 Buttock. Mar leaghas teine c., *as fire melts wax;* coinneal ch., *a wax candle;* c. an fhéidh, *the deer's buttock;* gu ma h-ann [corruption of gu'm bu ann," an old optative subj.] bhios do leac gun fhuaim chlàrsaich, gun lasair chéire, *may your fire-side be without music of harp, or light of candle.—Filidh, p. 51;* bu choidhneis (coimhdheas) céir leat no cabar, *all the same to you whether it is wax or a wooden beam*—meaning that the person spoken to would fashion a wooden beam as easily as a piece of wax.
——, *pr.part.* a' céireadh, *v.a.* Cover with wax, seal with wax. C. an litir, *seal the letter.*
—— -sheulaidh, *s.f.* Sealing-wax.
céir-aodach,‡‡ -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Cere-cloth.
céir-bheach, *s.f.* Bees' wax. 2 Honeycomb.
†ceirbheadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *carving.*
céir-bhrat,** *s.m.* Cerement.
céir-chluais, see céir-cluaise.
céir-chuachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Waxen cell *or* cup.
céir-chùmhnant,‡‡ -aint, -an, *s.m.* Indenture.
céir-cluaise, *s.f.* Cerumen, ear-wax.
cèird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see cèaird.
-——each, *a.* see cèairdeach.
cèirdinnean, (*for* cèairdinnean) *pl.* of ceàrd.
céire, *comp.* of *a.* ciar.
céire,** *s.f.* Buttock, haunch, breech.
céire, *gen. sing.* of céir.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Waxy, waxen, abounding in wax, of or belonging to, wax.
céiread, -eid, *s.f.* Duskiness, hoariness.
ceirean,-ein,-an, *s.m.* Appendage, tail. 2 Plaster, medicine, poultice. 3* Wafer. 4‡Clout.
————aich,(CR) *v.a.* Fondle, make much of, make comfortable—*Perthshire.*
céireil, -e, *a.* see céireach.
ceirein, *s.m.* see ceirean.
—— -cròin, *s.m.* Leviathan. (McL)
céir-gheal, -ile, *a.* White about the buttocks, as deer or roe.
céirich, *v.a.* see céir, *v.*
———te,** *a.* & *pt.part.* of céirich, Sealed.
céir-iocan,§ *s.m.* Guelder-rose or water-elder. —*viournum opulus.*
†ceirn, *s.m.* Plate, platter, trencher.
†-——in, *s.m.* see ceirn.
ceirseach,(AF) *s.* Woodlark, see uiseag-choille.
céirseach, *s.m.* Lightstand, old-fashioned form of candlesticks known as *carles* or *peer-men.*



140. Céirseach.

céir-sheillein, *s.f.* Bees' wax.
ceirsle, *pl.* ceirslean, *s.f.* Clew or ball of yarn. 2 Stock, stalk. C. chàil, *a stock of cabbage;* c. snàtha, *a clew of yarn, ball of yarn.*
———ach, *a.* Round, as a clew, resembling a

clew. 2 Abounding in clews.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forming of yarn into clews. A' c—, *pr. part.* of ceirslich.
———adh, -lidh, *s.m.* see ceirsle.
———ag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little clew.
———agach, -aiche, *a.* Of little clews, abounding in little clews.
ceirslich, *pr. part.* a' ceirsleachadh, *v.a.* Wind up, form into clews. 2 Coil. 3**Conglomerate, conglobulate.
———te, *a. & past pt.* of ceirslich. Formed into clews.
ceirt, *gen.sing.* of ceart. †2 *s.f.* Apple-tree. 3 Rag.
céirte, *a. & past pt.* Waxed, covered with wax, sealed with wax. Aodach c., *wax-cloth*; litir ch., *a sealed letter.*
ceirte, *comp.* of *a.* ceart. More or most just or righteous. Ni bu ch. na mise, *more righteous than I.*
†ceirteach, *a.* Ragged. Gu c., *raggedly.*
†———, *s.f.* Rag.
†ceirteachd, *s.f.* Tawdriness, raggedness.
†ceirteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Ragged girl.
ceirtle, -an, *s.f.* see ceirsle.
———ach, see ceirsleach.
ceirtlich, see ceirslich.
ceis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *case.* (receptacle only.)
céis,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Creel, basket, hamper.
ceis, *s.f.* Farrow sow or pig. 2 Grumbling. 3 Loathing. 4 Lance. 5 Spear.
ceis-chrainn, *s.f.* Polypody, see clach-raineach.
ceisd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Question. 2 Problem, dispute, controversy. 3 Darling. 4 Regard. 5 Anxiety. 6**Puzzle. Agus cha robh c. air a chur air, *and no question was put to him;* tha, gun ch., *yes, indeed, undoubtedly;* tha, a cheisd, *yes, darling.*
ceisdeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Questioning, examination. A' c—, *pr. part.* of ceisdich.
ceisdealachd, *s. f.* Fondness. 2 Flirting. 3 Gallantry. 4* Questionableness.
ceisdealaichte,** *a.* Capsulated.
ceisdean, *n.pl.* of ceisd.
ceisdean, *s.m.* Person secretly beloved, sweetheart, admirer.
ceisdear,** -eir, an, *s.m.* Catechist.
ceisdeil, -e, *a.* Questionable, suspicious, doubtful. 2 Beloved. 3‡‡Worthy of regard. 4††Chaste, modest. C. air fiona, *fond of wine.*
———eachd, see ceisdealachd.
ceisdein, see ceisdean.
———each,** *a.* Amorous.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Amorousness.
ceisd-fhacal,‡‡ -ail, *s.m.* Interrogative.
ceisdich, *pr.part.* a' ceisdeachadh, *v.a.* Question, examine, interrogate.
———te, *past part.* of ceisdich. Questioned, examined. 2** *a.* Capsulated.
†ceisdiughadh, *s.m.* see ceasnachadh.
ceisd-leabhar,-air,-bhraichean, *s.m.* Catechism, question-book.
ceisd-phunc, *s.m.* Note of interrogation (?.)
céiseach, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* Large corpulent woman.
———,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Full of compartments.
ceiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small pannier or basket. 2 Hurdle.
céiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* ‡‡Slip, sapling. 2 Gaelic diminutive of *case.* (receptacle only.)
ceisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see ceiseag.
ceisean, (AF) *s.m.* Young pig.
†ceisneamh, *s.m.* Whining, complaining.
ceist, see ceisd.
——each, *s.m.* see ceisd-phunc.
——eachadh, *s.m.* see ceisdeachadh.
——eachan,†† *s.m.* Catechism.
——ean, see ceisdean.
——eanaiche,** *s.* Catechumen.
——eil,†† -e, *a.* Chaste, modest, of a good character.
——ein, see ceisdean.
——eir, -ean, see ceisdear.
——ich, *pr. part.* a' ceisdeachadh, see ceisdich.
ceistich, see ceisdich.
Céit, *poetical contr.* for Céitean. Madainn chùbhraidh Chéit, *a fragrant May morn.*
†ceitean, *s.m.* Vehicle formed of twigs.
Céitean, -ein, *s.m.* Month of May. 2 Beginning of summer. 3 Spring. 4‡‡Fair weather. 5 ‡‡Favourable season. 'S a' mhadainn bhoidhich Ch., *on the beautiful spring morning;* C. na h-òinnsich, *April 19th. to May 12th.*
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Belonging to May or the beginning of summer.
ceiteanach,* -aich, *s.m.* Coal-fish of next size larger than a cuddy.
ceiteineach,‡‡ see ceiteanach.
ceithe, *s.m.* see ceidhe.
ceithir, *a.* Four. C. taighean, *four houses.*
ceithir-bheannach, *a.* see c— -chèarnach.
——— -chasach, *a.* Four-footed, quadruped.
——— -chasach, *s.m.* Quadruped.
——— -chèarnach, *a.* Four-square, quadrangular, quadratic.
——— -chèarnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Squaring. A' c—, *pr.part.* of c— -chèarnaich.
——— -chèarnag, *s.f.* Canton in *heraldry.*

——— -chèarnaich, *pr. part.* a' c—chèarnachadh, *v.a.* Square, shape into a square.
——— -chèarnaichte, *past part.* of c—chèarnaich. Squared, formed into a square. [*141. Ceithir-chèarnag.*
——— -deug, *a.* Fourteen.
——— -fillte, *a.* Fourfold, quadruple.
———-——ach, *a.* see ceithir-fillte.
——— -ghobhlach, *a.* Four-pronged.
——— ghobhlanach, see ceithir-ghobhlach.
——— -oisinneach, *a.* Quadrangular, having four angles.
——— -ràmhach, *a.* Four-oared.
——— -ràmhach, *s.f.* Quadreme, four-oared boat. Sgioba na c., *the crew of the four-oared boat.*
——— -shlisneach, *a.* Four-sided, quadrilateral.
——— -shlisneag,** -aig, *s. f.* Quadrilateral figure.
†ceithreachad,** *a.* Forty.
ceithreamh, see ceathramh.
———-——nan, see ceathramhnan.
ceithreannach, *a.* see ceathramhanach.
ceithreannan, (*for* ceathramhnan.)
ceitleag, (AF) *s.f.* Catfish.
†Céituin, see Céitein.
†cèl, *s.m.* The mouth. Cèl-fàisdine, *prophecy.*
†cel,‖ s. Death.
†cèl-fàisdine, *s.* Prophecy.
cé-mheas, -a, *s.m.* Geometry.
———-——ach, *a.* Geometrical.
———-——ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Geometer.
ceò, *gen.* ceò & ceòtha, *pl.* ceòtha, *s.m.* Mist, vapour, fog. 2* Amazement. 3** *rarely* Milk. Chaidh e 'na cheò, *he got quite amazed*; Gall 'na cheò, *G. amazed* (*lit.* in his mist); c. teas, *vapour, steam*; an c. a dh'fhàgas an seann solus, 's e sneachd no gaoth a sgapas e, *the mist left by the old moon will be cleared away by wind or snow*; sléibhtean c., air an lear, *mountains of mist on the sea.*

†ceò, *s.m.* Milk.
†ceò, sceò, *conj.* And.
ceò'ach, -aiche, *a.* see ceòthach.
ceò'achd, *s.f.* see ceòthachd.
ceò'ar, -air, *a.* see ceòmhor.
ceòb, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dark nook or corner. 2* Drizzly rain. see caob.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Cornered, awkward.
†ceòbach, *s.* Drunkenness.
ceòban, -ain, (ceò+bainne) *s. m.* Small drizzling rain, accompanied by mist. 2††Small bay.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Dewy. 2 Misty, drizzly, moist.
ceòbanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Drizzling rain, moist mist.
——d, *s.f.* Frequent or continual drizzling.
ceòbhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Drunkenness.
ceòbhainne,* *s.m.* see ceò-bhraon.
ceò-bhran, -ain, *s.m.* see ceò-bhraon.
ceò-bhraon, -aoin, *s.m.* Dew. 2 Mist. 3 Drizzling rain.
ceòbnach, *a.* see ceòbanach, *a.*
ceòdhach, ceòdhar, } *a.* see ceòthach.
ceò-eididh, *s.m.* Shroud of mist.
ceò-ghlas, *a.* Grey, as mist.
ceò-ghorm, *a.* Blue, as mist.
ceòl, ciùil [& ceòil] *s.m.* Music, melody. 2 Song. Is e Dia mo ch., *God is my song*; gabh c., *sing a song*; fear-ciùil, *musician, singer.*
ceòlach, -aiche, *a.* Musical.
ceòlan, -ain, *s.m.* Faint music. 2 Tender soft air. 3* Humdrum of a person, one quite bewildered. (ceothallan.) 4**Little bell. 5 see ceòlan-cuilc. Taibhse le 'n c., *ghosts with their music;* fhad 's a rinn an c. fuireach, *as long as the air lasted.*
ceòlan-cuilc,(AF) *s.m.* Warbler, reed-warbler.
ceòlar, *a.* see ceòlmhor. 2 Peculiar, odd, eccentric—*W. of Ross.* Duine c., *a peculiar, eccentric man.*
ceòl-beag, *s. m.* The music of marching and dancing, the time being strictly rigid in unison with the beat of the foot.
ceòl-bhinn, *a.* Melodious.
ceòl-chuilm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see ceòl-chuirm.
ceòl-chuirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* (*lit.* a musical feast) Concert.
ceòl-garbh, see ceòl-mór.
ceòl-meadhonach, *s.m.* The music of a song played in the free time of singing.
ceòl-mhoire, *comp.* of ceòlmhor.
ceòlmhor, -oire, *a.* Musical. 2 Melodious, abounding in harmony, harmonious, tuneful. 3 Funny, queer. Duine c., *a funny fellow—Harris, Suth'd.*
——achd, *s. f.* Melodiousness, harmony, harmoniousness.
ceòl-mìn, see ceòl-beag.
ceòl-mór, *s.m.* The classical music of the bagpipe which is symphonic, that is, consists of an ùrlar (thema), and variations. It is generally called *piobaireachd.* Its time is very free like that of a song.
ceòlra, see ceòlradh.
ceòlradh,-aidh,-aidhean, *s.f.* Muse. 2 Musician.
ceòlraiche,** *s.m.* Chanter.
ceòlraidh, *s.pl.* The Muses. 2**Musicians, band of musicians. Sguir na c. Ghreugach o 'n dàn, *the Grecian Muses have ceased their strain.*
†ceòl-reim, *v.a.* Modulate, play music.
†ceòl-reimeadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Modulation, musical arrangement of sounds to produce harmony.
ceòmhor, -oire, *a.* Misty, foggy, obscure.
ceòmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Mistiness. fogginess, obscureness.
ceò-mhill, -e, *s.f.* see ceò-mhillteach.
ceò-mhillteach, -eich, *s.m.* Mildew.
ceòpach, -aiche, *a.* see ceòthach.
ceòpan, -ain, *s.m.* see ceòban.
ceòpanach, see ceòbanach.
ceòpanachd, see ceòbanachd.
†ceòr, -òir, *s.m.* Mass, lump.
ceòs, -eòis, -an, *s.m.* Hip, posteriors, buttock.
ceòsach,†† *a.* Having hips or buttocks. 2 Having large hips or buttocks.
ceòsach,** -aich, *s.m.* Perinæum, posteriors.
ceòsan, -ain, *s.m.* Light down of feathers or flowers. 2**Burr. 3**Prickly head of burdock. Mar ch. air sgiath an fhìreoin, *like bur clinging to the eagle's wing.*
ceò-sgeach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-skirted. 2 Bulky, clumsy.
ceò-soillse, *s.m.* Misty light.
ceòtha, *gen. sing. & pl.* of ceò. Cearb nan c., *the fringe of mists.*
ceòthach,** -aich, *s.m.* Drizzling rain.
ceòthach, -aiche, *a.* Misty, foggy, drizzling, cloudy, obscure. 2 Of, or belonging to, mist.
ceòthachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Mistiness.
ceòthaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Cover with mist.
ceòthaireachd, *s.f.* see ceòmhorachd.
ceothallan, *s.m.* Dullard, simple person. also ceòlan.
ceothallanach,** *a.* Chuffy.
ceòthar, -aire, *a.* see ceòmhor.
ceò-theas, *s.m.* Steam, vapour accompanied by heat.
ceòthmhor, -oire, *a.* see ceòmhor.
——achd, *s.f.ind.* see ceòmhorachd.
ceòthragach,* *s.m.* see ceòthran.
ceòthragach,* *a.* see ceòthranach.
ceòthragachd,* *s.f.* see ceòthranachd.
ceòthran,‡-ain, *s.m.* Small drizzling rain, gentle shower. (ceò-bhraon)
ceòthranach, *a.* Showery, drizzly, misty. 2 **Dewy.
——d, *s.f.ind.* Showeriness, drizzliness. 2**Dewiness.
cer, see cear.
c'e 'sam bith, [*for* cia e 'sam bith] *adv.* However. 2 [*for* cò e 'sam bith] Whoever. C'e 'sam bith cho fearail 's a tha iad, *no matter how manly they are.*
cé-sgrìobhachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Cosmographical.
cé-sgrìobhadh, *s.m.* Cosmography.
cé-sgrìobhair, *s.m.* Cosmographer.
cé-thomhas, -ais, *s.m.* Geometry.
†ceuchd, *s.m.* Plough.
ceud, *pl.* -an, *a.* Hundred. [Governs its noun in the gen. plur. unaspirated when by itself or combined with other numerals, as, ochd ceud, *eight hundred*; it is also used in the singular when governed by numerals otherwise requiring the plural after them, as, trì cheud eun, *three hundred birds—Forbes.* It is aspirated by the four numerals *aon. dà, trì, ceithir*, as, aon cheud, *one hundred*; ceithir cheud fear, *four hundred men.*
ceud, *a.* First. An ceud fhear, (*m.*) *the first man;* a' chead bhean (*f.*) *the first woman ;* 's e an ceud thaom de 'n taigeis a's teotha, *the first helping of the haggis is the hottest.*
ceudach, *a.* Centuple, in hundreds.
ceudamh, *a.* Hundredth.
ceudan, *n.pl.* of ceud.
ceud-bhainne, *s.m.* First milk of a cow after calving, (bainne-nòis,) Sc. beastings.
ceud-bhliadhna-malairt, *s.m.* Debenture.
ceud-bhileach, -ich, *s.f.* Centaury *or* red gentian—*erythræa centauriuum.*

ceud-bhreith, *s.m.* Birthright, priority in birth.

142.Ceud-dhileach

ceud-chaithach, *s. m.* Hundred fighter, *i.e.* the fighter of a hundred men, epithet of Conn, an ancient king of the Gaels.

ceud-chunirt, *s.f.* First-footing on New Year's Day.

ceud-cothrom, *s.m.* Hundredweight.

ceud-dhuilleach, *a.* Hundred-leaved.

ceud-dhuilleagach,** see ceud-bhileach.

ceud-dreagh,‡‡ *v.a.* Prime.

ceud-fàdh, see ceud-fàth.

ceud-faithne, see ceud-fàth.

ceud-fàth, -an, *s. f.* Sense, faculty. 2* First principle. 3**Conjecture. guess. 4**Judiciousness.

————ach,** *a.* Intellectual.

ceud-fhàire, *s.m.* Dawn, first dawn.

ceud-fhàs, -fhàis, *s.m.* First growth, embryo. 2 Spring.

ceud-fhéille-Muire-earraich, *s.f.* The Purification (2nd. February.)

ceud-ghin, *s.m.* Firstborn, firstlings. Ceud-ghin a' threuda, *the firstlings of the flock.*

ceud-laoigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cow that has calved once.

ceud-lomaidh, *s.f.* Breakfast. [Preceded by the article *a' ch—.*]

ceud-luaidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shout of applause.

ceud-lùth, -a, *s. m.* Beginning, first essay, first. 2‡‡Shout of applause.

ceud-mheas, -an, *s.m.* First fruit. 2 Tax. 3 Chief respect, chief honour.

ceudna, *a.* The same, that formerly mentioned, similar. Air an dòigh ch., *in the same way*; mar an c., *also;* an duine c., *the same man;* mar an c. an duine seo, *likewise this man.*

ceudnachd, *s.f.* Identity, sameness.

†ceudoir, *for* ceud uair.

ceud-tharruing, -ean, *s.m.* First draught or drawing. 2 First running of spirits in distilling, singlings.

ceud-theagasgach, -aiche, *a.* Institutionary.

ceud-thoiseach, -ich, *s.m.* First principle. 2 first cause, origin, commencement. 3**Rudiments, elements. 4**Archetype.

ceud-thomhailt,** *s.* Breakfast.

ceud-thùs, *s.m.* see ceud-thoiseach.

Ceuduin, see Céitein.

ceum,[-a &] céim, *pl.* ceuman -a, & -annan, *s.m.* Step, as of a stair or ladder. 2 Footstep. 3 Degree. 4 Path. 5**Stride, pace. 6**Pedigree. Trì cheumannan, *three paces;* tha e c. ni's fhaide mach, *he is a degree farther removed in relationship;* mullach nan c., *on the top of the stairs;* gabh do ch., *go thy way;* c. sràid, *a short walk;* thoir c., *make a stride.*

ceum, *pr.part.* a' ceumadh, *v.a.* Step, measure by steps, pace. 2 Move step by step. Cheum e gu mòr mu'n cuairt, *he walked majestically about.*

ceumach,†† -aiche, *a.* see ceumail.

ceumadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stepping, pacing, measuring. 2 Walking slowly, strutting, striding. A' c—, *pr.part.* of ceum.

ceumaid, -e, *a.* Swift.

ceumaide,(AC) *comp.* of ceumaid.

ceumail, -e, *a.* Stately in gait, stalking, strutting, majestic, pompous.

ceumanna, *n.pl.* of ceum.

ceumanta, -ainte, *a.* see ceumail.

ceum-cille, *s.m.* Bier-balk.

ceum-inbhe, *s.m.* Degree in rank or dignity. 2††Promotion.

ceumnach, *a.* Gradatory. 2 Ambling, pacing, moving majestically or stately.

ceumnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pacing, striding, strutting, marching, stepping. 2**Prancing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceumnaich.

ceumnachd,** *s.f.ind.* Graduation.

ceumnaich, *pr.part.* a' ceumnachadh, *v.a.* Step, pace, march, advance by steps. 2**Prance.

ceumnaiche,‡‡ -an, *s.m.* Pacer.

ceumnaidheachd, see ceumnachd.

ceum-tuislidh, *s.m.* False step.

ceun', *for* ceudna.

ceus, ceòis, ceusan, *s. m.* The ham or lower part of the body. 2 The coarser parts of wool on sheeps' legs.

ceus, *pr.part.* a' ceusadh, *v.a.* Crucify. 2 Torture.

ceusach, *a.* Crucifying. 2 Torturing. 3 Of, or connected with crucifying or torturing. 4 Crucificatory, like, or belonging to, a cross.

ceusadair, -ean, *s.m.* Crucifier. 2 Tormentor.

————achd, *s.f.* Business of a crucifier or tormentor, crucifying.

ceusadan, -ain, *s.m.* Crucifix.

ceusadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Crucifying, crucifixion. A' c—,*pr.pt.*of ceus. Crann-ceusaidh, *a cross.*

ceus-chrann,(AC) *s.m.* Passion-flower, crucifixion tree, so called from a resemblance of th cross on the flower.

ceusda, see ceusta.

ceuslach, -aich, *s.m.* Wool on a sheep's legs, also the borders and coarser parts of the fleece.

ceusta, *a. & past part.* of ceus. Crucified.

†ceut,(AF) *s.f.* Sheep.

ceutabh, *s.m.* (CR) Admiration. 2(DM) Joy, satisfaction. Bu bheag dheth 'san àm mo cheutabh, *I had precious little satisfaction out of it at the time.*

†ceuta, *s.m.* Opinion in favour of, approbation, satisfaction, pleasure. Ciod do ch. dheth ? *what do you think of him?* cha'n 'eil c. air an t-saoghal agam dheth, *I do not think much of him—lit.* have no opinion in the world of him.

ceutach, -aiche, *a.* Handsome, goodly, seemly; comely, pleasant, pleasing. 2 Personable. 3 Admirable. 4 Elegant, graceful, engaging. 5 Beautiful. 6**Conceited. 7‡‡Honest. 8 Sensible, intelligent. Luach c., *a goodly price;* duine c., *a handsome man;* A Chonnail cheutaich ! *O handsome Connal !* tha e c. as fhéin, *he is conceited.*

ceutachas, -ais, see ceutachd & ceutaichead.

ceutachd,* *s.f.* Amenity, acceptability. 2** Agreeableness.

ceutadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pleasure, love, admiration, delight. 2**Elegance, gracefulness, comeliness. 3**Pleasantness, seemliness. 4**Kindness. 5** Satisfaction. 6** Opinion. Cha'n 'eil c. sam bith aige dheth, *he has no great affection for him.*

ceutaich, see ceutadh.

ceutaiche, *comp.* of ceutach.

————ad, -hid, *s.m.* Degree of beauty, comeliness, gracefulness, seemliness, decorum or elegance. A' dol an c., *improving in elegance, beauty, &c.* [Like many similar words in Gaelic, this is often used as a kind of double comparative, as, is ceutaichid i an culaidh sin, *that dress renders her more engaging.*]

c'fhada ? *adv. for* cia fhada ?

ch, for words not given below under *ch*, see under *c.*

cha, *negative particle*, Not. [*Cha* aspirates the *fut. neg.* of a verb, also the initial of words beginning with labials and gutturals, and, in *Argyllshire*, with dentals also, as—cha dhuin an dorus, *the door will not shut*; cha dhaor a phrìs, *its price is not high*. *Cha* simply negatives the signification of the verb, as,(do) bhuail mi, *I struck;* cha do bhuail mi, *I did not strike*. It becomes *cha'n* before initial vowels or *f* pure, as cha'n òl mi, *I shall not drink*; cha'n fhosgail mi, *I shall not open*. Dr. Gillies remarks that the *n* of *cha'n* in *cha'n 'eil*, "shows the abiding influence of a lost dental *n*,—the *n* doubtless which re-asserts itself before initial vowels—it shows that it is wrong to separate the *n* of *cha'n* as is usually done in writing, as *cha'n*, *cha-n* and *cha n-*." [N is not a dental, and the *n* has as much right to separation as in gu'n dean. *Cha'n* is simply aspirated *gu'n* or *co'n*, only the aspirating influence is lost. It was *no cha'n*, and appears again in *nach*.]
Cha'n 'eil eadar an t-amadan agus an duine glic ach tairgse mhath a ghabhail 'nuair a gheibh e i, *there is no difference between the wise man and the fool, but to accept a good offer when in his power;* cha mhac mar an t-athair thu, *you are not a son worthy of your father*; cha téid e dhachaidh, *he will not go home*; cha tig fuachd gu h-earrach, cruaidh-chàs no droch cheannach, *cold, hardships, and bad bargains do not come till spring* ; cha'n fhidir an sàthach an seang, 's mairg a bhitheadh 'na thràill do 'n bhroinn, *the satiated will not sympathise with the starveling, woe to him who is a slave to his belly*; cha'n fhiach duine gun sibht gun seòltachd, *a man without shift and ingenuity is good for nothing*; cha'n 'eil ann ach bó odhar mhaol, agus bó mhaol odhar, *it is only a dun hornless cow, and a hornless dun cow*—Gaelic equivalent of "six of one and half-a-dozen of the other";cha mhór nach do mharbh e mi, *he almost killed me*; cha chuir mi, *I will not put*; cha dean mi, *I shall not do*; cha d'fhalbh mi, *I did not go*; cha d'éisd mi, *I did not hearken;* cha d'òl mi, *I did not drink*; cha leig mi, *I shall not allow*; cha d'rinn mi ach sgur, *I have only just stopped*; cha robh sgìreachd anns a' Ghàidhealtachd cha mhór anns nach robh e, (*col.* cha mhór gu'n robh sgìreachd &c., *or* 's gann a bha sgireachd &c.,) *there was hardly a parish in Gaeldom he had not been in* ; cha dean mi, *I shall not do* ; cha'n fhaod thu, *you must not*; na'm bithinn ag iarraidh cuideachaidh, cha lughaid gu'n rachainn do d' ionnsuidh air son 'fhaotainn, *if I were wanting assistance, not the less would I go to you for it.*
chab, *past aff.* of cab.
cha chreid, *v.* An expression very often used in connection with another negative verb to equal the word *think, suppose, expect.* Am bheil thu dol ann? *are you going (to it)?* cha chreid mi gu 'm bheil, *I expect not*; cha chreid mi nach 'eil, *I think so.*
chagainn, *past aff.* of cagainn.
chagnadh, *past subj.* of cagainn.
chaidh, *past aff.* of rach. B' ann ortsa chaidh, *it was you that had the worst of it*; chaidh e as, *it went out (as a flame); 2 he escaped*; a' bhliadhna seo chaidh, *last year*; an deach e mach? chaidh, *has he gone out? yes.*
chaill *past aff.* of caill.
chàin, *past aff.* of càin.
chàininn, *1st sing. past subj.* of **càin**, I would traduce or miscall.
chàirich, *past aff.* of càirich.
chaisg, *past aff.* of caisg.
chaith, *past aff.* of caith.
chaitheas, *fut. subj.* of caith. (That) shall or will consume.
cha mhi, see *v.* is.
cha mhó, *adv.* Neither, none the more. Cha mhó tha mise 'gad dhìteadh, *neither do I condemn thee.*
cha mhór nach, *adv.* Almost. Cha mhór nach do thuit e, *he almost fell.*
chan, *past aff.* of can. 2 Old form of cha'n, see note under cha.
cha'n 'eil (e), *pres.neg.* of bi. (It) is not.
chaob, *past aff* of caob.
chaochail, *past aff.* of caochail.
chaoidh, *adv.* see a choidhche.
chaomhain, *past aff.* of caomhain.
chàrnadh, *past subj.* of càrn.
chas, *past aff.* of cas.
cheadaich, *past aff.* of ceadaich.
cheana, *adv.* Already, before now. 2 Indeed —*W. of Ross.* Rinn e sin a cheana, *he has done that already*; tha e fuar cheana, *it is cold indeed.*
cheana, see chianamh.
cheangail, *past aff.* of ceangail.
cheangladh, *past pass. aff. & past subj. act.* of ceangail. Was bound. 2 Would bind.
cheannaich, *past aff.* of ceannaich.
cheannsaich, *past aff.* of ceannsaich.
cheannsaicheadh, *past subj.* of ceannsaich. Would tame, would subdue.
cheil, *past aff.* of ceil.
chéile, *adv.* Both. Bha iad le 'ch. lomnochd, *they were both naked*; ghabh iad air a ch., *they fought among themselves*; thar a ch., *in confusion*; fanaibh ri 'ch., *wait for one another ;* a réir a ch., *one with another, at an average, on good terms.* [Though chéile is always aspirated, it is due to the effect of the poss. pron. *a*, which is suppressed in Scottish, though not in Irish Gaelic.]
chéile, *asp.* form of céile, (spouse.)
cheilinn, *1 per. sing. fut. sub.* of ceil. I would conceal.
chéin, *asp.* form of céin, *a.*
chéir, *past aff.* of céir.
chì, *fut. aff.* of faic. Chì mi, *I shall see.* [Often used as a simple present tense, like all future affirmatives, as, chì mi triùir, *I see three persons.*]
chiallaich ! †† *s.f.* (*voc.*) Darling!
chianamh, *adv.* (also a chianamh) A little time ago, a little while ago.
Am fear a mharbhadh a mhàthair a chianamh, bheireadh e beò a nis i, *the man who would have killed his mother a little while ago, would bring her alive now*—said when a good day appears after a storm of in any similar circumstances.
chiar, *past aff.* of ciar.
†chim, (*for* chi mi,) I see.
chinnte, *asp. form* of cinnte. Air chinnte, *certainly.*
chinnteach, *asp.* form of cinnteach.
†chiom, see †chim.
chion, *asp.* form of cion, (oftener a chion, *for want of.*)
chionn, *adv. & conj.* (*for* a chionn) Because, for that reason. A chionn gu'n do bhuin e rium gu fial, *because he dealt bountifully with me;* a chionn nach do chreid iad, *because they did not believe*; deas air chionn domh tighinn dhachaidh, *ready by the time of my home-coming;* bha e deas agam air chionn dà

dheug ast oidhche, *I had it ready by twelve o'clock at night.*
chiotar, see chithear.
chite, see chiteadh.
chiteadh, *past subj.* of chì, Might be seen.
chitear, see chithear.
chitheadh, *past subj. act.* of faic, Would or could see.
chitheamaid, *1st. per. pl. past subj* of faic. We would see.
chithear, *fut. aff. pass.* of faic. Shall be seen. 2 Is seen.
chithinn, *1st. per. sing. past subj.* of faic. I would see.
chladhaich, *past aff.* of cladhaich.
chleachd, *past aff.* of cleachd.
chlisg, *past aff.* of clisg.
chlisge, *adv.* see a chlisge.
chlisgeadh, *adv.* see a chlisge.
chluinn, *v. irr. past.* Was wont to hear. e.g. in Mary MacKellar's well known song—"Chluinn mi na h-eòin," *I was wont to hear the birds.* It has not the same meaning as chuala.
chluinneamaid, *1st. per. pl. past subj.* of cluinn. We would hear.
chluinnear, *fut. subj. pass.* of cluinn. (Ma) chluinnear mi, (*if*) *I be heard.*
chluinninn, *1st. per. sing. past subj.* of cluinn. I would hear.
chluinnte, *asp. form of past part.* of cluinn. Heard.
chluinnteadh, *past pass. subj.* of cluinn. Would be heard.
chluinntinn, *1st. per. sing. past subj.* of cluinn. I would hear.
cho, *adv.* As, so. Cho dalma, *so presumptuous;* cho cruaidh ris an stàilinn, *as hard as steel;* cha robh mi cho dròbach agus cho dall, *I was not so mournful and so blind;* am bheil e cho mór sin? *is it as big as all that?* a cheart cho mór, *every bit as big.* [Cho is always aspirated in modern Gaelic.]
chog, *past aff.* of cog.
choidhche, see a choidhche.
choimeas, *past aff.* of coimeas.
choimhead, *past aff.* of coimhead.
choinnich, *past aff.* of coinnich. Choinnich iad a cheana, *they met already.*
chòir, *prep.* see a chòir.
choisinn, *past aff.* of coisinn.
chon, *adv.* Until. 2 To. *prov.*
chonnairc, see chunnaic.
cho....ris....., As....as..... Cho cruaidh ris an darach, *as hard as the oak.*
chorrach, (*for* a charachadh) To move.
chrath, *past aff.* of crath.
chreach, *past aff.* of creach.
chreid, *past aff.* of creid.
chreidinn, *1st. per. sing. past subj.* of creid.
chrith, *past aff.* of crith.
chroch, *past aff.* of croch.
chrom, *past aff.* of crom.
cruadhaich, *past aff.* of cruadhaich.
chruinnich, *past aff.* of cruinnich.
chuabhair, (*for* chaidh sibh) Ye went.
chuadar, *v.* They went.
chuaidh, see chaidh.
chuala, *past aff.* of cluinn. Heard. [Written *chual'* before a word beginning with a vowel.]
chualabhair, (*for* chuala sibh) Ye heard.
chualadar, (*for* chuala iad) They heard.
chualadh, *past aff. pass.* of cluinn, see chualas.
chualaig, *parts of Argyll* for chuala.
chualais, (*for* chuala tu) Thou didst hear.
chualam, (*for* chuala mi) I heard.
chualamairn, see chualamar.
chualamar, (*for* chuala sinn) We heard.
chualar, see chuala.
chualas, *past aff. pass.* of cluinn. Was heard.
chualas, (*for* chuala mi) I heard.
chuamar, We went.
chuca, *prep. pron.* To them, towards them. Sgrìobh e litir cu., *he wrote a letter to them.*
chugad, *prep pron.* To thee, towards thee. Chì thu chugad e, 's cha'n fhearrd thu agad e, *you'll see it coming (towards) you, and when you have got it you'l be none the better of it.*
chugaibh, *prep.pron.* To you, towards you.
chugainn, *prep.pron.* To us, towards us. 2 It behoves us. Chugainn a bhi falbh dhachaidh, *it behoves us to go home.*
chugam, *prep.pron.* To me, towards me. Chì mi chugam, chì mi bhuam a' bhogha-frois, *I see the rainbow stretching towards me and from me—i.e.* in both directions.
chuice, *prep.pron.* To her, towards her.
chuige, *prep.pron.* To him, towards him. Thàinig i chuige, *(as a ship) she came to, (as anything else) it improved;* a' dol chuige is uaidh, *going hither and thither;* thàinig e chuige fhéin, *he came to himself, recovered his judgment;* chuir iad chuige mi, *they have severely tried me.*
ch'uile, (*for* gach uile) Generally pronounced and written "a h-uile," which see.
chuilein, (a chuilein!) *int.* see cuilean.
chuimhnich, *past ind.* of cuimhnich.
chuir, *past aff.* of cuir.
chum, *past aff.* of cum.
chum, (see a chum) Thainig e dh'am ionnsaidh a chum furtachd a dheanamh orm, *he came to me for the purpose of aiding me;* a chum mo sgrios, *for the purpose of killing me.*
chum, *prep.* (a chum) For. 2 Towards. 3 Till. 4††In order to. [Governs the genitive case.]
chùm, see chum.
chun, *adv.* To, toward. 2 Thither. 3 Near, almost, on the eve. 4‡‡Until. Chun an taighe, *towards the house;* chun teireachdainn, *nearly exhausted;* chun éirigh, *on the eve of rising;* chun cogaidh, *for war;* chun mo mhic *to my sons.* [Governs the genitive case—often pronounced and written *thun.***]
chunna, see chunnaic.
chunnacadh, *past aff. pass.* of faic.
chunnacas, *past aff. pass.* of faic. [Used in preference to the regular form *chunnacadh.*] Chunnacas e, *it was seen.*
chunnaic, *past aff.* of faic. Chunnaic mi, *I saw.*
chu nairc, see chunnaic.
chunnam, (*for* chunnaic mi.)
chunnas, see chunnacas.
chunnacabhair, (*for* chunnaic sibh) You saw.
chunnacadar, (*for* chunnaic iad) They saw.
chunnacamar, (*emphatic* chunncamair-ne) We saw.
chunnacas, see chunnacas.
ci, (AF) *s.m.* & *f.* Animal, beast. 2 Hind, roe. 3 Stag, the leader. 4 Noble animal.
c' i? (*for* cò i? *or* cia i?) *pron. interr.* Who is she?
ci, *s.f.* Lamentation.
ci, *v.n.* Lament, wail, weep.
cia? *pron. interr.* Which? what? who? 2 How? 3 **Where? Cia an uair? *what hour?* cia an duine? *what man?* cia aois thu? *how old are you?* cia an taobh? *which side?* cia an t-ionad? *what place?* cia b'e air bith de d' sheirbhisich aig am faighear e, *with whomsoever of thy servants it may be found.*
cia, *s.m.* Man. 2 Husband. 3 Cream.
cia as? *adv.* Whence? Cia as air bith, *whencesoever, from whatever place.*
ciab, *s.m.* Lock of hair, ringlet. 2**Side lock.

ciaban, -ain, -an, see giaban.
ciabh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Side lock of hair. 2 The hair. 3 Ringlet. 4 Tress. Thuit i agus sgaoil a ciabha air an làr, *she fell and her tresses spread on the ground.*
ciabh,* *pr.pt.* a' ciabhadh, *v. a.* Tease, vex, gall. Tha e 'gam chiabhadh, *he is teasing me.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, bushy. 2 Having much or long hair. 3 Having ringlets, tressy.
ciabhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small lock, small ringlet. 2 Whisker. 3* Lock or tress of hair. 4 *pl. only,* Mustachios.
ciabhagach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy, having curls, ringlets, locks or whiskers.
ciabhag-choille, *pl.* -an-coille, *s.f.* Wood-lark, see uiseag-choille.
†ciabharthan, see ceatha.
ciabh-bhachlach,-aiche, *a.* Having curled locks. 2 Tressy. Mo chaileag ch., *my tressy girl.*
ciabh-chasta, -chaiste, *pl.* -an-casta, *s.f.* Curled lock of hair.
ciabh-cheann-dubh, *s.f.* Deer's hair grass, see ciob-cheann-dubh.
†ciach, *s.m.* see ceathach. 2 Sorrow, concern.
†ciad, see ceud.
ciad, (CR) *s.m.* Opinion, impression.—*Strathtay.* Ghabh mi droch ch. dheth, *I formed a bad opinion of him.*
ciadach, see ceutach.
ciadamh,†† see ceudamh.
†ciadan, *s.m.* Height. altitude. 2 Moor.
Ciadaoin, -e, *s. f.* (Di-ciadaoin) Wednesday, (*lit.* day of the first fast‡—di-,+ceud+aoine
———-—each, *a.* Falling on a Wednesday. 'Nuair is c. an t-Samhuinn *when Hallowmass falls on Wednesday.*—NGP.
ciad-bhainne, see ceud-bhainne.
ciad-bhileach, see ceud-bhileach.
cia dha? *adv.* see c) dna ?
ciad-dhuilleach, ciad-fhàire, } see ceud ——.
ciad-fhàs, ciad-ghin, ciad-laoigh, } see ceud——.
ciadlus, -uis, *s.m.* Curiosity.
———ach, ** *a.* Curious.
ciad-mheas, see ceud-mheas.
ciadna, see ceudna.
ciadnaich, see ciadaoineach.
cia fhada? *adv.* How long?
ciagach, *a.* Sly-humoured. *prov.*
cial, *s.m.ind.* Side or brim of a vessel. (see gial.
cia lion? *adv.* How many?
ciall, céille, *dat.* céill, *s.f.* Reason, sense. 2 Opinion. 3 Meaning. 4 Discretion, prudence. 5 Darling. 6*Understanding, wisdom. 7**rarely* Death. 8(AC) Inspiration. As a ch., *out of his senses, mad*; duine gun ch., *a madman*; ceann na céille, *the prudent man,* (*lit.* the wise head); a chiall mo chridhe! *my heart's darling* ! a ch. de na fearaibh! *my beloved of all men* ! glac c., *be easy, do not forget yourself ;* ciod e is c. dhuit? *what do you mean ?* ciod e is c. do na daoine? *what do the people mean ?* ciod e is c. dha sin? *what is the meaning of that ?* ciod e is c. do m' aisling? *what is the interpretation of my dream ?* tha e 'dhith céille, *he lacks understanding*; air bheag céille, *possessing little understanding*; is e 'n c. ceannaichte a's fearr, *wisdom bought (by experience) is best*; air call a chéille, *losing his senses, doting* ; mo chiall ! *my darling !* coimhead c., *regard discretion.*
[Very generally used as an expression of fondness or term of endearment, also to express desire, as, a chiall, *I would, I wish ;* a chiall nach mise bh'ann, *I wish I had been there*; also as an expression of surprise, as, a chiall ! *goodness !*]
ciallach,** -aich, *s.m.* Lover.
ciallach, -aiche, *a.* Judicious, rational, prudent, cautious, sensible, discreet. 2 *Sedate 3 Significant. Dean do ghnothach gu c., *do your business rationally;* ceilidh duine c. mas ladh, *a wise man covereth shame ;* cho c. r cnoc, *as staid as a hill.*
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Meaning, signification, interpretation. A' c—, *pr. part.* of ciallaich. Signifying. Ciod tha thu a' ciallachadh? *what do you mean ?* [This is a literal Gaelic translation of the Eng. idiom, the idiomatic Gael. form is given under *ciall.*
———ail, *a.* Emblematical. 2 Rational. 3 Significant, allusive.
———d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Advisedness. 2 Ingeniousness.
ciallag, *s.f.* Feminine form of ciallan.
ciallaich, *pr. part.* a' ciallachadh, *v.a.* Signify, mean, allude, design, interpret.
†ciallaideach, -eiche, *a.* see ciallach.
ciallaidheach, *a.* Significant.
ciallail, see ciallachail.
ciallairt, see cialtradh.
ciallan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Favourite. A chiallain! *my dear !*
ciall-chagair, -air, *s.f.* Watch-word.
†ciall-chaisg, *s.f.* Example. 2 Check, warning.
ciall-chogair, see ciall-chagair.
†ciallidha, *a.* see ciallach.
ciall-dhealbh,** *s.m.* Emblem.
ciall-ionnsachaidh, *s.f.* Acquired knowledge.
ciall-nàduir, *s.f.* Natural sense.
ciall-nàdurra, see c— -nàduir.
ciallradh, *s.m.* Full or complete sentence.
ciallsgur, (JGM) s. Upshot, final proceeding.
†ciallughadh, see ciallachadh.
†cialluigheach, see ciallach.
cialtradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sentence. 2 **Proposal.
cia mar? *adv.* How? in what way? in what condition? in what state or manner? Cia mar tha thu? *how are you ?* air na h-uile cia mar, *by all means,* (said in answer to *cia mar ?* in what way?)
cia meud? *adv.* How many? how much? Cia meud a th' ann? *how many are there ?* cia meud bliadhna tha thu? *how old are you ?* (*lit.* how many years are you?)
†ciamh, see ciabh.
ciamhadh, *s.m.* Mauling. 2 Pelting—*Islay.*
†ciamhair, *a.* Sad, weary, lonely. Gu c., *sadly.*
†———e, *s.f.* Lamentation, wailing.
ciamhaireachd, *s.f.* Sadness. 2 Weariness. 3 Loneliness.
†ciamhchallach, *a.* Curl-haired.
†ciamhoir, see ciamhair.
cia minic? *adv.* How often?
cian, céine, *a.* Long, tedious, lasting. 2 Vast. 3 Far-distant, remote, foreign. 4**Causing regret or pain. Is c. an oidhche, *dreary is the night*; bu ch. leinn guin am buillean, *lingering was the pain of their blows*; gu c. nan c., *for ever and ever;* is c. mo leannan, *my love is far away*; sgeul cho binn cha chuala sinn o ch., *so sweet a tale we have not heard this long while.*
cian, *adv.* As long as, while, whilst. An c., *long since, long ago*; an c. a bhitheas 'mi beò, *as long as I live.*
cian, *dat.* céin, *s.m.* Distance of time or place. An céin, *at a distance*; bho chéin, *from afar*; is iomadh c. o nach robh e an seo, *it is a long time since he was here*; gu c. nan c., *to all eter-*

nity.

cianail, -e [& -ala,] *a.* Melancholy, mournful, sad, lamentable. 2 Pensive. 3 Solitary, lonely, lonesome, dreary. 4 Mild, gentle. 5 Loving. 6** Weary, fatigued, fatiguing, tedious, forlorn. 7(DC) *with another a.* Exceedingly. 8(MMcD) Amusing. Is c. m' aigne, *my thoughts are sad*; dà chraoibh ch., *two solitary trees*; c. fiadhaich, *exceedingly stormy—Uist*; duine c,, *an amusing fellow—Lewis.*

cianalach, -aiche, *a.* Solitary, lonely. 2 Pensive. 3 Sad, mournful, lamentable.

———d,* *s.f.* see cianalas.

cianalas, -ais, *s.m.* Melancholy, sorrow, sadness. 2 Mildness. 3 Dulness, pensiveness. 4**Wearisomeness. 5 (MMcD) Home-sickness. 6* Solitariness, loneliness, dreariness. A' cur dhiun ar c., *banishing our dreariness*; thàinig smal oirun le c., *we are darkened with sadness*; tha c. air, *he is home-sick.*

cianamh, *adv.* see a chianamh.

cianaran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Melancholy person.

cian-fhuaim, *s.m.* Telephone.

———neach, *a.* Telephonic.

cian-fhulang, -aing, *s, m.* Patient meek endurance. 2**Perseverance. 3**Longanimity.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Long-suffering. 2 **Persevering.

———as, -ais, see cian-fhulang.

cian-mhaireannach, *a.* Lasting, durable, continual, perennial.

cian-mhothachaidh,** *s.m.* Apathy.

cianog, -oig, -au, *s.f.* see cionag.

cian-òran, -ain, *pl.* -ain [& -an,] *s.m.* Mournful, plaintive song.

cian-sgeul, *s.m.* Telegram.

cian-sgriobhach, *a.* Telegraphic.

cian-sgriobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Telegram.

cian-sgriobhair, *s.m.* Telegraph.

cian-sgriobhadair, *s.m.* Telegraphist.

cian-shanasair, *s.m.* Telegraph, telephone.

cian-shanasach, *a.* **Telegraphic, telephonic.

†ciap, *v.a.* Vex, torment.

†——al, -ail, *s.f.* Strife, debate. 2**Quarrelling. 3**Vexation.

†ciapal, *v.a.* Encounter.

ciapalach, -aiche, *a.* †Contentious, quarrelsome. 2**Militant.

———d, *s.f.* Vexatiousness.

†ciapalaiche, *s. m.* Contentious, troublesome fellow, quarrelsome fellow.

ciapan,(DU) *s.m.* see giaban.

ciar,* *s. m.* Gloominess. 2 Dusk, evening. 3 Darkness. C. nan càrn, *the gloom of the rocks.*

ciar, céire, *a.* Dusky, dark grey. 2 Dark brown, swarthy. 3 Dun. 4 Roan. 5 Sable. 6 Gloomy. 7 Stern. Slèibhte nan earba c., *the hills of the dusky roes*; fonn c. a' bhròin, *the gloomy strain of grief*; a ghaisgich chiar! *thou stern hero!* ciar imeachd an aineoil, *the dark path of the stranger.*

ciar, *pr.part.* a' ciaradh, *v.n.* Grow dusky. 2 Become grey or brown. 3 Become dark, gloomy or stern. Am feasgar a' ciaradh, *the evening growing dusky.*

ciara, *pl.* of ciar.

ciarach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m. & f.* Swarthy person of either sex.

ciarachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* State of becoming dusky, dark or grey. 2 Dusk. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ciaraich. Darkening, making or becoming dark or dusky. 'S a' chiaradh, *in the dusk of evening.*

ciarachan,(AC) -ain, *s.m.* Wool-basket. It is open at the top, bulges out in the middle, and tapers in again towards the base. (called *mùrlag (f.)* and *mùrlainn (m.)* in *Argyll.*

ciaradh, see ciarachadh. C. nan speur, *the darkening of the heavens*; c. an anmoich, *the evening dusk.*

ciarag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Any little dark-coloured creature. 2 Kind of beetle or bug. 3 Chafer. 4**Dark-brown haired girl. 5**Swarthy maid. 6††Any dark-coloured thing. 7‡‡ Dark grey cow. Ex. under bòid.

ciaraich, *pr.pt.* a' ciarachadh, *v.a. & n.* Grow dusky. 2 Make brown, dusky or grey.

†ciarail, *s.f.* Quarrel, brawl, fray.

†ciaralach, -aiche, *a.* Perverse, froward, quarrelsome.

ciaralachd, *s.f.ind.* Perverseness, quarrelsomeness, contentiousness.

ciaran††, -ain, *s.m.* Dark or swarthy man.

ciarcail, *a.* see ciocrach.

ciar-cheò, *s.m.* Dark mist, dusky mist. C. na h-oidhche, *the dusky mist of night.*

ciar-dhubh, -uibhe, *a.* Dark grey.

ciar-imeachd, *s.f.* Dark departure.

†ciarog, see ciarag.

ciarsach,(AF) *s.m.* Thrush, see smeòrach.

†ciarsain, *s.f.* Kerchief.

†ciarsan, -ain, *s.m.* Grumbling. 2**see ciarsain.

ciarsanachd,** *s.f.* Grumbling.

ciar-shuil, -shul, -suilean, *s. f.* Dark eye. 2 Scowling eye.

———each, *a.* Dark-eyed. 2 Having a scowling eye. B'fhada spàirn nan ciar-shuileach, *long was the struggle of the dark-eyed (chiefs.)*

†ciarsuin, see †ciarsain.

†ciarsur, see ciarsain.

†ciarta, *part.* Waxed.

cias, ceòis, ciasan, *s.m.* Border, skirt, fringe, corner. 2†† see ceòs.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Bordered, skirted, fringed, cornered. 2†† see ceòsach. 3(AH) Tangled wisp of wool or hair.

†ciasail, -ean, *s.f.* Strife, dispute, contention, brawl.

ciasalach, *a.* Quarrelsome, brawling.

ciat,* see ceutadh.

ciata, see ceuta.

ciatach, *a.* see ceutach.

———as, see ceutachas.

———d, see ceudachd.

ciatadh, see ceutadh.

ciataich, see ceutaich.

ciataiche, see ceutaiche.

ciataichead, see ceutaichead.

ciataidh, *gen.sing.* of ceutadh.

ciatamh,‡‡ -aimh, see ceutadh.

ciatfach, see ceutach.

———d, see ceutachd.

ciatfadh, see ceutadh.

cìb, -e, *s.f.* see clob.

cìb-cheann-dubh, see cìob-cheann-dubh.

cibean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Rump.

cibein, -ean, *s.m.* see cibean.

cìbeir, -ean, *s.m.* see ciobair.

———eachd, see ciobaireachd.

cibh,* *s.m. Skye* for cuithe. Wreath of snow.

cibheall, see giall.

cibhear,* *s.m.* Drizzling rain, drizzle.

cibhearg, -eirg, -an, *s.f.* Rag. 2 Little ragged woman. 3 Wisp of wool, grass, &c. [** gives *s.m.*]

cibheargach, *a.* Ragged. 2 Tawdry.

cibheargan, -ain, *s.m.* Little rag. 2 Little ragged wight.

cibhlean, *s.pl.* Jaws.

cibhrinn,* see cùrainn.

cìbidh, (ciob, *bite*) Mì-run a' mhillteir 'g iarraidh fàth chum do ch.—*Dain Iain Ghobha.*

cìch, *dat.sing.* of cìoch.
†cìch, *s.m.* Greyhound.
cìche, *gen.sing.* of cìoch. Ceann na cìche, *the nipple.*
cìchean, *n.pl.* of cìoch. C. liontach, *full breasts.*
cideach, (AF) *s.m.* Pet lamb.
†cidh, *v.a.* See, behold.
†cidh, *s.f.* Sight, view.
cidheal, see giall.
cidhean, (AF) *s.m.* Fat lamb.
cidhis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mask, disguise. 2 Vizor. Luchd cidhis, *masqueraders.*
———ear, -an, *s.m.* One wearing a mask, masquerader.
———earachd, *s.f.* Masquerade. 2**Masking.
cigeall, -gill, *s.m.* see diogailt.
———ach, see diogailteach.
———adh, see diogailteadh.
cigh, see ci. †2 *s.f.* Hind.
——each, (AF) *s.m.* Fat lamb.
cigil, *v.a.* see diogail.
——teach, -eiche, *a.* see diogailteach.
†cìl, *s.f.* Ruddle, species of clay. 2 Death.
†cilcheis, *s.f.* Bad wool.
cileach, *a.* Piebald, speckled over the body—*Lewis.*
cileadair,* -ean, Prophet, soothsayer.
cìleag, -eig, *s.f.* Thin spare female. 2††Frail old woman. 3(AH) Timid, pliant, irresolute man. Never used in *Lewis* to signify physical frailty, but one easily led, as, cìleag dhuine, *a man easily deceived.*
cìlean, -ein, -eanan, *s.m.* Large cod fish.—*Skye**
cilean, *s.pl.* see cibhlean.
†cilfing, *s.f.* The belly.
cìlig, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see cilean.
cill, -e, cilltean [& cillean] *s. f.* Cell, church. 2 Chapel. 3 Churchyard, burying-ground. 4 Grave. 5**Ruddle. 6‡‡Death. Thug am bàs an cuirp do 'n chill, *death has given their bodies to the cemetery.*
†cill, *s.f.* Partiality, prejudice.
Cille-, A form of *cill* prefixed to the names of builders of churches, as, Cille-Mhàilidh, Cille-Bride, Cille-Mhaodain, &c. Before a vowel or *fh* it is written *Cill'*.
cillean, (CR) *s.m.* Scamp.—*Blair Athole.* Is e c. grannda a th' ann, *he is a nasty scamp of a fellow.*
———,** see cillein.
cillein, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Repository. 2 Concealed heap. 3 Anything concealed from observation. 4 (Fionn) Small quantity—*Argyll.* C. eòrna, *a puckle barley ;* nach d' rinn riamh de 'n t-saoghal cillean (cillein)—*Duanaire, p. 15.*
cilleorn, (AC) *s.m.* Urn. 2 Sacred vessel.
cillinn,** *s.f.* Chapel.
cill-inntinn, *s.f.* see cleith-inntinn.
cill-mhanach, *s.m.* Abbey, monastery.
cilltean, *n.pl.* of cill.
†cim, *v.a.* Captivate, capture, enslave.
†cim (*for* chi mi) I shall see.
†cim, *s.m.* Drop. 2 Money.
†cimcheartaich, *v.a.* Rifle, pillage.
cimeach, see ciomach.
———as,** -ais, *s. m.* Captivity, imprisonment, bondage, slavery.
cimich, *v.* see ciomaich.
†cimidh, -ean, see ciomach.
cin ? *adv.* Where ? whither ? to what place ? Cin a chaidh e ? *whither did he go ?* (ceana ? in *Argyll.*)
†cine, see cinneadh.
cineadach, see cinneadach.
cineadail, see cinneadail.
†cineadh, *s.m.* Country, nation. 2 Determining, decreeing.
cineal, -eil, -ealan, *s. m.* Offspring, progeny. 2 Sort, species, nature. 3 Extraction, race, tribe, clan. 4‡‡Kindness.
———ach,** *a.* In clans or tribes. 2 National. 3 Clannish. 4 Populous.
cinealta, *a.* see ceanalta. 2**Clannish.
———chd, *s.f.* see ceanaltachd. 2**Clannishness.
———s, -ais, *s.m.* see ceanaltas. 2**Clannishness.
cineamhuinn,** *s.* Random.
———-——each,** *a.* Fortuitous.
———-——eachd,** *s.f.* Fortuitousness.
cineanta, (CR) *a.* Agreeable, willing—*West of Ross.*
†cineil, *s.f.* Sort, kind, sex, gender. (see cineal.)
†cineil-Scuit, *s.pl.* The Scots.
†cineil-Sguit, see cineil-Scuit.
†cinfideach, *s.m.* Conception.
†cing, *a.* Strong.
†cing, *s.m.* Ga lic spelling of *king.* 2 Prince.
†cingeach, -eiche, *a.* Brave. 2**Strong. 3**Impetuous.
†cingeachd,** *s.f.* Bravery. 2 Strength. 3 Impetuousness.
†cingeadh, *s.m.* Courage, bravery. 2 Magnanimity.
cingean,** *s.m.* Keg.
Cingeis, see Caingis.
†cinid, *a.* Peculiar to a family.
cinionnan-crò, *s.m.* see cionnan-crò.
†cinmheath, *s.f.* Consumption.
†cinmhiol, *s.m.* Colours.
†———, *v.a.* Paint.
†———adh, *s.m.* Painting, image, picture. 2 Art of painting.
†———air, *s.m.* Painter.
cinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of ceann.
cinn, *pr. part.* a' cinntinn, *v.n.* Grow, increase, become greater or more numerous, multiply, spring from. 2 Vegetate. 3* Result from, happen. 4 Grow taller. 5**Agree to.
†cinn-bheartas, -ais, *s.m.* Sovereignty, dominion.
†cinn-bheirt, *s.m.* Ruler, governor, see ceann-bheart
†———-—eadh, see ceann-bheartas.
†cinn-bheirteas, *s.m.* Dominion.
cinne, see cinneadh. †2 *s.f.* Megrim.
cinneach, -eich, *s.m.* Nation. 2 Heathen. 3 Gentile. 4 Surname, cognomen. 5*Heathen nation. Air feadh nan cinneach sin, *among those nations.*
cinneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Growing, growth. 2 Budding. 3 Vegetating. 4 Prospering. 5** Augmentation. A' c—, *pr.part.* of cinnich.
cinneachdach, -aiche, *a.* Vegetative. 2 Increasing in size.
———————,** *s.m.* Accretion.
cinneachdaiche, *comp.* of cinneachdach.
cinneachdainn,** *s.m.* see cinneachadh.
cinneachduinn, *s.m.* Same meanings as cinneachadh. A' c—, *pr.part.* of cinnich.
cinneadach, -aiche, *a.* see cinneasach. 2** Clannish, in clans. Gu c., *clannishly.*
cinneadachd,** *s.f.* Vegetability.
cinneadail, -e, [& -dala,††] *a.* Attached to one's own name and family. 2 Clannish, partial to persons of the same name or clan, fond of a namesake. 3**Accretive. Cinneadail còir, *clannish and hospitable.*
cinneadalachd, *s.f.ind.* Clannishness, partiality for one's own name, clan, or kindred.
cinneadas, -ais, *s.m.* Clan, kindred. 2 Clanship. Do ch. còir, *thine honest kindred.*

cinneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Clan, tribe, surname, relations, kin, kindred. 2**Progeny, offspring. 3‡‡ Preparing. 4‡‡ Happening. Fear-cinnidh, *a namesake, clansman;* bean-chinnidh, *a clanswoman ;* ceann-cinnidh, *a chieftain ;* an c. maiseach, treubhach, *the handsome, powerful clan.*

————, *v.n.* Decree.

cinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Spindle—*Sutherl'd.* 2 Tuft of wool, especially wool on the spindle. 3 Coward.

cinnealtas,** -ais, *s.m.* Fondness, affection. 2 Clannishness.

†cinneamhna, *a.* Accidental.

†cinneamhnach, *a.* Fatal. 2**Accidental.

†cinneamhuin, *s.f.* Chance, accident, fortune, fate. Àm agus c., *time and chance*; clach na c., (see Lia fàil) *the fatal stone.*

cinneas, -eis, *s.m.* Growth, vegetation. 2 Increase, produce, crop, fruit, production. 3 Access. A ch. agus 'fhochann, *its produce and brier.*

————ach, *a.* Fruitful. 2 Vegetative, inclined to grow, germinative, productive.

————achd, *s.f.* Fruitfulness. 2 Vegetativeness. 3* Vegetation, growth.

cinn-fheadhna, *pl.* of ceann-fheadhna.

†cinnfhionn, *a.* Bald-headed.

†cinnfidh, *v.n. fut.* (*for* orduichidh) Will order.

cinnich, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of cinneach.

cinnich, *pr.part.* a' cinneachdainn [& a' cinneachadh] *v.a. & n.* Grow. 2 Rear. 3 Increase, abound. 4**Make to vegetate. Cha chinnich craobh ni's àillidh, *a fairer tree shall never grow*; an do ch. na caoraich dhuit am bliadhna? *did your sheep do well this year?* (*at the lambing season.*)

cinnidh, *gen. sing.* of cinneadh. 2 *fut. aff.* of cinn.

cinnire-cartach, *s. m.* (*for* ceannaire-cartach) Carter.

†cinnlitir, see ceann-litir.

†cinn-mhire, *s.f.* Frenzy. 2 Insanity.

cinn-ruidhe, *s.pl.* Timbers in a boat, see bàta.

†cinnseach, -sich, *s.m.* Want, need.

cinnseal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Commencement, origin, beginning. 2 Want, necessity, hardship. 3 *Contact. 4**Desire. 5** Search. 6 (AC) Possession. 7 (DC) Pretence.—*Argyll.* An c. dol do 'n chlachan chaidh e dh' iasgach, *pretending to go to church he went a-fishing*; a' dol an c. gàbhaidh, *getting in contact with danger;* is coma leam dol 'na ch., *I do not like to get in contact with it;* bitheadh Micheal an c. an anama ghaoil, *may M. take charge of the beloved soul.*

cinnt, -e, *s.f.* Certainty. 2 Truth. 3 Confidence, reliance, assurance. Cha'n 'eil c. 'nam beul, *there is no certainty in their lips*; air chinnt, *certainly, most assuredly, decidedly so.*

cinnte, *gen.sing.* of cinnt.

cinnte, *a.* see cinnteach. 2‡‡Continual.

cinnteach, cinntiche, *a.* Certain, positive, assured, sure, confident. 2 Unerring, exact. 3 Plain, evident, obvious. 4 Definite in *gram.* Saighde cho c. ris a' bhàs, *arrows as sure as death*; nach c. a làmh! *how unerring his hand is!* am bheil thu c.? *are you quite sure?* tha mi làn ch., *I am quite certain* ; mo ghille c. féin, *my own confidential servant* ; tha mi c. as, *I am certain of it.*

————as, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as cinnteachd.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Certainty, actuality, assurance, positiveness, confidence. 2 Clearness, unquestionableness. 3 Evidence. 4** Sureness of aim. 5*Demonstration.

cinnteadair, -ean, *s.m.* Insurer, assurer.

†cinnteagal, see cinnteagan.

cinnteagan, -ain, *s.m* Coarse cloak.

cinntealas, -ais, *s.m.* Certainty, assurance. Am bheil cinntealas agad air? *are you sure of it?*

†cinntich, *v.a.* Appoint, determine. 2 Ascertain.

cinntinn, *s.m.* Growing, vegetating, increasing. 2 Prospering. 3**Becoming. 4**Growth. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cinn. [** gives *s.f.*]

†cinn-treun, *a.* Headstrong, obstinate.

cìob, -a, *s. f.* Tufted scirpus, deer's hair, heath club rush. see cìob-cheann-dubh. 2 Tow, refuse of flax. 3* Sponge—*Islay.* 4(AF) Sheep. 5 Sheep stock. 6‡‡Hand. C. nan ciar-bheann, *the grass of the dusky hills.*

cìob,* *a.* Spongy, porous. Mòine ch., *spongy* or *porous peats.*

cìob, *v.a.* Bite. 2 Wound, maim.

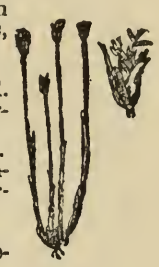
cìobach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in tufted scirpus.

cìoba-cloimhe,(AF) *s.f.* Woolly sheep.

cìobair, *s.m.* (cìob) Shepherd. Fead c. an aonaich, *the whistle of the mountain shepherd.*

————eachd, *s.f.* Herding of sheep. Ris a' ch., *herding sheep.*

cìob-cheann-dubh,§ *s.f.* Tufted scirpus, deer's hair, *or* heath club rush—*scirpus cæspitosus,* (Badge of the MacKenzies.) 2(AC) Flaky peat.



143. Cìob-cheann-dubh.

cìobhal, -ail, cìbhlean, see gial. 2††see cìobhull. 3 (DC) Door-catch or "sneck."

cìobhraig, *s.f. Skye* for cùrainn.

cìobhull, -uill, *pl.* [-uill &] cìbhlean, *s.m.* Jaw-bone. 2††Door-jamb.

†cìoblaid, *s.f.* Trouble.

†————each,-eiche, *a.* Troublesome, tedious, clumsy.

†cìobrathach,*a.* Chattering, twittering.

cìocar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Hungry, ravenous creature.

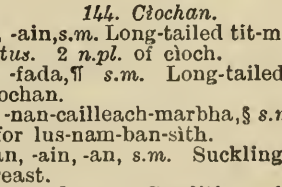
cìocarach, *a.* see cìocrach.

cìocaraiche, *comp.* of cìocarach.

†cìocardha, see cìocrach.

cìoch, *gen.* cìche, *dat.* cìch, *pl.* cìochan, [& -a] *s.f.* Woman's breast, pap. 2 Nave of a wheel. Cìoch a' mhuineil, *or* cìoch a' bhràghaid, *the uvula;* c. an t-sluigein, *the sac that propels the food into the gullet*; leanabh cìche, *a babe*; bainne mo chìocha, *the milk of my breasts.*

cìochair,** *s.m.* Stingy man.



144. Cìochan.

cìochan, -ain,*s.m.* Long-tailed tit-mouse—*parus caudatus.* 2 *n.pl.* of cìoch.

———— -fada,¶ *s.m.* Long-tailed tit-mouse, see cìochan.

———— -nan-cailleach-marbha,§ *s.m.* Foxglove, *Skye* for lus-nam-ban-sìth.

cìocharan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Suckling, infant on the breast.

cìocharanachd, *s.f.* Condition of a babe or suckling. 2 Management of a suckling child.

cìoch-bhràghad, cìche-, -an-, *s.f.* The uvula.

cìoch-chinn, *s.f.* The uvula.

cìoch-mhuineil, *s.f.* The uvula.

ciochrach,(AC) -aich, *s.m.* Breastling.
ciochran, see ciocharan.
————achd, see ciocharanachd.
cioch-shlugain, *s.f.* The muscular sac which propels the food into the gullet, the uvula.
†ciocht, *v.a.* Rake, scrape.
†————, *s.m.* Carver. 2 Engraver. 3 Weaver. 4 Children.
†————adh, *s.m.* Engraved work.
ciocrach, -aiche, *a.* Greedy of food, ravenous, voracious. 2 Longing, as a female. 3**Avaricious. Gu c., *ravenously;* an t-anam c. lìonaidh e, *he shall fill the hungry soul* ; Roimhich ch., *avaricious Romans.*
ciocrachd,‡‡ *s.f.* see ciocras.
ciocras, -ais, *s.m.* Earnest longing. 2 Hunger. 3 Ravenousness, greediness, avariciousness. 4 Excessive desire. 5**False appetite. Air chiocras fola, *through thirst for blood.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see ciocrach.
————an, -ain, *s. m.* Hungry fellow. 2** Greedy fellow.
ciod ? *interr.pron.ind.* What ? Ciod seo ? *what is this?* c. air son? *why ?* c. tha thu ag ràdh ? *what do you say ?* c. ged a tha, *what though there be*; c. ged a bhitheadh, *what though there were;* c. mu dhéidhinn? *what about it ?* c. e an t-astar a tha Caoilte de 'n fhiadh? *or* c. e an t-astar anns am bheil C. de 'n fhiadh? *how far is C. from the deer ?* c. gus an tig e, *what it shall come to ;* an cadal dhuit ? ciod e ma's e? ma's e, cha bhi, *are you asleep ? what if I am ? if you are, you will not be so long*—Gaelic idiomatic way of saying "wake up, the enemy is near"—*Waifs & Strays.*
†ciodar, *adv.* Wherefore.
†ciodh, What.
†ciodhfa ? (ciod am fàth?) Wherefore ? for what cause ? how many ?
†ciodhfar ? (ciod am fàth air ?) see †ciodhfa ?
ciog,(AF) *s.m.* Beast, animal.
ciogail, *v.a.* see diogail.
ciogailt, -e, *s.f.* see diogailt. 2‡‡Terror.
————each, -eiche, *a.* see diogailteach.
†ciogal, see cuigeal.
ciogladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.*see diogladh.
cioguilt, -e, see diogailt.
†ciol, *a.* Squint.
†ciol, *s.m.* see cill. 2 Death. 3 Inclination, propensity.
†ciolach, *s.m.* Small fry.
†ciolag, -aig, *s.f.* Hedge-sparrow. 2**Store, provision.
ciolam, -aim, *s.m.* Vessel.
ciolar,** -air, *s.m.* Linsey-woolsey.
ciolarn,** *s.m.* Vase.
†ciolcach, *s.f.* see cuilc.
†ciollach, *a.* Superior, master of.
ciollam,(DU) see ciorram.
†ciolrath,** *v.n.* Chatter, twitter.
†ciolrathach, *a.* Chattering.
ciom, -aichean, *s.m.* Comb. 2 Wool-card.
ciom, *pr.part.* a' ciomadh, *v.a.* Comb, card or teaze wool.
-——ach,** *a.* Restless.
-——aich, -aich, *s.m.* Prisoner, slave, captive. 2**Restless fellow. Ceud-ghin a' chiomaich, *the first-born of the captive.*
ciomachas, -ais, *s.m.* Captivity, slavery, bondage, imprisonment. Thug t' aghaidh gach aon an c., *thy face has brought everyone into captivity.*
ciomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fault.
ciomaich, *v.a.* Imprison.
ciomaidh, see ciomach.
cioman, -ain, *s.m.* Comb or card for dressing wool. 2 Kitt. 3**Combing, teazing. 4 Skimming-dish.
ciombal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Bell. 2 Cymbal.
————air, -ean, *s.m.* One who plays on cymbals.
ciomboll, -oill, -oillean, *s.m.* Bundle of hay or straw. *Hebrides.*
cion, *s.m.ind.* Desire, love, esteem, fondness. 2 **Fault. 3**Cause. 4‡‡Want,defeci. C. léirsinn, *want of sight, defect of vision;* an c. air a leannain, *fond of her lovers;* mo ch. ort, *I love thee* ; le c. a dhi 'ga chleachdadh, *in consequence of neglecting to practise it*; c. faobhair, *want of edge, bluntness.*
†cion,‡ see ciont.
c' ionadh ? *adv.* Whither ?
cionag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* †Kernel. 2 Small coin. 3 Small piece of land (¼ of a cléiteag and ⅛ of a farthing-land.)
cionail, *a.* Desirous, fond. 2 Defective. 3 Guilty. C. air móran fìona, *fond of much wine.*
cion-aire, *s.f.* Inattention.
————achail, *a.* Inattentive.
cionalta, see ceanalta.
†cionamhuil, -e, *a.* Desirable.
cionar, -air, *s.m.* Music, melody, song. Ri c., *singing.*
†cion-chorran, -ain, *s.m.* Hook.
cion-cnàmhaidh,‡‡ *s.m.* Indigestion.
cionda, see ceudna.
cion-eòlach, *a.* Ignorant.
cion-eòlais, *s.m.* Ignorance, lack of knowledge.
cionfa, see cion-fàth.
cion-fàbhair,** *s.m.* Disfavour.
cion-falaich, *s.m.* Secret, ardent love.
cion-faobhair, *s.m.* Bluntness, want of edge.
cion-fàth, *s. m.* Occasion, cause, reason or ground of any proceeding or occurrence. 2** Quarrel. C. 'n ar n-aghaidh, *occasion against us* ; gun ch., *without reason.*
cion-fhaobhair,** see cion-faohhair.
cion-fhoighidinn, *s.m.* Impatience.
cion-léirsinn, *s.m.* Blindness, defect of vision 2**Shortness of sight.
cion-maoidheim,** *s.m.* Disfavour.
cion-meirbhidh,* *s.m.* Indigestion.
cion-mhaireann,** *a.* Continual.
cion-mhaireannach,** *a.* Continual.
cionmhor,** *a.* Lovely.
cion-modh,** *s.m.* Bluntness, disrespect.
cion-mothachaidh, *s.m.* Apathy. 2 Insensibility. 3 Want of sense or feeling. 4 (DU) Thoughtlessness.
cionn, *s. m. ind.* Reason, ground, occasion, cause, sake, quest, purpose. A chionn gu, *because that.*
cionn, (os cionn *prep.*) Old dative case of *ceann.*
cionnabharr,* *s.m.* Commode. 2 Hood.
cionnachd, *s.m.* (ceann-aghaidh) Face.
cionnan-crò, *s. m.* The "leader" of a school of whales. Seachd mucan-mara beaga, sàth cionnan-crò, *seven small whales a full meal for a bull whale.*
cionnarra, *a.* Identical. †2(AC) White-headed.
cionnas ? *adv.* How ? in what way or manner ? by what means ? A dh' fhaicinn c. a dh'ainmicheadh e iad, *to see how he would name them* ; c. a thàinig orra claoidh ? *how has trouble come upon them ?* c. a tha thu ? *how do you do ?*
cionnfath, see cion-fàth.
cionnsaich, see ceannsaich.
cion-omhaill,** *s. m.* Recklessness. (cion-umhail)
†cionradharc, *s.m.* Fate. 2 Want of sight.
cionradharcach, -aiche, *a.* Deficient in vision.

2 Deficient in foresight. 3‡‡Illiberal, stingy.
†cionran, -ain, *s.m.* Melancholy music.
cion-seirce, *s.m.* Disaffection.
cion-sgeòil,(AC) *s.m.* Propensity.
ciont, -a, *pl.* -a [& -an,] *s.m.* Guilt, crime, sin, fault, blame. Dean c., *sin, offend*; na maith an c., *pardon not their sin*; gun ch., *blameless*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Guilty, at fault, sinful. criminal.
——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Culprit,criminal,defaulter.
——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Trespassing, transgressing, sinning, blaming. 2 Act of contracting guilt. A' c—, *pr.part.* of ciontaich. Le c. am aghaidh, *with trespassing against me.*
——achd,* *s.f.* Degree of guilt. 2 Sinfulness.
——aich, *pr.pt.* a' ciontachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Trespass, transgress,sin,blame, be guilty. Chiontaich iad am aghaidh, *they sinned against me*; cha ch. sibh, *ye shall not sin.*
ciontaiche,** *s.m.* Aggressor.
cion-teas,** *s.m.* Chilliness.
cion'thar, -air, see cionar.
†cion-tìre, *s.f.* Tax, tribute.
cion-tùir,‡‡ -e, *s.m.* Foolishness.
ciopair,** see ciobair.
†ciopallaich, *s.f.* Galling.
ciopan, -ain, *s. m.* see cipean 1.
†cìor, -a, -an, *s.f.* Comb. 2 Jaw. 3 The cud of ruminating animals. 4 Hand. 5 Agent.
†cior, *v.a.* see cìr.
ciora, -an, [*pl.* ciorachan—*Lewis*]*s.f.* Pet lamb. 2 Sheep that feeds with cows. 3 Cud chewer. 4 Ewe-teg.
ci rag, see ciora.
cioralta, *a.* Cheerful.
†ciorb, *v.a.* & *n.* Mangle. 2 Mortify. 3 Become black.
ciorbail, -e, *a.* Snug, close-wrapped.
†ciorbh, *v.a.* Take away, mutilate.
†——adh, *s.m.* Mutilating, mangling.
†——tha, *a.* & *past pt.* of ciorbh, Hurt, lacerated.
ciorcail, -e, *a.* see ciocrach.
†ciorcal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* see cearcall.
†ciorghal, *s.m.* Bravery.
†——,** *a.* Brave, fearless. 2 Strong. Bi c. treubhanta, *be fearless and strong.*
ciorra, (*for* cèarra) *comp.* of cèarr.
ciorraidh ! see ciridh.
ciorram, -aim, -an, *s. m.* Mischief, disaster, accident, mishap. 2 Maim, hurt, defect in a person's body. 3 Damage, wounding.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Mutilated, maimed, deformed by accident. 2 Pernicious, dangerous, destructive, hurtful. 3 Accidental, untoward. 4* Painful. 5**Mean. 6**Blemished. 7**Causing a flaw or blemish.
——achd,** *s.f.* Lameness. 2 State of being maimed.
†ciorrbhach, -aidh, *s. m.* Wearing, spending, consuming. 2 Mangling.
ciorrtham, -aim, -an, see ciorram.
ciorrumach, *a.* see ciorramach.
ciorusgrach,** -aiche, *a.* Clearing, driving away with the hands.
†ciorusgraich, *s.f.ind.* Clearing, driving away with the hands.
†cios, -a, *s.f.* Wages of a nurse.
†cìos, *s.f.* Petition. 2(AC) see cìs. 3‡‡Sin.
†ciosach, -aiche, *a.* Importunate. 2 Sluggish, slovenly. Gu c., *importunately.*
ciosachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Restraining, act of restraining. 2 Subduing, quieting, calming, appeasing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ciosaich.
ciosachdach,** *a.* Importunate. 2 Sluggish. 3 Slovenly.
ciosaich, *v.a.* see ciosnaich,
——e, -ean, see ciosnaiche.
——te, *a.* & *past pt.* of ciosaich, see ciosnaichte.
ciosal,** -ail, *s.m.* Wages of a nurse.
ciosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Basket. 2 Corn-skep. 3††Box.

145. Ciosan. (ill. by MMcD)

——— -arain, *s.m.* Bread-basket.
——— -bafair, *s.m.* Vessel made of sea-bent, see brà 15, p. 112.
——— -clòimhe, *s.m.* Large spherical baske with an opening in the side.
——— -mine, *s.m.* Basket circular like a beehive, for holding meal.
——— -mùrain, *s.m.* Another name for ciosanmine.—*Lewis.* 2(DM) Another name for ciosan bafair, (see brà 15, p. 112.)
clos-chàin, *s.f.* Tribute, tax, assessment.
cioslaich, see ciosnaich. O chioslaich am bàs thu, *since death subdued you—Rob Donn.*
clos-mhór, -oire, *a.* Exacting tribute.
ciosnach,†† -aiche, *a.* Tiresome.
closnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of conquering, subduing, appeasing, quieting, calming. 2‡‡ Wearing out, oppressing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of ciosnaich. Tha 'n tir air a c., *the land is subdued.*
ciosnachail, *a.* Placable, tranquillizing. 2* Overpowering. 3 Made to pay tribute. 4††see ciosnaichte.
closnaich, *pr. pt.* a' closnachadh, *v.a.* Overpower, conquer, subdue. 2 Appease, quiet, calm, restrain.
closnaiche, *s.m.* Conqueror, subduer. 2 Appeaser.
closnaichte, *a.* & *past pt.* of closnaich. Conquered, subdued, appeased.
closnuich, see closnaich.
ciotach, -aich, *s.m.* Left hand.
ciotach, -aiche, *a.* Left-handed. 2 Awkward. 3 Cunning, crafty, designing. 4 Sinister, defective. Duine c., *a left-handed man*; Colla c., *Colkitto.*
———d, *s.f.* see ciotaiche.
ciotadh,** *s.m.* Pail.
ciotag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Left hand. 2 Cunning unlooked-for trick. 3 Little plaid or scarf. 4 Rag. Ghabhainn ort le m' chiteaig (chiotaig), *I would take you, fight you, with my left hand.*
ciotaiche, *s.f.* Left-handedness, habit of using the left hand more than the right. 2 Awkwarduess.
ciotaiche, *comp.* of ciotach.
†ciotan, *s.m.* see ciotag.
cioth, -a, *s.m.* see cìth.
——ach, see cìtheach.
†ciothramach, -aiche, *a.* see ciorramach. 2‡‡ Mean.
†ciothruimich, *s.pl.* Abject persons.
ciotog, see ciotag.
cip, *gen.sing.* & *nom. pl.* of ceap. 2 Ranks,files.
cipean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Stump, stake, peg, tether-stake. 2 Stick or dibble for planting. Cuir air c., *tether.*
cìr, *gen.sing.* of cìsr
cìr, *pr. pt.* a' cìreadh *v. a.* Teaze or comb, as wool. 2 Curry-comb. 3 Hackle, as wool. Cìr t'fhalt, *comb your hair.*
cìr, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Comb. 2 Honey-comb. 3 Crest of a cock. 4 Cud. 5 Jaw. 6* Part of

a key containing the checks. 7(AC)Sheep. 8 (AC)Cud-chewing animal. Tha a' bhó a' cnàmh na cìre, *the cow is chewing the cud*; eun cìr-dhearg an aonaich, *the red-crested fowl of the heath.*

†cirb,** *a.* Swift, fleet.

cirb,(AH) *s.f.* Skirt, tail, pendant, appendix, edge. Ghlac mi c. a' chòta aige, *I seized the tail of his coat.*

cirb, *dat.* of cearb.

circean-caorainn,(AF) *s.m.* Mountain finch, see bricein-caoruinn.

circe-ball, *s.m.* Shuttlecock.

circ-fheòil, *s.f.* Flesh of a hen or chicken.

†cird (cèaird) *s.f.* Employment.

cìr-dhearg,‡‡ *a.* Red-crested.

cire, see cìr 7.

cìreach,‡‡ -eich, -eichean, *s.m.* Comb-case.

———, -eiche, *a.* Crested. 2 Having a comb. 3 Of, or belonging to, a comb, or crest. 4** Combing, inclined to comb. Cha mhinnean gorm no coileach c. e, *it is neither a grey kid nor a crested cock.*

cireachan, -ain, *s.m.* Comb-case.

cìreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Combing, act of combing. 2 Teazing, as of wool. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cìr. Tha a cuaileanan gèarrte gun chìreadh, *her shorn locks are without combing—Duanaire*, 14.

cìreag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see ciora. 2††Little comb.

———ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little combs.

cìrean, -ein, *pl.* -an [& -einean,] *s. m.* Crest. 2 Metal badge or family crest, as worn on belts, bonnets, &c. 3 Cock's comb. 4 Coaming of a boat, see bàta, F4 p. 73.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Crested. 2 Of, or belonging to, a comb or crest. 3 Like a crest.

cireanach,(MMcD) -aich, *s.f.* Short seaweed that grows nearest high-water mark on a beach or shore—*Lewis.*

cìrean-choilich,? *s. m.* Red campion,—*lychnis diurna.*

cìrean-tarsuing, *s.m.* Coaming of a boat, see bàta, F4 p. 73.

cìr-eich,* *s.f.* Currycomb.

cìreineach, see cìreanach.

cìre-mheal, see cìr-mheala.

ciridh ! *int.* Call addressed to a goat or sheep—*North Highlands.*

ciridh, *s.f.* see ciora. 2 see ceairidh. 3(AC) see cìr 7.

cìr-mheala, *s.f.* Honeycomb. Mar ch., *as a honeycomb.*

146. Cìrean-choilich.

cìs, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tax, tribute, impost, rent, oblation. 2 Homage, submission, 3 Reverence. 4**Aid. Thoireadh Cuchulainn dhomh c., *let C. yield me tribute*; fo ch., *under subjection*; tha 'n dàmh fo ch. aige, *he has brought the stag low*; thug am bàs fo chìs iad, *death has brought them low*; seirbhiseach do ch., *a servant to tribute.*

cìs-badhar,‡‡ *s.f.* Excise.

cìs-bhuailteach, *a.* Taxable, liable to tax.

cìs-chachaileith, *s.f.* Turnpike charge.

cìs-chàin,** *s.f.* Tribute, tax. 2 Poll-tax.

cisd, see ciste.

cisde, ,,

cisdeag, -eig, *s.f.* (cisteag) *dim.* of ciste.

†cisdeamhuil, *a.* Capsular. 2 Hollow. 3 Like a chest.

cìs-dhiolach,* *a.* Assessable.

ciseach,†† *a.* Of, or pertaining to, tax or tribute.

†ciseal, *s.m.* Nurse's wages. 2 The Devil.

†ciseal, (co-iosal) *a.* Low, as if between two waters.

†cisean, -ein, *s.m.* Little chest, coffer. 2*Hamper—*Islay.*

cisean-bafair, see ciosan-bafair.

cisean-mùrain, see ciosan-mùrain.

cìsear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Exciseman, tax-gatherer.

cisearachd, *s.f.* Business of an exciseman or tax-gatherer.

cìse-bhuailteach, see cìs-bhuailteach.

cis-fheart, *s.f.* Mixed cloth. Ri fuachd Féill-Bride foghnaidh c., *for Candlemas cold, mixed stuff will do*—N.G.P.

cìsire, see cìsear.

cìs-leagadair, see cìs-leagair.

cìs-leagadh,*-aidh, *s.m.* Assessment, assessing.

cis-leagair, *s.m.* Assessor.

cìs-mhaor, -mhaoir, *s,m.* Tax-gatherer, †publican. Caraid chìs-mhaor, *a friend of "publicans."*

cìs-righ,* *s.f.* Allegiance. 2 Excise.

ciste, *pl.* cisteachan, *s.f.* Chest, box, coffer. 2 Coffin. 3**Treasure. 4***rarely* Cake.

——ach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Chested.

——achan, *n.pl.* of ciste.

cisteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small chest or box.

——— -thàirneach,* *s.f.* Drawer.

cìs-teallaich,* *s.f.* Fumage.

cistean, -ein, *s.m.* *dim.* of ciste. Little chest, little trunk.

†cisteanach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Kitchen.

†cisteanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rioting.

cistear, *s.m.* Cashier.

ciste-chaol,(MMcD) *s.f.* Wooden settee, with bottom and sides closed in, and lid on top, about 7ft. long, placed towards the wall and near the fire in a black house—*Lewis.* also "beinge." 2 *poetically* Coffin.

cisteil,** *a.* Capsular.

ciste-mhairbhe,** *s.f.* Coffin. Chuireadh ann an c. e, *he was put into a coffin.*

ciste-mhine, *s.f.* Meal-chest.

cistin, -e, -ean, Gaelic spelling of *kitchen.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* Deriv. of *kitchen.* Culinary. 2 Low bred.

———eadh,** -nidh, *s.m.* Rioting.

citeag, see ciotag.

citean,(AF) *s.m.* Lamb.

†citear, see chithear.

cith,-e,-ean,*s.m.* Shower,heavy rain,mist. 2 Ardour. 3**Havoc. 4**Peal. 5‡‡Particle.—*Sut'd* 6 (AC)Lake. 7 Snow-drift—*Skye.* †8 Rage, fury, ire. This meaning is preserved in "cith-chath," as, chuir e 'na chith-chath e, *he tore it in shreds* (*lit.* the ardour of battle)—*Suth'd* said of anyone impatient to do anything (AG.); tha e an cith falbh, *he is eager to be off*; cith na fola, *the shower of blood*; an cith, *in the mood, attuned*; *eager to do anything*; cathadh na fuar chithibh, *drift in cold showers.*

cith-chaolan, -ain, *s.m.* Vomiting.

cith-chath, *s.f.* Ardour or impatience to begin a battle. 2(DMy) Hurry scurry—*Lewis.*

cithe, see cuithe.

citheach, -eiche, *a.* Showery. 2 Destructive, wasteful. 3 Furious, keen.

citheal, see ciall. 2 see giall.

cithean, -ein, *s. m.* Complaining, lamenting, grumbling.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Complaining, grumbling.

cithein,†† *s.m.* see cithean.

———each,†† *a.* see citheanach.

cithiurach, -aiche, *a.* Showery.

cithris-chaithris, *s.f.ind.* Confusion, tumult, commotion, hurly-burly. 2 ††Loquacity.

citsin, see cistin.
———each, see cistineach.
ciùbhrach, -aiche, see ciùbhran. Frasan a thig 'nan c., *showers that come in drizzle.*
ciùbhragaich, *s.f.* see ciùbhran.
ciùbhran, *s.m.* Small drizzling rain.
ciuch, *s.m.* Pass.
ciuchach,(AC) *a.* Plaintive.
ciuchair, *a.* Beautiful. 2 Dimpling.
ciùcharan, -ain, *s. m.* Low-voiced, plaintive lamentation.
†ciuchlaith, *v.a.* Hear.
ciùcran,†‡ see ciùcharan.
ciud-siorraig.(DC) *s.f.* The modern wool-winder with an arrangement of toothed wheels, worked by the revolving winder and with a spring which makes a sound when the number of threads forming a "cut" is wound on the rim of the winder-wheel—*Uist.*
ciùil, *gen.sing.* of ceòl.
†ciùileabhar, *s.m.* Greyhound.
ciùin, -e, *a.* Calm, gentle, meek, mild, amiable. 2 Smooth, agreeable to the touch. 3 Unruffled, placid, peaceful, quiet, composed. Agus bha 'n duine Maois ro ch., *and the man Moses was very meek;* feasgar c., *a still evening;* aodach c., *smooth cloth,* [McA says *North* after this, but "aodach mìn" is the correct expression]; cha ch. e, *he is not mild.*
ciùin, *pr.pt.* a' ciùineadh, *v.a.* see ciùnich.
ciùine, *s.f.ind.* Mildness, gentleness, meekness. 2 Calmness, peacefulness, tranquillity. 3 Quietness, repose. 4**Smoothness. 5** Gentle gale. C. mhór, *a great calm.*
———, *comp.* of ciùin. More or most calm.
———ach,** *a.* Assuasive.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Appeasing, quieting, calming, pacifying, assuagement. A' c—, *pr pt.* of ciùnich.
———achail,** *a.* Appeasable.
———achair,** *s.m.* Appeaser.
———achd, see ciùineas.
———ad, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of calmness. 2 Increase of calmness or smoothness. A' dol an c., *increasing in calmness.*
———adair,** *s.m* Calmer.
———as, -eis, *s.m.* Calmness, quietness, mildness, meekness. 2 Gentleness. 3 Smoothness. 4 Composure.
ciùnich, *pr.pt.* a' ciùineachadh, *v.a.* Appease, calm, still, pacify, assuage. Ch. e iad, *he stilled them;* ciùnichidh tiodhlac, *a gift will pacify.*
ciùnichte, *past pt.* of ciùnich. Pacified, appeased, calmed.
†ciùird, *prov.* for cèaird. 2 *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of cèaird. 3 Covering.
†ciùirinich, *v.a.* Cover.
†ciùirt, *s.f.* Rag.
†———,** *v.a.* Tatter.
ciùirteach, -eiche, *a.* see ciùrrail.
ciùlan,** *s.m.* Murmur.
———ach,** *a.* Murmuring.
ciulcharan,(CR) *s. m.* Warbling, singing of birds.—*West of Ross-shire.*
†ciumhas, -an, *s.m.* Border, selvidge, "list" of cloth.
†———ach, *a.* Having a border or selvidge.
ciùnachair,** see ciùineachair.
ciùnadair, see ciùineadair.
†ciùnas, see ciùineas.
ciùr, see ciùrr.
†ciùr, *s.m.* Merchant.
†ciùra, *a.* Marketable, merchantable.
ciùrach, -aich, *s.f.* see ciùbhran. 2**Querimoniousness.
———dan,** see ciùlan.
———danach,** *a* Murmuring.
———danaich, see ciùrach 2.
ciùrair, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *curer.*
ciùran,†† -ain, *s.m* Drizzling rain. *also* ciùbhran. (sgiùran—*Argyll.*)
———ach,†† *a.* Rainy.
ciùrlan, see ciùlan.
———ach,** see ciùlanach.
———achd, see ciùlan.
ciùrr, *pr. pt.* a' ciùrradh, *v.a.* Hurt, torture, agonize. 2††Harm, injure, blemish. 3 Put to pain, smart. 4 Cause loss or damage.
———ach,** see ciùrrail.
ciùrradair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Tormentor, one who hurts or pains.
ciùrradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Hurt, injury, wound. 2 Act of hurting or wounding. 3 Aggrieving. 4**Blemish. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of ciùrr. Chum mo ch., *to my harm;* fhuair e 'ch., *he got himself hurt.*
ciùrraidh,** *a.* Hurtful, destructive. A' ghaillionn ch., *the destructive storm.*
ciùrrail, *a.* Hurtful, destructive, injurious, causing damage or grief, torturing. 2 Bad. 3‡‡Wounding. 4‡‡Ragged. Ana-mhiann c., *a hurtful lust.*
ciùrram,** *s.m.* see ciùrr.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hurtful. 2 Maimed, lamed. 3 Lame. 4 Maiming. An t-sleagh ch., *the destructive spear.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Maimed or lame person.
ciùrramaich,** *v.a.* Damage.
ciùrrta, *a. & past pt.* of ciùrr. Hurt, wounded. injured. 2 Blemished. 3 **Offended. Is c. tha mo chridhe, *wounded is my heart.*
ciùrrteach,†† see ciùrrail.
†ciùrrtha, *a.* Bought, purchased.
†———mach, see ciorramach.
ciùrtach, *a.* see ciùrrail.
———d,‡‡ *s.f.* Offensiveness.
ciuthrach,(AF) *s.m.* Red-head (bird.)
†ciùthramach, *a.* see ciorramach.
†ciùthramaich, *v.a.* Maim. 2 Mutilate.
†clab, *a.* Thick.
clab, -aib, -an, *s.m.* Open mouth, gaping garrulous mouth. 2 Thick-lipped mouth (a ludicrous familiar term.) 3**Lip. 4**Gonorrhœa or any venereal affection. 5(AF) Frog-fish, angler. 'S ann ort a tha 'n clab, *how talkative you are*—said to a chatterer; an dorus air clab a' chraois, *the door wide open.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Thick-lipped. 2 Open-mouthed. 3 Wide-mouthed. 4 Garrulous.
——ach, *s.f.* see clabag.
clàbadair,* see clàbaraiche.
claba-dubaidh, (AF) Cockles, clams.
clabag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Garrulous female. 2 Thick-lipped female. 3 Large-mouthed female. (cliob—*Argyll.*) 4**Scoff.
clabair, -ean, *s.m.* Babbler, loud disagreeable talker, prater.
———, *gen.sing.* of clabar.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Babbling, tattling, vice of tattling.
claban, -ain, -aineau, *s. m.* Mill-clapper. 2 clack. 3††Paddle. 4††Rattle.
claban,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Top of the head, brain-pan. 2 Balance—*MacL.*
claban-uaireadair,* *s.m.* Balance of a clock.
clabar,†† -air, -an, *s.m.* Mill-clapper. 2**Clack.
clàbar, -air, *s. m.* Filth, dirt, nastiness. 2 Mire, mud, clay. 3 Puddle. 4**Kennel. C. cré, *miry clay;* c. an t-sràid, *the mire of the street.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, filthy, nasty. 2 Miry

clàbarachd, *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness. 2 Miriness.
clàbaraich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bedraggle.
clàbaraiche, *s.m.* Scavenger.
clabaran,** *s.m.* Patten.
clabarsach,(DC) *a.* Hashing—applied to work requiring exertion and strength—*Uist.*
clabastair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Brawler, babbler.
———— -ciocharain, see clab-ciocharain.
clab-ciocharain,*pl* -an-ciocharain,*s.m.* Frog-fish. —*Uist.* [griasaiche—*Skye ;* mac-iàmhaich —*Argyll.*]
clab-dubh,* *pl*, claba-dubha, *s.m.* Mussel (fish.) 2 Phola (shell-fish), the "chubby doo" of the Firth of Clyde.
†clabh, see claimh.
†clabhair, *s.m.* Mead.
clabhais-feach,¶ *s.m.* Red-shank (bird) see cam-ghlas.
clàbhdain, *s.pl.* see clàdain. 2**Stilts.
clabhdan, -ain, *s.m.* Clamp. 2 see clàdan.
clabhrachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Babbler.
†clabhsail, *a.* Systematic, quiet, tranquil.
†clàbhuin, *s.m.* see clàmhuinn.
clabog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* Good bargain, great bargain. 2 see clabag.
†clabsal, -ail, *s.m.* Column of a page.
clab-sgàin, -e, -tean, *s.m.* Open-mouthed noisy fellow.
†clab-sholus,** -uis, *s.m.* Twilight.
clabstair, *s.m.* Clatterer.
†clabstur, *s.m.* Cloister.
clach, cloiche, *dat.* cloich, *pl.* clachan, *s.f.* Stone. 2 **Pebble. 3**Rock. 4 Stone weight (14 lb.) 5** Monument. 6* *Testicle. 7* Goggle-eye—*Islay.* C. olainn, *a stone-weight of wool* ; clachan an cliù, *the memorials of their fame* ; c. na sùla, *the apple of the eye* ; is fhearr a' chlach na 'bhi gun mhathachadh, *better stones than no manure.*
———, *pr. pt.* a' clachadh, *v. a.* Stone, strike with stones. 2 Kill by stoning.
clach-a'-bhoisgein, *s.f.* Putting-stone—*Cowal.*
clachach, -aiche, *a.* Stony, rocky, pebbly.
clachaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of clach. Shall stone.
clach-ailm, *s.f.* Alum stone.
clachair, *pl.* -ean, *s.m.* Mason, stone-builder. A' chlach a dhiùlt na clachairean, *the stone which the builders rejected*; c. Samhraidh, diol deirc Geamhraidh, *mason in summer, beggar in winter.*
clachaireach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Masonic.
————d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Masonry, occupation of a mason, stone-building. 2*Architecture. Ris a' ch., *at the masonry business.*
clachairich,‡‡ *v.a.* Build.
clachan, *n.pl.* of clach.
————, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Village or hamlet in which there is a parish church, inn, and smithy. 2**Church. 3**Churchyard, burying-place. 4**Druidical circle composed of stones raised on end. 5* Stepping-stones. Didòmhnuich 'dol do 'n ch., *on Sunday going to church ;* baile chlachain, *a name given to a parish village because it contains the parish church, &c.*
clachan-ghadhair, *s.m.* Early orchis, see mothùrach.
clachar, *fut. pass.* of clach.
clacharan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pavement. 2 Stepping stones across a river, or in boggy ground.
————,¶ *s.m.* Wheatear, 2 Stonechat, see cloichirean
clacharra, *a.* Set with stones. 2 Goggle-eyed.
clach-bhalg, -bhuilg, -an, *s.m.* Originally a bag with stones in it to scare off birds or horses by rattling. 2 Now applied to any description of rattle, such as those formerly used by the police.
clach-bhannag,(AC) *s.f.* Bannock-stone, the stone against which the cake is supported before the fire.
clach-bhleath, see c— -bhleith.
clach-bhleith, *pl.* -an-bleith, *s.f.* Grindstone, whetstone. 2 Dram before meals particularly breakfast.
clach-bhlionain, (DC) *Argyll* for clach-bhleith.
clach-bhogha, *s.m.* Catapult.
clach-bholg, see clach-bhalg.
clach-bhriseach,‖ *s.m.* (lit. stone breaker) Saxifraga,—*saxifraga.*
clach-bhuadhach, -aich, *pl.* clacha-buadhach, *s.f.* Precious stone, gem, amulet, charm.
clach-bhuaidh, see clach-bhuadhach.
clach bhuinn, *s.f.* Nether stone of mill.
clach-bràth, *s.f.* Judgment stone. 2 Rocking-stone, an immense spherical mass of rock, so situated that the least touch can rock it in one certain direction, but which cannot be made to move in any other by all the force that can be applied to it. Such stones were once frequent in Britain. There are stones in Iona called *na clachan-bràth.* They are within the precincts of the burial-ground, and are placed on the pedestals of a cross, and have been, according to Pennant, the supports of a tomb. It is believed by some that the world's end will not come till the stone on which they stand is worn through.
clach-buaidh, see clach-bhuadhach.
clach-cheangail, *s.f.* Key-stone.
clach-chinn, *pl.* clachan-cinn, *s.f.* Head-stone. 2 Copestone. 3 Upright grave-stone.
clach-chnotaidh, (DC) *Argyll* for clach-chnotainn.
clach-chnotainn, *s.f.* Hollowed stone into which barley is put and beaten with a mallet, until freed from the husks. [Generally called *cnotag*, mortar.
clach-chreadha, *pl.* -an-creadha, *s. f.* Brick. Deanamaid clachan-creadha, *let us make bricks.*
clach-chrìche, *pl.* -an-crìche, *s.f.* March-stone, landmark.
clach-chrocaidh, clach-chrotaidh, clach-chrotainn, } see clach-chnotainn.
clach-chrùbain, *pl.* -an-crùbain, *s. f.* Amulet supposed to cure rheumatic complaints; species of gryphites.
clach-chuarsgaidh, *pl.* -an-cuarsgaidh, *s.f.* Stone roller.
clach-chuimhneachan, -an-cuimhneachan, *s.f.* Monument.
clach-dhealbh,‡‡ *s.* Stone statue.
clach-dheanadach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Lapidific.
clach-dhearg, *s.f.* Keel, ruddle.
clach-dhualadair,‡‡ *s.m.* Stone-cutter.
clach-dhùnaidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Keystone of an arch.
clach-éiteig, *s.f.* Alabaster. 2(DC) Quartz.
clach-fhàisneachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Lithomancy.
clach-fhaobhair, *s.f.* Hone, whetstone.
clach-fhaobhrach, see clach-fhaobhair.
clach-fhuail,‖ *pl.* -an-fuail, *s.f.* Gravel-stone, stones ejected with urine.
clach-ghaireil, *s.f.* Freestone.
clach-gheurachaidh, *pl.* -an-geurachaidh, *s.f.* Hone, whetstone.
clach-ghineadach, -aiche, *a.* Lapidific.
clach-ghineamhuinn,‡‡ *s.f.* Lapidification,
clach-ghlaisidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Keystone of an arch.
clach-ghleusaidh,(MMcD) *s.f.* Grindstone, hone, whetstone—*Lewis.*
clach-ghorm,(AH) *s. f.* Lunar caustic, fused

crystals of nitrate of silver.
clach-ghoireil, see clach-ghaireil.
clach-ghràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lithography.
clach-ghràin, *s.f.* Granite.
clach-ghraineil, see clach-ghràin.
clach-ghuail, *s.f.* Sea-coal. 2 Shale.
clach-ghuiteir, *pl.*-an-guiteir, *s.f.* Gutter-stone.
clach-glùin-a'-choilich, *s.f.* Amulet supposed to cure sundry distempers. [*lit.* the cock-knee stone, so called from the notion that it is obtained from the knee of a cock. It is only a common pebble.]
clach-inne, *s.f.* Gutter-stone.
clach-iochdarach, *s.f.* Nether mill-stone, see brà, p. 112.
clach-iolaire,* *s.f.* Aetites.
clach-iùil, *pl.* -an-iùil, *s.f.* Loadstone, magnet.
———— -dhealanach, *s.f.* Electro-magnet.
clach-leanraidh, *s.f. Perthshire* for clach-liobhaidh.
clach-léig, *pl.* -an-léig, *s.f.* Precious stone, gem.
clach-lìobhaidh, *pl.* -an-lìobhaidh, *s.f.* Grind-stone. 2 Smoothing-stone, polishing-stone.
clach-lìobhair, see clach-lìobhaidh.
clach-lìobharain, see clach-lìobhaidh.
clach-lìonraith, *pl.* -an-lìonraith, *s.f.* Rolling whet-stone.
clach-loisgeach, *s.f.* Caustic.
clach-luachmhor, *s.f.* Precious stone, gem.
clach-mhara, *s.f.* Aqua marina (stone.)
clach-mheallain, *pl.* -an-meallain, *s.f.* Hail-stone. 2 singular used *collectively*, Hail.
clach-mhile, *s.f.* Mile-stone.
clach-mhineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smoothing or polishing of stones.
clach-mhineachair, *s. m.* Lapidary, stone polisher.
clachmhor, -oire, *a.* Stony.
clach-mhuilinn, *pl.* -an-muilinn, *s.f.* Mill-stone.
clach-mhullaich, *pl.* -an-mullaich, *s. f.* Top-stone, abacus, copestone.
clach mu'n cuairt, (DC) *Uist* for clach-bhleith.
clach-na-cineamhuinn, *s.f.* The fatal stone, the stone on which the ancient Caledonian kings were inaugurated. So called from an old belief that wherever the stone remained one of the Scottish race should reign.
clach-nam-buadh,* *s.f.* The philosopher's stone.
clach-na-sùla, *s. f.* The apple or pupil of the eye.
clach-nearaidh,** -an-nearaidh, *s.f.* Grinding-stone.
clach-neirt, *pl.* -an-neirt, *s. f.* Putting-stone, (*lit.* stone of strength.)
clach-oisinn, -an-oisinn, *s.f.* Corner-stone.
clach-raineach,‡ *s. m.* Polypody—*polypodium vulgare.*

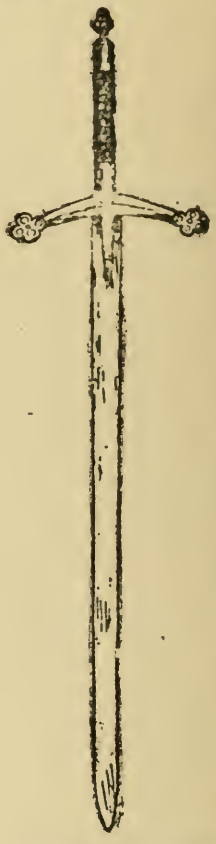
147. *Clach-raineach.*

clachran,** *s.m.* Pier, landing-place. 2 Stepping-stones in water, or on watery ground.
clach-sgrioban,-an-sgrioban, (DJM) *s. f.* Weight for hand fishing-line.
clach-sgriobhadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Lithography.
clach-shloc, -shluic, -shlocan, *s.m.* Stone quarry. O na clach-shlocaibh,*from the stone quarries.*
clach-shnaidheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Hewer or dresser of stone. 2 Engraver (stone) 3 Sculptor.
clach-shneachd, cloiche-, clachan- s. *f.* Hail-stone, hail. Le c. chruaidh, *with hard hail*
clach-shneachdaidh, see clach-shneachd.
clach-shreathail, *s.f.* Freestone, ashlar.
clach-shùil, -shùla, -ean, *s.m.* Pearl eye. 2 Eye of an infant gazing with pleasure at any object.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Having pearl eyes.
clach-smior, *pl.* -an-smiora, *s.f.* Emery.
clach-spor,(AH) *s.f.* Flint.
clach-tabhuill,** *s.f.* Sling-stone.
clach-thàirnge, *s.f.* Loadstone.
clach-theine, *pl.* -an-teine, *s.f.* Flint (stone.)
clach-thochailt, *pl.* -thochailtean, *s.f.* Stone quarry.
————iche, -an, *s.m.* Quarrier.
clach-thogalaich, (AH) *s. f.* Stone used in weight-lifting contests.
clach-thomhais, *pl.* -an-tomhais, *s.f.* Weight Clachan-tomhais cearta, *just weights.*
clach-thuislidh, *pl.* -an-tuislidh, *s.f.* Stumbling block, rock of offence.
clach-uachdarach, *s.f.* Upper stone of mill.
clach-uasal, *pl.* -an-uasal, *s.f.* Precious stone.
clach-ultaich,(Fionn) *s f.* Lift-stone, *i.e.* what a man could lift. "Clach ultaich Iain Ghairbh MhicIlleChaluim Raasaidh" is at Duntuilm, Skye, and is said to weigh about a ton.
clach-ùrlair,(AH) *pl.* -an-ù—, *s.f.* Paving-stone.
clàd, -a, -an, *s.f.* Wool-comb. 2††Mud scraper. 3 Wool hackle.
clàd,†† *pr. pt.* a' clàdadh, *v.a.* Card wool.
cladach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Shore, beach, coast, stony beach. 2* Anything scattered. 3** Sandy plain. 4†† Channel of a river. 5†† Death, destruction. Cha suaicheantas còrr air cladach, *a heron on the shore is no odd thing ;* 'sa chladach fhcamainn, *in the sea-weed shore, i. e.* that part of the shore where seaweed can be gathered.
†clàdach, -aich, *s,m.* Clay, mire.
cladachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Beachy.
cladach leis, (AH) *s.m.* Lee shore.
clàdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Combing of wool. 2 Hackling of wool. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clàd.
clàdain,(AH) *s.pl.* Oar-cleets, see bàta, p. 76.
clàdaire, -an, *s.m.* Wool-comber.
clàdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Burr. 2 Flake of snow. 3†† Prickly seed-case of burdock. 4‡ Thing that sticks.
———ach,* *a.* Like burrs. 2 Flaky.
clad-chasach,** *a.* Duck-legged.
cladh,* *pr.pt.* a' cladh, *v.a. & n.* Spawn, as a fish. Tha na bradain a' cladh, *the salmon are spawning.*
cladh, -a [& claidh**], *s.m.* Spawn. 2 Act of spawning. 3 Burying-place. 4 Mound, dyke. 5 Trench. 6 Hollow between two waves. 7** *rarely* Wool-comb. C. a' chùlthuinn, *the back wave hollow.*
cladh-abhainn,** *s.f.* Canal.
———ach, -aich, *s. m.* Digging, delving. 2 Poking. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cladhaich. A' c. fo 'n bhruaich, (*the river*) *undermining the bank.*
———achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Digging. 2 Burying. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cladhaich. An tulach uaine a' c., *in the green mound a-digging.*
cladhaich, *pr.pt.* a' cladhach & a' cladhachadh, *v.a.* Dig, delve. 2* Poke.
cladhaire, -an, *s. m.* Coward, poltroon. †2 Hero. †3One superintending the burying of soldiers in an army. 4 Grave-digger. 5** Rogue. Ni robh còta dubh air cealgair no còta dearg air cladhair, *may black coat (of minister) never cover hypocrite, nor red coat (of soldier) coward* ; cha teich ach c., *none but a coward will flee.*
cladhaireach, *a.* Cowardly, timorous. 2**

Roguish.
cladhaireachd, *s.f.* Cowardice, cowardliness. 2 Roguery.
cladhan,(AH) -ain, *s.m.* Channel, very shallow stream.
cladharra, *a.* see cladhaireach.
cladh-dùdaidh, *pl.* -an-dùdaidh, *s.m.* Roaring billow.
†cladhe, *s.f.* Genealogy.
cladh-nàire, *s.m.* Modesty, bashfulness.
cladh-shruth,** *s.m.* Canal.
cladh-uisge, see cladh-shruth.
cladrach,* *s.m.* Anything scattered.
cladraich,* *v.a.* Scatter.
clàduinn, see clàd.
clag, cluig, *s.m.* Bell. 2* Crash. 3 Clock. 4 **Loud talk. 5**Mill-clapper. Cluig nan each, *the bells of the horses*; freasdail an c., *answer the bell.*
——, *pr.pt.* a' clagadh, *v.a.* Sound, as a bell. 2 Make a noise.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Like a bell. 2 Abounding in bells.
——adair,** *s.m.* Bell-founder.
clagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ringing, chiming as of a bell. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clag.
clag-àite, *s.m.* Belfry. 2 Steeple.
clagan, -ain, *s.m.* Little bell. 2 Hand-bell.
———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to small bells or hand-bells.
clagarnach, -aich, *s m.* Loud noise.
clagarsaich, *s.f.* Clashing noise. 2 Dangling, waving.
†clagartas, -ais, see clagharthas.
clagas,** *s.m.* Belfry.
clag-chumach, *a.* Bell-shaped.
clag-ciùil, *pl.* cluig-chiùil, *s.m.* Music bell.
clagh, see cladh.
claghann, see claon.
clagharra, *a.* Sluggish. 2 Slovenly. Gu c., *sluggishly.*
†clagharthas, *s.m.* Sluggishness 2 Slovenliness.
clag-ionad, see clag-lann.
clag-làimh, cluig-làimh, *s.m.* Hand-bell.
clag-lann, clag-lainn, *s.f.* Belfry. 2 Steeple.
clag-mheur, *pl.* cluig-mheòir, *s.f.* Finger of a clock, (not a watch) also làmh-uaireadair.
clag-smàlaidh,* *s.f.* Curfew.
clag-thaigh, -ean, *s.m.* see claig-theach.
†clagun, -uin, *s.m.* Flagon. 2 Lid.
clagunn, *prov.* for claigeann.
†claibin, *s.m.* Tap, spigot.
†claicheach, *s.f.* Church steeple.
clàideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lock, wreath, ringlet. 2 Erroneously used for clàidheag.
———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to locks or ringlets.
claideau,* *s.m.* Absurd hammering at anything. 2 Dangling.
claideart,(AH) *s. f.* Toil, strain, drudgery, fatigue.
†claidh, *v.a.* Dig. see cladhaich.
†claidhe, *s.m.* Burial.
claidheach, see claidheamhach.
clàidheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Last handful of corn cut on the ground,*better* maighdeann-bhuana.
claidheamh, -eimh, *pl.* claidhean [claidhmhnean *claidhmhichean & **cloidhean] *s. m.* Sword. 2 That part of a spinning-wheel which connects the footboard and crank. C. caol, *a small sword, rapier*; c. crom, *a sabre, a scimitar*; c. mór, *a broad-sword, claymore*; c. cùil, *a back-sword*; c. leathann, *a broadsword;* c. dà-làimh, *a two-handed sword,* properly c. mór. Cha'n 'eil fios ciod an c. a bhitheas 'san truaill gus an tàirnear e, *it is not known what (kind of) a sword is in the sheath till it is drawn*; seasamh claidheimh, *standing on one's head*—children in school see who can stand longest on their heads—cò a's fearr a sheasas air an ceann.—*Fionn.*

PARTS OF A SWORD:
1 Lann *blade.*
2 Truaill, *sheath.*
3 Bàrr, rann, *point.*
4 Dòrn-chuir, dòrn-bheirt, ceann, *hilt.*
Ceann-aisneach, *a basket-hilt;* ceann-Ileach, *an "Islay"-hilt.*
Crambaid, *ferrule on sheath.*

148. Claidheamh-mór.



149. Claidheamh-dà-làimh.

claidheamhach, -eiche. *a.* Full of swords. 2 Of, or belonging to, a sword.
claidheamhail, -e, *a.* Ensiform, having the shape or appearance of a sword.
claidheamhair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Swordsman. 2 Fencer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Swordsmanship 2 Fencing.
claidhean, *n.pl.* of claidheamh. *prov.*
————, *dim.* of claidheamh.*s.m.* Little sword, scymitar, bilboe.
clàidhean,‡ *s.m.* Bolt or latch of a door.
———— -doruis, *s.m,* Bolt or bar of a door.
claidheil,** see claidheamhail.
claidreach, *a.* Harassing, fatiguing. 2 Damaging, shattering. 3††Deafening.
claidreadh, -ridh, *s. m.* Shattering. 2 Damaging through toil or fatigue. A' c— *pr.pt* of claidrich

claidrich, *pr.pt.* a' claidreadh, *v. a.* Shatter. 2 Damage. 3 Harass. fatigue. 4†† Deafen.
claig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Indentation. 2 Dimple.
———each, -ich, *s.m.* see claig-theach.
†claigeag, -eig, *s.f.* Deceit.
claigeann, see claigionn. 2 Head of a rudder, see under rudder, p. 78.
———ach, see claigionnach.
claigionn, -inn, *pl.* claignean, *s. m.* Skull. 2* Scalp. 3 Best field of arable land on a farm. Bhrist e 'ch., *he broke his skull* ; àrd mo ch., *at the top of my voice.*
———,(AH) Stem of a boat, see bàta E1, p. 73.
claigionnach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a skull, abounding in skulls.
——— ——, -aich, *s.m* Head-stall of a halter. 2 *Best arable land of a district. C. sréine, *headstall of a bridle.*
claigionnachd, *s.f.* Craniology.
claigionnaiche, *s.m.* Craniologist. [** says *s.f.*]
claigionn-deiridh, Stern-post, see O 1, p. 73.
——— -srathrach,‡‡ *s. m.* Timbers of girth-saddle.
——— -stiùrach, *s.m.* Helm-top.
——— -toisich, Stem-post of boat, G 1. p 74.
claig-theach, -an, *s.m.* Steeple, belfry.
†claime,‖ *s.f.* Scabies, leprosy.
claimh, -e, see cloimh.
claimheach, eiche, *a.* see cloimheach.
claimh-each, -eich, *s.m.* Farcy.
claimhean, *s.m.* ‡see clàidhean 2††Latch.
claimh-leighiseach,‡‡ -eiche, *a* Antiscorbutical.
claimhseach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Mangy, scorbutic.
———,-ich,-ichean, *s.f.* Scorbutic female.
†clain, *s.f.* Engendering. 2 Children.
clainn,) (for cloinne) *gen.* of clann. 2 Used
clainne,) *prov.* as nominative.
clàir, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of clàr. Boards, staves, tables. 2* Lids.
†clàir, *pr.pt.* a' clàireadh, *v.a.* Divide, partition.
†clàir-bheul, (clàr-beòil) *s.m.* Lid, cover.
†clàireach, *a.* see clàrach.
†clàireadh,-idh, *s.m.* Division, disjunction, releasing, separating. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clàir.
†clàirein, *s.m.* Cripple.
clàireineach, -neich, -neichean, *s.m.* Cripple. 2 Dwarf.
———, -neiche, *a.* Broad-bottomed. 2 Flat-nosed.
clàir-eudannach, -aiche, *a.* see clàr-aodannach.
clàir-fhiacaill, -fhiaclan, see clàr-fhiacaill.
clàir-fhiaclach, -aiche, *a.* see clàr-fhiaclach.
clàiridh, -e, -ean, see clàraidh.
†clàirin, see †clàirein.
clàirinn,(DU) see clàirinneach 2.
clàirinneach,** -eiche, *a.* Decrepit. 2 Marbled, mottled, marked with spots of various colours or shades.—D.C.
clàir-ionngach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-nailed.
†clàirneach, *a.* Crippled.
clàirseach, -ich, -ean, see clàrsach.
clàirseir, -ean, see clàrsair.
†clàirthe, *past part.* of clàir.
clais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Furrow. 2 Gutter. 3 Streak, stripe, mark. 4 Pit. 5 Ditch. 6 Hollow, groove. 7 (AH) "Finish," in a ploughed rigg Gach c. 'na ghnùis, *every furrow in his face* ; anns na claisibh, *in the gutters*; c.-bhlàir, *a trench;* sruth-ch., *a channel.*
clais, *pr.part.* a' claiseadh, *v.a.* see claisich.
†clais, -e, *s.f.* Class.
clais-alpaidh, *s.f.* Mortice.
clais-bhlàir, *s.f.* Trench.
†claischeadal, *s.m.* Psalm-singing.
clàisdeachd, *s.f.ind.* Hearing, sense of hearing. 2 Listening, hearkening. Ann am ch., *in my hearing*; chaill e a ch., *he lost his sense of hearing.*
clais-dhìonaidh, *s.f.* Fortifying trench.
clàisdinn, see claistinn.
claise,** *s.f.* Avoidance.
claiseach, *a.* Furrowed, trenched, full of ditches or hollows. 2 Grooved, fluted. 3 Striped, streaked.
†claiseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Sword. 2‡‡ Rifle.
claiseadh, *vr.pt.* of clais.
claiseag, *s f.* Rindle.
claisich, *pr.part.* a' claiseadh, *v.a.* Furrow, flute. 2 Dig, trench.
———te, *past part.* of claisich.
claisire,* *s.m.* Trencher.
clais-locair, *s.f.* Mortice-plane.
claisneach,** *a.* Auditory.
———d, see claisdeachd.
claisniche,** *s.m.* Auditor.
claist, *pr.part.* a' claistinn, [& claisteachd] *v.a.* Hearken.
claisteachd, *s.f.* see claisdeachd.
claist-eòlas, see claist-iùil.
claistine, *s.f.* see claistinn.
claistinn, *s.f.* Hearing, listening, hearkening. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of claist.
claistinneach,** *a.* Auditory.
claist-iùil, *s.m.* Diacoustics.
clàiteach, *s.m.* see clàiteachd.
———d,†† *s.f.* Gentle rain—*Arran.*
clàiteag, (AH) *s.f.* Snowflake.
†claithe, *s.f.* Jest, game, ridicule, sport. 2 Genealogical table.
clambar, -air, *s. m.* Wrangling, clamour. 2 Scramble, scuffle. 3 Evil report, private slander. 4 *Litigiousness. 5** Wrestling, struggling. Ri c., *struggling or wrestling.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Litigious, wrangling, slandering.
clambrach, see clambarach.
†clamh, *s.m.* Leper. 2 see cloimh.
†———ach, -aiche, *a.* see cloimheach.
clàmhainn, see clàmhuinn.
———·—each, see clàmhuinneach.
clamhair, *v.a.* see clamhar.
clamhaire,(MMcD) *s. m.* Greedy, rapacious, grasping person—*Lewis.*

150 Clamhan.

clamhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Buzzard,—*buteo vulgaris.* 2**Kite. Am fang agus an c., *the vulture and the kite ;* cha d' thàinig eun glan riamh á nead a' chlamhin, *a clean bird never came from a kite's nest.*
clamhan-fionn.¶ *s.m.* Hen-harrier, see bréid-

air-tòin.
clamhan gèarr,(AF) *s.m.* Broad buzzard.
clamhan-gobhlach,¶ *n.pl.* -ain-gh—,*s.m.* Kite, or salmon-tailed gled—*milvus vulgaris.*
clamhan-loin,¶ *s.m.* Marsh harrier—*circus ru-, is.*
clamhan-luch,¶ *s.m.* Montague's harrier—*circus Montagui.* 2 Hen-harrier, see breid air-tòin.
clamhan-nan-cearc, (MMcD) *s.m.* Hen-harrier, —*Lewis.*
clamhan-nan-luch, see clamhan-luch.
clamhan-riabhach,¶ *s.m.* Honey-buzzard—*pernis apivorus.*

151. Clamhan-riabhach.

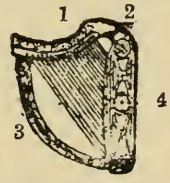
clamhan-ruadh,¶ *s. m.* Kestrel—*falco tinnunculus.*

152. Clamhan-ruadh.

clamhar, *v.a.* Scratch by shrugging.
———ach, *a.* Shrugging. 2 Prone to shrug. 3 Litigious. 4 Wrangling.
clamhas, -ais, see clamhras.
———ail,* *a* Brawling, clattering.
clamhrach, *a.* see cloimheach.
clamhradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shrugging, act of shrugging. 2 Scratching by shrugging.
clamhras, -ais,*s.m.* Brawling, chiding, clamour, scolding, altercation. 2 *Unfounded report. 3** Brawl, scold. 4* Clatter.
clamhsa, *pl.* -chan [& -aichean] *s. m.* Alley, narrow lane, little court, entry, close, passage [** gives clamhsadh.]
†clàmhuin, *s.f.* Sleet.
clàmhuinn, *s.m.* Sleet. Sneachd is c. air gach tom, *snow and sleet on every hillock*; ris a' ch,, *showering sleet.*
———each, *a.* Sleety.
clampar, -air, *s.m.* see clambar. 2‡‡Injury.
———ach, -aiche, see clambarach.
clamras, -ais, see clamhras.
†clanach, *s.f.* Virtue. 2 Fruitful persons.
clann, *gen.* cloinne [clainn, clanna & clainne] *collective s.f.* Offspring, children. 2 Descendants. 3**Clan, tribe. C. bheaga, *little children*; cleas na cloinne bige, *the manner of little children*; Clann Mhuirich, *the MacPhersons.* Clann Dòmhnuill, *the MacDonalds*; Clann-an-toisich, *the MacIntoshes*; c. dìolain, *bastard children*; c. an cloinne, *their children's children*; a ch. nan sonn, *ye descendants of heroes*, thoir seo do 'n chloinn, *give this to the children.* [C. is followed by the adjective in the plural when in nominative case, but in the singular when in other cases. It aspirates a proper name following except one beginning with D. It is preceded by the article in the singular. "Donald's children", may be either "clann Dòmhnuill", with the emphasis on *clann*, or "clann Dhomhnuill" with the emphasis on *Dhòmhnuill.* Clan Donald has the emphasis on "Dòmhnuill." "Donald's children" is generally "clann Domhnuill" in the Gairloch district, and "clann Dhòmhnuill" in Lorn.
clann, -a, -an, *s.f.* Lock of hair. 'Na clannaibh, *in curls, in ringlets.*
clannach, -aiche, *a.* Fruitful, prolific. 2 Hanging in locks, curled. 3 Bushy, clustering, crowding. 4 Luxuriant. Anna ch., *Ann with the many ringlets.*
clannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thrusting. 2 Blast, puff. †3* Interment. 4**Child's portion.
clannaich,* *v.n.* Beget children.
clannail, -e, *a.* see clannach.
Clann-an-oistir,** *s. pl.* Ostuarii, doorkeepers to the monastery of Iona. The first of the family came over from Ireland with "Colum Cille," but causing the displeasure of that saint, he invoked a curse on him, by which it was decreed that never more than five of his clan should exist at the same time. Accordingly, when a sixth was born one of the five was to look for death, which always happened until the race was extinguished. A female who died about the middle of the 18th. century, in Iona, was the last person who could trace a lineage to the doorkeepers of this monastery.
†clannar, *a.* Shining, sleek. 2 Hanging in locks or clusters. 3 see clannmhor.
clannmhor, -oire, *a.* Having issue, prolific, fruitful.
†claochladh, see caochladh.
†claochloid, *v. a.* Exchange.
claodhaire, see cladhaire.
———achd, see cladhaireachd.
†claoi, see claoidh.
†claoicheadh, see cladhach.
claoidh, *s.f.* Pain, affliction. [does not mean Sorrow, as given by McL & D—CR] 2 Vexation. 3 Anguish, torment. 4 Defeat. 5* Fatigue, excessive fatigue. 6‡‡Desolation, destruction, consumption. 7* Fagging, fainting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of claoidh. Gu bràth cha'n fhaicear c., *sorrow shall never be seen.*
claoidh, *pr.part.* a' claoidh & a' claoidheadh, *v.a.* Vex, annoy, harass, trouble. 2 Afflict, torment. 3 Defeat, overthrow. 4 Mortify. 5 Oppress. 6 Exhaust, fag, fatigue. 7** Wound. 8**Consume, overcome. 9**Dazzle. Mar a chlaoidheas teine coillteach, *as fire overcomes wood*; claoidhibh 'ur buill, *mortify your members*; a' claoidh fradhairc, *dazzling the sight:* na c. m' fhacal, *do not contradict me.*
claoidheach, -eiche, *a.* Vexing, annoying. 2 Tormenting, afflictive, painful, troublesome. 3 Harassing, tiresome, overcoming, exhausting. 4**Defeating, overthrowing. 5*Spending.
———d,** *s.f.ind.* Distress, vexation, annoyance, mortification. 2 Continued or frequent distress, continued vexation or annoyance. 3 Fagging, exhaustion.
claoidheadair,* *s.m.* Tormentor.
claoidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Wearying out, act of frequently oppressing, tormenting, harassing, afflicting, mortifying, or paining. 2 †

comforting, conquering. 3**Overthrow. A' c—, *pr. part* of claoidh.
†claoidheamh, see claidheamh.
claoidhear,** *s.m.* Afflicter.
†claoidheir, *s.m.* see cladhair.
claoidhte, *past part.* of claoidh. Defeated, overpowered, overwhelmed, conquered. 2 Harassed, wearied out, exhausted. 3 Afflicted, distressed, tormented.
———ach, *a.* see claoidheach.
———achd,* *s.f.* see claoidh, *s.*
claoine, *s.f.* Obliquity, squintness. 2(DU) Obtuseness, stupidity.
———ad, see claoine.
claoin-leathad, *s.m.* Sloping hill.
claoiu-leid, *s.m.* see claoin-leathad.
claoin-leud, see claoin-leathad.
claointe, *a. & past part.* of claon. Bent. 2 Sloping.
claon, -aoine, *a.* Squint, squint-eyed. 2 Inclining, oblique. 3 Winding, meandering. 4 Perverse. 5 Partial, prone to. 6 Uneven, unequal. 7**Moving obliquely or aslant. 8 (DU) Stupid, dense. Fear c., *a man that squints*; nithean c., *perverse things.*
———, *pr. part.* a' claonadh, *v. a.* Incline. 2 Go aside, depart, pervert, move aslant or obliquely, make awry. 3 Squint. 4 Decline. 5 Go wrong, rebel. Linne a tha claon 'sa ghleann, *a pool that is transverse in the glen*; ch. iad uile, *they all went aside*; mar a' ghrian a tha 'claonadh 'sa ghleann, *as the sun that moves aslant in the glen*; sùil ch., *a squint eye.*
†claon, *s.m.* Partiality.
———ad,** -aid, *s.m.* Proclivity.
———adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Inclination, bending, bend. 2 Squinting. 3 Turning aside. 4 Moving aslant or obliquely. 5** Declining, squinting. 6**Oblique motion, as of the descending sun. Mar sgàile a' c. sìos, *like a shadow declining.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of claon.
———ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cunning deceitful woman.
———aire, (DU) *s.m.* Stupid fellow, used of a person whose wits are considered to be less sharp than the normal.
———aireachd, *s.f.ind.* Partiality. 2††Inclination.
claon-aontachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Assentation.
claon-àrd, -àirde, -an, *s.m.* Inclining steep.
claon-bhàigh, *s.f.* Partiality, bias, prejudice.
———eil, *a.* Partial.
claon-bhòrd, -bhùird, *s. m.* Sloping table. 2 Desk. 3 Inclined plane.
claon-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prejudice, partiality. 2 Unjust judgment, unfair decision.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Partial, unjust in judging or deciding.
———eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Partiality.
claon-bhreitheamh, *s.m.* Partial judge.
claon-chòmhnard, -aird, *s.m.* Inclined plane.
claon-mharbh, *pr.pt.* a' claon-mharbhadh, *v.a.* Mortify.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mortification. A' c—, *pr.pt* of claon-mharbh.
claon-shuil, -shula, -shuilean, *s.f.* Squint eye.
———eacu,‡‡Squint-eyed.
claor,** *s.m.* Shout.
clap,‖ *s.m.* Gonorrhœa [preceded by the art. *an.*]
——, *v.* English word *clap.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Clapping.
——aig, (DU) *v.a.* Gaelic form of *clap.* 2 Embrace.
——ail, see clapartaich.
clapartaich, -e, *s.f.* Act of clapping or flapping with the wings. 2 Fondling, caressing.
clap-ciochrain, (DC) *s.m.* Fishing frog or sea angler—*Uist.*
†clap-snolus, *s.m.* Twilight.
†clàr, *v.a.* Deceive, fable.
clàr,* *pr.pt.* a' clàradh, *v.n.* Maintain, contradict, oppose. 2 (Fionn) Make believe, induce one to believe more than is true. Am bheil thu math air claradh? *are you good at persuading or make believe?* a' c. orm, *contradicting me*; 's ann a tha e a' c. orm, *he stoutly contradicts me.*
clàr, -àir, *pl.* clàir and clàran, *s.m.* Any smooth surface or plane. 2 Stave, *in music.* 3 Stave of a cask. 4 Lid. 5 Trough. 6 Wooden tray or plate. 7 Table, desk. 8 Spoke. 9 Sheet, as of paper. 10 Board, deal, plank. 11(AH) Deck of a ship. 12 Catalogue. 13 see clàrsach. 14††Tablet. Cha togadh e salann bhàrr a' chlàir, *he would not lift salt from the table* —said of a very shy person; clàir cloiche, *tables of stone*; le clàraibh giubhais, *with planks of fir*; clàir umha, *plates of brass.*
clàrach, -aiche, *a.* Bare, bald. 2 Of, or belonging to, staves, boards, or planks. 3**Full of tables or plates. 4**In staves. 5‡‡Floored.
clàrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Woman of clumsy figure, "broad-built. 2 Floor. 3(AC) Small boat.
†clàradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Familiarity. 2 Dividing. A' c—. *pr.pt.* of clàr.
†clàr-aenach,‖ *a.* see clàr-aodannach.
clàrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fore-tooth. 2 Frame of hand fishing-line. 3** Wattle-work, as in a sledge. 4 (AH) Square-sterned boat. 5†† Broad woman. 7(JM) Crutch—*Tiree.*
clàr-aghaidh,* *s.m.* Frontispiece.
clàraich,*-e, -ean, see clàraidh.
———,‡‡ *v.a.* Planch.
clàraichean,(DC) *s.pl.* The incisor teeth—*Uist.*
clàraidh,** *a.* Dividing. 2 Of deal or plank. 3 Floating. 4 Row of layers. Ùrlar ch., *a deal floor*; leabaidh ch., *a deal bed.*
clàraidh, -ean, *s.f.* Partition. 2 Flooring.
clàr-aineach, *a.* Flat-nosed.
clàr-ainm, -ean, *s.m.* Catalogue.
clar-ainme, see clàr-ainmeachaidh.
clàr-ainmeachaidh, *s.m.* Title-page. 2**Index.
clàr-ainmiche, see clàr-ainmeachaidh.
clàr-amais, *s.m.* Index.
clàran, *n.pl.* of clàr.
clàran,** -ain, *s.m.* Little table. 2 Little plate. 3 Little stave. 4 Little trough. 5 Little deal or plank.
———ach, -aich, (AC) *s.m.* Boatman.
clàr-an-aodainn, see clàr-aodainn.
clàr-aodainn, *s.m.* Front, visage, brow, forehead.
clàr-aodannach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-faced, flat-faced, broad-browed, broad-visaged. [** gives clàr-aodainneach.]
clàr-beòil, *s.m.* Lid. 2‡‡Forepiece.
clàr-bhuideal,** *s.m.* Bottle-rack.
clàr-bualaidh, *s.m.* Printing-press.
clàr-buideal, *s.m.* Stave of a cask. 2**Bottle-rack. Cho tioram ri c., *as dry as a bottle-rack.*
clàrc, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *clerk.*
clàr-chairtean,‡‡ *s.m.* Card-table.
clàr-chas, -chois, -chasan, *s.f.* Splay-foot.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed. 2 Duck-legged. 3 Crump-footed.
clàr-chos, see clàr-chas.
clar-ciocharain, see clab.
†clàr-cisteanach, *s.m.* Dresser, kitchen table.
clàr-cuibhle, *s.m.* Spoke of a wheel.
clàr-cùil, *s.m.* Back piece.
clàr-cunntais, -an-, *s.f.* Abacus.
†clàr-dha, *past aff.* of clàr, Divided, parted.
clàr-dhealbh, -a, -an, *s. m.* Painting, sketch

draught, map.
clàr-eudannach, -aiche, see clàr-aodannach.
clar-fadhairt, *s.m.* Smith's trough.
clàr-feòirne, *s.m.* Chess-board, draught-board.
clàr-fhiacaill, -clan, *s.m.* Fore-tooth, butter-tooth.
clar-fhiaclach, *a.* Having large fore-teeth.
clàr-fhuine, see clàr-fuine.
clàr-fodhairt, see clàr-fadhairt.
clàr-fuine, *s.m.* Kneading-trough. 2††Baking-board.
clàr-fuinidh,** see clàr-fuine.
clàr-innse, see clàr-innsidh.
clàr-innsidh, *s. m.* Index, contents of a book. 2**Title-page.
clàr-iomairt, *s.m*, Chess-board, draught-board.
clàr-iongach, see clàir-i—.
clàr-Lochluinneach,(MMcD) *s.m.* Plank hollowed out in centre in form of a trough. Small shallow holes were cut at intervals in the top edges which were for holding salt. The meal of potatoes was poured into the hollow in the centre, round which the family sat at dinner —*Lewis.*
clàr-maide, (DC) *s.m.* Stick laid across a doorway to close up the space between door and floor, and exclude wind, rain, &c—*Barra.*
clàr-malairt,* *s.m.* Counter of a shop.
clàr-mìneachaidh, clàir-, *s.m.* Glossary.
clàr-na-dèarna, *s.m.* Palm of the hand.



153. Clàrsach.

clàrsach,‡ -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Harp. Cho caoin ri c., *as soft as a harp.*
PARTS OF A HARP :—
1 Amhach, *neck,*
2 Cnagan, *pins,*
3 Com, *chest,*
4 Làmh-chrann, *tree,*
5 Teudan, *strings.*
clàrsach-ùrlar,* *s. f.* Old woman in gentlemen's families, kept for telling stories. 2 Witch.
clàrsaich, *gen. sing.* of clàrsach.
clàrsair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Harper, minstrel.
————eachd, *s.f.* Harp-music, harping, employment of a harper.
clàr-seòlaidh, *s.m.* Guide-post.
clàr-sgéithe, *s.m.* Field *in heraldry.*
clàr-shithichean, *s.m.* Cupboard, "press."
clàr-tàilisg, *s.m.* Backgammon table.
clàr-thomhais, see clàr-tomhais.
clàr-tomhais, *s.m.* Balance, scale, measure.
clar-uachdair, *s.m.* Lid of a chest or trunk. 2 (AH) Deck of a ship.
†clas, *s.m.* see gleus. 2 *s.f.* see glas.
†clas, clais, *s.m.* Melody. 2 Furrow, pit. 3 see cleas.
clasach,‡‡ *s.f.* see closach.
†clasach, *a.* Crafty. 2 Playful. 3 Fat, fatted. 4**Melodious.
†————d, *s.f.* Craftiness, subtlety.
†clasaiche, *s. m.* Singer.
claspa,‡‡ -an, *s.m.* & *v.a.* Gaelic form of *clasp.*
clàtar, -air, see clàbar 2.
clath-nàire, *s.f.ind.* Bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty.
†clè, *s.f.ind.* (clì) The left hand. 2 Evil, injury. 3 Disposition.
†—, *a.* Left-handed. 2 Prejudiced, partial.
cleabhaid,** *s.f.* Slap.
cleabhar, (AF) see gleithir.
cleabhar-caoch,(AF) Corn-craik, see trèun-ri-trèun.
cleachd, -an, *s.f.* Ringlet of hair, waving lock, tress. 2 Fillet of combed wool. 3 Habit, custom, practice. 4** Exercise. 5** Plait. 6 Ray of the sun. [** says *s.m.*] Cleachdan na gréine, *the rays of the sun* ; Eilidh nan òr-chleachda, *Helen with the golden locks.*
————, *pr.part.* a' cleachdadh, *v.a. & n.* Accustom, habituate, inure. 2 Practise, use. 3**Acquaint. 4**Plait. C. thu fhéin ris, *inure yourself to it* ; ch. mi a bhi, *I was accustomed to be* ; ch. mi moran dheth 'fhaotainn, *I was accustomed to get much of it.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Usual, customary, habitual. 2 Having clustering ringlets or tresses. 3 Waving, flowing, as hair 4**Filleted. 5**Plaited. 6** Accustomed. 7‡‡ Thick, clustering.
cleachdadh,-aidh, *pl.* -aidhean, [cleachdannan, & cleachdainnean,] *s. m.* Custom, practice, use, exercise, habit. 2 Accustoming, inuring. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cleachd. Is e an cleachdadh a ni teòma, *practice makes perfect.*
cleachdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Ringlet, tress.
————ach, *a.* Full of curls, ringlets or tresses. 2**Curled. T' òr-chul cleachdagach, *thy curled golden locks.*
cleachdaidh, see cleachdach.
————eachd, see cleachdalachd.
cleachdail, -e, see cleachdach.
cleachdainn, *a.* see cleachdach.
cleachdainn, -ean, *s. m.* Custom, habit, practice, use and wont. [** gives *s.f.*] Is don' an c. sin, *that is a bad custom ;* deagh ch., *a good custom.*
cleachdalachd, *s.f.* Customableness.
cleachdan, *n. pl.* of cleachd. Do ch., *thy locks.*
cleachdar,** *a.* see cleachdmhor.
cleachdmhor, -oire, *a.* Accustomable.
cleadhdna, see cleachdan.
cleachdta, *a. & past pt.* of cleachd. Accustomed, wont, habituated, inured, trained. 2 **Expert. 3**Plaited. 4**Secondhand. C. ris an olc, *accustomed to do evil* ; c. an cogadh, *expert in war.*
cleachdte, see cleachdta.
cleachduinn, see cleachdainn.
cleachta, see cleachdta.
cleachte, see cleachdta.
cleadhag, *s.f.* see cloitheag.
cleamhna, *gen.* of cliamhuinn.
cleamhnas, ais, *s.m.* Affinity, bethrothal. 2 Friendship, consanguinity, relationship by marriage. 3* Sexual intercourse, carnal connection, copulation. Dean c., *become connected by marriage;* c. am fagus is goisdeachd am fad, *marriage near and gossiping afar.*
†clearadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Familiarity.
clearc, -an, *s.m.* Curl, lock of hair.
————, *a.* Curled. 2 Bright, radiant, shining. 3**Of a bright yellow.
————, *v.a.* Spread, curl, arrange. 2 Make into ringlets.
————ach,* *a.* Curled, in ringlets.
†clear-na-càine, *s.m.* see under cliar.
cleas, -a, -an, *s. m.* Play, trick, craft, feat. 2 Gambol. 3 Feat in legerdemain. 4 Stratagem. 5**Warlike exercise. 6**Deeds, movements. Cuchulainn nan c., *C. full of exploits*; gun ch.. *adv.*) *above-board* ; c. luchd-togail na gamhnaimh, a' faicinn càch a chéile dhachaidh gu latha, *the way of sand-carriers, seeing each other home till daylight* ; air chleas

(AC) *like ;* chithear an t-anam air ch. meall soluis ; *the soul is seen like a bright ball of light.*
cleasach, -aiche, *a.* Playful, sportive. 2 Crafty, full of schemes or tricks. 3 Juggling. 4 Performing feats of valour. 5 Frisky, active, brisk.
cleasachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Pantomimic.
cleasachd, *s.f.ind.* Play, diversion, pastime, sport, relaxation. 2 Legerdemain, sleight of hand. 3**Strife. 4††Playfulness. 5‡‡ Performing of heroic deeds. 6 Frolicsomeness, friskiness. Ri c., *playing, sporting* ; dh' éirich iad gu c., *they rose up to play ;* c. dhaoine, *the sleights of man ;* droch ch., *foul play.* A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cleasaich.
cleasachdach, -aiche, *a.* Playful, sportive.
cleasachdaich, -e, see cleasachd.
cleasadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bounding, leaping, sporting, gambolling. Miolchoin a' c. àrd, *greyhounds bounding high.*
cleasaich, *pr.pt.* a' cleasachd, *v.n.* Play, sport, gambol, perform feats of activity, vault, tumble as a rope-dancer.
cleasaiche, -an, *s. m.* Juggler, conjurer. 2 Buffoon. 3 Mountebank. 4 Stage-player, actor. 5* Cunning fellow.
————, *comp.* of cleasach.
cleasaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* see cleasachd.
cleasanach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Apish. 2 Wanton.
cleasanta, see cleasach. Gu c., *playfully.*
————chd, see cleasachd.
cleasan-teine, *s.pl.* Fireworks.
cleasmhor,** -oire, *a.* Agile.
cleath, *s. m.* see cleith. †2 Prince chieftain.
———, (for cleith) *pr. pt.* of ceil.
cleatha, *s.f.* Goad. 2 Rib. 3 Stake. 4 Club or clumsy stick. [†† & * give s.m.]
†————ch, -aiche, *a.* Ribbed.
†cleathaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Rusticity. 2 Boldness.
cleathar, *s.m.* Milch-cow.
†cleathard, *a.* Steep, inaccessible.
† ———, *s.m.* Fame, eminence.
cleathar-read, -sed, } see cleathar.
†cleath-chur, *s.f.* Relation by blood. 2 Genealogical line.
†cleathramh, -aimh, *s.m.* Partiality, prejudice.
cleibe, -achan, *s.m.* Instrument used to catch fish and sea-fowl.
cleibeach,(DU) *a.* Clumsy.
cleibean,(DU) *s.m.* Slow, clumsy, awkward fellow.
cleibeire, see cleibean.
cleibeirt, see cleibean.
cléibh, *gen. sing.* of cliabh.
†cléibhin, see cliabhan.
cleibideach, *s.f.* Clumsiness, untidiness. 2 (DU) Tossing. Thàinig e anns a' chleibidich, *he came clumsily*—said of one deformed, of an old person, or cripple ; bha biodag anns a' chleibidich air mac a' bhodaich leibidich, *the awkward fellow's son had his dirk dangling.*
cleid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see cleit. 2 (AC) Quip, prank, trick, fillip, sharp stroke.
cleide,** *s.f.* Fair.
cleideach, -eiche, see cleiteach.
cleideag, -eig, -an, see cleiteag.
————ach, -aiche, see cleiteach.
cleidh,(AC) *s.* Cot. (cleith)
†cleidhe, *s.f.* Chalice, cup.
cléidhscam,(CR) *s.m.* Wrath, fury.—*West of Ross.* Chuir thu an c. dearg air, *you made him perfectly furious.*
cleig, *v.a.* Dishevel, as hair.
cléir, -e, *s.f.* Clergy. 2 Presbytery. A' ch., *the clergy* (collectively.)
†cléirceach, Old misprint for cléireach.
cléir-chuilbheart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Priestcraft.
cléireach, *a.* Clerical. 2 Presbyterian.
cléireach, -ich, *s.m.* Clerk. 2 Clergyman. 3 Writer. 4 Proclaimer of banns. 5 Beadle, church-officer. 6**Precentor. Cha'n 'eil c. no pears'-eaglais ann, *there is neither clerk nor clergyman.*
————ail,** *a.* Clerical.
cléireach-cùirte, *s.m.* Actuary.
cléireachd, *s.f.* Scholarship. 2 Clerkship. 3 Condition of a churchman. 4 Body of churchmen.
cléireanach, -aich, *s.m. prov.* for cliaranach.
cléireil, *a.* Presbyterian. An Eaglais shaor ch., *the Free Presbyterian Church.*
cléirich, *gen. & pl.* of cléireach.
cléir-lagh, *s.* Canon.
cléir-shònaruchadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Ordination.
cléirsinneachd, *s.f.* Clerkship, writing,accountantship. Ris a' ch., *clerking.*
cléir-smachdaichte, *a.* Priest-ridden.
cléirsneachd, see cléirsinneachd.
cléir-uachdaranachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Churchdom.
cleit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Quill. 2 Feather. 3 Down. 4 Covering of feathers. 5 Rocky eminence. 6 Ridge or reef of sunken rocks—*Islay.* 7 Eaves. 8 Flake, as of snow. 9(AC)Land surrounded by the sea at high-water. 10*Clot. 11(AC) Door-bar.—*Uist.* 12 (AC) Backbone. 13**Penthouse. 14(JM)Cliff on the sea-shore. 15(DU) Gaelic spelling of *cleat*, see bàta, Nos. 6 to 8 p. 75.
[Often appears as a prefix or suffix in names of places, as, Ormacleit, *Orme's ridge ;*] c. na dabhcha, *the ridge of the district ;* c. na comhla, *the bar of the door.*
[McL & D. and ** give "cléit," "cléiteag," &c., but the *e* is short, and "cleit," &c. as given here and by ‡ & †† is correct.—CR. †† gives "cleit" for Nos. 5 & 6, and "cléit" for Nos. 1 & 8, but the accent is omitted by ‡ in both.]
cleite.** *s.f.* Calamus. 2 see cleit.
-——ach, -eiche, *a.* Rocky, craggy. 2 Feathery. 3 Flaky. 4 Clotty. 5 Shaggy.
cleiteadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Ridge of rocks in the sea.
cleiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small flake, quill, or feather. 2 Small clot. 3**Down. 4**Head of the burdock. 5 (DC) Flake of snow—*Perth & Argyll.* Cho pailt ri cleiteagan sneachd, *as plentiful as flakes of snow.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Flaky. 2 Downy. 3 Feathery. 4 Craggy, rocky. 5 Shaggy.
cleitean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see cleiteag. ‡‡Penthouse. 3 Eaves of a roof.
cleith, -e, -ean, *s. f. & m.* Stake. 2 Goad. 3 Oar. 4 Roof. 5 Post. 6**Residence. 7** Concealment. 8 Skulking, lurking. 9 Secrecy. 10‡‡Hill, eminence. 11 (AC) Waulking board. 12‡ Wattle. 13 Body of anything. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceil. An c., *in concealment* ; cha'n 'eil c. air an olc. ach gun a dheanamh, *the only way to conceal evil is not to commit it*; cleithean righinn, *tough oars.*
cléith, *dat.* of cliath.
cleith, *v.a.* see ceil.
cleithe, *pr. pt.* of cleith.
cléithe, *gen.sing.* of cliath.
cleitheach, -eiche, *a.* Private, concealing, clandestine. Gu c., *clandestinely.*
cléitheach,** *a.* Feathery.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Lurking, skulking. 2 Concealment, secrecy.
cleith-inntinn, *s.f.* Mental reservation, dissimulation.

cleithir,(AF) see gleithir.
cleith-luaidh, see cleith-luathaidh.
cleith luathaidh,(AC) *dat. sing.* of cliath-luathaidh.
cleith-mhiosguis, *s.f.* Private grudge.
cleitig, -e, -ean *s.f.* One cow's grass. 2 Croft. 3 Measure of land, containing ⅛ pennyland.
cleitinn, see cleitig.
cléit sgriobhaidh,** *s.f.* Pen.
†clé làmhach, see clì-làmhach.
†cle mhana, *s.f.* Mischief.
cleòbag,(AF) see cliobag.
———ach, see cleòbag.
cleòc, -a, -an [& -annan,] *s.m.* Cloak, mantle. C. nam meanbh bhall ruadh, *a cloak with small red spots.*
cleòc, *v.a.* Cloak, cover with a cloak or mantle, conceal.
-——ach,†† *a.* Mantled, cloaked.
-——an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cloak or mantle. 2**Scarf.
-——anach,†† -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a little cloak.
cleòchd, *s. & v.* see cleòc, *s. & v.*
cleòd,(AF) *s.m.* Horse-fly.
cleubach,** *a.* Dilatory.
clì, clìthe, *s.f.* Vigour, strength, force. 2 Power of motion. 3 Ability. 4 Energy, pith. 5 **rarely* the body, ribs. Gun ch., *without power of motion*; duine gun ch., *a man without energy;* chunnaic e a' ghaoth gun ch., *he saw the wind was without force.*
clì, clìthe, *a.* Left-handed, left. 2 Awkward. 3 Slow, feeble. 4 Humble. 5**Strong. 6‡‡ Kind. 7††Clever. 8‡ Wrong. A dh' ionnsuidh na làimhe clìthe, *to the left hand*; air a thaobh clì, *on his left side*; c. 's a' chòmhraig, *lame* or *feeble in the strife;* labhair gu c., *speak wrongly*; dh' éirich thu bhàrr do thaobh clì, *you have risen off your left, or wrong side*—generally applied when one is not getting on well, or has a reference to the idea of being lucky or unlucky; ma théid mi c., *if I go wrong.*
†clì, *s. m.* Successor to an episcopal see. 2 Poet of the third order.
†clia, *s.m.* see crùn-luath.
cliabh, -éibh, *s.m.* The chest, the breast. 2 Kind of basket or hamper used in the Highlands for carrying burdens, and generally slung on each side of a horse, creel. 3 Stay. 4 Strait-jacket, strait-vest of wicker-work for a madman. 5††Cheese-chest. 'S ann a tha 'n t-òlach ann an cliabh, *the fellow is mad*; a' taomadh m' a ch., *pouring it on his chest*; c. gùin, *bodice of a gown*; cliabhan mnà, *stays*; glacadh-cléibh, *rickets.*

PARTS OF A CREEL :—

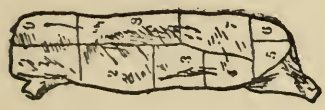
1 Briagan a' chléibh, taobhaisdean, *holes round the centre.* Mu bhriagan a' chléibh, *about half-full.*
2 Cluasan, *ears*—where the ends of suspender are inserted.
3 Bulais, *suspender.*
4 Iris, iris-mhuineal, (AH) *shoulder-band of creel* (made of rope.)
5 Dula na h-iris, *loop of shoulder-band.*
6 Staingean, *ribs.*
7 An curra, an t-inneach, *the woof or weft.*
8 An dlùth, *the warp.*
9 Màs, *bottom.*
10 Prais, *pot.*
11 Uchdaich, *breast-band to carry creel* (made of woven grass.)

cliabhach, -aiche, *a.* Chested, having a large chest. 2 Of, or belonging to, the chest. 3 Like a hamper or basket. 4 Of, or abounding in, hampers or baskets.
†cliabhach, -aich, *s.m.* Wolf. 2(AF)Fox.
cliabhadair,** see cliabhair.
cliabhair,** *s.m.* Basket-maker.
cliabhairt, *v.a.* Fish thoroughly.
cliabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small creel, hamper, or chest. 2**Cage.
———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Full of small creels or chests.
cliabhan-ceangail,* *s.m.* Bodice.
cliabh-caol, *s.m.* Creel made of wands.
cliabh-chuiseag, *s.m.* Creel made of stalks.
cliabh-fharsuing, -e, *a.* Broad-chested, broad-breasted.
cliabh-fiodha, *s.m.* Creel made of slips of wood.
cliabh-fraoich, *s.m.* Creel made of heather.
cliabh-giomach,(AH) *s.m.* Lobster-creel, lobster-pot.
†cliabhrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* see cliathach.
cliabh-sgeathrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Vomit.
cliabh-spidrich, *s.m.* Creel for carrying burdens on horseback, having a false bottom fixed with moveable pins. 2 Creel with closed pointed end for catching fish—*Livingstone's Poems.*
cliadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Burr, burdock.
———ach, *a.* Abounding in burrs, like a burr.
†cliadh, *s.m.* Antiquaries.
clia lùth, *s.f.ind.* see crùn-luath. 2 Musical term for a certain class of fingering, not the same as crùn-luath, nor in pipe-music only—(MM.)
cliamach, ** -aich. *s.m.* Lobster. 2 Ragged child. 3 Surly fellow.
†cliamhach, -aich, *s.m.* Fox.
cliamhnas, -ais, see cleamhnas.
cliamhuinn, *gen.* cleamhna, *pl.* cleamhnan, [& cleimhnean,] *s.m.* Son-in-law. 2**Ally. 3 *Brother-in-law—*Islay.* [In the plural it generally signifies any near relations by marriage.]
———eas, -eis, *s.m.* see cleamhnas.
cliar, -eir, [**gen. & pl.* cliair] *s. m.* Poet. 2 Brave man. 3 see cléir. Fuil nan c., *blood of the brave men.* The Cliar Sheanachain, (Senchan's lot) was the mythic bardic company, especially on its rounds—*Gaelic Folk Tales*—‡.
-——ach,** *a.* Like a poet. 2 Like a brave man. 3 Brave. 4 see cléireach.
-——achas, -ais, *s.m.* Singing. 2 Bardism. 3 Versification. 4 Heroism. 5 Fighting. 6 Feats of strength or valour. 7*Chorus—*Islay.* Ri c. ré fad an là, *fighting all day.*
cliar,†† *a.* Brave, gallant. 2 Renowned.
——achd, *s.f.* see cliarachas.
cliaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Singing. 2 Music.
cliaraiche, -an, see cliaranach.
cliaraidheachd, *s.f.* see cliarachas.
cliaranach, -aich, *s. m.* Songster, bard, minstrel. 2 Harper. 3 Sword. 4 Swordsman.
†cliar-ealain, *s.m.* Band of bards.
cliata, see cliathta.
cliata,* *s.m.* Meadow. 2 Burr—*Lewis.*
cliatan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Level plain of ground. 2 **Trellis. 3††Hand.
cliataran,(DU) *s.m.* Crawling.
cliath, *gen.* cléithe, *dat.* cléith, *n.pl.* cliathan [& cléith,] *dat. pl.* cliathaibh, *s. f.* Harrow. 2 Grate. 3 Lattice. 4 Casement. 5 Battalion. 6 Shoal, as of fishes. 7 Darning of a stocking. 8‡ Worm of a still. 9 Body, multitude. 10 Hurdle, as for fulling cloth. 11 Hurdle, as used in fencing. 12 Weir for salmon.—*Lewis.* 13 Strong stockade constructed of wood or wattle, and erected in olden times

to protect "meanbh-chrodh" (small cattle,as sheep, goats, &c.,) from the ravages of wild animals. 14††Set of oars. 15‡‡Treadles of a loom. 16 Certain use of the fingers in playing bagpipe and other music. 17 Sometimes used for cliabh. Stann-cléithe, *a worm-vat;* c. éisg, *a creel or school of fish;* c. chliata, *a harrow;* troimh mo chléith, *through my casement;* cuid an t-searraich de 'n chliath, *the foal's share of the harrow—i.e.* idleness, as the foal only follows its mother when at work; thug e leis a' ch. agus na h-ursainnean, *he took the door and lintels with him.*

cliath, *pr.pt.* a' cliathadh, *v.a.* Harrow. 2 Copulate, as fowls. 3 Run or darn a stocking. A' cliathadh nan cearc, *treading the hens;* tha 'n stoirm air a mhuir a' cliathadh, *the storm has smoothed* (*lit.* harrowed) *the sea—Lewis.*

cliathach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Side of the human body. 2 Side of a quadruped. 3 Slope or side of a hill. 4 Battle, conflict, 5 Bilge of a boat. Ri cliathaich na luinge, *to the side of the ship;* ri d' chliathaich, *at your side;* c. a' mhonaidh, *the side of the hill;* leig leis a' ch. e, *let it go overboard.*



154. An dòigh air cliathach muc-fheòil a ghearradh.

PARTS OF A SIDE OF BACON :—

1 Spòg thoisich, slinnean, *fore hock.*
2 Gearradh meadhonach, an stiallach tiugh, *thick streaky* or *middle cut.*
3 An stiallach tana, *thin streaky cut.*
4 Loch-bhléin, *flank.*
5 Spòg dheiridh, *gammon.*
6 Oisinn na spòige deiridh, *corner of gammon.*
7 Leasradh, *loin.*
8 Druim agus aisnean, *back and ribs.*
9 Amhach, *collar.*

cliathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Harrowing. 2 Treading, as the males in poultry. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cliath.

cliathag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little hurdle or harrow. 2 The chine.

cliathaich, *gen. sing.* of cliathach.

cliathaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of cliath.

cliathair, -ean, *s.m.* Harrower.

cliathan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Breast. 2**Breast-bone. 3 (JM) Broken side of a ship or boat. 4(MMcD) Timbers placed under the thatch of a house—*Lewis.*

cliath-bharraich, *pl.* -an-barraich, *s.f.* Hurdle or frame of basket-work, chiefly made from branches of the birch-tree, and used as doors for cottages.

cliath-chliata, -an-cliata, *s.f.* Harrow.

cliath-chòmhraig, *pl.* -an-còmhraig, *s.f.* Battalion. 2 Hero.

cliathdan, -ain, -an, see cliadan.

cliath-éisg, *s.f.* Shoal of fish.

cliath-iaruinn, *pl.* -an-iaruinn, *s.f.* Pot-trivet. 2**Hand-harrow.

cliath-làimhe, *pl,* -an-làimhe, *s.f.* Hand-barrow.

cliath-luathaidh,*pl.* -an-luathaidh, *s.f.* Fuller's frame or hurdle, waulking-board.

cliath-lùth, see clia-lùth.

†cliathog, -oig, -ean, *s.m.* The spine or back.

cliath-poite-duibhe,†† *s.f.* Worm of a still.

cliathrach,** *s.m.* Trellis.

†cliathrach, *a.* Breast-high.

cliathraich,** *v.a.* Grate, latticc.

cliath-ràmh, *pl.* -an-ràmh, *s.f.* Set of oars.

cliath-sheanchaidh, *pl.* -an-seanchaidh, *s.m.* Genealogical table.

cliath-sheanchais, *pl.* -an-seanchais, *s.m.* see cliath-sheanchaidh.

cliath-shlat,** *s.* Hurdle.

cliathta, *past pt.* of cliath.

cliath-theine,* *s.f.* Grate, fireplace.

cliath-uinneig, *pl.* -an-uinneig, *s.f.* Lattice. 2 Balcony. Troimh ch.-u., *through a lattice.*

clib, -e, -eachan, *s.* see cliob.

clib, *v.* see cliob.

——each. *a.* see cliobach,

——eadh, -eidh, see cliobadh.

clibeag, -eig, -an *s.f.* Trick, wile, imposition. 2 Accident. 3 Flap. 4 Sometimes used for cliobag.

clibealachd, *s.f.* see cliobaireachd.

clibean, -ein, *s. m.* Dewlap. 2 Excrescence. 3 Any flabby thing. 4 Dupe. 5 Appendage. —*Lewis.* C. na cluaise, *the ear-lobe;* c. àdha, *a piece of liver.*

clibeil, -e, see cliobail.

clibein, -e, -ean, see clibean.

†clibheadh, *s.f.* Stumbling. 2 Stepping.

†clibhiseach, -eiche, *a.* Peevish. 2 Petulant. 3 Waspish.

†———d, *s.f.ind.*Peevishness. 2 Petulance. 3 Waspishness.

clibidich, see cliobaidich.

†clibin, *s.m.* Piece, segment.

†clibis, *s.f.* Tumult, stir, wild commotion.

clibist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Misadventure. 2 Gudgeon, (not a fish, but in the sense of a simpleton.) 3(JGM) Slut.

clibiste, see cliobair.

-———ach, -eiche, *a.* Unfit, awkward, unhandy.

clic, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Iron hook or crook. 2 (AH) Gaff for landing fish. 3 Hinge. 4 Trick. 5**Clasp. 6**Bad trick.

——, *v.a.* Shut up by means of a hook or hooks. 2 Draw towards one with a hook or crook. 3 **Catch with a hook.

——each, -eiche, *a.* Cunning, artful, fraudulent, deceitful.

——each,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Knavish, wicked.

——eadh,‡‡ -idh, *s.m.* Accroachment.

†clich, *v.a.* Assemble, bring together.

clichd, see clic.

———each, see cliceach.

———eadh, see cliceadh.

†clicheadh, *s.m.* Assemblage, collection.

clìd,(CR) *s.* Strength. (clì, *vigour.*)

clifeagaich, (AH) *s. f.* School-boy game in which each tries to knock the bonnet off the other.

clifeid,(CR) *s. f.* Sleet, soft snow that melts when it touches the ground—*W. of Ross-sh.*

clig, see clic.

clì-làmhach, *a.* Left-handed. 2 Awkward. Duine c., *a left-handed man.*

————d, *s.f.* Left-handedness. 3 Awkwardness.

†clinneadh, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* Gaelic form of *clinking.*

cliob, *pr. pt.* a' cliobadh[& a' cliobaidich,] *v.a. & n.* Stumble, slip. 2‡‡ Tear in pieces. 3 Nibble, pick with the mouth. 4** Dangle, swing—*Lewis.* Tha earball na bà a' cliobaidich, *the cow's tail is swinging;* leig leam gus an c. mi an cnàimh, *let me alone till I pick the bone* (*with my teeth.*)

cliob, *s.m.* Anything dangling loosely. 2 Excrescence. 3 see cliobadh.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Curled. 2 Rough. 3** Hairy. 4 Clumsy, awkward—*Lewis.* 5‡ Stumbling.
cliobad,†† -aid, *s.f.* Lisping, stammering.
cliobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slipping, stumbling. 2 Stumble, slip. 3** Tearing in pieces. 4 Nibbling. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cliob. Tha iasg 'gam ch , *a fish is nibbling my hook.*
cliobag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Filly, young mare.
——— -eich, *s.f.* Shaggy colt.
cliobaidich, *pr. pt.* of cliob.
cliobail, -e, *a.* Clumsy, awkward, silly, helpless. 2 Imbecile. 3 Liable to accidents.
cli bain, -ean, see clibean.
cliobair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward silly person. 2 Simpleton.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Clumsiness, silliness, awkwardness, helplessness.
cliobalachd, see cliobaireachd.
cliobar, -air, *s.m.* see glìb.
cliobhach, -aiche, *a.* Curled, rough.
cliobhag, *s.f.* Slap with the open hand.
cliobhaid,(DU) *s.f.* Sleet.
†cliobhuna, *s.m.* Rug.
†cliobsa,‡ *s.f.* Dejection of countenance.
cliof,‡‡ -a, -annan, *s.f.* Cliff.
clìogair, *v.a.* Croak, make a noise.
clìogar, -air, *s.m.* Croaking.
———ach,** *a.* Croaking.
†clìogarsa, *a.* That croaks.
†clìolunta, *a.* Strong, stout, potent, hearty.
cliopach, -aiche, *a.* Stammering, halting in speech.
cliopach,‡‡ *s.m.* Halt in speech.
cliopad, see cliobad.
cliospach, -aiche, *a.* Lame. 2 Handless. 3 Inactive.
cliostar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Clyster.
cliotach,** *a.* see ciotach.
clip, *pr.pt.* a' clipeadh, *v.a.* Hook, catch with a hook. 2* Pilfer, snatch, steal.
clip,-e, -an,*s.f.* Fraud, deceit,cunning. 2 Hook. 3*Hand-hook, for taking fish into the boat which are too heavy for the line, fish-gaff. 4 ††Piece of fish or white leather used as a bait. 5* Stratagem, deceit, cunning.
——each, -eiche, *a.* Deceitful. 2 Unhandy. 3 Having weak hands. 4‡‡Slack. †5**Hooked. 6††Stammering. 7‡‡ Defective.
——eil, see clipeach.
clipiche, *s.f.ind.* Defectiveness.
clip-làmhach,-aiche, *a.* Unhandy.
———·——as, -ais, *s.m.* Unhandiness.
clip-làmhaiche, see clip-làmhachas.
clipse,** *s.f.* Gaelic form of Scots *clipps* (an eclipse.)
clis, *v. a.* & *n.* Leap, skip. 2‡‡Frustrate. 3‡‡ Deceive.
clis, -e, *a.* Active, agile, quick, nimble, speedy. Na fir-chlis, *the merry dancers* or *aurora borealis* ; gu c. 'na chéile shàs iad, *they seized each other keenly* ; bradan grad-chlis, *a nimble salmon.* [‡ says †.]
——beach, *a.* Unsteady on the feet, apt to stumble 2**Cripple, lame.
——beachd, *s.f.* Lameness, unsteadiness.
——each,(CR) *s.m.* Side of the human body—*W. of Ross-shire.*
——each,* *s.m.* Wicket.
——eachd, *s.f.* Presentness, quickness, agility.
——ead, -eid, *s.m.* see cliseachd.
——eadh, -sidh, -idhean, *s.m.* Leap, skip, jump. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of clis. Leaping, skipping, jumping.
——eil, *a.* Nimble. Gu cliseil fearr-ghleusach, brisg fo 'armachd, *nimble, trained, and brisk under arms—Duanaire, 155.*
clisg, *pr.pt.* a' clisgeadh, *v.a. & n.* Start, startle, leap through fear. Ch. e, *he started.*
clisg-bhuail,‡‡ *v.a.* Cause to stand agaze.
clisge, *s.f.* Start. 2 Brisk movement. A ch., *(adv.) suddenly.*
——ach, -eiche, *a.* Apt to start, starting, timid, fearful. 2 Skittish. 3**Skipping.
——achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Quickness, activity, nimbleness.
——adh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Startling, alarm. 2 In a start, instantly. 3 Skipping. Bi an sco an clisgeadh, *be here instantly;* ch. féidh is earba 'san fhraoch, *startling of deer and roe in the heather* ; bha iad air an c. romhad, *they were afraid of you* ; c. ort ! *the greeting accorded to one who has startled another.* A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clisg.
clisgean,(AF) Swift (bird,) see gobhlan mór.
clisgear, *s.m.* Interjection in *grammar.*
clisneach, -nich, *s.m.* Human body. 2 Carcase. 3 The outward appeapance. 4* Wicket, bargate. 5 Mouth never at rest. 6 (CR) One side or slope of a roof—*Perthshire.*
clisneach, see clisbeach.
cliste, *a.* Active, nimble, supple, swift, dexterous. Gu c., *nimbly.*
clisteachd, *s.f.ind.* Activity, swiftness, dexterity, agility, nimbleness.
clith,** *s.m.* Desire of copulation in cattle.
——, *a. & s.* see clì.
——,‡‡ -e, *a.* Close, true. 2 Vile.
†clitneag, *s.f.* Gap.
clìth-làmhach, see clì-làmhach.
———————d, see clì-làmhachd.
†clithre, *s.f.* Guard.
clitig, -e, -ean, see cleitig.
clitinn,†† see cleitig.
cliù, *gen.* cliù [& clìùtha,] *s.m.* Fame, renown. 2 Praise. 3 Character, reputation. Fo dheagh ch., *under a good character* ; cha'n éireadh mo ch. 'na bhàs, *my reputation would not increase by his death* ; is e do ch. do cheud alladh, *the estimate of you goes according to the first report of you.*
cliùar, see clìumhor.
chùc, *pr.pt.* a' cliùcadh, *v.a.* Mend or repair nets or shoes.
cliùc,* *s.f.* Stratagem, hellish trick. 2 Deceit, fraud.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hooked. 2 Cunning, deceitful, deceiving, artful.
———ach,* *s.f.* Deceitful female.
——— adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mending of nets. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cliùc.
———air, -ean, *s.m.* Mender of shoes or nets. 2 Net-maker. 3 Cunning fellow, strategist. 4 (DU) Double hook or S for keeping net in position while undergoing repairs.
——— aireachd, *s.f.ind.* Art of mending nets or shoes. 2 Artifice, cunning, deceit, fraud.
cliùchd, &c., see cliùc, &c.
cliùd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Slap on the face. 2 Slight stroke with the fingers, fillip. 3 Children's play. 4 Disabled hand. 5* Small trifling hand.
†cliùd, *a.* Squint-eyed.
cliùdan, -ain, *s.m.* see cliùd. 2 Little person disabled in the hands. 3††Little hand. 4* Trifling stroke or blow. 5**Slap on the face. 6**Fillip. C. cliadan, *children's play.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Continued or frequent slapping on the face. 2 Filliping.
cliùich, see cliùthaich.
chùin,(AF) s. Wolf.
cliùiteach, -eiche, *a.* Famous, renowned, no-

ted, celebrated. 2 Laudable, commendable. Fionn c., *celebrated Fingal*; is cliùiteich' an onair na 'n t-òr, *honour is more commendable than gold.*

————ndh, -aidh, *s.m.* Celebrating, praising, lauding, renowning.

————d,** *s.f.* Admirableness, celebrity.

cliùitich, see cliùthaich.

cliùmhor, -oire, *a.* Renowned, famous, noted, celebrated, praiseworthy.

cliùmhoireachd,†† *s.f.* Renown, celebrity.

cliù-òirdheirc, -e, *a.* Illustrious, noble. 2 Conspicuous.

cliùthach, -aiche, see cliùiteach.

cliùthachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of praising, extolling, celebrating or exalting. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cliùthaich.

cliùthaich, *pr.pt.* a' cliùthachadh, *v.a.* Praise, extol, exalt, celebrate, make famous.

————te, *past pt.* of cliùthaich. Celebrated, praised, extolled.

cliùthar, -aire, *a.* see cliùmhor.

cliuthmhor, see cliùmhor.

—·————achd, see cliùmhoireachd.

cliù-thoilltinneach, -aiche, *a.* Praiseworthy, commendable, deserving praise.

clò, *gen.* clòtha, *pl.* clòithean, *s.m.* Homespun, coarse home-made cloth. 2 Nail. 3 Pin, peg. 4 Gloom, vapour. 5 Sometimes used for clòdh; also 6 clò-chadal. Clò do 'n t-sùil, *slumber to the eye*; bròn gun ch., *sorrow without rest.*

clò, *v.a.* see clòdh.

†clò, *s.m.* Defeat. 2 The sea. 3 Variety, change.

clobha, *pl.* -chan, [& clobhan,] *s. m.* Tongs. Saighdearan a' chlobha, *volunteers* [*lit.* stay-at-home soldiers.]

clobhar-na-maighiche,§ *s.m.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.

clobhdach,(CR) *a.* Clumsy—*W. of Ross-shire.*

clobhdair,(CR) *s.m.* Bungler, botcher—*West of Ross-shire.*

clobh-arbhair,** *s.m.* Weed-hook.

clobhsa, -chan, *s.m.* see clamhsa.

clò-bhuail, *v.a.* see clòdh-bhuail.

————te, see clòdh-bhuailte.

————tear, see clòdh-bhualadair.

clò-bhualadh, see clòdh-bhualadh.

clòca, -chan, *s.m.* see cleòc.

clòcach, -aiche, *a.* Slouched.

clocaire,* -an, *s. m.* Rogue, deceitful fellow. 2 Dissembler, pretender.

clocaireachd,* *s.f.* Dissimulation.

cloch, cloiche, -an, *s.f.* see clach. 2§Henbane —*hyocymus niger.*

clochach, see clachach.

clò-chadal, -ail, *s.m.* Dozing, slumber, lethargy. C. na h-aoise, *the lethargy of age.*

clochan, -ain, -an, see clacharan. 2 see clachan.

————, *v.n.* Respire.

clochar, -air, *s. m.* Wheezing in the throat of a dying person. 2 Assembly, congregation. 3 Convent.

————nach, -aich, see clochranaich.

clocharra, *a.* see clacharra. 2 Lively, active, clever. 3** Pertaining to wheezing in the throat.

cloch-bheumnaich, -e, *a.* Stamping. prancing.

cloch-bhrath, see clach-bhrath.

cloch-bhuadha, -an-buadha, see clach-bhuadhach.

cloch-bhuaidh, see clach-bhuadhach.

cloch-chinn, see clach-chinn.

cloch-chnotaidh, see clach-chnotainn.

cloch-chròcaidh,‡‡ see clach-chnotainn.

clochlain,¶ *s.f.* Wheat-ear, see clochearan.

clò-chlàr, see clòdh-chlar.

clò-chodal, see clò-chadal.

clochran, -ain, -an, see clacharan.

————aich, *s.f.* Wheezing in the throat.

cloch-reathnach, (*for* clach-raineach) see ceischrann.

cloch-shnaidheadair, see clach-shnaidheadair.

cloch-shreathail, see clach-shreathail.

cloch-shùil, see clach-shùil.

————————each, -aiche, see clach-shùileach.

cloch-thàirnge, see clach-thàirnge.

clod, *gen.* cluid [& cloda,] *pl.* cluid [& clodan,] *s.m.* Clod, turf, sod. 2** *in derision*, Sluggish person.

clod, *pr. pt.* a' clodadh, *v.a.* Clod, pelt or cover with clods. 2(DU) Lift or remove clods and weeds from ploughed land which is to grow a green crop.

——ach, -aich, *s.f.* Dirt, filth, slime. 2 see cladach.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of clods or turf. 2 Like a clod or turf, cloddy.

clodair, -ean, *s.m.* Pelter with clods. 2 Heavy dull man or beast. C. duine, *dull heavy man*; c. de each, *a dull heavy horse—Lewis.*

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Clodding, throwing of, or pelting with, clods.

clodan, *n. pl.* of clod.

————, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little clod.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Cloddy, full of small clods.

clod-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Dull heavy head.

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Dull, stupid, heavy-headed.

————————achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Obtuseness.

clòdh, -a, -an, *s. m.* Print, impression. 2 Printing-press. 3 Variety. 4** see clò.

clòdh, *v.a.* See clòdh-bhuail. 2 Conquer.

clodha, see clobha.

clòdhadh, see clòthadh.

clodhachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Drawing close together. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clodhaich.

clodhaich,** *pr.pt.* a' clodhachadh, *v.a.* Draw close together, approach.

clòdhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Compositor, printer.

clòdhair,** see clòdhadair.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of a printer, printing, typography.

clòdh-bhuail, *v.a.* Print, exercise the art of typography. 2 Stamp, impress.

————————te, *past part.* of clòdh-bhuail, Printed.

clòdh-bhuailtear, see clòdh-bhualadair.

clòdh-bhualadair, -ean, *s.m.* Printer.

clòdh-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Print, impression. 2 Edition of a book. 3 Printing, stamping, typography. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clòdh-bhuail.

clòdh-chlàr, -air, *s.m.* Copper-plate. 2 Printing-press. 3 Printing-establishment.

†clòdh-fhàsgadh, *s.m.* Impression or edition of a book.

clòdh-fhear, see clòdh-bhualadair.

clòdh-ghalar, -air, *s.m.* Dizziness, giddiness, vertigo.

clòdh-mhearachd,** *s.f.* Misprint.

clòdh-sgrìobhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Type-writer.

†clòdhuich, *v.a.* Approach, contract.

clog, cluig, *s.m.* see clag. †2 Head.

†clog, *v.a.* Sound, as a bell.

†——achd, *s.f.ind.* Belfry.

clogad, -aid, -aidean, *s. m.* see clogaid.

clogaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Helmet, headpiece. 2 Cone, pyramid. 3 *s.m.* (DU) Headpiece of a stack of corn.

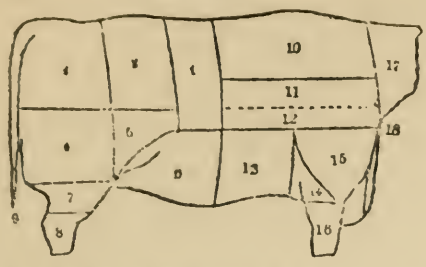
clogaide, *gen.sing.* of clogaid.

clogaideach, -eiche, *a.* Wearing helmets, armed with a helmet. 2 Belonging to a helmet.

clogais,‡ *s.f.* Wooden clog.
clogan, see clagan.
clogarnach, *s.f.* see clagarnach.
clogarnaich, see clagarnach.
clogas, see clagas.
clog-mheur, } *s.m.*Hour-hand of
clog-shnàthad, -aid, -an, } *s.f.* a dial-plate or clock (not of a watch.) *better* làmh-uaireadair.
†cloguide, -an, see clogaid.
cloich, *dat.* of clach.
cloich-bheumnaich, -e, see cloch-bheumnaich.
cloiche, *gen.sing.* of clach.
†cloichead, -eid, *s.f.* Passport.
cloichear, -eire, *s.m.* see clochar.
cloichearan,¶ *s.m.* Stone-chat,—*saxicola rubicola.* Facetiously called Fear na Féill-Padruig, *the one of St. Patrick's day*—because he appears about then.—AC. 2 Wheat-ear, see brù-gheal.

155. Cloichearan (1)

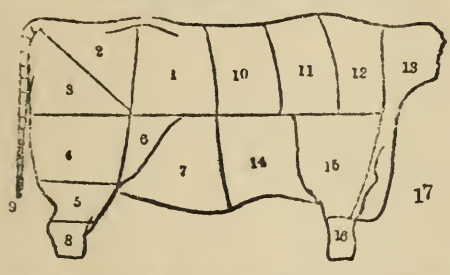
cloichirein, see cloichearan.
cloich-mheallain, see clach-mheallain.
†cloichreach, *s.f.* Stony place.
†cloichrean, *s.m.* see cloichreach.
cloich-shneachd, see clach-shneachd.
clòidh, *s.m.* see clòimh.
†clòidh, *s.f.* Paddock, small enclosure of grassland.
cloidhe, see cloitheag.
clòidheag, -eig, see cloitheag 3, & clòimhneag.
————ach, see cloitheagach & clòimhneagach.
cloidheamh, -imh, -an [& cloidhean] see claidheamh.
cloidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Pith of the box-tree. 2 Pith of any shrub tree. 3 see clàidhean.
————, *n.pl.* of cloidheamh.
————-doruis, see clàidhean-doruis.
cloidhibh, (*for* claidhibh.) Le c., *with knives.*
†cloigean, see claigionn.
†cloigineach, see cluigeanach.
†cloigionn, -inn, see claigionn.
clòilein, -e, *s.m. dim.* of clò, Little web of cloth.
clòimh, *gen.* -e [& clòmhach,] *dat.* clòimhidh, *s.f.* Wool. 2 Down of feathers. 3 Plumage. 4(AF) Woolly sheep.
Leabaidh chlòimh, *a feather-bed*; ge math c. cha'n ithear c., *wool is good, but one doesn't eat wool*—said by a half-starved woman to a Skye minister who, in response to an appeal for help, had offered her some wool. The saying is a good equivalent for the English proverb, *who gives thoughtfully gives twice*; air thughadh le c., *thatched with down*; tha c. mo chaorach féin ort, *I like you*, (*you cut your jib just like my own friends.*)
cloimh, *s.f.* The itch, scab, mange. [Preceded by the art. a' ch—.]
clòimh, *s.m.* Instrument to dress flax.
clòimh-chat,(AC) *s.m.* Catkin, cat-wool, inflorescence of the birch, beech, willow, &c. The catkin wool was twined into a 3-ply cord and that into a circle to safeguard against unseen powers.
cloimhdeachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shrugging. 2 Rubbing of the skin against one's clothes. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cloimhdich.
cloimhdich, *pr. pt.* a' cloimhdeachadh, *v. a.* Shrug the shoulders. 2 Rub the members against one another.
clòimheach, -ich, *s.f.* see clòimh. 2(AF) Woolly sheep.
————, -eiche, *a.* Woolly, feathery.
cloimheach, -eiche, *a.* Mangy, scabby, scorbutic.
————d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Manginess.
clòimheag, -eig, *s.f.* see clòimhneag. 2 see cloitheag.
————ach,‡‡ *a.* see cloitheagach.
clòimhein, -ean, *s. m.* Icicle. 2 Snot, slaver. 3††Sort of small eel. 4 see clàidhean.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Hanging in snots, bubbles or slavers.
clòimheinich,‡‡ *pr.pt.* a' clòimheineachadh,*v.n.* Flutter, fall slowly, as down or feathers.
clòimh-ghargach, -aich, *s.f.* Down.
clòimh-gharrain,†† see c— -ghargach.
clòimhibh, *dat.* of clòimh.
clòimh-itean, *s.f.* see clòimhteach.
clòimh-liath, *s.f.* Mildew, mould—*mucedo.*
clòimhneag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small feather. 2 Down. 3 Flake of snow.
————ach, *a.* Feathery, downy, flaky.
clòimhteach, -ich, *s.f.* Down of feathers.
cloimhteachadh, *s.m.* see cloimhdeachadh.
cloinn, *dat.* of clann.
cloinne, *gen. sing.* of clann.
clois, -e, *s. f.* Plants of the order *equisetaceæ.* growing in watery places. 2‡‡ Marsh-weed, "horse-tail."
†clois, *v.n.* Hear.
†——dean, see claistinn.
cloitheag,‡ -eig, *s. f.* Shrimp, prawn. 2(JM) Small fish of a yellowish colour, found under stones on the sea-shore It has a few black spots on each side of the dorsal fin; spotted blenny. 3 (AF) Gadfly, cleg. 4 Small lamprey. Cuiridh a' ch. an lòn troimh a chéile (*i.e.* a very trifling person may create a disturbance. [This fish is used as a bait while trailing for lythe.]
†cloitheagach, *a.* Full of shrimps or prawns.
†cloithear, -ir, *s.m.* (claidheamh-fear) Champion.
clòithlein, *s.m.* see clòilein.
†clòmh, *v.a.* Dress flax.
clomh,(AC) *v. a.* see clòth.
————ach, -aiche, see cloimheach.
————adh, see cloth.
————ais, *s.f.* Cloves.
clòmhar, see clamhar.
†clomhas, -ais, *s.m.* Trap.
clo-mheas,** *s.m.* Cloves.
clòmhr,†† *pr.pt.* a' clòmhradh, *v.a.* Scratch by shrugging.
clòmhrachan,†† -ain, *s.m.* Fledgling.
clomhsadh,** see clamhsa.
†clonn, -a, *s.m.* Pillar. 2 chimney-piece.
†clòs, *s.m.* Hearing. 2 Report.
clos, *s. m. ind.* Rest, repose, stillness, sleep. 2 Quietness, silence. 3**Report. 4**Hearing. 5 see clamhsa. Gabh gu c., *be silent;* a' plosgail gun ch., *panting incessantly.*
——, *pr.pt.* a' closadh, *v.a. & n.* Be calm, be quiet, be still. 2 Hush, quiet. 3 Rest, repose.
——ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Carcase. 2 Dead body, corpse. C. fiadh-bheathaich, *a wild beast's carcase.* [Illustrations on p. 213.]
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hushing, quieting, being still. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clos.



156. An dòigh air an gearrar sìos closach mairt an Albainn.

PARTS OF A CARCASE OF BEEF AS DIVIDED IN SCOTLAND :—

1 Leasradh uachdar ; Losaid—*Lewis*, MMcD *sirloin* or *back sey.*
2 Dubh chléith ; Cruachann—*Lewis*, MMcD, *hook bone.*
3 Màs *buttock.*
4 Bunamhas, sliasaid, } Rumball, *rump.*
large round. }
5 Loch-bhléin thiugh, *thick flank.*
6 Loch-bhléin thana, *thin flank.*
7 Leas ; Leis—*Lewis*, MMcD, *small round.*
8 Iosgaid, *hough.*
9 Earball, *tail.*
10 Slinnean, *spare rib* or *fore sey.*
11 Staoig mhór, *large runner.*
12 Staoig bheag, *small runner.*
13 Na h-aisnean, *nineholes.*
14 Broilleach, *brisket.*
15 Spòg thoisich, *shoulder tyar.*
16 Lurgainn, *nap* or *shin.*
17 Amhach, *neck.*
18 Slugan, *sticking piece.* (up towards the neck) Sprogan—*Lewis*, MMcD.



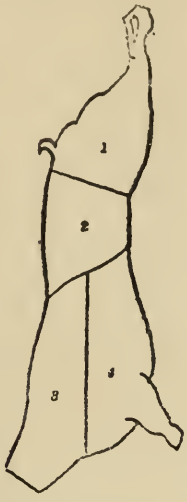
157. An dòigh air an gearrar sìos closach mairt an Sasunn.

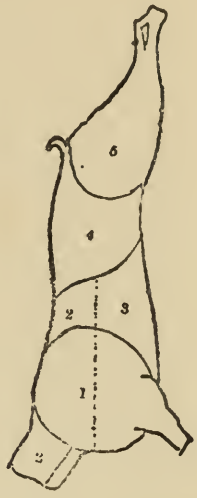
PARTS OF A CARCASE OF BEEF AS DIVIDED IN ENGLAND :—

1 Leasradh; Losaid—*Lewis*, MMcD *loin.*
2 Cruachann, *aitch bone.*
3 Màs, *rump.*
4 Bunamhas; Sliasaid—*Lewis*, MMcD *buttock.*
5 Leas; Leis,—*Lewis*, *hock.*
6 Loch-bhléin thiugh, *thick flank.*
7 Loch-bhléin thana, *thin flank.*
8 Lurgainn, *shin.*
9 Earball, *tail.*
10 Aisean dheiridh, *chuck rib.*
11 Aisean mheadhonach, *middle rib.*
12 Aisean thoisich, *fore rib.*

[In *Lewis* the joint between 10 & 11 is cut as a continuation of that between 14 & 15, and the piece then representing 11 & 12 is called " aisean thoisich," and the remainder of 10 " aisean mheadhonach." The division between 1 & 2 is also moved farther forward about one-third, and what is left of 1 is called " leasradh" or " losaid." With these exceptions a carcase of beef is divided in Lewis after the English fashion.—MMcD]

13 Amhach & broillein, *clod, sticking-piece & neck*
14 Broilleach, *brisket.*
15 Spòg thoisich, *leg-of-mutton piece.*
16 Lurgainn, *shin.*
17 Slugan,—*Lewis.*





158. *159*

158. An dòigh Albannach air caora a ghearradh sìos.
159. An dòigh Shasunnach air caora a ghearradh sìos.

SCOTS METHOD OF DIVIDING A CARCASE OF MUTTON (158)—

1 Spòg dheiridh, Ceathramh deiridh—*Lewis*, *jigot.*
2 Leasradh ; Aisnean cùl *or* droma—*Lewis*, *loin.*
3 Aisnean droma, *back ribs.*
4 Broilleach, *breast.*

ENGLISH METHOD ;—

1 Gualainn ; Slinnean—*Lewis*, *shoulder.*
2, 2, Amhach, *neck.*
3 Broilleach, *breast.*
4 Ceathramh, *hind quarter.* Leasradh—*Lewis.*
5 Spòg, *leg.* Ceathramh deiridh—*Lewis.*

[The carcase of a sheep is cut in Lewis more after the English than the Scots style.]

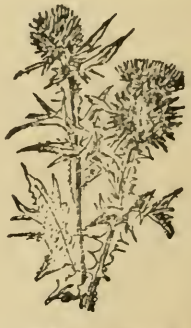
closaich,* *v.n.* Get lean or gaunt, as a half-starved brute.
clòsaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Closet, study.
clò-suaine, *s.f.* Slumber. Ag aomadh gu c., *drooping in slumber.*
†cloth, *a.* Noble, generous.
clòth, -a, *pl.* clòithean [& clòithntean] *s.m.* see clò. 2 Silly man.
†clòth, *s.m.* Victory. 2 Fame, praise. 3 Wind.
clòth, *pr.pt.* a' clòthadh, *v.a.* Mitigate, still, restrain, calm. 2 Counteract, subdue, surmount, overcome.
†clotha, Was heard.
†clòthach, -aiche, *a.* Famous, illustrious, renowned, celebrated.
clòthadair,** *s.m.* Clothier.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Clothiery.
clòthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mitigating, restraining, calming. 2(CR) Gadding, roving. A' c. nan

taighean, *ranging the houses.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of clòth.
clòth-suaine, see clò-suaine.
†clù, *a.* Chosen.
†clu, *s.m.* see cliù.
†cluach, *a.* see clachach.
†clùiach, *s.m.* (clùthach) Hero.
cluain, -e, -ean [& -tean] *s.f.* Pasture, green field, meadow, lawn. 2 Bower. 3 Retirement. 4 Ambush. 5 Pacification, quietness. 6**Burying ground. 7**Intrigue, deceit, dissimulation. 8**Flattery. 9(CR) Apprehension, application, attention—*West of Ross.* Cha'n 'eil c ann, *he lacks understanding*—said of one who fails to grasp what he is told; gun ch., *careless about work or business*; cuir c. air an leanabh, *pacify the child*; le 'n c., *with their dissimulation*; air cluainibh an fhasaich, *on the pastures of the desert.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Meadowy, abounding in pastures, grassy. 2**Deceitful, dissembling. 3**Flattering.
cluaineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Retired field, little pasture, little lawn. 2 Neat little woman. 3 Islet in a river. 4††Deceitful woman.
cluaineagach, *a.* Abounding in little lawns or pastures.
cluainean,** -ein, *s.m.* Little pasture, little meadow, little lawn, pleasure ground. Fo ch. an fhéidh, *beneath the deer's pasture-ground.*
cluainear, -eir, see cluainire.
———as, see cluaineas.
cluaineas, -eis, *s.f.* Intrigue, artifice, design, hypocrisy, treachery. 2**Gambolling, frisking, Ri c. mhear, *frisking merrily*; mar bhradan air an aigeal a' cluaineis; *like a salmon frisking in the pool—Duanaire, p. 84.*
cluaineireach, *a.* Deceitful, alluring, hypocritical.
cluaineireachd, *s.f.* Deceit, flattery, practice of deceit.
cluaineiseach, -eiche, *a.* Private, remote, retired, fond of being alone. 2 Intriguing.
cluainire, -an, *s.m.* Flatterer, seducer. 2 Hypocrite, fawner, cunning fellow.
cluain-lìn,§ -e, Corn-spurrey—*spergula arvensis.*
cluainteach, -eiche, *a.* Cunning.
cluaintean, *n.pl.* of cluain.
cluainteir, see cluainire.
———each, see cluaineireach.
———eachd, see cluaineireachd.
cluais, *dat. sing.* of cluas.
cluaise, *gen. sing.* of cluas.
———ean, -ein, *s.m.* Blow, box on the ear. 2 Porringer. 3 Shoe-latchet. 4**Ansated dish. 5**Pillow. Pinne cluaisein, *tram-pin of a cart.* [‡‡ gives cluaisein as *nom.*]
cluaiseineach,†† -eiche, *a.* Pertaining to a shoe-latchet.
cluan, -ain *pl.* -an [& -tan,] *s.f.* see cluain.
———ag, see cluaineag & claonag. 2***rarely* Joy.
———agach, see cluaineagach.
cluanaire, -an, *s.m.* see cluainire.
cluanaiseach,** *a.* Sauntering, lounging alone.
cluanas, (AC) *s.m.* Friendship.
cluantaireachd, *s.f.* see cluaineireachd.
†cluara, *a.* Steep, inaccessible.
cluaran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Thistle. Used as a general name for all thistles, but especially *chrysanthemum segetum.* 2 Corn-marigold. 3 Sponge.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in thistles, thistly. 2 Fungous.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Thistle.
cluarau-cruaidh,§ *s.m.* Sow-thistle, see boghiogan.

160. Cluaran (1)

cluaran-deilgneach,§ *s. m.* Spear-thistle—*carduus lanceolatus.*
cluaran-leana,§ *s.m.* Marsh-thistle—*carduus palustris.*

161. C. deilgneach.



162. C. leana.

cluaran-òir,§ *s.m.* Carline-thistle—*carlina vulgaris.*

163. Cluaran-òir.

164. Cluas-an-fhéidh.

†cluas, -uais, *s.m.* Joy, gladness.
cluas, -aise, -an, *s.f.* Ear. 2 Handle of a dish, cycle, and most things that may have two handles. 3 Tack of a sail, see p. 76. 4 *pl.* Ears of a creel, where ends of suspender are inserted. 5 (MMcD) Top corners of a herring net.—*Lewis.* C. a' chridhe, *auricle of the heart*; chailleadh tu do chluasan mur bitheadh iad 'an ceangal riut (*or* ceangailte riut,) *you would lose your ears if they were not fixed to you.* [For Gaelic names of various marks on sheeps' ears, see under "comharradh."]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ansated, having ears or handles. 2 Having large ears. 3 Deaf. 4 (DU) Careless, slow. Meadar c., *an ansated wooden dish*; an t-sòbhrag c., *the round-leaved primrose.*
cluasachan, -ain, -an, see cluasag
cluasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pillow. 2 Pin-cushion.

3 Bolster of a cart. C. de fhionnadh ghabhair, *a pillow of goat's hair.*
———ach, *a.* Abounding in pillows. 2 Of, or belonging to, a pillow.
———aich,** *v.a.* Bolster.
——— -ghlùin, **s. f.* Hassock, cushion.
cluas-aire, ‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Audience.
cluas-an-fhéidh, *s.f.* Melancholy thistle—*carduus heterophillus.* Said to have been the badge of King James I. (of Scotland.) The plant generally used to represent the Scottish heraldic thistle is *onopordon acanthium*, —the cotton-thistle.
cluas-an-luch,§ *s.f.* Mouse-ear- chick-weed—*cerastium alpinum.*
cluas-bhiorach, *a.* Sharp-eared. 2 Pointed-eared.

165. Cluas-an-luch.

166. Cluas-chaoin.

cluas-chaoin, *s.f.* Wake-robin, lords and ladies, cuckoo-pint—*arum maculatum.*
cluas-chiùil, *s.f.* Musical ear.
cluas-chrochag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Ear-ring, ear-pendant.
†cluas-doille, *s.f.* Deafness, dullness of hearing.
cluas-fhail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* (& *m.*) Ear-ring.
cluas-fhàinne, *pl.* -fhàinntean, *s.f.* & *m.* Ear-ring.
cluasgaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Pillow.
cluas-ice,** s. Acoustics.
cluas-liath, *s.f.* ‡Colt's foot—*tussilago farfara.* 2 Mouse-ear, hawkweed, see cluas-luch.
cluas-luch,‡ *s.f.* Mouse-ear, hawkweed—*hieracium pilosella.*

167. Cluas-liath.

168. Cluas-luch.

cluas-mhaothan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Top of the ear.
†cluasoil, *a.* Loud.
cluas-ri-claisdeachd, *s.f.* Hearkener, character in a romance, one anxious to overhear a conversation.
cluas-sheud, -a, -an, *s.m.* Ear-jewel.
†clùb, *v.a.* Bend, incline.
†clubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Winding bay.
clùd, -ùid [& -a,] *pl.* -an [& ùid,] *s.m.* Patch, rag, clout.
clùd, *pr.part.* a' clùdadh. *v.a.* Clout, patch, mend. 2**Cover up warm. 3**Cherish.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rags. 2 Patched, clouted, ragged.
clùdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clouting, patching, mending, cobbling. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clùd.
clùdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little clout or rag. 2 Concealment. 3**Store.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little rags or clouts.
clùdaich, *pr.part.* a' clùdachadh, *v.a.* see clùd.
———te, *past pt.* of clùdaich. Clouted, mended, patched.
clùdair, -ean, *s.m.* Patcher, botcher, cobbler.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Patching, clouting, cobbling.
clùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see clùdag.
clùdan, *n. pl.* of clùd.
———ach, -aiche, see clùdagach.
clugan, } (AC) -ain, *s.m.* Figwort. see lus-
———ach, } nan-cnapan.
cluich, -e, *pl.* -ean [-eachan & -eannan,] *s. m.* Play, pastime, sport, game. 2 Funeral games or solemnities. 3 Battle. 4 School vacation. 5**Flirting. 6**Gaming. 7**Theatrical performance. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cluich.
———, *pr. pt.* a' cluich, a' cluicheachd, & a' cluicheadh, *v.a.* Play, sport, game. 2 Finger a musical instrument. 3**Represent a character. 4††Gamble.
——— -àbhachd,* *s.m.* Comedy.
——— -cneutaig, *s.m.* Tennis.
——— -cnagaire, *s.m.* Cricket match.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Sportive, playful, frolicsome.
———eachd, *s.f.* Playing, sporting, gambolling. 2 Gambling. A' c—. *pr.pt.* of cluich.
———eadair, -ean, *s.m.* Player.
———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Playing, sporting. 2 Fingering a musical instrument. 3 Representing a character on the stage. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cluich.
cluicheag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Children's play. 2 Pastime. 3 Flirtation. 4 Trick. Ri c., *playing.*
cluichealachd, *s.f.ind.* Playfulness.
cluicheil, -e, *a.* Playful, sportive.
clùid, *gen.sing.* of clùd, sometimes used for the nominative. 2**Nook.
cluidhein, -ean, see claidhean.
cluig, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of clag. 2 Bubble.
——ean, -ein, *s.m.* Icicle. 2 Cluster. 3 Anything hanging or dangling, appendage, pendant. 4 Catkin. 5 Wattle, as of a hen. 6 ** Ear-pendant. 7** Little bell. 8**Bubble. 9(DU) Tassel. C. cluaise, *an ear-pendant;* c. na mnàtha sìthe, *foxglove.*
——eineach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in clusters, bells or hanging ornaments. 2 Sonorous, jingliug, sounding, as bells. Boc c., *a bell-wether* ; bàrr c., *bell-topped.*
———eineichte,** *a.* & *past part.* Belled.
cluimh,(AC) *a.* Softly.
clùimh, see clòimh.
———each, see clòimheach.
†cluimhealta, *s.f.* Royston-crow. 2 Flock of birds.
clùin,** s. *f.* Fraud. 2 Enclosure.
†cluin, see cluain.
cluinn, *irreg. v.* Hear, hearken, listen, attend to.

Active Voice—

IND. *past,* Chuala mi, &c. *I &c. heard.*
,, *fut.* Cluinnidh mi. &c., *I &c shall hear.*
INTERR. *past* (cha ch—, an ? nach ?) cuala mi, &c, (*did*) *I &c.* (*not*) *hear ?* (mur) cuala mi, (*if*) *I did not hear.*
,, *fut.* (cha ch—, an ? nach ?) cluinn mi, &c., *shall I &c.* (*not*) *hear ?* (mur) cluinn mi, (*if*) *I do not hear.*
SUBJ. *past,* (ged) chluinninn, (*though*) *I*

would hear.
(ged) chluinneamaid, (*though*) *we would hear.*
(ged) chluinneadh tu, &c., (*though*) *thou &c. wouldest hear.*
„ *fut* (ma) chluinneas mi, &c., (*if*) *I &c. shall hear.*

IMPER. *1st per. sing.* cluinneam, *let me hear.*
INFIN. A chluinntinn, *to hear.*
PRES. PART. A' cluinntinn, *hearing.*
Passive Voice—
IND. *past*, chualadh mi, &c., *I &c. was heard.*
[The form "chualas" is also used, but only in first person, and then not followed by *mi.*]
„ *fut.* cluinnear mi, &c., *I &c. shall be heard.*
INTERR. *past*, (cha ch—, an ? nach ?) cualadh mi, &c., *was I &c.* (*not*) *heard?* (mur) cualadh mi,(*if*) *I were not heaad.*
„ *fut.* (cha ch—, an ? nach ?) cluinnear mi, &c., *shall I &c.* (*not*) *be heard ?* (mur) cluinnear mi, (*if*) *I shall not be heard.*
SUBJ. *past*, (ged) chluinnteadh mi, &c. (*though*) *I &c. would be heard.*
„ *fut* (ma) chluinnear mi, &c., (*if*) *I &c. shall be heard.*

An ti a shuidhich a' chluas nach c. e ? *he that planted the ear shall he not hear ?* an sin cluinnidh mise, *then shall I hear* ; nach cluinn thu ? *do you not hear ?* an ni a chluinneas na big 'se a chanas na big, *what the young hear they repeat.*

[The following remarks by J.G.M. concerning the form of the verb in *-eas* (*e.g.* cluinneas) should be borne in mind. "In the Gaelic sense it is not subjunctive. The proof is that *cluinnear* does duty for cluinn, cluinnidh and cluinneas in the so-called Passive. Thus *ma*, which in active takes *-eas*, in passive takes *cluinnear* ; *an* and *nach*, which in active take *cluinn*, in passive take *cluinnear*, and the absolute *cluinnidh* is represented in passive by *cluinnear*. The so-called passive is really an impersonal form *e. g.* tillear air 'ais, *he returns home.* How can an intransitive verb have a passive voice ? for instance, *come*, one cannot say *I was comed*, yet in Gaelic we have, *cha tigear as eugmhais na pìoba mòire*, "cannot be comed without the pipes." The Gaelic mind's conception of the subjunctive mood certainly does not cover the same ground as in English. Again, bhatar, *people were*(not *people were'd* or *was'd*) If *cluinnear* is passive, so is *bhatar.*"]

†cluinneach, -ich, *s.m.* Miner.
cluinneadh, *past.subj.*(*except 1st. per.*) of cluinn.
cluinneam, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of cluinn. Let me hear.
cluinneam (*for* cluinnidh mi) I will hear.
cluinnear, *fut. pass.* of cluinn. Shall be heard.
cluinnte, *a. & past pt.* of cluinn. Heard. 2 Attended to.
cluinnteadh, *past. subj. pass.* of cluinn.
cluinntear, (*for* cluinnear) *fut. ind. pass.* of cluinn.
cluinntear, -an, *s.m.* Hearer, listener.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Listening. 2 Craftiness.
cluinntinn, *s.f.* Hearing, listening. 2 Hearsay. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cluinn.
cluip, *pr.pt.* a' cluipeadh, *v.a.* Cheat, deceive,
-——, *s.f.* Deceit.
-——eadair, -eir,-ean, see cluipear.
cluipear, -an, *s.m.* One who cheats, deceiver.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Deception, villany. 2 Baseness, depravity. C. agus cha bu cheartas, *deception and not justice.*
cluith, see cluich.
———each, see cluicheach.
———eadair, see cluicheadair
———eag, see cluicheag.
cluitheil, -e, *a.* see cluicheach.
cluitheir,‡‡ see cluicheadair.
†clùmh, *s.f.* Cloak.
-———ach, see clòimheach, *a.*, & clòimh, *s.*
clumhaidh,(AC) *a.* Cosy. Gu'm bu c. dhuibh gach nochd, *cosy be every exposure to you.*
clùmhar, -aire, *a.* see clù-mhor.
clùmhor, -oire, *a.* Warm, sheltered, snug.
†clumhthach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, rough.
clù-nead, -nid, *s.m.* Warm, sheltered nest.
clupaid, -e, *s.f.* Swollen throat in cattle.
clùt, see clùd.
——ach, see clùdach.
clùtaireachd, see clùdaireachd.
cluth, see cluthaich.
cluthachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clothing. 2‡‡Chasing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cluthaich. A' c. nan nochd, *clothing the naked.*
cluthaich, *pr.pt.* a' cluthachadh, *v. a.* Clothe, make warm. 2 Chase.
cluth-aodaich,** *v.a.* Clothe, clothe warmly. Is éiginn duinn bhi air ar cluth-aodachadh, *we must be clothed.*
clùthar, -aire, see clùmhor.
clùth-ghlùineach, -eiche, *a.* In-kneed. see bleith-ghlùineach.
clùthmhor, -oire, see clùmhor.
clùthmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Warmness, snugness. 2††Shelter.
†cna, *a.* Good, bountiful, gracious, merciful.
cnab, *v.a.* Pull, haul. 2 Batter.
cnabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pulling, hauling, battering. A'c—, *pr.pt.* of cnab.
cnabaire, -an, *s.m.* Scoffer, jester. 2 Instrument for dressing flax.
†cnabar, *s.m.* Drowsiness, heaviness.
cnac, *s.f.* Crack, fissure, crevice, breach. 2 Crack of a whip. 3 Any loud report. Bheir-inn c. anns na h-àitheantaibh, *I would make a breach in the commandments* ; ann an c., *in an instant* ; leig e c. as, *it gave a crack.*
-——, *v.a. & n.* Crack. 2 Break. 3 Crash. 4 Split. 5 Splinter. 6††Snap, as the fingers. 7††Knock.
-——adh, *s.m.* Cracking, act of cracking. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cnac.
cnacail, -e, *s.f.* Crackling noise, continued crackling or splitting.
cnacair, *s.m.* Talker, (Scot. cracker.) 2 Cracker. 3 Cracker of a whip. 4 Knocker.
———cachd, *s.f.ind.* Conversation, chat. 2 **Cracking.
cnacan, -ain, see cnacail.
cnachdair, see cnacair.
†cnadair, -ean, *s.m.* Prating jester, scoffer.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Derision.
†cnàdan, -ain, *s.m.* Frog.
†cnadar-bharca, *pl.* Ships.
†cnadhoil, -e, *s.f.* Whining, complaining.
cnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pin. 2 Peg. 3 Knob. 4 Knock. 5 Thole-pin of a rowing-boat. 6** Wrinkle. 7 see cnac. 8 Plug. 9¶ Pine-grosbeak—*pyrrhula enucleator.* 10**Woodpecker, little wood-rapper.
cnag, see cnac & cnap.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Knobby. 2 Full of pegs or pins. 3 Like a peg or pin. 4* Knotty.
-——achd, *s.f.* Knottiness. 2 Knobbiness. 3 *rarely* sternness.
cnagadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Knocking down, driving down. 2 Making knobby. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of

cnag.
cnagag-choille,(AF) *s.f.* Pine grosbeak, see cnag.
†cnagaid, -ean, *s.f.* Rap, knock. 2*Old maid. 3 *Old cow with stumps of horns.
†cnagaidh, *a.* Bunchy.
cnagair, -ean, *s.m.* Gill, noggin. 2 Quart measure. 3 see cnacair.
cnagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little knob. 2 Peg, pin. 3 Earthen pipkin. 4 Thole-pin, see under bàta, No. 398, p. 76. 5(MMcD) Small earthen drinking cup—*Lewis.*
cnagan-faolaig,(MMcD) *s.m.* Sea-urchin—*Lewis.*
cnagan-tràghad, (MMcD) *s. m.* Sea-urchin—*Lewis.*
cnag-bhuilleach, *a.* Knocking. Gu cnag-bhuilleach, òrdail, *knocking precisely—Duanaire, p. 80.*
cnag-grabaidh, *s.f.* Sny, toggle, see bàta, 1,p.76.
†cnagsa, *v.a.* Push.
cnaib-uisge, *s.f.* Water-necked weed.
cnàid, *v.a.* Deride, jeer, scoff.
——, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Derision, jeer, scoff. Na dean c. air an duine bhochd, *do not deride a poor man.*
cnàideach, -eiche, s. *f.* Vexation. 2 Uneasiness. 3 Sorrow, trouble.
†cnaidhteach, -eiche, *a.* Fretted, peevish. 2 Angry.
cnàimh, *gen.* cnàmha, *pl.* cnàmhan [& cnàimhean,] *s.m.* Bone. C. an droma, *the spine;* c. na lurga, *the shin-bone* ; c. mór do dhuine ghionach, *the big bone to the greedy man.*
cnàimh-bhristeach, *s.m.* Ossifrage, osprey.
cnàimh-built, -ean, see cneaball.
cnàimh-coileir,** *s.m.* Clavicle.
cnàimh-criche,* *s.m.* Balk, landmark. 2 Matter of dispute (about boundaries only—MM) —*Islay.*
cnàimh-deud, *s.m.* Ivory.
cnàimheach, -eiche, *a.* Bony, having large bones.
————, -eich, *s. m.* see fitheach. 2 see cnàimhneach 3 Rook. 4 Crow. 5 Jackdaw.
————adh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Ossification.
cnàimhean,‡‡ -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Ossicle.
cnaimhean-glas,(DJM) *s.m.* Mode of planting potatoes, by which the ground between the drills is left undisturbed. [Cnàimh, baile, *baulk* or *fallow*+glas, *locked up* or *unused.*—J.G.M.]
cnàimh-fhitheach, *s.m.* see fitheach.
cnàimh-gheadh, -gheòidh, *s.m.* Kind of fowl between a goose and a duck.
cnàimh-gheal, -ile, *a.* White-boned..
cnàimh-ghobhail, *s.m.* The share-bone.
cnàimhich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bone.
†cnaimhigheach, *s.m.* see fitheach.
cnàimhneach, *s.m.* Skeleton.
cnàimh-nighidh, *s.m.* Beetle, instrument for beating clothes in the washing.
cnàimh-puirt,‡‡ *s.m.* Part of a pipe-tune, see ùrlar.
cnàimh-reamhar, -a, *a.* Thick-, or clumsy-boned.
cnàimh-rionnach, see cnàmh-rionnach.
cnàimhseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pimple in the face. 2 ‖ The bearberry, . . *acne vulgaris,* "blackheads." 3 Particles or dregs (crackling) of dissolved fat or tallow.
————aich, -aiche, *a.* Full of pimples or greasy particles. 2 Abounding in bearberries.
cnàimhte, *a.* & *past pt.* of cnàmh. Corroded. 2 Consumed.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Consuming without flame. 2 Corrosive. 3 Having a strong digestion. 4**Gnawing, chewing.
————achd, ‡‡ *s.f.* Causticity.
cnaip, *gen.* & *pl.* of cnap.
cnaipleis, -e, *s.m.* Lumps, masses.
cnaire,** *s.* Buckle.
cnàmh, *gen. pl.* of cnàimh.
cnàmh, *s.m.* ‖The digestion. [Preceded by the art. *an.*] 2 see cnàmhadh.
cnàmh, *pr. pt.* a' cnàmhadh, [& a' cnàmh] *v.a.* Chew, ruminate. 2 Digest. 3 Consume. 4 Corrode. 5 Moulder, putrefy, decay. 6**Concoct. A' cnàmh na cìr, *chewing the cud*; ch. e a bhiadh, *he digested his food* ; ch. an t-iarrunn, *the iron corroded*; ch. an gealbhan, *the fire wasted.*
cnàmhach, -aiche, *a.* Wasting slowly. 2‡‡Digestive. 3 Deleterious. 4 Corroding, corrosive. 5 * Consuming. 6 see cnàimheach.
————d, *s.f.* Deleteriousness. 2 Corrosiveness. 3 Wasting, consuming.
cnàmhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Wearing, decaying, consuming, mouldering. 2 Digesting. 3 Chewing, masticating. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cnàmh. C. a' chinn-aghairt, *bitter reflection.*
cnàmhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Substance. 2 Anything from which juice has been extracted by boiling, maceration or chewing. 3 Remains of corn destroyed by cattle. 4 Refuse of anything. 5 Dying embers or cinders. 6 Pimple. 7 Cracklings of melted tallow. 8 see cruimheag.
cnàmhairneach,* *s.f.* Small transparent' fish, found on the coasts of all the islands, young mackerel. 2 see cnàmharlach.
cnàmhan, -ain, *s.m.* Corrosive substance. 2 Gnawing pain. 3 Unceasing, vexatious talk. 4**Scolding, rebuking. 5 *n. pl.* of cnàimh.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Vexatious, troublesome. 2 Fretting, as a sore. 3 Corroding. consuming. Luibhre c., *a fretting leprosy.*
cnàmharlach, -aich, *s.m.* Raw-boned, cadaverous person. 2††Skeleton. 3 Halm, succulent stalk, as of peas, potatoes or beans.
cnàmh-chagaiun, *v.a.* Arrode.
cnàmh-chagnadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Arrosion.
cnàmh-chruimh,** *s.m.* Cankerworm.
cnàmhlach, see cnàmharlach.
cnàmh-lus, *s.m.* Cudwort, eudweed, see luibh-a'-chait. 2§ Samphire, see saimbhir. [Preceded by the art. *an.*]
†cnàmh-mhargadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* The shambles.
†cnàmh-nàireach, *a.* Demure, sober, decent, grave.
cnàmh-rionnach, (AF) *s.* Horse-mackerel, bone-mackerel.
†cnàmh-ruighe, -an, *s.m.* Cubit.
cnàmhtach,** *a.* Wasting without flame. 2 Consuming. 3 Corrosive. 4 Chewing.
cnàmhuinn,‖ -e, -ean *s.f.* Gangrene, lupus.
†cnaoidhteach, *a.* Consuming, corrosive.
†cnaoighteach, see cnaoidhteach.
cnap, -aip, -an, *s.m.* Knob. 2 Button. 3 Lump. 4 Boss, stud. 5 Little hill. 6 Little blow, thump. 7 Potato. 8** Stout boy. 9**Knot in wood.
cnap, *pr. pt.* a' cnapadh, *v.a.* Thump, strike, beat, knock, rap. 'Gam chnapadh, *thumping me.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Knobby. 2 Hilly. 3 Lumpy. 4 Bossy. 5 Stout.
——ach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Youngster, Stout, smart, middle-sized boy.
—— achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Knottiness.
cnapadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Thumper. 2 see cneapadair.
cnapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thumping, beating, rapping, knocking. 2 Falling with a great

noise. 3**Shrinking, contracting. 4**Crushing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cnap.

cnapag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little stool or block. 2 Shinty ball.

cnapaich, *pr. pt.* a' cnapachadh, *v. a.* Collect in branches. 2 Accumulate. 3 Emboss. 4 Gate. 5††Gather into lumps.

cnapaig,** see cnapan 5.

cnapain, *gen. sing.* of cnapan.

cnapair, -ean, *s. m.* Stout, strong article. 2 Thumper. 3 Stout fellow.

———neach, -ich, see cnapach.

cnapan, *n. pl.* of cnap.

———, -ain, *s.m.* Little lump. 2 Small knob. 3 Little boss or hillock. 4 Piece of wood to save the edge of a hatchet in cutting or splitting wood. 5(AF) Lonse. Is e leigheas a' chruitain c. itheadh, *the cure of a cold is to eat a bit.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Knobby. 2 Abounding in little hillocks. 3†† Full of lumps or blocks.

———ach, -aich,*s.m.* see cnapach.

cnapan-dubh, § *s. m.* Knapweed—*centaurea nigra.*

169. Cnapan-dubh.

cnapan-trusgaidh, *s.m.* Button.

cnap-lus,* *s.m.* Marsh-mallow.

cnaparra, *a.* Stout, strong, bulky, sturdy. 2* Falling with a thumping noise. An t-suiridh ch., *the sturdy wooing.*

cnap-gaoithe,(MMcD) *s.f.* Squall, strong gust of wind—*Lewis.*

cnap-saic, -e, *pl.* -ean & -anna-saic, *s.m.* Knapsack.

cnap-starradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Obstruction. 2 Brass ball at the end of a spear, to terrify an antagonist or distract his attention with its noise when shaken. 3‡‡ Interruption. A' dearg-shruthadh mu a ch. phraiseach, *pouring red about his brazen ball.*

cnap-trusgain, see cnapan-trusgaidh.

†cnarra, *pl.* cnarradha, *s.f.* Ship.

cnatan,‖ -ain, *s.m.* Cold. 2††Cough. 3 Obstruction of perspitation. [Preceded by the art. *an.*] Fhuair mi cnatan nach gann, *I got a severe cold (lit.* a cold that is not meagre—*Duanaire. 78.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having, inducing or exposed to a cold (** or cough.) 2 Pertaining to a cold. Mios c., *the cold-causing month.*

cneaball,*s.m.* Garter, belt of thrums tied round the hose.

cnea-chritheach, see cneadh-chritheach.

cnèad, see cneutag.

cnead, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sigh, moan, groan, grunt. 2 Scoff. 3* Sudden sigh or groan, as when one gets a blow unexpectedly. 4*Anything. Cha bhi c. ort, *nothing will be wrong with you*; cha' 'eil c. air, *nothing is wrong with him*; cha'n oil leam c. mo leas-mhàthar, *I pity not the sigh of my step-mother.* [** says *s.f.*]

———, *pr. pt.* a' cneadail & a' cneadadh, *v.n.* Sigh, moan, groan. 2**Scoff.

———ach, -aich, *a.* Sobbing, sighing, groaning, querulous. 2**Asthmatic. 3**Puny.

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Puny person. 2 One who sobs or sighs. 3 Asthmatic person. Is tric a chinn an c., agus a dh' fhalbh an sodarnach, *often the puny thrived and the vigorous drooped.*

cnèadag, (CR) *s.f.* Fir-cone. 2 Shinty—*Loch Tay & Strathtay.* Cluich-chnèadag, *shinty.*

cneadail, -e, *s.f.* Sighing, groaning heavily and quickly. 2 Oppression of breathing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cnead.

cneadh, -eidhe, -an, *s.f.* Wound, bruise, hurt. 2 Disaster. Guirme cneidhe, *the blueness of a wound.*

———ach,'-aiche, *a.* Full of wounds, hurts, or sores, wounded. 2 Causing wounds.

cneadhalach, -aich, *s.m.* One who is wounded. 2 Sufferer. Ge b'e an coireach, is mise c., *whoever is to blame, I am the sufferer.*

cneadh-chritheach,(AC) *a.* Wound-quivering.

cneadh-fhiacail, *s.f.* The tooth-ache. 2 Gum-boil.

cneadh-shliochd, *s.m.* Scar.

———————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of scars.

cneadraich, -e, *s.f.* see cneadail.

cneamh, -a, see creamh.

†cneamhaire, -an, *s.m.* Artful, designing fellow.

cneamh-mac-fiadh, *s.f.* see Aspàrag. 2 (CR) Elecampane. 3(CR) Hart's tongue.

cneap, -eip, -an, *s.m.* Button. 2 Bead. 3 Spherical gem. 4 Pebble.

———adair,* s.m. Button maker.

cneapailt, *Skye & Lewis* for cneaball.

cnéapan,(CR) *s.m.* Stool, low seat—*W. of Ross.*

cneap-tholl, *s.m.* Button-hole.

cneas, -a [& **cnois,] -an, *s.m.* The waist. 2 The human skin. 3 The breast, bosom. 4** Form, body. 5**Neck. C. mo ghràidh, *the form of my love;* is lionmhor c. 'san do chuir e lann, *many were the breasts he stabbed ;* léinechneis, *a bodyguard.*

———achadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Sqeeezing, tightening. 2‡‡Healing. Is fheairrd gach cneadh a c., *every wound is the better of being healed*; N.G.P. says, is fheairrde gach c. a ceasnachadh, *a wound is the better of being probed.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cneasaich.

cneasaich, *pr. pt.* a cneasachadh, *v. a.* Cure, heal. 2 Shape. 3 Make slender, as the waist. 4**Straighten, press. 5**Squeeze, tighten. 6 ††Beautify. 7**Shake a person.

cneas-Chuchulainn,§ *s.m.* Meadow-sweet, see lus-chneas-Chuchulainn.

cneasda, *a.* Humane, temperate, moderate. 2 Modest, meek. 3 Pious, religious. 4 Fortunate, auspicious, of good omen. 5 *in the negative only* Ominous. 6 Canny. Gu c., *temperately;* cha'n 'eil seo c., *this is uncanny.*

———ch, see cneasda.

———chd, *s.f.ind.* Humanity. 2 Mildness, meekness. 3 Piety, religion. 4**Temperance, moderation. 5**Modesty. Gun ch., *intemperate.*

cneas-gheal,*-ile, *a.* White-skinned, fair-skinned. 2 White-bosomed. 3 White-bodied.

cneasmhoireachd, *s.f.* Shapeliness. 2 Handsomeness. 3 Humaneness. 4**Mildness.

cneasmhor, -oire, *a.* Shapely, handsome, well-formed. 2 Humane. 3 Modest, mild, meek.

cneas-mara, *s.f.* Firth, strait of the sea.

cneas-mhuir, see cneas-mara.

cneasnachadh, see cneasachadh.

cnea naich, see cneasaich.

cneasnaidh,* *a*, Delicate, tender, 2* Slender,

cneasnaidheachd,* *s.f.* Delicacy.
cneast, -a, see cneasdachd.
———aehd, see cneasdachd.
cneasuchadh, see cneasachadh.
cneataich, -e, *s.f.* Sighing, groaning.
cneatan, -ain, see cnatan.
cneatas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Knitting. 2 Running thread or tape in a woman's head-dress.
cneath, see cneadh.
cneatraich, -e, *s.f.* see cneataich.
†cneatrom, *s.m.* Kind of horse-litter.
†cned, *s.* Wound.
cneid, -e, *s.f.* see cnàid.
cneidh, *v.a.* Wound.
——— -chuthach, *s.f.* Whitlow, kind of sore.
cneidhe, *gen.sing.* of cneadh.
†cneidheach, *a.* Wounded.
cneidh-fhiacall, see cneadh-fhiacall.
cneidh-ghalar, *s.m.* Painful complaint—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
†cneidh-shliochd,** *s.f.* Scar.
†cneidh-shliochdach,** *a.* Full of scars.
cneidsiun,* s.*m.* Knitting. 2 Tape.
cneim, *v.* & *s.* see creim.
cneis, -e, *a.* Tender, compassionate, mild. 2 Feeble.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Tenderness, mildness. 2 Feebleness.
cneisne, *a.* Slender.
cneut, see cneutag.
cneutag, *s.f.* Small ball, as for shinty, tennis, &c. 2**Football.
cniad, see cneutag.
cniadach, -aiche, *a.* Caressing, patting, soothing, stroking, prone to caress.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Caressing, touching or rubbing gently. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cniadaich.
cniadaich, *pr. pt.* a' cniadachadh, *v.a.* Caress, stroke, touch or rub gently.
———e, see cniadaire.
cniadaire, -an, *s.m.* Fondler.
†cnioc, *s.m.* Niggard.
†cniochd, *s.m.* Knight, soldier.
cniodachadh, see cniadachadh.
cniodaich, see cniadaich.
†cniopaire, -an, *s.m.* Poor rogue.
†———achd, *s.f.ind.* Roguery.
†cnis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Opening in the warp for the shuttle to pass through the weft.
cnò, *pl.* cnothan [cnòmha & ††cnòmhan], *s. f.* Nut.2 Filbert. 3 Shell of a species of cockle. Lios nan cnò, *the nut garden* ; coille-chnò, *hazel-wood.*
†cnò, *a.* Famous. 2 Excellent. 3 Gruff.
cnò-almoin, *s.f.* Almond.
cnò-bhachaill,(MMcD)*s.f.* Species of nut, sometimes called Mary's nut, found cast up on the sea-shore. It was strung on a string and worn by young women round their necks as a charm.—*Lewis.*
cnò-bhàchair, *pl.* cnothan-bàchair, *s.f.* Acorn. 2‡ Molucca bean.
cnò-bhainne, *s.f.* The milk-nut, a wooden vessel used for carrying home the milk from the *buaile*, and made in the form of a nut.
cnoc, *gen.* cnuic [& cnoic,] *pl.* cnuic [& cnocan] *s.m.* Hill, knoll, hillock, eminence. 2 ‖Heelkibe. 3(AC) Council, court. 4(AC) Wisdom. C. seallta, *hill of observation* ; cha rachainn gu cùl cnuic leis aig meadhon latha, *I would not go with him behind a hill at mid-day*—said of a doubtful character ; an latha bhatar a' roinn na céille, cha robh mi fhéin air a' chnoc, *the day that sense was apportioned, I myself was not on the hillock* (*i.e.* was not present at the function—alluding to the ancient custom of holding ceremonies of importance in elevated positions); cuirm-chnuic, *a picnic*; ged is ann ris na cunic a tha mi 'ga ràdh, *though I am saying this between us and the post* (*lit.* to the hillocks.)
cnocach, -aiche, *a.* Hilly, full of knolls. 2 Rugged.
cnocag, see cnomhagan.
cnòcag, see cròcag.
cnocaid, s. *f.* Young woman's hair bound up in a fillet. 2* Landmark. 3 Balk. 4(DC) Swelling,as from a blow with the fist—*Argyll.*
———eachd, -eiche, *a.* Wearing hair bound with fillets.
cnocair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Saunterer, loiterer. 2 **Crabbed little fellow. 3‡‡see cnoc-faire.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Sauntering about the hillocks. 2 Walking idly abroad, airing. 3 **Merrymaking.
cnocan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Hillock, little hill or knoll. 2** Mound, little heap. 3 Barrow (tumulus.) 4(MMcL) Ball of thread.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hills, or knolls. 2**Rugged.
†cnocc,‖ *s.m.* "Gibber."
cnò-calltuinn,(WC) *s.f.* Hazel-nut.
cnoc-faire, *pl.* cnuic-fhaire, *s.m.* Alarm-post. 2 ††Watch-hill.
cnò-chanaich, *pl.* -than-canaich, *s.f.* Quince.
onò-chòmhlach, *pl.* -than-còmhlaich, *s. f.* Hazel double nut.
cnoc-seallaidh, see cnoc-seallta.
cnoc-seallta, *pl.* cnuic-sheallta, *s. m.* Watch-hill.
cnòd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Patch. 2 Piece on a shoe, 3 Clamp.
cnod, Gaelic spelling of *knot.*
cnòd, *pr.pt.* a' cnòdadh, Patch, repair. 2 Darn. 3(DC) Chew greedily, "gulch"—*Argyll.*
——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Acquiring, gaining, collecting together of goods or money by industrious habits. 2 Goods or effects so won. 3(WC) Clothing.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Patched, clouted, patchy. 2††Industrious. 3**Scraping together. 4** Gaining.
cnodach,(WC) *pr.pt.* a' cnodach, *v.n.* Accuse, lay to the charge of (in the sense of guilt.) Bha siod air a chnodach air, *he was accused of that.*
——achd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Patchiness.
cnòdachadh, *pr. pt.* of cnòdaich.
cnodach.ciun,(WC) *s.m.* Head-dress.
cnòdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Patching, clouting. 2 Knitting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cnòd.
cnòdaich, *pr.pt.* a' cnòdachadh, *v a.* Acquire, collect, lay up with care. 2**Entangle. 3 ††see cnòd. 4(WC) Dress.
cnòdair,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Patcher.
cnòdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gurnet (fish) species of the genus *trigla* of Linn. (Scots, *crooner.*)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Careful. 3 Opinionative.
cnòdhach, -aiche, *a.* see cnòthach.
cnòdhair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see cnòthair
cnò-dharaich, *s.f.* Oak apple. 2(Fionn) Acorn.
cnò-Fhrangach, *pl.* -than-Frangach, *s.f.* Walnut.
cnò-gheanmnuidh, *s.f.* Chestnut.
cnò-Ghreugach, *s.f.* see almon.
cnoic, *gen. sing. & nom. pl.* of cnoc.
cnòid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Splendid present.
cnoidh, *s. m.* Severe pain, throbbing pain. 2 Tooth-ache.
———each, *a.* Painful, giving pain. Guc., lotach, *causing pain and wounds.*

cnoidheag,* see cruimheag.
cnoidh-fhiacall,* see cruimh-fhiacall.
cnoimh,* see cruimh.
-·———eag,* see cruimheag.
cnòiteachan,(CR) *s.m.* Shrugging—*W. of Ross.*
cnò-leana,§ *s. f.* Marsh-cinquefoil, see còig-bhileach.
cnòmh, -a, -an, see cnò.
†cnomhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Breaking, as of a nut.
cnomhag, *s.f.* see cnomhagan. 2(MMcL) Blow with one of the fingers. Mharbh mi le c. i, *I killed her with a blow from one of my fingers.*
cnomhagag, -aige, *s.f. Skye* for cnomhagan.
cnomhagan, -ain, *s. m.* Large whelk or periwinkle, buckie, conch.
cnò-mheanut,* *s.f.* Nutmeg.
†cnomhuine, *s.f.* Hazel wood.
cnò-shamhna, *s.f.* The Hallowe'en nut, nuts eaten or burnt on Hallowe'en in divination of marriage.
cnò-shearbh, *pl.* -than-searbha, *s.f.* Filbert.
cnò-spuinge, *pl.* -than-spuinge, *s.f.* Moluccanut ; nuts washed by the Gulf-stream across the Atlantic Ocean in the seaweed known as *tùrusgar.* Their kernels are used as a cure for diarrhœa and dysentry.
cnot, Gaelic spelling of *knot.*
cnot, *pr.pt.* a' cnotadh, *v.a.* Unhusk corn.
cnot,* *s.m.* Oarslip—*Skye.* 2 (DC) Door-bar—*Uist & Lewis.*
cnotach, -aich, *s.m.* Nod.
†cnotadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *knotting.*
cnotag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Block of stone or wood, hollowed out for unhusking corn ; mortar. 2‡‡Hunch-backed woman.
cnotainn, *v.a.* see cnot.
———,** *s.* Barley hulled by pounding. 2 Broth in which barley so hulled is a principal ingredient.
cnotal, see crotal.
——— -coille, see crotal-coille.
cnoth, see cnò.
cnòthach, -aiche, *a.* Nuciferous, nutty. 2‡‡ Mastful. Coille ch., *a wood abounding in nuts.*
cnò-thalmhuinn, *pl.* -than-talmhuinn, *s. f.* Earth-nut, see braonan-bhuachaille.
cnòthair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Nut-cracker.
cnòthar,‡‡ -aire, *a.* Nuciferous, nutty.
cnothan, *n.pl.* of cnò.
cnotuinn, *v.a.* see cnot.
†cnotul, see crotal.
cnù, -mha, -mhan, *s.f.* see cnò.
cnuac, -aic. *s.m.* Costard. 2 see cnuachd.
cnuacag, (WC) *s.f.* Thump, smart blow.
cnuacaid, *s.f.* Bang.
cnuacarra,‡‡ *a.* Deep, shrewd.
cnuachd, -an, *s. f.* Lump. 2 Head. 3 Brow, forehead, temple. 4(DC) Rounded hill shaped like a head. A' sgoltadh chnuachd, *splitting heads*; 'nuair a thàirngteadh leibh lanntaidh, 'ghearradh cheann agus chnuac, (chnuachd), *when blades would be drawn by you that would cut heads and crowns.*
cnuachdach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpish. 2 Round, as the head. 3 Deep, shrewd, cunning. 4 Steady. 5**Large browed. 6**Little browed.
cnuachdadh, *s.m.* Munching.
cnuachdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Cunning, deep, shrewd fellow. 2 Crumpy fellow.
cnuachdanach,(AH) *a.* Careful, shrewd, astute.
cnuachd-chasach, -aiche, *a.* Crump-footed.
cnuaichdein, -e, -ean, *s. m. dim.* of cnuachd. cnuaichdein-giuthais, *a roughly cut piece of bog-fir.*
———-each, see cnuachdach.
cnuaipeadh, *s.m.* Munching.
cnuaiste, *past pt.* of cnuas. Gnashed, chewed. 2 Collected, gathered, scraped together.
†cnuas, -ais, *s.m.* Collection, acquisition. 2** Gnashing. 3‡‡Chewing. 4**Scraping. An c. a's fhearr, *the best collection.*
cnuas, *pr.pt.* a' cnuasadh, *v. a.* Gnash, chew voraciously, crunch. 2 Collect, gather, assemble. 3††Ponder, meditate. 4* Quash. 5* Gather eatables.
†cnuas-abuich, *a.* Fruitful.
cnuasach, -aich, *s.m.* Earning. 2 Purchasing. 3 Hoarding. 4 Pondering, ruminating. 5 Investigating. 6 Fruit, growth.
———, *a.* see cnuasmhor.
cnuasachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Gathering, accumulation, scraping together. 2 Pondering, ruminating. 3 Gnashing, chewing. 4*Agitation. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cnuasaich.
cnuasachd, *s.f.ind.* Pondering, ruminating, investigating. 2 Gathering, collecting, compiling, hoarding. 3** Recollection. 4 ** Agitation. 5 Unripe fruit. 6* Gathering eatables. C. le 'n lùbadh slat, *a collection beneath which the bough bends ;* c. na gràineig, *the storing up of the hedgehog*—useless labour.
———-ach, -aiche, *a.* That gathers, collects, ruminates or investigates. 2** Providing.
cnuasadach,** *a.* Accumulative.
cnuasadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see cnuasaiche.
cnuasadh, see cnuasachadh. 2 *pr. pt.* of cnuas.
cnuasaich, *pr. pt.* a' cnuasachadh, *v.a.* Ponder, sift, ruminate, reflect, review. 2 Investigate. 3 Assemble, gather, collect, accumulate, compile. 4 Earn, win. 5 Gnash, chew. 6 **Procure. 7 Aggregate.
———-e, -an, *s.m.* Searcher, gatherer, hoarder, scraper. 2 One who ponders or ruminates. 3 Provider.
———-te, *past pt.* of cnuasaich. Investigated, pondered, ruminated. 2 Collected, gathered. 3 Earned, won, purchased. 4 Gnashed, chewed.
cnuasair, see cnuasaiche.
cnuasmhor, -oire, *a.* Fruitful, fertile, productive.
†cnuasta, *n.pl.* of cnuas. Gatherers, collectors.
cnuasuichte, see cnuasaichte.
cnubhan,(CR) *s.m.* Knuckle of the second or middle joint of the fingers.—*W. of Ross.*
cnùdan, see cnòdan.
cnùdhach, see cnòdhach.
†cnudhaire, -an, see cnodhaire.
cnugan, see cnubhan.
cnuidh, see cruimh.
cnuimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see cruimh.
·———ean,(MMcL) *s. pl.* Tips of the fingers gathered together.
cnuimh-fhiacall, see cruimh-fhiacall.
cnuimheach, -eiche, see cruimheach.
cnuimheag, -eig, -an, see cruimheag.
———-ach, see cruimheagach.
———-an, see cruimheag.
cnuimhean, see cruimhean.
cnuimh-itheach, -eiche, *a.* see cruimh-itheach.
cnuimh-shioda, see cruimh-shioda.
cnuimhagan, -ain, *s.m.* Handful.
†cnùs-mhor, -mhoire, see cnuasmhor.
cò ? *interr. pron.* Who ? 2 Which ? Cò e ? *who is he ?* cò i ? *who is she ?* cò a sgriobhas an rann ? *who will write the verse ?* cò e seo ? *who is this ?* cò aige tha fios gu'n d'thàinig e ? *who knows that he came ?* (*lit.* at whom there is knowledge that he came ?) ; *or* cò aig am bheil fios gu'n d' thàinig e ? (*lit.* who is [the man] at whom is knowledge that he came ? cò an seo a thig leam ? *who here will come*

with me !

co, *conj.* As. This word is placed before an *adj.* as, cho mór, *as great* ; cho eireachdail, *as handsome ;* and it should always be written *cho* when so placed, except after *is*, as, is co lìonmhor osna aig an righ agus aig an duine a's isle staid, *the king's sighs are as plentiful as those of a man in the humblest position.*

co, *prefix*, used as a contraction of *comh* -or *coimh-*.

còail, -e, -ean, see còmhdhail.

co'ainm, see comh-a'nm.

cò air bith, *comp. rel.* Whoever, whosoever.

co'-àiteachadh, see comh-àiteachadh.

co'-àitich, see comh-àitich.

co'-alta, see comh-dhalta.

co'-altas, see comh-dhaltas.

co'-aois, see comh-aois.

co'-aontachadh, see comh-aontachadh.

co'-aontachd, see comh-aontachd.

co'-aontaich, see comh-aontaich.

co'-arguinn, see comh-arguinn.

co'-astaraich, see comh-astaraich.

còb, -òib, *s.m.* Plenty, abundance.

cobair,** *s.m.* Jockey. 2(CR) Horse-dealer.

còbaraid,* *s.f.* Coffer.

†cobh, *s.m.* Victory, triumph, conquest.

cobhach, -aich, *s.m.* Tribute.

———, -aiche, *a.* Stout, brave, victorious.

co'-bhaigh, see comh-bhaigh.

———each, see comh-bhaigheach.

†co'-bhail, see combhail.

cobhair, *gen. sing.* cobhrach & coibhre, *s.f.* Assistance,relief,salvation,aid. Fear-cobhrach, *a saviour.*

cobhair, *pr. pt.* a' cobhair & a' cobhradh, *fut. aff.* coibhridh, *v.a.* Relieve, help, aid, assist. C. oirnne, *help us* ; an luibh nach fhaighear cha'n i a chobhaireas, *the herb that cannot be found will heal no wound.*

còbhair,** -ean, *s. m.* Dry-stone mason, dyke-builder.

còbhaireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Dry-stone building.

cobhais, see cubhais.

†cobhais,(DC) *s.f.* Any foul language—*A rgyll.*

cobhaltach, -eiche, *a.* Triumphant, victorious. Gu c., *successfully.*

cobhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Coffer, box. 2 Ark. 3 Coffin. 4 Chariot, car. 5 Hollow. 6 Walking side by side. 7 Small creek. Naomh ch., *a shrine.*

··———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hollow, eddying. 2†† Full of coffers or boxes.

cobhar, -air, *s.m.* Foam, froth, sillabub. 2 see gobhar. Mar ch. thonn, *like the foam of waves.*

———-ach, *a.* Foamy, frothy. 2 Aiding, relieving. 3 Helpful, supporting, succouring. Fear-c. an righ, *the auxiliary of the king.*

·———tach, -aich, *s.m.& f.* Booty,plunder,prey. 2* Any property coming on shore.

·———tach, -aiche, *a.* Assisting, aiding, relieving, ready to help.

·———tachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Predatory. 2(DC) Helping oneself.

·———tachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Prize, plunder.

———-tachd-srutha,‡‡ *s.f.* Alluvion.

·———thach, -aich, *s.m.* Saviour, helper, comforter.

·———thach, -aiche, see cobhartach, *a.*

†cobhludh, *s.m.* Strength. *a.* United.

†cobhra, *s.f.* Shield, target.

cobhrach, *gen. sing.* of cobhair.

·———(AC) *a.* Foam-white. 2**Foamy. 3** Prone to aid.

·———ail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Assistant.

cobhragach, -aich, *s.m.* Foam, sillabub.

†cobhsach,** *a.* Victorious, triumphant.

†cobhthach, -aich, *s.m.* Creditor.

†cobhthach, -aiche, *a.* Victorious, triumphant.

co-bhoinn, see comh-bhoinn.

coc, *pr. pt.* a' cocadh, *v.a. & n.* Cock. 2*Bristle. 3(MMcL) Make small haystacks. 4*Hold up in defiance. C. do bhoineid, *cock your bonnet.*

coc,** -a, *s. m.* Cocking or stiffening, as of a Highland bonnet. 2(AC) see cochull. 3 Haystack.

còc,** *s.m.* Cooking.

†coc, -a, *a.* Manifest, plain, intelligible.

cóca ? (*for* co aca ?) Which of the two ?

†còca, *s.m.* Boat. 2 Cook.

†còca, *a.* Void, empty, hollow.

cocadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Cocking. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coc.

cocainn, *s.f.* Cocking or dressing of a bonnet. Tha a bhoineid air a cocainn, *his bonnet is cocked.*

còcaire, -an, *s.m.* Cook. Is math an c. an t-acras, *hunger is a good cook.*

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Cookery, cooking. Ris a' ch., *engaged in cooking.*

cocannta, *a.* Airy, perky, gay, jaunty,"cocky." 'Bhi shuas 'na taobh gu cocannta, *to be up in its side jauntily.—Filidh, p. 33.*

†cocar, *a.* Systematic, perfect.

cocàrd, *s.m.* Cockade.

coc-bhran,(AC) *s.m.* Jackdaw, see cathag.

coch, see cochull.

cochall, see cochull.

———ach, see cochullach.

cochionta,†† see coitchionn.

cochla,(AF) *s.m.* Snail.

cochlach,** *s.m.* Hair-lace.

cochlach,** *a.* Braided.

co'-chomunn, -uinn, *s.m.* comh-chomunn.

cochull, -uill, *s.m.* Husk, shell of a nut or grain. 2**Ear or beard of barley. 3 Cap, capsule, hood, mantle. 4* Skin of a snake. 5(AC) Sheath, shrine, screen. 6‡‡ Dust of timber. 7 Shell of a pulley, see ulag, p. 78. 8(Corn-cockle, see bròg-na-cubhaig. Chuir e i á c. a cridhe, *he frightened her out of her senses* (*lit.* out of the husk of her heart.)

cochullach, -aiche, *a.* Capsular. 2 Husky, branny. 3 Coated with a shell or husk. 4 Bearded, or having ears, like barley.

†cocol, -oil, *s.m.* Cuckold.

cocontachd, *s.f.ind.* Smartness, quickness, forwardness.

cocraich,** *v.a.* Challenge.

coc-shron, -a, -an, *s.f.* Cocked nose.

··———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cock-nosed.

†cod, *s.m.* Victory.

†cod, -a, *s.f.* (cuid) Piece, part.

†coda, *s.m.* Law, equity, justice.

†coda, *impers. verb*, It is encumbent.

codach, *gen. sing.* of cuid. Air son mo chodach-sa dheth, *for my part of it.* 2**Share, part, portion. 3(DC) *s.f.* Result of one's labour, as of harvest, &c. 4(DC) Benefit.

†codach, *s.m.* Invention. 2 Piece of art. 3 Friendship.

còdach, see comhdach.

codachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharing, dividing. 2 Accession, addition. 3 (MMcL) Swearing on oath. A thoirt a ch., *to swear on his oath.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of codaich.

còdachadh, see comhdachadh.

codag, (AF) see cudainn. 2 Haddock.

codaich, *pr. pt.* a' codachadh, *v. a.* Divide, share. 2(MMcL) Swear on oath, give witness.

còdaich, see comhdaich.

codaiche, (a ch— !) *voc. pl.* of cuid.

codaichean, *pl.* of cuid.
codaicte,** *past pt.* of codaich, Divided.
còdaichte, see comhdaichte.
codail, see cadal.
codal, -ail, see cadal.
codalach, see cadalach.
·————d, see cadalachd.
codalan,§ *s.m.* Common opium poppy—*papaver somniferum.* 2**Mandrake.
codaleun,** -eoin, *s.m.* see cadalan 2.
codalta, see cadalach.
————ch, see cadalach.
————chd, see cadalachd.
codarsnachd,** *s.f.* Contrariety.
†codh, *adv.* Alike.
cò dha ? *adv.* To whom ?
còdhail, -e, *s.f.* Meeting. dhail.
còdhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Opposition.
codhan, see cobhan.
co dhiù, *conj.* However. 2 Whether. 3 In any case.
†codhnach, *s.m.* King, lord. 2 Disease in cattle. 3 Wealth, goods.
codla, see cadal.
†codladh, see cadal.

170. Cadalan.

†codlaim, Ir. form of *1st. per. sing. pres. aff.*
codrum, -uim, *s.m.* Sea-calf, seal.
còduich, see còdaich.
†coech,‖ *a.* Blind, see †coic. 2 see caoch.
cofar, Gaelic spelling of *coffer.*
cofaran, *dim.* of cofar.
cofra, see cofar.
†cog, *s.m.* Drink, draught. 2 Mill-cog.
cog, *pr. part.* a' cogadh, *v.a.* War, fight, carry on war. 2* Gibe, jeer. Ch. iad, *they warred*; tha e a' cogadh air, *he is jeering at him*; cò a chogas riut ? *who will fight against thee ?*
cogach, -aiche, *a.* see cogail.
cogadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* War, warfare, fighting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cog. C.-choilleach, *cock-fighting*; deanta ri c., *trained to war*; luingeas chogaidh, *a war-ship*; c. no sìth, *peace or war* (motto of the MacCrimmons.)
cogaidh, *a.* Just, lawful.
————, *fut. aff.* of cog.
cogail, *a.* Warlike, belligerent.
cogair, *gen. sing.* of cogar.
cogair, *v.a.* see cagair.
————seach, -eich, *s.m.* Whisperer.
cogais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see coguis.
cogais,* *s.f.* Prodigiously large red carbuncle nose.—*Isles.* 2 Cog of a wheel. 3 Ludicrous name for a large pinch of snuff. 4 Nose—*Skye.* 5 Nasal canal—*Lewis.* 6 Cork of a bottle—*Ross & Caithness.* 7 Huge frog—*Inverness-shire.* 8 Throttle—*Arran.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* see coguiseach.
cogal, see cogull.
cogall, -aill, see cogull.
cogallach, see cogullach.
cogallaidh, see cugallaidh.
cogan, -ain, *s. m.* Loose husk, covering. 2 Drink, draught. 3 Small drinking dish.
†coganta,** *a.* Bean ch., *a midwife.*
cogar, -air, see cagar.
†cogar, -air, *s.m.* Insurrection. 2**Conspiracy.
cogarach,-aiche, *a.* see cagarach. 2**Auricular.
cogaraich, -e, -an, *s.m.* see cagarsaich. 2 see cagaraiche.
··————, *v.* see cagaraich.
†cogaras, *s.m.* Peace, amity.
cogarn,(AF) *s.m.* Large periwinkle.
cogarsaich, -e, *s.f.* see cagarsaich.
————, *v.n.* see cagarsaich.
————e, -an, *s.m.* see cagaraiche.
cogarsnach, see cagarsaich.
coghain,** *v.n.* see congnain.
coghnach,** *a.* congnach.
··————ail,** *a.* see congnachail
coghnadair,** *s.m.* see congnadair.
coghnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* see congnadh.
coghnath, -aith, *s.m.* see congnadh.
··————ach,** *a.* see congnathach.
cognadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see cagnadh.
†cogoirse, *s.f.* Regular system.
†cogradh, *s.m.* Conspiracy.
cograich, see cagarsaich.
coguill, *s.m.* see cogull.
coguis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Conscience. 2‡‡Cogs of a wheel. Agartas coguis, *remorse of conscience.*
coguiseach, -eiche *a.* Conscientious 2‡‡ Cogged.
————d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Conscience, honesty.
cogull, -uill, *s.m.* Tares, the plant cockle. 2 Friction, rubbing. 3 see cochull. 4‡‡ Sawdust. 5** Beard of barley. C. ràmh, *friction of oars on the fulcrum.*
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Filings.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of tares. 2 see cochullach.
coi-, *contr.* of prefix coimh-.
coi,(AF) *s.f.* Cuckoo, see cubhag.
†coib, *s.f.* Company, troop. 2 Copy. 3 Cope.
†coibh-dean, *s.f.* Troop.
†coibh-dhean, see coibh-dean.
†————achd, *s.f.* Captainship.
†coibh-dhealchadh, *s.m.* Relationship.
coibhearan, (AF) *s.m.* Dog.
————·— -dobhar, (AF) *s.m.* Otter.
————·— -muirt, (AF) *s.m.* Rabbit.
†coibhgioch, see coimheach.
Coibhi, *s.m.* see †coimhdhe.
†coibh-lighe, *s.f.* (coimh-dhlighe) Law of corelatives as lord and vassel.
coibhneas,†† Same meanings as caoimhneas.
————ach, Same meanings as caoimhneasach.
coibhneil, Same meanings as caoimhneil.
†coibhreachadh, *s. m.* Relieving, comforting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coibhrich.
†coibhrich, *pr.pt.* a' coibhreachadh, *v.a.* Comfort, relieve.
coibhseach,†† *a.* Sufficient, proper.
————·—d, *s.f.* Propriety, decorum.
†coibhthe, *s.f.* Hire.
†coic, *s.f.* Secret, mystery.
·——, *a.* Blind.
coiceig,†† *s.f.* Trouble, hindrance.
coich, see cochull. C. anama, *soul-shrine*; c. chuaiche, *couch-shrining*—prayer before retiring at night.
coicheid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Doubt, suspicion. 2* Objection, obstruction. Cò a chuir c. ? *who objected ?*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Doubting, suspicious. 2 Objecting, hindering.
†coid, *s.f.* Sticks, firewood, brushwood.
coidhean,(AF) *s. m.* Vessel to hold cream, similar to, but much broader at the bottom, and narrower at the mouth than, "cuinneag."
†coidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Barnacle.
coi'-dheas, -dheise, *a.* see comh-dheas.
————achd, see comh-dheasachd.
coidheis,** *a.* Lukewarm, indifferent. Tha mi c. m'a dheidhinn, *I am indifferent about it.* see coingeis.
coidhiseachd,** *s. f.* Convenience. 2 Recklessness.
coidhirp,†† *s.f.* Rivalry, emulation.
coidil, see caidil.

coifi, *Gaelic spelling of* coffee.
cóig, *a.* Five. Car nan c. cuairt, *the turn of the five circuits*; c.-air-fhichead, *twenty-five*; c. ceud *five hundred.*
cóig-bhileach,‡ *s.m.* Cinquefoil, see meangach.
————,** *a* Cinquefoliated.
————-uisge,§ *s.m.* Marsh cinquefoil—*comarum palustre.*

171. Cóig-bhileach-uisge.

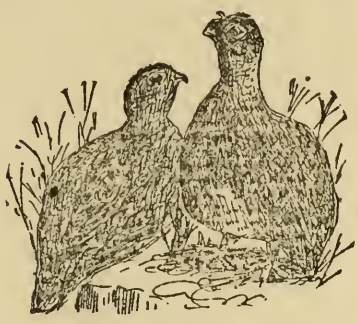
†coigchreach, *s.f.* Plundering, sacking, pillaging.
†coigcreach, *s.f.* see comh-chrìoch.
†coig-criach, see comh-chrioch.
†coig-crich, *s. f.* Strange country. 2 see comh-chrìoch.
cóig-deug, *a.* Fifteen. An cóigeamh fear deug, *the fifteenth man.*
cóigeach, -ich, *s.f.* Hand; so named from the five fingers.
cóigead, *s.m.* Fifty.
†coigeal, *s.m.* Noise, outcry. 2 Clap. 3 Thrift. 4 see cuigeal. 5 see coigil.
coigealta, see coigilte.
cóigeamh, *a.* Fifth.
cóigeamh,(DU) *s.m.* Fifth. 2 Province.
coigeann, see caigeann.
cóigear, see cóignear.
coigeart, -eirt, *s.m.* Judgment. 2 Question.
coigil, *pr. pt.* a' coigleadh, *v. a.* Spare, preserve, keep alive, save. 2 Economise. 3 Cover fire to keep it from extinguishing Cagail (c.) an teine, *secure the fire.—Arran.*
coigill, *s.f.* Thought, secret.
coigilte, *past pt.* of coigil. Spared, preserved, saved alive.
†coigle, *s. m.* Companion. 2 Secret. 3 Vassalage. 4 Wisdom.
coigleachd, *s.f.ind.* Sparing. 2 Commerce. 3 Train, retinue.
coigleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of sparing or saving alive. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coigil.
coiglich, *v.a.* Attend, accompany.
cóig-mheòir-Muire,‡ Five-leaved clover, cinquefoil, see meangach.
†coigne, *s.f.* Spear, dart.
cóignear, *s.* Five (generally only used of persons, and is followed by genitive plural.) C. bhan, *five women.*
coigreach, -ich, *s.m.* Stranger, foreigner.
————, -iche, *a.* Strange, foreign. Dùthaich ch., *a strange country.*
————ail, -e, *a.* Strange, like a stranger, foreign.
coigrich, *gen. sing & nom. pl.* of coigreach. 2 ‡‡see comh-chrìoch.
coigridh, (for coigrich) *voc. pl.* of coigreach. Guilibh, a ch., an laoch, *ye strangers weep for the hero.*
coigrigheach, -eiche, *a.* see coigreach.
cóigrinn, see cóig-roinn.
cóig-roinn, *s.f.* Five parts or divisions.
cóigsheag,‡ Marsh cinquefoil, see cóig-bhileach.
cóig-shliosnach, *a.* Pentelateral, pentagonal.
cóig-shliosnag,** *s.f.* Pentagon.
cóig-thaobhach, see cóig-shliosnach.
†còil, *s.f.* see cùil.
——,** *s.f.* Coil. 2 Cock of hay.
——,** *v.a.* Coil or gather hay into cocks.
coilbhein, -in, -ean, *s.m.* Stem, stalk. 2 Small shaft. 3††Small rope for carrying burdens. 4 see coilpein.
coilbhinn,** see coilbhein.
coilbhinn,(AF) *s.f.* Young pig.
†coilce, *s.f.* Bed. 2 Bed-clothes.
————adha, (*pl.* of coilce.) Bed materials put under the sheets or blankets, as, feathers, straw, heath &c. Tri c. na Féinne, bàrr gheal chrann. còinneach, agus ùr-luachair, *the three bedstuffs of the F., fresh tree-tops, moss, and fresh rushes*
coilchean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Water gushing from an orifice. 2 Small cock.
coilchinn,(AC)*a.*Stunted Coirce c., *dwarf oats*; eorna c., *meagre bere*; seagal c., *stunted rye.* This is the name given to corn grown on the sandy machairs of the W. Isles, which is stunted in dry seasons and pulled up by the roots instead of being cut in the usual way.
coi'-leabach, see comh-leapach.
coileach, -lich, *s. m.* Cock. 2 Barn-cock. 3 Rill of water. 4 Eddy, rapids. 5(CR)White crest on the waves—*W. of Ross.* 6(AH)The apex of a thatched hay- or corn-stack. Ann an c. an t-sruith, *in the eddy of the stream*; *2 in a serious predicament;* tha c. air (na tuinn) an diugh, *the waves are white-crested today*; is binn uiseag 'sa chamhanaich, ach 's binne coileach 'sa mheadhon-oidhche, *sweet is the lark at dawn, but sweeter the cock at midnight*—when the cock begins to crow, the ghosts, &c. disappear.
————ach, Like a cock. 2 Of or belonging to a cock. 3 Abounding in cocks.
————, see coilleachadh.
———— -aifrinn, see caolach-aifrinn.
————ail, see coileachach.
————an, -ain, *s. m.* Little cock. 2 Rivulet, rill.
————anach,†† *a.* Like a little cock.
———— -an-dùnain, *s.m.* Barn-door cock.
————anta, *a.* Lively, active. 2 Like a cock.
———— -àrcain, *s.m.* Shuttle-cock.
———— buadha, (AF) *s. m.* Victor in a cock-fight.
———— -catha,¶ *s.m.* Game-cock.
———— -cathaig,(AF) *s.m.* Jackdaw.
———— -coille,¶ *pl.* -ich-choille, *s. m.* Wood-cock—*scolopax rusticola.* (see illust. 172.)
coileach-dubh,¶ *pl.* -lich-dhubha, *s. m.* Black-cock—*tetrao tetrix.* (see illust. 173.)
coileach-Dùitseach, *pl.* -lich-Dhùitseach, *s. m.* Curtailed cock.
coileach-dùnain, see coileach-an-dùnain.
coileach-feucaig, see peucag.
coileach-Frangach, *pl.* -lich-Fhrangach, *s.m.*

172. Coileach-coille.

173. Coileach-dubh.

Turkey-cock. 2* Bustard.

coileach-fraoich, *pl.* -lich-fhraoich, *s.m.* Moor-cock, heath-cock, red grouse cock.—*lagopus Scoticus.*



174. Coileach-fraoich.

coileach-gaoithe, *pl.* -lich-ghaoithe, *s.m.* Weather-cock, vane.

coileach-gròid,(AF) *s.m.* Fireplace of a kiln.

coileach-Innseanach, *s.m.* Guinea-fowl.

coileach-lacha, *s.m.* Drake.

coileach-maragan,(WC) *s m* Boy riding stride-legs on another boy's shoulders. Bha e 'coileach-mharagan, *he was riding stride-legs.*

coileach òg. *s.m.* Cockerel.

coileach-oidhche, see cailleach-oidhche.

coileach-òtraich, *s.m.* Barn-door cock.

coileach-pheucaig,¶ see peucag.

coileach-ruadh, see coileach-fraoich.

coileach-spodhta,(AF) *s.m* Capon.

coileach-sraide, *s.m.* Shuttle-cock. 2(WC) Fireplace of a kiln—*Poolewe.*

coiteach-teas, (WC) *s.m.* Mirage, shimmering effect on a hot day.

coileach-tomain, *pl.* -lich-thomain, *s.m.* Cock-partridge.

coileach-Turcach, see coileach-Frangach.

còileadh,(WC) *s.m.* Romping about in an aimless manner.—*Poolewe.* 'De c. a th' ort? *why are you romping so?*

coileag, -an, *s.f.* Coil. 2 Cock of hay (ruc.)

-———ach,†† *a.* Like a cock of hay.

-———aich, *pr. pt.* a' coileagachadh, *v.a.* Coil, or gather hay into cocks.

còileid, (WC) *s.f.* Romping girl.—*Poolewe.*

coileid, e, -ean, *s.f.* Stir, movement. 2 Noise.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Noisy. 2 Stirring, in confusion.

coilcir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Collar. 2 Necklace. 3 Neck. 4 Quarry, mine. 5(AH) Brace-stick, see G 2 p. 73.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Collared, abounding in collars.

coilichin, *s.m.* Large cravat or muffler.—*Sgeulaiche-nan-caol, p. 138.*

coilideach,* *a.* Parisyllabical.

coi-lige, see coimhliong.

coiligeann,** -inn, *s.m.* Colic. C. adhairceach, *a ludicrous name for pregnancy, or for the pains of childbed.*

coilinn, see coinneal.

coiliobhar, -air, -ean, *s.m.* see cuilbheir.

coilion, *a.* see coimh-lion.

†coill, *s.f.* Sin, iniquity. Tha e fo 'n ch., *he is an outlaw* (*lit.* under a sense of his guilt.)

†———, *v.a.* Blindfold. 2 Trespass. 3 Castrate.

coille, *pl.* coilltean [& coillticheau] *s.f.* Wood, forest, grove. Caoidhrean na c., *the murmur of the wood*; maor-coille, *wood-keeper;* cearc-choille, *partridge.*

coille, *s.f.* see Callninn. Dàir na coille, *the night of the fecundation of trees*—the first night of the new year when the wind blows from from the w.)

†coilleach,‡‡ *s.m.* Hog. 2 Wood. 3 Blinding. 4 Infringing. 5 Plundering.

coilleachadh, -aidh, (AC) *s. m* Stretching. A' c— an aodaich, *stretching the cloth after waulking.*

coilleadair, see coinnealair.

†coilleadh, see †coilleach.

coilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Cockle. 2 Smart stroke. 3 Potato sprout. 4 Rural song. 5 Loud and cheerful note. 6 *contr.* for buille-chollleag. 7* Husk of lint. 8**Bucolic. 9(MMcL) Few peats put up together to dry—*Harris.* 'Nuair a sheinneadh tu c., *when thou wouldst sing a song.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of cockles, 2 of potato sprouts. 3 Sonorous, melodious, musical. 4 Cheerful.

———ach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Song.

coilleannach, -aich, *s.m.* Poltroon, truant.

coilleanta, *a.* Tall, straight, slender.

coillear, -eir, *s.m.* Wood cutter. 2 see coinnleir.

———nach, -aich, *s.f.* Woody place. 2 Shrubbery.

coille-bionan, (AF) *s.m.* Sea animalculæ. 2 (MMcL) Gaseous light. Chunnaic mi mu 'n cuairt dhiom na coille-bionain, *I saw the gaseous lights round about me.*

coille-challtuinn, *s.f.* Hazel wood.

coille-chnò, *s.f.* Nuttery.

coille-chu,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.

coille-dharaich, *s.f.* Oak wood.

coille-dhearcag, *s. f* Wood where brambles (blackberries) grow.

coille-ghiuthais, *s.f* Pine wood.

coille-shlat,(AH) *s.f.* Wood where wattles may be cut.

coillidh, *prov. form of dat. sing.* of coille.

coillinn, see coinneal.

coilliog, see coilleag.
coill-mhias, *s.f.* Wooden plate. 2 Mess.
coillte' (for coillteau) *n.pl.* of coille.
coillte, *a.* & *past pt.* of coill. Gelded.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Woody, wooded, sylvan, woodland. Chlisg na sléibhte c., *the wooded hills startled.*
———ach, -ich, *s.f.* Wood, forest. Mar a chlaoidheas teine c., *as fire consumes a wood.*
———achail, -e, *a.* Woody. 2 Wild, savage. 3 Uninhabited.
coillteau, *pl.* of coille.
———ach, see caillteanach.
coilltear, -an, *s. m.* Abscouder, fugitive. 2 Wood-wanderer. 3 Saunterer. [†† gives -eir as *nom.*]
———achd, *s.f.ind.* State of a fugitive or wanderer. 2 Banishment.
coilltell, *a.* Savage, untamed, wild. 2 Sylvan, woodland.
coilltich,** *v.a.* Afforest.
———ean, *pl.* of coille.
coilmein, see coilmhinn.
coilmhinn,(AF) *s.m.* Young pig.
coilpeach, see colpach.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see colpachadh.
coilpein, -ean, *s.m.* Rope, tow.
coilt,** *s.f.* Heifer.
co'imeachd,** *s.f.* Attendance. 2 Company. 3 Train. 'Na c., *in her train.*
coimeas, -eis, *s. m.* Comparison, equality. 2 Equal. 3 Resemblance, likeness. 4 Parable. 5**Mate. Gun a choimeas ann, *without his equal or match;* thusa is coimeas ri creig, *thou who art like a rock* ; gun do ch. ri taobh do shoillse, *without thy mate near thy effulgent light.*
coimeas, *v.a.* Compare, liken, equal.
———, *a.* Co-equal, like, comparative.
———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Co-equal. 2 Exemplary.
———achd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* see coimeas.
———aich, *pr.pt.* a' coimeasachadh, *v.a.* see coimeas.
coimeasg, *pr. pt.* a' coimeasgadh, *v. a.* Mix, mingle, confound. 2 Adulterate. 3 Commix, admix, amalgamate.
———, -isg, -an, *s.m.* Mixture, composition, compound. 2**Fight.
———ach,** *a.* Chaotic.
———achd, *s.f.* Composition, mixture.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mixing, conjumbling, compounding, combination. 2 Mixture, admixture, composition, compound. 3 Batter. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coimeasg.
coimeasgta, *past part.* of coimeasg. Mixed, confused, adulterated, commingled, commixed, compounded.
coimeasta, *past part.* of coimeas. Likened, compared, of equal worth or value.
†coimeirce, *s.f.* Dedication.
coimh, Prepositive syllable which takes the place of the prefix comh-, in words which, having been originally compounds, with a small vowel in the first syllable of the second element, are now accented on the first element and no longer written with a hyphen, as, comh-lion, *now written* coimhlion. Coimh should never be used as a compound. When coimh is used, it signifies that the compound has become consolidated into a simple word. [This rule is not consistently observed in most Gaelic Dictionaries, so many words given in them as beginning with *coimh*, will be found here under *comh-*.]
†coimh, *s.m.* Protection, guard, defence.
coimh-cheangal, see comh-cheangal.
coimhdeach, -eiche, *a.* Safe, secure.
———d, *s.f.* see coimheadachd.
†coimhdhe, *s.m.* God, the Trinity. [‡The fanciful "Coibhi, the Celtic archdruid," is due to a confusion of the obsolete *coimhdhe* and the Northumbrian *Coifi* of Bede.]
coimhdheas, see coingeis.
†coimhdhreamas, -ais, *s.m.* see comh-dhreimeachd.
†coimhdhreimeachd, *s.f.* Competition.
coimheach, -eiche, *a.* Foreign, strange. 2 Shy. 3 Barbarous. 4 Fierce, cruel. 5 Wrathful. 6* Unkind. 7**Terrible. 8**Bitter. 9**Careless. †10 Safe. †11 Like, alike. 12 All Inaffable, ungracious, unneighbourly. 13(AH) *prov.* Exceeding, excessive, singular. Tha e c. làidir, *he is exceedingly strong* ; is c. an tom ùire, *strange is the earthy mound;* ged nach bi mi bruidhneach, bithidh mi c., cuimhneach, *though I will not be talking, I'll be shy and mindful;* a h-uile cù air a' chù ch., *all dogs down on the strange dog;* is c. a' bhliadhn' ùr do 'n t-seann duine, *the New Year is unkind to the old man;* duine c., *a strange person;* gnothach c., *a terrible affair;* shéid osnadh c., *a sharp wind blew* ; dia c., *a strange god.*
coimheach, -ich, *s. m.* Stranger, foreigner, alien. Aig na coimhich, *with strangers.*
coimheachas, -ais, *s. m.* Estrangement. 2 Strangeness. 3 Shyness. 4 Fierceness, barbarity. 5 Coldness, unkindness, incivility. 6 ††Frowardness. 7‡‡Strange punishment. 8 **Sharpness, as of wind. 9††Alienated affection, dislike, revulsion. 10* Sourness of disposition. C. an teanga, *the strangeness of their tongue.*
coimhead, *fut. aff.* coimheadaidh (*contr.* coimhdidh), *pr. pt.* a' coimhead, *v.a. & n.* Watch, 2 Keep, preserve. 3 Look, observe. 4**Reserve. 5(CR) Show—*W. of Ross.* 6(CR) Look at, *not* keep—*Perthshire & Lewis.* C. ri, *look for* ; dha coimhideam gràs, *I will keep grace for him;* coimheadaidh mi dhuit e, *I will show it to you;* c. orm, *look at me;* a' c. ri bàs, *expecting death.*
———, -hid, *s.m.* Looking. 2 Watching. 3 Watch. 4 Observing. 5 Inspection. 6 Weaver's laze—*Islay.* 7 Keeping. 8**Reserving. Fear-coimhid (*pl.* luchd-coimhid), *inspector, watch, scout.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wary, vigilant, watchful, circumspect, diligent, attentive.
coimheadach, -aich, *s.m.* Keeper, guard, warder. 2**Attendance. 3(AH) The vagina, especially in cattle and sheep.
coimheadachd, *s.f.ind.* Convoy. 2 Observation, watching. 3 Inspecting. 4 Escorting, attending. 5††Conveying. Luchd c., *an escort, suite, retinue;* thoir c., *convoy.* Ris a' ch., *acting as a township herd.*
coimheadaiche, -an, *s.m.* Keeper. 2 Observer. 3 Inspector. 4 Scout, spy. 5‡‡Grass-keeper. 6††Watch. 7 (DC) Township herd—*Uist.*
coimhearsnach, -ich, *s.m.* Neighbour. C. bun-an-doruis, *or* c. na h-ursainn, *the next-door neighbour.*
———ail, -e, *a.* Neighbourly, accommodating.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Neighbourhood, 2* Neighbourly conduct. Air fad na c., *throughout the neighbourhood.*
coimhearsnail, *a.* see coimhearsnachail.
coimheart, -a, -an, *s.m.* Comparison.
coimhearta,†† *a.* Equivalent, equal.
coimheartaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Compare.
coimheartas, see coimheart.

†coimheas, *s.m.* Comparison. 2 see coingeas. 3 see coimheachas.
coimheas,** *a.* Equal. 2 Indifferent. 3 Alike.
··————ail,** *a.* Equally respectable. 2 Of equal worth.
··————dh, *a.* Of equal worth, equivalent, comparable.
coimheasg, *v.a.* see coimeasg.
coimheasgachd, *s.f.* see coimeasgadh.
coimheasgadh, -aidh, see coimeasgadh.
coimheasgaich, see coimeasg,
†coimheasgar, *s.m.* Conflict.
coimheicheas, -eis, *s.f.* see coimheachas.
coimheirbse,‡ *s.f.* see comh-eirbse.
coimheis, *a.* Listless. see coingeis.
coimheiseach,** *a.* Indifferent.
coimheiseachd,** *s.f.* Disinclination.
†coimheud, *a.* Even, equally matched, properly adjusted.
coimhich, *pl.* of coimheach.
coimhichead, -eid, see coimheachas.
coimhicheas, -eis, *s.m. Argyll* for coimheachas.
coimhid, *v.a.* see coimhead.
————eachd, see coimheadachd.
coimhìleadh, -idh, -idhean, see comh-mhìleadh.
coimhiocas, -ais, *s.m.* Retribution, compensation.
coimhirp,†† see coidhirp.
coimhis, *a.* see coingeis.
coimhiseach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* see coingiseach.
————d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* see coingiseachd.
coimhlion, -ean, *s.m.* see cuimnean.
coimhlion, *adv.* As many as. 2 As often as. 3 Equal in number. [When aspirated it signifies "such a large quantity," as, bu thruagh leam gu'n robh a ch. loch agus lùb 'san rathad, *I was to be pitied there were such a number of lochs and puddles in the way.*]
coimhlion, *a.* see comh-lionta.
coimhliong, -inge, -ingean, *s f.* Race. 2 Course. 3 Running together. 4 Career. Ruitheamaid a' ch., *let us run the race.*
coimhliongadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Racing. 2 Conflicting, contending. 3 Regular march of an army.
†coimhneas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Neighbour. 2**Neighbourhood.
†coimhneasda, *s.f.* Neighbourhood.
†coimhreach, -ich, *s.m.* Assistant.
coimhseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Perception, comprehension. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coimhsich.
coimhsead,** *s.m.* Lukewarmness.
coimhseas, *s.f.* Conscience.
coimhseasach,* *a.* Conscientious.
coimhseasachd,* *s.f.ind.* Conscientiousness.
coimhsich, *pr.pt.* a' coimhseachadh, *v.a.* Perceive.
coimhsichte, *a. & past pt.* of coimhsich. Perceived, understood. 2 Comprehensible. 3 ‡‡Provident.
†coimhsinghadh, see coimhseachadh.
†coimhteach, *s m.* Monastery, convent.
†coimin, *s.f.* Common, suburbs.
coimirc, -e, *s.f.* Mercy, sparing, giving of quarter. C. Dhé oirbh, *may God spare you*—said in *Uist* to the cattle as they were driven to pasture ; fo ch. na h-eaglais, *under the protection of the church.*
coimirceadh, -idh, *s. m.* Protecting, act of sparing or saving.
coimire, -an, see coimpire.
†coimire, *s.f.* Brief, abridgment, compendium. [** gives coimirc.]
coimisdear, see comasdair.
coimisdearachd, see comasdaireachd.
coimisear, see comasdair.
coimisearachd, see comasdaireachd.
coimpire, -an, *s.m.* Equal, match. 2 One's equal in rank, abilities or means. 3** One of the same mind with another. Fear a bu ch. dhomh fhéin, *a man who was my equal.*
coimpireachd, *s.f.* Equality in rank, commonwealth.
coimpreadh,** -ridh, *s.m.* Conception.
coimric, -e, see coimirc.
coimrig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Interruption, impediment. 2 Trouble, embarrassment, strait. 3 see coimirc.
coimrig, *pr.pt.* a' coimrigeadh, *v.a.* Interrupt, impede. 2 Trouble, molest, embarrass, straiten.
coimrigeach, -eiche, *a.* Interruptive, full of obstacles. 2 Troublesome.
coimrigeachd, *s.f.ind.* Troublesomeness.
coimrigeadh, -idh, *s. m.* Troubling, act of troubling, molesting. 2 Interrupting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coimrig.
coimrigte, *a. & past pt.* of coimrig. Troubled, molested. 2 Interrupted.
†coimse, see cuimse.
coimseach, -eiche, *a.* Indifferent, careless. 2 Deliberate.
coimsich, see coimeas. 2 see coimsich.
coin, *gen. sing., & n. & dat. pl.* of cù.
†coinbheadh, see coinbheath.
†coinbheadhach, see coinbheathaiche.
†coinbhearsaid, *s.f.* Conversation.
†coinbheath, *s.m.* Feast, entertainment. [** gives *s.f.*]
coinbheathaiche, *s.m.* Guest at an entertainment.
coin-bhile, *s.f.* Dogwood, cornel-tree—§*cornus sanguinea.*

175. Coin-bhile.

†coin-bhliochd, *s.f.* Conflict, battle.
coin-bhràghad, -aid, *s.m.* Disease in the throat. 2 King's evil.
coin-chrìche, *s.pl.* Gag-teeth, canine teeth in in most mammals separating the incisors from the bicuspids.
coin-dealg, -eilg, *s.m.* Similitude, comparison. 2 Criticism. 3 Counsel. 4 Contention. [** marks this †.]
coindealg, *v.a.* Persuade.
coindean, -ein, *s.m.* Kit, small tub. [†† gives coinndean.]
coindid, *s.* Leek, see leigis.
†coindreach, *v.a.* Direct.
coindreach,** *s.m.* Impediment, restriction. 2 Mischief. 3 Instruction, direction.
coin-dris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dog-briar, see ròs-nan-con.
còineach,** see còinneach.
coin-droighionn, see ròs-nan-con.
còineachan, -ain, *s. m.* Child stolen by the fairies.
còineachan,(AF) *s.m.* see còinneachan.
coineadach, see coinean.

còineadh, *s.m* Reproof.
còineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see còinneag.
coin'eall, see coingheall.
coin'eallach, see coingheallach.
coinean, -ein, *pl.* -a & -an, *s.m.* Rabbit, coney. Tha 'n c. neo-ghlan, *the rabbit is unclean.* [†† gives -ein as *nom.*]
———ach, see coinean.
———ach,** *a.* Abounding in, like, or belonging to, rabbits.
coinearb,** *s.* Bull-baiting.
coineil, see caoimhneil.
coinein, -ean, see coinean.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in rabbits or conies. Of, or belonging to, a rabbit or coney.
———each,(AF) *s.m.* see coinean.
†coin-fheasgar, -air, *s.m.* Evening.
†———ach, -aiche, *a.* Late.
coin-fhiacail, -cla, -clan, *s.f.* Dog-tooth. 2 Canine madness.
†coin-fhodhairne, *s. pl.* Otters.
coin-fhuadach,(AF) *s.m.* (*lit.* dog-chaser) Vulture, see faug.
†coinfidir, *s.f.* Roman formula of confession.
†coinfliochd, *s.f.* Debate. 2 Battle, conflict.
†coingbheal, see cumail.
coingeal, *s.m.* Vortex. 2 Whirlpool.
coingeis, -e, *a.* Indifferent, free, independent. 2†† Equally ready. Tha mi c., *I am indifferent;* is c. cò aca, *it is no matter;* is c. dhuit, *it is all the same to you* ; an c. cò aca a bheir mi leam? *does it matter to me which of them I take?* is c. leis a' chist a bhi air muir no air tìr, *it is all the same to the (magic) chest to be on sea or land—W. Highland Tales.*
coingeas,** -eis, *s.m.* Coolness, indifference. 2 Equality. 3 Comparison.
coingheall, -ill, *s.m.* Loan. 2** Condition. 3‡‡ Whirlpool. 4(JGM) Dog's collar. Thoir an c., *lend* ; gabh c., *borrow.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Accommodating, ready to lend. 2 Of, or pertaining to a loan. 3 Officious. 4** Conditional. Duine a bhitheas c., *a man who is ready to lend.*
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of lending or accommodating. 2 Violent quashing or shattering. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coingheallaich.
———achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Obligingness.
———aich, *pr.pt.* a' coingheallachadh, *v.a.* Lend, accommodate. 2 Quash, shatter.
———aiche,** *s.m.* Borrower.
———aichte, *a. & past pt.* of coingheallaich. Lent. 2 Quashed, shattered.
coingioll, -ill, -an, *s.m.* Qualification. 2 Condition. 3‡‡ Pass.
———adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Complaint.
coingir, -ean, *s.f.* Pair.
coingiseach, *a.* Indiscriminate.
———d, *s.f.* Indifference.
coinicear, -eir, *s.m.* Rabbit-warren.
coinigin,* see coinicear.
†coinin, see coinein.
coiniosg, *prov.* for conusg.
coinle, -an, see coinnlein.
†coinleach, see connlach.
coinleag, -eig, -an,* *s.f.* Stalk. 2 Bud.
coinlein, -ean, *s.m.* see cuinnean. 2 see coinnlein.
coinlin,** see coinnlein.
coinlion, -lin, -lionn, *s.m.* see cuinnean.
coin-luirg, *s. m.* Lurchers. 2(JGM) Bloodhounds.
coinn, (*for* cuinnean) *s. m.* Nostril. 2 Prow —*Dain Iain Ghobha.*
coinn, *s.m.* Fit of coughing.
coinndean,††-ein, *s.m.* Kit, small tub.
coinne,* *s.f.ind.* Reproach. 2 Imitation. 3 see coinneamh. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coinne. Cha' n fhaigh mi c. air son m' athar, *I shall never be reproached on account of my father;* an ann a' c. riums' a tha thu? *are you imitating me?*
coinne,* *pr.pt.* a' coinne, *v.n.* Imitate, follow the example of.
†coinne, *s.f.* Woman. *Scots,* quean.
còinneach, -ich, *s.f.* Moss, fog. 2§ Order of ferns called *bryaceæ.* Air lic chòinnich, *on mossy slopes.*
coinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Meeting, assembly. 2 Act or circumstance of meeting. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coinnich.
còinneachail,‡‡. *a.* Mossy.
còinneachan,(AF) *s.m.* Wild yellow bee; *Scots,* foggy bee.
còinneach-dhearg,§ *s.f.* Bog-myrtle, see mòinteach-liath.
còinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Nest of wild bees.
coinneal, *gen.* coinnle, *pl.* coinnlean, *s.f.* Candle. 2 Torch. 3 (DC) Straight piece of wood on which, after being waulked, the web of tweed is tightly and evenly wound, thereafter being placed for some days under a heavy weight to press it. When unwound the tweed is found to be much improved in appearance. Cha tèid a c. as, *her candle does not go out*; rannsaichidh mi le coinnlibh, *I will search with candles*; las a' ch., *light the candle*; 'nuair a bhiodh an clò deas air son a chur 'sa choinneal, *when the web would be ready to wind round the stick—Sgeulaiche-nan-caol,* p. 46 ; "air coinneal" is the phrase in *Uist*—DC.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see coinnleach.
———aich,* *v.a.* Brandish, flourish. C. do bhata, *flourish your stick.*
———air, *s.m.* Tallow-chandler. 2 Candle-maker.
——— -bhàite, *a.* Excommunicated.
——— -bhàth, *pr. pt.* a' coinneal-bhàthadh, Excommunicate.
——— -bhàthadh, -aidh. *s. m.* Excommunication. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coinneal-bhàth.
——— -bhàthaidh, *s.f.* Symbol of excommunication.
——— -bianain,‡‡ *s.f.* Ignis fatuus.
——— -buaic-sitheig,* *s.f.* Rush-light.
——— -chéire, *s.f.* Wax-candle.
———dair, see coinnleir. 2** see coinneal-air.
——— -ghiubhais, *s.f.* Fir-candle.
——— -ghlas,(Fionn) *s. f.* Candle made by rolling the refuse of suet (cnàmhag) in a rag,
coinneamh, -imh, -an, *s.f.* Meeting. 2 Assembly, convention. 3 Interview. 4 Facing. 5 Opposing. 6 Assignation. 7‡‡ Supper. 8 Pic-nic party. 9 Party to which everyone brings his own provisions.—*Hebrides.* C. nan càirdean, *the meeting of friends;* rach 'nan coinnimh, *go to meet them*; mu 'ch., *opposite him;* mu 'c., *opposite her ;* cum c., *hold a meeting;* 'sa ch. mhòir, *in the great congregation*; ma tha am barrachd agad mu m' ch., *if you have anything further for me to do—Caraid nan Gàidheal;* cuiridh mi mu d' ch., *I am asking you to do, &c.*

EXPRESSIONS FOR USE AT MEETINGS :—

coinneamh fhollaiseach, *a public meeting.*
coinneamh ghnàthaichte, *a general meeting.*
coinneamh chumanta, *an ordinary meeting.*
coinneamh shòruichte, (c. churamach, *or* c. chomharraichte, c. air leth, c. eugsamhuil) *a special meeting, particular meeting marked*

out for a particular programme.
coinneamh a ghairm (*no* a chumail), *to call* (or *hold*) *a meeting.*
fear-na-cathrach, *the chairman.*
iomarbhaidh, *debate.*
sgriobhadh, *document.*
a riaghladh, *to preside over.*
a' chomhairle, *the committee.*
tha a' Chomhairle 'na suidhe, *the council is sitting.*
a' chathair a ghabhail, *to take the chair.*
rinn e gnìomh fear-cathrach dhuinn, *he filled the chair for us, acted as chairman for us.*
dealachadh, *division for taking a vote.*
fear-iarraidh oifig, *candidate.*
inbhe - dreuchda, còir - dreuchda, urram-dreuchda, *ex-officio rank.*
ball, *a member.*
bha e air a thaghadh mar bhall, *he was admitted a member.*
a chur buill an tairgse (*no* ball 'ainmeachadh), *to propose a member.*
fear-dreuchda, ball-dreuchda, *an ex-officio member.*
lion-comhairle, *quorum.*
lion-gnothaich, *a business quorum.*
is lion-gnothaich còignear, *five shall form a quorum.*
an gearr-sheanachas, *the minutes.*
leughadh an rùnair an gearr-sheanachas, *I call on the secretary to read the minutes.*
leughadh gearr-sheanachas na coinnimh mu dheireadh, agus chaidh a dhearbhadh, *the minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.*
am bheil duine sam bith 'cur an aghaidh m' ainm a chur ris a' ghearr-sheanachas? *does anyone object to the minutes being signed?*
iomchar ghnothaich, *procedure.*
dol a mach na buidhne, *proceedings of the company.*
òrdugh na coinnimh, *programme.*
gnàth-imeachd, gnàth-eagair, *routine.*
briseadh gnàth-imeachd, *infraction of routine.*
rùn a chumadh, *to draft a resolution.*
tairgse, *proposal, proposition.*
rùn, *resolution.*
rudanachd, mion-chùis, *minutiae, details.*
mion-fhiosrachd mu gach rudanachd a bhuineas da, *full information of every point concerning it.*
athair an rùin, athair an leasachaidh, *initiator (mover) of a resolution or amendment.*
na'm biodh esan comhla ruinn, b'ann a b' àirde bhiodh gach gnìomh dhuinn, *were he with us, our proceedings had more weight and efficiency.*
aobhar-rùin (rùn *a resolution*; aobhar-rùin, *the makings of a resolution, i.e. a proposal, a motion*) a leasachadh, *to amend a motion.*
aobhar riaghailt agam dhuibh, *I have to propose a rule to you.*
aobhar, ùghdar, còir, gleus } leasachaidh, *proposed amendment.* rùin, *a proposed resolution.* coinnimh, *makings of a meeting (people.)* buill, *materials of a member (i.e. (a prospective member.)*
aobhar iomarbhaidh, *or* còir deasboireachd, *a question for debate.*
tuigear sin as, ged nach deach a labhairt os àrd, *that is implied, understood, though not stated formally.*
aobhar a shaoid 's a shiubhail, *materials for his activity and holding forth.*
tarsnachan, dubh-cheisd, *a debateable question.*
cuspair na h-iomarbhaidh, *the subject of debate.*
rannsachadh ceisde, *to debate a question.*
fear-iomarbhaidh, *debater.*
suidheachadh 'san iomarbhaidh, *order in debate.*
ar sruth-rannsachaidh, *the lines upon which the subject is discussed by us.*
bun agus bàrr na cuspair (an sgeòil), mion agus garbh na cùise, fad agus gearr na cùise, smior a' ghnothaich, *all the substance of the matter.*
an dàil (an luib, fa chomhair, an coinneamh) a' ghnothaich, *in preparation for, in anticipation of the matter.*

——Opening remarks——
a' dol an ceann ar turuis dhuinn,
a' dol an tarruing oibre,
a' teannadh gu feum,
ciod a thèid sinn 'na dhàil an toiseach?
is e is toiseach-gnothaich dhuinn....., *the first business for us to transact is.....*
an ni is toiseach seanachais dhuinn, (an ni a tha an uachdar seanachais dhuinn), *the chief matter or subject of our discussion., the burning question of the occasion.*
faigheamaid fios na firinn agus cur a' ghnothaich, *let us ascertain the truth and the state of affairs.*
bheireamaid ruith air gach cùis, (cuspair, obair, gnothach, *or* aobhar ar saoid 's ar siubhail), *let us treat of, consider everything, our affairs, &c.*
ceisd r'a rannsachadh, *a question yet to be settled.*
[The following sentences bracketed together all mean "what we are engaged about," &c]
ann an los na coinnimh,
'fhad 's a tha sin 'nar taic ('nar cois, 'nar fochair.)
ar ceann-steidh, fath ar turuis.
an fhéill, (an ceaird) air am bheil sinn.
aobhar ar saoid 's ar siubhail.
ann an lorg an aobhair seo.
am bonn (an car) a th' againn ri 'dheanamh
tha ar làmhan 'san taois.
o'n a tha sinn ann an ionad breithneachaidh cò eile a bheir ruith air a chùis duinn? *since we are in the full swing of debate, will some one else hold forth to us on the matter?*
tha mi 'cur air Mgr.... a nis mion agus garbh na cùise 'innseadh dhuinn, breithneachadh cothromach—*or* rannsachadh—a thoirt air a' chuspair, a' chuspair a chur air a ballaibh dhuinn, *I now call on Mr.... to give us a full summary of the matter.*
is math an airidh, agus fear-na-cathrach 'ga iarraidh orm, *certainly, seeing that it is the chairman who wishes me to do so.*
bheir mi dhuibh dlùth-chuir air na cùisean seo, *I will give you a close survey of these things.*
cha dean mi car rannsachaidh air, cha rachainn féin an seilbh na h-oibre, *I will not go into the subject at all, I would not undertake such a thing.*

thar rian, *wandering from the point, out of order.*
riaghailt, *order.*
rian is riaghailt! *order, order!*
cha'n 'eil thu an eiseimeil orduigh no rian, *you have a lordly contempt for order.*
tha 'n gnothach gu riaghailteach uile, *the matter is entirely in order.*

tha 'n gnothach a' dol mu seach oirnn (*or* cha bhuin sin do 'n chùis), *the proceeding is out of order.*

tha e 'dol 'sa mhuileann orm, ('dol mu seach orm, a' fairtleachadh orm, 'gam sharachadh) *it flabbergasts, puzzles, dumfounders, baffles me.*

tha mi 'cur an teagamh riaghailt a' ghnothaich sin, *I rise to a point of order.—i.e. I contest the orderliness of the present remarks.*

cha chuir sin an aghaidh an riaghailt, ach fàgaidh e an riaghailt cho slàn 's a bha e, *that is not against the rule at all, but it leaves the rule as unbroken as ever.*

cha chuspair riaghailt sin idir, *that is not a point of order.*

tha mi 'toirt beum do 'n leasachadh sin, is e tha mi togail dhuibh gur briseadh air riaghailt an leasachadh, *I wish to point out that the wording of the resolution is out of order.*

tha sin as ar gabhail, cha'n 'eil sin 'nar taic, *that is not the subject under discussion.*

cha tiochd sin 'san iomairt-haidh, *that is not within the area of the discussion.*

ma chaidh mi cèarr air mo rùn, cha b' ann do m' dheòin, (eadar dhà naigheachd, chaidh guth thairis air a' chuspair againne), *if I have strayed from my motion, it was not willingly, between two discussions our affair has quite been lost sight of.*

chaidh sinn thar ar siubhail, ar sgeòil, *or* ar gnothuich, *we have wandered from our subject.*

gabh mu chùl do chruidh agus ar cruidh fhéin, *direct speech to the question.*

cha bhi urram-gnothaich againn air a sin, *we shall not deem that to be business;* (leigeamaid troimh na meòir e, *or* gabhamaid ealla ris,) *we shall ignore that.*

[The terms in the next bracket are all requests for relevancy.]

cha'n e sin an fhìor-obair a th'againn an dràsd.

tha cuid dheth sin nach 'eil a thaobh a' gnnothaich againn.

tha sinn an gréim (an sàs) ann an ceisd eile an dràsd.

ann am bun ceisd eile.

cha'n i sin a' cheisd a tha 'nar cois: na biodh ruith coin an dà fhéidh againn.

gabh mu chùl do chruidh.

na-bi againn bhos; is thall.

airgiod thall, airgiod a bhos ! *money there, money here !—money is not the question just now.*

càirdeas fad as aig an dara cheisd ris a' cheisd eile.

is bacadh air rùn sin, *that is blocking the proposal or resolution.*

chuireadh sin caochladh cuir an clò Chaluim, *that would confuse our aims and position.*

chuireadh sin car 'san rùn againn, *that would upset, or alter our proposition or resolution.*

bheireadh sin ar n-anam-fàs asainn, *that will prevent us developing, take away our raison-d'etre.*

na tog mi gus an tuit mi, *do not interrupt unless I go wrong, out of order.*

sin an ni is lugha th' air m' aire, b' fhada bhuaidh sin a ghabhainn, *that is far from my intention.*

anns gach dàimh agus suidheachadh, *in all circumstances and relations, on every occasion.*

anns an riochd sin, *in that connection, relation.*

fuaighte, (an comh-cheangal) ris air dha ghleus, *bound up with it in two ways.*

tha 'n dara ni an eiseimeil aon a chéile, *the two things depend upon, arise out of each other.*

tha leanmhuinn a thaobh-eiginn eadar an dà cheisd, *there is a certain amount of connection between the two things.*

thoir an aon ruith da seo,

deanamaid an dalta (tomhas) ceudna da seo, *treat this in the same way.*

cha'n 'eil sin ann an innleachd na coinnimh, *that is not in the power of the meeting to settle.*

air a shon sin dheth, *as far as that goes, touches the matter.*

air son na rinn sinne, *as far as regards what we did in the matter.*

tha sin agus a roghainn aig a' choinnimh, *the meeting can do so if it please.*

---

tha A.B. a' cur suas, agus C.D. a' cur taic ris gu'm...., *it is moved by A.B., and seconded by C.D. that.....*

tha mi 'tairgse, *I propose.*

tha mi 'cur suas gu'm.., *I beg to move that..*

tha mi 'cur suas an rùin seo,
is e cead-rùin a tha mi 'g iarraidh ort,
bu mhath leam rùn a chur 'nur cead,
I beg to move the following resolution.

tha mi 'cur f' ur comhair, air bhur beulaobh, *or* mu bhur coinneamh, mar leasachadh, gu'm fàgar na facail a leanas a mach, *I move as an amendment, that the following words be omitted.*

tha mi 'cur f' ur comhair, air bhur beulaobh, *or* mu bhur coinneamh, an leasachadh a leanas a chur air an rùn, *I move the following amendment to the motion.*

tha mi 'cur suas leasachaidh mar a leanas, *I move that the motion be amended as follows.*

tha mi 'cuideachadh leis an leasachadh sin, *I second that amendment.*

cha bu ruith leam ach leum gu cuideachadh leis an leasachadh sin, (tha mise a' cuideachadh leis a sin le fàilte—*or* agus beannachd 'na cheann), *I have much pleasure in rising to support the amendment.*

is tu fhéin a th' ann fhathast, is math a fhuaras tu, tha thu air chùl do sgeòil, buaidh leat ; sgailc thu air ! *hear, hear !*

a' cheisd roimhe, *the previous question.*

tagram (*or* iarram) gu'n rachadh a' cheisd a chur a nis, *I beg to move that the question be now put.*

cha leig sinn leò e, *we will not allow them to carry it out.*

cha'n fhaigh thu sin leat, *you will not be able to carry that.*

cha tog sin buannachd dhuinn, *that will not benefit us.*

leasachadh a dhiùltadh, *to reject an amendment.*

rùn a chuir an neo-bhrigh, *to rescind a resolution.*

rùn a dhubhadh as, *to expunge a resolution.*

rùn a dhiùltadh, *to negative a proposition.*

diùltadh (*s.*), diùltach (*a.*), *negative.*

an aghaidh an aobhair, *against the proposition.*

gabhaidh sinn an leasachadh de roghainn air an rùn, *we accept the amendment in preference to the motion.*

cha'n fhaod sinn a mhilleadh, (a sharachadh), *we cannot do better than that.*

iarram cead o 'n chathair an aobhar-rùin a tharruing air ais, a dheòin a' chinn-suidhe

cuirkh mi aobhar mo chuspair air chùl, *I beg to withdraw the motion, with the consent of the chair.*
tha mis agam m' ur coinneamh gu'n glac sioh mar rùn leis na leanas, *I now propose to you that you adopt as a substantive resolution what follows.*
bha an tairgse air a chur an cruth rùin, *the proposal was put in the form of a resolution.*
cuireamaid an dara taobh e, *let us settle it, dispose of it.*
b' e 'n turus gun bhuaidh dhuinn a' chòir a thoirt seachad air a cheasd seo, *it were a great mistake on our part, not to deal justly and fairly with this question.*
cuireamaid seachad seo, *let us dispose,* or *get rid of this.*

---

gheibhear deireadh gach sgeòil a nasguidh, *don't hurry, thrash the matter out at leisure.*
comh-dhunadh na h-iomarbhaidh, cur a' ghlas-ghuib orra, *closure of the debate.*
facal aun ! *hurry up ! finish the discussion; say the final word !*
crà'thamaid an t-slabhruidh-éisdeachd, *call for silence.*
éisd do bheul ! *silence !*
o n a tharla mar seo dhuinn, *since we are so placed, circumstanced.*
leis a h-uile rud a th' ann, *under the circumstances.*
ann a bhi 'togail dhuibh cur na h-iomarbhaigh, (*or* da thaobh na h-iomarbhaigh), *in summing up to you the state, or pros. and cons. of the debate.*
chuala sibh an dà thaobh, 'fheara ! tha a chùis 'nur meinn féin a nis, cuir fo 'r smaointean i, dèan bhur roghainn ris ! *you have now heard both sides of the affair, think well over it and give your decision, for the issue is entirely in your hands.*
gach duine a tha ag aontachadh leis an rùn seo, abradh e "biodh"—an aghaidh sin "na biodh," *all who are in favour of this resolution, say "aye"—to the contrary, "no."* (*or* cò a chuireas leis an rùn seo ? thogadh iad an làmhan, cò tha 'na aghaidh ? thogadh iad an làmhan, *whoever is in favour of this let them hold up their hands; against, hold up their hands.*)
aontachadh iomlan, *unanimous consent.*
taghadh folaichte, *voting by ballot.*
taghadh fosgailte, *open voting.*
taghadh a sheachnadh, *to abstain from voting.*
fear-iarraidh a thaghadh, *to vote for a candidate.*
guth fear-na-cathrach, *casting vote.*
iarram (*or* tagram) comh-àireamh, (leig gu ràdh an taghaidh e), *I demand a poll.*
thatar a' glaodhach taghaidh (*or* comh-àirimh,) *they are demanding, clamouring for a poll.*
iarram (*or* tagram) togail làimhe, *I demand a show of hands.*
taghadh, *act of voting.*
fear-taghaidh, *voter.*
cuir gu toil na coinnimh e, *put it to the vote of the meeting.*
breith fear-na-cathrach, *the decision of the chair.*
cha'n 'eil dol thar breith fear na cathrach, *there is to be no disputing the chairman's ruling.*
cha'n ann 'gad sharachadh, *or* a' cur cosg ort a tha mi, *I do not wish to contradict or stop you,*
dearbhadh (*s.*), dearbhtach (*a.*), *affirmative.*
a' bheag chuid, *the minority.*
a' mhòr chuid, *the majority.*
a' bharrachd, *excess of majority over minority.*
tha e rùnichte, daingnichte, gu'm bitheadh, &c., *resolved that, &c.*
cuirtear mac an rùin seo do...., *let a copy of this resolution be sent to....*
mac-an-ranns achaidh seo, *the upshot of this debate.*
leigear a' chuis fa chomhair an rùnair, bidh esan a' freasdal an deis gach ni, *let the matter be referred, delegated, or entrusted to the secretary—he will attend to everything.*
tha a' choinneamh air a cur fa sgaoil, *the meeting is dissolved.*
sgulreamaid mar tha sinn, *let us stop at this* (*lit. stop as we are.*)
cò chuireas an aghaidh na Gàidhlig gur a bacadh air gnothach i ? *who opposes the use of Gaelic as being a hindrance to business ?*
là na coinnimh a shineadh, *to postpone a meeting.*
tha dàil air a chur 'sa choinnimh gu seachdumo 'n diugh, *the meeting is adjourned till this day week.*
sònruicheamaid là do 'n ath choinnimh le cion agus nach 'eil lion-gnothaich againn, *let us fix a date for next meeting, as we have not a business quorum present.*
sìneadh gu dìlinn (gun chàirde, am feasd, *or* gu suthainn) a chur 'sa choinnimh, *to adjourn the meeting "sine die."*
gnàth-riaghailtean, *standing orders.*
na gnàth-riaghailtean a chur an dàil, *to suspend standing orders.*

☞ In the above list the reader follows the course of an imaginary debate, and the sentences are divided into five sections for facility of reference, thus;—
(1) Names of processes and equivalents for amendments, &c. (2) Opening remarks, dealing in general with the subject of discussion, and calling upon people to speak. (3) Matters of order and relevancy. (4) Amendments, and the putting and withdrawing of same, and requests for the thorough thrashing out of any matter. (5) Closure and summing up, voting, upshot, sending out notices, dissolving and proroguing. [This is the first such list published in Gaelic.]

coinneanach,* -aiche, *a.* Ruttish.
†coinneas, -eis, *s.f.* Ferret. 2(AF) Dog-weasel.
†———ach, *a.* Abounding in, like, of, or belonging to, ferrets, or dog-weasels.
coinngiallach,‡‡ *s.f.* Complaint.
†coinniceir, *s.m.* Rabbit warren or burrow.
coinnich, *pr.pt.* a' coinneachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Meet, face, oppose, encounter. 2**Stop progress of a person or thing. 3* Assemble. Coinnichidh na daoineach cha choinnich na cnuic, *men meet but the hills do not;* coinnichidh an dà fhacal a chéile, *the two words mean the same thing.*
———te, *past part.* of coinnich, Met, opposed, faced, encountered.
coinnimh, *gen.sing.* of coinneamh.
coinnir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pair, brace, couple.
coinnle, see Calluinn. 2 *gen.sing.* of coinneal.
coinnleach, -eiche, *a.* Full of candles. 2 Of, pertaining to, a candle. 3 Like a candle.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Winding of cloth on a stick in order to dress it.
coinnleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Oily surface of broth. 2 Fiery sparkling of the eyes.

coinnleagach, -aiche, *a.* Having an oily surface, as broth. 2 Bright, sparkling (of eyes.)
coinnlean, see coinnlein.
———— -bianain, *s.m.* Wild fire, phosphoric light seen in the sea, when agitated by oars in the dark. 2(DC) Infusoria.
coinnlein, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Stalk of grain, especially barley. 2**Bud. 3†† see cuinnean.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Stalky.
coinnleir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Candlestick. Ann an c., *in a candlestick.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a candlestick.
————eachd, *s.f.* Office of holding the candle. 2**Candle-making.
coinnlin, -e, -ean, see coinnlein.
coinnlineach, -eiche, *a.* see coinnleineach.
coinnseanta, *a.* Conscientious. 2 see coguiseach.
coinnseas, -eis, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *conscience.*
†coinnsi, *a.* Fit, proper.
coinnspeach, -a, -an [& ††coinnspeich], *s.f.* see connspeach.
†coinnt, *s.f.* Woman.
còinnteach, see còinneach.
†coinntibhe, *s.f.* Gibe, scoff, sneer, expression of scorn.
†coinreachd, -a, *s.m.* Law of the chase.
coin-ròs,§ *s.m.* Dog-rose, see ròs-nan-con.
coinseas, Gaelic spelling of *conscience.*
coinsianaich, *v.n.* Conjure.
coinsias, see coinnseas.
————ach, see coinnseanta.
†coint, see coinnt.
†cointean,** -ein, *s. m.* Contentious man, wrangler. 2 Controversy.
cointeanach,** *a.* Contentious.
————d,** *s.f.* Contentiousness, quarrelsomeness.
co'ionann, see comh-ionann.
————achd, see comh-ionannachd.
†coip, *s.f.* see †coib. 2* Heap of foam or froth.
coip, *gen. sing.* of cop.
coip-gheal, -ile, *a.* see cop-gheal.
còir, -e, *1st. comp.* cora, *a.* Just, honest, virtuous, good. 2 Kind, civil. 3 Decent. 4 Easy-minded. 5**Proper. 6** Near. 7 Pious. 8(AG) Benevolent.—*Reay country.* 9†† Affable. 10(DC) *of animals,* Docile, tame, domesticated. 11 Kind-hearted—*Uist.* Duine c., *a pious person*; ged is olc e, tha e glé ch., *although he is wicked, he is very generous*; an duine c. ! *the worthy man!* is c. dhomh, *I ought* ; bu ch. dha am maille treun, *he ought (would require) to be in strong armour.*
còir, *irreg. s.* declined thus :—

Sing. N. còir,	*Plur. N.* còraichean [còirichean. & còirean,]
G. còrach [& còire]	*G.* còraichean,
D. còir,	*D.* còraichean,
V. a chòir !	*V.* a chòraiche !

Right, justice, equity, probity, integrity. 2 Right, claim, title, charter, 3 see comhair. 4 Authority. 5‡ Share. 6* Franchise. 7** Possession, property. 8**Business. 10**Interest. 11**Custom, usage. Còirichean a' bhaile, *the freedom of the city,* a' cumail na còrach rium, *doing justice to me; maintaining my right, 2 keeping time for me (as in music)*; riun thu a' chòir, *you have acted with propriety*; coirichean an fhearainn, *the charter of the land.* bheir mi dhuit comhairle na còrach, *I will tell you what you should do,* or *what ought to be done*; tog romham air ch. an sgiath, *carry the shield before me as usual*; mar bu ch. dhuit, *as you ought*; le c., *with authority*; tuilleadh na còrach, tuilleadh 'sa ch., *more than the just quantity;* cùis na corach, *the cause of justice;* cumaibh c. riu, *support their right*; tuilleadh 'sa ch.. (*pres,*) tuilleadh 's bu ch., (*past*) *too much.*
coir, *prov.* for cuir.
coir, *gen. sing.* of cor.
coir, *s.m.* Spear. 2 Fault. 3‡‡Musical air.
còir, (an) *adv.* see comhair.
coirb, -e, *a.* Accursed. 2 Perverse, untractable. 3 Vicious. 4‡‡Cross-grained.
coirb *v.a.* Corrupt. 2 Abandon.
coirbeach, *a.* Impious, corrupt, vicious.
coirbeachd, *s.f.ind.* Crossness, perverseness. 2 Hostility. 3 Wickedness, corruptness, lewdness, carnality.
coirbidh,¶ *s.m.* Raven, see fitheach.
còir-bhreith, -e, *s.f.* Birthright.
coirbte, *a.* Accursed. 2 Perverse. 3**Corrupt. 4**Cross. 5**Hostile. 6* Abandoned, vicious. An triath bu ch. colg, *the chief of the most implacable wrath.*
coirbteachd, see coirbeachd.
coirce, *s.m.* Oats—*avena sativa.* C.-nan-speur, *manna.*
coirceach, -eich, *a.* Abounding in oats. 2 Of, or belonging to oats. 3 Made of oats.
coirceag, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Bee-hive made of straw. 2 Tub or dish made of straw, to hold seeds, &c.
coirce-circe, *s.m.* Quaking grass, see conan.
coirce-dubh,§ *s.m.* see coirce-fiadhain. The name "coirce-dubh" is applied to all kinds of oats when black with blight, but especially to *avena strigosa.*
coirce-fiadhain,§ *s. m.* Wild oats—*avena fatua* and *avena pratensis.*
coirceil,†† *a.* see coirceach.
†coircheann, *s.m.* Spindle.
†coir-cheann, *v.a.* Make round at the top.
†coir'-chléireach, -ich, *s.m.* Dishonest clerk.
còird, *v.* see còrd.
————ealaiche, -an, *s.m.* Rope-maker.
còirdean, -ein, *s.m.* Small rope. 2**String.
†còirdeas, -ais, *s.m.* Agreement, coalescence. 2 Reconciliation.
†coirdheabh, *v.a.* Fight with a spear.
còirdte, *a.* & *past part.* Agreed.
coire, *pl.* -annan, *s.f.* Fault, offence, charge. 2 Sin, guilt, crime, harm, wrong, trespass. 3 Defect. 4 Complaint. 5* Blame. 6 Damage. Dean c., *offend*; gach gnè c., *every kind of damage*; mur dean mi t' fhaotainn le còir dhaoine, *if I do not get thee owing to the opposition of men;* c. bàis, *a capital crime*; is iomadh c. a gheibhear air an duine bhochd, *many a fault may be found in a poor man.*
coire, *pl.* -achan, *s.m.* Cauldron, kettle, boiler, vat. 2 Bath (in *weaving.*) Cuir air an c., *put the kettle on (the fire.)*
còire, *pl.* -achan, *s. m.* Circular hollow surrounded by hills. 2 Mountain dell. 3 Whirlpool. [Often erroneously pronounced like the last word.]
†coire, *s.m.* Wherry. 2 Ring. 3 Girdle.
†còire, *s.f.* Raw flesh. 2 Syntax.
coireach, -iche, *a.* Full of circular hollows or dells.
coireach, -iche, *a.* Faulty, at fault. 2 Guilty. 3 Criminal. Is tusa 's c., *it is you who are to blame*; *2 it is you that caused it* (without any disparagement) ; cò air bith is c., is mis' an creanaiche, *whoever is guilty, I am the sufferer*—said by "Seumas a' Ghlinne" at his trial.
coireach, -eich, *s.m.* Defaulter. 2 Guilty per-

son. 3**Aggressor.
coireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blaming, censuring, accusing. 2**Accusation, arraignment. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coirich.
coireachail, -e, *a.* Apt to blame, censorious.
coireachalachd, *s.f.ind.* Censoriousness.
coireachan, *n.pl.* of coire.
coireachas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Injuriousness.
coireachd, *s.f.ind.* Culpability, blameableness. 2‡‡Honesty.
còiread, -id, *s.f.* Probity. 2 Goodness, kindness. [** gives *s.m.*]
coireadh,** see coire.
coireal,* *s.m.* Loud tone of voice, as of a person scolding or in a passion. 2(JGM) Choir. 3(JGM)Music. 4(DC)Skirling, as of sea-birds.
coireal, -eil, *s.m.* Coral—*corallina officinalis.*
coirealach, *a.* Like coral. 2 Abounding in coral, coralline.
coireall, *s.m.* Quarry.
coireaman,§ -ain, *s.m.* Coriander, see lus-a'-choire.
coireamanach, *a.* Abounding in coriander. 2 Like coriander.
coirean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Little circular hollow. 2 Little mountain dell.
còirean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Little cauldron.
coirean-coilich, *s.m.* Wild campion.
coirean-muice, *s.m.* Pig-nut.
coireannan, *n.pl.* of coire.
coireineach, -eiche, *a.* Full of little hollows or dells.
†còireiseach, *a.* Important, with an important air.
coire-togalach, -aich, *s.m.* Brewer's cauldron.
còir-ghniomh, -a, -ghniomhran *s. m.* Virtuous action. 2‡‡Satisfaction.
†còiriasach, -aiche, *a.* Important.
coirib,** *v.a.* Corrupt.
coirich, *pr.pt.* a' coireachadh, *v.a.* Blame, find fault with, reprove, reprimand. 2 Arraign.
coirich, *pl.* of coireach. *s.pl.* The guilty.
còirichean,** *s.pl.* Records, title-deeds.
coirichte, *past pt.* of coirich, Blamed, charged, reproved, accused.
†coirigh, *s.m.* Ranges, ranks, enclosures.
coirill, see caireal.
coirioll, -ill, *s.m.* see caireal.
coiriollach, -aiche, see cairealach.
†coirip, *v.a.* Corrupt.
†coirleighte, *a.* Correctly written or read.
†coiripidh, -e, *a.* Corruptible, wicked, impious. Gu c., *wickedly.*
†coiripte, *past pt.* of coirp. Corrupted.
†coiriptheachd, *s.f.ind.* Corruption.
†coirm, *s.f.* Kind of beer or ale used of old by the Gael. 2 Pot companion. 3‡‡ see cuirm.
†coirmeach, *s.m.* Drunkard.
‡coirmeag, -eig, *s.f.* Female gossip.
†coirneach, *s.m.* Kingfisher. 2 Part.
†coirneach, *a.* Cornered, angular.
còirneal, -eil, *s.m.* Colonel in the army. 2‡‡ Cornel tree. 3‡‡Corner.
coirnean,** -ain, *s.m.* Curl.
coirneanach,** *a.* Frizzled, curled.
coirneileir, -ean, *s.m.* Colonel in the army. O 'n chaidh an c. fo thalamh, *since the colonel was buried.*
†coirneineach, -eiche, *a.* see coirneanach.
†còirn-stiall, *s f.* see còrn-stiall.
†coirpeachd, see coirbeachd.
coirpileir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Corporal.
coirpte, see coirbte.
coir-sgrèachag, *prov.* for corr-sgreuchag.
coirt, *prov.* for cairt.
coirtheach, -eiche, *a.* see coireach.
còirtear, see cairtear.
†coirthigh, *v.a.* Sin. 2 Blame.
†coirthinghadh, see coireachadh.
cois, *dat.sing.* of cas.
còis, *gen.sing.* of còs.
cois (an & ri) *s.* Near, beside, by, along with, close by. An cois na mara, *near the sea;* 'na chois, *near him*, or *it* ; 'nan cois, *near them*; an cois nan aibhnichean, *close by the rivers*; ri cois na Mara Ruaidh, *near the Red Sea* ; ceud caora 'nam chois, *a hundred sheep along with me;* bithidh beannachd an c. do shaoithreach, *your labour will be crowned with success.*
cois-bheart, -bheairt, see caisbheart.
coisc, see coisg.
cois-chéimnich, see cois-cheumnaich.
cois-cheum, -éim, -an, *s.m.* Step, pace, stride. 2(DC) Footprint—*Bible.*
cois-cheumnach,** *a.* Stepping, pacing.
cois-cheumnaich, *v.a.* Step along, walk, pace. 2 Measure by pacing.
†coisde, *s.f.* Coach. 2 Jury.
còisdeachd, (comh-éisdeachd) *s.f.* Act of hearkening, listening.
coisdearachd, *s.f.ind.* Coach-driving, business of a coachman.
†coisdear, -an, *s. m.* Coachman.
†còisdear, -an, *s.m.* (comh-éisdear.) Juryman.
coisdeargan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Red-shank (bird) see cam-ghlas.
coise, *gen.sing.* of cas. Do bhonn a choise, *to the sole of his foot.*
coise,** *s.f.* Coach. *prov.*
coiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Walking. 2 Pedestrianism. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coisich.
coiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Walking. 2 Pedestrianism. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coisich. Bheir a Callainn a coiseachd dith, *her Hogmanay will make a cripple of her*—said of a woman much given to visiting her neighhours; cia as a thug thu a' ch ?, *where did you walk from ?*
coiseachdail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Pedestrian.
coiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f. prov.* for cuiseag.
còiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small nook, snug corner.
———ach, *a.* Snug, warm, sheltered.
†coiseamhan, -ain, *s.m.* Shoemaker.
coisean, *s.m.* Stalk, stem.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Slender-legged. 2 Having a stalk or stem.
———tach,** -aich, *s.m.* Protector.
cois-éideadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Shoes and stockings, boots, greaves, foot-armour.
coiseineal,** *s.m.* see coisinìol.
†coiseun, see coiseunaich.
†———achadh, *s.m.* Preservation, deliverance. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coiseunaich.
———aich, *v.a.* Conjure. 2 Bless, consecrate.
†———ta, *past pt.* of coiseun. Protected, defended. 2 Consecrated.
———tach, -aidh, *s.m.* Protector, defender.
coisg, *pr. pt.* a' cosg [a' casg & a' cosgadh] *v.a.* Stop, restrain, wean. 2 Quell, suppress, pacify, quench, extinguish, quiet, staunch, subside. 3 Put an end to. Choisgeadh an teine, *the fire was quenched;* choisgeadh an tuisge, *the water was restrained*; ch. do chathair bho thuiteam, *keep your chair from falling.*
———each, *a.* Quenching, quelling, restraining, staunching.
———eadh, -gidh, *s.m.* see cosgadh.
coisgear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see cosgair.
coisgear, *fut. pass.* of coisg.
coisgidh, *fut. aff. a.* of coisg.
coisglidh, *a.* Still, quiet. 2 Diligent.
coisgte, *past pt.* of coisg. Quelled, stilled, restrained, pacified, calmed, appeased, quench-

ed, settled, tranquillized, extinguished.
coisich, *pr. pt.* a' coiseachd [& a' coiseachadh], *v.a.* Walk, travel on foot. 2 Move off, depart.
coisiche, -an, *s.m.* Walker, pedestrian. 2 Footman. 3**Traveller. 4††Foot-soldier. Sò mile c., *six thousand foot-soldiers;* a ch. na beinne! *thou traveller of the hill!* saighdear-coisiche, *a foot-soldier.*
†coisin, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Stem, stalk. 2 Defence.
†coisiniol, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *cochineal.*
coisinn, *fut.* coisnidh (*sync.* of coisinidh) *pr.pt.* a' cosnadh, *v. a.* Gain, earn, win, obtain, acquire. 2* Deserve. Tha i aig a cosnadh, *she is at service*—this expression in Gaelic is used to signify domestic service, and is not applied to any one working at a skilled trade. In such cases the name of the trade is always mentioned, as, tha e ris a' chlachair-eachd, *he earns his living as a mason;* tha i 'ga chosnadh, *she is earning it.*
coisinn,** *s. f.* Gain, advantage, profit. 2 Earning.
coisinnte, *past part.* of coisinn. Gained, earned, won, obtained, acquired. 2 Expert. Anns gach ceàird tha thu c., *in every trade you are expert.*
coisionta, see coisinnte.
coisiontach, -aiche, *a.* That gains, acquires, or wins.
coisiontair, -ean, *s.m.* Gainer.
coisir, -sre, *s. f.* Choir. 2 Festive party. 3 Wake. 4 Singing of birds. 5 Military band. 6††Party of singers. 7†† Attendants. 8‡ Chorus. 9**Company. 10**Feast.
coisir-chiùil, *s.f.* Choir.
coisireach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Choral.
cois-leathann, *a.* Broad-footed.
coisneadh, -aidh, see cosnadh.
coisreach, -ich, *s.f.* Parish feast. 2 Wake. 3 Wedding.
coisreadh, -ridh, -ridhean, see coisir.
coisreagach,** *a.* Bushy, as hair.
coisreagan, -ain, *s.m.* **Consecration. 2(AC) Consecrator. Bana-choisreagan, the woman who leads the singing in the ceremony of consecrating the cloth after waulking.
coisridh, -e, *s. f.* Infantry. 2 Company on foot.
còisridh, -e, *s.f.* **Jovial club. 2**Entertainment. 3**Concert of birds.
coisrig, *pr.pt.* a' coisreagadh, *v. a.* Consecrate, sanctify. 2 Dedicate, as a book. 3**Bless. 4**Anoint. 5**Addict.
coisrigeach, *a.* Consecrative.
coisrigeadh, -dh, *s.m.* Consecrating, act of consecration, sanctifying. 2‡‡Devotedness. 3 **Addiction.
coisrigidh, *fut. aff. a.* of coisrig.
coisrigte, *past pt.* of coisrig. Consecrated, sanctified. 2**Addicted. 3**Anointed. Uisge c., *holy water.*
†coisrioghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sanctification.
coisriomhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Elegant arrangement of feet in verse. 2‡‡Scanning of verse.
coiste, †see cosd. 2 see coisde.
coistear, see coisdear.
————achd, see coisdearachd.
coistre,(AC) *a.* Benign.
coistri, see comh-stri.
coit, -e, -ean [& -eachan] *s. f.* Small fishing boat, canoe. 2 Coracle. 3 Punt. 4 Hut. 5 **Quoit. 6**Dog-hole.
†coit, *s.m.* Word.
coitcheann, -a, *a.* Common, public, communal, general. 2* Exposed to many callers, as a house by the highway. Gu c., *publicly, commonly;* air aithris gu c., *commonly reported.*
coitcheann,(AC) *s.m.* Common grazing.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Commoner.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Community, commonness, generalness. 2 Universality, catholicness.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Community, state of having things in common. 2 Universality. 3 Exposure. 4* The state of being subject to calling. 5 Public situation, as of a house. 6 Frequency. 7**Co-partnership.
coitcheanta, see coitcheann. Gu c., *adv. commonly.*
coitcheanntachd, see coitcheannachd.
coitcheannas, -ais, see coitcheannas.
coitchionn, -a, see coitcheann.
coitchionnas,* -ais, see coitcheannas.
coite, *s.f.* see coit.
coiteach,‡‡ -ich, *s. m.* Pressing to take anything.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pressing to take anything. 2* Contending, as in argument. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coitich.
coitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Cottager, cottar. 2‡‡ Boatwright.
coiteireachd, *s.f.ind.* The state of a cottager or cottar.
†coi-teoraiun, *s.m.* Limit, boundary.
†coi-theoran, see coi-teoraiun.
coi'thional, see comh-thional.
coitich, *pr. pt.* a' coiteach [& a' coiteachadh], *v. a.* Press to take anything. 2 Urge an argument, contend, maintain.
coitidh,†† *a.* Common, general.
†coiting, *s.f.* Battle, combat.
‡coitinn, see coiting.
coitinn, *a. prov.* for coitcheann.
†coitit, *s.f.* Awl, bodkin.
col, *v.a.* Hinder, restrain. 2 Prohibit. 3‡‡ Plaster.
col, -a, *s.m.* Impediment, obstacle. 2 Prohibition. 3 Incest. 4 Sin, crime, stain.
còla, see còmhla and còmhlan.
col'ach, see coltach—*Dain Iain Ghobha.*
colach, -aiche, *a.* Forbidden, prohibited. 2 Wicked, impious, incestuous. *More usually* collaidh. 3 *Lewis,* for coltach.
colach,** -aich, *s.m.* Flock-bed.
còlach,** -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see còmhlach.
còlachadh, see comhlachadh.
colachd, *s.f.ind.* Plastering, daubing.
†coladh, *s.m.* Superfluity.
colag,§ -aig, *s.f.* Cauliflower. 2†† Cutlet of meat, collop. †3(AF) Young cow.
colagag, see colgag.
†colagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Salmon. 2 Salmon-trout.
còlaich, *v.n.* see còmhdhalaich.
colaidh, see collaidh.
————eachd, see collaidheachd.
còlais,** *s.f.* Cabbage.
colaisde, -an, *s.m.* College, academy.
————ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a college, collegiate.
†colam,(AF) *s.f.* Young cow.
†colamadh, *s.m.* Mine.
colamaidh, (AF) s. Coal-fish.
colaman, see calman.

176. Colamoir.

colamoir, -ean, *s.m.* Hake, (fish)
còlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see còmhlan.

†colan, -ain, *s.f.* Young cow.
colann, *gen.sing.* -ainn [colla & colna], *pl.* collainnean, *s. f.* The body. 2 In good condition of habit or body. 3**Carcase. 4**Flesh. Is mat' a ch., *he is in good condition.*
co'lannachd, see comh-lannachd.
co'lannaireachd, see comh-lannaireachd.
colar,(AF) *s.m.* Dove, see calman.
colbain,** *s.m.* Rope of a ship.
†colbh, see calbh.
colbh, cuilbh, *s.m.* Sceptre. 2 Post, pillar. 3 Plant, stalk. 4* Front of a bed. 5(AC) Wile. 6**Reed. Bho chuilbh an fhir-cheilg, *from the wiles of the deceiver*; c. nam buadh, *the sceptre of victory.*
†colbh, *v.a.* Sprout, shoot.
†colbha, *s.m.* Love, friendship, esteem, regard.
colbhach, -aiche, *a.* Sceptred. 2 Pillared.
colbhaidh, -e, *a.* Having pillars or columns.
colbhairt,** *s.f.* Colewort.
colbh-seòlaidh, *s.m.* Finger-post, sign-post.
†colbtha, *s.m.* see colpa.
†colbthach, see colpach.
co'leagh, see comh-leagh.
colc, -a, -an, *s.m. & f.* Eider-duck.
colca,¶ *s.f.* Great auk, see gearra-bhall.
†colcach, *s.f.* Bed. 2(AF) Eider-duck, see lach Lochlannach.
colcach bheag, ¶ *s.f.* Little auk—*mergulus melanolencous.*

177. Colcach bheag.

†colcaidh, *s.f.* see colcach.
colcair,¶ *s.* Great auk, see gearra-bhall. 2 (AF) Eider-duck, see lach Lochlannach.
coldach, see coltach.
co'leagh, see comh-leagh.
co-leic', (CR) *s.m.* Cuff, slap.
colg, cuilg, *s.m.* Rage, ardour, wrath. 2 Fierce look. 3‡‡Manly hue, cheerful aspect. 4 see calg.
——ach, *a.* Fierce, furious, wrathful. 2 Fretful. 3 Stern. 4 Ardent. 5 see calgach. A shùl ch., *his fierce eye*; mar thanasg 'na leum ch., *like a furiously bounding spectre.*
colgach,¶ *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.
——d, *s.f.* Prickliness.
colgag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Forefinger.
colgaiche, *s.f.ind.* Peevishness. 2 Sourness. 3 Fierceness, wildness. 4 Alacrity.
colgaiche, *comp.* of colgach.
colgaichte,** *a. & past pt.* Barbed.
colgail, -e, *a.* Lively, martial, smart, brisk.
colgair,¶ *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.
†colgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Salmon-trout. 2 Salmon.
†colgan,(AF) *s.m.* Dove, see calman.
colganta, see colgail & colgarra.
colgantachd, see colgarrachd.
colgantas, -ais, *s. m.* Briskness, liveliness, smartness. 2††Wildness. 3**Bitterness.
colgaradh,** *a.* see colgarra.
colgarra, *a.* Fierce, stern, angry-looking. 2** Brisk, lively, smart. 3**Bitter, biting, as frost. 4**Freezing. 5**Prickly. Mios c., *a freezing month.*
——chd, *s.f.ind.* Fierceness, sternness. 2 *New year's eve. 3* Absurd hammering at anything.
†colg-bhealaidh, see calg-bhealaidh.
colg-bhruidhinn, *s.m.* Butcher's broom.
colg-chu,-choin, *s.m.* Hound, fierce-looking dog.
colg-raineach,¿ *s.f.* Holly fern—*Breadalbane*, see raineach-cuilinn.
colg-rasgadh, -aiche, see colg-rosgach.
colg-rosach, -aiche, *a.* Having strong eye-lashes. 2**Prickly.
colg-rosgach, -aiche, *a.* Fierce-looking. 2 Lively eyed.
colg-sheòl, -iùil, *a.* Quick moving sail.
colg-throid, *v.a.* Fight with the sword.
†coll, *s.m.* Hazel. 2 Gaelic name of the letter C. 3 Neck. 4 Destruction.
†coll, *v.n.* Sleep.
colla, *gen.sing. (bad)* of colann.
colla,** *s.* Epicurism.
†collach, -aiche, see collaidh.
†——, *s.f.* Fat heifer. 2 Boar. 3 Yearling calf.
collachail, -e, *a.* Boorish.
collachd, see collaidhneachd.
†colladar, *v.* They lodged.
†colladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Sleep, rest.
collag, see collag-lìn.
†collag-lìn, *s.f.* Earwig.
collag-lìon, see collag-lìn.
collaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Clamour, scolding. 2 Loquacity. 3 Quarrelsome woman. 4 *more frequently "cullach"* Heifer of two years old. 5†† Din.
——each, -eiche, *a.* Clamorous, vehement, quarrelsome, loquacious, turbulent.
collaidh, -a, *a.* Sensual, carnal, lewd. 2 Wicked, impious, incestuous. 3 Forbidden, prohibited. Gu c., *carnally.*
collaidheachd, see collaidhneachd.
collaidhneachd, *s.f.ind.* Carnality, lewdness. 2 Incestuousness.
collaidin-bàn, -e-baine, *s.f.* Opium poppy, see codalian.
†collaim, *v.* I sleep.
Collainn, see calluinn.
collainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Smart stroke.
——ich, *v.a.* Strike, thresh, thump.
collaire-bothain,(AF) *s.* Cormorant, shag, see sgarbh.
collas, see coltas.
†coll-chnò, *s.f.* Filbert (cnò-challtuinn.)
†coll-choille, *s.f.* Hazle-wood.
coll-leabaidh, ** *s.f.* Bedstead (of hazel.)
collnach,†† -aich, *a.* Incestuous.
†collotach, -aiche, *a.* Soporific.
colltach,** -aich, *s.f.* Fleet, navy.
colluinn, -e, -ean, see calluinn, colann & calltuiun.
†colm, *s.m.* see calman.
colmach,** -aich, *s.m.* Dove-cot, pigeon-house.
colman, see calman.
colman-coille, see calman-coille.
colman-taighe, see calman-taighe.
colmh, cuilmh, see calbh.
colmhuinn,** see colbh.
——each, see colbhach.
colm-lann, -an, *s.m.* see calm-lann.
colna, *gen.sing.* of colann. 2**Temperament.
colnach, -aiche, *a.* Incestuous.
†colog, *s.m.* see colag.
cologag, see colgag.
†colp, -a, *s.m.* Head. 2 Thigh, haunch.
†colpa, *s.m.* Cow, 2 Horse, colt, 3 see calpa.

colpach, -aich, *s.m.* Heifer. 2 Steer. 3 Bullock. 4 Colt. 5(AF) Cow-calf. 6(AF) Cow that has never calved. Bheirear colpaich dhuit, *heifers shall be given to thee.*

†colpach, *s.m.* Duty payable by tenants to landlords—*Martin.*

colpachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Equalizing cattle stock. This varies in a slight degree in some of the islands, but the following is fairly representative of the whole Outer Hebrides.

1 horse is equal to 8 foals.
" " 4 one-year-old fillies.
" " 2 two-year-old fillies.
" " 1 three-year-old, and 1 one-year-old filly.
" " 2 cows.
1 cow " 8 calves.
" " 4 stirks.
" " 2 two-year-old queys.
" " 1 three-year-old quey & 1 one-year-old stirk.
" " 8 sheep.
" " 12 hoggs.
" " 16 lambs.
" " 16 geese.
2 sheep " 3 one-year-old hoggs.
1 " " 1 two-year-old hogg.

—In *Argyll:*

1 cow is equal to 4 calves.
" 2 stirks.
" 1 two-year-old and calf.
" 1 three-year-old.
" 5 sheep.
" 10 hoggs.
" 20 lambs.

colpach-seamlach,(AF) *s.m.* Uncalved cow.

colpindach, see colpach.

colsach, see coltach.

†colt, -a, *s.m.* Meal, victuals.

coltach, -aiche, *a.* Like, similar. 2 Likely, probable.

coltachail, see coltach.

coltachd, *s.f.* see coltas.

coltair-cheannach,§ Puffin. see fachach.

coltar, -air, *s.m.* Coulter, that part of a plough-iron which cuts the soil.

coltas, -ais, *s. m.* Likeness, resemblance. 2 Likelihood, probability. 3 Appearance. 4 Good-looks. A réir coltais, *in all likelihood;* mar sin bha a choltas, *such was his appearance;* fear do choltais, *a man like thee* ; tha c. millidh air na béistean, *the insects look like doing damage;* tha a choltas sin ort, *you look as if you had,* or *as if you were.*

———achd, see coslachd.

†coltra, *a.* Dark, gloomy.

coltrachan,§ Puffin, see fachach.

178. Coltraiche.

coltraiche, -an, *s.m.* Razor-bill—*alca aorda.*

†coltur, see coltar.

co'luadair, *s.m.* see comh-luadar.

coluaisg, *s.f.* Conquassate.

Coluinn, see Calluinn.

coluinn, see colann.

colum, -uim, *s.m.* see calman.

columan, -ain, *s.m.* see calman.

†columhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Pedestal, pillar, prop.

colunn, -uinne [colla & colna,] *pl.* -uinn [& -an,] *s.f.* see colann.

c' om ? for c' uime ?

com, *a.* see coma.

†com, *s.m.* Kindred.

†com, *v.a.* Frame, shape.

com, cuim, *s.m.* The cavity of the chest, the region of the viscera. 2 The trunk of the body. 3** Breast, bosom. 4**Waist. 5** Belly, bowels. 6**Womb. 7**Protection, guard. Corruich a chuim, *the rage of his breast;* chlisg a cridhe 'na com, *her heart started in her bosom* ; tinneas-cuim, *bloody flux;* 2 *any disorder of the intestines.*

coma, *a.* Indifferent, not caring, regardless. Is c. leam thu, *I hate you* ; nach c. leat-sa ? *what is that to you ?* is c. dhomh-sa cò aca, *it is no matter to me* (*which of them*) ; is c. leis an righ Eòghann, agus is c. le E. co dhiù, *the king doesn't like Ewen, but E. doesn't care whether the king likes him or not.*

coma, *conj.* However.

†comach,** -aich, *s.m.* Breach. 2 Defeat. 3 Tax, toll.

†comadair, -ean, *s.m.* Romancer, story-teller.

†————eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Fiction, romancing.

comadh,** *a.* Desirous. 2 Lukewarm.

comaidh, -ean, *s.f.* Mess. 2 Eating together or promiscuously of the same food, particularly if out of the same vessel; bi 'd thosd 's bi 'd chomaidh, *be silent and take your share —ask no questions for conscience' sake;* thoir dhomh c., *give me a share of your food;* gabh c., *take out of the same dish with him;* is sona gach cuid an c., *pleasant is every morsel that is shared.*

comain, -ean, *s. f.* Obligation for favour received. 2**Recompense. 3**Gratuity. Tha mi fada 'nad chomain, *I am much obliged to you;* cha'n 'eil mi 'nad chomain, *I am not obliged to you;* cha b' e do chomain e, *I did not deserve that at your hand;* c. do làimhe féin, *tit for tat;* fo ch. agad-sa, *under obligations to you;* c. an uilc a ni, *reprisals, evil for evil* ; bu ghaol gun ch. mo ghràidh dha-san, *I love him for his own sake, and not for anything he has done for me;* ann an c. nam briathran ceudna, *in much the same words* .or *agreeably to what has been previously said;* seallaidh cù air c., *a dog remembers a favour.*

comaineach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Obligatory.

comair,†† -ean, *s.f.* Meeting or confluence of waters.

†comair, *v.a.* Liken, compare.

†comair, *a.* see cuimir.

†comairce, *s.f.* see comraich.

comaith,* *s.f.* see comaidh.

†comallnae,‖ *s.* Dropsy.

†conaltach, *a.* Fulfilled, performed.

†comamar, *s.m.* Comparison.

comanach,** see comanachadh.

comanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sacrament. 2 The celebration of the Lord's Supper. 3 Act of partaking of it. Luchd-comanachaidh, *communicants.* A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comanaich.

comanaich, *pr.pt.* a' comanachadh, *v.a.* Communicate, partake of the Lord's Supper.

comanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Communicant, one who partakes of the Eucharist.
†comar-mionla, *s.m.* Corn-camomile, see minlacha.
comann, -ainn, see comunn.
†comann-searraich, *s.m.* Pilewort (plant.)
comannd, -a, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *command.*
comanndair, -ean, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of *commander.*
commanta,** *s.m.* Captaincy.
†comaoine, see comain & comanachadh.
†comaontoir, -ean, *s.m.* Benefactor.
†comar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Meeting. 2 Confluence of waters, place where two or more waters meet. 3**Help. 4**Nose. 5‡‡Way. 6‡‡Valley.
comarach,** *a.* Confluent. 2 Auxiliary, helpful.
comaradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Anything thrown on the shore. 2 Booty. 3 see comradh.
comarag,(AC) *s.f.* see comraich.
comaraich, *s.f.* see comraich.
comaraich, *pr. part.* a' comarachadh, *v. a.* Protect. 2‡‡ Help.
comarath, *v .n.* Strive.
comarc,** -airc, *s.m.* Part, share.
†comart, *s.m.* Death, killing.
†-———, *v.a.* Kill.
comas, -ais, *s.m.* Power, authority. 2 Ability. 3 License, liberty, permission. 4 Practicability. 5 Virility. 6 Datum. Gun c. ruith, *without power of running*; thoir c. dha, *give him liberty*; orra chomais, *an amulet to deprive a person of his virility.*
———, -ais, *s.m.* Pulse.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Powerful, able, capable 2 Active. 3 Potential in *gram.* 4*In good worldly circumstances. 5**Effective. Daoine comasach, *effective men.*
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* see comas.
———aiche, *comp.* of comasach.
———dair, -ean, *s.m.* Commissary.
———daireachd, *s.f.* Commissariat, business of a commissary. 2 Commissaryship.
comasg, -aisg, see coimeasg.
———achd, see coimeasgachd.
†comasg-ghnùmh, *s.m.* Confused mass, chaos.
combach, -aich, *s.m. prov.* for companach. 2** Breach. 3**Defeat. Ceud c. do mhnà, *the first companion (husband) of thy wife.*
combaiche, *s.f.* Friendship, companionship.
combaiste, -an, *s.m.* Compass. 2 Circle.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a compass.
combanach, see companach.
†combrùghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Oppression. 2 Contrition.
com-chochlach, -aiche, *a.* Wrapping up the body.
comeirce, *s.f.* given in some Dicts. for coimeirce.
co meud ? see cia meud ?
comh-, *insep. particle.* "Comh-" should always be used before a hyphen, "coimh" only in composition, when first vowel of next syllable is a small one.
†comh, *v.a.* Preserve, keep.
comh-abairt, -ean, *s. f.* Conference, dialogue, conversation.
comhach, -aich, *s.m.* Prize. 2 Prey. 3 Predatory life. 4**Cense.
comhachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Dispute, fight. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comhaich.
comhachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Barn-owl—*strix ulula.* Chualas a' ch. [á creig, *the owl was heard from a rock.*
———— -adharcaiche,¶ *s.f.* Long-eared owl, —*otus vulgaris.*
comhachag-bhàn,¶ *s. f.* Snowy owl—*surnia*

179. Comhachag.

180. C.-adharcaiche.

181. Comhachag-bhàn (1.) nyctea. 2 Barn-owl, see cailleach-oidhche.

182. C.-bheag.

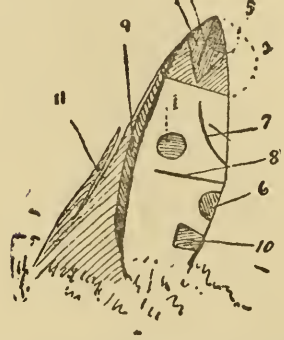
183. C.-chluasach.

comhachag-bheag,¶ *s. f.* Little owl—*noctua passerina.*
comhachag-chluasach,¶ *s.f.* Short-eared owl —*otus brachyotus.*
comhachag-dhonn,¶ *s. f.* Tawny owl—*syrnium* or *ulula stridula.* (*illust. 184.*)
comhachag-gheal, see comhachag-bhàn.
comhachag-mhór,¶ *s.f.* Eagle-owl. see caillleach-oidhche-mhór.
comhachag-mhór,(2) *s. f.* see c— -bhàn.
comhachag-ruadh,¶ *s. f.* see c— -dhonn.
comhachag-shneachdaidh (AF) *s.f.* Snowy owl.
†comhachd, see cumhachd†.
———ach, see cumhachdach.
†comh-acmac, *s.m.* Circuit,

184. Comhaohag-dhonn.

†comh-acmach, see †comh-acmac.
comhad, -aid,-aidean, *s.m.* (comh + fada‡) Comparison, similitude. 2 Elegy. 3**Parable. 4**Two last quatrains of a verse. Gu.c., *arow.*
comhad,** *a.* Equal, even, lineal. 2 Like.
————achd,** *s.f.* Equality.
comhadh, see cumhadh
†comh-agal, -ail, see comh-agalladh.
————-ladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conference. Ann an taigh comh-agallaidh, *in uncertainty.*
comhaib,* *s.f.* Contention about right.
————,* *v.n.* Contend about rights or time to do something.
comhaich,‡ *pr.pt.* a' comhachadh, *v.n.* Dispute, assert, contend. 2**Collect, gather. 3(DU) Defeat. Chaidh a chomhachadh, *he was defeated.*
————eadh,‡‡ -idh, -an, *s.m.* Competition. 2 Contradiction.
comhaideach,** see coimheadach.
————-d, see coimheadachd.
comhaidh,** *s.m.* Keeper. 2 Reward.
†comhaidhcheas, -eis, see comh-àiteachas.
comhaidich,** *v.n.* see comhaidrich.
comhaidrich,†† *pr.pt.* a' comhaidreachadh, *v.n.* Squire. 2 Convey. 3 Attend.
†comhaightheach, -aich, *a.* see coimheach.
comh-aigne, *s.f.* Similar turn of mind. 2 Similar passion or affection. 3 Fellow-feeling. Duine aig an robh c. ruinne, *a man who had like passions with ourselves.*
————ach, *a.* Having similar passions or affections.
†comhail, -ean, see còmhdhail.
†————, *v.a.* Discharge an office or duty.
†————t, *v.a.* Join.
comhailteach, *a.* Fulfilled, performed, completed.
————-d, *s.f.* Convoy, convoying.
†comhaim, *s.f.* Wife, spouse.
†comh-aimseardha, *a.* } see comh-aimsireil.
comh-aimsireach, }
————-,** -ich, *s.m.* Contemporary.
————d, *s.f. ind.* Concurrence of events happening at the same time.
comh-aimsireil, *a.* Contemporary, coeval.
comh-aimsirich,‡‡ *v.n.* Contemporize.
comh-ainm, -ean, *s. m.* Surname, additional name. 2**Namesake. 3††Anniversary. Is e seo c. là a bhreith, *this is his birthday,* (*lit.* the anniversary of his birth.)
comh-àir, *v.a.* Count, number.
còmhair,** -ean, *s.m.* Dry-stone builder.
†comhair, *s.m.* Certainty, sure sign.
comhair, *s.f.ind.* Direction or tendency—forward, backward, headlong, sideways, &c. 2 Presence. 3††View. 4 Opposite, against, before, over against. An c., *nearly, almost;* an c. a'chinn *headlong;* an c. a' chùil, *backward.* a ch. a bhaile, *near the town;* na tig 'gam ch., *do not come near me.*
comhairc, -ean, *s.f.* Outcry, clamour. 2 Forewarning. 3 Mercy, quarter, protection. 4†† Appeal.
————, *v. a.* Cry out, bewail. 2‡‡Protect, assist.
†comhairce, see comhairc.
†comhaircis, -e, *s.f.* Assistance.
còmhaireachd, *s.f.* Opposition. 2**Dry-stone building.
comh-àireamh, -e, *s.m.* Numbering together. 2 Poll, as of votes.
co'-mhaireann, *a.* Equally lasting. C. ris a' ghréin, *as lasting as the sun.*
†comhair, *s.m.* Certainty, sure sign.
comhairle, -an, *s.f.* Advice, counsel. 2 Council, synod, convocation. Eheir mi comhairle ort, *I will give thee advice;* c. na còrach, *right advice;* is diù nach gabh c., agus is diù a ghabhas a h-uile c., *he is foolish who won't take advice, and he is foolish who takes all advices*—the over-wise in his own conceit, and the man who is too easily led by all influences ; c. càraid gun a h-iarraidh, cha d'fhuair riamh a meas bu chòir dhi, *a friend's advice unasked is never appreciated;* is ann air c. na gaoithe 'tha 'n cuan, *the wind controls the ocean*—the dwellers in Uist, the land of fords, know this from experience; gabh c., *take advice;* cuir c., *confer, ask advice;* chuir e c. ris na daoine òga, *he consulted with the young men.*
comhairleach, -ich, -ichean, *s. m.* Adviser, counsellor, monitor. 2 Councillor. C. diomhair, *a privy councillor.*
————-,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Persuasive.
————-d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Advisedness.
comhairleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Advising, act of advising. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comhairlich.
comhairle-dhìomhair, *s.f.* Private advice. 2 Privy council. Ball na comhairle dìomhair, *a member of the Privy council.*
comhairlich, *pr. pt.* a' comhairleachadh, *v. a.* Advise, counsel, admonish, put on one's guard.
————e, -an, see comhairleach.
————te, *a. & past pt.* Advised.
comh-airp, *s.f.* see comh-fharpuis.
————each, *a.* see comh-fharpuiseach.
comh-airpeas, see comh-fharpuis.
comh-airpse, see comh-fharpuis.
comhair-thrà na h-oidhche, *s.f.* Evening twilight.
comh-aistreach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* see comh-astaraiche.
comh-àiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling together.
comh-àiteachas, -ais, *s. m.* Neighbourhood. 2 Colony.
comh-àitich, *v.a. pr.pt.* a' comh-àiteachadh, *v.a.* Co-habit, dwell or reside together.
comh-àitiche, *s.m.* Neighbour. 2 Townsman.
comhaitheach, -ich, *s.m.* Competitor.
comhal,** *a.* Brave, courageous.
†comhal, -ail, -an, *s.f.* Waiting-maid. 2 Performance or execution of anything.
†comhal, *v .a.* Keep. 2 Perform. 3 Connect, join together. 4**Heap together.
comhal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Binding or joining together. Droch c. air, *evil be his fate !* (*lit. may he be bound by death !*)
————aiche, -an, *s.m.* Confederate.
————ta, -n, *s.m.* see comh-dhalta.
————tas, see comh-dhaltas.
comh-altaich,** *v.a.* Join together 2 Congratulate. 3 see comh-dhaltaich.
comh-altrumas, -ais, *s.m.* Mutual fosterage.

comh-amar, see comair.
comhan, -ain, *s.m.* Shrine. 2 Kiln-pot.
comh-aogas,**ais, *s.m.* Equiformity.
comh-aois, -ean, *s.m.* One's equal in age.
comh-aoiseach -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* One's equal in age. 2 Contemporary.
————, -iche, *a.* Contemporary.
comh-aolachd, *s.f.ind.* College.
comh-aomach,‡‡ *a.* Convergent.
————ail, see comh-aomach.
comh-aom,‡‡ *v.a.* Converge.
comh-aonta, *s.f.* Consent.
comh-aontach, -aiche, *a.* Consenting, agreeing, concordant, concurrent.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consenting, accord,agreement. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-aontaich.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Agreement, accord, concord, unanimity, consent, agreeableness.
comh-aontadh, -aidh, see comh-aonta.
comh-aontaich, *v.a. & n.* Agree, unite, consent. 2 Yield, admit, grant, as a point in an argument.
comh-aontuich, see comh-aontaich.
comh-aosda, *a.* Of equal age. 2**Contemporary, co-eval.
comhar,** *s.m.* Forerunner. 2 Presence. 3 **see comharradh.
comhar (mu) ** Opposite. Mu comhar, *opposite her*; mu 'n comhar, *opposite them.* see comhair.
comhara, see comharradh.
comharachail,** *a.* Assignable.
comharaich, see comharraich.
comharan (*for* comharraidhean) *pl.* of comharradh.
comh-arba, *s.m.* Partner in church lands. 2 Successor. 3 Vicar. 4 Order of monks. ‡5 Protection.
comh-arbachd, *s.f.ind.* Vicarage (office.)
†comh-arbaich, *v.n.* Succeed.
†comh-arbas, -ais, *s.m.* Succession.
comh-àrd, *a.* Equally high.
comhard, -aird, -airdean, see coimheart.
comh-àrdachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Agreement, correspondence, in poetry.
†comharguin, *s.f.* Syllogism.
†————neach, *a.* Syllogistical.
†comharnais, -e, *s.f.* see comh-fharpuis.
comharrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Marking, distinguishing. 2 Spying, descrying. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comharraich.
comharrachadh-clàir, *s. m.* Staff notation in *music.*



185. Comharraidhean-cluais chaorach.
(ill. by MMcD.)

comharradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Mark, impression, token, sign. 2 The sexual mark. 3 Banner. 4**Print. 5**Vestige. 6**Proof. Mar ch. air am bualdh, *as a sign of their victory*; is olc an c. e, *it is a bad sign*; c.-cluais, *an ear-mark* ; deagh ch., *a good sign* ; droch ch., *a bad sign.*

NAMES OF EAR-MARKS ON SHEEP :—

1 Toll—hole made in the centre of ear.—*hole.*
2 Bàrr—top cut off the ear—*tip, crop.*
3 Ròibeadh—Slit made downwards from the top of ear—*Lewis,—slit.* Sgoltadh (AH)—*Argyll—split.*
4 Sùileag—Top cut off in the form of a V with the apex downwards—"*eal stob,*" *fork* ; *swallow-tail.—Lewis.* Smeòrach (AH)—*Argyll.*
5 Geagan—triangular piece taken from top of the ear—*cut.*
6 Beum—semicircular piece taken from under-side of ear—*hind-bit. —Lewis.* Beum fo chluais(AH), beum cùlaoibh (DM) *back-nip.*
7 Gearradh cruacan—Slit taken diagonally upwards at the side of the ear.
8 Gearradh—slit made at the side, across the ear.
9 Slisinn, cas,—slice taken from the side of the ear.
10 Amaladh—dovetail-shaped piece, taken from the side of the ear.
11 An t-snàthad—slit made in the centre of ear by bending or doubling the ear lengthwise and cutting down, leaving a tongue like that of a net-needle, from which it takes its name.
12 Bacan àrd,(AH) the fore, or upper half of *bàrr* cut off—*fore-quarter—Argyll. —high-notch* (DM.)
13 Bacan iosal,(AH) hind, or lower half of *bàrr* cut off—*hind-quarter—Argyll. —low-notch* (DM.)
14 Beum os cionn na cluaise,(AH) Semi-circular piece taken from upper side of ear, like No. 6 on under side—*fore-bit.* Beum beulaoibh,(DM) *fore-nip.*
15 Cas-chaibe, piece taken from side of ear shaped like a cas-chom(DU)—*Gairloch.* In *Argyll,* this mark is taken from the top of the ear, so that when the mark *bàrr* is made, *cas-chaibe* disappears—(DM) *spade-shaft.*
16 Dà-sgoltadh,(DM) two parallel slits made downwards from top of ear—*two splits—Argyll.*
17 Dà-bheum,(DM) [like No. 6 duplicated] —*two nips.*
18 Beum mhéirleich, varies. If a sheep-stealer cuts off a *cas-chaibe* mark, the ear will then be like one marked *bàrr.* When lower marks than *cas-chaibe* have to be removed, a larger part of the ear is cut off, leaving only a stump.

In *Lewis,* the marks 1 to 9 are the old ear-marks, known as "na naoidh deargadh." Nos. 10 & 11 are of modern origin—(MMD)
The "near" ear, is "cluas chlì," or "cluas a' ghlacaidh;" the "far" ear, "cluas dheas."
By combinations of these marks, and the use of either or both ears, a practically endless variety may be obtained.
There are some who put age-marks on their sheeps' ears,—one nip for one-year-old, two nips for two-year-old, and so on up to five-year-old, when the marking ceases—(DM.)
We are indebted to MMcD for names above, against which no references are given.

comharradh-criche, *s.m.* Barrier.
comharraich, *pr. pt.* a' comharrachadh, *v. a.* Mark, point out. 2 Distinguish. 3 Observe, descry. 4 Remark. C. iadsan, *mark them.*
————e, *s.f.* Index in *gram.* (☞)
comharraichte, *a. & past part.* Marked, pointed out. 2 Noted, singular, notable, notorious, distinguished. 3 Goodly. Duine c., *a goodly man.*
comharsachd, see coimhearsnachd.
comharsanachd, see coimhearsnachd.
comharsanta, see coimhearsnachd.
comharsnail, -e, *a.* see coimhearsnail.
comhart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Bark of a dog.
————aich, -e, *s.f.* Barking, act of barking. 2 CR) Barking at nothing—barking at some object is *tabhannaich—West of Ross-shire.*
†comhartha, *s.m.* Sign, print, mark, vestige, token, proof.
comharthan, *n.pl.* of comhartha.
†comas, -ais, *s.m.* see companas.
comh-astaraiche, -an, *s.m.* Fellow-traveller.
comh-bhagair, *v.a.* Comminate, threaten, denounce.
————t, -ean, *s. f.* Commination, threatening, denunciation.
comh-bhagradh, *s.m.* see comh-bhagairt.
comh-bhàidh, -e, *s.f.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. Tha c. agam ris, *I have a fellow-feeling for him.*
————e ch, *a.* Sympathetic, compassionate, tender-hearted.
comh-bhann, -an, *s.f.* Confederacy, league, bond, compact, contract. C. na sìth, *the bond of peace.*
comh-bhan-oighre, *s.f.* Co-heiress.
comh-bheanailteach,†† -eich, *s.m.* Co-tangent.
————, -eiche, *a.* Co-tangent.
†comh-bheir, *v.a.* Contribute.
comh- heothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quickening together. 2**Maintaining or feeding together.
comh-bheothaich, *pr.pt.*a' comh-bheothachadh, *v.a.* Quicken together. 2 Revive together. 3 Maintain together.
comh-bheurla, *s.f.ind.* Conference. [McL. & D. gives "conference in the English language;" but *beurla*, means "language," and has no connection with English in this case.]
————ch, *a.* Closely united. 2 Conjunctive, in *gram.*
————chadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Conjugation, union.
comh-bhith, -e, *s.f.* Co-existence.
comh-bhitheach,** *a.* Co-existent.
————adh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Consubstantiation.
comh-bhith-bhuan, *a.* Co-eternal.
————tachd, *s.f.* Co-eternity.
comh-bhitheach,** *a.* Co-existent.
comh-bhogartaich, -e, *s.f.* Quivering, shivering, shuddering.
comh-bhoinn, *gen. & dat.* of comh-bhann.' 2 Support. An c. ris, *supporting him—Dain Iain Ghobha.*
comh-bhràithreach, -eiche, *a.* see comh-bhràthaireil.
————eil, see c— -bhràthaireil.
————d, *s. f.* see c— -bhràithreachas.
comh-bhràithreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Brotherhood. 2 Fellowship. 3 Consanguinity.
†comh-bhraoch, -aich, -an, *s.f.* The borders of a country. 2 Hills or eminences which separate countries from one another.
†————ach, *a.* Bordering, contiguous. 2 Marching with each other, as countries.
comh-bhràthair, -thar, bhràithrean, *s.m.* Brother. 2 Companion, fellow, chum.
comh-bhràthaireil, -e, *a.* Fraternal.
comh-bhreith,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* Connascence.
comh-bhrìgheach, *a.* Of the same substance, consubstantial.
comh-bhrìgheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consubstantiation.
comh-bhrìgheachd, *s,f.* Consubstantiality.
comh-bhrìgheil,** *a.* Consubstantial.
comh-bhrìghich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-bhrìgheachadh, *v.a.* Consubstantiate.
comh-bhrìoghachadh,see comh-bhrìgheachadh.
comh-bhriseadh, -sidh, -sidhean, *s.m.* Defeat. 2 Flight.
comh-bhrodadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Compunction.
†comh-bhruach, -aich, see comh-bhraoch.
†comh-bhruachach, see comh-bhraochach.
comh-bhrùite,*past pt.* of comh-bhrùth. Contrite.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Contrition.
comh-bhrùth, *v.a.* Bruise. 2**Oppress.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contrition.
†comh-bhuaidhreadh, -ridh, -ean, see comh-bhuaireadh.
comh-bhuail, *v.a.* Touch upon, come into contact, strike mutually.
comh-bhuailte, *past pt.* of comh-bhuail.
comh-bhuair, *v.a.* Tempt, disturb, trouble, embroil. 2**Raise a tumult.
†comh-bhuaireadh, *s.m.* War, tumult, uproar.
comh-bhuairte, *past pt.* of comh-bhuair. Tempted, embroiled, infuriated.
comh-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mutual striking. 2 Contact. 3‡‡Allison. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-bhuail.
comh-bhuintinn,‡‡ *s.m.* Inosculation.
comh-breith, see comh-bhreith.
comh-chagar, -air, *s.m.* Conspiracy.
comh-chaidir, *v.n.* Live, dwell. 2 Unite affectionately. 3 Trade, traffic, correspond.
comh-chaidreach, -eiche, *a.* Corresponding. 2 Linked in affection, companionable. 3 Trafficking. 4 Dwelling together.
comh-chaidreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Close friendship, companionship. 2 Correspondence. 3 Commerce, traffic.
comh-chaidreachd, *s.f.* } see c— -chaidreachas.
comh-chaidreadh, *s.m.* }
comh-chaidreamh, *s. m.* Mate, companion, chum. 2 see comh-chàirdeas.
comh-chainnt, -e, *s. f.* Conference, dispute, dialogue. Cum c., *hold a conference.*
comh-chainnteircachd,see c— -channtaireachd.
comh-chàirdeas, -eis, *s.m.* Correspondence, society, harmony.
comh-chaireachd, see c— -charachd.
comh-chàireadh, *s.m.* Allocation.
comh-channtaireachd, *s.f.* Choir. 2 Choral music.
comh-chaochladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Commutation, exchange.
comh-chaochlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Commutable, exchangeable. 2 Equally subject to change.
comh-chaochlaideachd, *s.f.ind.* Commutability, exchangeableness. 2 Circumstance of being capable of exchange, or liable to change.
comh-chaoidh, *v.n.* Condole, sympathize.
————, *s.f.*Condolence, sympathy, commiseration.
comh-chaoin,'*v.n.* Weep with another, condole.
comh-chaoineadh, -nidh, *s.m.* Weeping together, condolence. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— chaoin.
comh-charachd, *s.f.ind.* Mutual struggling. 2 Contortions in wrestling.
comh-charaid, -ean[&-chàirdean,] *s. m.* Mutual

friend.
comh-charaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* see c— chairdeachd.
comh-chàrn, *v.a.* Accumulate, heap together.
comh-chàrnadh, *s.m.* Accumulation, act of accumulation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -chàrn.
comh-chàrnta, *a. & past pt.* Accumulated, heaped together.
comh-charraideachd, *s.f.* Mutual struggle. 2 Violent competition.
comh-cheadachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consent. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-cheadaich.
comh-cheadaich, *pr. pt.* a' comh-cheadachadh, *v.a.* Concede, admit, grant.
————————te, *past part.* Conceded, admitted, granted.
comh-chealg, -cilg, *s.f.* Rebellion, conspiracy, treason.
comh-cheangail, *pr. pt.* a' comh-cheangal, *v.a* Connect, unite, bind together, couple, league, confederate.
————————te, *past part.* of comh-cheangail. Connected, united, bound together. 2 *a.* Corporate.
comh-cheangal, -ail, *s. m.* Tying, binding, uniting or linking together. 2 Covenant, treaty, league. 3** Conspiracy. 4 Conjugation, agreement. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-cheangail.
comh-cheangladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Covenanting. 2 Stipulation, compact, agreement, league. 3 Conspiracy.
comh-cheanglaiche, -an, *s.m.* Link of connection, bond, person or thing that ties together. 2 Conjunction in *gram.*
comh-cheannach, -aiche, see c— -cheannachd.
comh-cheannachd, *s.f.ind.* Commerce, trade.
comh-cheannaich, *v.n.* Trade together.
comh-cheannairc, *s.* Conspiracy, conspirator.
————————each, *a.* Conspirant.
comh-chearclach,** *a.* Concentric.
comh-cheàrrach, -aich, *s. m.* Mate, consort, companion, playfellow, bed-fellow.
comh-chearraiche,** *s.m.* Fellow-player, fellow gambler.
comh-cheart, -eirte, *a.* Fashioned together. 2 Proportioned, adjusted.
comh-cheartaich, *v.a.* Fashion or form equally.
comh-chéilidh, *s.m. & f.* Paramour.
comh-chéimneach, -eiche, *a.* Concurrent, concomitant, conjoined, associated.
————————d, *s. f. ind.* Concurrence, union, association, accompanying.
comh-chéimnich, *v.n.* see comh-cheumnaich.
comh-cheòl, -chiùil, *s. m.* Concert. 2 Symphony. 3 Chorus.
comh-cheòlach, -aiche, *a.* Choral.
comh-cheòlraiche,** -an, *s.m.* Chorister.
comh-cheumnaich, *v.n.* Concur. 2 Accompany, convoy. 3 Keep the same pace.
comh-chiallach, *a.* Synonymous. Briathran c., *synonynous words.*
comh-chinneas, -eis, *s.m.* Concretion.
————————ach,** *a.* Co-existent.
comh-chinntinneach, *a.* Accretive.
comh-chiontaiche, *s.m.* Accessory.
comh-chìseach, *a.* Contributory.
comh-chliamhuinn, -chleamhna, *pl.* -chleamhnan & -chliamhuinnean, *s. m.* Brother-in-law. 2**Son-in-law.
comh-chnuasach, -aiche, *a.* Mutually investigating, pondering or scrutinizing.
comh-chnuasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mutual investigation, pondering, or scrutiny.
comh-chnuasachd, *s.f.ind.* Mutual collection. 2 Investigation, pondering. 3‡‡Corollary.
comh-chnuasaich, *v.a.* Collect together. 2 Mutually ponder. 3 Sift, investigate.
comh-chnuasaichte, *past pt.* of c— -chnuasaich. Mutually collected, investigated, pondered.
comh-chogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Opposition. 2 Mutual contention.
comh-chogar, -air, -an, see c— -chagar.
comh-choigreach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Fellow-stranger.
comh-choimeasail,** *a.* Comparable.
comh-chòir, *s.f.* Equal right, title, or claim.
comh-choisiche, *s.m.* Fellow-pedestrian.
comh-choitcheann, *a.* Catholic, universal.
————————achd, *s.f.* Universality.
————————as, -ais, *s.m.* Universality.
comh-choltas, -ais, see comh-choslas.
comh-chomhairle, -an, *s.f.* Consultation, deliberation.
————————ach, -ich, *s.m.* Fellow-counsellor. 2 Fellow-councillor.
————————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consultation. 2 Confederation.
comh-chomhairlich, *pr. pt.* a' c— -chomhairleachadh, *v.n.* Advise, consult together.
comh-chòmhnuidh, -ean, *s.m.* Common abode. 2 Co-habiting.
†comh-chomhthrom, see c— -chothrom.
comh-chomunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Fellowship, communion, partnership, society, association.
————————achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Corporation.
†comh-chorbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Destroying.
comh-chòrd, *v.n.* Accord, agree mutually.
————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mutually accordant.
————————achd, *s.f.ind.* Agreement, mutual understanding, congruence.
————————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Unanimity, agreement, concord. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -chòrd.
————————ail, -e, *a.* Compatible, consistent.
————————alachd, *s.f.ind.* Compatibility, consistency.
comh-chorp, -chuirp, -achan, *s.m.* Corporation.
————————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Incorporation, act of incorporating. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— chorpaich.
comh-chorpaich, *pr. pt.* a' c— -chorpachadh, *v.a.* Incorporate.
————————te, *past pt.* of c— -chorpaich, Incorporated.
comh-chòs, -òis, -an, *s.m.* Concavity.
————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Concave.
————————achadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Concavation.
————————aich, *v.a.* Excavate.
————————aichte, *past part.* of c— -chòsaich. Excavated, hollowed.
comh-choslach, *a.* Conformable, like, equal. 2 Bearing a mutual resemblance.
comh-choslachd, *s.f.* Conformity. 2 Equality. 3 Likeness. 4 Assimilation.
comh-choslaich,** *v.a.* Assimilate.
comh-choslas, -ais, *s.m.* Equality. 2 Likeness, resemblance.
comh-chosmhal, see comh-chosmhuil.
comh-chosmhuil, -e, *a.* Alike, similar. 2 Conformable. 3 Equal.
comh-chosmhuileachd, *s.f.ind.* Similarity, consimilitude.
comh-chothrom, -uim,*s.m.* Counterpoise, equality of weight, balance, equipoise,equivalent.
————————ach, *a.* Equiponderant.
————————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Equalizing of weights, balancing. 2 Equipoising. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -chothromaich.
————————aich, *pr. pt.* a' c— -chothrom, achadh, *v.a.* Counterpoise, counterbalance weigh together, equiponderate.
comh-chothromaichte, *past pt.* of c— -chothromaich. Weighed together, equalized, equipoised,balanced.

comh-chràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Social worship.
comh-chraithte, *past pt.* of c— -chrath, Conquassated, shaken together.
†comh-chras, *s. m.* Good fellowship. 2 Mutual agreement or understanding.
comh-chrath, *v.a.* Shake together.
comh-chrathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Concussion, act of shaking together. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— chrath.
comh-chreutair, -ean, *s.m.* Fellow-creature.
comh-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Agreeing, unanimous, of one mind.
comh-chridheachd, *s.f.ind.* Agreement, unanimity.
comh-chrìoch, -iche, an, *s.f.* Confines, border, edge, march.
comh-chroch, *v.a. & n.* Hang together. 2 Be coherent.
comh-chrochach, -aiche, *a.* Coherent.
comh-chrochadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coherence, cohering. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— chroch.
comh-chrùb, *v.a. & n.* Shrivel up, contract.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contraction, act of shrivelling. 2 Become shrivelled.
comh-chruinn, *v. a.* Globulate.
comh-chruinn, -e, *a.* Globular. 2**Commeasurable. 3**Concentric.
comh-chruinneach, -ich, see c— -chruinneachadh.
comh-chruinneachadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Collection. 2 Congregation, assembly. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— -chruinnich.
comh-chruinnich, *pr. pt.* a' c— -chruinneachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Collect, assemble, congregate, gather.
comh-chruinniche, -an, *s.m.* Collector, compiler.
comh-chruinnichte, *past pt.* of c— -chruinnich, Collected, compiled, assembled.
comh-chrùpadh, see comh-chrùbadh.
comh-chruth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sameness of form. 2 Resemblance. 3 Conformation, equiformation.
†comhrchuan-cogaidh, *s.m.* Theatre of war on sea.
comh-chudthrom, -oim, *s.m.* Equiponderance, equilibrium, equal weight, equipoise, counterbalance.
comh-chudthromach, *a.* Equiponderant, equipoised.
comh-chudthromaich, *v.a.* Equalize, equiponderate, poise, weigh together.
comh-chuibhreach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Compound chain, concatenation.
comh-chuibhreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chaining together, act of fettering or chaining together, concatenation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -chuibhrich.
comh-chuibhrich, *v.a.* Chain together, concatenate.
comh-chuibhrichte, *past pt.* of c— -chuibhrich. Chained together, connected.
comh-chuideachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Joint assistance, aid, help, act of jointly assisting or helping. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— -chuidich.
comh-chuideachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Contributive.
comh-chuideachd, -an, *s.f.* Association, concomitancy. 2 Company, partnership. 3 Community.
comh-chuideachdach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Associated.
comh-chuidich, *pr.pt.* a' c— -chuideachadh, *v.a.* Aid, assist jointly.
comh-chuidiche, -an, *s.m.* Assistant, coadjutor.
comh-chuimsich,‡‡ *v.a.* Attemperate.
comh-chuimte, *a.* Harmonized—*Dain I. Ghobha.*
comh-chuing, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Compound yoke, conjugation,
comh-chuingeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Yoking together, act of yoking together. A' c—, *pr pt.* of c— -chuingich.
————ich, *v.a.* Yoke together, conjugate.
————ichte, *past pt.* of c— -chuingich, Yoked together.
comh-chuir, *v. a.* Apply. 2 Compose. 3 Arrange, set in order. 4**Dispose.
†comh-chuisnich, *v.a.* Congeal.
†————te, *past pt.* Congealed.
comh-chum, *v.a.* Conform. 2 Proportion.
comh-chum,** *s.m.* Configuration.
comh-chur, -uir, *s.m.* Application. 2 Composition. 3 Arrangement, allocation. 4 Setting in order.
comh churaidheachd, see c— -charachd.
còmhdach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Covering, clothing, dress. 2 Shelter. 3 Proof, evidence. 4 Quotation. 5 Envelope of a letter. 6 Solemn declaration—*Dain Iain Ghobha.* Mar ch. air sin, *as a proof of that*; dè 'n c. a bh' air *? what dress had he on ?* gorm ch. nam mór chrann, *the green covering of the lofty trees*; c. luirgnean, *armour for the legs.*
————,(AH) *pr.pt.* a' còmhdach, *v.n.* Dissemble, dissimulate, mis-state, mis-report, fib, fabricate. 'S ann a' c. a tha mi, *I am only fabricating (telling lies.)*
còmhdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cover, act of covering. 2 Shelter. 3 Refuge. 4 Proof. 5 Quotation. 6**Cital. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of còmhdaich.
còmhdachail,** *a.* Convincing.
còmhdachan,¶ *s.m.* Puffin (bird), see fachach.
còmhdaich, *pr.pt.* a' comhdachadh, *v.a.* Cover, clothe, dress. 2 Shelter, screen. 3 Prove. 4 Quote. 5 Witness. 6‡ Allege.
————te, *past pt.* of còmhdaich. Covered, clothed, dressed. 2 Sheltered. 3 Proved. 4 Quoted. 5 Witnessed.
còmhdhail, -alach [& -ala,] -aichean [& -ean,] *s.f.* Meeting, interview. 2 Assembly, convocation. 3 Opposition. 4* Reproach. 5** Abutment. 6††Luck. 7††see comhairle. 8 (DU) Accommodation, as of wind. Fhuair iad c., *they got a favourable wind* ; droch ch. ort ! *bad luck to you !*—the wish conveyed is that one may meet a person or animal that it was considered unlucky to meet; Am ch., *to meet me* ; thoir c. dha, *reproach him.*
còmh-dhàil, (an) ** *prep.* To meet. 2 In meeting, in opposition.
†comhdhaileam, see comhdhalaich.
comh-dhàimheachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Correlativeness.
comh-dhaingneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Confirmation, act of confirming. 2 Strengthening. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-dhaingnich.
comh-dhaingnich, *pr. pt.* a' comh-dhaingneachadh, *v.a.* Confirm, strengthen.
comh-dhaingniche, -an, *s.m.* Confirmer.
†comhdhais, -e, *s.f.* (coltas) Resemblance.
†comhdhal, *s.f.* see còmhdhail.
†comhdhala, *s.m.* Statute, law.
còmhdhalach,(DU) *a.* Accommodating, favouring.
còmhdhalach, *gen.* of còmhdhail.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Meeting, act of meeting, or assembling. 2 Encounter. 3 Opposing, intercepting.
còmhdhalaich, *v.a. & n.* Meet. 2 Coincide. 3 Oppose, stop the progress of a person or thing. 4 Interpret.
còmhdhalaiche, -an, *s.m.* Meeter, one who meets. 6(DU) One who favours or accompanies, companion.
comh-dhalta, -a, *s.m.* Foster-brother. 2 Foster-sister. 3 Highland cousin. Is caomh le

fear a charaid, ach 's e smior a' chridhe an c., *dear is a kinsman, but the pith of the heart is the foster-brother* (NGP) ; an nuair a thóid a' ghrian fodha, teichidh m' fhaileas, ach grian ann no as, cha teich mo ch., *when the sun sets, my shadow forsakes me, but in shade or shine true is my foster-brother.* [Chieftains of the Gael were in the habit of fostering their heirs with such of their vassals as had a promising family of sons, in order that mutual attachment might secure fidelity and friendship in future years.

comh-dhaltaich,** *v.a.* Rear children together.

comh-dhaltas, -ais, *s. m.* Relationship of fosterage. 2 Sucking the same breast.

comh-dhanns, *v.a.* Dance with another.

comh-dhannsadh, *s.m.* Dancing in company. 2 Mixed or promiscuous dancing.

comh-dhannsair, -ean, *s.m.* Fellow-dancer.

comh-dhaoine, *s.pl.* Contemporaries.

comh-dhas, -ais, *s.m.* Equal right.

comh-Dhé, see coimhdhe. 2 The Trinity.

comh-dhealbh, *v.a.* Configure, construct, delineate.

comh-dhealbhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Configuration, construction, delineation. 2 Act of constructing, delineating. 3**Political constitution. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -dhealbh.

comh-dhealradh, -aidh *s.m.* Coradiation.

comh-dhean, *v.a.* Compose, settle, adjust.

————adh, see comh-dheanamh.

————amh, -aimh, *s.m.* Act of composing, adjusting, composition. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-dhean.

————ta, *past pt.* of comh-dhean. Composed, adjusted.

————tachd, *s.f.ind.* Composition, adjustment.

comh-dhearbh, *v.a.* Prove fully or satisfactorily, confirm by evidence, comprobate.

————adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Complete proof, full evidence.

————ta, *past pt.* of comh-dhearbh. Demonstrated, clearly proved.

comh-dhèarradh, *s.m.* Coradiation.

comh-dheas, -eise, *a.* Convenient, ambidextrous, well adapted. 2 Handsome. 3 Complete. 4 Commodious. 5(All) Endowed with an appetite that refuses no kind of food. 6 As ready to perform or accept one thing as another, indifferent.

————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Accommodation, adjustment. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-dheasaich.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* see comh-dheasachadh. 2‡‡Neutrality.

comh-dheasaich, *pr. pt.* a' comh-dheasachadh, *v.a.* Accommodate, supply.

————te, *past part.* of comh-dheasaich. Accommodated, supplied.

comh-dheas-làmhach,‡‡ *a.* Ambidextrous.

————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Ambidexterity.

comh-dheas-làmhaiche,(All) *s.m.* Man ready to undertake any kind of work, person not liable to be defeated in any struggle.

comh-dheuchainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Competition, trial of valour, rivalry.

————aiche, -an, *s.m.* Competitor.

†comh-Dhia, see coimhdhe.

comh-dhilseachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Correlativeness.

comh-dhìol, *pr.pt.* a' c— -dhìoladh, *v.a.* Compensate, remunerate, make amends for. 2 Retaliate.

comh-dhìoladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Compensation, act of compensating. 2 Remuneration. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -dhìol.

comh-dhìreach, -eiche, *a.* Straight, direct, plain.

comh-dhligheach, -an, *s.f.* Equal right.

————ach, *a.* Equally privileged.

comh-dhlùithte, *a.* Assembled. 2 Bound together.

comh-dhlùth, -ùithe, *a.* Compact.

comh-dhlùtha, *a.* see c— -dhlùithte.

————chd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Contiguity

————chadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Binding together, compact. 2 Contribution. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-dhlùthaich.

————dh, see c— -dhlùthachadh.

————ich, *v.a.* Frame, conjoin, bind together.

comh-dhoilgheas, -eis, *s.m.* Condolence, commiseration.

comh-dhreachta, *a.* Conformed, resembling. 2 **Proportioned.

comh-dhualadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Embroidery. 2 Sculpture.

comh-dhùin, *pr.pt.* a' c— -dhùnadh, *v.a.* Close, bring to an end, conclude. 2 Close together.

————te, *past pt.* of c— -dhùin, Concluded, closed.

comh-dhùnach, -aiche, *a.* Conclusive.

comh-dhùnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conclusion. 2 Act of concluding. 3 Act of closing together. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -dhùin.

comh-dhùthchas, -ais, *s.m.* The circumstance of belonging to the same country, connection with the same country.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the same country.

†————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Countryman.

comh-eagar, -air, *s.m.* System, order.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Systematic, methodical.

comh-eagnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Complex wisdom, privileges. 2 Knowledge of contemporaries.

comh-éiginn, *s.f.* Force, constraint, compulsion.

comh-éigneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Constraining. forcing, urging, compelling. 2** Constrainment, compulsion. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-éignich.

comh-éignich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-éigneachadh, *v.a.* Compel, constrain, force, urge.

comh-éignichte, *past part.* of comh-éignich. Constrained, compelled, forced, urged.

comh-eirbse, *s.f.ind.* Wrangling, disputing, quarrelling.

comh-eirbseach, -eiche, *a.* Contentious, quarrelsome.

comh-éirigh, -e, *s.f.* Insurrection, rebellious commotion.

comh-eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Conscious, equally knowing, equally informed. 2** Mutually acquainting.

comh-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Consciousness. 2 Interknowledge. 3 Mutual acquaintance.

co mheud ? see cia meud ?

comh-eud, -a, *s.m.* Emulation, rivalry. 2 Mutual jealousy or suspicion.

comh-eudmhor, *a.* Mutually jealous.

comh-eugas,** see comh-aogas.

comh-fhacal, -ail, *pl.* -ail & -clan, *s.m.* Synonym.

comh-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Synonymous.

comh-fhad, *a.* Equal, even, equally long. 2 Lineal.

comh-fhad-thràth, *s.m.* The equinox, at which time days and nights are of equal length. C -f.-t- an earraich, *the vernal equinox*; c.-f.-t.- an fhogharaidh, *the autumnal equinox.*

comh-fhad-thràthach, *a.* Equinoctial.

†comh-fhagharach, see comh-fhoghar.

comh-fhagus, -uise, *a.* Equally near.

comh-fhagusgach, -aiche, *s.m.* Mutual relation.

†comh-fhaighleadh, *s.m.* Conference.

comh-fhàilteachd, *s.f.ind.* Congratulation. 2 Mutual salutation.
comh-fhàiltich, *v.a.* Congratulate. 2 Salute.
comh-fhàir, -e, *s.f.* Twilight, dawn.
comh-fhaire, *s.f.ind.* Watching, waking or sitting up together.
comh-fhaireachadh, see c— -fhaire.
comh-fhan, see c— -fhuirich.
comh-fharpuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Emulation, rivalry. competition. 2* Gibing, jeering, taking off.
comh-fharpuiseach, -eiche, *a.* Emulative, disposed to competition. 2* Imitative.
comh-fharpuiseachd,** *s.f.* Emulativeness. 2 Frequent or continued emulation.
comh-fhàs, *v.n.* Grow together, increase together.
comh-fhàs, -a, *s.m.* Growing together. 2 Concretion.
comh-fhàsach, *a.* Co-existent.
comh-fhàsail, *a.* Accretive.
†comh-fhàsg, *v.a.* Embrace.
comh-fheadhainn, -fheadhna, -an, *s.f.* Company, troop, assembly.
comh-fheall, -a, *s.f.* Conspiracy.
comh-fhealltach,‡‡ -aiche. *a.* Conspirant.
comh-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* Equal, fellow.
comh-fhearsnach, see coimhearsnach.
————————d, see coimhearsnachd.
comh-fhill, *v.a.* Convolve. 2**Complicate.
comh-fhilleadh,** *s.m.* Complication 2 Folding together.
comh-fhillich, *v.a.* Fold together.
comh-fhillte, *a.* Folded.
comh-fhillteadh, -idh, see c— -fhilleadh.
comh-fhilltich, *v.a.* see c— -fhillich.
comh-fhios, *s.f.* Conscience. 2 Consciousness. An inntinn agus an c., *their mind and conscience.*
————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Conscientious.
————————rach, -aiche, *a.* Conscious.
————————rachd,** *s.f.ind.* Consciousness.
comh-fhlaithe, *s.m.* see c— -fhlaitheachd.
comh-fhlaitheach, *a.* Democratic, republican. 2**Aristocratic.
comh-fhlaitheachd, *s.f.ind.* Democracy, republic, commonwealth. 2 Republicanism. 3**Aristocracy.
comh-fhlaitheas, see comh-fhlaitheachd.
comh-fhlannas,** *s.m.* Consanguinity.
comh-fhlath, -aith, -aithean, *s.m.* Fellow-ruler. 2 Demagogue. 3‡‡Vanguard.
comh-fhocal, see comh-fhacal.
comh-fhoclach, see c— -fhaclach.
comh-fhoghair,** see c— -fhoghar.
————————each,** see c— -fhogharach.
comh-fhoghar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Consonant. 2 Consonance. 3* Resound, mutual stroke and sound. 4**Chime, as of bells.
comh-fhogharach, -aiche, *a.* Consonant. 2 Chiming.
comh-fhoghar-chlag, *s.m.* Chime of bells.
comh-fhoghlum, -uim, *s.m.* The circumstance of being educated together, receiving the same education.
comh-fhoghlumaiche, -an, *s.m.* Schoolfellow, fellow-learner.
comh-fhogus, -uise, *a.* see c— -fhagus.
comh-fhogusach, -aich, see c— -fhagusach.
comh-fhois, -e, *s.f.* Rest, mutual rest.
comh-fhoiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Resting or settling together. 2 Act of mutually ceasing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -fhoisich.
comh-fhoisich, *pr.pt.* a' c— -fhoiseachadh. *v. n.* Repose, or rest with. 2 Mutually cease.
comh-fhola, *gen. sing.* of c— -fhuil.
comh-fhonnmhorachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Chime.
comh-fhreagair, *pr. pt.* a' comh-fhreagairt [& a' comh-fhreagradh], *v.a.* Correspond, agree, suit. 2 Resound, echo. Ch. gach tulm agus cnoc, *every hill and knoll resounded.*
comh-fhreagairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Consonance, correspondence, conformity, suitableness, congruence, congruity, fitness, propriety, agreement, uniformity, symmetry. 2* Re-echo. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-fhreagair.
comh-fhreagairtear,** *s.m.* Correspondent.
comh-fhreagarrach, -aiche, *a.* Corresponding, fitting, suitable, proper, answerable, fit, responsive, commensurable.
comh-fhreagarrachd, *s.f.* see comh-fhreagartas.
comh-fhreagartas, -ais, *s.m.* Symmetry. 2** Correspondence. 3**Fitness.
comh-fhreagradh, -aidh, *s. m.* same meanings as comh-fhreagairt.
comh-fhreagraiche,** *s.m.* Correspondent.
comh-fhuaigh, *v.a.* Sew together.
comh-fhuaigheal, *s.m.* Sewing together.
comh-fhuaighte, *past pt.* of c— -fhuaigh. Sewed together.
comh-fhuaim, *s.m.* Musical concordance, equitone, harmony, consonance.
comh-fhuaimneach, -eiche, *a.* Consonant, harmonious, sounding together, agreeing in sound.
comh-fhuaimneach, *s.m.* see c— -fhuaimneachd.
comh-fhuaimneachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Assonance, harmony.
comh-fhuaimnich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sounding together.
comh-fhuaimnich, *v.a.* Attune.
comh-fhuasgladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Joint relief.
comh-fhuil, -fhola, *s.f.* Consanguinity, relationship.
comh-fhuileach, -ich, *s.m.* Relation by blood.
comh-fhuileach, -liche, *a.* Related by blood.
comh-fhuiling, *v.n.* Suffer with, feel with, condole with, sympathize with.
comh-fhuireach, -ich, *s.m.* Staying with or together. 2(AH) Brief delay, act of waiting for one who is coming on behind.
comh-fhuirich, *v.n.* Wait, wait together.
comh-fhulang, -aing, *s.m.* Fellow-suffering.
————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Suffering with, condoling, sympathizing. 2 Feeling, tender-hearted.
————————aiche, } *s.m.* Fellow-sufferer.
————————air, }
————————as, -ais, *s.m.* Sympathy, compassion, fellow-feeling. Tha c. aige, *he has a fellow-feeling.*
comh-fhurtachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Aiding, helping, consoling, comforting. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— fhurtaich.
comh-fhurtachail, -e, *a.* Comfortable. 2 Analeptic. 3**Consolatory.
comh-fhurtachd, *s.f.ind.* Aid, help, assistance. 2 Consolation, comfort, comfortableness.
comh-fhurtaich, *pr.pt.* a' c— -fhurtachadh, *v.a.* Aid, assist. 2 Comfort, relieve, console.
comhfhurtaich, see comh-fhurtaich.
comh-fhurtaichte, *past pt.* Aided. 2 Relieved, comforted, consoled.
comhfhurtair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Comforter, consolator.
†comh-ghabhail, *s.f.* Harmony. 2 Love.
†comh-ghail, *a.* Of the same family. 2 Fellow-heroism. 3 Battle, conflict.
comh-ghàir, *v.n.* Shout together.
————————, -e, *s.f.* Conclamation, simultaneous shout. 2 Congratulation.
comh-ghair, *v.n.* Convoke.
comh-ghàirdeachadh, -aidh, see c— -ghàirdeachas.
————————deachail,‡† -e, *a.* Congratulant,

comh-ghàirdeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Social joy, mutual solace. 2 Congratulation.
comh-ghàirdich, *v.n.* Congratulate, wish joy.
comh-ghàirich, -e, *s.f.* Shouting aloud, as of crowd or multitude.
comh-ghairm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Convocation. 2** General shout.
comh-ghairm, *v.n.* Convoke, call together.
comh-ghal, -a, see c— -ghul.
comh-ghaol, -aoil, *s.m.* Mutual love. 2**Consanguinity.
†comh-ghaolta, *s.m.* Kindred.
comh-ghar, -aire, *s.m.* Nearness, juxtaposition. 2** Instrument.
comhgharach, -aiche, *a.* Near to.
comh-gheall, *v.a.* Perform a promise, implement an agreement, fulfil an engagement.
comh-ghealladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.f.* Performing a promise.
comh-ghèarr, *pr. pt.* a' comh-ghearradh, *v. a.* Cut short.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Curtailing, cutting off, concision. 2 Reckoning, score.
comh-ghiol, *s.m.* Condition.
comh-ghleachd, -an, *s. m.* Struggle, combat, conflict. 2 Wrestling. 3 Competition. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— -ghleachd.
comh-ghleachd, *pr. pt.* a' comh-ghleachd. *v.n.* Struggle. 2 Wrestle together. 3 Conflict. 4 Compete.
†comh-ghleic, see comh-ghleachd.
†comh-ghleus, *v.a.* Compose, adjust.
comh-ghleusaiche, -an, *s.m.* Composer.
comh-ghlòir, -e, *s.f.* Equal glory. 2 Conference. 3 Consonance.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Consonant.
comh-ghlòrach, see c— -ghlòireach.
comh-ghlòrmhor, -oire, *a.* Equal in glory.
comh-ghluasachd, *s.f.* see c— -ghluasad.
comh-ghluasad, -aid, *s.m.* Simultaneous movement. 2 Commotion. 3 Fermentation.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Fermentative.
comhghnath,** *s. m.* Assistance. A ghaoil, comh-ghnàths, -àis, *s.m.* Even temper.
comh-ghnàthsach, -aiche, *a.* Genteel.
dean mo ch., *my love, assist me.* [*generally* còmnnadh.]
†comh-gnè, *s. f.* Historical knowledge. 2 Genealogy of contemporaries. 3 Homogeneousness, like or similar nature.
comh-ghnèitheach, -eiche, *a.* Homogeneous, congenial.
comh-ghnèithealachd, *s. f. ind.* Homogeneousness.
comh-ghnèitheil, -e, see comh-ghnèitheach.
comh-ghnìomhar, *s.m.* Adverb, in *gram.*
comh-ghnothach,‡‡ -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Negotiation.
†————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conversation.
comh-ghràdhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Rival in love.
comh-ghramach, -aiche, *a.* Adhesive.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adhesion, act of adhering. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— -ghramaich.
comh-ghramaich, *pr. pt.* a' c— -ghramachadh, *v. n.* Adhere, cling to, fasten to, cohere, grasp mutually.
comh-ghreamach, -aiche, *a.* see c— ghramach.
————adh, -aidh, see comh-ghramach.
comh-ghreamaich, comh-ghreimich, } see comh-ghramaich
comh-ghrianach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Rising or setting with the sun.
comh-ghuil, *pr. pt.* a' c— -ghul, *v.n.* Weep together, condole.
†comh-ghuin, -e, *s.f.* Compunction.
comh-ghul, -uil, *s.m.* Condolence, weeping with one another.
comh-ghuth, -a, *s.m.* Consonant.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Consonant, sounding with.
comh-iadh,‡‡ *pr. pt.* a' comh-iadhadh, *v. a* Close round, environ.
comh-iadhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Conspiracy. 2 Enclosing, encircling, environing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-iadh.
comh-iasad, ‡‡ -aid, *s.m.* Mutation.
comh-iath, see comh-iadh.
comh-iathach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Conspirant.
comh-imeachd, *s.f.ind.* Marching, walking or going together.
comh-imeachdach,** *a.* Attendant.
comh-imrich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Commigration.
————, *pr. pt.* a' comh-imrich, *v.n.* Commigrate.
comh-inbheach, *a.* Co-ordinate.
————d, *s.f.* Co-ordination.
comh-iomair, *pr. pt.* a' c— -iomradh, *v.n.* Row together.
comh-iomlaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Commutation.
comh-iomlaideach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Interchangeable, exchangeable. 2 Commutable.
comh-iomlaideachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Interchangeableness. 2 Commutabitity.
comh-iomlaidich,* *v.a.* Bandy, exchange.
comh-iomlan, -aine, *a.* Perfect, complete.
comh-iomlanachd, *s.f.ind.* Completeness, perfection.
comh-iomradh,(WC) *s.m.* Rowing competition. Bha e a' c., *he was in a rowing competition.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— -iomair.
comh-ionann, *a.* Alike, co-equal, same.
comh-ionannachd, *s.f.* } Equality. 2**Similarity.
comh-ionnas, -ais, *s.m.* }
comh-ionannas, -ais, see comh-ionnas.
comh-ith, *v.n.* Eat with, partake of food. see comaidh.
————eadh, -eidh, *s. m.* Eating together. Taigh comh-itheidh, *an eating house.*
comh-itheannaich, comh-ithinnich, } see comh-itheadh.
comh-ith-thaigh,** s.m. Eating house.
còmhla, -aidh, *pl.* -aidh & -chan [& -ichean], *s.m.* Door-frame, door-leaf, gate. 2(DC)One half of a door—*Uist.* 3(DC) Outer door of a house. 4 Barrier, obstacle. 5 Guards. 6 Horn. 7**Sluice. 8**Valve. 9* Shutter. A dh'fhosgladh uan c., *to open the two-leaved gates;* còmhlaichean de 'n òr bhuidhe, *doors of yellow gold.*
còmhla, *adv.* (comh+làmh) Together, in company. 2 At one time. Thigibh c., *come together*; falbh c. riumsa, *come along with me*; dh' ith e na trì tràithean mar ch., *he ate the three meals at one whack.*
comh-labhair, *v.a.* Speak together, converse, confer.
————t, *s.f.* Speaking together. 2 Dialogue. 3 Conference. 4(AH) Debate, disputation.
còmhla-bhigein,(DC) *s.m.* Trap set to capture small birds, consisting of a riddle resting on the ground and with one end held up by a stick; seed isplaced under the riddle and the stick snatched away by a string attached to it as soon as the birds begin to eat the seed—*Uist.*
comh-labhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dialogue, conversation, speaking together.
còmhlach, *s.f.* see connlach. 2 (AF) Sucking-pig.
————daidh, see còmhlach.
†còmhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see còmhdhalach.

adh. 2 Meeting. 3 Opposing, intercepting.
còmhlachdaich, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of còmhlaich.
còmhlachdaidh,(AF) *s.f.* Sucking-pig.
†còmhlachduichte, *a.* Reared by the same nurse.
còmhlaich, *pr.pt.* a' còmhlachadh & còmhlachdaich, *v. a.* Meet, intercept, oppose, stop the progress of an object.
còmhladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see còmhla, *s.*
còmhladh, *adv.* see còmhla, *adv.*
còmhla-lùthaidh, *s.f.* Folding-door.
còmhla-lùthainn, see còmhla-lùthaidh.
còmhlamh, *prov.* for còmhla.
comh-làmhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Helpmate,colleague, coadjutor.
còmhlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see còmhlann.
còmhlann, -a, -an, *s.f.* Duel, combat, fray. 2 Hero. 3 Companion, colleague. 4 Companion in arms. 5 Assistant. 6 Procession. 7 Troop, band, complement of men. 8‡‡Hill. 9‡‡Couple. C. grinn, *a nice company;* c. mór, *a large assembly.*
còmhlaunach, -aich, *s.m.* Duellist. 2 Combatant.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, turbulent.
————achd, *s. f. ind.* Duelling, fighting with swords or spears.
comh-lannair, *pl.* -ean, *s.m.* Swordsman, sword-player. 2**Prize-fighter.
————eachd, *s.f.* Swordsmanship. 2 Sword or spear exercise. 3**Fighting with spears.
comh-laoch, -aoich, *s.m.* Fellow-warrior, companion in arms.
comh-lasach,** *a.* Conflagrant.
comh-lasadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Lighting together, illumination, conflagration.
comh-lasaich, *v.a.* Light together.
còmhlath, see còmhla, *adv.*
comh-leabach, -aich, *s.m.* Bed-fellow. 2 Concubine.
comh-leabachas, -ais, *s.m.* Concubinage.
comh-leagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Parallelism, laying together in the same direction.
comh-leagh, *v.a.* Melt together, amalgamate, colliquefy.
comh-leaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Amalgamation, act of melting together, colliquefication. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-leagh.
comh-leaghan, -ain, *s. m.* Amalgam, the mixture of metals produced by amalgamation.
comh-leagta, *a.* Parallel.
comh-lean, *v.n.* Cohere.
————ailt, -e, *s.f.* Sticking together, coherence.
————ailteach, -eiche, *a.* Consecutive, consequent.
————mhuinn, -e, *s.f.* Consequence.
————mhuinneach, *a.* Continuous.
comh-leapach, -aich, *s.m.* see c— -leabach.
comh-leapachas, -ais, see comh-leabachas.
comh-leasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Requital, compensation. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c— leasaich.
comh-leasaich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-leasachadh, *v.a.* Make up, compensate. 2 Restore, requite.
comh-leasaichte, *past part.* of comh-leasaich. Made up, compensated.
comh-leig, (DC) *pr. pt.* a' comh-leigeadh, *v.n.* Strive together—*Bard.*
†comh-lin, *s. f.* Assembly.
†comh-linn, see comh-lin.
comh-linnteach,** *a.* Coeval.
comh-lìon, -lìne, -lìnean, *s.m.* Complement. 2 Multitude.
————, *v.a.* Fill up, fulfil, accomplish, perform, complete. 2 Absolve,
comh-lìonachd, see comh-liontachd.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fulfilling, accomplishment, fulfilment. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-lìon.
comh-lìonta, *a. & past pt.* of comh-lìon. Perfect, complete, mature. 2 Perfected, completed. 3 Fulfilled, accomplished. 4 Absolute. 5** Upright.
comh-liontach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Adscititious.
comh-liontachd, *s.f.ind.* Completeness, completion, perfection, fulfilment, accomplishment, consummation.
comh lo.a luath, (*for* co loma luath) As soon as.
comh-lorg, -luirg, *s.f.* Consequence, result. 2 Effort. An c. sin, *in consequence of that.*
comh-losgach, see comh-lasach.
comh-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conflagration.
comh-luadar, -air, *s.m.* Company, party. 2 Communication, conversation, fellowship. Truaillidh droch ch., *evil communication corrupts.* [* gives *-air* as *nom. case.*]
†comhluadar, *v.n.* Converse. 2 Accompany.
comh-luadrach, -aiche, *a.* Conversable, talkative.
comhluath, *adv.* Whenever, at the same time. 2 Abreast of. 3**Together.
comhluath agus, *adv. for* cho luath agus.
comh-luathghair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Joint congratulation, repeated shouts of joy.
comh-luchd, *s.pl.* Partners, associates, allies. C. oibre, *fellow-labourers.*
comh-luibeach,** *a.* Equi-angular.
comh-luidhe, *s.m.* Lying together. 2 Alliance, partnership, association.
————, *v.n.* Co-habit. 2 Lie together.
comh-meas, -a, *s.m.* Comparison, consideration.
comh-meas, *a. & v.a.* see coimeas.
comh-measach, *a.* see coimeas.
comh-measda, *a & past pt.* see coimeasgta.
comh-measg, see coimeasg.
comh-mhacnus, -uis, *s. m.* Sporting together, dallying.
comh-mhalairt, *s. f.* Counterchange, barter. Dean c., *make an exchange.*
————each,** *a.* Commutable.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Commutability.
————ich,‡‡ *v.n.* Interchange.
comh-mharbh, *v.a.* Massacre, kill together.
comh-mharbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Massacre, mutual killing, internecion. 2 Battle. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-mharbh.
comh-mharbhach,‡‡ *a.* Internecine.
comh-mharcach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Fellow-rider.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Riding in company.
comh-mharcaiche, -an, *s.m.* Fellow-rider.
comh-mhartach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Latrant.
comh-mheas, see coimheas.
comh-mheasail,** *a.* Equally respectable, of equal worth.
comh-mheasair,** *s.m.* Collator.
comh-mheasda, *a.* Of equal worth, equivalent. 2**Comparable.
comh-mheasg, *v.a.* see coimeasg.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of comh-mheasg, see coimeasgadh.
comh-mheasgta, *past pt.* of comh-mheasg, see coimeasgta.
comh-mheigheachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Libratory.
comh-mhìleadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Fellow-soldier.
comh-mhillcadh,‡‡ -idh, *s.m.* Internecion.
comh-mhillteach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Internecine.
comh-mhionnachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Conspiring, conspiracy.

comh-mhionnaich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-mhionnachadh, *v.n.* Conspire.
comh-mhire, *s.f.* Mutual flirtation.
comh-mhisgeachd, *s.f.ind.* Composition.
comh-mhisgich,‡‡ *v. a.* Immix.
comh-mhol, *v.a.* Praise together.
comh-mhothachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Sympathy, commiseration, compassion, sympathizing, fellow-feeling.
comh-mhothachail, -e, *a.* Sympathetic, compassionate.
comh-mhothaich, *v.a.* Sympathize.
comh-mhothuich, see c— -mhothaich.
comh-mhùiteach, *a.* Commutable.
comh-mhùthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Commutation.
comh-mhuthaich, see c— -mhothaich.
comh-mortas, -ais, *s.m.* see comh-ortas.
còmhnachail,* *a.* Conducible.
còmhnadail,* see còmhradh.
còmhnadalach, *a.* see còmhraiteach. Duine còir c., *a decent conversable man.*
còmhnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Aid, assistance, help, relief.
còmhnaich, *v.a.* Favour.
†còmhnaidh, -e, *s.f.* Leisure.
còmhnaigh, see còmhnuidh.
comh-naisg, *v.a.* Knit together, tie, connect.
————eadh, *s.m.* Knitting together. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-naisg.
còmhnard, -airde, *a.* Level, plain, even, equal, smooth. Rathad c., *a level road;* siùil c., *equal sails.*
————, -aird, -an, *s. m.* Plain. 2 Level ground, field.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Equality.
————aich,‡‡ *v.a.* Ballast a ship.
————aiche, -an, *s.m.* Roller, leveller.
comh-nasgadh, see comh-naisgeadh.
comh-neart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Compound force.
comh-neartachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Confirmation, confirming. 2 Strengthening, reinforcing, increase of force. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-neartaich.
comh-neartachail, *a.* Corroborant.
comh-neartaich, *pr. pt.* a' comh-neartachadh, *v.a.* Strengthen. 2 Confirm. 3 Reinforce.
comh-neartaichte, *past part.* of comh-neartaich. Confirmed. 2 Strengthened.
comh-neartmhor, -oire, *a.* Strong, firm.
còmhnuich, *pr. pt.* a' còmhnuidh, *v.n.* Dwell, inhabit, reside, abide, continue, stand still.
còmhnuiche, -an, *s. m.* Dweller, inhabitant, resident.
còmhnuidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation, house, abode. An c., *habitually, always, continually.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of còmhnuich.
còmhnuidheach, -eiche, *a.* Steadfast, firm, permanent.
†còmhnuigh, *v.n.* see còmhnuich.
comh-obair, -oibre, -oibrichean, *s.f.* Joint work, the same employment.
comh-ogha, *s.f. & m.* First cousin.
comh-òglach, -aich, *s.m.* Fellow-servant(male.)
comh-oibreach, -eiche, *a.* see c— -oibreachail.
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Working together, co-operation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-oibrich.
————ail, -e, *a.* Co-operative, working together. 2 Co-efficient.
comh-oibrich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-oibreachadh, *v.n.* Co-operate, work together, assist.
————e, -an, *s.m.* Fellow-labourer. 2 Coadjutor. 3 Co-operator, accomplice.
comh-oighre, -achan, *s.m.* Co-heir, co-parcener, joint partner.
comh-oighreachas, -ais, *s.m.* } Co-heirship, co-
comh-oighreachd, *s.f.ind.* } parceny.
comh-oisinneach, *a.* see comh-oisneach.
comh-oisneach, *a.* Equi-angular.
comh-òl, -òil, *s.f.* Compotation.
comh-òlair, -ean, *s.m.* Pot-companion, fellow-tippler.
comh-olc,(WC) *s.m.* Anger. Chuir o c. orm, *he made me angry, offended me—Poolewe.*
comh-olcas, -ais, *s.m.* Malice, malignity,spleen.
comh-ortas, -ais, *s.m.* Comparison, emulation.
co'mhothachadh, see comh-mhothachadh.
comh-phàirt, *s.f.* Partnership, share, participation, community. 2‡‡League. Luchd-c., *partakers.*
comh-phàirteach, -eiche, *a.* Participating, sharing. 2**Portionable, divisible. 3**Communicable, willing to share or communicate.
comh-phàirteachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Communicating, sharing, dividing, partaking.
comh-phàirteachail,‡‡ -e. *a.* Attributive.
comh-phàirtear, -an, *s.m.* Accessory. 2 Partner.
comh-phàirtich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-phàirteachadh, *v.a. & n.* Communicate, share, divide, partake.
comh-phàirtiche, see comh-phàirtear.
†comh-phais, see comh-fhulang.
comh-phàrtuchadh, -aidh, see c— -phàirteachadh.
comh-phàrtuich, see comh-phàirtich.
comh-phòitear, -an, *s.m.* Drinking companion.
————achd, *s. f. ind.* Drinking together.
comh-phrìosanach, -aich,*s.m.* Fellow-prisoner.
†comhra, *s.m.* Companion. 2 Coffin.
còmhra, see còmhradh.
còmhrachadh, -aidh, see comharrachadh.
còmhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Conversation, dialogue. 2**Speech, language.
còmhrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Combat, fight, battle, struggle, strife. Dealan na c., *the lightning of battle* ; C. a' Choin Duibh, *the Black Dog's Fight*—a well-known folk-tale.
còmhragach, *a.* Warlike. Sluagh garg c., a *fierce warlike people.*
còmhragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior. 2**Encounterer.
còmhrag, ‡‡ *v.a.* see còmhraig.
comhraidhteach, see comhraiteach.
còmhraich, see comharraich.
còmhraig, *s.* see còmhrag.
còmhraig, *v.n.* Fight, war, combat. 2* Fight, as black cattle.
còmhraig, *gen.sing.* of còmhrag.
còmhraiteach, -eiche,*a.* Conversable, talkative.
còmhraitiche, -an, *s.m.* Talkative person.
còmhrannaich,** *s.* Community.
————,** *a.* Conjoint.
comh-reatain,** *s. m.* Coition.
comh-réidh, -e, *a. for* co réidh, *or* cho réidh.
†comh-réimnich, *v.a.* Assemble.
comh-réir, -e, *s. f.* Construction. 2 Syntax.
comh-réite, *s.f.* Agreement, reconciliation.
comh-réith ri, *adv.* As plain as.
comh-reult, -a, -an, *s.f.* Constellation.
comh-reusan,** *s. m.* Deduction.
comh-riachdanas, -ais, *s. m.* Great want, distress.
†comh-riachduin, *s.f.* Engendering.
comh-rian, *s.m.* System.
comh-riarachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Sharing among all, equal division or distribution. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-riaraich.
comh-riaraich, *pr. pt.* a' comh-riarachadh, *v.a.* Share or divide equally among all.
comh-rialtain,** *s.* Copulation.
†comh-rith, see comh-ruith. 2‡‡Concur.
†comh-ròc, *v.n.* Belch, retch. 2 Meet.

comh-roghainn, *s.f.* Election, choice. 2**General election. 3 Unanimous election.
comh-roghnaich, *v.n.* Elect unanimously.
————————te, *a. & past pt.* of comh-roghnaich. Elected unanimously.
comh-roighnich, see comh-roghnaich.
comh-roinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Share, proportion, dividing, contribution. 2**Participation, division, partnership. C. de 'n toradh, *a share of the fruits.*
comh-roinn, *v. n.* Share, divide, distribute. 2**Participate.
————————teach,†‡ -eiche, *a.* Participant.
comh-rol, *v.a.* Roll together.
————————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rolling together. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-rol.
comh-ruagach, -aiche, *a.* Pursuing together.
comh-rùisgte, *a.* Equally bare or naked.
comh-ruith, -e, *s. f.* Race, running together. Ri c. timchioll nan raon, *running together around the fields.*
————————, *v. a.* Run together, run at the same time. 2 Concur. 3‡‡Converge.
comh-rùn, -ùin, *s.m.* Conspiracy, joint design.
————————acnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conspiring, act of conspiracy or joint designing. 2**Communication. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-rùnaich.
comh-rùnaich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-rùnachadh, *v. n.* Conspire. 2 Communicate designs. 3**Concur. Ch. mi leis, *I conspired with him.*
comhsachadh, see connsachadh.
comhsaich, see connsaich.
comh-samhuil, -e, *a.* Like, resembling.
†comhsanach, *a.* Perpetual, everlasting.
comh-sgoilear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* School-fellow.
comh-sgrìobh, *v. n.* Correspond.
comh-sgrìobhadh, *s.m.* Composition.
comh-sgrios,‡‡ -a, *s. m.* Internecion.
comh-sgriosail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Internecine.
comh-shaighdear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Fellow-soldier. Mo chomh-shaighdearan ! *my fellow-soldiers !*
comh-shamhlach, *a.* Comparative.
comh-shamhlachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Comparing, comparison.
comh-shamhlaich, *v.a.* Compare together.
————————te,*a.& past.pt.* of comh-shamhlaich. Compared.
comh-sheanachas, *s. m.* Conversation.
comh-shearmonaiche, -an, *s. m.* Fellow-preacher.
comh-sheasamh, -aimh, *s. m.* Consistency, equipoise, equilibrium. 2(AH) Connection, relation. Anns a' ch. seo, *in this connection.*
comh-sheasmhach, -aiche, *a.* Constant, steady, consistent.
comh-sheasmhachd, *s.f.ind.* Constancy, consistency. 2 Contradiction.
comh-shéid, *v.a.* Blow together, conflate.
————————eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Conflation, act of blowing together. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c— -shéid.
comh-sheinn,†† *v.a.* Intonate.
comh-sheinn,** *s. f.* Chorus.
comh-sheirbhis, -ean, *s.f.* Joint service.
————————each, -ich, *s.m.* Fellow-servant.
————————eachd,** *s.f.* Fellow-service.
comh-sheirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Concert. 2 Harmony. 3** Accordance, accord. 4††Choir. Cànaibh comh-sheirm ciùil, *sing in concert.*
comh-sheirmeach, -eiche, *a.* Harmonious, in concert.
comh-sheirmich,‡‡ *v.n.* Sound in harmony.
comh-sheise,** *s. m. & f.* Antagonist, opponent. 2 (DC) Match.
comh-sheòd, -sheòid, *s.m.* Fellow-champion. 2 **Brother hero. Innisidh e 'n sgeul d' a chomh-sheòid, *he will tell the tale to his brother-heroes,*
comh-sheòladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Direction. 2 Conveyance. 3 Sailing in company. 4 Boat or ship race.
comh-sheòmraiche, -an, *s. m.* Fellow-lodger, room-companion, comrade, chum.
comh-shìn, *v. a.* Stretch in one direction, lay parallel. 2(DU) *v.n.* Coincide.
comh-shìneadh, *s.m.* Extending, lengthening in the same direction. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-shìn.
comh-shìnte, *a. & past part* of comh-shìn. Extended together in one direction, parallel. 2 (DU) Coinciding.
comh-shìnteachan, -ain, *s. m.* Parallelogram.
comh-shìon, *s.f.* Calm weather.
comh-shìorruidh, *a.* Co-eternal.
comh-shìorruidheachd, *s. f.* Co-eternity.
comh-shlìogte, (DC) *a.* Drawn out or combed in the same direction, *hence* 2 Agreeing in nature.
comh-shlisneach, *a.* Equilateral.
comh-shnaim, -e, *s.f.* Knitting together, alliance, union.
comh-shnàmh,‡‡ -a, *s.m.* Swimming together.
comh-shniomh, *s.m.* Convolution.
comh-shniomh, *v. n.* Convolve.
comh-shocair, -e, *a.* Completely at ease.
comh-shocrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Settling, arranging, fixing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-shocraich.
comh-shocraich, *pr. pt.* a' comh-shocrachadh, *v.a.* Settle, arrange, fix.
comh-shoillse, -shoillsean, see comh-sholus.
comh-sholus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Constellation.
†comh-shreabh, *s.m.* Confluence of streams, tides or currents.
comh-shreip, -e, *s. f.* Rivalry.
comh-shruth, *v. n.* Stream or flow together, converge.
————————, -an, *s.m.* Confluence of streams.
————————adh, -aidh, *s m.* Junction or union of two or more streams. 2 Circumstance of flowing together. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-shruth.
comh-shuain, *v.n.* Sleep together.
comh-shuain, *s.m.* Sleeping together. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-shuain.
comh-shùgradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Playing, sporting together. 2**Play, pastime.
comh-shùgraiche, -an, *s.m.* Play-fellow.
comh-shuidhe, *s.f.ind.* Sitting together, session.
————————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Constitution, system, order.
comh-shuidhich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-shuidheachadh, *v.a.* Settle, constitute, methodize, compose.
————————te, *past pt.* of c— -shuidhich, Settled, organized, composed, constituted.
comh-shuirbhe, -an, see comh-shuirdhe.
comh-shuirbhiche, -an, see comh-shuirdhiche.
comh-shuirdhe, -an, *s.f.* Competition in courtship, rivalry in love.
comh-shuirdhiche, -an, *s.m.* Rival in courtship.
comh-shuirich, see comh-shuirdhe.
comh-shusbainteach, *a.* Consubstantial.
————————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consubstantiation, substantial identity.
comh-shuthainn, *a.* Co-eternal.
†comh-smug, *v.n.* Expectorate, vomit.
comh-spàirn, *v.n.* Wrestle with.
————————,*s. f.* Emulation, rivalry. 2 Wrestle. 3 Mutual struggle.
————————each, *a.* Emulous. 2 Wrestling. 3 Struggling.
————————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Emulousness. 2 Frequent or continued competition. 3 Continued wrestling.

comhspaid, see connspoid.
————each, see connspoideach.
comhstach,* *a.* Obliging, accommodating. 2 Useful, convenient.
————,* *s.f.* Concubine. 2 Whore.
còmhstadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Accommodation, obligation. 2 Loan. 3 Favour.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Obliging, accommodating. 2 Friendly.
comh-stàth, see comh-stadh.
comh-streup, -a, *s.f.* see comh-shreip.
comh-strì, -the, -thean, *s. f.* Strife, battle. 2 Broil, quarrel. 3 Contest, struggle, rivalry.
comh-strigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see comh-strì.
comh-strith, -e, -ean, see comh-strì.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Contentious, emulous.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Pugnacity.
comh-stuthachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Consubstantiation.
comh-stuthachd, *s.f.ind.* Consubstantiality.
comh-stuthaich,** *v.n.* Consubstantiate.
comh-stuthail, *a.* Consubstantial.
comh-thabhartas,‡‡-ais, -an, *s.m.* Contribution.
comh-thach, -aich, *s.m.* see comh-thathach.
comh-thagairt, -e, *s.f.* see comh-thagradh.
comh-thagradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Joint pleading.
comh-thaigheas, *s.m.* Co-habitation, living together.
————ach, *a.* Co-habiting.
comh-thaingeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Congratulation.
comh-thaingich, *v.a.* Congratulate.
comh-thàirng, *v.a.* Nail together.
————te, *a. & past pt.* of comh-thàirng. Nailed together.
comh-thairnte, see comh-thàirngte.
comh-thaithte, *past part.* of comh-thàth. Joined. 2 Articulated. 3 Soldered.
comh-thalach, *for* còmhdhalach, *gen. sing.* of còmhdhail, (meeting.) Far am bi na laoich cumail comh-thalach (còmhdhalach), *where the heroes (huntsmen) will be holding a meet. —Beinn Doran.*
comhtharrachadh,-aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see comharrachadh.
comhtharradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see comharradh.
comhtharraich, *v.a.* see comharraich.
comhtharraichte, see comharraichte.
comh-tharruing, *v.a.* Contract. 2 Draw together, pull at the same time.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Contractive. 2 Having the power of contraction.
————te, *a. & past pt.* of comh-tharruing. Contracted, drawn together. 2 Drawn at the same time.
comh-thàth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Seam, joint. 2 Enclosure.
————, *v.a.* see comh-thàthaich.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Companion, chum.
————aich, *v. a.* Join. 2 Articulate. 3 Solder, put together.
————aich, -ean, *s.f.* Mutual acquaintance or familiarity. 2 Mutual visiting.
comh-thàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Articulation. 2** Cementing. 3 Soldering. 4 Joining together. 5**Joint. 6**Syntax.
comh-thathte, *past part.* of comh-thath, Joined. 2 Articulated. 5 Soldered.
comh-theach, *s.m.* House where several families dwell.
comh-theachaiche, -an, *s. m.* Inhabitant of the same house with another. 2 Inmate.
comh-theachas, -ais, *s.m.* Cohabitation, living together.
comh-theagasg, *s. m.* Context.
comh-theanal, -ail, -an see comh-thional.
†comh-thelheach, -ich, see coimheach.
comh-thigheas, see comh-thaigheas.
comh thigheasach, see comh-thaigheasach.
comh-thimchioll, -an, *s.m.* Circuit. 2 Act of moving round anything.
comh-thionail, *pr. pt.* a' comh-thional, *v.a.& n.* Assemble, gather together, congregate. 2 Convoke.
comh-thional, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Assembly, congregation, gathering. 2 (M) Variety of pipe-music for gathering the clans to battle. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-thionail.
comh-thireach, -rich, *s.m.* Countryman, compatriot.
comh-thog, *v.a.* Raise. 2 Construct together. 3 Rear together, educate, bring up together. Ch. e sinn, *he brought us up together.*
————ail, -ean, *s.m.* Raising. 2 Constructing. 3 Rearing together, bringing up, or educating together.
†comh-thoilich, *v. a.* Please. 2 Mutually agree to.
comh-thoimhseach, -eiche, *a.* Commeasureable, reducible to a general measure, commensurable.
————————d, *s.f.ind.* Commeasurability, commeasurableness, commensurability.
comh-thoinn,‡‡ *v.n.* Convolve.
comh-thoisgte, *adv.* As early as.
comh-thorrachd, *s.f.* Commerce.
comh-thras, *s.m.* Sweet flavour. 2** Sweet smell.
comh-throm, *a.* Equally heavy, equipoised. 2** Even, equal.
————, -uim,-uimichean,*s.m.* see cothrom.
————ach, -aiche, see cothromach. 2†† Rich.
————achadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see cothromachadh.
comh-thruacanta, *a.* Compassionate, merciful, tender.
comh-thruacantachd,*s.f.*see comh-thruacantas.
comh-thruacantas, -ais, *s. m.* Compassion, mercy, tenderness, commiseration, pity.
†comh-thruaighe, *s.f.* Compassion, fellow-feeling, sympathy.
comh-thruas, -ais, *s.m.* Compassion, sympathy.
†comh-thrus, *v.a. & n.* Collect together, contract. 2**Truss up together.
comh-thuiniche,** *s.m.* Cohabitant.
comh-thulgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Agitation, defeat.
comh-uchdach, *a.* Having breast to breast.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Co-sine. Tha 'n gath-riaghailt 'san inbhe mheadhonaich eadar a' chomh-uchdach agus an sgriob-ghearr-aidh, *the radius is a mean proportional between the co-sine and the secant.*
†comh-uidiche, -an, *s.m.* Attendant.
comh-uileannach,** *a.* Equi-angular.
†comhursa, *s.m.* see coimhearsnach.
co'mhuthaich, see comh-mhothaich.
comith, *s.f.* see comaidh.
comlachdaigh,(AF) *s.f.* Young pig.
†commaithcheas, -eis, *s.f.* Neighbourhood.
†comor, *v.a.* Gather together.
†comoradh, *s.m.* Assembly, meeting.
comortas, -ais, *s.m.* see comh-ortas.
compach, -aich, see companach.
compailt,** *s.f.* Company.
compàirt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see comh-phàirt.
————each, -eiche, *a.* see comh-phàirteach.
————eachd, *s.f.* see comh-phàirteachd.
————ich, *v.a.* see comh-phàirtich.
————iche, -an, *s.m.* see comh-phàirtiche.
compaiste, -an, *s.m.* see combaiste.

compan,** -ain, *s.m.* see comhanach.
companach, -aich, *s. m.* Companion, mate, chum, associate. 2 Husband. C. nan amadan, *the companion of fools*; is c. do neach a nàdur, *a man's nature sticks to him.*
companaich,‡‡ *v.n.* Make a partner of.
companas, -ais, *s.m.* Companionship, fellowship, society, intercourse.
companta, *a.* Sociable.
————s, -ais, *s.m.* see companas.
compàrtaich, see comh-phàirtich.
compàrtachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt,* see comhphàirteachadh.
†compas, -ais, *s.m.* Compass. 2 Ring. 3 Circle.
†compraid, *s.f.* Comparison.
†compuir, *s.f.* The body, chest, trunk. 2 Heart.
†comrac, *s.m.* Part, share.
†————air, *s.m.* Protector.
comradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Aid, assistance, help.
comraich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Protection, favour, obligation. 2 Sanctuary, asylum. 3 Condition, stipulation, 4‡‡Reverence, faith. Mo ch. ort, oir is tu Fionn, *I ask your protection, as you are Fionn.*
†comraigheas, *s.m.* Form, fashion.
†comraunach, *s.m.* Comrade, companion.
†comuc, *s.m.* Bodily need.
comunach, -aich, see comanachadh.
————adh, see comanachadh.
comunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Company, society, club. 2 Fellowship, intercourse. 3** Confederacy. 4**Meeting. C. liath nan sean-fhear, *the grey meeting of aged men*; càirdeas no c., *friendship or fellowship;* C. Gàidhlig Inbhirnis, *The Gaelic Society of Inverness;* Is coma leam c. an òil, *I dislike the friendship that is formed in liquor.*
comunnach,†† -aiche, *a.* Civil.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Associating. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comunnaich.
comunnaich, *pr. pt.* a' comunnachadh, *v.n.* Associate. 2 see comanachadh.
comus, -uis, -as, see comas.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see comasach.
con-, (with) see coimh & comh-.
con,(AF) *s.m.* Squirrel. 2 Wolf.
con, *gen. pl.* of cù. Chum nan con, *to the dogs*; mo chuid ch., *my dogs.*
†con, *s.m.* Sense, meaning. 2 Appetite.
†cona, *s.f.* The Scots fir.
cona, *s.m.* see canach. 2 Cat's tail grass, see goin-fheur.
con-abhann, *s.m.* (comh-abhainn) Confluence.
conablach, -aich, *s.m.* Mangled carcase. 2 Anything mangled. 3**Carcase.
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Mangling, act of mangling, tearing asunder, disfiguring, lacerating. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of conablaich.
————ail,** *a.* Cadaverous.
conablaich, *v.a.* Mangle, lacerate, disfigure.
———te, *past.pt.* Mangled, lacerated.
†conach, -aich, *s.m.* Property, affluence. 2 Shift, smock. 3 Murrain in cattle.
conach,§ *s. m.* Flax dodder—*cuscuta epilinum.*
conach, -aiche, *a.* †Rich. 2 Prosperous. 3 Canine.
———ag, -aige, *s.f.* see cnomhagan.
conachair,* *s. m.* Sick person who gets neither worse nor better. 2 see conghair.
conachlon, -oin, *s. m.* Equal, companion. 2 Kind of Gaelic verse.
conachuileag, -eig, *s.f.* Fly. 2 Murrain of flies.

186. Conach.

conadal,†† -ail, *s. m.* Conversation. 2 (AF) Stray sheep. 3 Strangers.
còmadh, -aidh, see comhghnath.
†conadh, *s.m.* see conbhadh. 2**Prosperity.
†conadh, *conj.* So that.
conaghair, *s.f.* see conghair.
cona-ghaothach, *s.m.* Raging gale, tempest.
conagladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Teasing. Is miann leis a' chat a ch., *the cat loves to be teased.*
†conaidh, *a.* Enchanted. 2 Soft, gentle. 3 Affable.
conaig,(CR) -ean, *s.f.* Knuckle of the first or root joint of the fingers—*W. of Ross-shire.*
conaigh, *'or* còmhnuidh.
conail,** *s.f.* Plague that once raged in Ireland.
†conailbhe, see †conall.
†conailbheach,** *a.* Friendly. 2 Upholding.
conair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Way, course, path. 2 Haven. 3 Crown. 4(AC) Blessing. 5 (AC) Plant. 6 (AC) Circle. 7†† Help. 8††Set of beads. Iomhaigh is c. Moire, *image and rosary of Mary;* bu cham leò gach c. gus ...., *every short cut seemed crooked (round about) to them (in their haste) to....*
†conairde, *adv.* As high as.
†conaire, *conj.* Therefore.
conaire,§ *s f.* Loosestrife, see lus-na-siothaimh. 2(AF) see conairt.
conairt, *s.f.* Hunting with hounds. 2 Pack of hounds. 3 Rout of wolves. 4* Barking of many dogs. 5 Scolding in a high key.
†conairt, *v.n.* Hunt with hounds.
†conais, *v.a.* Dispute. 2 Number.
†———leach, *a.* Busy.
conalach, *a.* Brandishing.
conalaich,†† *pr.pt.* a' conalachadh, *v.a.* Brandish, swing.
†conall, -aill, *s. m.* Love, friendship. 2 Fruit. 3 Fruitfulness. 4 Ear of corn. 5 (AC) The Guardian Spirit of childhood. 6(AC) The Cupid of the Gael.
conall,(AC) *v.n.* Endow. Brighde bhith 'ga chonall dhomh, *calm Bridget endowing it to me.*
conaltrach, -aiche, *a.* Social, fond of company, conversable. Do chuirm ch., *thy social feast.*
conaltradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conversation. 2 Company. Cum c., *keep company*; 'na ch., *in his company.*
conan,* -ain, *s.m.* Peevish person. 2§ Crested dog's tail, see goinfheur. 3 Quaking grass—*briza.* C. cumanta, *briza media*; c. beag, *briza minor.*
conanachd,* *s.f.* Venery—*Lochaber.* C. nàdurra—*Argyll.*
conan-coille, (AF) *s.m.* Woodwren.
conan-conaisg,(AF) *s.m.* Willow wren, see crionag ghiuthais.
conan-crìon, (AF) *s.m.* Wren, see dreathann-donn.
conan-mara, (AF) *s.m.* Sea-urchin or hogg. 2 Sea-egg.
†conaraibhs, *s.m.* Offensive object, nuisance. 2 Expression of contempt or execration. C. ort; *a plague upon thee! (lit.* dog's mockery.)

187. Conan (3.)

conartaich,** *v.a.* Bait (with dogs.)
conas, *pr. pt.* a' conas, *v.n.* [followed by *air.*] Tease—*Argyll.* C'arson tha thu a' c. air? *why are you teasing him?* 2 Oppose. 3 Quarrel, fight.
conas, -ais, *s. m.* Quarrel, fight. 2 Dispute, wrangle. 3**War, battle. 4**Carcase. 5 see conasg. 6 Mischief. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of

conas. A' c. ri chéile, *opposing each other*: bheireadh tu c. as do leth-luirg, *you would quarrel with one of your legs.*

conasach,* *a.* Fretful, peevish, short-tempered, apt to take offence. 2 Contentious, striving, quarrelsome. 3 see conasgach.

———achd, *s.f.* Hastiness of temper. 2‡‡Contentiousness.

conasag,(AF) *s.f.* Whinchat, see gocan

conasan, *s.m.* see conasag.

conas-beach, (AF) see coinnspeach.

conasg, -aisg, *s. m.* Furze,whin, gorse—*Ulex europæus.* [Badge of the MacLennans.]

188. Conasg.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in furze; of, or pertaining to furze, like furze.

conasgag, see conasag.

conasrach, (AF) -aich, *s. m.* Flea.

†conbach, -aich, *s.f.* Hydrophobia.

conbhach, -aiche, *a.* Furious.

conbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rage, fury. 2 Ravenous appetite. C. acrais, *raging hunger.*

conbhair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dog-kennel. 2 The man who looks after the dogs, dog-boy.

†con-bhàiscne, -an, *s. f.* Dog berry tree, see coin-bhile.

conbhallach, -aiche, *a.* Having buttresses. 2 Of, or belonging to buttresses. 3 Steady, well-proportioned. 4 Sound, as in health. 5 (WC) Having uniformity and symmetry. Slàinte ch., *sound health.*

———d,‡‡ *s.f.* Firmness.

conbhalladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Buttress. 2 Battlement.

conbhallas,‡‡ -ais, see conbhallachd. 2** Prop, support, buttress.

conbharsaid,** *s.f.* Conversation. 2 Conduct, demeanour.

conbhliochd,** *s.f.* Battle, conflict.

†conbhuidheann, *s.f.* Guard.

†concharra, *a.* Dog-like.

†conchas, *s.m.* Punishment, torment, torture.

†concoiceartar, *v.* Be it righted.

†cond, *s.m.* Keeping, protection.

†condaghais, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *countess.*

condasach, -aiche, *a.* Furious, enraged. Gu c., *furiously.*

———d, *s.f.ind.* Rage, fury, ire,

condrachd, see contrachd.

con-dris, see coin-ròs.

condual, condualadh, } see comh-dualadh.

co-neartaich, see comh-neartaich.

†confa, *s.m.* see confhadh.

confadh, see confhadh.

confhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rage, madness, boisterousness, eagerness, fury, ire. 2 Roaring, howling. 3 see onfhadh. C. ro dhian, *impetuous fury.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Furious, raging, boisterous, enraged.

confhliochd, see conbhliochd.

confuadhach,** *s.m.* Vulture.

†conga, *s.m.* Contemporary. 2‡‡Instrument. 3**Antlers of a buck.

congailt,(AF) *s.f.* Monster.

†congain, *s.f.* Help, aid.

†congantach, -aich, *s.m.* Assistant.

congart,** -airt, *s.m.* Command.

†congasach, *s.m.* Kinsman.

congbhail, -e, *s.f.* Keeping house. 2 Habitation.

congbhallach,** *a.* Tenacious.

congbhallas, -ais, *s.m.* Stay, help, support.

†congnaidhe, *s.f.* Relationship.

congnail, *s.f.* Gallantry, bravery.

conghair, -e, *s.f.* Uproar, clamour. 2 Confusion, tumult. 3 Shout, outcry, conclamation. 4* Fury. 5**Faction. 6**Acclamation.

———each, *a.* Clamorous, tumultuous, factious.

———cachd, *s.f.ind.* Clamorousness, tumultuousness, factiousness.

conghaireadh,‡‡ -idh, *s.m.* Roaring.

conghart, *s.m.* Rout.

conghlas,(CR) -ais, [*pron.* canalas, *n* long] *s.m.* Bandage or swathe round the jaws and the crown of the head, such as is used to keep the jaw from falling down after death, hence the imprecation, conghlas ort ! a chonghlas air !; a' mharbh-phaisg air a' chonghlas.—*West of Ross-shire.*

congnachal,** *a.* Auxiliary.

congnadoir,** *s.m.* Auxiliary.

còngnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Abetment, aid. see còmhnadh.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Auxiliary.

congnain,** *v.n.* Abet, side with.

còngnamh, see còngnadh.

congnath, see congnadh.

———ach, see congnadhach.

congraim, *s.f.* Cunning. craft. 2 clothing, apparel.

†congramh, -aimh, *s.m.* Activity, agility.

còmlach, -aich, *s.f.* see comlach.

còmlan, -ain, *s.m.* Assembly. (còmhlan)

†conlann, -ainn,*s.m.* Hero, companion in arms.

conlapach, -aiche, *a.* see connlapach.

conn, cuinn, *s.m.* Reason, sense, meaning. 2 Prudence. 3 The frame, body. 4 Lease-band or water-band, dividing the cuts in a bank of yarn. 5 Thread tying a hundred of yarn for weaving, base-bands. 6 Principle. 7**Pleasantry. 8(AC)Control. Dà-chonn, *heer-band, band for 2 cuts of yarn*; duine gun ch., *a man without principle or sense*; òinid gun ch., *a senseless idiot*; tha 'n cridhe fo d' ch., *their hearts are under thy control ;* cuiridh aon bheairt as gu lòm do dhuine 's gun a ch. fo chéill, *one deed may a man undo when his reason ruleth not.*

connadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fuel. 2 Firewood, wood. Cual chonnaidh, *a faggot of firewood.*

connail, *a.* Pleasant. 2 Intelligent, reasonable, rational.

†connairc, *v.n.* See, behold.

connalach, -aich, *s.f.* Stubble.

connan, -ain, *s.m.* Lust.

———achd,‡‡ *s.f.* see conanachd.

connar, *a.* see connmhor.

connlach, -aich, *s. f.* Straw, hay, fodder. 2 Aliment. Tha c. againn, *we have fodder.*

connlain-glacaireachd,** *s.m.* Press-gang, *for* còmhlan-glacaireachd.

conlann, -lainn, *s.m.* see còmhlann.

conn-lapach, -aiche, *a.* Feeble.

connmhor, *a.* Intelligent, reasonable, rational. 2**Cheerful, pleasant. Gu c., *cheerfully*; is c. fonnmhor thu, *thou art pleasant and sprightly.*

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Intelligence, reasonableness. 2**Cheerfulness, pleasantness.

connrag, *s.f.* Consonant in *gram.*

connsach, see connsachadh.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disputing, arguing. 2 Quarelling. 3**Dispute, contention, dissension. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of connsaich.

connsachail, *a.* Controversial, disputatious, quarrelsome.

connsachair, -ean, *s.m.* Disputant, wrangler, quarrelsome person.
connsachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Quarrelsomeness.
connsaich, *v.n.* Dispute, wrangle, quarrel, strive.
connspaid, *s.f.* see connspoid.
————each. see connspoideach.
connspair, *s.m.* Wrangler, contentious person, disputant, reasoner, one fond of argument or disputation.
————eachd, *s.f.* Disputation.
conspàirn, *s.f.* Rivalry, emulation. 2 Mutual struggle.
connspanach, -aiche, *a.* Contentious.
connspeach, -an, *s.f.* Wasp. 2 Hornet.
connspoid, *s. f.* Dispute, strife, controversy, row, wrangling. Le c. 's le h-an-iochd, *with strife and cruelty.*
————, *v.n.* Dispute, argue, wrangle, quarrel.
————each, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious, litigious, wrangling.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Contentiousness.
————ich,‡‡ *v.a.* Contest.
————iche, *s.m.* Wrangler, contentious person.
connspullach, -aiche, see connspunnach.
————d, see connspunnachd.
connspunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Hero.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Heroic, warlike.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Heroism, bravery.
conntachan,¶ -ain, *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.
coun-taod, -aoid, see con-taod.
conntom, -uim, see con-tom.
conntràigh, see contraigh.
con-nuallaich, -e, *s.f.* Barking of dogs.
connuibhe, *s.m.* see conuibhe.
†connuimh, *v.a.* Keep.
conphocan, -ain, *s.m.* The shellfish "buckie."
†conrach, *s.m.* Coffin-maker.
————, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a coffin.
†conradh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* see cùnradh.
†conradoir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Bearer at a funeral.
cònsachadh, see connsachadh.
cònsachail, see connsachail.
cònsaich, see connsaich.
còusbeach, -a, -an. *s.f.* see connspeach.
con-shàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Canine appetite.
cònsmann, -ainn, see connspunn.
cònsmunn, -uinn, see connspunn.
————ach, -aiche, see connspunnach.
cònspair, see connspair.
————eachd, *s.f.* see connspaireachd.
cònspoid,‡‡ see connspoid.
————each, -eiche, see connspoideach.
————iche, -ean, see connspoidiche.
conspull, -uill, *s.m.* see connspunn.
————ach, *a.* see connspunnach.
conspunn, see connspunn.
constabal, -ail, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *constable*; Township-bailiff.
constaballach,** -aich, see constabal.
————————, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a constable.
constaileach, -eiche, *a.* Stiff, opinionative.
†constal, -ail, *s.m.* Advice, counsel.
†contabhairt, *s.f.* Chance, peril, hazard, venture. (cunnart) Gun ch., *doubtless.*
†————eachd, see cunnartach.
contagair, *pr. pt.* a' contagairt, *v.a.* Affirm, allege.
contagairt, -e, *s.f.* Affirmation, allegation, alleging, affirming. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of contagair.
con-taod, -aoid, *s.m.* Dog-thong or -string.
†contar, -air, *s.m.* Doubt.
contarach,** *a.* Gaelic form of *contrary.*
†contath, *s.f.* County.
con-tom, -tuim, *s.m.* Dog-hillock.
contrachd, *s.f.ind.* Mischief, mishap. 2**Imprecation, curse. C. ort ! *a form of execration.*
contrachd, *a.* Evil, wicked, mischievous. Is e miann an duine lochdaich càch uile a bhi c., *the wicked man wishes all to be on a level with himself.*
contraigh, *s.f.* Neap-tide.
con-tràigheachan,(AF)*s.m.* Coulterneb, puffin, see fachach. 2 Eider-duck, see lach Lochlaunach.
contraill,** *s.f.* Opposition.
†————eaoud,** *s.f.* Contrariety.
contran, -ain, *s.m.* Wild angelica.
contruagh, *a.* Lean, poor, slender, emaciated.
contuinneach,** *a.* Fiery.
conuibhe, -ean, *s.m.* Hornet. Cuiridh mi conuibhean, *I will send hornets.*
conuich, -ean, see conuibhe.
còonuidh, -ean, see còmhnuidh.
conus, -uis, *s.m.* Crossness, bad-temper.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Bad-tempered.
————an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bad-tempered person.
conusg, -uisg, see conasg.
————ach, *a.* see conasgach.
co'oibrich, *v.n.* see comh-oibrich.
————e, -an, see comh-oibriche.
co'oighre, -achan, see comh-oighre.
————achd, see comh-oighreachd.
co-oisiunneach, see comh-oisneach.
co-olcas, see comh-olcas.
cop, *v.n.* Foam, froth.
cop, -oip, (cuip) *s.m.* Foam, froth, spume. 2** Boss of a shield. A chraos fo chop, *his mouth foaming.*
cop,* *s.m.* see copan.
cop,* *v.a.* Capsize. 2††Pour out. 3††Foam.
copach, -aiche, *a.* Foamy. 2 Hollow. 3 Bossy. 4**Campanulated. 5**Bellied. 6**Like a cup.
copadh,* *s.m.* Capsizing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cop.
copadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Foaming, frothing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cop.
copag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Dock—*rumex obtusifolius, r. crispus* and *r. conglomeratus.* (Scots, *dock-en.*) 2**Dock-leaf. C. chamagach, *rumex crispus* ; c. leathann, *rumex obtusifolius* ; c. bhagaideach, *rumex conglomeratus* (ill. *191.*)

189. Copag chamagach.

190. Copag leathann.

copagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in docks, or 2 dock-leaves.
————, -aich, *s.f.* Dock, see copag. 2 Place where docks grow. 3**Crop of docks.
copagach-dhearg,§ *s. f.* Blood-stained dock—*rumex sanguineus.* [Preceded by the art. *a' ch.*] ill. *192.*
copag-shràide,§ *s.f.* Common sorrel, see samh.
copag-thuaitheal, *s.f.* Bur, burdock.
copaibh, *dat. pl.* of cop.
copain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of copan.
còpair,* *s.m.* Fishmonger. 2**Buyer, seller or dealer, especially of horses. 3**Truckster.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Dealing in horses. 2**Truck-

191. Copagach bhagaideach.

192. Copagach-dhearg.

193. Copan-an-driùchd.

ing.
co-phàirt, see comh-phàirt.
———sach, see comh-phàirteach.
———ich, see comh-phàirtich.
———iche, see comh-phàirtiche.
copan, -ain, -an [& -ain] *s.m.* Boss of a shield. 2 Cup. 3**Bowl. 4**Flagon. 5 Dimple. 6 Pan of the head. 7 Anything curved. C. srèine, *the boss of a bridle.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Bossy. 2 Dimpled. 3 Of, or pertaining to a cup or ladle. Sgiath ch., *a bossy shield.*
———aicnte, *a.* Bossed.
copan-a'-ghlnine,(WC) *s.m.* Knee-cap. patella.
copan-an-driùchd,‖ *s.m.* Common lady's-mantle, (Illust. 193.)—*alchemilla vulgaris.*
copan-Muire,(JM) *s.m.* Small limpet, thinner and finer in shell than ordinary limpets—*Uist.*
copar, -uir, *s.m.* Copper, copperas.
———-dubhaidh,‡‡ Copperas. Sulphate of iron. (*lit.* substance for producing black dye.)
coparach, *a.* Cupreous.
coparran-Muire,(AF) *s. m.* Kind of limpet—*Eriskay.* see copan Muire.
cop-gheal, -ile, *a.* White-foamed. 2**Foamy. A' mhuir ch., *the foamy sea.*
co-phoiteir, see comh-phoiteir.
co-phrìosanach, see comh-phrìosanach.
coprach, see coparach.
cor, *gen.* [cor, coir &] cuir, *s. m.* Condition, state, situation, circumstance. 2 Method, manner. 3 Custom. 4 Surety. 5 Term or condition of a treaty. 6‡‡ Progress. 7 (AF) Spider. 8‡‡see car. 9(AF) see corr. Air ch., *so that;* cha dean mi sin air ch. 'sam bith, *I shall not do that on any condition* ; air na h-uile c., *by all means;* air ch. air bith, *anywise;* is truagh mo ch., *sad is my condition;* cò a dh' fhidireas mo chor? *who will sympathize with my condition?* is e sin mo ch., *that is my condition*; ciod e is c. da? *how is he?* c. na talmhuinn, *the custom of the land;* air chor 's gu'n tig thu, *on condition that you come* ; air chor 's nach, *so that not* ; air choraibh sgéithe, (see corr) ; na gullibh air aon chor, *weep not on any account.*
cor, (*for* car.) 2 see corr.
còr,** còir, *s.m.* Music. 2 Choir.
còra, *comp.* of còir. More or most fitting, &c. Bu chòra dhuit dol dhachaidh, *it were more befitting that you should go home.* see cora.
còrach, *gen.sing.* of còir. 2 see curach. Slighe na c., *the path of justice;* a thuilleadh na c., *over and above enough.*
coracha,* see còrach.
corach-shuil,(AF) *s.* Sole (fish.)
coradh, see curaidh.
còradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Choir. 2 see còmhradh.
coradhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Coral.
coradh-uisge,(AF) *s.m.* Fishing-weir.
corag, -aig, -an, see corrag.
còrag, see còmhrag.
còragach,** see cobhragach.
coragach, *a.* see corragach.
corag a' chroinn, see corrag a' chroinn.
coragadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Neatness, trimness.
cora-ghleus, see corra-ghleus.
còraich,(AC) *v.a.* Claim. Gu'n c. an Ti naomh mi, *may the Holy One claim me.*
còraiche, [a ch] *voc. pl.* of còir.
———an, *pl.* of còir.
còraicheas,** -eis, *s.m.* Surety, protection.
còraid, *s.f.* †Cheese-rennet. 2 *s.m.* see càraid.
†coraidh, see curaidh.
———eachd,** see curaidheachd.
coraig, *gen.sing.* of corag.
†corais, -e, *s.f.* Curtain.
còraiteach, see còmhraiteach.
còram,* -aim, *s.m.* Faction, set. 2 Quorum. 3 Bad set of people.
coran, see corran.
coranach, *s.m.* see corranach.
cora-uisge, see coradh-uisge.
†corb, cuirb, -an, *s.m.* see carbad.
corb, *a.* see coirb.
corb, *pr.pt.* a' corbadh, *v.a.* Consume, waste. 2††Corrupt, spoil, ruin.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wasting. 2 Cast, throw. 3 see coirbeachd. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of corb.
†———-cùil, *s.m.* Incest.
†corbaidh, -e, *s.f.* The cramp.
†corbair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Cartwright. 2 Charioteer, coachman. 3 Waggoner.
†corobadh, *s.m.* see carbhadh.
corbha,(AC) *s. pl.* Crests. Air c. nan neul, *on the crests of the clouds.*
corc, -a, -an, *s.m.* *Fairy-bull, water-bull. 2* Gaelic spelling of *cork.*
corc, cuirce, *dat.* cuirc, *pl.* -an, *s. f.* Sheath-knife, butcher's cleaver, (Scots, *whittle.*) 2 *rarely* Cauldron, pot. 3 *Uist & round Inverness* for coirce. C. an ionad cuinnseir, *a knife in the place of a whinger.*
corc, see corcach.
corca, *Ullapool, Lewis, &c.* for coirce.
corcach, -aiche, *a.* Of, belonging to, or like, a fairy- or water-bull. Laogh corcach, *a calf having small ears like the water-bull,* (a presage of evil.) [In *Uist* laogh corc-chluasach]
corcach, -aiche, *a.* Oaten.
† ———, *s.m.* Moor. 2 Marsh.
còr'ach,‖ -aich, *s.f.* Hemp, carle, see cainb. Buill de 'n chaol-chorcach, *tackling of hempen ropes.*
——— chalcaidh, *s.m.* Oakum.
——— coille,‖ *s.m.* Red campion, (plant) see cirean-choilich. 2 (bird) see corcan-coille.
corcag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little knife. 2 see coirceag.

corcair,** *v.a.* see corcuir.
———eachd, *s.f.* Working with a knife. (Sc. whittling.)
corcais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see corc.
corcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cork. 2**Boat. 3** Pot.
——— -coille, *s.m.* Bullfinch—*pyrrhula vulgaris.* 2 see corcach-coille.

194. Corcan-coille.

——— -glas,(AF) *s.m.* Green bullfinch.
corcas, -ais *s.m.* Cork—*Harris.*
corc-chluasach, *a.* (AC)Purple-eared. 2 Knife-eared.
cor-chopag,§ *s.f.* Water-plantain (cor, *weir* + copag)—*alisma plantago.*
———ach, *a.* Abounding in water-plantain.
corcra, *a.* see corcurach.
———n,** -ain, *s.m.* Small pot.
corcuir, *v. a.* Make red, crimson, or purple. Is iomadh sleagh a chorcradh leis, *many a spear was made bloody by him.*
———, *gen.sing.* of corcur.
———,** *a.* Red, purple. 2 Bloody.
corcur, -uir, *s.m.* Scarlet, crimson, purple. 2 The mossy white scurf adhering to large stones, from which the Gael make a pleasing crimson dye. It is first well dried in the sun, then pulverized and steeped, commonly in urine, and the vessel made air-tight. In this state it remains for three weeks, when it is fit to be boiled with the yarn it is to colour. 3 Cudbear—*lecanora tartarea.*
corcurach, -aiche, *a.* Purple, red, crimson. 2 Of, abounding in, or belonging to, pudple or crimson.
———d, *s.f.* Purple colour.
corcuraich,** *v.a.* Empurple.
còrd, -ùird, *s.m.* Cord, rope, string, line. 2** Cable. C. sgéinnidh, *a string of twine.*
——, *v.n.* Agree, settle, adjust, arrange. 2** Reconcile. 3**Rope, bind, secure with ropes.
corda,‖ *s.* The genera *scirpus* and *shœmus* of plants, both being formerly used in making ropes.
còrdach, -aiche, *a.* Corded, of, or belonging to a cord. 2 Consistent.
———d,** *s.f.* Agreeableness.
còrdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Agreement, agreeing, contract. 2 Good terms, good understanding. 3 Apposition in *gram.* 4 Roping, fastening with ropes. 5 Betrothal. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of còrd. Droch ch., *dispute, disagreement*; c. a reubas reachd, *concord (or compromise) that rends the law* [*Scots*—law's costly, let's tak' a pint an' gree—N.G.P.]
còrdaidh,‖ *s.m.* Spasms. [Preceded by art. *an.*] 2 *gen.sing.* of cordadh.
còrdaidh, *a.* Agreeable. 'S iad tha c i. *how agreeable they are!*
còrdail,** *s.f.* Lace. 2 Cordage. Le c., *with lace.*
co-réir, see comh-réir.
còrd-failbheig, *s.m.* That part of a cable fastened to the ring of an anchor.
cor-ghleus, *s.m.* Good condition.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Well prepared. 2 In extra good condition. 3‡‡Flustered.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Tongue prepared for scolding.
còrlach, -aich, *s.m.* Bran, refuse of grain. 2 **Apotome. †3**Arrearage. 4**Grit.
†corm, -a, *s.m.* Kind of beer or ale.
cormach, -aich, *s.m.* Brewer.
†corm-nuall, *s.m.* Noise of drunkards.

195. Còrn.

196. Còrn.

còrn, -ùirn, *s. m.* Drinking horn or cup. 2 Trumpet. 3 Robe. 4 The plant cornus. 5 Bale of cloth. 6**Flagon. 7**Cruise. 8** Convex surface. 9‡‡ Straw or prickle, used to provoke sneezing or vomiting. Talla nan c., *the hall of revelry (cups)* ; neart nan c., *the strength of the drinking-horns (strong drink.)* All the northern nations formerly drank out of horns which were commonly those of the urus or European buffalo. These horns were carefully dressed up and their edges lipped all round with silver. One of these immense horns, at least, an ox-horn of prodigious size, is still preserved in Dunvegan Castle. It was only produced before guests, and the drinker, in using it, twisted his arm round its spines, and turning his mouth towards the right shoulder, was expected to drain it off.
còrn, *v.a.* Plait, curl. 2* Fold cloth.
còrnach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to drinking-horns, &c. 2 Festive. 3 Like or of a sounding-horn. 4 Curled. 5 Waving. T' òrchul casurlach c., *thy waving, curled yellow locks.*
còrnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Folding of cloth. rolling, plaiting. 2 Corner. 3 Skirt. 4 Curl. 5 Fold. 6 Plait.
còrnair, -ean, *s.m.* Wrapper, folder.
còrnan, *s.m., dim.* of còrn.
còrnan-caisil, *s.m.* Wall-pennywort (plant.)
còrnan-fàil, -ean, *s.m.* Hemlock.
còrn-caisil, see cornan-caisil.
còrn-chlàr, -chlàir, *s.m.* Cupboard, buffet, dresser.
còrn-eun, -eòin, *s.m.* Royston crow, hooded crow.
còrn-stiall,** *s.m.* Cupboard.
còrnta, *past, pl.* of còrn. Folded, plaited, curled.
còrnuil,‖ -e, *s. f.* Retching, vehement coughing.
coron, -oin & -an, *s. m.* Crown, coronet. 2 Chaplet. C. òir, *a crown of gold*; c. Muire, *a rosary of beads (lit.* Mary's coronet.)
coronach, -aiche, *a.* Coronal, of, or belonging to a crown or chaplet. 2 Having a crown or chaplet.
coronaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Enwreathe.

coronair,** *s.m.* Coroner.
corp, -uirp, *s.m.* Body, carcase (in distinction to soul.) 2 Corpse. C. airm, *the main body of an army*; c. Curiosd, *the Eucharist, Lord's supper*; c. na h-oidhche, *midnight, the midnight watch.*
corpach, -aiche, *a.* ††Corpulent.
————,** -aich, *s. m.* Ground under which there is decayed wood.
————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Bodilyness.
corpag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Tiptoe. Tha e ag imeachd air a chorpagaibh, *he is walking on tiptoes.*
corpaich,(CR) *v. n.* Be disgusted at, revolt from. Ch. mi ris, *I was disgusted at him.*
————te, *a.* Corporate.
corpailear, see coirpileir.
corpan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little body. 2**Miserable body. 3**Corpuscule.
corpanach,†† *a.* see corpanta.
corpanta, *a.* Bulky, corpulent, solid.
————chd, *s.f.* Bulkiness, corpulence.
corp-criadhach,(WC) *s.m.* Clay corpse. When a witch desired to destroy any one to whom she had an ill-will, she often made a corpse of clay resembling the unfortunate one, and placed it in some out-of-the-way burn under a precipice, in such a way that the water trickled slowly on it. As the clay body wasted so the live body of the person it resembled was also supposed to waste away. Were the body found, it was carefully preserved, and so the spell of the witch was broken. Sometimes pins were stuck in the clay body to make the death of the doomed one more painful. Several such bodies have been found, even of late years.
corp-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Anthropology.
corp-ghabhail,‡‡ *s.m.* Incarnation.
còr-phairteach,** *a.* Aliquant.
corp-làidir,‡‡ -e, *a.* Able-bodied.
corp-léine, -léintean, *s. f.* Winding-sheet, shroud.
corpordha, *a.* see corporra.
————chd, *s.f.* see corporrachd.
corporra, *a.* Bodily, corporeal, material, gross, not spiritual. Gu c., *bodily.*
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Materiality, corporeity, not spirituality.
corp-rannsachair,* *s.m.* Dissector, anatomist.
corp-rùsgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Despoiling of the dead.
corp-sgian,* *s.f.* Scalpel, dissector's knife.
————adair,* *s.m.* Dissector, anatomist.
————adaireachd,* *s.f.* Anatomy, dissection.
corp-shnasach, *a.* Anatomical.
————d, *s.f.* Anatomy, dissection.
corp-shnasadair, see corp-shnasair.
————each, see corp-shnasach.
————eachd, see corp-shnasachd.
corp-shnasadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Anatomy, dissection.
corp-shnasaiche,** *s.m.* Anatomist.
corp-shnasair, -ean, *s.m.* Anatomist, dissector. 2* Body polisher, statuary.
————each, see corp-shnasach.
————eachd, see corp-shnasachd.
còrr, -a, *a.* Excellent, great, eminent. 2 Extraordinary. 3 Odd, not even. 4**Remaining. 5**Upwards of, more than. 6**Stately. 7**Lofty, vast. 8**Beauteous. 9**Stormy. 10‡‡Long. 11‡‡Dismal. Bliadhna ch., *an extraordinary year*; duine c., *a singular man*; a' ghiuthas ch., *the stately fir*; uimhir ch., *an odd number*; c. is mile fear, *upwards of a thousand men*; fichead fear is c., *twenty men and upwards*; còrr-gaoithe nan speur, *the stormy winds of heaven*; iasgach amadain, o. bheòthach mór, *a fool's fishing, an occasional big fish*—only fools despise littles—NGP.
corr,(AF) *s.m.* Any undersized or diminutive animal. 2 Odd or exceptional looking creature. see corra.
còrr, *s.m.* Odds, excess, surplus, overplus, remainder. 2 Snout, bill. 3 Horn. 4‡‡End, corner, limit. Thoir dhomhs' an c., *give me the remainder*; air chòrraibh an sgiath, *on the extremities of their wings*; air ch., *especially.*
corra, -n, *s.f.* Heron, hern. 2**Stork. 3***rarely* Waterpiet. 4(AF) Crane. Cha sgiathcantas c. air cladach, *a heron on the shore*—a likely sight, and no sign of anything unusual about to happen.
corra-beada, see corra-biod.
corra-beaga, see corra-biod.
corra-bhainne,(DU) *s.f.* The insect cranefly, "daddy long-legs."
còrra-bhàn,¶ *s.f.* White heron—*ardea alba.* 2¶ White stork—*ciconia alba.* 3**Crane.
corra-bheinn,†† *s.f.* Steep hill.
corra-bide, see corra-biod.
corra-biod, -a, *s.m.* Certain posture of standing or cowering, which prepares the person assuming it for an instant start or spring. 2 (with *air*—air corra-biod) Tip-toe. 3 Watchfulness. 4 Impatience. 5 Niceness, fastidiousness. 6 Anxiety to find fault. [†† gives corra-bioda.]
corrach, -aiche, *a.* Steep, precipitous. 2 Erect. 3 Abrupt, passionate, angry. 4 Inconsistent. 5 Wavering. 6**see caraich. 7(AH)Unsteady, unstable, affording insecure foothold. 8** Rolling, as the eye. Àite c., *a steep place*; *2 a shaking place—Lewis*; is e. gob an dubhain, *fishing is a precarious livelihood.*
corrach, -aich, *s.f.* Fetter, shackle. 2 Bog, marsh. 3‡‡Boat.
corrachadh, -aidh, see comharrachadh.
corra-chagailte, -n-cagailte, *s.f.* Salamander. 2 Fluctuating sulphureous figures, observed among hot embers on frosty nights. 3 (WC) Person given to constantly sitting by the fire. 4 Coward, fireside soldier.
corracha-margaidh,(AF) *s. pl.* Jailbirds (i.e. market herons, birds or people, who haunt markets or places where they are likely to pick up something or find employment.) see corra-margaidh.
corrachan,(AF) *s.m.* Stilt.
corrachan,¶ *s.m.* Daw—*Iona & Mull*, see cathag.
————, *n.pl.* of corra.
corrachan, *n.pl.* of corr.
corra-chaoghal, *pl.* -chan-caoghail, *s.f.* Grasshopper.
corrachas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Crankiness. 2 Steepness.
corrachd,(AC) *s.f.* Very sacred promise or entreaty, death promise.
————an,(AF) *s.m.* Chicken.
corra-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Dunderhead. 2** Giddy head.
corra-cheannach, *a.* Light-headed, giddy, inconstant.
corra-cheòsach, see corra-chòsag.
corra-chòsach, see corra-chòsag.
corra-chòsag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cheslip, small insect found in chinks.
corra-chrithich,¶ *s.f.* Heron, see corra-ghrithean.
corrach-shod, § *s. f.* Marsh-marigold—*caltha palustris.* [Preceded by art. *a' ch*—.] see illust. 197.

197. corrach-shod.

corra-dhuil, -e, *s.f.* First effort of an infant to articulate.
corra-dhosag,(AF) *s.f.* Cheslip.
corrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Finger. 2 Fore-finger. 3 Left-hand stilt of a plough, plough-tail. Cha dean c. mhilis im, *a sweet finger will never make butter.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fingered, having fingers.
———achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* & (A' c—,) *pr.pt.* of corragaich. Fingering.
corragaich, *pr.pt.* a' corragachadh, *v.a.* Finger, handle.
corrag-croinn, *s.f.* Plough-handle or stilt.
corra ghabhan, see corra-ghobhlach.
corra-ghlas,¶ -ais, *s.f.* Common heron. 2 Stork, see corra-ghritheach. 3* Crane, see corra-mhonaidh. 4** Bittern, see corra-ghrian. Sgiathan na corra-glaise, *the wings of the stork.*
corra-ghleus,†† *s.m.* Good condition, prime.
———ach,†† *a.* Primed.
corra-ghobhlach,(AF) *s.f.* Earwig.
corra-ghrain, *s.m.* Heron, see corra-ghritheach.
corra-ghrian, *pl.*-an- & -achan-grian,*s.f* Bittern —*botaurus sellaris.* 2(AF)Swan. 3(AF)Turtle-dove.
corra-ghribheach, see corra-ghritheach.
corra-ghriodhach, see corra-ghritheach.
corra-ghritheach, *s. f.* Heron, stork, crane—*ardea cimerea.* [Griathach is from Early Irish grith, *a scream.*]

198. Corra-ghrian.

199. Corra-ghritheach.

corrag-shacaiche, -an-sacaiche, *s.f.* Sort of hurdle, set on the back of a horse to carry grain, &c.
corra-iasg,(AF) *s.f.* Crane, stork.
corraichead,†‡ -id, *s.f.* Crankiness. 2 Steepness.
corrail,(DC) *a.* Fretful, (applied to a child)—*Uist & Lewis.*
còrralach, -aich, *s.m.* Remainder, excess, surplus, overplus, odds.
corralachd,(DC) *s.f.* Fretfulness—*Uist.*
corra-leisg,* *s.f.* Sloth. [Preceded by art. *a' ch.*]
corra-maothar,* *s.m.* Sea-pike (fish)—*Islay.*
corra-margaidh, -n- & -chan-margaidh,*s.m.* The rabble.
corra-meille,* see carra-meille.
corra-mheagan,(MMcD) *s.m.* Bilberry,whortleberry—*vaccinium myrtillus.*
corra-mheur,* *s.f.* Little finger. 2††Odd finger.
corra-mhona, see corra-mhonaidh.
corra-mhonaidh, *pl.* -chan-monaidh, *s.f.* Crane —¶*grus cinerea.* 2**Stork. 3**Heron.

200. Corra-mhonaidh.

corran, -ain, *s. m.* Reaping-hook, sickle. 2 Point of land running far into the sea. 3 Point of a weapon. 4 Spear. 5 Barbed arrow. 6 Beard. 7(WC) Island which comes in sight at low tide at the mouth of a river. —*Poolewe.* 8** Prickle. 9** Sharp-edged weapon. [The meanings given in some dictionaries as "Narrow passage through which the tide runs swiftly," "semi-circular bay," and "bend" are not the equivalents of corra which signifies the promontory which contracts the passage, or which bounds the bay. Mu ch. a mhionnaich, *on the bend of his stomach*; gach té le a c. cam *every woman with her crooked sickle*; c. saighde, *the point of an arrow.*
corranach, -aiche, *a.* Barbed. 2 Prickly. 3 Notched. 4 Sharp. 5 Destructive. 6 Of, like, or pertaining to a reaping-hook or sickle. 7 Hooked, crooked. 8††Circular. Do shaighde c., *thy barbed arrows.*
corranach, -aich, *s.f.* Crying, loud weeping, the funeral cry of the Gael. 2**Mournful ejaculation. 3** Singing at funerals. [**Gives "Bagpipe-music when used at funerals or on mournful occasions," but this should be *cumha.*] The c. of the Gael is a panegyric on the deceased, with a recital of the bravery or worth of his ancestors.
corra na h-easgann,(AF) *s.f.* Crane, bittern.
corran-bearraidh, -ain-, *s.m.* Pruning-hook.
corran-coille, see corcan-coille.
corran-creige,(DC) *s.m.* Stickleback—*Uist.*
corran-gart-ghlanaidh, *s.m.* Weeding-hook,hoe.
corran-greusaiche,(AF) *s.m.* Small catfish, angler.—*Argyll.*
corran-liu, *s.m.* Corn-spurrey, see cluain-lìn.
corran-seathaidh, *s.m.* Pruning-hook. 2 (M. McL)Hook for cutting the lower part off sheaves of corn for thatch.
corran-shìoman,†† *s.f.* see cor-shiomain.
corranta, *a.* see corranach.
corra-riabhach, -aich, *pl.* -n-riabhach, *s. f.* Heron, crane—*ardea major*, see corra-ghritheach.
corra-sgreuch, see corra-sgreuchag.
corra-sgreuchag, *s. f.* Screech-owl. 2(AF) Heron.

corra-sgritheach,(WC) *s.f.* Heron. [Always called thus at *Poolewe*, from an imitation of the bird's cry.]
corra-shiomain, see cor-shiomain.
corra-shod, see corrach-shod
corra-shùghadh, *s.m.* The backward swell from the shore after a wave has spent its strength on the beach. 2 Trough of the high waves out at sea. A h-uile rud tosdach, réidh, ach corra-shùghadh a bheireadh stuth air na boghachan *everything calm and quiet, except an occasional murmur from the sea-swell on the sunken reefs.*—*Sgeulaiche-nan-caol, p. 125.*
corra-shùgain, *s.m.* Flickering figures, caused by reflected rays of light on roofs or walls of houses. (*Scots*, glaiks.) 2 see corra-shùgan.
corra-shùgan,* *s. f.* Twist-handle, also cor-shiomain.
corra-spiod, see corra-biod.
corra-thòn-dubh, *pl.* -n-tòn-dubh. *s.f.* Crane.
corra-thulchainn,(AH) *s.f.* In roof of a house with sloping gable, the beam extending from middle of end wall to the apex of the nearest couple.
còrr-bheann, *a.* Long-sheeted.
còrr-bheinn, -e, *pl.* -bheanntan, *s.f.* Steep hill.
corr-chagailte, see corra-chagailte.
còrr-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Empty head.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Empty-headed.
còrr-chlaonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bias, leaning.
corr-chopag, *s. f.* Water-plantain — *alisma plantago.*
————ach, *a.* Abounding in water-plantains.
corr-fhàd,(MMcD)*s.m.* First or outermost peat cut from a peat-bank.
corr-fhòd, -fhòid, *s.m.* The concluding or outermost furrow of a ridge or field.
corr-ghleus, see cor-ghleus.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see cor-ghleusach.
————ach, -aich, *s. f.* see cor-ghleusach.

201. Corr-chopag.

corr-ghlùineach, -eiche, *a.* Long-kneed. 2 Having sharp-pointed knees.
corr-ghòbhlach, -aich, *s.m.* Earwig.
còrr-ghrian, see corra-ghritheach.
corrghuil, -e, *s.f.*Murmur, muttering, chirping.
còrrlach, -aich, *s.f.* Coarsely ground meal. 2 Overplus, remainder.
corr-léine, *s.f.* Shirt of armour.
corr-marguidh, see corra-margaidh.
corr-meille, see carra-meille.
corr-mheille, see carra-meille.
còrr-mheur, -mheòir, *s.m.* Odd finger. Cha chuir mi mo ch. air, *I will not touch it.*
†corr-mhiann, *s.f.* Conceit.
corr-mial,(AF) *s.* Gnat. 2 Hornet. 3 Horse-fly.
corr-phàirteach, *a.* Aliquant.
corr-riabhach, see corra-riabhach.
còrr-sgreuchag, -aig, see corra-sgreuchag.
còrr-sgriachag, see corra-sgreuchag.
corr-shùgan, see corra-shùgan.
còrr-shuidhe, *s.* Discumbency.
corr-thulchann, see under taigh.
†corrughadh, -aidh, see carachadh.
corruich, -e, *s.f.* Anger, wrath, ire. 2* Offence. Tha c. air, *he is offended*; na gabh c., *do not be offended*; 'na ch. ghéir, *in his fierce anger.*
————, *v.a.* see caraich.
†corruidhe, see corruighe.
†corruigh, *v.a.* Stir, move.
†corruighe, *s.f.* Trouble, disorder.
†corruigheach, *a.* Moving.
corruil, -e, see coiriall.
corr-urraidh, -ean, *s.m.* Surety.
còrsa, -n (& -chan), *s.m.* Coast, shore. 2**District. 3(MMcD) That part of a sail between the upper reef-points and yard. Air c. na Frainge, *on the coast of France*; air ar còrsaibh, *on our coasts.*
còrsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coasting, cruising. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of còrsaich.
còrsachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Sponginess.
còrsadh, see còrsa.
còrsaich, *v.a & n.* Coast, cruise.
còrsair, -ean, *s.m.* Coaster, cruiser. 2**Pirate, corsair.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Cruising, coasting. 2 Piracy.
cor-shiomain, -ain, *s.m.* Twist-handle, (*Scots*, thraw-crook) for making straw-ropes.
†cortas, -ais, *s.m.* Debt.
corthachd,** *s.f.ina.* Lassitude.
†corughadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Armament, armour
còr-urraidh, see corr-urraidh.
cos, coise, *dat.* cois, *pl.* cosan, *s.f.* see cas.
còs, -òis, -an, *s. m.* Hollow, crevice, recess. 2 Cavern, cave, hole. 3* Sponge—*Islay.* C. mo shuain, *the cavern of my rest*; a' leum o 'n còsaibh, *bounding from their holes.*
cosa, (*for* casa) *pl.* of cas.
còsach, -aiche, *a.*Cavernous, abounding in hollows, recesses, or crevices. 2 Snug. 3 Spongy, porous. 4** Bibulous.
cosach, -aiche, *a.* see casach.
còsachd, *s.f.* Sponginess, porousness.
cosag, -aig, -an, see casag.
còsag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small crevice, cavern, cave, or cell.
————ach, *a.* Full of holes or crevices. 2 Snug, warm, cosy, sheltered. 3 Spongy.
cosagach, see casagach.
cosa-gòbhlach, see casa-gòbhlach.
còsaiche, *s.f.ind.* see còsaichead.
————ad, -eid, *s.m.* Hollowness. 2 Degree of sponginess.
cosail, -e, *a.* see cosmhail.
†cosain,** *v.a.* Defend, keep off. 2 Preserve. 3 Avouch, maintain.
cosaint,** *s.f.* Reply. 2 Defence. 3 Averment
cosair,** *s.m.* Feast. 2 Bed.
cosalachd, see cosmhalachd.
†cosam, *v.a.* Defend, keep off, preserve.
cosamal, see cosmal.
cò 'sam bith, *comp. rel.* Whoever, whosoever.
cosamhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Allusion, act of alluding, comparing, likening. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cosamhlaich.
cosamhlachd, see cosmhalachd.
cosamhlaich, see comh-shamhlaich.
————te, *a. & past pt.* of cosamhlaich, see comh-shamhlaichte.
còsan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little hollow or crevice. 2**Cell. 3 *n.pl.* of còs.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little hollows.
cosan,** -ain, *s.m.* Footpath.
————, *n. pl.* of cos, (*for* cas.)
cosanta, *a.* Industrious, diligent. 2**Defended. 3**Perplexed, entangled. 4(AH) Sturdy, vigorous, weatherproof, sound of wind and limb.
cosantach, -aiche, *a.* see cosanta.
————,** -aich, *s.m.* Defender, in a process.
cosar,** -air, *s.m.* Coat, mantle.
cosarach,** *s.pl.* Fetters.
†cosbair, -e, -ean, see cuspair.
cosbheairt, see caisbheart.
coscach,(MMcL) *a.* Spongy.
cos-cheum, -a, -an, see cas-cheum.

cosd, *pr. pt.* a' cosd, *v.n. & a.* Spend, waste, cost, squander. 2 Wear, tear. Có 'tha 'cosd air seo ! *who is paying for this ?* (not *squander*)—*i.e.* leave my affairs alone ; na c. t' airgiod, *do not squander your money.*

cosd, *s.m.* Cost, expense, expenditure, extravagance. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cosd.

cosdail, -e, *a.* Expensive, extravagant, prodigal, profuse. 2 Dear, costly.

cosdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Expensiveness, costliness. 2** Preciousness, valuableness.

cosdas, -ais, *s.m.* Expense, price, cost, expenditure. 2 Extravagance. Is ionann c. gun chosnadh agus anshocair gun leigheas, *aye spending and never earning is like an incurable disease* ; fear cosdais, *an extravagant man.*

cosdasach, -aiche, *a.* Expensive, costly. 2** Extravagant. 3 Precious, valuable.

————d, same meanings as cosdalachd.

cos-diollaide, *s.m.* Saddle-pillar of a cycle.

†cosd-thaigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Inn.

cos-dubh, see cas-dubh.

cosg, *pr.pt.* a' cosg, see cosd.

cosg, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of coisg, see caisg.

cosgach,** *a.* Assuasive. 2 Expensive, wasteful.

cosgadair, -ean, *s.m.* Assuager, mollifier.

cosgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quenching, stopping, curbing, staunching, appeasing, restraining. 2 Act of quenching, staunching, ceasing, &c. A c—, *pr.pt.* of coisg. An fhuil a' ruith gun luibh 'ga cosgadh, *the blood flowing and no herb to stop it.*

cosgail, -e (& -ala), *a.* see cosdail.

cosgair, *s.m.* Queller, pacifier.

cosgair, *v.* see casgair.

cosgairt, see casgairt.

cosgar, -air, *s.m.* see casgairt. 2**Triumph, rejoicing.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* see casgrach. 2**Triumphant.

cosgarachd, see casgrachd.

cosgaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see casgradh.

cosgaraiche,** see casgraiche.

cosgarra, see casgrach.

cosgarrach, *s.* see casgarrach.

————-—, *a.* see casgrach.

cosgas, see cosdas.

cosg-leigheas,** *s.* Antidote.

cosgrach, see casgrach.

cosgradh, see casgradh.

cosgraiche, -an, see casgraiche.

cosguirt, see casgairt.

cosguis, -e, *s.f.* Periodical allowance to servants sent to their houses. 2(MMcL) Expenditure—*Lewis.*

cosgus, -uis, see cosdas. (cosgas—*Uist.*)

còslach, (CR) *a.* Spongy, as bread, peats, or any dry thing.—*W. of Ross-shire.*

coslach, -aiche, see coltach.

coslachd, see cosmhalachd.

coslas, -ais, see coltas. Is fhearr e na a ch., *he is better than his appearance.*

cos-leathann, see cas-leathann.

cos-lom, see cas-lom.

cos-lomnochd, see cas-lom.

cos-luath, see cas-luath.

cosmail, †† -e, *s.f.* Rubbish, refuse of meal, straw, &c.

————each, †† *a.* Worthless.

cosmal,* -ail, *s.m.* Rubbish. *also* cosmail.

cosmhail, -e, *a.* Like, similar, resembling.

cosmhal, see cosmhail.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Likeness, resemblance. 2 Probability. 3 Comparison. 4 Parable. 5 Appearance. 6 Agreeableness. C. 'nur n-aghaidh, *a proverb against you.*

cosmhalas, -ais, see cosmhalachd.

cosmhuil, see cosmhail.

————achd, see cosmhalachd.

————eadh, -idh, -idhean, see cosamhlachadh.

cosmuil, -o, *s.f.* see cosmal.

cosmul, -uil, see cosmal.

cos-nàbuidh, see cas-nàbuidh.

cosnach, -aich, *s.m.* Labourer, workman, day-labourer. 2 Defendant. 3(CR) Wage-earner, provider (for his own family.) Comharradh an deagh chosnaich, cadal fada ri gaoith mhóir agus a' chlann a chumail a mach o 'n teine, *the mark of the good servant, to sleep long when the wind is high and to keep the children from the fire*—the good servant has everything safely secured before night comes, and thus, having an easy mind, he sleeps soundly, even through a storm, also, he keeps the house well supplied with fuel, so that the fires are big, and the children forced to keep at a safe distance.

cosnachail, ‡‡ -aile, *a.* Peasant.

cosnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gaining, earning, act of gaining, getting or winning. 2 State of servitude, occupation and state of a menial. 3 Service, employment, work. 4* Accomplishment. 5**Defence. 6**Preservation. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coisinn. [see note under coisinn.] Dubh-chosnadh, *outdoor or field-labour, as planting potatoes, spreading peats, &c. ; 2 (WC) working very hard;* is bochd am pòsadh nach fearr na'n dubh-chosnadh, *it is a poor marriage that is not better than field-work*—seldom desirable for women.

cosnaiche, *s.m.* see cosnach.

†cosnamh, -aimh, see cosnadh.

cos-nochdte, *a.* see cas-rùisgte.

cosoil, -e, *a.* see cosmhail.

cosrach, -aich, *s.m.* Slaughter, havoc. 2 Fetters. A deanamh cosraich, *slaughtering.*

cos-rùisgte, see cas-rùisgte.

cos-shlighe, -an, see cas-shlighe.

còs-shruth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stream running partly underground, or forming hollows in its course.

cos-stòl, -òil, see cas-stòl.

cost, -a, *s.m.* see cosd. 2‡‡ see cosguis.

cost, *v.a. & n.* see cosd.

costach, *a.* see cosdail.

costadhach, see còmhstadhach.

costag, § -aig, *s.f.* Chervil—*anthriscus cerifolium, a. vulgaris,* and *a. temulentum.*

costag a' bhaile gheamhraidh, see costag.

costag-fhladhain, *s.f.* Wild chervil — *chœrophyllum sylvestre.*

costail, -e, *a.* see cosdail.

costalachd, *s.f.* see cosdalachd.

costas, -ais, see cosdas.

co'stri, see comh-stri.

co'strigh, see comh-strì.

co strigheach, -eiche, *a.* see comh-stritheach.

costus, -uis, see cosdas.

costusach, -aiche, *a.* see cosdail.

cos-uisge, *s.f.* Sweet cicely, *202.Costag-fhiadhain* great chervil—*myrrhis odorata.* (illust. 202.)

cosumail, -e, *s.f.* see cosmal.

†cot, -a, -an, *s.m.* Small boat. 2 Part, share, portion.

cot, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *cottage.*

còta, -aichean, *s.m.* Petticoat. 2 Coat. 3**Covering. 4‡ Alpine lady's mantle (plaut), see

trusgan.
còta-bàn, *s.m.* Flannel petticoat. 2 Groat (*4d.* piece.) 3 Fourpence-land. Leirtheas, *two fourpenny-lands*; ochdamh, *four fourpenny-lands*; ceathramh, *eight fourpenny-lands.*
còta-bior,(DC) *s.m.* Flannel or plaiding petticoat—*Argyll.*
còta biorach dubh, *s. m.* Black tailed coat, "morning coat,"
còta-bhioran,†† -ain, *s.m.* Knitted petticoat.
còta-cathdath, *s.m.* Tartan coat.
còtach,†† *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a coat or petticoat. 2 Coat-wearing.
còta-craicinn, *s.m.* Coat of skins.
còta "croisidh,"(MMcL) *s.m.* Crotchet petticoat.
còta-fada,(AH) *s.m.* Frock-coat.
còta-gearr,(AC) *s.m.* Short coat or doublet like an "Eton" jacket with short cut-away tail. It was made of tartan or scarlet cloth, which was called cath-dath (war colour) or cathdath rioghail (royal war colour.)
còta-glas, *s.m.* Grey coat. Cha tig an c. glas cho math do na h-uile fear, *the grey coat becomes not every man alike.* Mackintosh says, "King James the V's wearing a grey coat when in disguise might probably give rise to this saying.
còta-goirid,** *s.m.* Jacket.
còtaich, *v.a.* Provide with a coat. 2 Cover, envelop.
còtaichean, *pl.* of còta.
†còtaig, *s.f.* Harmony. 2**Good understanding.
còta-mòr, *pl.* còtaichean-móra, *s.m.* Surtout, top-coat, greatcoat.
cotan, -ain, *s.m.* Cotton. 2(MMcL) Small fold for a calf.
còtan, -ain, *s.m.* Little petticoat. 2 Little coat. 3**Little pile. 4**Part, portion.
còtanach,†† *a.* Of, or pertaining to, little-coats.
cotanach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Cottony.
còta preasach nighinn an righ, *s. f.* Lady's mantle—*alchemilla vulgaris.* see copan-an-driùchd.
còta-uisge,(AH) *s.m.* Waterproof coat.
†coth, *s.m.* Meat, victuals.
†coth,(AF) *s.m.* Cat.
còthach,(CR) *a.* Spongy, as a decaying turnip, or any wet thing—*W. of Ross-shire.*
cothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Earning, support. 2 Dispute, contention. 3 Competition. 4 Obstinacy, pertinacity. 5 see cathachadh. 6 (AH Banter, badinage, sally, repartee, A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cothaich. Is àrd t' iarrtas os cionn na tha 'nam chomas a chothachadh, *your desire is beyond what I am able to satisfy;* ainmich na duilgheasan, leig leam an c., *name the difficulties, let me overcome them;* a' c. riut, *struggling against you.*
cothadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Support, protection. 2 Preservation.

203. Cos-uisge.

204. Cotharach.

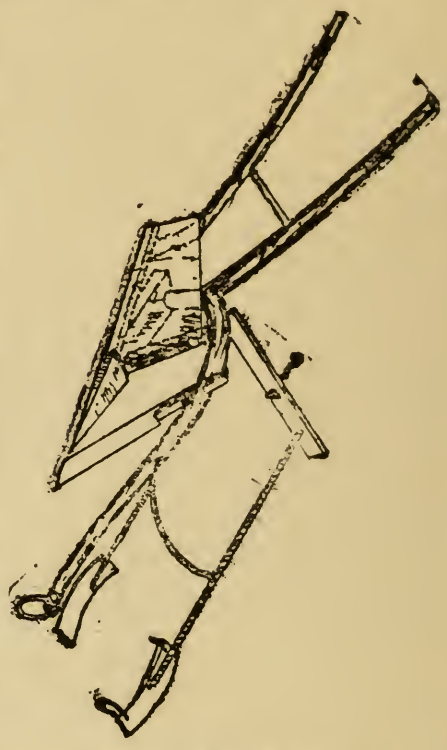
co'thaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Syntax, proper choice and construction of words.
cothaich, *v.a.* Gain, get, earn, win. 2 Contend, strive. 3 Try, tempt. 4**Debate. 5**Struggle, fight.
cothaiche, -an, *s.m.* Earner. 2 Disputant, contender.
cothaidh,(CR) *a.* Soft, spongy—*Glenmoriston.*
cothan, -ain, *s.m.* Cough. 2 Anhelation. 3 Asthma. 4 Froth. 5 (AH) Decayed, corroded timber. 6‡ Pulp. 7 (DC) Shrine, reliquary box—*Argyll.*
cothanach, -aiche, *a.* Frothy. 2 Asthmatic. 3 (AH) Corroded, decayed.
————d, *s.f.* Frothiness, anhelation.
cothannach, *s.f.* Froth, spray, foam.
cothar, -air, -airean, *s.f.* Coffer.
cothar, -air, *s.m.* see cobhar.
cotharach, -aich, *s.f.* Water scorpion-grass,forget-me-not—*myosotis palustris.*
co'thional, -ail, *s.m.* see comh-thional.
cothlaim, *pr. pt.* a' cothlamadh, *v.a.* Mix together.
cothlamadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Things of different kinds or colours mixed together. 2 Act of mixing together different sorts of wool as black and white. 3 Wool-mixture. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cothlaim.
†cothlon, -oin, *s.m.* Victuals for a journey.
cothrom, *a.* see cothromach.
cothrom,-uim,-an, *s.m.* Equipoise, equilibrium. 2 Weight, any certain weight. 3 Justice, equal terms, as of combat, fair-play. 4 Comfort. 5 Opportunity. 6 Ability, power. 7 Advantage. 8**Support. 9**Mercy. Ar n-airgiod 'na làn chothrom, *our money in full weight*; far am bi càil bidh c., *where there's a will there's a way*; c. na Féinne, *the Fingalian fair-play*; —i.e. one to one, gaisgeach air gaisgeach agus laoch ri laoch—N.G.P.; a' dol a dh'ionnsuidh a' chothroim, *going to seek justice*;an ceud ch. a gheibh mi, *the first opportunity I get*; tha e an c. math, *he is in comfortable circumstances.*; *2 in good health*—(*Lewis*); fhuair e a h-uile c. d' a mhac, *he got the best education for his son*; cum c. rium, *support me*; c. agus ceart, *justice and equity.*
cothromach, -aiche, *a.* Just, equitable. 2 Upright, honest. 3 Comfortable, in easy circumstances. 4 Weighty. 5*Parallel, equal, even with, level. 6 Of the same size. 7**Firm, firmly situated. 8‡‡ Easily accomplished. 9 Righteous. Athair ch., *O righteous father!* Duine c., *a man in easy circumstances*; *2 influential person*; *3 religious person*; meidhean c., *just weights*; cha'n 'eil an slighe c., *their way is not equal*; calpa cruinn c., *brawns, well rounded and firm.*
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Weighing, act of weighing. 2 Poising, balancing. 3 Pondering. 4 Settling, placing on a firm foundation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cothromaich. A' c. nam bròg, *paring the shoes.*
cothromachd,‡‡ *s. f. ind.* Appropriateness. 2 Equality.
cothromaich, *pr. pt.* a' cothromachadh, *v. a.* Weigh. 2 Poise. 3 Ponder, consider. 4 Establish, settle. 5* Make even with. 6*Make of the same size. C. na sgleatan, *make the slates of one size.*
cothromaiche, -an, *s. m.* Weight. 2 Balance. 3 Weigher.
cothromaicte, *past pt.* of cothromaich. Weighed. 2 Poised. 3 Measured. An talamh c., *the poised earth.*
còt'-iochdair, còtaichean-, *s.m.* Undercoat. 2 Under-petticoat.
còt'-uachdair, *pl.* còtaichean-, *s. m.* Upper or

outer coat, overcoat.
†cotun, -uin, *s.m.* Coat, coat of mail.
crà (AC) *s.* Blood; *hence* 2 Red.
crà,(CR)*s.m.* Cruive for catching salmon—*W. of Ross-shire.*
cràbhach, -aiche, *a.* Devout, religious, pious, austere, hypocritical.
cràbhach, -aich, *s.m.* see cràbhaiche.
cràbhachd, *s.f.* see cràbhadh.
crabhadair,* *s.m.* Monk. 2 Austere religious devotee, puritan.
cràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Religion. 2 Devotion. 3** Hypocrisy.
cràbhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Devout man, devotee. 2 Worshipper. 3 Hypocrite.
cràbhaichean, *s.pl.* see crabharsaich.
cràbhaidh, -e, *a.* see cràbhach.
cràbhair, see cràbhadair.
crabharsaich,*s.pl.* The smaller articles of household furniture. 2 Small wares.
cràbhat, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *cravat.*
cràcach, -aiche, see cròcach. 2(DU) Tousled, curly.
crac, *v.* & *s.* see cnac.
cracail, -e, *s.f.* see cnacail.
cracaire, -an, *s.m.* see cnacair.
———achd, see cnacaireachd.
cracairiche, *s.m.* see cnacair.
cracair-neòil,** *for* cnacair-neoil, *s.m.* Balloon, (in *fireworks.*)
cracan, -ain, *s. m.* Hill-side. 2 Vexation. 3 see cnacail.
cracas,‡ -ais, *s.f.* see cnacaireachd.
crachann, -ainn, *s.m.* see creachann.
crachd, see cnac.
crachdadh, see cnacadh.
cracl dail, see cnacail.
crac-dhamh, (AF) *s.m.* Stag.
crà-chluasach, *a.* (AC) *a.* Red-eared.
crà-chù, (AC) *s.m.* (*lit.* red dog) Fox.
cràdh, *v.a.* see cràidh.
cràdh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pain, anguish, torment, pang. Cùis mo chràidh. *the cause of my anguish* : móran cràidh, *much pain* ; c. cridhe, *mental anguish.*
cràdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of tormenting, vexing, harassing. 2**Vexation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cràidh.
cràdhaich, see cràidh.
———te, see cràidhte.
cràdhair,** *s.m.* Afflicter.
cràdhar, *fut. pass.* of craidh.
crà-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Red-footed. 2 Blood-red
cràdh-gheadh,¶ -gheoidh, *s. f* Common sheldrake—*tadorna bellonii.*

205. Crad[illegible]adh.

cràdh-lot, -an, *s.m.* Painful wound. 2 Mental anguish, torment, agony. Cùis mo ch., *the cause of my distress.*
cràdh-lot, *v.a.* Inflict a grievous wound.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or connected with, a painful wound.
cràdh-shlat,* *s.f.* Sort of pillory or tread-mill, used by the Gael of old. 2 see crádh-lot. A mo ch., ! *alas, my torment !*
crà-dhubh, (AC) *a.* & *s.m.* Dark red.
crà-fhaoileag,(AC) *s.f.* Red gull. 2 (AF)Black-headed sea-gull.
crag, -aige, -an, see creag.
crag, *v.a.* Knock, see cnac.
——, *gen. pl.* of craig.
cràg, -àige, -an, *s.f.* see cròg.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see cròcach.
cragach, -aiche, *a.* see creagach.
cragadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Collision, knocking, see cnagadh.
†cràgair, *vr.pt.* a' cràgairt, *v.a.* Handle awkwardly or inelegantly.
cràgair, -ean, *s.m.* Pawer. 2 (MMcL) Person with large clumsy hands.
———eachd, *s f.ind.* Act of pawing. 2 Act of handling awkwardly.
cràgairt, *s.f.* Handling awkwardly or indelicately. A' c—, *vr.pt.* of cràgair.
cràgan, *n.pl.* of cràg.
cragan, -ain, -an, see creagan. 2 *n. pl.* of crag. 3‡‡ Little pipkin (earthen vessel.)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see creaganach.
cràganach, -aich, *s. m.* In-footed or in-toed person. 2**Splay-footed person.
cragan-feannaig,(AF) *s.m.* Sea-urchin. 2 Large periwinkle.
cragan-tràghad,(MMcD) *s.m.* Sea-urchin.
cràg-chasach, *a.* In-footed. 2 Splay-footed.
crà-gheadh, see cràdh-gheadh.
crà-gheal,(AC) *a.* & *s.m.* Light red.
cragmhor, -oirc, *a.* see creaganach.
cràgnadh, -aidh, see cràgairt.
cràic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see cròic. 2(DU)Tousled, matted head of hair.
cràiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* see cròiceadh.
craiceann, -inn [& -cne], -cnean, *s.m.* Skin. C. caorach, *a sheep-skin;* c. coin, *dog-skin;* c. cait, *cat-skin;* c. bràthan, see under brà.
———aiche, *s.m.* Skinner.
craiceann-fionnaidh,* *s.m.* Fur.
craicionn, see craiceann.
craicionn-fionnaidh, see craiceann-fionnaidh.
craicne, *gen.sing.* of craiceann.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to skins.
craicnibh, *dat.pl.* of craiceann.
cràiteach, see cràidhteach.
cràidh, *pr.pt.* a' cràdh, *v.a.* Torment, pain, gall, harass, vex. Rè a làithean uile cràidhear an t-aingidh, *the wicked travaileth with pain (shall be tortured) all his days.*
cràidh, *gen. sing.* of cradh.
craidheal, see creadhal.
craidhleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Basket, creel, egg-shaped receptacle for balls of worsted. 2†† Skull.
craidhneach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Skull. 2 Skeleton. 3 Collection of bones. 4 Meagre-looking person, lean, gaunt figure. 5 (MMcL) Anything about to fall to pieces.
craidhneadh, -idh, *s. m.* Drying, decaying. 2 lessening, wearing out.
craidhneag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Fragment of dried peat. *prov.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of peat fragments.
craidseach,(DC) *s.m.* Clumsy person, ungainly lout—*Perthshire.*
cràidseag,(DC) *s.f.* Clumsy woman—*Perthshire.*
craigear, -eir, *s.m.* Cricket (game.)
craidhnich, *pr.pt.* a' craidhneachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Make lean. 2 Grow lean. 3 Tire.
cràidhte, *past pt.* of cràidh. Tormented, pain-

ed, afflicted, galled. 2 Shrunk.
cràidhteach, -eiche, *a.* Tortured, miserable. 2 Afflicting, grievous, painful. 3 Causing affliction, grief, or pain.
———ach,* *v.n.* Ache.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Vexation, misery, grief. 2 Affliction. 3 Pain.
craig, see creag.
cràlgeach,(AF) *s.m.* Black guillemot. 2 Splay-footed person.
cralgeach, -eiche, *a.* see creagach.
cràigean, *s.m.* Splay-footed person. 2 Frog. 3 (AF) Toad. 4 (AF) Sea-serpent.
———achd, *s.f.* Splay-footedness, gait of a splay-footed person.
craigheach, see cràganach & cràigean.
craighte, *s f.* see croit.
———ar, *s.m.* see croitear.
cràlleag, ‡‡ **-eig, -ean,** *s.f.* see craidhleag.
craimb-iasg,** **-éisg,** *s.m.* Cramp-fish, torpedo.
craimcean,(CR) *s.m.* Little stout man—*Suth'd.*
c. aimh-chadal, see cràmh-chadal.
craimheach, -ich, *s.m.* see cnàimheach.
craimhinn, -ean, *s.m.* Cancer.
craimhseag, see cnaimhseag.
craimneach, -eiche, *a.* Scarred. 2 Rough surfaced. 3 Botched.
craimpiasg,** see craimb-iasg.
craimscean, *for* craimcean.
cràin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Sow. 2(AF) Litter of pigs. 3(AF)Female of any animal.
craindidh,* *a.* Cross-grained.
cràineag, *s.f.* see gràineag. 2 Urchin.
crainn, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of crann.
crainn,* *s.f.* The queen of the hive. 2 Ugly old woman—*Islay.* 3 see cràin.
crainngidh, see crainntidh.
crainn-ghridh, -e, *s.f.* Mast-rigging.
crainnseag, -eig, -an, see cnaimhseag.
crainn-seile,** *s.f.* Tough phlegm
crainnteachd, see crainntidheachd.
crainntidh, -e, *a.* Parching,withering,pinching, shrivelling. 2 Piercing. 3 Quick-tempered. 4(WC) Sour-tempered. Tha e 'na dhuine c., *he is a sour-tempered fellow.*
crainntidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Drought. 2 Effect of cold winds.
crainnt-sheile, *s.m.* Tough phlegm.
cràinteach,†† *a.* Of, or pertaining to, sows or pigs.
crait, *s.f., W. of Ross* for croit.
cràite, *a.* see cràidhte.
———ach, see cràidhteach.
———achd, *s.f.* see cràidhteachd.
cràiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Niggardly woman.
cràitheach, -ich, *s.m.* One disabled by wounds or sores.
craithleag, see craidhleag.
craitneag,(AF) Bat (bird.)
cràlad, -aid, *s.m.* Woe, torment. [cràdh-lot]
cràlaidh,* *s.m.* Crawl, crawling, [*from* Eng. crawl.]
crà-leaba, *s.f.* Bier, hearse.
cràlo', see cràdh-lot.
cramag, (AF) *s.f.* Snail.
cramaist,(CR) *s.f.* Crease in cloth caused by folding—*Skye.*
cramasgadh, (CR) *s. m.* Creasing. Air a chramasgadh, *creased—Skye.*
cramb, *or pt.* a' crambadh, *v.a.* Squeeze, press.
cramb, -aimb, *s.f.* Cramp-iron,holdfast, clincher. 2 Knot. 3 Quarrel.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Griping, clenching. 2 Quarrelsome. 3††Pertaining to clamp-irons.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quarrel. 2 Holding fast, fixing, clinching. 3 Stiffness of the joints. 4** Knotting.
crambaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Metal on the end of a sword-sheath or -stick, ferrule. 2 Cramp. 3 Objection. 4** Buckle, hasp. 5 Hook or catch, by which anything like a buckle is held in place. Gun chrios gun ch., *without belt or buckle.*
cràmh, *v.a.* see cnàmh.
cràmhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see cnàmhag. 2‡‡ Dead embers.
cràmhan, -ain, -an, see cnàmhan.
cramhan,** *s.m.* Rebuke, scold. 2††Continued grumbling.
cramharlach, -aich, see cnàmharlach.
cràmh-chadal, (CR) *s.* Slumber, dose—*West of Ross.*
cràmhor, -oire, *a.* see cnàimheach.
†crampa,‡‡ *s.m.* Knot.
crampadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see crambadh.
crampag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Noose.
crampaid, -e, -ean, see crambaid.
cranachan, see crannachan.
cranag, see crannag.
†cranaiche, *s.m.* Decrepit old man.
crangaid, *s.f.* Crank.



206. Crann Gdidhealach.

crann, [-ainn &] -oinn *s. m.* Plough. 2 Bar, bolt. 3 Tree. 4 Beam. 5 Mast. 6 Shaft. 7 Lot. 8 Measure for fresh herrings (cran.) 9* Chance, risk, ballot. 10* Partiality, side, interest. 11‡‡ Membrum virile. 12 Saltire *in heraldry*—St. Andrew's Cross—the National Badge of Scotland. 13 see crann-arain—*Astron.* Cuir na h-eich 'sa chrann, *yoke the horses in the plough*; cuir an c. air an dorus, *bar or bolt the door*; c. na luinge, *the ship's mast*; thàinig an c. air, *he was chosen by ballot:* cha'n 'eil cuid no c. agad 'sa ghnothach seo,

207. Crann.

you have neither lot nor part in this affair; .ha Dia Iehobhah air mo ch., *the Lord Jehovah is on my side*; cò a bhitheas air do ch. ? *who shall be your friend !* ; ma bhitheas tusa air mo chrann, *if you befriend me*; gabh cuid do chroinn, *take your chance* ; ma 'se sin do ch.,*if that be your lot*: ris a' ch..*at the plough*, *ploughing*; Lebanon nan c., *woody L.*; an c. meadhonach, *the middle bar*; còig croinn, *five bars*; tilg croinn, *cast lots*.

PARTS OF A PLOUGH :—

[A more detailed list will be found under "crann-nan-gad."]

1 Ceann, *head—to which the* soc *is fixed*.
2 U'aidne, *pl.*-an, Corrag-a'-chrainn, *handle*, *stilt*. (AH) Spàg. *pl.* -an, *stilt* ; corrag, *handle*.
3 Urchaill, *furrow-board*,*mould-board*.—(AH) Sgiath.
4 Druide-bòrd, *earth-board*.
5 Earrghas, *mainpiece*.
6 Ceidhe, ceighe, ceadha, ceann-snìc, *share-beam part to which the share is fixed*.—(AH) Druim.
7 Amhach,(AH) Part extending from upper corner of furrow-board to the muzzle-holder.

crann, *pr.pt* a' crannadh, *v.a.* Bar, bolt, barricade, as a door. 2 Wind about a beam, as a web. 3* Shrivel, decay. wear off. 4**Plough. 5††Fit with masts. A' crannadh, *shrivelling*, *dying by inches* : c. an dorus, *bolt the door*.

cranna-eas, *s.pl.* Weaver's treadles.

crannach, -aiche, *a.* Full of trees or masts.

———, -aich, *s.f.* Plough-gear. 2 Dwarfish decrepit person. 3(DC) Rogue—*Argyll*.

crannachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Crane, for raising weights. 2 Kind of churn, called also "bite" in *Lewis*. 3 (AF) Beaten milk, a Hallowe'en treat, into which a ring &c. is put.

crannachu, see crann-chu.

crannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shrivelling, decaying. 2‖ Withering. 3 Choosing by lots. 4 Winding warp about the beam of a loom. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of crann. A' c. aodaich, *winding cloth about the beam*.

crannadhail,(AC) *s.f* Framework of a coracle. 2 Any skeleton-like, odd contrivance.

crannadh-aodaich, *s.m.* Act of winding the warp about the beam of a loom.

crannag, -aig,-an, *s.f.* Pulpit. 2 Round top of a mast. 3 Cross-trees of a ship. 4 Hamper. 5 Fillet used of old in dressing a woman's hair, snood. 6* Churn. 7 Bar, in *law*. 8‡‡ Mill-clapper. 9‡‡Hollow of a shield. 10‡‡ Kind of wicker or wooden frame suspended over the fire, on which fir-roots used for candles are set to dry. 11(AH) Fortified island in a lake, partly natural and partly artificial. [An ancient artificial islet on Loch Tollie, Poolewe, is called *A' Chrannag*.] 12 Applied to many kinds of wooden structures in Gaeldom. 13 Boat. C. air a stiùradh leis a' ghaoith, *a boat steered by the wind*.

crannaich, *pr.pt.* a' crannachadh, *v.a.* Fit with masts. 2 Bolt, bar.

crannaiche,‡‡ *s.m.* Decrepit old man.

crannaichte, *past pt.* of crannaich. Fitted with masts. 2 Bolted, barred.

crann-aimhreidh, *s. m.* Spindle for twining thread (fearsaid)—*Livingstone's Poems*.

crannair, *s.m.* Plougher.

crann-àirneag,** *s.m.* Sloe-tree.

crann-aisil, *s.m.* Axle-tree.

crannalach, -aiche, -aichean, *s.m.* Carpenter. 2 Wreck, ruins of anything. Chaidh i 'na c., *she went to pieces* (*as a ship*.)

crann-aodaich, *s. m.* Cloth-beam of loom, see under beart-fhigheadaireachd.

crann-àraidh, *s.m.* Plough.

crann-arain, *pl.* croinn-, *s.m.* Plough. ? Baker's bread shovel, thin piece of wood for turning bread on a gridiron. 3 "The Plough" Charles' wain, or the Baker's bread-shovel, —the seven stars in the constellation of the Great Bear.

crann-arbhair, croinn-, *s.m.* Plough, see crann-arain.

crann-àrcain, *s.m.* Cork-tree—*quercus suber*.

crann-àrd, *s.m.* Top-mast.

crann-aruir, see crann-arain.

crannas, -ais, *s.m.* see crannadh.

crann-athair,* *s.m.* *Mull* for crann-arain.

crann beag Gàidhealach, see crann-nan-gad.

crann-beith,** *s.m.* Birch-tree.

crann-bhràid, -ean, *s.m.* Hames.

crann-bocsa, *s.m.* Box-tree.

crann-calltuinn, *s.m.* Hazel-tree.

crann-canaich, *s.m.* Cotton-tree.

crann-caorainn,*s.m.*Wild ash-tree, service-tree.

crann-ceusaidh, croinn-ch—, *s. m.* Gibbet for crucifixion, cross. 2**Crucifix.

crann-ceusda, croinn-ch—, see crann-ceusaidh.

crannchan, -ain, *s.m.* Old crooked stick—*Mac-Fadyen*.

crannchar, -air, -airean, *s.f.* see crannchur.

crann-chu,(AF) -choin, *s.m.* Lap-dog.

crannchuir, *v.a.* Cast lots (*better* tilg croinn.) 2**Ballot.

crannchur, -uir, -an, *s.m.* Casting of lots. 2 Lot, portion, share. 3 Fortune, whether good or evil. 4* Fate, destiny, predestination. 5**Ballot. Bocsa crannchuir, *ballot-box*; paipear crannchuir, *ballot-paper;* Ma 's e sin mo ch., *if that be my fate* ; cuir c., *refer to the ballot* ; gach tuiteamas thig 'na ch., *every occurrence that may fall to his lot*.

crann-coirneil, *s.m.* Cornel-tree,

crann-cosgair, *s.m.* Laurel.

crann-cothromachaidh, *s.m.* see crann-cothromaiche.

crann-cothromaiche, croinn-ch—, *s. m.* Balance-beam.

crann-crithinn,** *s.m.* Aspen-tree. 2 Poplar.

crann-cuilce, croinn-chuilce, *s.m.* Cane.

crann-cuilinn,** *s.m.* Holly-tree, see cuilionn.

crann-cuinnse,** *s.m.* Quince-tree.

crannda, *a.* Decrepit, frail.

———idh, *a.* Excessively cold and withering, as weather in the spring. 2††Frail. 3††Dry, withered.

———idheachd, *s.f.* Cold, withering weather. 2 The withering blast.

crann-dall, croinn-dalla, *s.m.* Bowsprit of a ship.

crann-daraich, *s.m.* Oak-tree.

crann-dealbha, see crann-deilbhe.

crann-deilbhe, croinn-dealbhaidh, *s.m.* Warping frame.

crann-deiridh, croinn-deiridh, *s. m.* Mizzen-mast.

crann-dlù, *s.m.* Warp-beam—*Argyll mainland*

†crann-dòrdain, *s.m.* Sort of music produced by applying the hand to the mouth.

crann-dorais, croinn-, *s.m.* Door-bolt.

crann-dromain,** *s.m.* Bore-tree, elder-tree.

crann-druididh, croinn-d—, *s.m.* Bar, bolt.

crann-dubhan,(AF) *s.m.* Black-headed gull.

crann-dùrdain,** see crann-dòrdain.

crann-eboin,** *s.m.* Ebony-tree.

crann-faidhbhile,§ *s.m.* see craobh-fhaidhbhile

crann-fàisneachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Sorcery.

crann-fèarna, *s.m.* Alder-tree.

crann-fhaoileag,¶ *s. m.* Little gull—*larus mi*

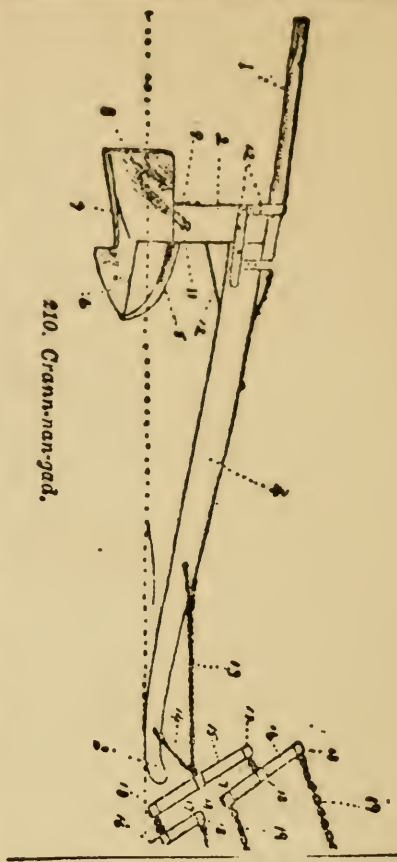
nutus.

208. Crann-fige.

crann-fige, *s.f.* Fig-tree—*ficus carica.*
crann-figis, see crann-fige.
crann-fiodha,(AH) *s.m.* Wooden plough.
crann-fiona, croinn-fhiona, *s.f.* Vine—*vitis vinifera.*
crann-forca, croinn-fhorca, *s.m.* Prong, fork.
crann-fuine,croinn-fh-,*s m.* Baker's rolling-pin.
crann-gafainn,** *s.m.* Henbane.
crann-gaiha, croinn-gh-, *s.m.* Spear-shaft.
crann-ghallchnò,** *s.m.* Walnut-tree.
†crannghail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Mast-rigging. 2 Mortification. 3 Pulpit. 4 Lattices before the altar. 5 Bow.
crann-ghiuthais,** *s.m.* Fir-tree. 2 Pine. see giuthas.
crann-gràin-ubhal, *s.m.* Pomegranate.
crann-iubhair,** *s.m.* Yew-tree. [Badge of the Frasers.]
crannlach, -aich, *s.f.* Boughs, branches, brushwood. 2(AH) Large, lank, lean man.
————,(CR) *s.m.* Tulchan calf, figure of a calf made of a skin stretched on a frame of wood, used for setting beside cows to induce them to yield their milk—*W. of Ross.*

209. Crann-lach.

crann-lach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Teal—*anus crecca.* 2(AF) Wild duck. 3(AF) Red-breasted merganser.
crann-laoibhreil,§ *s.m.* Laurel. 2**Bay-tree. see craobh-laibhreis.
crann-laoicionn,†† *s.m.* Tulchan calf.
crann-leamhain,** *s.m.* Elm-tree, see craobh-leamhain.
†crann-leathann, *s.m.* Ancient Irish silver coin.
crann-liomain,§ *s.m.* Lemon-tree—*citrus limonum.*
crann-lithe, *s.m.* Carpenter.
crannlochan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Churn, *prov.*
crann-luch,* *s.m.* Peewit, see adharcan-luachrach.
crann-mhailp, see craobh-mhalpais.
crann-malpais, see craobh-mhalpais.
crann-meadhoin, croinn-mh-, *s.m.* see crann-mór. 2 Pole between two horses in a waggon or coach.
crann-meas,** *s.m.* Fruit-tree.
crann-meidil,§ *s.m.* Medlar-tree.—*mespilus germanica.*
crann-mhaol-dhearc,§ Common mulberry-tree, —*morus nigra.*
crann-mór, croinn-mhóra, *s.m.* Main-mast of a ship. 2 Iron or Lowland plough.—*Lewis.*
crann-mullaich, *s.m.* Top-mast.



210. Crann-nan-gad.

211. Crann-nan-gad (a' seallainn síos air.)

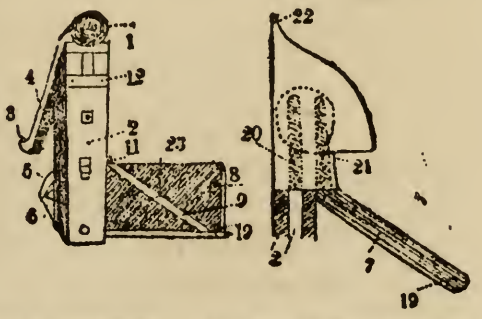
crann-nan-gad, *s. m.* Kind of plough, seldom used now, though at one time common enough, especially in the Western Isles. The parish of Barvas is the only part of Lewis where it is still used. It is usually drawn by one horse, though two can be used. From its construction it is especially suited to the stony ground of the crofts, and its gradual disappearance is a cause of great regret, as there is no other implement, equally convenient to take its place. It possesses a great advantage over the common iron plough, in that, as the point runs along the ground behind the horse, it serves the two-fold purpose of keeping the plough steady, and when the share comes in contact with a stone, by lifting the handle, or *làmh-chrann* upwards like a lever, the share and sock can be lifted clear of the obstruction. The ploughman uses only one hand, and walks on the left side of the implement, instead of behind, as is now usual in ploughing.

PARTS OF CRANN-NAN-GAD :— (see illst. 210 & 211.

1 Làmh-chrann, *handle.*
2 Màs a'chroinn, *rearpiece.*
3 Sròn, *point.* It is shod with iron, and runs along the ground behind the horse.
4 Earrghas, *body* or *mainpiece*, between *màs* and *sròn.*
5 Coltair, *share* (of iron.)
6 Soc, *sock* (of iron.)
7 Ùirthilleach, *the piece of hard wood with iron sheath on it, on which the mould-board rests*, held in by "maide-a'-chroinn-sparraidh," by passing a thong through the mould-board and round the stick; the stick, or " maide-a'-chroinn-sparraidh," being inserted in the "lùbach" of the " ùirthilleach " and pressed below " tarrag-a'-chroinn-sparraidh."
8 Bòrd-ùireach, *mould-board.*—Bòrd (CR.)
9 Maide-a'-chrann-sparraidh, *the stick for holding mould-board* in its place, by one end being fixed in a loop of iron in the "ùirthilleach" called "lùbach na h-ùirthilleach," the other end being pressed below " tarrag-a'-chroinn-sparraidh"—[sparr cruaidh e, *press it hard*—hence the name.]
10 Tarrag-a'-chroinn-sparraidh.
11 Tarrag-mhaide-a'-chroinn-sparraidh, nail to which the bi-forked end of the stick is pressed under.
12 Na goid, *bands of iron* which bind the *màs* and *earrghas* together. [These were originally of withes, hence their name.]
13 An druim mór, *long part of rope by which the plough is drawn.*
14 An druim beag, *short part of rope, which steadies the* sròn.
15 Amall, *main swingle-tree.*
16 Na greallagan, *swingle-trees next the horses* to which the "sliosan" are attached by means of a "lùbach" and "cadhag" to each "slios."
17 Na cadhagan, *iron links* in the form of an S, between swingle-tree and plough, or between two swingle-trees. 2 *Swingle-tree wedges.*
18 Na lùbaichean, *loops* of iron, one on each end and one in the centre of each swingle-tree, in which the "cadhagan" are inserted.
19 Na sliosan, na sìntean, *drag-ropes* or *traces*, on each side of horse, and attached to each end of swingle-trees.—Gearraiseach (*sing.*)—CR.

The following parts are best explained by reference to illustrations 212 & 213.

19a Lùbach na h-ùirthilleach, the part where the lower end of " maide-a'-chroinn-sparraidh " is inserted.
20 Meirgeal, the stick or iron which attaches the sock and "ùirthilleach" to the "màs" by one end being inserted in a hole through the lower end of the "màs" and the other end into "ailean an t-suic" along with the "ùirthilleach."
21 Ailean an t-suic, the space into which the " meirgeal" and " uirthilleach" are put in the sock. The illustration shows them inserted.
22 Òrdag an t-suic, *toe of sock*, which is inserted in a small hole in the point of the share.
Iall, *thong*, which passes through a couple of small holes in the mould-board, and is tied to "maide-a'-chroinn-sparraidh" behind, in order to keep the mould-board steady.
Na géinntean, *wedges*, which tighten the coltair, share and " meirgeal."
Clasan, *iron sole*, fixed on the bottom of the " màs " or rear-piece, to protect it from injury.



212. Crann-nan-gad bho 'n taobh-chùil. | *213. A' sealltainn sios air an t-soc.*

Ill. 210 shows the space called "ailean an t-suic," in the under side of sock (shaded.) It is drawn looking from top or upper part of sock, so that the space may be seen plainly through it, though it would not be seen in actual fact as shown in this sketch.

[We are indebted to Mr. D. Murray, Aberdeen, for many of above terms, and to Mr. M. MacDonald, Stornoway for illustrations and additional information.]

crann-neochdair,** *s.m.* Nectarine-tree.
crann-ola,†† see crann-olaidh.
crann-olaidh,‡ croinn-, *s.f.* Olive-tree—*olea europœa.*
crann-pailm,‡ *s.m.* Date-palm—*phœnix dactylifera.* (see ill. 214.)
†crann-phiosan, *pl.* croinn-, *s.m* Kind of missive weapon.
crann-pice, *pl.* croinn-ph-, *s.m.* Pick-shaft.
crann-reultach, see crann-arain.
crann-riaghailte, *s.m.* Regulator of a watch.
crann-riaslaidh, see crann-ruslaidh.
crann-ristil, see crann-ruslaidh.
crann-ruslaidh, *s.m.* Sort of rude plough, used for paring an uneven surface, by means of a sharpened share and without a coulter, the common plough following in its track. The

214. Crann-pailm.

215. Crann-ruslaidh.

idea of combining ploughshare and coulter in one implement does not appear to have occurred to the agricultural mind when this was in general use, or the roughness of the ground may have made the division of labour necessary.

crann-rustlaidh,‡‡ see crann-ruslaidh.
crann-seilg, *s.m.* Arrow. 2 Hunting-spear.
crann-seilich,** *s.m.* Willow-tree, sallow-tree.
crann-seudair, see crann-sheudair.
crann-seunta, *s.m.* Sacred wood.
crann-sgòide, *pl.* croinn-, *s.m.* Boom.
crann-shaor, *pl.* croinn-shaoir, *s.m.* Carpenter. 2 Mast-wright. 3 Plough-wright.
crann-sheudair,** *s.m.* Cedar-tree—*cedar.*
crann-shlat, -ait, -an, *s.f.* Withered wand.
————ag, *s.f. dim.* of crann-shlat.
crann-shneachda, *s.f.* Laying on of snow. 2 Snow-plough.
crann-siris,‡‡ *s.m.* Cherry-tree.
crann-sitroin,** *s.m.* Citron-tree.
crann-siùil, *pl.* croinn-sh-, *s.m.* Mast. Air bàrr croinn-shiùil, *on the top of a mast.*
crann-sleagh,** *s.m.* Pike-staff.
crann-snàth, *s.m.* Warp-beam in a loom—*Hebrides*, see beart-fhigheadaireachd.
crann-spreòid, *pl.* croinn-s-, *s. m.* Bowsprit.
crann-tabhuill, *pl.* croinn-t-, *s. m.* Sling. 2 Shaft of a sling. Luchd nan c., *the slingers.*
cranntach,(AF) Curlew, see guilbneach.
cranntachan, -ain, *s.m.* Churn-stick.
crann-tachrais, *s.m.* Winding-wheel (for illust. see liaghra.) 2††Reel.
cranntail, -e, *s.pl.* Trees.
crann-tàir, see crann-tàra.
crann-tàirnean, *pl.* of crann-tarrang.
crann-tàra, *pl.* croinn-th-, *s.m.* The gathering beam, a signal formerly used on occasions of insult or impending danger, to summon a clan to arms. It was a piece of wood, half burnt and dipped in blood, in token of the revenge by fire and sword awaiting those clansmen who did not immediately answer the summons. It was handed from one permanently appointed messenger to another, and in this manner the alarm was spread through the largest districts in an incredibly short time. In 1745 the *crann-tàra* traversed the wide district of Breadalbane, upwards of 30 miles, in three hours. 2 Fiery-cross. 3 Fire kindled on an eminence to notify alarm or danger.
crann-tàraidh,†† see crann-tàra.
crann-tarraig, *Uist* for crann-tarrang.
crann-tarrang, *gen.* -tàirnge, *pl.* -tàirnean, *s.f.* Wooden pin or bolt fastening the couples or joists of a house, see under taigh. 2 Tree-nail, wooden pin used in ship-building. 3 Choosing by lots. 4 Lynch-pin. 5 Draught-tree or shaft. 6**Peg.
crann-tarsuinn, *s.m.* Cross-bar. 2 Diameter.
crann-tarnng, crann-tarunn, } see crann-tarrang.
crann-teach, *pl.* croinn-theacha, *s.m.* Arbour.
crann-teannta, see crann-teannachaidh.
crann-teanndaidh,** *s.m.* Calender (for cloth)
crann-teile, *s.m.* Lime-tree.
crann-teannachaidh, *pl.* croinn-th-, *s.m.* Printer's press. 2 Bookbinder's press. 3 Rack-pin.
crann-togalach, *s.m.* Crane, lever.
crann-toisich, *pl.* croinn-th-, *s.m.* Fore-mast.
crann-ton, -oin, *s.f.* Pink stern, sharp bottom.
crann-tuilin,** *s. m.* Holm oak, see craobh-thuilm.
crann-tùise,** *s.m.* Frankincense-tree.
crann-ùbhail, *pl.* croinn-ùbhail, *s.m.* Apple-tree.
crann-uinnsinn,** *s.m* Ash-tree.
crann-uisge, *pl.* croinn-uisge, see crann-spreòid.
craobh, -aoibhe, -an, *s.f.* Tree, bush. 2‡‡Relation. 3 Ear of oats (craobh coirce.) 4(DC) Streaming clouds, rising from the horizon and spreading wide as they ascend to the zenith.—*Uist*, This word (or *crann*) is always prefixed to the names of trees in Gaelic when speaking of growing timber. Meas craoibhe, *the fruit of a tree.*
craobh, -aoibhe, *s.f.* Foam or globules ("bell") on the surface of liquids. Cha chum e c., *it will not retain the foam.* 2**Richness.
craobh, *v. n.* Branch out, sprout, bud, shoot forth, gush out. 2 Propagate. 'Fhuil a' craobhadh mu thalamh, *his blood gushing forth and ramifying.*
craobh-abrain,‡ *s.f.* Laburnum.
craobhach, -aiche, *a.* Woody, wooded, full of trees. 2 Of, or belonging to trees. 3 Having tall trees. 4 Flowing, branching, spreading, rilling, ramifying in ramifying gushes, as blood. 5 Flowing in a branching or forked stream. 'Fhuil ch., *his streaming blood*; mo dhùn c., *my woody hill*; an t-sleagh ch., *the tree-like spear.*
craobhachd, see craobhaidheachd.
craobhadair,** *s.m.* Arborist.
craobhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Small tree, bush. 2 Bunch.
————ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to small trees.
craobhaidh, -e, *a.* Nervous. 2 Tender. 3 Shivering.
craobhaidh fuar,(CR) *a.* Piercingly cold, shiveringly cold—*W of Ross-shire.*
craobhaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Lassitude, infirmity. 2 Tremor, nervousness.
craobh-àirneag,** *s.f.* Sloe-bush.
craobharnach, *s. m.* Shrubbery. 2 Hedge of

thorns, whins, &c.
craobh-bheithe,** *s.f.* Birch-tree.
craobh-bhròin,§ *s.f.* Cypress-tree—*cupressus sempervirens.* [Badge of the MacDougalls.]
craobh-challtuinn,** *s.f.* Hazel-tree, see calltuinn.
craobh-chanaich,** *s.f.* Cotton-tree.
craobh-chaorainn,§ *pl.* -an-, *s.f.* Mountain-ash or rowan-tree, see luis. 2** Service-tree, see craobh-cheòrais.
craobh-cheòrais,ǂ *s. f.* Service-tree—*pyrus torminalis—Perthshire.*

216. Craobh-cheòrais.

craobh-chòinneach, *s.f.* Catling.
craobh-choirneil, *s.f.* Cornel-tree.
craobh-chòmhraig, *pl.* -an-, *s. f.* Hero, [*lit.* branch of war.]
craobh-chosgair, *pl.* -an-, *s. f.* Laurel-tree. 2 Trophy.
craobh-chrithinn, *s. f.* Aspen-tree, see crith-eann.
craobh-chuilinn, *s.f.* Holly-tree, see cuilionn.
craobh-chuinnse,§ *s.f.* Quince-tree,—*pyrus cydonia.*

217. Craobh-chuinnse.

craobh-chuir, *pl.* -an-c-, *s.f.* Planted tree.
craobh-dharaich, *pl.* -an-d-, *s. f.* Oak-tree—*quercus robur.*
craobh-dhearg, -eirge, see crò-dhearg. 2ǂǂRed-streaming.
craobh-ealp,* *v.a.* Ingraft, graft.
————air,* -ean, *s.m.* Grafter.
craobh-eòlas,* *s.m.* see eòlas-chraobh.
craobh-fhaidhbhile,§ *s. f.* Beech-tree —*fagus sylvatica.*
craobh-fhèarna, *s.f.* Alder-tree.
craobh-fhiadhain,ǂ *s.f.* Wayfaring-tree—*viburnum lantana.* (see ill. 218.)
craobh-fhiodhag,ǂ *s. f.* Bird-cherry—*prunus padus.* 2 **Hardberry-tree. (see ill. 219.)
craobh-fhìona, *s.f.* Vine, see crann-fìona.
craobh-geanmchno,ǂ *s.f.* Common chestnut-tree

218. Craobh-fhiadhain.

219. Craobh-fhiodhag.

—*castanea vesca.*
craobh-geanmchno-fhiadhaich,ǂ *s. f.* Horse-chestnut-tree—*æsculus hippocastanum.* [Introduced into Scotland in 1709.]
craobh-ghallchno,§ *s.f.* Walnut tree—*juglans regia.*
craobh-ghinealaiche, *pl.* -an-g-, *s.f.* Genealogical tree.
craobh-ghiuthais, *s.f.* Fir-tree. 2 Pine-tree, see giuthas.
craobh-ghrain-ubhal, *s.f.* Pomegranate.
craobh-iubhair,** *s.f.* Yew-tree.
craobh-laibhreil, see craobh laibhreis.
craobh-laibhreis, *s.f.* Laurel-tree.
craobh-leamhain, *s.f.* Elm-tree.
craobh-learaig, *s.f.* Larch-tree, see learag.
craobh-liath-ghorm,ǂ *s. f.* Lilac-tree—*syringa vulgaris.*
craobh-liomain, *s.f.* Lemon-tree, see crann-liomain.
craobh-mhailp,ǂ see craobh-mhalpais.
craobh-mhalpais,ǂ *s.f.* Common maple-tree—*acer campestris.* (see illust. 220.)
craobh-mhaol-dhearc,** *s. f.* Mulberry-tree, see crann-mhaol-dhearc.
craobh-mheas, *pl.* -an-m-, *s.f.* Fruit-tree. C. a bheir measan, *a fruit-tree that beareth fruit.*
craobh-mheidil, *s.f.* see crann-meidil.
craobh-na-geanmnaichd, *s.f.* Agnus castus.
craobh-nan-smeur,ǂ *s.f.* The "mulberry-tree" of Scripture, supposed to be the aspen (crith-eann.)
craobh-neochdair, *s.f.* Nectarine-tree.
craobh-òmair, *s.f.* Amber-tree.

T

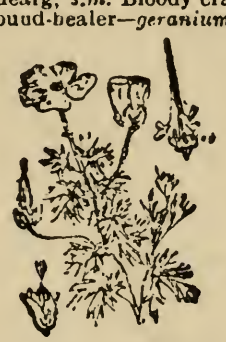
220. Craobh-mhalpais.

craobh-phailm, *s.f.* Palm-tree, see crann-pailm.
craobh-pheurain-fhiadhain,‡ *s.f.* Wild pear-tree, *pyrus communis.*
craobh-phobuill,‡ *s.f.* Poplar-tree—*populus alba.*
craobh-pleantraiun, see craobh-shice.
craobh-sgaoil,* *s.f.* Crawling, sprawling. 2 Torture.
craobh-sgaoil, *pr. pt.* a' craobh-sgaoileadh, *v.a. & n.* Spread abroad, diffuse, propagate. 2 Branch, ramify. 3**Sprout.
craobh-sgaoileadh, -idh, *s. m.* Propagating, publishing, spreading abroad. 2 Branching. 3 Sprouting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of craobh-sgaoil.
craobh-sgaoilteach, -eiche, *a.* Propagative, publishing. 2 Branching.
craobh-sheanchuis, *pl.* -an-s-, see craobh-ghinealaiche.
craobh-sheilich,*s.f.* Willow-tree. 2 Sallow-tree.
craobh-sheudair,** *s.f.* Cedar-tree.
craobh-shice, *s. f.* Sycamore-tree.—*acer pseudo platanus.* [Badge of Clan Oliphant.]

221. Craobh shice.

craobh-shiris, *s.f.* Cherry-tree—*prunus cerasus.*
craobh-shitroin,‡ *s.f.* Citron-tree—*citrus medica.*
craobh-shlighe,** *s.m.* Avenue.
craobh-theile,§ *s.f.* Lime-tree, linden—*tilia europæa.*
craobh-thuilm,‡ *s.f.* Holm-tree (evergreen oak) *quercus ilex.*
craobh-thuinidh, *pl.* -an-t-, *s.f.* Tree of descent, genealogical tree.
craobh-thuise,** *s.f.* Frankincense-tree.
craobh-uaine-ghiuthais,‡ *s.f.* see craobh-bhròin.
craobh-ubhail,** *s.f.* Apple-tree.
———— -fhiadhain, *s.f.* Wild apple-tree—*pyrus malus.* [Badge of Clan Lamont.]
craobh-ubhlan, see craobh-ubhail.
craobh-uibhear,** *s.f.* see craobh-iubhair.
craobh-uinnsinn, *s.f.* Ash-tree,—*fraxinus excelsior.* [Badge of Clan Menzies, according to some.]
craoim, *v.a. & s.* see creim.
craois, *ye . sing.* of craos.
———each, see craosach.
craoiseag, *s. f.* Whortleberry—*Lochaber,* see cnaimhseag (appx.)
craoisein, -ean, see craosair.
craoit, see croit.
craon, *s.m.* Torture, agony.
craonach,** *a.* Throbbing.
craos, -aois [& -ach], -au, *s.m.* Wide mouth. 2 Ludicrous term for the human mouth. 3 Mouth of a beast, particularly a voracious beast. 4‡ Open mouth. 5 Gluttony, appetite, debauchery. revelry, excess, gross sensuality. Luchd craois, *gluttons* ; a ch. fo chòip, *his mouth covered with foam;* tha 'n dorus air clap a' chraois,*the door is wide open*; cha bhi mi 'to ghearan chraosach, *I will not allow my appetite to dominate me.*
craosach, -aiche, *a.* Gluttonous, voracious. 2 Wide-mouthed. 3**Bibulous.
———, -aich, *s.m.* Spear, dart. Crath do ch., *shake thy spear.*
———, *s.m.* see craosair.
———,* *s.f.* Wide-mouthed female.
———d, *s,f.* Gluttony, greediness, voracity. 2 Sensuality.
———-dhearg, -aich-dheirg,-aichean-dearga, *s.f.* Burning spear.
craosail,(CR) *s.f.* Gaping mouth—*Skye.* 2** Gluttony.
craosair, -ean, *s.m.* Glutton. 2 Epicure. 3 Sensualist. 4 Wide-mouthed fellow. 5** Gaper, 6**Blubber-lipped fellow.
———eachd, see craosachd.
craosal,** -ail, *s.m.* Gluttony. 2 Drunkenness, revelry, excess in eating or drinking. 3 Carousal.
craosan, -ain,-an, *s.m.* see craosair.
craosan,** *n.pl.* of craos. 2 *dim.* of craos.
craos-ghàire,** *s.f.* Horse-laugh.
craos-ghlan, *v.a.* Gargle, cleanse the mouth.
craoslach, -aiche, *s.f.* see craosach.
craosnach, -aich, *s.m.* see craosach, *s.f.*
craos-òl, -òil, *s.m.* Drunkenness.
craos-shlugadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gormandizing.
craos-shlugair, -ean, *s.m.* Glutton.
craos-shluig, *v.a.* Swallow greedily, gormandize.
crap,‡‡ *v.a.* Crush.
crapadh, see cnapadh.
craparra, *a.* see cnaparra.
crap-lùth, -a, *s.m.* Curl in pipe-music.
crapluich, *v.n.* Fetter, bind.
crapta,‡‡ *past pt.* of crap, Crushed.
crà-rionnach,(AC) *s.* Red mackerel, tunny fish.
†cràs, -àis, -an, *s.m.* Body.
†——ach,** -aiche, *a.* Corpulent, bulky.
†——achd,** *s.f.* Corpulence, bulkiness.
crasagan, *s.pl.* Order of plants known as *crassulaceæ.*
†cràsan, *s.m. dim.* of cràs. Little body.
crasg, *s.f.* Cross. 2 Crutch. 3 Across place. 4 Club (in cards.)
crasgach, -aiche, *a.* Corpulent, bulky. 2 Uncombed. 3 Ill-natured. 4 Lying cross-way. 5* Crawling, or walking, as a person feeling torturing pain. 6* Branching, as stamped cloth. 7**A-kimbo. 8‡‡Clumsy. 9‡‡Slow. 10‡‡Thwart. 11 (MMcL) Going on crutches. 12††Contrariwise.
———d, *s.f.* Crossness.
crasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Box, coffer.
crasgag,(CR) *s.f.* Star-fish—*W. of Ross-shire.*
———-thràghad,((JM) *s.f.* Star-fish.

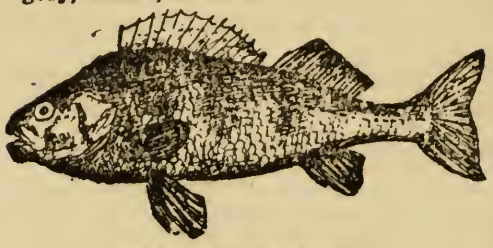
crasgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any object of a cruciform shape
crasgaoil,* *v.a.* & *s.m.* see craobh-sgaoil.
cratach, CR) *s.m.* Back, of a person—*Skye.* 2 Side—*Glen Moriston & W. of Ross.*
cratan, see cnatan.
———ach, see cnatanach.
crath, *v.a. & n.* Shake. 2 Tremble. 3 Quiver. 4 Wave. 5 Brandish. 6 Sprinkle. 7**Churn. C. do cheann, *shake your head* ; ch. e 'bhata, *he flourished his staff;* crath uisg' air, *besprinkle it with water* ; c. ris, *wave to him* ; mar a chrathas na beanntan an crauna, *as the hills shake their woods.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Shaking, quivering, brandishing.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shake. 2 Brandishing. 3 Waving. 4 Act of shaking, brandishing or waving, as trees. 5**Sprinkling. 6**Churning. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crath. C. bainne, *churning.*
crathaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of crath.
crathanach, -aiche, *a.* see crathach.
crathar, *fut. pass.* of crath.
crath-ghlan, *v.a.* Clean by shaking or shifting.
cràthrach, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Boggy place, marsh.
crè, *s.f.ind.* Clay, dust. †2 Creed. †3 Keel of a ship. 4 see creubh. Fhuair iuthaidh a ch., *an arrow found his breast.*
creabaire,(AF) *s.m.* Gadfly.
creabail, -aill, *s.m.* Garter. see cnèaball.
———ach, *a.* Gartered, having or wearing garters.
———aich,** *v.a.* Fasten with garters, provide with garters.
———aichte, *past.part.* of creabalaich.
creaban,** -ain, *s. m.* see cnèapan.
†creabh, *v.a.* Dun. 2 Gaelic spelling of *crave.*
creabhach, see creubhach.
creabhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Brushwood, dry brushwood.
———, -aiche, *a.* Full of brushwood, dry as brushwood.
creabhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* The body. 2 Constitution. 3 Young woman. 4**Twig.
creabhaichean,* -ain, *s.m.* Bandy.
creabhaidh,** *a.* Frail, not stout.
creabhar,(AF) *s.m.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
creabuill,(DM) -ean, *s.m.* Garter, *prov.*
creacar,** *s.m.* Shrine, vestry.
creach, creiche, -an, *s.f.* Plunder, booty, pillage. 2 Ruin, devastation. 3‡‡Host, army. 4† *for* creag. 5 *rarely* Wave. Mo chreach ! mo chreach ! *my ruin, alas ! and alas !* cha tuig a' bhan-Leòdhasach a c. gus an tig i chum an doruis, *the Lewiswoman never realizes her loss until it comes to her door*—which shows the stolidity of the Lewiswoman. "Creach" is a stronger word than loss, but in this case at any rate, not quite so strong as ruin. Tha mo ch.-sa deanta, *I am done for, as good as dead ;* ag éigheach a c., *shouting that she was ruined ;* a' togail na creiche, *carrying away the plunder.*
creach, *pr. pt.* a' creachadh [& a' creach,] *v.a.* Plunder, spoil, pillage, rob, ruin. 2*Harry a nest, rob birds of their young. Ch. thu mi, *you have ruined me.*
†———, *a.* Blind. 2 Grey.
†———,** creich, *s.f.* Scallop-shell, large ribbed shell-fish. 2 Cockle. 3 Cup.
creachach, -aiche, *a.* Plundering, rapacious. 2 Abounding in scallop-shells, shellfish or 3 Cups.
creachadair, -ean, *s.m.* Plunderer, depredator, freebooter, spoiler, robber. Creachadairean an-iochdmhor, *merciless robbers.*
———eachd, *s.f.* see creachadh.
creachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Preying, plunder, plundering, spoil. 2 Act of spoiling, plundering or pillaging. 3 Freebooting. 4**Ruining ruin. 5‡‡ Execution on a musical instrument. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of creach. Theab e mo ch., *he had almost ruined me.*
creachag, -aig, -an, *s f.* Cockle, scalloped shell. 2(AF) Mole. 3 Large ribbed shellfish. C. aisneach, *a ribbed cockle.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in ribbed cockles.
creachag-seisreach, see creachag.
creachaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of creach.
creachair, *v.a.* Stigmatize. 2 Mark, scar.
———eas, -eis, *s.m.* Sculpture.
creachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pudding made of calf's entrails. 2**Flask. 3 Ruin on a small scale. 4** Cup.
creachann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Rock. 3 Summit of a rock. 3 Mountain. 4 Hard rocky surface without foliage. 5‡‡Stony declivity of a hill. 6**Scallop shell. 7* Large ribbed cockle. Slige-chreachainn, *scallop shell used as a drinking-cup.*
†creachar, -air, *s.m.* Vestry. [**gives creacar.]
†———, *fut. pass.* of creach.
creach-cheilgneach,(AC) *s.m.* Arch-deceiver.
creachd, see creuchd.
creachlach-dearg, *s.m.* Bloody crane's-bill [*lit.* the red wound-healer—*geranium sanguineum.*



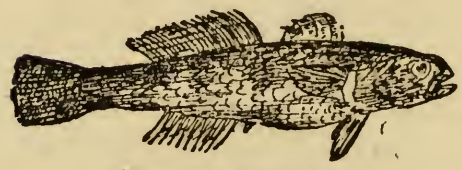
222. Creachlach-dearg.

creachta, *past part.* of creach. Spoiled, plundered, ruined, robbed. An creachta an aghaidh an tréin, *the spoiled against the strong.*
crèadh, -a, see crè. Uidhe gach aon chreadha, *the goal of every body*—the grave.
crèadh,(AF) *s.m.* Swan.
creadha, *a.* Clayish, of clay.
†creadhach, *a.* see cneidheach.
creadhadair, *s.m.* Potter.
———eachd, *s.f.* Potter's trade.
creadhal, -ail, *s.m.* †Austerity. 2 see creithleag. 3 see creathall.
†———, -aile, *a.* Religious, worshipping.
creadh-chumadair, -ean, *s.m.* see crè-chumadair.
crèadh-ghlaodh, *s.m.* Lute.
†creadhla, *s.* . see cléir.
creadhn,‡‡ *v.a.* Pain, torment. see crein.
creadhonadh, see creaghonadh.
creadh-thaois,‡‡ *s.f.* Clay for soldering.
†creadradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chariot.
creafag, -aig, -an, see creubhag.
creag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Rock, crag. 2 Cliff. 3 Precipice. 4 Quarry. 5 Hill. Taobh na creige, *the side of the precipice ;* bhuail e a ch., *he struck the rock,* thuit mi leis a' chreig, *I fell down the rock* ; bile na creige, *the edge of*

the precipice.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Rocky, craggy, cliffy. 2** Stony. 3 Lapideous. Air àitibh c., *on stony places.*
creagachas, -ais, *s.m.* } Craggedness.
creagachd, *s.f.ind.* }
creagag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Conger. 2 Perch—*labrax lupus.* 3 Name of a famous rowing-song or iorram. [Mac Alpine says this never means *conger.*] 4 (AF) Grey plover, rock-goose, shelldrake, see trilleachan. 5 (DU) Little ball of yarn.
creagagach, †† *a.* Pertaining to congers or perch.
creagag-uisge, *s. f.* Freshwater perch—*perca fluviatilis.* 2 (AF) Perch, conger. 3 Black-goby, wrasse, rock-fish.



223. Creagag-uisge. (*1.*)



224. Creagag-uisge. (*3.*)

creagair, ** *s.m.* Grapnel.
creagan,-ain,-an, *s.m. dim.* of creag. Little rock, rocky place. 2 *n. pl.* of creag, rocks, &c.
creaganach, -aich, *a.* Rocky.
creaghonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Twitching, piercing pain.
creag-shalann, ** -ainn, *s.f.* Saltpetre, nitre. Air ch., *on nitre.*
creag-ùillidh, ** *s.m.* Petroleum.
cream, see creim.
creamadair, see creimeadair.
————eachd, see creimeadaireachd.
creamh, -a, *s.m.* Gentian, see lus-a'-chrùbain. 2 Hart's tongue fern, see creamh-na-muice-fiadhaich. 3 Garlic, see gairgean. 4* Leeks. 5 Elecampane, see aillean. 5 Beer. An c. 'na chathraichibh, *gentian in beds or plots.*
creamhach, *a.* Abounding in, or belonging to, wild garlic or gentian.
crèamhach,†† -aich, *s.m.* see cnàimheach.
creamhachd,†† -a, -an, *s.f.* Stock, stump.
————an, -ain, *s. m.* Root of a tree, stump, block of wood, faggot, clump.
creamh-ghàraidh, *s.m.* Chives, see feuran. 2 Leek.
creamh-mac-féidh, (McL.) *s.m.* Asparagus, see creamh-na-muice-fiadhaich, and aspàrag. 2 Hart's tongue fern. 3 (CR) Elecampane.
creamh-na-muice-fiadhaich, *s.m.* Asparagus—*asparagus officinalis.* (illust. 225.) 2 Hart's tongue fern—*scolopendrium vulgare.* (illust. 226.)
creamh-nan-creag, *s.m.* Rocambole (*lit.* rock garlic)—*allium scorodoprasum.* (illust. 227.)
†creamh-nuall, -nuaill, *s.m.* Noise of carousers.
†crean, *v.a.* Consume, remove.
†crean,** -ein, *s.m.* Purchase. 2 Market-place.

225. Creamh-na-muice-fiadhaich (*1.*)

226. Creamh-na-muice-fiadhaich (*2.*) *227. Creamh-nan-creag.*

crean,* *v. a.* see crein. 2**Consume. 3**Remove.
creanach, *s.m.* see creineach.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see criothnachadh.
creanadh, *pr. pt.* of crean, see creineadh.
creanaich, *v.a.* see criothnaich.
creanaiche, *s.m.* see creineach.
creanaichte, *past part.* of creanaich, see crioth naichte.
creanair, *s.f.* Sedition. 2 Tumult.
†creanait,** -eachan, *s.m.* Market-place.
creanas, -ais, *s.m.* Whetting, hacking of sticks
————, *a.* Handy, "neat-handed."
crè-an-fhùcadair, *s.f.* Fuller's earth.
creangan, *-ain, *s.m.* Deep wound.
crèanluadh, -uaidh, see crunnlùth.
creanta,* *past part.* of crein. Dearly bought or suffered for—*Isles.*
†creapadh,-aidh, *s.m.* see crupadh.
†creapail,** *v.a.* see creapuill.
creapall,-aill, *s.m.* Entangling, stopping, hindering. 2†† Lump, let, hinderance.
creapan,**-ain, *s.m.* Stool, low stool. *Scots* creepie. see cnèapan.
creaplaichte, *past part.* of creapuill. Entangled
creapuill, *v.a.* Stop, hinder, impede.
creapull,** -uill, *s.m.* Garter.
†crear, *s.m.* see criathar.
†crearadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, crooking.
†crearal, ail, *s.m.* Retaining, withholding.
crea-rionnach, see cnàmh-rionnach.
†creas, *s.m.* see crios.
†creas, *a.* Narrow, strait.
creasach,** -aich,-aichean, *s.m.* see craosach.
creasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see criosan. 2 Penitent. 3 Faith.
†creasgoin, *v.a.* Wound.
†creasmhuir, -mhara, *s.f.* Strait, arm of the sea.
creat, see cnead.
creatach, see cneadach.
————,** -aich, *s.m.* Hurdle.

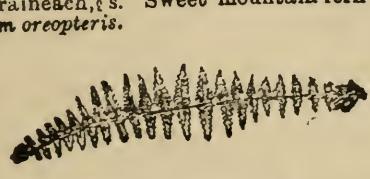
creatachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Churning-stick.
creath, see creadh.
———ach, aiche, *s.f.* Underwood. 2 Brushwood, faggots. 3** Pollenger. [** gives *s.m.*, and *gen. sing.* -aich.]
———ail, see creathall.
———air,** -ean, *s.m.* Extortioner. 2 see criathair.
———all, -thlach, [‡‡ -eithle,]*pl.* -thlaichean, ‡ ‡‡ -eithlean, *s.f.* Cradle. 2 Grate. 3 see creithleag.
creathall, -aill, *s.f.* Lamprey.

228. Creathall.

creathar, (AF) *s.m.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
†creath-fonn, *s.f.* see crith-fuinn.
creathlach, *gen. sing.* of creathall.
creathlaichean, *n. pl.* of creathall.
creathnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see crith. 2** Emotion.
creathnaich, *v.n.* see criothnaich.
creatrach, -aich, -ean, *s.f.* Wilderness.
creatuir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see creutair.
crè-chuinadair, -ean, *s.m.* Potter.
creic, *pr.pt.* a' creic, *v.a.* Sell, dispose of, barter, exchange.
creiceadair, *s.m.* Seller.
creiceal, *s.m.* Wheeze, caused by breath being impeded by phlegm.
creicealach, *a.* Wheezing.
creicealaich, *v.n.* Wheeze.
———e, *s.m.* Wheezer.
creich, -e, *s.f.* see creach.
creiche, (AF) *s.f.* Selling cattle.
creid, *pr. pt.* a' creidsinn, *v.n.* Believe, feel convinced. 2** Credit. 3** Confide,trust,rely. Cha chreid mi nach...., *I rather think....*
———each, -eiche, *a.* see creidmheach.
———each, -ich, *s.m.* see creidmheach.
creideadh, *s.m.* see creideamh.
creideamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Faith. 2 Religious belief. 3 Tenets of a religious sect or persuasion, creed. 4**Trust, credit, confidence. Is iomadh duine laghach a mhill an c., *religion has spoilt many a nice man*—an old heathen's wail.
creideamh-a'-bhata-bhuidhe, *s.m.* The religion of the yellow stick. A Coll priest of former times was accustomed to drive recalcitrant natives to church by a smart application of his walking stick, those who yielded were thus said to come under "creideamh a' bhata bhuidhe." Another version says Hector, son of Donald Maclean, of Coll, was the one who applied the yellow stick. Hector was laird in 1715, and as the religion of the yellow stick was introduced into Rum in 1726, it is beyond dispute that Hector was the author, or propagator, of it. He was dignified in appearance and stern in manners and could no doubt wield the yellow stick gracefully and with efficiency.
creideamhach, see creidmheach.
creideamh-galar,‖ *s.m.* Religious mania. [*bad.*]
creideas, -eis, *s.m.* Credit, esteem, good repute. 2** Trust, confidence. 3** Belief. Thar c., *incredible.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Creditable, accredited. 2 Credited, responsible, respectable, credible, reputable.
creideasachd,** *s.f.* Creditableness, reputableness.
creideasaiche,** *s.m.* Creditor.
creideir,** *s m.* Botcher.
†creidinn, see creim.
———each, see creimeach.
creidhmeadh,-idh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* see creimeadh.
———-chire,†† see creimeadh-chire.
creidhm-raineach, *s.f.* Sweet mountain fern—*lastrea oreopetris.* see crim-raineach.
creidimh, *s.m. gen. sing.* of creideamh.
creidmheach, -aiche, *a.* Believing, having faith, faithful.
———, -ich, *s.m.* Believer. C. no ban-ch., *a man or woman that believes.*
creidsin, see creidsinn.
creidsinn, *s.m.* Believing, act of believing. 2 Trusting, confiding. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of creid.
creidte, *past pt.* of creid. Believed. 2 Confirmed.
creig, *dat. sing.* of creag. [Used provincially as the *nom.*]
creige, *gen. sing.* of creag.
creigeag, -eig, see creagag.
creigeir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see creagair.
creim, *pr. pt.* a' creimeadh [& a' creimeartaich,] *v. a.* Nibble. 2 Crop grass, as cattle. 3 Pick, gnaw, as a bone. 4 Erode. 5 Become scabbed. 6** Chew. 7* Nip. Is lom leac air nach c. thu, *it is a bare stone from which you will pick nothing.*
creim, *s.f.* Nibble. 2 Erosion. 3 Scab, scar. 4 see greim. 5‡‡ Disease.
———each, -elche, *a.* Scabbed, mangy, full of sores. 2 Nibbling.
———rachas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Mordacity.
creimeadair, -e, ean, *s.m.* Picker. 2 Carper, biter, verbal critic. 3 see greimiche.
———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Picking, gnawing, 2 Carping, captious criticism.
creimeadh, -midh, *s.m.* Gnawing, chewing, picking, nipping, nibbling. 2** Erosion. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of creim. A' c. na cire, *chewing the cud.*
creimeadh-chire, *s.m.* Chewing of the cud.
creimeartaich,* *s.f.* Picking. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of creim.
creimneach, -niche, *a.* Knotty surfaced, scarred, blotched, mangy, full of sores, itchy, rough. 2 Nibbling. 3 Carping.
creinn, *pr.pt.* a' creineadh [& a' creineachdainn,] *v.n.* Smart, suffer for. 2 (AC) Quake, tremble. 3 (AC) Upheave, tear up, excavate. Cò a chreinneas air sin? *who shall suffer for that?*
creineach,* *s.m.* Sufferer, loser.
creineachan, -ain, *s.m.* Chastisement. 2 Suffering for past conduct.
creineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of suffering for, undergoing punishment. A'c—, *pr. pt.* of crein.
créis, -e, *s. f.* Grease, tallow, fat. 2 Narrow strait. 3 Narrow defile, *cañon.*
créis,†† *pr.pt.* a' créiseadh, *v.a.* Grease.
———each, -iche, *a.* Greasy, daubed with grease or tallow. 2 Squalid.
créiseadh, -idh, *s. m.* Greasing, smearing with fat.
créisean, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Piece of oatcake dipped in fat. 2 see creadhal.
créisidh, *a.* see créis ach.
creithil, -e [& -thlach,] -lichean, *s.f.* see creathall.
†creithir, *s.f.* Cup.
creithire, see gleithir.
creithleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Gad-fly, cleg, an insect that torments cattle.
creithleagach, †† *a.* Pertaining to gad-flies.
creithleag-mhór, (DM) *s.f.* Oxfly.
creithleag-nan-each, (DM) *s. f.* Horse-fly,

horse-cleg.
creitionich, see criothnaich.
creòbhar,¶ *s.m.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
creodach, (AC) *s.m.* Paralysis of the limbs in horses.
creoithiche,* *s.m.* An invalid person getting better one day, and worse the next.
creòn, *v.n.* Put over or by.
†creon, *a.* see crion.
creònadh,††-aidh, *s.m.* Paining, torturing.
†creòp, *v.a.* Seduce.
†creòpach, -aich, *s.m.* Seducer.
creotachadh,(AH) *s.m.* Torturing, act of inflicting much pain or torture.
creotachd,(AH) *s.f.ind.* Pain. torture.
creoth, *v.a.* Wound, hurt. *Skye.*
creòth,* *s.m.* Wound hurt. *Skye.*
———ach, *a.* Wounding, hurting.
creothar, -air, *s.m.* see coileach-coille.
creòthluinn, *s.f.* Bier. 2 Sickly person—*Islay.*
crespeis, (AF) *s.f.* Whale.
creubh, *v.a.* Crave. 2 Dun.
creubh, [**-a]-eibh, -an, *s.m.* Body, corpse. 2** Clay (crè.) 3** Breast. 4** Being, person. 5 (AF) Animal.
———ach, -aich, *s.f.* see creathach, creubh *and* crè.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Pudding made with calf's entrails—*prov.* 2† Withered wood or branches, firewood, dry sticks.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Infirm—*Lewis.* Bha e 'coiseachd c., *he was walking unsteadily*—as one walking with bare feet on a rough road.
———achan, -ain, -an, see creubbach.
creubhag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Body, small body. 2 Little woman. 3 Twig. 4 Beloved little female. 5(AH) Boiled chicken, as distinct from its soup. O mo ch., *an exclamation of disappointment or sudden fright.—Lewis.*
creubhaidh, -e, *a.* Delicate in health. 2 Irritable.
creuch, creich, *s.f.* see crè, criadh *and* creubh 2** Mortar.
creuchach, see criadhach.
creucnaidh,** *a.* Clayey.
creuchd, -a, -an, *s.f.* Wound, hurt, sore, scar. A' ch. a bha 'na chliabh, *the wound that was in his breast.*
———, *v.a.* Wound, hurt.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wounding, hurtful. 2 Destructive, bloody. 3 Sinful. 4 Full of sores or scabs. Còmhrag c., *a battle full of wounds;* an leòghann c., *the bloody lion.*
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wounding, act of wounding. A' c., *pr. pt.* of creuchd.
———air,* -ean, *s.m.* Invalid.
creuchd-lorg,** *s.f.* Cicatrice.
†creuchd-lorgach, *a.* Full of scars.
creud ? (for ciod ?—cia [cè] rud)
creud, -a, -an, *s.f.* Creed. 2 Belief. Tha barrachd agus a' chreud agus a' phaidir aige, *he knows more than his creed and paternoster* (*i.e.* has had intercourse with the Devil, or is a wizard, or merely, is "knowing.)
creudag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* see cneutag.
creufag, -aige, -au, *s.f.* see creubhag.
creug, see creag.
creugach, see creagach.
creugan, see creagan.
creumhach, -aich, *s.m.* see cnàimheach.
†creun,** *s.m.* Body. 2 Skull.
creupan,** -ain, *s.m.* see cneapan.
creutair, -ean, *s.m.* (&*f.*) Creature, being, person. 2 Body. An c. truagh, *the poor body.*
creutair-talmhaidh, (AF) *s.m.* Creature.
creuthach, -aich, *s.f.* see creubhach.
creuthachas,(CR) -ais, *s.m.* Disgust. Chuir e c. orm, *it disgusted me, made me shudder—Std.*
crì (poetical for cridhe.)
criabhar, see criathar.
criabus, (AF) *s.m.* Pig.
criabus-mara, (AF) *s.m.* Porpoise.
criach, -a, -an, *s.f.* *prov.* for crioch.
criach, *pr.pt.* a' criachadh, *v.a.* see criochnaich. 2‡‡Propose to one's self.
criachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see crìochnachadh, 2‡‡ Proposing to one's self, intending. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of criach.
criadh, *gen.* -a, *dat.* criadhaidh, *s.f.* Clay, dust. 2 Body, being. Clàbar c., *miry clay.*
———a, *gen.* of crladh.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Clayey, earthen, clayish, argillaceous.
———ach, *s.f.* see criadh.
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Crockery.
———adair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Potter.
———adaireachd, *s.f.* Potter s trade, pottery. 2 Pottery (place.)
criadh-an-fhùcadair,* see crè-an-fhùcadair.
criadh-aol, -aoil, *s.m.* Mortar.
criadh-cheangail, *v.a.* Cement, lute.
criadh-chlachair,** *s.m.* Bricklayer.
criadh-dhuslach, *s.m.* Brickdust.
criadh-fhear, *s.m.* see criadhadair.
criadh-loisgear,** *s.m.* Brickmaker.
criadh-loisgte, *s.f.* Brick (*lit.* burnt clay.)
criadh-luch, -a [& -aidh,] *s.f.* Mole.
———ag, see criadh-luch.
criadh-mhathachaidh,‡‡ *s. f.* Marl. 2 Earth used as manure.
criadh-reamhar,‡‡ *s f.* Marl.
criadh-thaigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Clay house, earthen house. 2 The Grave. Sìth ann ad ch. caol, *peace in thy narrow dwelling of clay—grave.*
criadh-umha, *s.f.* Brass-ore.
crian, see crion.
crianag, see crionag-ghiuthais.
crianta, see crionta.
†criapach, -aiche, *a.* Rough.
criair, *v.a.* see criathair.
criarach, see criathrach.
criaradh, -aidh, see criathradh.
criatach,** see cniatach.
———adh, see cniatachadh.
criataich, see cniataich.
criatag, -aig, see cneutag.
criatair, see cniatair.
criath, -a, *s.f.* see criadh.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see criadhach.
———air, *pr.pt.* a' criathradh, *v.a.* Sift. 2 Examine minutely. 3 Filter.
———airte, *past pt.* of criathair. Sifted, &c.
criathar, -air, -an [& -thran,] *s.m.* Sieve, riddle, cribble.
criathar, see criathair.
criatharadh, -aidh, see criathradh.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little sieve.
——— -meala, *s.m.* Honeycomb.
criathrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Wilderness. 2 Marshy ground, swamp.
———, -aiche, *a.* Like, of, or belonging to, a sieve or riddle.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Sifting, filtering, minute examination. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of criathraich.
———ail,* *a.* Marshy.
criathradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sifting, act of sifting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of criathair. 2* Shrugging.
criathrag,** *s.f.* Filter.
criathraich, *pr.pt.* a' criathrachadh, *v.a.* Sift, examine. 2 Filter.
———te, *a. & past pt.* Sifted, examined.

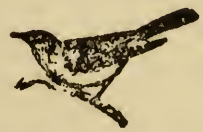
criathran,** -ain, *s.m., dim.* of criathar. 2 *n. pl.* of criathar.
†crlb, -e, *s.f.* Swiftness, speed. 2 Comb.
crich, *dat. sing.* of crioch.
criche, *gen. sing.* of crioch.
cridhe, *pl.* -achan, *s.m.* Heart. 2**Understanding. 3**Courage. 4‡‡ Centre. 5 ‡‡Kind of buckle. 6 Presumption, courage, cheek, nerve. A chiall mo ch. ! *my dearest dear !* ; a mhic ch. ! *my dear sir !* a nic cridhe, *my dear madam !* ; fuir mo chridhe, *man of my heart* —a common way our forebears had of expressing themselves on meeting a friend they held dear ; air c. do dhearnaidh, *on the middle* (*lit.* heart) *of your palm—W. of Ross-shire* ; cha deas c. misgeach breug, *a drunken soul tells no lies*; nach ann aige tha 'n cridhe ! *how hardened he is !* ; bha mi mar mo chridhe air son sin, *I did my utmost for that*; bha e mar a ch., *he was very keen for* it; is aon an c., *their hearts are one* ; dè a' ch. a bh' agad ! — (i. e. de chridhe a bh' agad,—*a'* is not the article, but what remains of the prep. *de*);*how dare you presume!*; cha'n 'eil a' ch. agad, *you dare not*; cha'n 'eil a' ch. no a dh'anam agad, *you dare not for your life* ; buinidh an gnothach sin do d' ch. féin, *that is a matter for your own consideration*; gun ch,, *without understanding.*
———ach,** -dhich, *s.m.* Hearts, at cards. Aon a' chridhich, *the ace of hearts.*
———ach, -dhiche, *a.* see cridheil.
———achan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small brooch or buckle worn at the breast. 2‡‡Little heart.
———ag,** -eig, *s.f.* Mistress, female favourite.
cridhealachd, see cridhealas.
cridhealas, -ais, *s.m.* Cheerfulness, merriness, hilarity, state of being touched with drink. 2* Kind or hearty reception, as by a host.
cridhean, *s.m.* Gallant, favourite. [†† cridhein.]
cridhe-chrionachd, *s.f.* Systole, contraction of the heart.
cridheil, -eile [& -eala,] *a.* Hearty, cheerful. 2 Courageous, bold. 3* Kind. Bha iad c. maille ris,*they were merry with him.*
crileag,†† -eig, *s.f.* Small sprinkling, few grains.
crilein, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Box, small coffer. 2 †† Small creel. 3 Small quantity. 4(AH)Small quantity of any granular substance, as meal, sugar, or salt.
crimeagach,** *a.* (criomag) Carping.
crim-raineach,‖ s. Sweet mountain fern—*aspidium oreopteris.*



229. Crim-raineach.

crìn, -e, *a.* Niggardly.
crìnbhriathrach,* *a.* Silly, talking foolishly.
crìnceanachd,** *s.f.* Humourousness.
crìndreas,** -dris, *s.m.* Bramble.
crìne, *s.f.ind.* Niggardliness, meanness. 2 Withering. 3 Rottenness. 4 Littleness. 5‖ Consumption. Cridhe na crine, *a niggard.*
crine, *comp.* of crion.
-———achd, *s.f.* see crìne.
crinead, -eid, *s.f.* see crìne.
crineam,** -eim, *s.m.* Fall.
†crineamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Fate, destiny.
†-———, *s.m.* Fall.
†-———uin, see crineamh, *s.f.*
crinean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Miser. [†† gives *n.sing.* crinein, and *n.pl.* crineinean.]
cringeanach,** *a.* Crabbed.
———d,** *s.f.ind.* Crabbedness.
crìnlein, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Small writing desk.
†crinteach, -tiche, *a.* Fretful, anxious.
†criobh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Jest. 2 Trifle.
crìoch, -iche, -an [& -a,] *s.f.* End, limit. 2 Boundary, frontier, land-mark,march, border. 3 Conclusion. 4** Brief. 5**Preferment. 4 Design, intention. 5 Country. 6 Death. 7 ‡‡Copse. Mu na crìochan, *about the borders* ; cuir c. air, *finish it ; 2 kill him ;* tha 'n là a' tighinn gu crìch, *the day is drawing to a close ;* c. deas na gréine, *the Tropic of Capricorn ;* c. m' athar, *my father's boundary*; crìochan ciana, *distant countries.*
———adair, -ean, *s.m.* Borderer. 2 Finisher. 3 Gag-tooth, (coin-chriche.)
———ail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Limitaneous.
———air, *s.m.* Border keeper, margrave.
———alachd, see crìochnachadh.
crìochan, -ain, *s.m.* Strife. 2 Querulous tone. 3 *n.pl.* of crìoch. Na Garbh-chrìochan, *the tract of country lying between Loch Suineart in the South, and Loch Hourn in the N.E.* (*lit.* the rough boundaries.)
crìochar,** *a.* Briery.
crìoch-chaithriseach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Limitary.
crìoch-chluiche,** *s.f.* Epilogue, end of a play.
crìochdair,** -ean, see crìochadair.
crìoch-fhradhairc,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* Horizon.
crìochnach, *a.* Come to years of maturity or discretion. 2 Desistive.
crìochnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Finishing, completing, concluding. 2 Act of finishing or concluding, completion. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crìochnaich.
crìochnachair, ** *s.m.* Accomplisher. 2 Closer.
crìochnaich, *pr. pt.* a' crìochnachadh, *v.a.* End, finish, conclude. 2 Fulfil, accomplish. 3 Die. 4 Propose to oneself. Ch. e an raoir, *he died last night.*
———e, -an, *s.m.* Finisher.
———te, *past part.* of crìochnaich. Finished, completed, fulfilled. 2 Mature,perfect. Duine c., *a full grown man.*
crìochnaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Finite. 2 Desistive.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Finitude, finiteness, quality of having an end.
crìochnaigheach, see crìochnaidheach.
———d, see crìochnaidheachd.
crìochnuich, see crìochnaich.
crìochnuigheachd, see crìochnaidheachd.
crìochran,(AF) *s.m.* Stonechat, see cloichearan.
crìoch-sgeòil,** *s.f.* Epilogue, end of a tale.
crìoch-smachd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Government.
criodaich,* *v.a.* see cniadaich.
criodair,** -ean, *s.m.* Fondler.
criodhail, -e [& -dhala] see cridheil.
criodhalachd, *s.f.ind.* see cridhealas.
criodhalas, -ais, see cridhealas.
criodhaltas, -ais, see cridhealas.
criodhar,(AF)*s.m.* Woodcock,see coileach-coille.
†criodhar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Leech.
criodhdaich,* see cniadaich.
criogag,†† -aig, *s.f.* Very slight knock.
†criol, -a, *s.m.* Chest, coffer, basket.
†———ach, -aich, *s.f.* Repository. Graibh ch., *a repository of archives.*
criom, *pr.pt.* a' criomadh, *v.a.* see creim.
-———achd, *s.f.* see creimeadh.
criomadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see criomag.
criomadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of criom, see creimeadh.
criomag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Small bit of anything, fragment, tatter, shiver, shred, morsel 2** Tit-bit. 3**Mouthful. A' dol 'na chriomagan, *falling to pieces.*

criomagach,†† *a.* In small bits.
———acnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reducing to bits or crumbs. 2 Act of pounding or crumbling. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of criomagaich
———aich, *pr. pt.* a' criomagachadh, *v. a.* Crumble, pound. 2 Divide into bits or fragments. 3* Nibble. 4* Tease, gall.
criomagaichte, *past pt.* of criomagaich. Reduced to fragments, pounded, crumbled, torn into pieces.
criomair, -ean, *s.m.* Nibbler, picker, nipper.
†criomairt, -e, *s.f.* Second milk, cream.
crioman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Bit, morsel, small piece of anything. 2**Crust. 3**Splinter. 4** Mouthful. C. arain, *a piece of bread*; c. crion, *a little bit.*
———ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Piecemeal.
criomb,* *v.a.* see creim.
———air,* -ean, *s.m.* Miser, churl.
———anta,* *a.* Niggardly, mean.
———antachd,* *s.f.* Niggardliness, meanness, want of spirit.
criomchag,** *s.f.* Fault. 2 Invective.
crionman,(AF) *s.m.* Fox. 2 Wolf.
criointhann, see criomhan.
crion,**-a, *s.m.* Spirit in wood produced by heat.
crion, crine, *a.* Little, mean, trifling, diminutive. 2 Niggardly. 3 Dry, withered, parched, shrunk. 4**Decayed. Balach c., *a little boy*; duilleag ch., *a withered leaf*; sior fhàs fuilt, crion fhàs cuirp, *overgrowing of the hair means the undergrowing of the body*—these are some of the signs noted of the progress made in other things as well as in the human body.
crion, *pr. pt.* a' crionadh, *v. a. & n.* Wither, fade, decay. 2 Blast. 3 Repress growth by oppression. 4**Depress 5(AC) see crein.
——ach,** -aiche, *a.* Withered, rotten, as brushwood.
——ach, -aiche, *s.f.* Withered tree. 2 Withered leaves. 3 Brushwood, firewood. 4 Decay. 5 Withering. 6 Term of extreme, personal contempt. 7 Withered branches, firewood. 8**Littleness of mind. 9**Pusillanimous person. 10††Rotten tree. A chrionaich nam Fiann ! *thou disgrace of the Féinne*; cual chrìonaich, *a faggot of firewood.*
crionachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Withering, decaying, fading. 2 Circumstance of withering, decaying or fading. 3**Blasting or scorching with heat. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crionaich.
crìonad, -aid, *s.m.* Littleness.
crionadh, see crionachadh. Air c., *withered.*
———, *3rd. sing. & pl. imper.* of crion. C. e, *let it wither.*
crionag-bhuidhe,¶ *s. f.* Golden-crested wren, —*regulus cristatus.*



230. Crionag-bhuidhe. *231. Crionag-ghiuthais.*

crionag-ceann-bhuidhe,(AF) *s. f.* Wren, mite-bird, yellow-headed mite.
crionag-ghiuthais,¶ *s. f.* Willow-wren—*sylviæ trochilus.*
crìonaich, *pr.pt.* a' crionachadh, *v.n.* Wither, decay, fade. 2 Scorch.
crionaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of crionaich. 2 *gen.sing.* of crionadh.
crionaidh, *a.* Withered, decayed. 2 Scorched. 3 Little, pusillanimous.
crion-allt, -uillt, *s.m.* Small rill. 2 Exhausted rill, stream nearly dried up by the sun's heat, stream that dries in summer.
crionan, (AH) -ain, *s.m.* Matter ejected by cows when in heat and before calving.
†crioncain, *v.n.* Strive, contend.
†crioncan, -ain, *s.m.* Strife, tumult. 2 Murmur.
crioncanach,** *a.* Quarrelsome, relating to a quarrel.
———·——adh, see crioncanachd.
———·——d, *s.f.ind.* Striving. 2 Quarrelsomeness, wrangling.
crion-chaith,‡‡ *v.a.* Absume, consume.
crion-chur, -uir, -e, *s.m.* Laying on of snow or small hail.
crionda, *a. prov.* for crionna.
crion-dhuilleach,-ich,*s.m.& f.* Withered foliage.
crion-dhuilleag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Faded or withered leaf. Thuit e mar ch., *he fell like a withered leaf.*
crion-dris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bramble.
crion-fhaoileag,¶ *s. f.* Little gull, see crann-fhaoileag.
crion-fhiodh, -a, *s.m.* Decayed wood.
criodglach,(AH)*s.m.* Culprit. 2 One made to pay a penalty, see creineach.
crionlach, -aich, *s.f.* Brushwood, firewood.
crion-lach, -laich, *s.f.* Teal, see crann-lach.
crion-lus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Withered herb.
crion-mhial, -a, -an, *s.f.* Wood-louse. wall-louse.
———ach, *a.* Abounding in wood-lice.
crìonna, *a.* Cautious, wise, prudent. 2 Penurious, parsimonious, niggardly. 3 Old, ancient. 4 Advisable. 5 Advised. 6* Attentive to the minutest articles of gain. 7**Discreet. Gu c. glic, *cautious and wise.*
crionnachd, *s.f.ind.* Caution, wisdom, prudence, sagacity. 2 Wit. 3 Penuriousness, sordidness. 4* Minuteness 5**Antiquatedness. 6 **Advisableness. Coimhead c., *regard discretion.*
crionnta, *a.* see crionna.
———chd, *s.f.* see crionnachd.
crionntag,†† -aig, *s.f.* see crìontag.
crion-searg, *v.a.* see crion-shearg.
crion-sgamnauach,** *a.* Asthmatical.
crion-sgolt, see crion-sgoltadh.
crion-sgoltach, -aiche, *a.* Splitting, causing fissures and cracks as in wood.
crion-sgoltadh, -aidh,*s.m.* Fissure in wood caused by heat or age. 2 Crack in any surface caused by heat.
crion-shearg,*v.n.* Wither, decay, fade. 2**Scorch.
crìontach,** -aiche, *a.* Saving, parsimonious, niggardly.
crìontachd,** *s. f.* Parsimony, saving spirit. Cinnidh a' ch., ach théid a' ro-chrìontachd a dhòlaidh, *the saving will increase his store, the too saving will destroy it.*
crìontag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Sorry or parsimonious female.
crìontaireachd, see crìontachd.
criopag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Wrinkle, as in the skin 2 Clew of yarn.
———aich, *v.a. & n.* Wrinkle, rimple.
crioplach, see cripleach.
———adh, see cripleachadh.
———d, see cripleachd.
crioplaich, see criplich.
———te, see cripleachta.
criopus,(AF) *s.m.* Stag.
crios, -a, -an [& -achan,] *s.m.* Belt, girdle. 2 Strap. 3 Zone, band. 4 The waist. †5 Sun. C.-claidheimh, *sword-belt*; c.-guaille, *shoulder-belt*; c.-muineil, *neck band*; c.-spéillidh, *sword-*

dlimp-band; tha tlachd tuaighte ri crios na h-oibre, *it is very interesting if done thoroughly*; léine chrios, *body-guard, circle of immediate followers*, cha'n 'eil mo theanga fo d' chrios, *my tongue is not under your girdle.*

·——, *v.a.* Gird, belt, border. 2** Envelop. 3** Bend round.

·——ach, -aiche, *a.* Girdled, belted. 2 Succinct. 3 Like, of, or belonging to, a belt or girdle, 4** Tight. 5** Striped.

·——achadh, -aidh, see crioslachadh.

criosadair, -ean, *s. m.* Belt-maker. 2†† One that belts.

·——·——eachd, *s.f.* Belt-making, occupation of a belt-maker.

criosaich, see crioslaich.

·————te, see crioslaichte.

criosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small belt. 2 Slender waist. 3* Apron.

··———ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to a small belt.

crios-ceangail, *s.m.* Belt, swaddling band.

crios-chomhchululun, see crios-Chuchulainn.

232. Crios-Chuchulainn.

crios-Chuchulainn, *s.m.* Meadow-sweet, queen of the meadow, "my lady's belt,"—*spiræa ulmaria.*

crios-claidheimh, *s.m.* Sword-belt.

Criosd, -a, *s.m.* Christ, Our Saviour.

†criosda, *a.* Swift, quick, nimble, active, smart.

Criosdachd, *s.f.* Christianity. 2 Christendom. 3* Benignity. A' Ch., *Christendom.*

Criosdaidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Christian.

·————·—eachd, see Criosdachd.

Criosdail, -e [& -ala,] *a.* Christian, Christian-like.

†criosdal, -ail, *s.m.* Ring of thong or withe.

Criosdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Christian disposition and behaviour.

Criosd-athair, -athar, -thraichean, *s.m.* God-father.

Criosduidh, see Criosdaidh.

·————·——eachd, see Criosdaidheachd.

crios-féile, (AC) *s.m.* Kilt-girdle.

crios-guaille, see crios-guailne.

crios-guailne, *pl.* -an-guailne, *s.m.* Shoulder-belt.

crios-gualann, -ainn, see crios-guailne.

crioslach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Girding of the loins. 2 Bosom-belt, girdle. 3**Border. 4†‡ Apron.

·————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Girding, belting, tightening. 2 Act of girding, belting or tightening. 3**Bordering. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of crioslaich.

·————an, -ain, (AC) *s.m.* Bag suspended from the "crios" or girdle. C. chnò, *a girdleful of nuts.*

crioslaich, *pr. pt.* a' crioslachadh, *v.a.* Gird the loins. 2 Belt, bind. 3 Tighten. 4 Limit, determine. 5 Border.

·————te, *past pt.* of crioslaich, Girded, belted, bo·girt, bordered.

crioslaich, see crioslaich.

·————te, see crioslaichte.

crios-meadhon-an-t-saoghail, *s.m.* The Equator or equinoctial line (*lit.* the middle belt of the world.)

crios-mhuir, -mhara, *s.f.* Strait, arm of the sea.

crios-muineil, *s.m.* Necklace. 2 Neck-band.

crios-na-gréine, see grian-chrios.

crios-neimhe, *s.m.* The zodiac.

criosolit, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *chrysolite.*

crios-pasgaidh, *s m.* Swaddling-band.

crios-pheilear, *s.m.* Bandolier.

criosrachadh, -aidh, see crioslachadh.

criosraich, see crioslaich.

·————te, see crioslaichte. 2 *a.* Succinct.

crios-roinn, *s.m.* Shield divided by bend or band, party per bend in *heraldry.*

crios-spéillidh, *s.m.* Swaddling-band.

crios-tarsainn, *s.m* Shoulder-belt.

criosta, see criosaichte.

criostal -ail, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *crystal.* Sruthan criostail, *crystal streamlets.* *233. Crios-roinn.*

·————ach, -aiche, *a.* Transparent, translucent 2 Crystalline.

criot, -a, -achan, *s.f.* Earthen vessel, *prov.*

criotach, *prov.* for cniadach.

criotaich, *prov.* for cniadaich.

†criotaidh, *a.* Earthen, made of clay.

criothach, see critheann.

†crioth-chumadair, -e, -ean, see creadhadair, (cré-chumadair.)

criothnach, -aiche, *a.* see critheach.

·————·———adh, -aidh, see crith.

·————·—ail, *a.* see critheach.

criothnaich, *v. a. & n.* see crith. Shake. 2 Tremble.

†crioth-stabhair, -ean, *s.m.* Potter.

crioth-thalmhuinn, *pl.* -anna-t-, see crith-thalmhuinn.

criothunn, -uinn, *s.m.* see critheann.

cripleach, -ich, *s.m.* Cripple.

·————·—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Laming, act of laming or crippling. 2 Craziness. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of criplich.

·————d, *s.f.ind.* Lameness, decrepitude.

·————ta, *past pt.* of criplich. Crippled.

criplich,†† *pr.pt.* a' cripleachadh, *v.a.* Make lame, cripple.

criplich, *s.m.* see cripleach.

crislean, *s.pl.* Sinews.

†crislion, -in, see crislean.

crisgein-craisgein,†† *s.m.* Starfish.

crit, -e, -ean, see croit.

†criteagan, -ain, *s.m.* Dwarf.

crith, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Trembling. 2 Tremor—*paralysis agitans.* 3 Fit of ague. [Preceded by the article *a' ch*—] 4 (DU) Shivering, 5 (DU) Disease of sheep. Air chrith, *trembling.*

crith, *pr.pt.* a' crith, *v.n.* Tremble, shake, quiver. An talamh air ch., *the earth trembling*; geilb ch., *trembling from terror;* cuir air ch., *shake, cause to shake.*

crith, -e, *s. f.* Trembling, act of trembling or shaking. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crith.

crith-chath, -e-, *s.m.* Battle-panic.

crith-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Shaking head.

·————·——ach, *a.* Shaking in the head, nodding, paralytic.

crith-cheòl, -chiùil, *s.m.* Warbling. 2 Quavering. 3 Musical trills.

crith-chosg.** *a.* Antiparalytic.

crith-chreideach, -dich, *s. m.* see crith-chreidmheach.

crith-chreideamh, *s.m.* Quakerism.

crith-chreidmheach, -ich, *s.m.* Quaker.

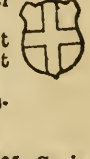
†orith-dhealbhair, see criadhadair.
crith-dhealrach, -aiche, *a.* Radiant.
crith-dhealradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tremulous radiance.
crithe, *gen.* of crith.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Shaking, quaking, quivering, aguish.
———ach, -ich, *s.m.* see critheann.
———achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Trembling, terror. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crithich.
critheachan,¶ *s.m.* Wheatear, see brù-gheal.
critheadh,‡‡ -idh, *s.m.* Quaver
crith-eagal, -ail, *s.m.* Astonishment accompanied by extreme terror. 2 Consternation, trembling.
crith-eaglach, -aiche, *a.* Astonishing, dismaying. 2 Terrified, trembling, quaking. 3** Causing extreme terror.
critheanach, -aiche, *a.* Causing or inducing tremors. 2 Aguish. 3(DU) Shaky, insecure. Am fiabhrus c., *ague;* c. air a chasan, *shaky on his feet.*
———d, *s.f.* Aguishness.
critheanaich,†† *s.f.* Trembling, paralysis.
critheann,§ -inn, *s.m.* Aspen-tree—*populus tremula.* 2 Poplar. [With art. *an.*] Badge of Clan Fergusson according to some. Mar ch. 'san t-sìne, *like an aspen in the blast.*
———, *a.* Aspen.
———ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Aspen.
———-chladaich, *s.m.* Erigo (plant.)
crithear, -ir, *s.m.* Spark of fire. 2 Drinking-cup.
crithein,(AF) *s. m.* Common sandpiper, see trilleachan-tràighe.
crith-fheur,§ *s.m.* Quaking grass, see conan.
crith-fhuachd,** *s.f.* Chilliness.
crith-fuinn, *s.f.* Earthquake.
crith-ghalar, -air, *s.m.* Palsy. 2‖Paralysis. †3 Ague.
crithich, *pr.pt.* a' critheachadh *v.n.* see crith.
crithidh, *fut. aff.* a. of crith.
crithionn, -inn, see critheann.
crith-làmh, -làmhan, -an, *s.f.* Trembling hand
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having trembling hands.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Trembling of the hands.
crith-mhosgladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Awaking in terror.
crithneachan,(AF) *s.m.* Wheatear, see cloich-earan.
crith-neul, -eòil, *s.m.* Shower.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Showery.
crithnich, *pr.pt.* a' crineachdainn, *v.n.* see crith.
crith-oillt,** *s.f.* Shudder.
†crithre, *s.pl.* Small sparks from the collision of arms. 2 Small particles of anything.
crith-reodhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hoar-frost. 2 Mildew. 3 Blasting mist. 4 Weak ice, frost. Mar dhuilleach 'sa ch., *like leaves in hoar-frost;* na bhithe s c. ann, *if there be mildew.*
crith-reothadh, -aith, see crith-reodhadh.
crith-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Having tremulous eyes. 2 Dim-sighted. 3 Blear-eyed. 4 Purblind.
crith-snàgadain,(DU) *s. f.* Rattling of teeth against each other through cold or fear.
crith-snàgadan,‖ *s. m.* "The pins and needles." [Preceded by the article *an.*]
crith-thalmhuinn, crithe-t-, *pl.* crithean-t-, *s.f.* Earthquake.
crith-theas, *s.m.* Mirage, the tremulous exhalation observed near the surface of the ground on a hot day.
crith-thinneas, see crith-ghalar.
criudarnach, -aich, *s.m.* The hiccough.
criun,(AF) see crionhan.
cro,(AF) *s.* Pig.
cro, -òtha, -òithean [& -òitean,] *s.m.* Circle. 2 Sheep-cot, pen or fold, wattled fold. 3 Stall. stable. 4 Hut, hovel, cottage. 5 Witchcraft. 6 Eye of a needle. 7 *rarely* Group of children. 8 High wattled cart rim. 9 see cnò. 10 see crodh. 11§ Saffron, see crò-chorcur. 12(AC) †Heart. 13†Death. 14 see grà. 15‡‡ Iron bar. 16**Crop. C. na mòine, *the peat-cart;* crò crodh-bainne, *a fold of milch cows;* a Chriosda Chrò-naomhe, *O Christ of the Holy Blood;* crò chaorach, *a sheep-fold;* cha fail 'sa bhitheas monadh an Ceann-tàil, cha bu Mac-Coinnich gun àl 'sa chrò, *as long as there are moors in Kintail, MacKenzie will not want cattle in the pen*—c. has a double meaning here, being also the name of a place in Kintail, girt with hills, and from which the river Crò is named.
crò, *v.a.* Fold, enclose in a fold. 2 Hem in together.
crò, crotha, *a.* Strait, narrow. 2 Close. 3 see còrdha.
cro'an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see crodhan.
crobh, -a, *s.m.* Hand. 2** Claw, paw. 3**Hoof. Ge b'e air bith tha thu ag itheadh no ag òl, is léir a bhlàth air t' aghaidh gu'm bheil aghaidh do chrobhan ri d' chraos, *whatever your meat and drink be, it is very clear from your face that your hands and your mouth are good friends*—said by a master to a servant, who protested that she ate nothing but bread and milk.
crobhagan,‡ *s.m.* Handful.
crò-buntàta,(AH) *s.m.* Small enclosure for potatoes.
†crobhall, -uill, *s.m.* Genitalia.
crobhan, see crodhan.
———ach, see crodhanach.
crobh-priachain, *s.f.* The herb Crane's bill.
crobhsag,(CR) *s. f.* Variation of *groiseid—W. of Ross-shire.*
còrbhtach, *a.* Tender-soled.
còrc, *v.a.* Beat, pound, *prov.*
còrc, -òic, -òicean [& -òcan], *s.m.* Deer's antler. 2 Given by ** in error for crog.
croc, see cnoc.
crocach, see cnocach.
còrcach, -aiche, *a.* Branched, antlered. 2 Horny, having large horns.
còrcach††, *s.m.* Spiked instrument to keep calves from sucking.
†crocad, -aid, *s.m.* Barley-broth, pottage.
crocadul,†† -uil, *s.m.* Crocodile.
còrcag,(DU) *s.f.* Crook handle of a stick. 2‡‡ Pothanger.
crocaid,** -ean, *s.f.* Cockernony.
crocaireachd see cnocaireachd.
còrcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Crook, hook. 2(MMcD) see mac-an-òg.
crocanach,* -aiche, *a.* Crooked.
crocan-cairt,(MMcD) *s.m.* Implement made of iron with wooden handle, used for digging or dragging the roots of the "cairt-làir" from the ground—*Lewis.*
crocas, -ais, *s.m.* Cork—*Gairloch.*
còrc-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Antlered, horned. 2 Having branching horns.
còrc-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* see crà-dhearg.
còrcha, -òich, *s.m.* Saffron, see crò-chorcur. 2 Red-colour. Léine c., *ancient Highland mantle.*
còrcha, *a.* Saffron-coloured, red, crocus.
croch, *pr.pt.* a' crochadh, *v.a. & n.* Hang suspend. 2 Punish by hanging. 3 Depe d. 4 Linger, hover. Ch. iad e, *they hanged him;* c. an còta, *hang the coat.*
còrchach, -aiche, *a.* Saffron-coloured, cornigerous.
crochadach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Pensile.

crochadair, -ean, *s.m.* Hangman.
crochadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of a hangman. 2 Hovering or lounging about.
crochadan, -ain, *s.m.* Pendulum. 2 Pendant. 3 Tassel.
crochadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Appendage.
crochadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hanging. 2 Act of hanging or suspending. 3**Suffocation. 4**Hovering. 5**Grief. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of croch. An c. ris, *depending on it*; c. pòite, *a meal, one potful.*
crochag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Ear-pendant. 2**Pendulum.
crochaid,** -ean, *s.f.* Frontlet, particular form of dressing a young woman's hair.
crochaire, -an, *s.m.* Villain, (one deserving to be hanged.) 2**Idle fellow. 3**Hangman.
————achd, *s.f.* Villany. 2 Idleness. 3 Lounging.
crochan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pothook.
croch-aodach, -aich, *s.m.* Haugings.
crò-chaorach, *s.m.* Sheep-fold.
crochar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Bier. 2 Horse-litter. 3 Body.
†cro-charb, -airb, -airbean, *s.m.* Bier.
cro-charbad,** -aid, *s.m.* Hearse.
†crocharsach, -aich, *s.m.* Sheep-fold.
croch-bhrat, -ait, -an, *s.m.* Hanging tapestry. 2 **Curtain. 3**Screen. 4**Blind. 5 Drop-scene.
crò-chì -òichde, -òchdan, *s.f.* see cròc, *s.m.*
cr- -d see cnoc.
cròch- -ach, -aiche, *a.* see cròcach.
crochnach, see cnocach.
crochdaid, -aide, -aidean, see crochaid.
crò-chorcur,‡ *s. m.* Saffron crocus, meadow-saffron—*crocus sativus* or *colchicum autumnale.*

231. Crò-chorcur.

crochta, *past pt.* of croch. Hung up, suspended. 2 Hanged.
crò-chuilc,(AF) *s.* Recessed pen, pen in the hollow between two or more hills. 2 Place-name.
crodal, see crotal 4.
cròdan, see cnòdan.
crodh, cruidh, *s.m.* Cattle, especially black cattle. 2 *pl.* Herds. 3 Dowry, portion. 4 The fine imposed by the ancient Scots on one who was guilty of murder. It differed for every man murdered according to his rank. The c. of a king was 1,000 cows, of an earl 140, of a thane (earl's son) 100, of a villain or plebeian 16.
cròdh, *v.* see crò.
cròdh,** fee cròdhan.
cròdh,‡ *s.f.* Saffron crocus, meadow saffron, see cro-chorcur.
cròdha, *gen.*crodhaidh[& croidhe,] *pl.* croidhean, (DU) *s.f.Gairloch & W. of Rossshire* for crudha.
cròdha, -òidhe, *a.* Valiant, heroic, brave. 2** Powerful. 3**Hardy. 4**Active. 5**Clever. 6**Effective. 7††Stout, valorous.
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Valour, bravery, prowess. 2 Hardihood. 3**"Cleverness," activity.
cròdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contraction, act of contracting. 2 Gathering in of corn. 3 Gathering into a fold. 4 Rebuke.
crodhaich, (C R) *s.* Something that adulterates the milk, said locally to be a disease of the shaws of potatoes, when black spots or lumps form and the top falls down—*Suth'd.*
†crodhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Heir.
crodhal,(AC) *a.* Valiant. Micheal c., *valiant M.*
————achd, *s.f.* see cròdhachd.
crodhall, see croghall.
crodhan, -ain, -an[& -ain,] *s.m.* Parted or divided hoof, as of sheep or cows. 2**Paw. 3 **Claw. 4 Clumsy hand. 5 (AF) Piece of wood fixed in or tied to the mouth of a calf like a bit and round the back of the head, to prevent it sucking its mother when following. Reubaidh e an crodhain, *he will tear their claws*; an c. mo làimhe, *in the palm of my hand.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having parted hoofs, cloven-footed. 2 Having claws or paws. 3 Like a claw or hoof. Tarbh c., *a bull that has hoofs.*
crodh-bainne, *s.m.* Milch-cattle.
crodh-caoch,(AF *s.m.* Hornless cows.
crodh-chorcur, see crò-chorcur.
crò-dhearg,** -dheirg, *s.m.* Saffron. 2 Crimson.
————, -dheirge, *a.* see crà-dhearg.
crò-dhìon,(AC) *s.m.* Sanctuary.
crodh-fhionn, see croidh-fhionn.
crodh-gamhnach, *s.m.* Farrow cattle (giving milk, but not with young.)
crodhlainn,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.f* Decrepit old woman.
crodh-mara,(AC) *s.pl.* Sea cows.
crodh-reic,(AF) *s.m.* Selling stock.
crodh-seasg, *s.m.* Barren cattle.
crodh-sìth,(AF) *s.m.* Fairy cattle, said to have been of a dun colour in *Harris*, and speckled red in *Skye*. Their calves had short ears, as if the upper part had been cut off with a knife and a slit made in the top—corc-chluasach.
crog, -a, *pl.* -achan & -aichean, *s.f.* Aged or effete ewe, sheep past bearing. 2 Three-winter ewe. 3 Draft ewe, draft gimmer.
cròg, -òige, -an, *s.m.* Large or clumsy hand. 2 Clutch. 3 Palm of the hand. 4 Paw. 5** Claw. 6** Fist. Làn mo chròige de 'n òr bhuidhe, *my fist full of the yellow gold.*
crog, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Earthen vessel,crock,jar.
crògach, -aiche, *a.* Having large clumsy hands. 2 Having paws. 3 Like a paw. 4‡‡Clutched.
crogach, -aiche, *a.* Of, connected with, or full of, earthen vessels or crocks.
crògach, *s.f.* Female with large hands.
crogaichean, *pl.* of crog.
crogaid,* *s.f.* Beast having small horns.
cròg air,* *v.a.* Handle awkwardly, bungle.
cròg aire, -an, *s.m.* One who searches or handles awkwardly, bungler. 2* Man having large hands.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Act of searching or handling awkwardly, or with foul hands or fingers. 2**Pawing.
crogairneach, -nich, *s.m.* Rocky ascent.
crogairsich,* *s.f.* Rough handling. 2 Bungling, spoiling.
crògairt, *s.f.* see cròg aireachd.
crogais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Barren winter ewe, three-shear ewe—*Lewis.*
crogan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Pitcher, little earthen dish. 2 Lean, little person. 3*Little horn. 4 Muck-fork, (gràba-crom.) 5(AF) see cragan-feannaig. 6††Twisted and shrivelled branch. C. caillich, *a shrivelled old woman*; c. tràghad, *sea-urchin.*

Croganach, -aiche, *a.* Shrivelled up, scraggy, lean, shrunk. 2††Pertaining to jars or pitchers.
cròg-arsaich, *s.f.* see crògaireachd.
cròghadh, -aidh, see còdhadh.
croghall, -aill, *s.m.* Crocodile. 2 Alligator.
croghall mór,** *s.m.* Alligator.
cròglach, -aich, *s.m.* Handful.
cròg-nachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pawing, handling awkwardly or indelicately. 2 Act of pawing or handling indelicately. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cròg-naich.
cròg-naich, *pr.pt.* a' cròg-nachadh, *v.a.* Handle indelicately or clumsily.
cròg-ri-fraigh, -e, *s.f.* The shadow of a hand upon the wall to frighten children.
croibheal, -eil, *s.m.* see coireal.
cròic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Deer's antler. 2 Rage. 3 Foam on the surface of spirituous liquors. 4 Skin, hide. 5 ‡Cast sea-weed. 6 Difficulty, hardship, hard task. 7** Venison feast. 8 Sometimes used as the *nom.* case in place of cròc, instead of as its *gen.* Cha ch. sin air, *or* cha ch. air sin, *that is no task to him.*
croic, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of croc.
·—— ·cheannach, -aiche, *a.* see cròiceach.
·——each, *a.* Rising into foam. 2 Abounding in cast seaweed. 3**Meadowy. 4 see cròcach.
——eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of branching out, like horns or antlers.
croich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gallows, gibbet. 2**Cross.
cròich, (CR) *s. f.* Difficulty of breathing, as from asthma or from cold. 2 Wheezing—*W. of Ross-shire.*
croicheil,‡‡ -e, *a.* Patibulary, pertaining to a gibbet or gallows.
croicionn, -inn [& -cne,] *pl.* -cnean, see craiceann.
·————ach, see craicneach.
croicne, (for craicne) *gen. sing.* of craiceann.
croicneach, -iche, see craicneach.
croicneag, *s.f.* Integument.
croicnean, see craiceann.
croicnibh, see craicnibh.
cròid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see cnòid.
cròidh, *v. a.* Coop, contract, house. 2 House corn. A' cròidheadh an arbhair, *housing the corn* [in *Harris*—a' dlùitheadh an arbhair* ;] a' cròidheadh nan caorach, *penning the sheep.*
croidhbheal, *s.m.* see coireal.
croidh-chasach, *a.* Crump-footed.
†croidhe, -achan [& -an,] see cridhe.
————ach, -ich, *s.f.* Portion, dowry.
————achd, *s.f. ind.* see croidheach.
cròidheachd, *s.f. ind.* Bravery.
croidheag,** -eig, *s.f.* Sweetheart, mistress.
croidhean,** -ein, *s.m.* Gallant, lover.
croidh-fhionn, -a, *a.* White-hoofed.
croidhle,** see craidhleag.
croidhleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see craidhleag.
croidhlean, *s.m.* see cròilean.
croidhlear,** *s.m.* Basket-maker.
cròig, *dat. sing.* of cròg.
cròileagan, -ain, *s.m.* Ring, or circle of people, generally used of children. C. tuatha, *an assemblage of tenantry.*
cròilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little fold. 2 Group, little circle or ring of children. 2**Cage. 3**Cluster. 4*Game of touch. [††gives cròilein as *n. sing.*, & cròileinean as *n. pl.*]
†croilige, *s.f.* Blood-letting.
croilleagh,** *s.f.* Pain, infirmity.
†croilleagheach, -eiche, *a.* Sickly.
croimheag, -eige, -an, see cruimheag.
croimheal, see coireal.
cròin-fhionn, *a.* Grey-headed or -haired. 2 White-headed or -haired.
†croinic, *s.f.* Chronicle, annal.
croinic,** *v.a.* Paint.
·————eachd,** *s.f.* Painting.
croinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of crann.
croinn-chas, *s.pl.* Pedals of a loom,
croinn-chluiche, *s.m.* Lottery.
croinn-chluithe, see croinn-chluiche.
croinneach,* *s.f.* Old worn-out animal.
croinn-grith, *s.* Mast rigging of a ship.
croinnseag,** *s.f.* Crackling, see cnaimbseag.
crois, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cross. 2 Any object in the form of a cross. 3 Misfortune, mishap. 4 Obstacle, obstruction. 5 Hank-reel, yarn-windlass. 6 Obelisk in *writing* (†.) 7**Market-place. 8 Fork, see glac, p. 76.
†cròis,‖ *s.f.* Gluttony.
crois, *pr.pt.* a' croiseadh, *v.a.* Form a cross. 2 Forbid, cross, thwart. 3 Wind or reel yarn. Croiseam ort ; *the Cross be between us !* croiseam sgiorradh ! *the Cross between me and mishap !*
crois-Aindrea, *s. f.* St. Andrew's cross, see crann.
crois-bhogha, *s.f.* Cross-bow.
————·dair,** *s.m.* Cross-bowman.
————·air, see crois-bhoghadair.
crois-Chriosda, *s.f.* The cross of Christ.
crois-Dheòrsa, see crois-Sheòrais.
croiseadh, -idh, *s. m.* Crossing. 2 Hindering, thwarting. 3 Forbidding. 4 Difficulty, obstruction. 5 Act of crossing, hindering or obstructing. 6 Reeling (hank 300 yards.) A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crois. Air a chroiseadh, *forbidden, set round.*
croiseag, -eig, *s.f.* Little cross, crosslet.
croiseid,** -ean, *s.f.* Rail. 2 Barrier.
crois-fhiacaill, -fhiaclan, *s.f.* Gag-tooth.
†croisg, *v.a.* Cross, go across. 2 Cut across.
crois-ghèarr, *v.a.* Cross-cut.
croisgileid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cross cloth or triangular piece of linen, tied about an infant's forehead, child's head-dress.
crois-iarna, -n, *s.f.* Hank-reel. A rudimentary form of the *ciud-siorraig.* It consists of a stick of a certain length, with a cross-piece at each end, set at right angles to each other. The yarn is coiled on the cross pieces off the spool of the spinning-wheel, so many threads or turns round the cross-pieces, which threads are counted, make an old yard of cloth, i. e. 46 in. of a constant width such as the loom in use suffices to weave—*Uist* (DC.)
croislin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Diameter (distance across a circle.)
————each, -niche, *a.* Diametrical, pertaining to a diameter.
crois-na-tràgha, (AF) *s.f.* Starfish.
crois-riaghlaidh, *pl.* -ean-, *s.f.* Regulating cross. 2 Criterion.
croisrich, *v.a.* Envelop. 2 Involve.
crois-Sheòrais, *s.f.* Cross in *heraldry.* i.e. St. George's cross [the National badge of England.]



235. Crois-Sheòrais.

crois-sheunaidh, *s.f.* Crucifix. 2 Act of crossing oneself as a charm against harm.
crois-shlighe, -an, *s. f.* By-path, cross-road.
crois-tàra, see crann-tàra.
crois-tàraidh, see crann-tàra. 2* Signal of defiance before commencing a battle.
crois-thachrais, *s.f.* Winding-reel, worsted-winder. 2 Yarn windlass.
croit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hump on the back. 2 Ludicrous term for the back. 3* Cringing attitude.

4 Hunch-back. 5 Little eminence, hillock. 6 Croft, small piece of arable land. 7 (AH) Crook-backed attitude assumed by man and beast when exposed to a cold piercing wind.

croit-fhearainn,(CR) *s.f.* Croft—*W. of Ross.*

——each,** *a.* Gibbous.

cròiteach, *a.* Humpbacked.

croiteag,-eige,-an, *s.f.dim.* of croit. 2 see crotag.

——ean,** *s.m.* Hump-backed person. 2 (AF) Gurnet (fish.)

——ear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Crofter, one holding a croft of land. 2**Peasant. [The modern crofters or small tenants appear very little in evidence before the beginning of the 18th. century. They were tenants at will under the tacksman and wadsetters, but practically their tenure was secure enough. The first evidence we can find of small tenants holding directly of the proprietor is in a rental of the estates of Sir D. MacDonald in Skye and N. Uist in 1718—*Clan Donald*, iii.] †† gives croiteir as *n. sing.*

——eireachd, *s.f.ind.* Occupation of a crofter.

cròithean,†† *n. pl.* of crò.

croit-ministeir,** *s.f.* Glebe.

crò-laogh,(AC) *s.m.* Calves cot.

crò-leaba, (DC) *s.f.* Bier. Used in Skye, Uist, &c., where it is still the custom to carry a coffin to the grave without the use of horse or conveyance. 2* Bier to carry a wounded person.

crò-léine,(AC) *s.m.* Shroud.

†croloc.** *s.m.* Place where malefactors were executed.

crò-lot, *v.a.* Wound dangerously.

†crom, *s.m.* Nose. 2 Slough.

crom, -uime, *a.* Crooked, bent, curved, not straight. 2**Bending, winding. 3**Eddying. 4††Having crooked horns, as sheep. 5**Concave. 6* Sloping. An tacan a bhitheadh a cheann-san c., *while his head was bent down (to feed)*; croit ch., *a crooked back.*

·——, -uim, *s. m.* Circle. 2**Bending, curvature. 3**Bend, curve. 4††Ridge of hills. 5**Concavity. C. nan speur, *the concavity of the heavens.*

·——, *pr.pt.* a' cromadh, *v. a. & n.* Bend, incline. 2 Stoop. bow. 3 Descend. 4 Make crooked. C. do cheann, *bow your head.* C. air an abair, *set to work, "wire in;"* crom le, *descend, as a hill.*

cromachas,†† -ais, *s.f.* Bandy-leg.

·——·——ach,†† -eiche, *a.* Pertaining to a bandy-leg.

cromadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, making crooked. 2 Stooping, bowing. 3 Drooping. 4 Inclination, inclining. 5 Act of bending, stooping, or bowing. 6 Measure, the middle finger's length. 7**Kneeling. 8** Bend, curvature, curve, turn, winding. 9**Concavity. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crom. Tha a' ghrian a' cromadh, *the sun descends*; fo ch. an taighe, *under the roof of the house*; c. gun ghainne 'sa chaol, *a full finger-length to the small*—part of a rhyme called "Cumadh an triubhais; c. a' chuain, *the bending of the sea, a boy, headland;* deanar c. leinn, *let us kneel.*

cromag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Any little crooked thing. 2 Hook. 3 Clasp. 4 Crook. 5 Catch. 6 Gallows. 7 Tache. 8§ Skirret (plant.) 9 Clip, see No 13 p. 76. 10* Peg. C. òir, *a tache of gold;* cromagan na briogais, *breeching-hooks of a cart.*

·——ach, -aiche, *a.* Hooked, crooked. 2 Of, or belonging to, anything hooked or crooked. 3 Full of skirrets. 4††Pertaining to clasps.

·——an, *s.pl.* Crotchets in *grammar* [ ].

cromag-an-aithreachais, *s.f.* Crozier.

cromag-ghuaille,** *s.f.* Clavicle.

·——·tharruing, *s.f.* Draught-hook.

crom-aisinn, see crom-aisne.

crom-aisne, -an,& -aisnichean,*s.m.*The little rib.

croma··òin, -e, -anan-, *s.m.* see croman-lòin.

croman, -ain, *s.m.* Kite. 2 Large hawk. 3 Crooked, hump-backed man. 4 The hip-bone. 5 The hip. 6 Hoe. 7 Crooked graip, an implement used in digging dung-heaps. 8 The S of a plough.

·——·beag,¶ *s.m.* Jack-snipe, see gobhragbheag.

corman-coillteach,** *s.m.* Woodcock—*scolopax rusticola.*

crom-an-donais, *s. m.* Bungler. 2 Impotent, unfortunate or unsuccessful person. 3*Dolt.

·——·gobhlach, see clamhan-gobhlach.

·——·lachduinn,¶ -ain-, *s.m.* Kite, see clamhan-ghobhlach. 2 Small water-fowl.

·——·lochraidh, *s.m.* Kite—*falco milvus.*

236. Croman-lochaidh.

237. Croman-lòin.

croman-lòin, -ain-, *s.m.* Snipe—*scolopax gallinago.* 2 AF) Marsh-harrier, see clamhan-lòin. 3(AF) Woodcock, see coileach-coille.

·——·luatha, *s. m.* Wooden ash-rake. 2** Wooden fire-shovel.

·——·luch, -ain, *s. m.* Kite, kestrel, see clamhan-luadh.

·——·luchaidh,¶ *s. m.* Kite, see clamhan-gobhlach.

cromartaich, *s.f.* Shield.

crom-bhileach, -iche, *a.* Anything with curved borders or skirts.

·—— -chas, -choise, -an, *s.f.* Bandy-leg, crooked leg.

·—— -chasach, -aiche, *a.* Bandy-legged.

·—— -cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Bent-headed.

·—— -chòmhdach,** *s.m.* Canopy.

·—— -ghlùineach, -niche, *a.* see cluth-ghlùineach.

·—— -ghobach, -aiche, *a.* Curve-billed.

·—— -ghobach,** -aich, *s.m.* Bird with a crooked bill.

·—— -leac, -lic. -an, *s.f.* Flat stone in an inclined position, supported by three stones placed perpendicularly, commonly supposed to be druidical remains. One in Alsace measures 36ft. round, 12ft. broad, and more than

4ft. in thickness, is raised on other stones several feet from the ground; another in Pembrokeshire is 28ft. high, and 20ft. in circumference, and one in Poictiers is 60ft. round and is placed on five large stones.
crom-leachd, see crom-leac.
•—— -lus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Poppy.
•—— -nan-cearc,(AF) *s. m.* Hen-harrier, see bréid-air-tòin.
—— -nan-duilleag, -an-, *s. m.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
•—— -nan-gad, see crann-nan-gad.
—— -odhar, cruim-odhair,*s.m.* Membrum virile.
•—— -ruaig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Chase through a crooked path.
•—— -sgiath, -sgéithe, -an, *s.f.* Sort of crooked shield.
•—— -shliabh, -éibh, -shléibhtean, *s.f.* Druidical chapel.
•—— -shlinneineach, -niche, *a.* Bent-shouldered. round-shouldered. 2**Hump-backed.
•—— -shoc, -shuic, -an, *s.m.* Crooked snout.
—— -shocach, *a.* Curve-snouted.
—— -shrònach, -aiche, *a.* Bent-nosed. 2 Hook-nosed, aquiline.
•—— -shrònach, -aich, *s.m.* Person with a hooked or aquiline nose.
•—— -shùileach, -liche, *a.* Bent-eyed.
†cròn, -òin, *s.m.* Time. 2 Explanation. 3 Head.
†——, *a.* Ready. 2 Brown, swarthy.
cron, -oin, *s. m.* Fault, defect. 2 Harm, mischief. 3 Blame, imputation of wrong. 4 **Hurt. 5 *rarely* Sign, mark. Tha a (*not* a') chron sin ort, *the blame of that lies on you.*
†cron, *v.a.* Explain. 2 Bewitch. 3 Blush.
cron, see cronaich.
crònach, see corranach.
cronach,** *a.* Aching.
cronachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rebuking, reproving, finding fault with. 2 Checking, check. 3 Reproof, blame. 4**Harm, hurt. 5**Chastening. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cronaich. C. soilleir, *a public rebuke.*
cronachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Corrective.
cronachair,** *s.m.* Carper.
cronachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see cronachadh. 2 (AH) Incantation, exorcism. Eòlas a' chronachain, *counter-charm.*
cronadair, -ean, *s.m.* Reprover, critic, one who finds fault. Is fhearr an cumadair na 'n cronadair, *the maker is better than the critic.*
crònag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Hum, noise of many voices. 2 Circle. 3 Fortress.
cronaich, *pr. pt.* a' cronachadh, *v.a.* Rebuke, reprove, blame. 2* Hurt with an evil eye. 3 Chide, check, reprimand. Ch. e mi, *he reprimanded me.*
———te, *past pt.* of cronaich.
cronail, -e, *a.* Hurtful, harmful, mischievous, pernicious. 2 Diseased. 3*Offensive.
cronalachd, *s.f.ind.* Harmfulness, hurtfulness, perniciousness, harm. 2*Offensiveness.
crònan, -ain, *s.m.* Dull note. 2 Mournful tune. 3 Any low murmuring sound. 4 The buzzing of a fly. 5 The humming of a bee. 6 The purring of a cat. 7 Purling sound of a brook. 8 Bass in *music.* 9 Dirge. 10 Pathetic ode. (*Scots*, croon.) 11**Sound of a bagpipe drone. 12 Bellowing of a deer. 13 Lulling voice. 14 (AH) Wheezing in the throat, as in asthma or bronchitis. C. an uillt, *the murmur of the mountain stream;* seillean le c., *the bee with a humming sound.*
•———ach, -aiche, *a.* Humming, buzzing, purling, purring, murmuring. 2 Lulling. 3 Gurgling. †4 Brown. Damh c. dearg, *a bellowing red-deer.*
crònanaich, -e, *s.f.* Continued humming, purring, murmuring, gurgling or buzzing sound. 2 Bellowing of deer. 3* Dirge. 4 Bass in *music.*
Cro-naomh,(AC) *s.m.* The Sacred Heart. Cha tugainn do 'n Cn. thu, *I would not give thee to the Sacred Heart.*
cronnach, -aiche, *a.* Mournful, melancholy, lamentable.
cronnag, -aige, -an, see crannag, 4.
†cronnt, *a.* Green. 2 Grey.
†———aich, *v.a.* Loathe, abhor, detest.
cron-seanchais, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Anachronism. 2 Error in words.
cron-sgrìobhaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Mistake in writing,
cronuich, see cronaich.
•———e, see cronaiche.
cropan, -ain, *s.m.* Deformed person.
†cros, *s.m.* & *v.a.* see crois.
crosach, -aiche, *a.* Crossing, thwarting, hindering. 2 Streaked, striped.
crosadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see croiseadh.
crosag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see croiseag. 2 Frame of a fishing-line. 3** Small cross. 4** Small cup. 5**Perverseness.
crosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Peevish man. 2**Cross-grained person.
crosan, (AF) *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cross, perverse, obstinate, peevish, fretful, froward. Gu c., *perversely.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Perverseness, obstinacy. 2 Fretfulness, crossness. 3 Adversity, misfortune. 4 Bickering, picking a quarrel as children. 5 Certain mode of versification.
crosanta, -ainte, *a.* Troublesome, vexatious, perverse, cross-grained, obstinate.
———chd, see crosanachd.
crosda, *a.* Cross, perverse, fretful. 2 Obstinate, froward. 3 Peevish, ill-natured. 4 Prohibited. 5 Troublesome, vexatious. Té ch., *a cross female.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Perverseness, fretfulness. 2 Ill-nature. 3 Peevishness.
crosdag,(AH) *s.f.* Cross, peevish female.
crosda-tràghad,(AF) *s.* see crois-na-tràgha.
crosdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cross or peevish person.
cros-dhan,** *s.* Acrostic.
còsg, -oisg, see crasg.
còsgach, -aiche, *a.* see crasgach.
crosgag, see crois-na-tràgha.
crosgag-thràghad,(DC) *Uist* for crois-na-tràgha.
crosgan-crasgan,(AF) *s.m.* Starfish.
crosg-chainnt,** *s.f.* Antithesis.
crosg-cheasnachadh,see cruaidh-cheasnachadh.
crosg-cheasnaich, see cruaidh-cheasnaich.
crosg-lin,** see crois-lin.
†crosra, *s.m.* Cross road, by-path.
cro-sheilg,(AC) *s.m.* Hiding-place for hunters.
cros-shùileach, -liche, *a.* Squint-eyed.
crosta, see crosda.
crostachd, see crosdachd.
crostal, -ail, see crotal.
crostan, see crosan.
crot, see cnot.
crotach,(AF) *s.m.* Curlew, see guilbneach.
crotach, -aiche, *a.* Hump-backed. 2**Bandy-legged. 3**Crooked-backed, gibbous. Duine c., *a hump-backed man.*
crotach, *a.* for cnotach, deriv. of cnot.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Prominence, protuberance. 2 Unevenness. 3 Hump-backedness, gibbosity.
crotach-mara, -aichean-mara, *s.f.* Curlew, see guilbneach.
crotag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Crooked little woman. 2 Sort of plover. 3 Slang term for a sixpenny-piece. 4 Mortar for making barley ready for broth—eòrn'-chrotag, 18 inches in height, 15

inches in diameter, with round opening in centre about 1 ft. deep, and 7 or 8 inches wide. The barley is mixed with water, pounded with hammer-shaped mallet, stirred occasionally, and then dried and winnowed.

crotaiche, *s.f.ind.* Gibbosity, hump-backedness. 2 Prominence, protuberance.

crotainn, see cnotainn.

crotair, -ean, *s.m.* Crooked, hump-backed man.

——— eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Infirmity of a hump-back. Ag imeachd 'sa ch., *walking like a hump-backed person.*

crotal, -ail, *s.m.* Awn, husk, pod. 2 Rind of a kernel. 3 Cymbal. 4 General name for the varieties of lichen used for producing dyes of various shades of red and brown. The colour produced from these is not so fine as that obtained from the *corcur.* 5 The lichen, stone-, or heath-parmelia—*parmelia saxatilis* and *omphalodes.*

———ach,** *a.* Dyed filemot. 2 Like filemot. 3 Like, pertaining to, or abounding in, any of the lichens used in dyeing.

——— -coille, *s.m.* Lungwort—*stricta pulmonacea.*

——— -nam-madadh-ruadh,§ *s.m.* Club-moss—*lycopodium clavatum.* [Badge of Clan Munro.]

crotan, -ain, *s.m.* see crotal, croitean, & clàdain. 2 Box of an oar.

238. Crotal-nam-madadh-ruadh.

†croth, *s.m.* see cruth. 2 *s.f.* see cnò.

cròth, *pr.pt.* a' cròthadh, *v.a.* Confine in a coop, house, fold or pen.

cròthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enclosing. 2‡‡ see crathadh. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cròth. A' c. uan, *enclosing lambs*; a' c. arbhair, *enclosing corn, ingathering corn.*

crothaid,** *s.f.* Gravel.

crothan, for cnòthan.

cròthan, -ain, *s.m.* Cribbage (game at cards.)

†crotnar, -air, *s.m.* Bier. 2 Vehicle.

†cru, *s.m.* Gore, see crà.

†cruabair, *v.a.* Chew.

cruabair,** *s.m.* Cruncher. 2 One who chews awkwardly.

———eachd,** *s.f.* Crunching. 2 Chewing.

cruac, -aice, -aicean, see cnuachd.

cruacach, -aiche, see cnuachdach.

cruac-chasach, -aiche, see cnuachd-chasach.

†cruach, *a.* Red.

cruach, -aiche, -an, *s.f.* Pile, heap. 2 High stack of corn or hay. 3 Rounded hill standing apart. 4** Mountain, pinnacle. 5* Stack of peats. 6* Heap above the brim of a vessel. Gu cruaich fhichead tomhais, *to a heap of twenty measures*; c. agus càrn air gach taobh, *hill and rock on every side*; ithear c. 'na breacagan, *a stack may be eaten in cakes;* air cruaich nam beann, *on the pinnacle of the mountains.*

cruach, *pr.pt.* a' cruachadh, *v.a.* Heap, stack, build into ricks or stacks. 2 Accumulate, gather into a heap, pile.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to mountains, heaps, stacks or ricks. 2** Full of heaps or hills, hilly. 3 Lofty. 4**Accumulative.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Heaping up, accumulating. 2 Stacking. 3 Heaping above the brim of a vessel. 4 Act of heaping or accumulating. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cruach. 'Ga ch., *making it into stacks.*

———ag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little rick or stack.

cruachainn, *gen. sing.* of cruachann.

———————each,** *a.* Having large thighs or hips. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a thigh or hip.

cruachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* (*dim.* of cruach) Conical hill or mountain-top, &c. 2 see cruachann. 3 *n.pl.* of cruach

cruachann, -ainn, -uaichnean, *s.f.* The haunch, thigh, hip. Os cionn na cruchainn, *above the hip;* tharruing e 'lann o 'chruachainn, *he drew his sword from his side.*

cruachas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see cruaidh-chàs.

cruachd, -aichd, see cnuachd.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Knobby, brawny.

——— aiach, -aicne, *a.* Coarse.

cruach-luachair,§ see ciob-cheann-dubh.

cruach-Phàdruig,§ Greater plantain, see cuach-Phàdruig.

†cruad, -uaid, *s.m.* see cruaidh. 2‡‡Stone.

cruadail, *gen. sing.* of cruadal.

cruadal, -ail, *s.m.* Difficulty, distress, adversity, hardship, danger, trial. 2 Courage, bravery, valour. 3 Virtue. 4 Firmness, hardihood. 5**Stinginess. 6(AH) Privation. Ròs a's fearr cruadal, *a rose (youth) of the greatest hardihood*; ri uchd cruadail, *on an occasion of danger*, or *when actually facing danger.* [* says it never means Virtue.]

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dangerous, hazardous. 2 Distressing, grievous, dismal, trying. 3 Puzzling. 4 Courageous. 5 Hardy, energetic. 6 Patient of hardship or pain. 7 Inhuman, barbarous, unfeeling, ruthless, hard-hearted. 8 Niggardly. 9 Desperate. 10 Adverse. 11 Calamitous. Duine c., *a hardy, energetic man*; is c. an ni e, *it is a calamitous circumstance.*

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Hardship, danger. 2 Hardihood, endurance. 3* Bravery. 4†† Firmness.

———aich,** *pr.pt.* a' cruadalachadh, *v.a.* Inure, harden, habituate. 2††Dry.

———as,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Courageousness.

cruadhach, *gen.* of cruaidh. De smior na c., *of the best steel.*

cruadhach,** *a.* Of, or pertaining to steel.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enduration. 2 Hardening, drying. 3 Act or state of hardening. 4 Drying, as of grain in a kiln. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cruadhaich. Àth-chruadhachaidh, *a drying-kiln*; cha'n e cruadhachadh na h-àtha sealltainn foipe, *looking under the kiln does not dry the corn.*

cruadhachair,** *s.m.* Hardener.

cruadhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Rigour, hardness, hardship, trial.

cruadhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Distress, difficulty, affliction. An t-anfhann 'na chruadhag, *the weak in his distress.*

cruadhaich, *pr.pt.* a' cruadhachadh, *v.a.* Harden. 2 Dry, parch. 3**Make hardy. 4**Make insensible or unfeeling.

cruadhaichte, *past part.* of cruadhaich. Hardened. 2 Parched. 3**Baked. 4**Made insensible. 5**Made hardy. 6 Dried. Gràn c., *dried corn.*

cruadhail,** *s.f.* Danger. 2 Hardship. 3 Inhumanity.

cruadhalach, -aiche, *a.* Inhuman, barbarous, hard, unfeeling. 2 Niggardly. 3**Poor. 4** Difficult.

———————d,** *s.f.* Hardness, rigour. 2 Niggardliness.

cruadhalta, *a.* see cruadalach.

cruadhas, -ais, *s.m.* see cruas.

cruadhchradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Austerity.

cruadhlach, -aidh, *s. m.* Rocky acclivity. 2 Hard stony ground. 3*Hard bottom, (*boglach* is a soft bottom.)

cruadhmhor, -oire, *a.* Corpulent.

cruagalach, -aiche, *a.* Hard, rigid, severe.
†cruaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see cruadhachadh.
cruaic, see cnuachd.
cruaich, *gen. sing.* of cruach.
cruaidh, -e, *a.* Hard, firm. 2 Difficult. 3 Painful, distressing. 4 Scarce, not plentiful. 5 Narrow-minded. 6 Niggardly, parsimonious. 7 Severe. 8 Stiff, stubborn. 9 Vexatious, annoying. 10 Calamitous. 11 Energetic. 12 Forcible. 13 Unreasonable, unjust. 14 Irksome. 15**Made of metal (especially steel.) Àite c., *a hard place;* ni c., *a distressing thing*; bliadhna ch., *a scarce year*; duine c., *a niggardly narrow-minded man;* is cruaidh na dh' fheumar, *what's needed is hard.*
cruaidh, cruadhach, cruadhaichean, *s.f.* Steel. 2**Spear, sword, arms. 3**Metal. 4**Armour. 5 Declivity of a hill, hill-side. 6 Stone used in place of an anchor for a small boat. [used then with the article, a' *chruaidh.*] C. agus dearg, *steel and fire*, used to kindle a fishing-torch at night. *prov.* Le farum nan cruaidh, *with the clangour of arms.*
cruaidh-bheum, -éim, -bheuman [& -bheumannan] *s.m.* Hard or severe stroke. 2 Disaster.
————————nach, -aiche, *a.* Giving hard or heavy blows. 2 Wounding. 3 Satirical. 4 **Felling.
cruaidh-chàs, -àis, -an, *s.m.* Peril, danger. 2 Hard case. 3 Emergency. 4 Difficulty, distress, hardship, adversity. Là mo chruaidhchàis, *the day of my adversity.*
cruaidh-chàsach, -aiche, *a.* Perilous, dangerous. 2 Trying, distressing. 3 Difficult, perplexing. 3**Calamitous.
cruaidh-cheangail, *pr.pt.* a' c— cheangal, *v. a.* Bind or tie firmly.
cruaidh-cheangal, -ail, *s.m.* Hard bond. 2 Tying or binding firmly. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cruaidh-cheangail.
cruaidh-cheasnachadh,** *s.m.* Cross-examination.
cruaidh-cheasnaich,** *v.a.* Cross-examine.
cruaidh-cheisd, -e, -ean [& -eachan,] *s.f.* Hard question. 2**Riddle.
cruaidh-chòmhrag,** -aig, *s.f.* Hard contest. 2 Hottest part of the battle.
cruaidh-chràbhach,** *a.* Ascetic.
cruaidh-chridheach, *a.* Hard-hearted. unfeeling. 2**Niggardly.
cruaidh-chuing,** *s.f.* Hard slavery. 2 Rigorous service. 3 Heavy or oppressive yoke.
cruaidh-chùis, -e, -ean, see cruaidh-chàs.
————————each, -siche, see cruaidh-chàsach.
cruaidh-fhortan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Misfortune. 2 **Hard fortune.
————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Unfortunate.
cruaidh-fhuachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Keenness of cold.
cruaidh-ghleachd, -a, *s.m.* Hard conflict. 2 Agony.
cruaidh-ghlaodh,(AH) *s.m.* Loud shout. 2 Cry of pain or distress.
cruaidh-ghreimeach, *a.* Brawny.
cruaidh-làmhach, -aiche, *a.* Hard-handed.
cruaidh-leum, *s.* Bound, as when a deer runs lifting all four feet at once. Dh' fhalbh e 'na chruaidh-leum, *he bounded away.*
cruaidhlinn, see cruailinn.
cruaidh-losgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Searing, branding, burning with a red-hot iron.
cruaidh-lus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Sneezewort—*achillea ptarmica.* [McL& D gives *white hellebore.*]
cruaidh-mhuineal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Hard neck. 2 Stiff, stubborn neck.
————————ach, *a.* Hard-necked. 2 Stiff-necked, stubborn.
————————achd, *s.f.ind.* Stubbornness, 2 Inflexibility. 3‡‡Hardihood.
cruaidh-mhuinealaiche, see c— mhuinealachd.
cruaidh-naigte, *a.* Entangled.
cruaidh-rathad, -aid, *s.m.* Hard road. 2 Causeway.
cruaidh-reodhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hard frost.
cruaidh-ruith, *v.a.* Run hard, run at full speed. 2 Pursue at full speed. Gadhair 'gan c., *hounds pursuing them at full speed.*
cruaidh-ruithe, *s.m.* Swift running. 2 Running at full speed. 3 Race. Each 'na c., *a horse at full speed.*

239.Cruaidh-lus.

cruaidh-sgrùd**, *v.a.* Cross-examine.
cruaidh-sgrùdadh,** *s.m.* Cross-examination.
cruaidh-shion, -shine, [*s.m. & f.*] Dry wind or weather.
cruaidh-shnaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hard knot, i.e. not a running knot. 2 Double knot.
cruaidhte, see cruadhaichte.
cruaidh-theinn, -e, *s.f.* Severe affliction or trial. 2 Straits, distress.
cruaidh-theud, -an, *s.f.* Wire.
cruaidh-throd,‡‡ -oid, *s.f.* Daggers' drawing.
cruailinn, *s.f.* Mountainous rocky ground, hard ground.
cruailiun,‡ *a.* Hard, rocky.
crualach, -aich, *s.f.* see cruaillinn *s.* & cruadhlach.
†cruan, -a, *a.* Of a blood-red colour.
cruas, -ais, *s.m.* Hardness, rigour. 2 Trial, hardship, distress, difficulty. 3 Hardihood, durability. 4 Strength. 5 Crisis. 6 Niggardliness. Thug e mach a h-uile ni le a ch. féin, *or* le c. nan dorn, *he accomplished everything by his own energy*; c. do chridhe, *the hardness of thy heart.*
cruas, *v.* see cnuas. 2 see cruasb.
cruasachd, see cnuasachd.
cruasb,** *v.n.* Crunch.
cruasbail,** *s.f.* Munching.
cruathas, see cruas.
crùb, *pr.pt.* a' crùbadh, *v.n.* Sit, squat. 2 Creep. 3 Stoop, crouch. 4 Contract, shrink. 5 Crinkle. 6*Cringe. Ch. e mar leòghann, *he crouched like a lion.*
crùb,(AC) -a, *pl.* -annan [& -achan,] *s.* Bed recess in the thickness of the wall, with entrance a little above the floor, not to be seen now except in old St. Kilda houses and sheiling bothies in Lewis. 2(AH) In old Highland houses, an upright beam, meant as a support to each couple-leg, strongly nailed thereto, and extending therefrom to within a foot or two of the ground. It was partly or wholly imbedded in the masonry.
crub, -uibe, -ean, *s.f.* Part of a mill. 2 see crubh. 3** Contraction. 4**Wrinkle. 5** Croup. 6* Lame foot. 7* Halt.
crùba, *gen. sing.* of crùb.
crùbach, -aiche, *a.* Lame, halt, cripple. 2 Awkward. 3** *rarely* Difficult.
crùbach, -aiche, *a.* Restringent, contracting, shrivelling.
crùbach, -aich, *s m.* Cripple, lame person.
crùbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, act of bending. 2 Contraction, contracting, shrinking. 3 Crouch. 4 Crinkle. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crùb.
crùbadh-féith, -aidh-fh—, -aidheau-f—, *s. m.* Spasm.
crùbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Thrum, knot in a thread in weaving. 2 Crooked woman. 3††Lame woman. 4 Hook. 5 Wooden frame placed on

a horse's back for the purpose of carrying anything bulky, as hay, corn, &c. 6 Crab of a brown colour, 10 or 12 in. by 5 or 6 in. [*Partan* is black, and 3 or 4 in. long by 2 or 3 in. broad, and quicker in motion than c.]

crubagach, *a.* Cancerous.

cruaag-ghuail,* *s.f.* Chafing-dish.

crùbaiche, *comp.* of crùbach.

crùbaiche, *s.f.ind.* Lameness.

crùbaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of crùb.

crùban, *pr. pt.* a' crùban & a' crùbanadh, *v. n.* Creep, crouch. 2 Cringe. 3 Shrug the shoulders, as with cold.

crùban, -ain, *s.m.* Crouching or cringing attitude. 2 Sitting squat. 3 Creeping. 4 Crab. 5 Disease in the legs of animals. 6 Any crooked creature. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of crùbain. Anns a' ch., *in a crouching attitude*: dean c., *crouch down.*

crùbanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, crouching, creeping, &c.

crùbanachd, *s.f.* Crouching, creeping.

crùbanadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of creeping, cringing, crouching, or couching.

crùban-cuit,(AF) *s.m.* Wild melitot (plant.)

crùban-coille,‡‡ *s.m.* Tortoise.

crùban-na-saorn, *s.f.* Cloudberry, see foighreag. 2 Dwarf mountain-bramble.

crubh, -a, -an, *s. m.* Horse's hoof. 2 Claw, fang. 3 Nave of a wheel. [**gives *gen. sing.* cruibh.]

crubhach, -aiche, *a.* Having hoofs, &c.

crubh-an-leòghainn,§ *s.m.* Common lady's mantle, see copan-an-driùchd. [McL & D gives vervain for "crubh-leòmhainn."]

†crubhas, -ais, *s.m.* Crimson colour.

crubhasg,** *s.f.* Crimson colour.

crubha-cait,(AH) *s.m.* The tips of the thumb and of all the fingers, set together in the form of a cat's paw.

crubha-sithne, *s.m.* Haunch of venison.

crubh-eòin,§ *s.* Fenugreek, see deanntag-Dhreugach. 2**Birdsfoot (herb.)

crubh-leòghainn,§ *s.m.* Common lady's mantle, see copan-an-driùchd. 2**Vervain.

crùbog, see crùbag.

crùbta,** *a.* Diminutive.

†cruca, *s.* Hook.

crucach,** -aich, *s.m.* Heap.

crùdan, see cnòdan.

crudh, see crudha.

crùdh, *pr.pt.* a' crùidheadh, *v.a.* Shoe, as a horse. 2††Hoop a cart-wheel.

crudha, cruidhe, cruidhean, *s. m.* Horse-shoe. 2††Iron heel. 3††Hoop of a cart-wheel.

crudhach, *a.* Shod, as a horse. 2**Well-shod. Each c., *a well-shod horse.*

crudhan, *s.m.* see crubh.

crugh, see gruth.

†crughalach,** see cruadhalach.

cruibh,(AF) *s.* Cat.

crùibte, *past pt.* of crùb. Cramped, contracted, crippled, shrunk, shrivelled.

crùidein, *s.m.* Kingfisher, see biorra-crùidein.

cruidh, *s.f.* Vaccine.

cruidh, *gen.sing.* of crodh.

crùidh, *v.a.* see crùdh.

crùidheach, *a.* †† see crùidhte. 2‡‡Shod.

crùidhean, -dheinean, *s.m.* Paw. 2 Small trifling hand. 3 As much as can be lifted by the five fingers of any pulverised substance.

crùi-dhearg, see crà-dhearg.

cruidhleag, *s.f.* Rick.

crùidhte, *a. & past pt.* Shod.

crùidse, *s.m.* see crùisle. O'n a dh'fhàgadh 's a' chrùids' thu, *since you were left in the church vault—Duanaire*, p. 8.

cruime, *s.f.* Bend, curvature. 2 Crookedness.

———, *comp.* of crom.

†cruimeachda, *s.* Crow. 2(AF) Sow.

cruimead, -eid, *s.f.* see cruime.

†cruimeadannach, -aiche, *a.* Whole, entire.

cruimeal, -ail, *s.m.* Tall bent person.

cruimh,‡ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Worm, maggot. 2 Insect. 3**Pain, suffering. Ghin e cruimhean, *it bred worms*; bithidh a' c. dheireannach cràidhteach, *the last pain shall be grievous.*

cruimh-chàil, *s f.* Caterpillar.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Wormy, maggoty, full of worms.

cruimheach,(AF) -eich, *s. m.* Rook. 2 Crow, see cuaimheach.

cruimheag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Worm, little worm, maggot. 2 (AF) Insect, moth. 3* Niggardly female.

cruimheagach, -aiche, *a.* Wormy, full of maggots.

cruimheagan, *pl.* of cruimheag.

cruimhean, *n.pl.* of cruimh.

cruimh-fhiacail,‖ *s. f.* Tooth-ache. 2 [* gives cnoidh-fhiacail, *gum-boil.*

cruimh-ghealach,(AF *s f.* Glow-worm.

cruimh-goile, *s.f.* Maw-worm.

cruimh-itheach, -eiche, *a.* Insectiverous.

†cruim-leachta,(AF) s. Sow.

cruimh-lobhta,(AF) *s.f.* Palmer-worm, canker-worm, crump.

cruimh-shioda, *s.f.* Silkworm.

cruim-shlinnean,*s.m.* Protuberance on the back, roundness of shoulders.

cruim-shlinneil, see cruim-shlinnean.

———————each, -eiche, *a.* see crom-sh—.

†cruimthear, -ir, *s.m.* Priest.

crùin, *gen. sing. & n.pl* of crùn.

cruineachd, see cruithneachd.

cruinn, -e, *a.* Round, circular, globular. 2 Well-rounded. 3 Succinct, neat. 4 Gathered, assembled, collected. 5 Scant. 6**Sound, sane. 7†† Compact, neat. "Cruinn, cothrom" is said of a through train in *MacTalla*; cearta, cruinn, còmhla, *all the whole lot together*; ni an t-each mile a dh'astar 'na cruinn-leum, *the horse will do a mile galloping*; maide c., *a round stick*; tha 'n saoghal c., *the world is round*; tha 'm pobull c., *the people are assembled*; tha 'm bàrr gu math c., *the crop is somewhat small in bulk*; tha 'm bàrr c., *the crop is secured*; gu c., *succinctly.*

cruinne, *s.ind., m.* in *n. sing., f.* in *gen.* Roundness, rotundity, circularity. 2 The world, the globe. 3**Circumference, circle. Gu crìch na c., *to the ends of the earth*; cha'n 'eil do leithid 'sa ch., *your match is not on the face of the earth*; an c., *the world.*

cruinne, *comp.* of cruinn.

cruinneacan,** -ain, *s.m.* Coronal, coronet.

cruinneach,** -nich, *s.f.* Dew, mist, fog.

cruinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gathering, assembling. 2 Assembly, act of gathering or assembling. 3 Collecting, adding. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cruinnich.

cruinneachail,** *a.* Accumulative.

cruinneachan, -ain, *s.m.* Any round heap.

cruinneachd,†† *s.f.* Convexity. 2 see cruithneachd.

cruinnead, -eid, *s.m.* Circularity, roundness. A' dol an c., *increasing in roundness.*

cruinneadach,** *a.* Accumulative.

cruinneadair, *s.m.* Geometrician.

cruinneadaireachd, *s.f.* Geometry, spherics. 2 Geography.

cruinneadh, -idh, *s.m.* see cruinne.

cruinneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Neat, tidy girl. 2** Little plump young female. 3** Young wo-

man. Mac-samhuil na cruinneige, *the maiden's equal.*

cruinneagach, *a.* Of, or relating to, young women. 2**Fond of young women.

cruinneagan, -ain, *s.m.* Mass, heap.

cruinneatas,* -ais, *s.m.* Tidiness, economy.

cruinnean,* *s. m.* All the fingers put together. 2 The quantity the fingers can hold. 3**Tuft.

cruinne-cé, *s., m.* in *n. sing., f.* in *gen.* The world, the earth, the universe. [With art. an] Gach ni 'sa ch., *everything in the world.*

cruinne-ghràbhair,** *s.m.* Geographer.

cruinneil,* -e, *a.* Tidy, economical.

cruinneineach, -ich, *s.m.* Stout boy. 2 Anything round. 3‡‡Sizeable person or thing.

cruinn-eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in spherics. 2**Having a knowledge of geography.

cruinn-eòlaiche, -an, *s.m.* Master of spherics.

cruinn-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Address. 2 Knowledge of spherics. 3**Geography. 4 Geology.

cruinne-sheòladair,** *s.m.* Circumnavigator.

cruinne-thomhas, -ais, *s.m.* Geometry.

cruinne-thomhasach, *a.* Geometrical.

cruinne-thomhasair, *s.m.* Geometrician.

cruinn-fhad,‡‡ -aid, *s.m.* Oblongness.

cruinn-fhada, *a.* Oblong. 2‡‡Cylindrical.

cruinn-ghluasad,** -aid, *s.m.* Circulation. [not a good word.]

cruinnich, *pr. pt.* a' cruinneachadh, *v.a.* Collect, accumulate. 2 Gather, assemble, convene. 3 Make round. 4 Draw close. 5 Sweep together.

cruinniche, -an, *s.m.* Gatherer, collector.

cruinnichte, *past pt.* of cruinnich. Gathered, assembled. 2 Collected, accumulated.

cruinnire, -an, *s.m.* Turner.

cruinn-leum, -léim, -an [& -annan,] *s.m.* Leap without a run, standing jump. 2 Bound. 3 Horse's gallop.

cruinnseag, -aig, -an, see cnaimhseag.

cruinn'-thomhas, see cruinne-thomhas.

crùinte, see crùnta.

crùintean, *n. pl.* of crùn.

cruipean,** -ein, *s.m.* Crupper.

crùisgean, -einean, *s.m.* Oil-lamp. 2 Cruse. 3‡‡ Small jug, pitcher. 4‡‡Potsherd. Oladh an c., *oil in a cruse.*

crùisgein, see cruisgean.

crùisgein-craisgein, see crìsgein-cràisgein.

crùisgeineach,†† *a.* Of, or pertaining to, cruses, &c.

crùisle, -an [& -ichean,] *s.m.* The hollow vault of a church, mausoleum.

240.Crùisgean.

crùisleach, -lich, -lichean, *s.m.* Recluse. 2 Sluggard. 3‡‡Inhabitant of a church vault. 4 (AH) Big, slow, unwieldy fellow.

cruislean, see crùisgean.

crùistean,** -ein, *s.m.* Little lamp or cruse.

cruit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Crowd. 2 Violin. 3 Cymbal. 4 Lute. 5 see croit. [The c. was a six-stringed instrument, used of old in Scotland and Ireland, but now confined to the mountains of N. Wales.] C. an aonaich, *the ridge of the hill;* meòir a' sguabadh na cruite, *fingers sweeping along the crowd.*

cruit-chiùil, -ean-ciùil, *s.f.* Musical instrument, especially crowd. 2 Violin.

cruiteachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Hunchback.

cruiteach-mhara, see crotach-mhara.

cruiteag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Little crowd or violin. 2**Female performer on the crowd or violin. 3**Hump-backed female.

cruiteal,** *a.* Lively, pleasant, sprightly.

cruitealachd, *s.f.ind.* Pleasantness, liveliness.

cruitean, -ein, *s.m.* Kingfisher, see biorra-cruidein. 2** Hump-backed person. 3**Little hump. 4**Little ridge.

cruiteanach,** *a.* Humpbacked.

cruitear,-eir,-an, *s.m.* Crowder. 2††Fiddler. 3** Musician. 4 see cruitein.

cruiteil, -e, *a.* see cruiteal.

cruitein, *s.m.* see cruitean.

cruiteineach, -eiche, *a.* see crotach.

cruiteireachd, *s.f.* Performance on the crowd. 2 Occupation of a crowder. 3‡‡ Minstrelsy.

cruit-cun, *s.f.* see biorra-cruidein.

cruit-fhilidh,** *s.m.* Lyric poet.

crùith,** *a.* Lively. 2 Ingenious, expert. 3 Prudent.

crùithe,** *s.f.* Prudence, liveliness.

cruitheach, -eiche, *a.* see crùidheach.

cruitheachd, *s.f.ind.* Form, complexion, conformation. 2 The exact figure, identity of a person. 3 Creation. 4 The universe.

crùitheachd,** *s.f.ind.* Prudence. 2 Liveliness. 3 Expertness.

cruitheamh,(AF) *s.m.* Insect.

cruithear, see cruith-fhear.

cruith-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* Creator.

†cruithin-tuath,‡‡ *s.* The Pictish nation.

cruithneachd, *s.m. ind.* Wheat—§*triticum æstivum.* Smior c., *the best part of wheat.*

cruithneachd-buidhe, *s.m.* Buckwheat.

cruithnichd,‡‡ -e, *a.* Wheaten.

crùlaist, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Rocky hill.

crullsach,†† see cruthlach.

crum, *v.* see crom.

crumag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Skirret, see cromag.

cruman, -ain, *s. m.* Hip-bone. 2 Instrument used by surgeons.

crumanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Turner.

crum-dubh, *a.* Black and crooked. Didomhnuich c., plaoisgidh mi 'n t-ubh, *on Crooked black Sunday I'll shell the egg.* This saying is obscure. Crum-dubh apparently for crom-dubh, is known in Ireland as the name of the first Sunday in August, but in Lochaber it is applied to Easter.—N.G.P. [Crum-dubh was a Celtic god, see *Voyage of Bran, II. p. 149,* where the dinnshenchas of Mag Slecht is quoted as mentioning the Crom Croich, or king idol of Erin. This Crom Croich is, on pp. 213, 214, identified with Crum-Dubh.]

crùmh, -a, -an, *prov.* for cruimh.

†crumhor, *a.* Bloody, gory.

crum-shùileach, *a.* Frowning.

crum-shùileachd, *s.f.ind.* Sourness of look.

crùn, -ùin, -ùintean, *s.m.* Crown. 2 Garland of flowers. 3 Boss of a shield. 4 Five-shilling piece. 5 Crown of the head. C. na h-airte, *ornament in the description of a shield;* gu seirbhis a' chrùin, *to the service of the crown;* bonn crùin, *a five-shilling piece.*

crùn, *pr. pt.* a' crùnadh *v.a.* Crown.

crùnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coronation, act of crowning. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crun. C. an rìgh, *the coronation of the king.*

crùnair,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s. m.* Coroner.

crùnan, see cnòdan.

crùn-easbuig, *s.m.* Bishop's mitre.

241.Crùn-easbuig.

†crunnach, -aich, *s. m.* Dwarf.

crunnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see grunnan.

crunn-lùth, -ùith, *s. m.* Quick measure in

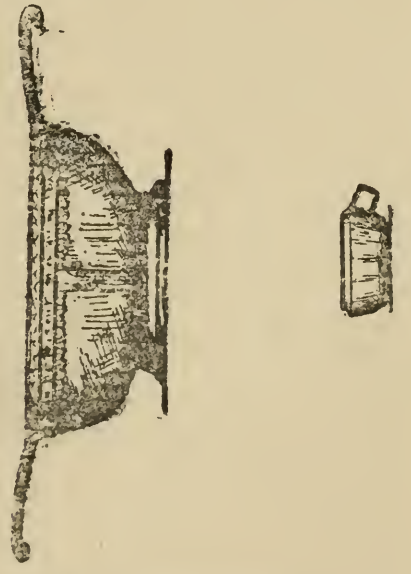
bagpipe-music and formerly in harp-music. 2 * Seal.
crùn na h-airte, *s.f.* Ornament in the description of a shield.
crùn-sagairt,** *s.m.* Sacerdotal cap.
crùn-sgeithe, *s.m.* Shield-boss.
crùnta, *a.* & *past pt.* of crùn. Crowned. 2 Finished.
crùp, *s.m.* Part of a house, see under taigh.
crup, see crub.
crùp, see crùb.
crùpach, see crùbach.
crupach, see crubach.
crùpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The croup. 2 see crùbadh. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of crùp.
crùpadh-féithe, -aidh-fh-, -aidhean-, see crùbadh-féithe.
crùpag, see crùbag.
crupag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Wrinkle, fold, plait, gather.
crupagach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled, plaited. 2 Causing wrinkles. 3 Like a wrinkle.
crùpaich, *v.a.* see crùb.
crup-phutag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Blood-pudding.
crùpta, *past pt.* of crùp, see crùibte.
crusaidh,** *s.f.* Cruse (crùisgean.)
crùsbal, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *crucible.*
crusgadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Wrinkling.
crusgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Box, small coffer.
†cru-sgaoileadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bloody flux, dysentery.
†crut,‡‡ *s.m.* Hand.
crutach, see crotach.
crutair, see cruitear.
crutaireachd, see cruiteireachd.
cruth, -a, -an [& -annan], *s. m.* Form, figure, shape. 2 Countenance. 3 Personal appearance. 4 Expression of countenance. 5**Person. 6**Phantom. 7(AC) Pedal harp. Cò thug dhi a c. ? *who gave her her shape ?*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Real, resembling, identical. 2**Having shape or figure. 3††Full of shapes or forms. Cho c., *so identical ;* gu c., *really, actually.*
———ach,(AC) *s.m.* Placenta of a mare.
———achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Creation, created being, creature. 2 Forming, inventing. 3 The universe. 4 Creating. 5 Asserting, assertion. 6 Proof. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cruthaich. An c. féin, *the creature himself.*
cruthachail, *a.* Plastic. 2‡‡Creative.
cruthachd, see cruitheachd.
cruthadair, -e, -ean, see cruith-fhear.
cruthaich, *pr. pt.* a' cruthachadh, *v.a.* Create, make, form. 2**Figure. 3**Assert.
cruthaichte, *past pt.* of cruthaich, Created, &c.
cruthaidheachd, see cruitheachd,
cruthaidh-fhear, see cruithear.
crùthaig,(CR) *s. f.* Distress, strait, necessity. Is e an caraid caraid na crùthaig, *a friend (to one) in need is a friend indeed—W. of Ross.*
cruthaighear, -ir, see cruith-fhear.
cruthail, -e [& -ala,] *a.* Shapely, well-formed, comely.
cruthalachd, *s.f.ind.* Shapeliness, comeliness.
cruthann,(AH) *s.m.* Form, shape, person.
cruth-arraichte, see cruth-atharraichte.
cruth-atharrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Transfiguration, transformation, changing of shape or appearance, metamorphosis. 2 Act of transforming or changing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cruth-atharraich.
cruth-atharrachail, *a.* Transformative, transfigurative.
cruth-atharraich, *pr. pt.* a' cruth-atharrachadh, *v. a.* Transfigure, transform, metamorphose, change shape or appearance.
cruth-atharraichte, *a. & past pt.* of cruth-atharraich. Metamorphosed, transfigured, transformed, changed in form or appearance.
cruth-chaochail, *pr.pt.* a' cruth-chaochladh, *v.a.* Same meanings as cruth-atharraich.
cruth-chaochladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m. & pr. pt.* Same meanings as cruth-atharrachadh.
cruth-chaochlaideach, -diche, *a.* Changing forms, causing change of forms or appearance, of, or pertaining to, transformation.
cruth-inntinneach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Imaginable.
cruthlach,* *s.m.* Tall, bent person. 2††Large, clumsy person. 3 Ghost. 4 Fairy.
cruth-lachd, *s.f.* Belt. 2 Sword-girdle.
cruth-shuidhich,‡‡ *v.a.* Organize.
†cu, *s.f.* & *m.* Champion, hero.
cù, *irreg.s.m.* Dog. 2(AF) Moth, (*i.e.* clothes-dog or gnawer.) 3(DU) Dog-fish. 4(WC)Timber-dog, used in saw-mills, scaffolding, &c.

Declined thus :—

	Singular.	*Plural.*
Nom.	cù,	coin,
Gen.	coin,	chon,
Dat.	cù,	coin,
Voc.	a choin !	a chona !

For kinds of dogs and compounds of cù, *see alphabetical order below.*

C. cuthach, *a mad dog ;* mial-chù, *a greyhound;* mo ghaol air do dhà shùil, ged bhiodh do bhrù aig "na coin," *I like your two eyes, though "the dogs" should have the rest of you;* mo chuideachd fhéin, "coin" Throtairnis, *my own company, the "dogs" of Trotternish,* "the dogs" being a nickname for the people of Trotternish; dà chaol-chù, *two gaunt dogs ;* taigh-chon, *a kennel;* taigh nan con, *the kennel;* c. dubh Eadailteach, *sleuth-hound;* coin dubha Ghriogarach, *kind of blood-hound, used of old for tracking deer; also used by their enemies for tracking fugitives of the Clan Gregor;* coin-fhodair, *fleas—*Mull ;* is fheairrde h-uile cù a dhìon a chìnn a dhraundan, *a dog's snarl defends his head ;* cho sgìth ri c., *as tired as a dog ;* is e duine a ni, is e cù a dh' innseas, *he is a man who acts, but a cur who tells.*
†cua, *s.m.* Flesh.



242. Cuachan Gàidhealach.

†cua-bhacan, -ain, *s.m.* Flesh-hook.
†cuabhach, -aiche, *a.* Fleshy.
†cua-bhreid, *s.f.* Itch. 2 Lechery.
cuacair, *s.m.* Slouch.
cuach, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Drinking cup, bowl, goblet. 2 Coil, fold, plait. 3 Curl, curl of hair. 4 Hollow or bosom of a hill. 5 Hollow part of a bird's nest. 6(AF)Cockle (fish.) 7††Pail. 8††Cap. Ma dhiùltas iad a' ch., *if they refuse the cup.* [Ills. of *cuach* on p. 283.]
cuach,¶ *s.f.* Cuckoo, see cubhag.
cuach, *pr.pt.* a' cuachadh, *v.a.* Fold, plait, curl.
cuachach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of,or belonging to, plaits, folds, cups, hollows, pails, &c. 2 Plaited, folded, curled. 3 Crisp. 4**Frizzled. 5 Concave. 6** Like, of, or belonging to, a cuckoo. Is math thig breacan c. ort ! *how well the folded plaid becomes you !* ; an cirean c., *their curled crests.*
cuachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Crispation.
cuachag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little cup. 2 Little curl. 3 Neat young girl. 4 Female with curled hair. 5 Spiral shell. 6 Cuckoo, see cubhag. 7††Little plait.
———ach, -aiche, see cuachach.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Crispness.
cuachaich, see cuaichnich.
cuachan, -ain, -an, see cuachag. 2**Bird's nest.
———ach, -aiche, see cuachach.
cuach-bhleoghainn, *pl.* -an-b—, *s.f.* Milking-pail or cog, a vessel that superseded the *cno-bainne*, and is itself now replaced by the tin pail.
cuach-chiabh, -an, *s.f.* Curled lock, ringlet.
cuach-chlàr, see còrn-chlàr.
cuach-fhalt, -uilt, *s.m.* Curled hair. 2 Waving locks. Do ch. bàn, *thy fair waving hair.*
cuach-ghorm, *s.f.* Remedy for chest complaints, made by melting butter and adding the juices of certain herbs.
cuach-mhullach,** *s.f.* Dome.

243. Cuach-Phàdruig.

cuach-Phàdruig, *s.f.* Greater plantain — *plantago major.* 2 Bauana tree. [In some places, cruach-Phàdruig.]
†cua-chromag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Flesh-hook.
cuach-shrann,** -ainn, *s. m.* Violent snoring.
cuadan,** *s.m.* Complaint.
†cuadh, *v.a.* Tell, relate.
†cuadhaire, -an, *s.m.* Newsmonger.
cu'ag, -aig, -an, see cubhag.
cuag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Awkward curve or bending. 2 Excrescence on the heel. 3 (AF) Pine grosbeak, see cnag. 4**Kink.
cuagach, -aiche, *a.* Awkwardly bent or curved. having unshapely curves. 2 Having excrescences or tumours on the heel. 3 Crumpfooted. 4 Limping or halting—*Lewis.* 5(JM) Lame—*Uist.* Is c. ccartas an eucoirich, *the justice of the unjust is twisted.*
cuagair, -eau, *s.m.* Awkward slovenly man. 2 Crump-footed man. 3 Lame person—*Lewis.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Awkwardness, clumsiness, slovenliness.
cuagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Hind part of the heel. †2 ‡‡Hind-head.
cuagas, -ais, s.*m.* Crippleness.
cuag-chas, -choise, -chasan, *s.f.* Foot with the heel swollen. 2 Crump-foot.
cuag-chasach, *a.* Very deformed in the legs.
cuaichean, -ean, *s.m.* Curl. 2 Seam. 3††Nest.
———ach, -aich, *a.* Plaited. 2 Tight. 3 Compact. 4 Curly-headed. 5††Abounding in nests.
cuaichneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Curling, plaiting act of curling or plaiting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuaichnich.
cuaichnich, *pr. pt.* a' cuaichneachadh, *v. a.* Plait. 2 Frizzle. 3 Crisp. 4 Curl.
cuaichnichte, *past pt.* of cuaichnich. Plaited. 2 Curled. 3 Frizzled.
cuaigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Splay-footed man. 2 (AH) Small, squat, sturdy man. 3(AH)Term of endearment, frequently used in addressing a little boy.
cuail,** *s.f.* Impediment to marriage. (col.)
cuail, *gen. sing.* of cual.
cuailean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* The hair. 2 Lock, curl, 3 Wreath. 4 Small stick, used by Highland women for adjusting the *breid* or head-dress. 5* Cue, plaited hair. C. amlach, *curled locks.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* In curls or ringlets. 2 Of, or belonging to, the hair, curls or ringlets.
cuailein, see cuailean.
———cach, see cuaileanach.
cuaille, -an [& -achan,] *s.m.* Club, baton, bludgeon. 2 Ponderous staff or cudgel, pole, stake, post. 3 Fool. 4 Rafter. Eadar ch. agus chlach, *both rafter and stone*; c. bata, *a cowl-staff* ; sireadh caimein an còmlaich (connlach) sanas a thoirt do ch., *searching for a mote in straw, hinting to a fool* ; c. math daraich, *a stout oak stick* ; is treasa slat na c., *a rod is more effectual than a club*—meaning that moderate punishment is best.
cuain, -e, *s.f.* Litter of whelps or pigs. 2 (AF) Pup. 3 †Corner. †4 Angle. 5 *gen. sing.* of cuan.
———te, see cuanta.
cuair, *s.* Gaelic spelling of *quire* (of paper.)
cuairealta,** *a.* Curious. 2 Exquisite.
cuairean, *s. pl.* for cuarain, *n.pl.* of cuaran.
cuairsg, *pr. pt.* a' cuairsgeadh, *v. a.* Roll up, wreathe, twist, wrap, coil.
———each, -giche, *a.* Coiled, rolled, wrapped up. 2 Tressy. 3 Circuitous. 4 Twisted. 5 Wreathed. 6**In rolls or volumes.
———each, *s.m.* Wrapper.
cuairsgeadh, -gidh, *s.m.* Volume. 2 Rolling, act of rolling, wrapping or coiling. 3 Wreath. 4 Circuit. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuairsg.
cuairsgeag, *s.f.* Tress.
———ach, see cuairsgeach.
cuairsgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Wrapper, envelope. 2 Felloe of a wheel. 3 Heart or core of a fruit. 4¶ Roller (bird,)—*caracius yarrula.*
cuair-sgiath, -sgéith, *s.f.* Crooked target.
cuairsgte, *past pt.* of cuairsg. Rolled, wrapped up.
cuairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Circle, circuit, cycle, zone, circumference. 2 Circulation. 3 Round. 4 Expedition, excursion, tour, journey, walk. pilgrimage. 5 Visit, sojourning. 6 Repetition. 7 Circumlocution. 8 Tier of planks in shipbuilding. 9 Pommel. 10 Round ball or knob in architecture. 11 Whirl, eddy. 12 Set of tunes on the pipes. 13 Compass. 14 **General gathering of sheep. 15‡‡Anus. C. na gaoithe, *the eddy of the wind* ; tri chuairt, *thrice* ; luchd-faire air cuairtibh, *watchmen on their rounds*; a' cheud ch., *the first round* ; cha'n 'eil annainn ach luchd-cuairt air an talamh, *we are only travellers on the earth* ; chaidh sinn air ch. do 'n Ghalltachd, *we went on a tour to the Lowlands* ; cainnt gun ch., *language without circumlocution* ; c. na fola, *the circulation of the blood*; theirig mu 'n cuairt, *get round about*; mu 'n cuairt de dheich bliadhna. *about ten years* ; air ch., *sojourning* ; thoir c. air a' phìob, air an fhidhill, *take a turn at the pipes, at the violin* ; car mu'n cuairt aca, *they taking turns at it, tak-*

ing it alternately.

cuairt, (mu 'n) *adv.* Round, around. 2 About. Chaidh an t-sligе mu 'n cuairt. *the shell went round.*

——— -beòil, *s.f.* Saxboard, see under bàta, E8, p. 73. 2 Top-stroke, p. 76.

——— -bheag, *s.f.* Brace-stick of a boat, see under bàta, G2, p. 73.

cuairt-chainnt,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* Circumlocution.

———————each,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Circumlocutory.

cuairt-char,‡‡ -uir, *s.m.* Meander.

cuairt-cladaich,(AC) *s.f.* Shore circuit, a practice prevalent in the Western Isles of going daily round the sea-shore on the chance of picking up flotsam.

cuairt-claidh, (AC) *s.f.* Circuit of the burial-ground.

cuairt-dhurrag,‖ *s.f.* Ringworm. [Preceded by the article *a' ch*—.]

cuairt duine,(AC) *s.f.* Man's time.

cuairteach, -tiche, *a.* Circular, round. 2 Circuitous, circumambient. 3 Ambient. 4 Full of circles. 5**Mazy.

————,‖ -tich, -tichean, *s.f.* Epidemic disorder. [Preceded by the article *a ch*—.] A' ch. sgàrlaid, *scarlet fever—Gairloch & W. of Ross-shire.*

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Surrounding. 2 Act of surrounding, encircling, encompassing, or enclosing. 3 Whirling. 4 Circulation. 5 Compass, compassing. 6 Visiting. 7 Tour. 8 Circuit. 9 Circumlocution. 10 Investing. 11 Enclosure. 12 Siege, besieging. 13(AC) Sanctuary. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuairtich. C. chaorach, *a general gathering of sheep into a fold.*

cuairteachadh-teaghlaich, (AC) *s. m.* Family worship.—*Ross, Sutherland & Caithness.*

cuairteachas, -ais, *s.f.* Journeying, tour, round of visiting, gossiping.

cuairteag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Little circle. 2 Round hollow. 3 Little whirlpool. 4 Bird's nest. 5 Fillet in architecture. 6 Wheel. 7 Eddy. 8 Gulf. Eun an fhraoich 'na ch., *the heath-fowl in its nest.*

cuairteagach, -aiche, *a.* Circular, round. 2 Eddying. 3 Globular. 4 Circling. 5 Gulfy. Aitreabh c., *a circular dwelling, a nest.*

cuairteagan, *s.pl.* Fruit of the apple-tree.

cuairteag-shluganach,** *s.f.* Little whirlpool.

cuairt-ealain,‡‡ *s.f.* Cyclopædia.

cuairtean, -ein, *s.m.* Little circle. 2 Little circuit. 3 Maze, labyrinth. 4**Whirlwind. 5 **Eddy. 6 Period in *writing* (.) 7 *n. pl.* of cuairt. 8 Strakes in boat, see bàta, G12, p.73.

cuairteanach,** *a.* see cuairteach.

cuairtear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Tourist, visitant, sojourner, pilgrim.

cuairt-eòlais,‡‡ *s.f.* Cyclopædia.

cuairt-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, -an, *s.f.* Whirlwind, eddying wind. 'Sa chath mar ch., *in battle like a whirlwind.*

cuairtich, *pr. pt.* a' cuairteachadh, *v. a.* Surround, enclose, encompass on all sides, environ, make a circuit. 2 Gather in, collect, as cattle. 3‡‡Fillet, in architecture. 4(WC)Engage, perform. 5(WC) Find—*Lewis.* C. do dhleasdanas, *do your duty* (very imperative); bithidh sinn a' cuairteachadh an aoraidh-theaghlaich, *we shall engage in family worship*; cha bhi mi fada 'ga chuairteachadh, *I shall not be long in finding it.*

cuairtichean,(AC)*s.pl.* Circuiters, men from each of two families taken in rotation, chosen to patrol the townland at night to keep deer and other vermin from the crofters' crops, before the security of tenure recently obtained by them enabled them to erect fences round their holdings.

cuairtiche-sgàrlaid,‖ *s.f.* Scarlet fever. [Preceded by the article *a' ch*—.]

cuairtichte, *past pt.* of cuairtich. Surrounded, enclosed, encompassed on all sides. 2 Collected. 3 Filleted, in architecture.

cuairt-imeachd,** *s.* Circulation.

cuairt-iùl, *s.f.* Cyclopædia.

cuairt-labhairt,‡‡ *s.m.* Circumlocution.

cuairt-labhrach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Periphrastic.

cuairt-lin,** s. Circumference.

cuairt-linn, -linntean, *s.f.* Whirlpool.

cuairt-lùb, *s.m.* Circumflex accent in *writing* (à.) 2‡‡Meander.

cuairt-Mhicheil,(AC) *s.f.* Circuit made round burial-grounds on St. Michael's day.

cuairt-ràdh, *s.m.* Circumlocution.

cuairt-shàbh,‡‡ -aibh, -an, *s.m.* Compass-saw.

cuairt-sheòl,** *v.a.* Circumnavigate.

cuairt-shiùbhlach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Circumrotary.

cuairt-shlugan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

cuairt-shluganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in whirlpools.

cuairt-shruth, -shruithean, *s. f.* Whirlpool or eddy in a stream. 2 Stream abounding in whirlpools or eddies.

cuairt-shuidheachadh,** *s.m.* Circumposition.

cuairt-thoisich, *s.f.* Brace-stick of a boat, see under bàta, G2, p. 73.

cuairt-tìme,(AC) *s.f.* Time-circuit.

†cuaith, -e, *s.f.* The country.

cual, -uail, -uailtean, *s. f.* Faggot. 2 Burden of sticks. 3 Back-load. 4(AF)Herds, cattle. †5 see gual. C. chonnaidh, *a faggot of firewood*; cleas gille nan c., cual bheag is tighinn tric, *the carriers' motto—little at a time and coming often*; a' ch. chrò, *a door of heather*, always used in the sheep-folds and in the airidhs and in old houses in Gaeldom—cuir a' ch. (*or* a' ghual) 'san dorus, *shut the door*—(WC.) [**gives "an c. chrò, *the sheep fold*," which appears to be incorrect both in gender and meaning.] C. fhraoich, *bundle of heather* of certain dimensions, tied up with ropes made of birch switches (a' bharrach.) The ropes were exactly six feet long with loops at end for tying—(WC.)

cuala, *past interr.* of cluinn. Nach cuala mi? *have I not heard?*; is fada bho 'n a chuala mi.. ., *I have always heard*...., (generally said of a proverb); tha mi far nach cuala mi riamh e, *well, well, I never heard of such a thing!*

cualach,†† -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Great burden of sticks. 2 Act of gathering sticks. 3 see cuallach.

———, -aiche, *a.* Having many faggots, burdened.

cualag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little burden, bundle. 2 Hard task. Cha ch. sin air, *that is no task to him. 2 that were no indignity to him, he took it quite as an ordinary affair.*

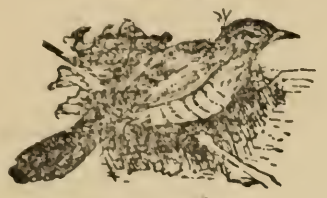
cualan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little burden. 2 Faggot. 3 *W. of Ross* for cuileau.

cualas, *past pass.* of cluinn. Was heard. Gus an c. mu 'bhuaidh, *till we have heard of his victory.*

cual-chnàmh,(AH) *s.f.* Anything shattered to very small pieces. Bhuail e a' phoit leis an òrd agus rinn e c. dhi, *he struck the pot with the hammer and smashed it to atoms.*

cuallach, -aich, *s.m.* Herding, tending of cattle 2 Keeper of cattle. 3(AF)Cattle, stock cattle. 4 see cualach. Agus e a' c. na spréidhe, *and he tending the cattle.* A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuall-

aich.
cuallach, -aich, *s. f.* Corporation, society, fraternity, company. 2 Family.
·————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Tending of cattle, herding. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuallaich.
† ————d, *s.f. ind.* Dependants. 2 Herding. 3 *rarely* Colony.
cuallaich, *pr. pt.* a' cuallach & a' cuallachadh, *v.a.* Tend or herd cattle, *prov.*
·————e,** *s.m.* Keeper of cattle. 2 Society. †3 Companion.
cù-allaidh,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
cuallaidheachd, *s.f.* Society.
†cuallas, -ais, *s.m.* Assembly.
†cua-mhargadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shambles. 2** Flesh-market.
†cuamhor, *a.* Fat, corpulent.
cuan, -ain, cuantan [-uaintean & -uanta,] *s.m.* Sea, ocean, the deep. 2** Large lake. 3** *rarely* Harbour, haven, bay. 4**Deceit. 5** Multitude. 6(AF) Pack of hounds or wolves. An t-àrd-chuan, *the high sea;* air|àrd a' chuain, *on the high seas.*
cuanairt, *s.f.* Pack of hounds.
cuanal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Company. 2 Band of singers, choir. 3* Group of children living on the best of terms. 4(AC) Flocks, cattle, horses, sheep, goats.
cuanar, -aire, *a.* Soft, calm. 2††Handsome, fine, trim.
cuan-ard, -aird, -an, *s.f.* Stormy, tempestuous sea.
cuan-choire, *pl.* -choireachan, *s.m.* Gulf, whirlpool.
cuanda, see cuanta.
cuan-mara,(AF) *s.m.* Sea-urchin.
cuanmhor,‡‡ see cuannar.
cuanna, see cuannar.
cuanna, *s.m.* Hill.
cuannal, see cuanal.
cuannar, *a.* Handsome, neat, fine, showy, engaging, elegant. 2 Snug, comfortable. Bean bu ch. càil, *a woman of the most engaging temper.*
cù-an-òtraich,(WC) *s.m.* Mongrel dog.
cuanta, *a.* Able. 2 Robust. 3 Handsome, elegant, trim, tight, tidy. 4**Fine, showy, engaging. 5‡‡Prolific.
cuanta, *n.pl.* of cuan.
cuantach, -aich, *s.m.* Seafaring man. 2††Inhabitant of the sea-coast.
·————, -aiche, *a.* Sea-bred.
·————d, *s.f.* Daintiness. 2**Handsomeness, fineness, neatness, tidiness, showiness.
cuantaibh, *dat. pl.* of cuan.
cuantaiche, *s.m.* Rover.
cuantal, -ail, *s.m.* Group. 2 Rapid torrent of language, *prov.*
cuantan, *n. pl.* of cuan.
†cuar, *a.* Crooked, perverse. 2(AC)Venomous.
·————,(AC) -air, -airean, *s.m.* Distress. †2Worm, screw. 3†Flesh. Gach c. agus cunnart, *every distress and danger.*
cuar,†† *pr.pt.* a' cuaradh, *v.a. & n.* Torment. 2 Feel sorely.
†cuara, *s.m.* Vessel.
cuaradh, -aidh, *s.m. prov.* for ciùrradh.
cuarag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Knapsack. 2††Sock. 3 **Shoe made of untanned leather with hair on.
cuaran, -ain, *s.m.* Sock. 2 Brogue of untanned skin, commonly worn with the hairy side outwards. 3 Sandal. 4 Buskin. 5 Bandage on a wounded finger or toe, finger-stall. 6** Any part of a shoe. 7 Slipper. Feumaidh fear nan cuaran éirigh uair roimh fhear nam bròg, *the man of the sock must rise an hour before the wearer of shoes*—the lacing of the *cuaran* was a tedious affair—N.G.P.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Socked, of, or belonging to, a sock, brogue or sandal. 2 Wearing hairy brogues. 3 Buskined.
————ta, *a.* Hardy.
cuaras,-ais, *s.m.* Lover. Stocainnean do m' ch., *stockings to my lover.—Lewis.*
cuarsgach, -aiche, *a.* Wrapped, enveloped. 2 Crooked, bent. 3 Round, circular. 4 Twisted, twirled, curled.
cuarsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rolling, act of rolling. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuairsg.
cuarsgag,†† -aig, *s.f.* Curve, circle. 2*Eddy. 3* Curl.
————ach,†† *a.* see cuairsgeach.
cuart, see cuairt.
·——ach, *s.m.* Fever. 2 Current.
·——achadh, see cuairteachadh.
cuartachail,** *a.* Ambulatory.
cuartag, -aige, -an, see cuairteag.
————ach, -aiche, see cuairteagach.
cuartaich, see cuairtich.
————,** *s.m.* Farm servant in the Hebrides, whose sole business is to preserve the grass and corn of his employer. His wages are, grass for four cows, and as much arable land as one horse can plough and harrow.
cuartalan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Turning round, act of turning round circularly, circuit, circuitous route.
cuartan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Maze, labyrinth.
†cuartughadh, see cuairteachadh.
cuas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Cave. 2 Any hollow or cavity. 3**Hollow of a tree. Bu ch. e, *it was a cave.* see còs.
——ach,** *a.* Cavernous. 2 Full of hollows or holes. 3 Concave.
——achd,** *s.f.* Hollowness. 2 Subterraneousness. 3 Concavity.
†cuasag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Bees' nest. 2 Honeycomb in hollow trees. 3 Apple. 4 Egg. 5** Little cave.
cuasan,** -ain, *s.m.* Hole, cavity. 2 *n. pl.* of cuas.
cuat,(AC) *s.m.* Lover, sweetheart, bosom friend.
cùb, -ùib -an & -a, *s.f.* Sledge. 2 Pannier. 3 Box-cart. 4 Coup-cart. 5 Tumbril. 6 Gaelic spelling of *coop.* Fasan ùr ann am measg nam muillear, briseadh nan cùban, *a new fashion among the millers, breaking their carts, barrels, &c.—Duanaire, p. 38.*
cùb, -ùib, *s.m.* see cùbadh.
——, *pr. pt.* a' cùbadh, *v.n.* Crouch,stoop,bend. 2**Yield. 3**Lie down. 4 Shrink from fear. 5 Feel the utmost torment of mind.
——a, -n, *s.m.* Bed.
cùba-chùil, -n-cùil, *s.f.* Bed-chamber.
——ch, -aiche, *a.* Bent. 2 Hollowed. 2 Belonging to sledges or panniers.
——dh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending. 2 Shrinking for fear. 2**Stooping. 3**Yielding. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cùb.
cubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spelling.
cùbag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Small pannier.
cùbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pulpit. 2 Precentor's desk.
·————h, -e, -ean, *s.f. Ross & Suth'd* for cùbaid.
cùbainn, *Lewis* for cùbaid.
cùbair, -ean, *s.m.* Cooper. 2‡‡Black-cock. 3 Shabby, sneaking fellow.
————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Occupation of a cooper. Ris a' ch., *working as a cooper.*
cùbait,** -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *cubit.*
cubhag, -aige, -an, Cuckoo. 2 Snipe. 3 Wagtail. 4**in derision,* Person affected with itch. 5(DU) Silly woman. Cuir air ruith na cubhaige, *send on a fool's errand on 1st. April, make an April fool of* ; greim cubhaige, *a piece*



244. Cubhag.

of food to be eaten early, in order not to hear the cuckoo's call on an empty stomach ; chuala mi a' ch. gun bhiadh 'nam bhroinn, *I heard the cuckoo before tasting food*—considered a sign of an unlucky year to follow.

————ach,** *a.* Like a cuckoo, abounding in cuckoos. 2 Crump-footed. The saying "cho clomhach ris a' chubhaig," which means, as full of itch as the cuckoo, should doubtless be "cho clòimheach ris a' chubhaig," *as downy as the cuckoo.*

———— -chluaise, *s.f.* Tell-tale. Ge binn leinn a' chubhag cha bhinn leinn cubhag-chluaise, *we like the cuckoo but not the "ear-cuckoo."*

cubhag-ghliogarach,** *s.f.* Snipe.

cubhaidh, -e, *a.* Decent, fit, becoming, seemly. 2* Hereditary, having a just claim to. 3 **Compatible. Cha bu ch. dhuit, *you had no family right to it;* tha thu mar bu ch. dhuit, *you are just as one would expect (from such parents)* ; mar bu ch. do mhnathan pòsda, *as befitting married women.*

†cubhaidh, *s.f.* Honour.

cubhaidheachd, *s.f.* Seemliness, decentness, fitness, decency. 2** Compatibility. 3**Justness.

†cubhail, *s.m.* Religious habit.

cubhaing, -ean, *s.f. & a.* see cumhang.

†cubhais, *s.f.* Oath. 2 Conscience.

†cubhal, -ail, *s.m.* Religious habit.

cubhann, -ainne, *a. prov.* for cumhang.

cubhar,** -air, *s.m.* Corner. 2 see cobhar. 3 (AF) Hawk, see cabhar.

cubhas,** -ais, *s.m.* Word, promise. 2 Tree, block.

†cubhnachail, see cùba-chùil.

cubhrag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Infant's flannel shawl.

cubhraich,** *v.a.* Aromatize.

————te, *past pt.* Aromatized.

cùbhraidh, -e, *a.* Fragrant, balmy, perfumed. 2 Having a pleasant flavour. Fàile ch. de d' anail, *a fragrant smell off thy breath* ; 'sa bheithe ch., *in the fragrant birch* ; rinn mi mo mo leabadh c., *I have perfumed my bed.*

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Fragrance, perfume.

cùbhraig,‡ -e, -ean, see cuibhrig.

cùbhrainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see cùrainn.

————ich, see cùrainnich.

cuchailte, *s.m.* Seat, residence.

cuchair, *s.m.* Hunter.

cù-chaorach,(AH) *s.m.* Sheep-dog, shepherd's collie.

cù-choille,(AC) coin-ch—, *s.m.* Wolf.

cu-chullain, *s.m.* Yellow bed-straw.

cù-cnàmha,(AF) *s.m.* Louse.

cudag, see cudainn.

cudaig, -e, -ean, see cudainn.

cudainn, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Cuddy, coal-fish till the New Year, saithe, lythe, &c.

cùdainn, -ean, *s.f.* Tub or dish of large size. 2‡ Bowl. 3 Tumbler with round or pointed bottom, to prevent its being set down till quite empty. Clach na cùdainn, *the rocking-stone of Inverness.*

————each,†† *a.* Pertaining to large tubs or dishes.

†cudal, *a.* Bad, wicked.

cudal, *s.m.* see cuiteal.

†cudam,** -aim, *s. m.* Scar on the head. 2 Fault in the hair of the head. 3 Dandriff. C. an t-sléibhe, *the mountain eruption.*

†cudamach, -aiche, *a.* Frail, corruptible. 2 Liable to error, fallible.

cudamachd,** *s.f.ind.* Frailty, fallibility, corruptibleness.

cudamaiseach,** *a.* Epileptic.

cudan, see cudainn.

†cudarman, -ain, *s. m.* The vulgar.

cù-donn, *pl.* coin-donna, *s.m.* Otter, *prov.*

cudrom, see cudthrom.

cudthrom,‡-uim, *s.m.* Weight, heaviness. 2 Burden, load. 3**Importance. Leig do ch. orm, *lean on me.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Heavy, ponderous, weighty, burdensome. 2 Important, momentous. 3**Grave, sedate. 4**Just. 'S ann a tha 'n gnothach -sin c., *that is a momentous affair.*

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Weightiness. burdensomeness. 2 Importance, gravity. 3 Weighing.

————aich,‡‡ *v.a.* Poise.

———— -siùdain, *s.m.* Pendulum.

———— -socrachaidh,(AH) *s.m.* Ballast.

cù-dubh,(CR) *s.m.* Blood-hound—*W. of Ross-sh.*

cù-dur,(AF) *s.m.* Otter.

cù-eunaidh,(AF) *s.m.* Pointer. 2 Spaniel. 3 Setter. 4 Retriever.

cù-fada,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.

cù-fionn,(AF) -a, *s.m.* Greyhound.

cù-fionn,(AF) *s.m.* Moth.

cù-faol,(AC) *s.m.* Wolf.

cù-fàsach, } (AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
cù-fàsaich, }

cù-feòladair, (AF) *s.m.* Bull-dog. (*lit.* flesher's dog.)

cù-fhind, see cù-fionn.

cugainn, see cugann.

cugallach,(AC) *a.* Precarious, unstable, uncertain. Is c. an t-sealg, *hunting is precarious.*

cugallaidh,(MMcL) *a.* Liable to accidents.

cugann, -ainn, *s.m.* Rich milk. 2 Milk set for cream. 3 Delicacy, kitchen.

cugar,(AC) *s. m.* Male cat, tame or wild. 2 Hero, gallant, champion.

cugarbhad, see cugar. C. mór nan cat, *the chief of the cats.*

cù-gèarr,(AC) *s.m.* Wolf.

cù-ghearraidh,(WC) *s. m.* Critic, backbiter. Nach b'e sin na coin-ghearraidh ! *what backbiters they were!*

cughainneach,** -ich, *s.m.* Mixing together, as of wool.

cughainnaich,** *v.a.* Mix together, as wool. 2 Tighten, circumscribe.

cù-gorm,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.

cù-gortach, (AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.

cughann, *a.* see cumhang.

————,** *s.m.* Bay.

————achadh,** *s.m.* Circumscription.

†cugull, -uill, see cochull.

cù-ian, see cù-eunaidh.

cuib, *s.* (AF) Dog. 2 Greyhound. 3**Phial.

†cuibeanach, *a.* Ill-favoured.

cuibh, *s.f.* *Muzzle-bar, splinter. C. mhór, *one for four horses;* gearra ch., *one for two horses—Islay, Lochaber, Cowal & mainland of Argyll.* 2 (AF) Dog, greyhound. 4 see cuidh.

†cuibhe, -an, *s.m.* see cuithe.

cuibhe,‡*a.* see cubhaidh.

————achd, see cubhaidheachd.

cuibheall, see cuidheall.

cuibheas, -eis, *s, m.* Enough, sufficiency. 2*

Moderation. Cha'n 'eil sin 'na ch., *that is beyond all moderation*; cha'n eil thu 'nad ch., *you are not easily dealt with*, (*Scots*, ye'r nae canny); tha c. air a h'uile rud, gu ruig òl a' bhrochain, *there is reason in everything, even in supping porridge.*

cuibheasach, -a'che, *a.* Sufficient. 2 Tolerable, middling, average. 3* Easily dealt with.

————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Moderate person.

————achd, *s.f.* Average. 2††see coibheasachd.

cuibhill, *v.* see cuidheall.

cuibhioll,cuibhle, cuibhlichean & cuibhleachan, *s.f.* see cuidheall.

cuibhle, *pl.* -achan & -ichean, see cuidheall.

--————, *v.* see cuidheall.

--————adh, -leidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see cuidhleadh.

cuibhleag,(DC) -an, *s.f.* Beam of a kiln—*Uist.*

cuibhlean, see cuidhlean.

cuibhle-mhór,(AF) Moth—*Arran.* 2(CR)Night-jar—*Jura.* [Preceded by the article *a' ch.*]

cuibhlich, *v.a.* see cuidheall.

cuibhlig, *prov.* for cùbhraig.

cuibhne, *pl.* -an & -nichean, *s. f.* Antler of a deer. 2 Dart.

cuibhreach, -rich, -richean, *s. m.* Bond. 2 Chain. 3 Trammel. 4*Harness of a plough-horse. 5**Cover. 6** *as a collective s.*, Slavery. An c. cruaidh, *in hard chains, in slavery*; c. righrean, *the bond of kings.*

———————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Binding, fettering, act of binding or fettering, bondage. 2 Entangling. 3** Clothing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuibhrich.

cuibhrich, *pr.pt.* a' cuibhreachadh, *v.a.* Bind, fetter, chain, put in bonds or irons. 2 Entangle. 3**Cover.

————te, *past pt.* of cuibhrich. Chained, fettered, bound. 2 Entangled. 3 Covered.

cuibhrig, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Coverlet, plaiden, coarse home-made flannel, quilt. 2††Lid, cover. C. poite, *a wooden pot-lid*; c. bolla, *the wooden covering lid of a buoy*; c. na poite bige am beul na poite móire, *the lid of the little pot in the mouth of the large pot*—said of anything very unsuitable.

cuibhrig, *pr.pt.* a' cuibhrigeadh, *v.a.* Cover, conceal, hide, coat.

————each,†† *a.* Pertaining to a lid, cover or quilt.

————eadh, -gidh, -gidhean, *s.m.* Cover, covering, act of covering. 2 (DC) Bed-cover—*Uist.*

————te, *past pt.* of cuibhrig. Covered, concealed, hidden. 2 Restricted.

cuibhrinn, -ean, *s. f.* see cuibhrionn. 2 see cùrainn.

————eachadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Welt, cover. 2 Binding, act of binding. 3 Welting.

cuibhrionn, -inn, *pl.* -ean &-an, *s.m.* Part, portion. 2 Lot of land. 3 Allotment. 4**Allowance.

cuibhseach, -ich, see cuibheasach.

————d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Average, mean.

†cuibhte, *a.* see cubhaidh.

†cuice, *adv.* see chuice.

cuichean,(AH) -ein, *s. m.* Private confidential interview, tête-à-tête.

cuicheanachd, *s. f.* Gentle banter, teasing of lovers, hob-nobbing.

cuid, *irreg. s. f.* Declined thus:—

	Sing.	*Plur.*
Nom.	cuid,	codaichean,
Gen.	codach,	chodaichean,
Dat.	cuid,	codaichean,
Voc.	a chuid !	a chodaiche !

Share, part, some. 2 Victuals, food. 3 Property, effects, means, substance. 4†† Lodging, quarters. 5** The privy parts. 6(AC) Clothes of deceased persons, which become the perquisite of the clergy. Is e seo mo ch.-sa, *this is mine*; a' chuid a's mó, *the greater part*; cuid do chroinn, *your chance, your lot*; mo ch.-sa dheth, *my part of it*; c. oidhche, *a night's entertainment or lodging*; c. an latha, *what serves for a meal of meat*; mo ch. de 'n t-saoghal, *my all*; air son mo chodach-sa dheth, [*better* air mo chuid-sa dheth] *for my part of it*; c. duine chloinne, *the share of one of a family*; cha toir muir no monadh a ch. bho dhuine sona, *dangers by sea or land cannot deprive a fortunate man of his lot*; a ch. mhac, [in *Poolewe* they say, a chuid mac] *his sons*; a c. mac, *her sons*; c. de na daoine, *some of the men*; a' ch. eile, *the other part* or *the rest*; am bheil do làmhan-sa glan? tha mo ch.-sa salach, *are your hands clean? my own are dirty*; b'e a bhi 'buaireadh an Fhreasdail cuid a' chunnart a ghabhail d' a leithid sin a dh' àite, *it were tempting Providence to run such a tremendous risk by going to such a place*; a' pàigheadh cuid fiach na mnà agam, *such is my lot, to pay my wife's debts.* [The peculiar use of *cuid* in the last two examples should be noted, as it is not, as is usual in such a context, associated with possession.] A c. àlaich, *her litter*; a' gharbh ch., *the greater part*; an dà chuid.....agus....., *both.....and.....*

Aon chuid.....no....., *either.....or.....*, [when associated with a negative verb =neither..... nor....] Dara would be impossible in the following examples: 'nuair a chaidh an sgeulachd mu 'n cuairt, cha robh aon ch. aige sgeulachd no òran, *when the tale went round, he had neither tale nor song* (*to give*): nach labhair thu ri Iacob aon chuid math no olc, *that you speak not to Jacob either good or bad*; gu'n d' rinn e aoradh dhaibh, aon ch. do 'n ghréin, no do 'n ghealaich, no do..,*that he worshipped them, either the sun or the moon, or....*; ni 's oillteile na bha i aon ch. do Tholamsan no do Bhreac-ghlun, *more repulsive than she was either to T. or B.*; cha d' fhoghlum e eòlas, air an aon chuid no air a' ch. eile, *he got no learning, either the one way or the other.* ["Aona chuid" which is often met with, is simply the product of a drawling pronunciation.]

An dara cuid....no....., *either .....or .....*; an dara c., bithidh fuath aige do neach aca agus gràdh do 'n fhear eile, no.., *either he will hate the one and love the other, or* ...., an dara c. deanaibh a' chraobh math agus a toradh math, no deanaibh ...., *either make the tree good and its fruit good, or make* ....; 'nuair a tha mi an am bruadair, tha mi an dara c. ri camanachd air an raon, no ri luingearachd air a' chaol, no ri...., *when I dream, I am either playing shinty on the plain, or boating on the narrows, or* ....; éighibh le guth àrd, oir is-dia e ! an dara c. tha e 'beachd-smuainteachadh, no tha e air toir, no...., *cry aloud, for he is a god ! either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or....* [Dara does not associate with a negative verb.]

cuid, *s. indef.* Some, certain number.

——eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Help, relief, assistance, aid, act of assisting or helping. A'c—, *pr. pt.* of cuidich.

——eachaidh,** *a.* Auxiliary.

——eachail, -e, *a.* Assisting, helping, auxiliary, supporting. 2 Prone to help.

——eachair,** *s.m.* Auxiliary, helper.

——eachd, *adv.* Also, likewise. 2 Together, in company. 3 In contact. Thàinig esan c., *he*

came too; c. rium, *along with me*; theann i an lomairt c., *she squeezed the fleece together*.

cuideachd, -an, *s.f.ind.* Troop, company, throng. 2 Society, intercourse. 3 Friends, relations. 4**Private company. 'Nam ch., *in my company*; c. shaighdearan, *a company of soldiers*; a ch. a' chruidhe, *my dear people*; bheir e e féin as gach c. le ceòl 's le comaltradh, *he would acquit himself well in any company in music or conversation*; ged a tha e math 'ga thoirt féin á c. tha e motha 's math 'ga chuir féin ann, *though he can acquit himself well in company, he is better at getting himself invited*—he is too forward or cheeky; cha'n ann de 'm ch. thù, *you are not of my flock*—an imitation of the cooing of a pigeon.

————aich, *v.a.* Accompany.

————ail, -e, *a.* Social, entertaining, sociable. 2 Assistant, helpful.

cuideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small portion. 2†† Small effects. 3 Spider. 4(AC) see cuiteag.

————ach, *a.* Proud, haughty.

————achd,** *s.f.* Pride.

————as, -ais, *s.m.* Pride, conceit, forwardness.

cuideam, *prov.* for cudthrom.

————ach, -aiche, *prov.* for cudthromach.

cuidear rium, *prov.* for cuide rium.

cuideil, -deala, *a.* Proud, conceited, forward, vain, prim.

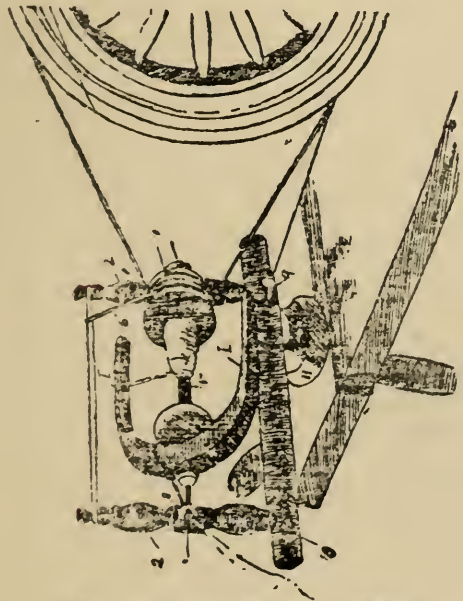
cuide ri, *prep.* With, along with, C. rium, *along with me*; c. riut, *along with thee*; c. ris, *along with him*; c. rithe, *along with her*; c. rinn, *along with us*; c. ribh, *along with you*; c. riu, *along with them*; c. ri chéile, *with each other*.

cuidh,‡ -e, -ein, *s.f.* Enclosure. 2 Cattle-fold, pen—*Barra*. 3 Enclosed field—*Eigg*. 4(DC) Trench, hollow artificially formed as a sheltered place to milk cows in on the grazing ground, and save the trouble of driving them to and from the byre. This word enters largely into place-names—*Uist*.

†cuidhbheach, -eiche, *a.* see cubhaidh.

cuidhe, see cuithe.

†cuidheachd, *s.f.* Decency.



245. Cuidheall-shniomha. (*MMcD*)

cuidheall, -dhill [& cuidhle], -dhleachan, *s.f.* Wheel. 2 Coil. 3** Spinning-wheel, see cuidheall-shniomha. 4**Reel, yarn-windlass. 5**Whirl, whirling, reeling. 6** Cock of hay. 7 Circle. 8 Circular motion. Saor-chuidhleachan, *a wheelwright*.

————, *pr. pt.* a' cuidhleadh, *v.a.* Wheel. 2 Roll. 3 **Whirl, twirl. 4 Hurl. 5 Coil. 6 Gather into cocks, as hay.

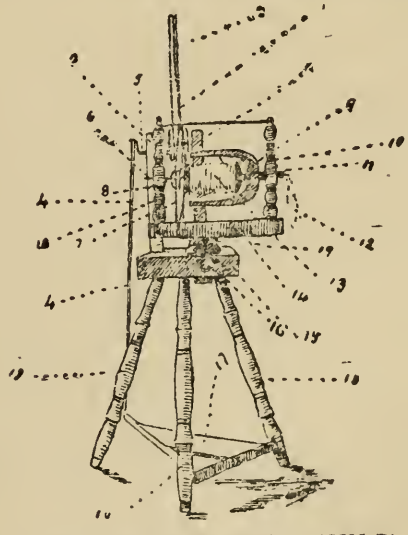
————aireachd, *s.f.ind.* Wheeling. 2 Rolling. 3 Spinning.

———— -iarna, *s.f.* Hank-reel.

cuidheall-shniomha, *gen.* cuidhle-, *s.f.* Spinning-wheel.

PARTS OF A SPINNING-WHEEL:— (ill. 245.)

1 Teic, seic,†† *flyer*. Séicle—*Uist*.
2 Maighdeanan, gàirdeanan. *sing.* maighdeag & maideag.
3 Iuchair na ciche, *nave*. [deag & maideag.
4 Rolan, *wheel which turns the flyer*. Rathan—*Poolewe* (WC.)
5 Piorna, [pùirne,] *pirn, reel*.
6 Bann beag, *little band*. [A' bhann bheag, (*s.f.*) in *Poolewe* (WC.)]
7 Dealgan, *spindle*.
8 Cluas na cuidhle, *ears*, rests of leather fixed to maighdeanan, and through which dealgan-an-t-seic revolve. [A' chluasag—*Poolewe* (WC.)
9 Iuchair, *key*.
10 Beairt mheadhon, *bar*.
11 Stoc, *main body*.
12 Com, *body*.
13 Aisnean, aisnichean, *ribs* or *spokes* of large wheel.
14 Iuchair, *pin* for tightening bann beag.



246. Cuidheall-shniomha. (*MMcD*)

Parts as shown in illust. 246:

1 Bann mór, *driving-belt* or *band* of large wheel. [A' bhann mhór (*s.f.*) in *Poolewe* (WC.)]
2 Réim, *rim of large wheel*.
3 Na h-eich, *supports of large wheel*.
4 Maide-siubhail, claidheamh, *connecting-rod*, one end of which is attached to the crank of the large wheel, and the other to the foot-board. An t-amadan—(WC.)
5 Deil, *crank*. Deil is aisil, *crank and axle* of large wheel.
6 Aiseil an-t-seic. *axle of flyer*.
7 Bann beag, *little band*, regulating string to prevent pirn from revolving. [*s.f.—Poolewe.*]

5 Roileinean, *rollers.*
9 Teic, seic, *flyer.*
10 Maighdeanan, gàirdeanan, *supporters of flyer*, resting on beairt-mheadhon.
11 Sùil na cuidhle, *eye*, hole in the axle, through which the unspun wool passes.
12 Clòimh, *wool.*
13 Snàth, *thread* wound on pirn.
14 Beairt mheadhon, *bar* on which the maighdean rests.
15 Stoc, com na cuidhle, maide-buinn, *body.*
16 Iuchair na ciche, key in form of a handle projecting from end of body.
17 Stol-cois, seòl-cois, lobht, *foot-board.* Siolcaise,(JM) ; cleasachan.
18 Casan, *legs.*
19 Cioch, round piece of wood, that attaches the thread-making part to the body.
20 Roth na cuidhle, *flywheel.*
21 Bann-nam-maighdeanan, *cord* tying the tops of the supports (maighdeanan,) and to which the bann beag is attached.
22 Glas, *lock.*
23 Dealgan na teic, *spindle of flyer.*
24 Bior na banna bige, *the tension-key*, for regulating the fineness of the thread (WC.)
25 Fiaclan na teic, *the teeth of the flyer.*
[We are indebted to Mr.D. Murray, Aberdeen, for many of above terms, and to Mr. M. MacDonald, Stornoway, for terms and diagrams.]

cuidhil, see cuidheall.

cuidhle, *gen.sing.* of cuidheall. A' biadhadh na c., *feeding the wheel.*

cuidhleachan, *n.pl.* of cuidheall.

cuidhleadh, -lidh, *s.m.* Wheeling, coiling. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuidheall.

cuidhleag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Cock of hay.

cuidhlean,** -ein, *s.m.* Little wheel.

cuidhlearachd,** *s.f.* Wheeling, rolling. 2 Hurling. 3 Spinning on a wheel.

cuidhle-mhór,(AF) *s.f.* see cuibhle-mhór.

cuidhlidh, *fut.aff.a.* of cuidhil.

cuidhte, *a. & past pt.* of cuidhtich. Quit, freed, rid of; tha mi cuiteas e (cuidht' agus e) *I have done with him, am free from it.*

cuidhteach, -tiche, *a.* That quits, frees, leaves, abandons, or 2 recompenses.

cuidhteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quitting, parting with, abandoning, leaving. 2 Act of quitting, compensating, repaying. 3 Compensation, recompense. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuidhtich.

cuidhteag,(CR) *s.f. W. of Ross* for cuiteag.

cuidhteas, *s.m.* Quittance, receipt.

cuidhtich, *pr.pt.* a' cuidhteachadh, *v.a.* Recompense, restore, repay, requite. 2** Consign. 3 Quit, abandon. 4**Avoid.

————eas, *fut. pass.* of cuidhtich.

————te, *past pt.* of cuidhtich. Left, abandoned, forsaken. 2 Quit of.

cuidich, *pr.pt.* a' cuideachadh, *v. a.* Help, assist, relieve. 2 Countenance, favour. C. has often the *prep.* le, simple or compounded, put after it, as, c. le Seumas, *help James*; c. leam, *help me.*

————e, -an, *s.m.* Helper, assistant.

————idh, *fut. aff. a.* of cuidich.

————te, *past pt.* of cuidich. Helped, assisted, aided.

cuidreach, -riche, *a.* Forcible, powerful. 2 In partnership. 3††Corroborative.

cuidreamach, -aiche, *a.* see cudthromach.

cuid ri, see cuide ri.

cuidridh, *a.* Common.

cuid-roinne, *s.f.* Portion, share, lot.

cuife, -an, *s.f.* Pit. 2 Den.

cuife (CR) *s.m.* Ninny, *Scots*, coof.

——an, *s.m.* see cuife.

cuifean, -ein, *s.m.* Wad of a gun.

†cuig, *s.f.* Counsel, advice. 2 Secret, mystery.

cùig, *a.* see còig.

cùig-bhile, see còig-bhi'each.

cùig-bhileach, see còig-bhileach.

cùig-deug, *a.* see còig-deug.

cùigeadh, *a.* see còigeamh.

c'uige, see chuige.

†cuigead, *adv.* Therefore.

cùigeadh, see còigeamh.

cuigeal, -eil & -alach, *pl.* -an & -aichean, *s. f.* Distaff, hand-rock. 2**Flax put on a distaff. Greim de 'n chuigeil, *hold of the distaff*; c. is fearsaid, *distaff and spindle*; ciuneag, *spindle—Sutherland.*

————ach, -aich, *s.f.* Wool or flax prepared for the distaff. 2 Task in spinning. 3 *gen. sing.* of cuigeal.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a distaff. 2 Having distaffs or rocks.

———— -an-losgainn,§ *s. f.* Early orchis, see maoth-ùrach.

———— -nam-ban-sìthe,§ *s.f.* Great reed-mace, see bodan-dubh.

———— nan-losgann,§ *s. f.* Great reed-mace, see bodan-dubh. [Not the same as cuigeal-an-losgainn.]

cùigeamh, see còigeamh.

cùigear, see còignear.

cuigeil, *gen.sing.* of cuigeal.

cuigh,(AF) *s.m.* Bird. 2 Cock.

†cùigh, *s.f.* Bed-chamber.

cùignear, see còignear.

cuigse, *s.f.* Whig. Na bha dh' armailt air a chuigse, *what there was of an army turned whiggish—Donnachadh bàn.*

cuigseach, *a.* Whiggish.

————d, *s.f.* Whiggism.

cuil, *s.f.* Fly, (for cuileag.)

cùil, -e, *pl.* -tean [& -ean,] *s.f.* Corner. 2 Niche, nook. 3 Couch. 4 Closet, any retired, obscure or private place. 5** Angle. Mheall thu le d' bhrìodal cùil, *thou didst deceive with thy secret flattery*; cùil-mhòna, *peat-corner*; c. a' chadha, *a corner in the kitchen*; seòmar c., *a back room, an inner chamber.*

cuilbh, *s.f.* Capital.

————ean,(DC) *s. m.* Cup-shaped whirl in a stream or eddy.

cuilbhear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Gun, fowling-piece, musket. 2**Calibre or bore of a gun. 3(CR) Anything big—*W. of Ross-shire.* C. mór bhoirionnaich, *a very big woman*; c. sgéine, *a carving knife, cleaver*; le 'n cuilbhearan gleusta 'nan làimh, *with their cocked guns in their hands.*

————eart, -eirt, -eartan [& -eirtean,] *s.f.* Wile, trick, deceit, cunning, craft.

————eartach, -aiche, *a.* Deceitful, fraudulent, wily.

————eartachd, *s. f. ind.* Craftiness, wiliness, trickiness, deceitfulness, cunning. 'Nan c. féin, *in their own craftiness.*

————eartaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Juggle.

————eartair,** *s.m.* Artificer.

cuilbheireach, -riche, *a.* Having guns, armed with guns.

cuilc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reed, bulrush, cane. 2 Cane to bottom chairs with, cut from the gobhal-luachair. 3(MMcD) Bamboo. Is mór toirm cuilce gun dol troimhpe, *the storm of reeds is loud till you go through them*—more formidable in sound than in reality ; cobhan cuilce, *an ark of bulrushes.*

———— -chrann,§ -chroinn, *s.m.* Sweet flag cane, see cuilc-mhilis.

————each, -ciche, *a.* Reedy, abounding in

reeds or bulrushes.
cuilceach, -eich, *s.m.* Reedy fen. 2 Any place where reeds grow. 3**Crop of reeds. 4** Veil. 5**Hood. 6**Steeple.
———eag,(AF) *s.f.* Reed-warbler.
———ean, *s.m.* see cuilceag.
———earnaeu, -aich, *s.f.* Place where reeds grow.
cuilc-fheur,§ *s.f.* Wood small reed—*calamagrostis epigejos.*
†cuilcheannag, -aig, *s.f.* Bribe.

247.Cuilc-fheur.

248. Cuilc-mhilis.

cuilc-lorg,** *s.f.* Cane.
cuilc-mhilis, -eau-milis, *s.f.* Sweet flag cane—*acorus calamus.*
cùildich,‡‡ *v.a.* Absent, conceal.
cuile, -an [††-ich & -ichean,] *s.f.* The part of a cottage in which the stores are kept, cellar, see cuilidh. 2 Rocky corrie. 3 Meadow or morass with rocky boundaries. 4 (WC) The "but" or the "ben" of a house. Dorus na cuile, *the door of the "ben."*
cuileabannach,(CR) *Suth'd* for guilbneach.
cuileabhar,(AF) *s.m.* Dog, greyhound.
cùileach,** *a.* Angular.
cuileachan, -ain, *s.m.* Deep wicker basket.
cùileachd,** *s.f.* Angularity.
cuileag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Common fly. 2 Artificial fishing-fly. 3**Gnat. Sgaoth ch., *a swarm of flies.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of flies. 2 Of, or belonging to, flies. 3**Like a fly. 4**Lively, frisky.
cùileagan, -ain, *s.m.* Private feast, secret treat.
cuileag-an-Frangach, *s.pl.* Cantharides.
———-dhubh,(AF) *s.f.* Beetle.
———-lùn,(AF) *s.f.* Earwig.—*Arran.*
———-shionnachain,** *s.f.* Glow-worm.
———-shnìomhain, -an-s—, *s.f.* Glow-worm.
———-Spainndeach,** *s.f.* Spanish fly, cantharides.
———-theallaich, *s.f.* Cricket, beetle.
cuilean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Whelp. 2 Puppy. 3 Cub. 4 Leveret. 5 Frequently used for a dog of full growth, or of any age. 6 Darling, term of familiar endearment. 7 Skinflint—*Suth'd.* 8‡‡staple in a wooden lock. 9(AF) Young seal. 10(WC) Small bone in ankle or wrist. 11 see cuilfhionn. Cuileanan na coise, *the small bones in the ankle* ; cluich a' chuilein ris a' mhial-chù, *the puppy's play with the greyhound;* c. na muice-mara.*the whale's whelp*; c. bioraiche, *a young dog-fish.*
———-coin, *s.m.* Puppy, any young dog.
———-leòghainn, *s.m.* Lion's whelp.
———-maighich, *s.m.* Leveret.
———-math-ghamhuinn, *s m.* Bear s cub.
———-muice, *s.m.* Young sow—*Lewis.*
cuileann, -linn, see cuilionn.
———ach, see cuilionnach.
cuilean-ròin, *s.m.* Young seal—*Lewis.*
cuileasg,** -eisg, *s.m.* Jade. 2 Horse.
cuilein, see cuilean.
cuilfhiun, -e, *a.* Handsome, lovely.
cùil-fhionn,** *a.* Fair-haired.
cuilfhionn, *s.* Term of endearment. 'Se 'chuilfhionn, *yes, dear* ; 'n e 'chuilfhionn,*indeed ! is that so ?* ; and an exclamation, O chuilfhionn ! *O dear !*
cuilfhionn, -iun, see cuilionn.
———ach, see cuilionnach.
———-tragha, see cuilionn-tràgha.
———-mara, see cuilionn-tràgha.
cuilg, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of calg. An aghaidh chuilg, *against inclination.*
———ean, ean, *s.m.* Small beard or awn, as of barley. 2††Prickle. 3‡‡Small bristle.
cuilgearra,** *a.* Sharp-pointed. 2 Prickly. 3 Keen. 4 Spirited.
cuilgein, see cuilgean.
———each, -iche, *a.* Bristly, prickly, full of awns.
cuilg-sruth-eich,§ *s.pl.* Horse's water- or stream-bristles — *equisetum fluviatile, e. palustre, e. ramosum, & e. arvense.* [Illust. is *e. arvense.*]

249.Cuilg-sruth-eich.

†cuiliasca, *s.f.* Hazel rods.
cuilidh, -ean, *s.f.* Cellar. 2 Hollow. 3 Lockfast place, press. 4(AC)Retreat, sanctuary. 5 Treasury. 6 Treasure. Cha bhi e an àird no an ìosal nach faic sùil an Ìlich, cha bhi e an cùil no an cuilidh nach faic sùil a' Mhuilich, *there is nought in height or hollow but the Islayman's eye will see, there is nought in nook or store but the Mullman's eye will see.* [Cùilidh, as given by McL & D., may be due to a supposed connection with *cùil,* whereas the connection in fact is with *cuile.*]
cuilidh, (a chuilidh !) *int.* Call to a dog when its name is not known.
cùilidh-rath,(AC) *s.f.* The sea. (*lit.* the treasury of prosperity.)
cùilidh-Moire,(AC) *s.f.* The sea (*lit.* the treasury of Mary.)
cuilidh-siùchaireachd,(CR) *s.f.* Doing things in a corner, sly work.
cuiliobhair, see cuilbhear.
cuilionn,§ -iunn, *s.m.* Holly —*ilex aquifolium.* 2 ** Elm. Fo chrannaibh chuilinn, *under elms.* 3§Name given in Bible to the Teile or turpentine-tree. [Holly is the badge of the MacMillans.]

250.Cuilionn.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hollies, or, belonging to hollies. 2** Abounding in elms. 3** Of, like, or belonging to an elm.
———-mara, see cuilionn-tràgha.
———-tràgha,§ *s. m.* Sea-holly—*eryngium maritimum.* [illust. on p. 292.]
†cuiliosal, *a.* Vile, worthless, useless.
cuille,** *s.f.* Calamus. 2 Quill. 3 Black cloth.
cuillean,(DU) see cuinnean.
†cuillear, *s.m.* Quarry.
cuilleasg,** *s. pl.* Hazel rods or twigs.

251. Cuilionn-tràgha.

cuillidh, *s.m.* Horse. Cuir an c. 'san fheun, *put the horse in the cart.—Strathtay.*
cuillsean,** *s. m.* Quill. 2 Quilt or tick of a bed.
cuilm, -e, -ean, *prov.* for cuirm.
———ean, *s.m.* Atom.
cùil-mhionnachadh,** -aidh, see cùl-mhionnachadh.
cùil-mhionnaich, *v.a.* Abjure.
———————te, *past pt.* Abjured.
cùil-mhionnan,** see cùl-mhionnan.
cùil-mhùtaire, *s.m.* Smuggler.
cùil-sheòmar, -air, -raichean, *s.m.* Bed-chamber. 2**Back room.
†cuilt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *quilt.*
cùilteach, -tiche, *a.* Retired, set apart, obscure, private. 2 Having corners or niches, angular. 3 Dark, dismal. 4**Skulking.
———, -tich, -tichean, *s.f.* Bedroom. 2 Bed. 3 Place having corners, recesses or niches. 4 *Skulker. 5 *rarely* Bakehouse. 6††Cellar. 7 ††Backbone. 8* Skulking female.
cùilteag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Concealment. 2 Small corner. 3 Whiting, for cuiteag—*W. of Ross.*
cùiltean, *n.pl.* of cùil.
cùiltear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Skulker. 2 Smuggler.
cùilteireachd, *s.f.ind.* Skulking. 2 Low cunning. 3* Smuggling. [** gives cùiltearachd.]
cuilthinn, *a.* see cuilfhinn.
†cuim, *s.f.* Shirt. 2 Feast. 3 Mercy. 4 Protection.
cuim, *gen. sing.* of com, *s.* 2(AC) see guim.
†cuim-dhealbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Feigning.
c'uime ? *adv.* (for cia & cò uime ?) For what ? of what ? about whom ? of whom ? why ? wherefore ? C' uim' am b' fhiach leat ? *why should you condescend ?* ; c' uim' a thréig thu mo chluas ? *why hast thou left mine ear ?*
cuimear,** *a.* Brief.
cuimeir, see cuimir.
cuimean, -ein, *s.f.* Cummin (plant.)
cuimeis, see cuimse.
cuimhealta,** *a.* Bruising.
cuimheas,** see cuimse.
———ach, see cuimseach.
cuimhne, *s.f.ind.* Memory, remembrance, recollection. 2** Record, memorial. An c. leat ? *do you remember ?* is c. leam, *I remember ;* cha ch. leam, *I do not remember ;* ma 's. c. leat, *if you recollect* ; ma 's math mo ch., *if I recollect aright* ; a réir c. dhomhsa, *to the best of my recollection* ; cum 'nad ch., *keep in remembrance ;* c. nan gaisgeach a thriall, *the memory of departed heroes* ; cuir an c., *remind ;* leabhar c., *a note-book* ; is fhearr meomhair luchd an tagraidh na c. luchd nam fiach, *the memory of creditors is better than that of debtors.*
———ach, -niche, *a.* see cuimhneachail.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Remembering, recollecting. 2 Act of remembering, keeping in remembrance. 3**Commemoration. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuimhnich.
———achail, -e [& -ala,] *a.* Keeping in mind, mindful, not forgetful. Cò e an duine, gu'm bitheadh thusa c. air ? *what is man, that thou shouldst be mindful of him ?* gu c., *mindfully.*
———achair, see cuimhniche.
———achan, -ain, *s.m.* Memorial. 2 Medal. 3* Token of respect or gratitude. 4**Keepsake. 5**Remembrance. 6**Memorandum. Mar ch. orm-sa, *in remembrance of me.*
———achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Mindfulness.
——— -leidh,** *s.f.* Attire.
cuimhnich, *pr.pt.* a' cuimhneachadh. *v.a. & n.* Remember, bear in mind, recollect, recall to memory.
————e, -an, *s.m.* Recorder, chronicler, remembrancer.
————ear, *fut.pass.* of cuimhnich.
———— -fhear, see cuimhniche.
†cuimide, *s.f.* Appointed time.
†cuimil, *v.a.* Touch, rub.
cuimin, *s.m.* see cuimean. 2 Little coffer or chest. †3 Suburb.
cuimir, -e, *a.* Short, brief, concise. 2 Well-proportioned. 3 Trim, neat, exact, tidy. 4 Handsome, elegant. 5 Equally filling, of exactly the same size.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Neatness. 2 Handsomeness. 3 Symmetry. 4 Same size or proportion. 5**Precision.
†cuimleadh, -lidh, *s.m.* Intermeddling. 2 Performance, fulfilling.
cuimreach,** -rich, *s.m.* Assistant.
———d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Aim.
cuimrich,* *v.a.* Size, as slates. 2 Pare, as shoes.
cuimrig, *v.a.* see coimrig.
———, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see coimrig.
———each, see coimrigeach.
———eadh, -gidh, see coimrigeadh.
———ich, *v.a.* see coimrig.
———te, see coimrigte.
cuimse, -an, *s.f.* Aim, mark, hit. 2 Moderation, sufficiency, mediocrity, moderate portion. 3 Any measuring instrument. 4(DU) Measure, as for a suit of clothes. Ni gun ch., *a thing without moderation*; dean c. air siod, *aim at that;* tha c. agamsa, *I have sufficiency*; cha'n 'eil c. agad, *you have no moderation ;* ghabh e mo ch., *he took my measure.*
cuimseach, -siche, *a.* Moderate, in a state of mediocrity. 2 Sure of aim, unerring. 3 Indifferent. 4 Mean, little. 5* Befitting, suitable to one's case. 6**Adjusted. Bogha bu ch. beachd, *a bow of sure aim*; sealgair c., *a good hunter, a good shot*; rinn iad c. math, *they did fairly well (at fishing or anything)*; tha e c. gu leòir, *he is moderate enough*; *2 he is but indifferent ;* is c. dhuit sin, *it is but proper that you should be so.*
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Aiming, hitting. 2 Adapting. 3 Measuring. 4 Act of aiming, hitting or measuring. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuimsich. A' c. air comharradh, *aiming or shooting at a mark.*
————d, *s.f.* see cuimse.
cuimsich, *pr.pt.* a' cuimseachadh. *v. a.* Aim. 2 Hit, as a mark. 3 Fit, adapt. 4††Point. 5‡‡ Bound. C. ris e., *aim it at him* ; ch. na fir-

bhogha e, *the arches hit him.*
cuimsiche, -an, *s.m.* Aimer. 2 Guesser.
cuimsichte, *a. & past pt.* of cuimsich. Well-aimed. 2 Hit after being aimed at. 3 Proportioned, truly guessed.
cuimte, see cumta.
cuin ? *aav.* When ? at what time ? Cuin a dhùisgeas esan o 'shuain ? *when shall he awake from his slumber ?* [Written *cuine* when not followed by a vowel.]
cùin, *v.a.* see cùinn.
——eadh, see cùinneadh.
cuineag, -eige -an, *s.f.* see cuinneag. 2**Copy.
cuineal,(AF) *s.m.* Pig.
———-— -Mhuire,** *s.m.* see cuingeal-Muire.
†cùineas, see ciùineas.
cuing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Yoke. 2 Bond, obligation. 3 Restraint, hinderance. 4 Stoppage. 5 Captivity. 6 Strait, difficulty. 7 Yoke of a rudder, see rudder 1, p. 78. 8* Asthma. Fo ch. agad-sa, *under your tyrannical sway ;* fo ch. nan coimheach, *under the yoke of strangers*—said of a person in the employment of strangers.
cuing,‖ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Asthma. [Preceded by the art. a' *ch*—.]
cuing-analach, *s.f.* Shortness of breath, asthma. Tha e làn c., *he is quite asthmatic.*
——— -cheangail, *v.a.* Yoke together.
——— -cheangal, -ail, -glaichean, *s. m.* Bond used to fasten a yoke to the neck of an animal. 2 Servitude, bondage.
cuinge, *s.f.ind.* Narrowness. 2 Narrow strait or passage. 3 Distress, difficulty. 4**rarely* Solicitation, entreaty. C. garbhlaich, *a stony narrow channel.*
.———, *comp.* of cumhang.
†———, *s.f.* Solicitation, entreaty.
†———ach, -ich, *s.f.* Pair, couple.
cuingeach, -giche, *a.* Asthmatical.
————-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of abridgment, lessening or straitening. 2 Abridgment.
————-air,** *s.m.* Abridger.
cuingead, -gid, *s.f.* see cuinge.
cuingealach, -aich, *s.f.* Yoke. 2 Straitness, narrowness. A' ch.chleibh, *asthma.*
cuingealach,(DU) *a.* Restricting, restraining.
cuingeal-Muire, *s.f.* Mullein, hog's taper, cow's lungwort, Aaron's rod, Adam's flannel, blanket leaf, Jacob's staff, shepherd's club, torches, or lady's foxglove, —*verbascum thapsus.*

252. Cuingeal-Muire.

cuingeil, *a.* Tyrannical, arbitrary.
Cuingeis, -e, *s.f.* see Caingis.
cuing-fhuail, *s.f.* Strangury.
cuingich, *pr. part.* a' cuingeachadh. *v.a.* Yoke, subjugate. 2 Abridge, lessen, straiten. 3* Tyrannize. 4 ††Hamper.
————-te, *past pt.* of cuingich. Yoked, abridged, straitened.
cuingid, *s.f.* see cuinge.
†cuingir, *s.f.* Couple.
cuingiseach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Pentecostal.
cuingleachadh, see caimhleachadh.
†cuingreach, -rich, *s.f.* Cart, waggon.
cùinidear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see cùinneadair.
cuinn, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of conn.
cùinn, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Coin. C. òir, *a gold coin.*
———, *pr.pt.* a' cùinneadh, *v.a.* Coin. 2‡‡Forge. 3††Shape, form.
cuinn, -e, *s.f.* see cuinnean.
†cuinne, *s.f.* Corner, angle. 2 Meeting.
cùinneach, -niche, *a.* Of, or abounding in coin.
cùinneadair, *s.m.* Minter.
cùinneadh, -nidh, *s.m.* Coining, act of coining. 2 Coinage. 3 Coin. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cùinn.
cuinneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Small pail. 2 Milk-pail. 3 Bucket to carry water in. (*Scots*,stoup.) 4 Churn. 5 **Barrel, cask. Min ann an cuinneig, *meal in a barrel.*
.————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, pails, buckets or churns.
————an, *n. pl.* of cuinneag.
———— -bhleoghainn,(AF) *s.f.* Milking-pail.
———— -bhàirn, *s.f.* Water-pail.
———— -mhighe,** *s.f.* Wild angelica—*angelica sylvestris.*
———— -thuaitheal, *pl.* -an-t—, *s.f.* Whirlpool, vortex.
cuinnean, -ein, -ean, *s. m.* Nostril. Ann an cuinneinibh a shròine, *in his nostrils.*
cuinneineach, -niche, *a.* Having nostrils. 2 Having wide nostrils. 3(AH) Huffy, touchy, susceptible, "thin-skinned."
cùinnich,‡‡ *v.a.* Stamp, coin.
cuinnlein, -ein, see coinnlein & cuinnean.
———-each, -niche, *a.* see coinnleineach & cuinneineach.
cuinnse, -an, *s.f.* Quince.
————ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to quinces.
cuinnsear, -eir, -an,*s.m.* Dagger, sword,poniard. 2 Hanger. A' chorc 'an ionad a' chuinnseir, *the knife in place of the sword*—a sign of peace.
————ach, -raiche, *a.* Armed with swords or daggers.
cuinnseas, see coinnseas.
cuinnseir, -ean, see cuinnsear.
.————each, see cuinnsearach.
cùinnte, *past pt.* of cùinn. Coined, forged. Breug ch., *a false tale.*
cuinseal,** *s.m.* Face. 2 Remembrance.
cùinte, see cùinnte.
cuip, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Whip. 2 Stratagem, deceit. 3**Foam, froth. [** gives cuipe as *nom.*]
cuip, *gen. sing.* of cop.
cuip, *pr.pt.* a' cuipeadh, *v.a.* Whip, flog, lash.
cuipeach,†† *a.* Pertaining to a whip.
————-an, *n. pl.* of cuip.
cuipeadh, -pidh, *s.m.* Whipping, flogging. 2 Act of whipping or flogging.
cuip-gheal, -ile, *a.* Foamy, white with foam. Muir ch., *a foaming sea.*
cuipinn, Gaelic spelling of *whipping.*
————, *v.* Whip, lash. Derivative of *whipping.*
————te, *past part.* of cuipinn.
cuir, *pr. pt.* a' cur [& a' curadh,**] *v. a.* Put, place. 2 Lay. 3 Send. 4 Invite. 5 Sow. 6 Act upon. 7 Produce an effect. 8 Influence. 9 Tire—*Lewis.* 10* Snow.
Cuir enters into such a number of idiomatic phrases in Gaelic that it has been found necessary to annex a somewhat lengthy list for beginners.
cuir a bhàn, *put down.*
c. a' bhuntàta, *plant the potatoes.*
c. a dh' iarraidh, *send for.*
c. a dholaidh, *spoil, abuse.*
c. a ghul, *set a-crying.*
c. air, *prevail. 2 molest. 3 beach, as a boat.* Cha chuir e air, *it will not annoy him*; c. air laidhe chuige, *make the ship lie-to* ; is beag tha 'cur orm, *I am quite well, all right;* c. an t-eathar air, *beach the boat.*
c. (an sgeul) air a bhallaibh, *tell, relate adequately.*
c. air adhart, *forward, promote.*
c. air aimhreidh, *put wrong.*

c. air ath là, *delay.*
c. air bonnaibh, *describe.* Is deacair domhsa a cur air a bonnaibh, *it is very difficult for me to describe her adequately.*
c. air chois, *institute.* 2 *set on foot.* 3 *erect.* 4 *rouse out of bed.*
c. air chrith, *cause to shake.*
c. air chuimhne, *put in remembrance, remind.*
c. air cùl, *abrogate, put behind, abandon, forget, discard.*
c. àird (air,) *prepare (it.)*
c. air dhòghladh, see c. bho 'n deoghal.
c. air falbh, *put or send away, discharge.*
c. air ghnothach, *send on a message.*
c. air lagh, *prepare, adjust as a bow, cock as a gun.*
c. air leth, *separate, appropriate, set apart.*
c. air mhire, *transport with joy.*
c. air mhisg, *make drunk.*
c. air riaoh, *put to usury.*
c. air sheòl, *put in good tune.*
c. (air,) teicheadh, *put (him) to flight.*
c. air 'thapadh (e,) *encourage (him.)*
c. air thioramachadh, *put out to dry, as washing.*
c. aithne air, *get acquainted with, renew acquaintance with.*
c. aliadh (air,) *libel him.*
c. a mach, *publish as a book.* 2 *extinguish, put out.* 3 *vomit.*
c. a mach (air,) *set (him) at variance, quarrel with (him.)* 2 *disagree.* Chuir iad a mach air a chéile, *they disagreed.*
c. am farsuingeachd, *enlarge, extend.*
c. am fiachaibh, *bind one to act in a given manner.*
c. am mearachd, *misdirect, misadvise, deceive.*
c. am mugha, *render useless.*
c. an aghaidh, *oppose.* Cuir 'na aghaidh, *oppose him.*
c. an àirde, *put up, exalt.*
c. an amharus, *doubt.*
c. an céill, *declare, describe, confess.*
c. an clòdh, *print, set up in type.*
c. an geall, *bet, mortgage.*
c. an gnìomh, *put into action.*
c. an ire, *cause to believe.* 2 *lay on, as a duty, compel.*
c. ann, *further, promote.* 2 *reinstate.* Chuir e ann dhomh, *he promoted my interest ;* c. ann do 'n mhath, *promote good.*
c. an neò-bhrigh, *make of none effect.*
c. an neo-phris, *despise.*
c. an omhail, *treat as nothing.*
c. an suarachas, *slight, make light of.*
c. an suim, *execute.*
c. an seilbh, *instal.*
c. an umhail, *suspect.*
c. as a ghabhail (e,) *disappoint (him.)*
c. as a phoinc (e,) *disappoint (him.)* 2 *convince (of error of his opinion.)*
c. as (da,) *extinguish (it.)* 2 *devour or destroy (him.)* Cuir as do 'n olc, *prevent evil.*
c. a shean, *spend extravagantly.*
c. a staigh (air,) *make friends with him.* 2 *overtake him*—(WC.)
c. as (mo) leth, *accuse (me.)*
c. athchuinge suas, *pray, supplicate.*
c. beannachdan, *send compliments.*
c. bho 'n deoghal, *wean.*
c. bhuait, *put away from you.*
c. campar (air,) *ruffle or vex (him.)*
c. car dhiot, *bestir yourself.* Gu de an ath char a chuir thu dhiot ? *what was your next move ?*
c. cath, *fight.*
c. ceart, *put to rights.* Cuir-sa ceart na chì thu tuaitheal, *put right what you see wrong.*
c. crioch (air,) *finish (it) ; kill (him.)*
c. chuige, *urge, exert ; prosecute.* Cuir chuige am bàta, *make the boat lie-to.*
c. comhairle ri, *confer, consult.*
c. cuidheall dhiot, *wheel about.*
c. cùl ri, *forsake, abandon.*
c. dàil (ann,) *delay, forsake (it.)*
c. deagh chath, *fight a good battle.*
c. deatach, *emit smoke.*
c. deuchainn air, *put to trial.*
c. (dhiot,) *put off, as an article of clothing.* 2 *descant, deliver, as a speech.* Bha e 'cur dheth, *he was talking away,* or *talking to himself ;* cuir dhiot do chòta, *take off your coat.*
c. dòchas ann, *hope, confide, trust in.*
c. doilgheas (air,) *grieve (him,) cause (him) to mourn.*
c. dragh (air,) *trouble him.*
c. druigheachd (air), *bewitch (him.)*
c. (eatorra,) *separate (them.)* 2 (DU) *cause a quarrel between them.*
c. fàilt' (air,) *salute (him.)*
c. faire, *place a watch, observe.*
c. fàs, *lay waste.*
c. fa sgaoil, *release, let go.* Bidh gùn is gùn 'gan cur fa sgaoil chum aodaich do na caileagan, *dress after dress will taken to pieces for frocks for the little girls.*
c. feadh a chéile, *mix, disarrange.*
c. fios air, *or* c. fios air chùgad, *send for (him.)* Cuir fios air an leabhar, *send for the book ;* c. fios a nìos air, *send word for him to come up.*
c. fios d' a ionnsuidh, *or* c. fios chuige, *send word to him* (not desiring his presence.)
c. fodha, *sink.*
c. fodhad, *put under thee ; weather, as a boat.* c. fodhad an rudha sin, *weather* or *get past that cape.*
c. fo mhionnaibh, *adjure by oath.*
c. geall, *bet, wager.* Cuiridh mi geall riut nach robh, *I 'll bet you it was not so.*
c. glan a dholaidh, *spoil completely.*
c. gu bàs, *kill.*
c. gu buil, *occupy, employ to some purpose ;* 2 *give effect to.*
c. gu fulang, *put to trial or suffering.*
c. gu taic, *trim, manage, give a dressing to.*
c. gu taobh, *put by.* Cuir a dh' aon taobh, *put all on one side ;* cuir an dara taobh, *dispose of completely, set in the proper direction.*
c. impidh (air,) *constrain (him.)*
c. (leam,) *favour (me,) support (me.)*
c. mar fhiachaibh (air,) *pretend, make (him) believe ; make incumbent upon (him.)*
c. mu seach, *lay by, accumulate.*
c. na lìontan, *shoot the nets.*
c. (ort,) *put on you.* Cuir ort do bhròg an, *put on your shoes.*
c. réis, *run a race.*
c. ri, *add to.* 3 *importune.* 3 *hasten, apply.* 4 *be active, be diligent.* 5 *study.* 6 *exaggerate.* 7 *worry.* 8 *master.* 9 *baffle.* Cuir riut, *eat somewhat, get on with your food.*
c. ris na ràimh, *take to the oars.*
c. romhad, *resolve, propose.*
c, (roimhe,) *prompt (him,) dictate to (him.)*
c. sàradh, *arrest (in law.)*
c. seach, see c. seachad.
c. seachad, *hoard, lay by.* 2 *avoid.* C. seachad gach spàirn 'bheireadh ort, *parry with ease every stroke aimed at you.*
c. sìol, *sow seed.*
c. sìos air, *abuse.*
c. smugaid (air,) *spit on (it.)*

c. smùid, *emit smoke.*
c. sneachd, *snow.* Tha e 'cur an t- sneachd, *it is snowing;* tha e 'cur is 'cathadh, *or* tha cur is cathadh ann, *it is snowing and drifting.*
c. stad (air,) *stop (him.)*
c. suarach, *despise.*
c. suas, *set up, establish, constitute.*
c. suas air, *praise*—(DU.)
c. suas athchuinge, *pray, supplicate.*
c. suas (leis,) *bear with (it or him.)*
c. sùrd air, *prepare.*
c. teicheadh air, *put to flight.*
c. thairis, *put over, overflow; pass as time.*
c. troid, *fight, oppose.*
c. (umad,) *put on, about(you,) dress(your)self.*
c. ùbhla (air,) *fine (him.)*

Au ni a chuir iad ri an sùil, *the thing that they had definitely concluded to do*; c. ris an iasgaich, *employ yourself as hard as you can at fishing*; a' mheud mhór gun ch. leatha, *the great boasting without anything to support it*; ch. sinn iad, *we invited them*; cò tha 'cur ort? *who molests you?* cuiridh mise riut, *I will master or manage you*; cò 'tha 'cur dragh' ort? *who molests you?* c. e, *invite him*; tha mi air mo chur, *I am tired*; c. 'sna casan, *take to your heels*; c. 'sna ràimh, *row hard*; c. t' òrdag fo m' chrios, *submit, yield*; tha caochladh cuir air clò Chalum, *Malcolm's cloth is of a different set*; b' olc an t-eòlas a chuir e orra, *it was rather a bad thing for him to have ever become acquainted with them*; ch. mi eòlach air a chéile iad, *I introduced them to each other*; c. air laidhe chuige, *make him heave-to*; chuir e cluas air féin rium, *he turned an attentive ear to me*; 'se 'chuir na cluasan air, *it greatly surprised him*; chuir e dà chluais air, *he was greatly astonished* (on hearing something wonderful.)

cuir, *gen.sing. & nom. pl.* of car. Na cuir a chuir e dheth, *the tumbles he got.*
†cuirb, -e, *a.* Cursed.
†———sire, -an, *s.m.* Brewer.
cuirc, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of corc.
†cuirc, *s.f.* Multitude. 2 Head, crest, comb, top-knot.
cuirceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Hive.
†cuirchle, *s.f.* Sorcery.
cuircinn, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Kind of female head-dress, (*Scots*, courche.)
cùird, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of còrd. 2 see cèaird.
cùir-dhris,§ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sweet-briar, see dris-chùbhraidh.
†cuire, *s.m.* Caldron. 2 Throng.
cuireadach,** *a.* Sly, wily, cunning. 2 Inviting. Gu c., *slyly.* (cuireideach.)
cuireadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Invitation. 2**Inviting. 3**Placing, laying. 4 **Sending. 5** Deputation. Thig gun ch., *intrude*; thoir c. dhaibh, *invite them*; là chuiridh, the day on which a bride and bridegroom take their rounds, inviting their acquaintances to the wedding; c. cùl na coise, *back-leg invitation*—that of a person who gives a faint invitation, and escorts one out of the house saying, "I am sorry you could not stay"; c. MhicPhilip, —gabh no fàg, *MacKillop's invitation—take or leave*; is duine dona gun fheum a chuireadh cuireadh orm fhéin is caitheamh, *he is a pitiful fellow who would invite me and leave me to pay*: c. piobaire, *late invitation to a marriage*, or any invitation at the last moment (WC.)
cuireall, -eill, *s.m.* Kind of pack-saddle.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Resembling a pack-saddle, abounding in pack-saddles.
cuirean, see cuireid.
cuireid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turn, wile, trick, strategem 2 Coquettish conduct.
———each, -diche, *a.* Tricky, cunning, full of wiles. 2 Full of turns or twists. 3**Frisky. 4(AH) Forward, conceited.
———each,* *s.f.* Coquette, flirt, wily girl.
———eachd,* *s.f.* Flirtation. 2**Friskiness, nimbleness, playfulness. 3**Craftiness.
cuirean, -ein, -eineau, *s.m.* Little turn or trick.
cuireineach, -iche, *a.* Full of little turns.
cuiridh, -ean, see curaidh.
———, *fut. aff. a.* of cuir. 2 *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of cuireadh.
cuiridin,§ *s.f.* Dutch rushes or share-grass, see a' bhiorag.
cuirinnein, -e, -ean, *s.m.* White water-lily, see duilleag bhàite bhàn.
cuirlidh-siùcaireachd, *Strathtay* for cuilidh, *s.*
cuirm, -e, -ean [& -eannan.] *s.f.* Feast, banquet. 2**Entertainment. 3**Kind of beer or ale once used by the Gael, a powerful intoxicating liquor made from barley, and being of course used at all feasts, the word c. came ultimately to mean a feast. It is supposed by some to have been the same as whisky, but the process of brewing being so much easier and cheaper than distilling, it was more probably a strong kind of beer.
——— -bhliadhnail, *s.f.* Anniversary-feast.
——— -chiùil, *s.f.* Concert.
——— -chnuic, *s.f.* Picnic.
———each,** *s.m.* see cormach.
———each,‡‡ *a.* see cuirmeil.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Festivity.
———eag,** *s.f.* Cup-gossip.
———eil,‡‡ -e, *a.* Convivial.
cuirmear, -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Host, entertainer, one who gives a feast.
cuirmire, see cuirmear.
cùirn, *gen.sing. & nom.pl.* of càrn.
———eachadh, see cùrainneachadh.
———eag,** *s.f.* Dew.
———ean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Small heap, as of stones. 2 Particle. 3 Spangle. 4*Dew-drop. 5 Small curl, ringlet. 6 Head of a pin—*Islay.* 7**Brooch. 8**Knoll. Mar ch. daoimein, *like a diamond brooch;* tha cuirnean falluis air, *he has drops of sweat on his face.*
cùirneineach, -iche, *a.* Abounding in small heaps. 2 Full of ringlets. 3 Covered with dew-drops. 4 Like a brooch. 5**Wearing a brooch. 6**Knolly.
cùirnich, *pr.pt.* a' cùirneachadh, see cùrainnich.
cuirp, *gen.sing. & nom.pl.* of corp.
†———eachd, *s.f.* Wickedness, corruption.
cuirpean, -ein, *s.m.* Crupper.
cuirpear,** -eir, *s.m.* Carper.
cuirpidh, -e, *a.* see coirpidh.
cuir-sa, (*for* cuir thusa) Send thou.
cuirreadh, *s.m.* Woof—*Lewis.* Gheibh dlùth c., *warp will get woof.*
†cuirt,** *s.f.* Apple-tree. 2 Wilding.
cùirt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Court. 2 Palace. 3 Privilege, honour. 4 Area, yard. 5** Circus. 6(DU) *used contemptuously*, B' e sin a' chùirt, means "I don't care," "what does it matter?" "that's a heat." 7 (AH) Frame of a sieve or riddle. Fhuair e c. air, *he has gained court or favour;* c. mu choinneimh an taighe, *an area* or *yard opposite the house;* puist na cùirte, *the pillars of the court*; c. nam Mor-airean Dearg, *circuit court.*
——— -cheartais, *s.f.* Court of justice.
——— -dlighe, *s.f.* Assizes.
cuirte, *a. & past pt.* of cuir. Put, placed. 2 Sent. 3 Laid. 4 Planted, sown. 5 see curr-tha.

cuirteag,** -eig, *s.f.* Phial. †2 Wild apple-tree.
cùirtealachd, *s.f. ind.* Courtliness, courteousness, urbanity, politeness, affability.
†cùirteamhuil, *a.* see cùirteil.
cùirtean, *n.pl.* of cùirt.
cùirtean, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Curtain. Cùirtean ciatach nan speur, *the beauteous curtains of the skies.*
cùirtear, -eir, -au, *s.m.* Courtier. 2 Plaiding. 3 Same meaning as English customer, fellow, chap, person, beggar, "bloke," &c.
cùirteas,-eis, *s.f.* Courtesy, urbanity, politeness, gallantry. 2* Currying favour. 3 Ceremony.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ceremonious. 2 Polite, courtly, courteous. Gu c., *courteously.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Courtesy, practice of courtesy. 2 Ceremony. 3 Courtliness.
cùirteil, -e [& -ala] *a.* Courtly, polite, courteous, complaisant, affable, petted. 2 Honourable, worthy of esteem.
cuirteinnich,†‡ *v.a.* Curtain.
cuirteir, *s.m.* Serge cloth.
cùirteir, see cùirtear.
———eachd, see cùirtealachd.
cùirteiseach, see cùirteasach.
———d, see cùirteasachd.
cùirtfhear, -ir, see cùirtear.
cùirtin, -ean, see cùirtean.
cùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Matter, affair, circumstance. 2 Cause, reason. 3 Subject. 4* The side one takes in a game, particularly shinty or cricket. 5* Fate. Cha'n e sin a' ch., *that is not the case* or *point of discussion ;* millidh tu a' ch., *you will spoil the business;* bithidh e air ch. na còrach, *he will support the cause of right;* c. a h-aisling, *the subject of her dream;* bu ch. dhomh anart is uaigh, *my fate would be a winding-sheet and a grave ;* fa ch., *because of.*
c.-airtneil, *cause of depression* or *weariness.*
c.-bhròin,†† *subject of sorrow.*
c.-bhrosnachaidh, *provocation.*
c.-bhùrta, *laughing-stock, buffoon.*
c.-chasaid, *ground of accusation.*
c.-chleith, *private affair.*
c.-chruaidh, *hard cause.*
c.-dhìtidh, *cause of condemnation.*
c.-dèisinn, *an object of disgust.*
c.-eagail, *cause of fear, terrible object, bugbear.*
c.-fharmaid, *cause of envy.*
c.-ghearain, *cause of complaint.*
c.-ghràin, see culaidh-ghràin.
c.-ghrath, *a horrible sight*—(WC)
c.-lagha, *action-at-law, process.*
c.-mhagaidh, -fhochaid, *or* -fhanoid, *laughing-stock, cause of derision.*
c. mhaslaidh, *cause of reproach.*
c.-mhiosguinn, *a blameable affair.*
c.-sgreat, *a nuisance.*
c.-thogail, *appeal.*
c.-thogair, *s.m. appellant.*
c.-truais, *an object of pity.*
c.-uamhais, *cause of terror, horror dread, or wonder.*
cuis,†† -ean, *s.f.* Narrow sea-stream. 2 see cuisle. 3 Jet from a vein or artery.
cùis-bhùirt, see cùis-bhùrta (under cùis.)
cuisdeag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* The little finger.
cuisdeog, -oige, see cuisdeag.
cuiseach, -eiche, *a.* Discreet, staid—*Lewis.* 2(WC) Comfortable, careful, thrifty. Tha e cho c. ri cnoc, *he is as staid as a hill*—generally said of youngsters.
———,§ *s.m.* Darnel or rye-grass, see breoillean. 2 see cuiseag.
cuiseadair,(WC) *s.m.* In olden times blood-letting of a certain vein in the arm was very common for nearly all troubles. An expert in the operation was called cuiseadair.
cuiseag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Species of grass having a slim straight stem. 2 Stalk. 3 Plant stem. 4** Reed. 5** Rush, bullrush. 6 (CR) Stick, switch—*W. of Ross.* 7(DW)Dock. 8 In *Gairloch* applied to the stem of the dock. 9,CR) Ragwort—*Perthshire & Gairloch.* Le cuiseagaibh an lin, *with the stalks of flax.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of slender stalks or stems. 2** Abounding in reeds or rushes. 3** Like a reed or rush. Gleannan c. mo ghràidh, *my beloved little glen, where reeds do so abound.*
——— -bhuidhe, *s.f.* Ragwort, see buaghalan-buidhe.
cuiseal,(WC) *a.* Thrifty. 2 Well-off. Nach e 'tha c.? *isn't he well-off,* or *comfortable?*
†cuisean, -ein, *s.m.* Crime. 2 (WC) see cuislean.
cuisear, *s.m.* Subject of a sentence in *gram.*
cuisil, see caiseal, caisil & cuisle.
cuisilin, *dim.* of cuisle.
†cuision, Gaelic spelling of *cushion.*
cùisire, -an, *s.m.* Casuist, client. 2* One who employs a lawyer.
cuisle, -ean, *s.f.* Vein, blood-vessel. 2 Artery. 3 Pipe. 4 Stream of water. 5* Layer of ore, as in a mine. 6 Narrow passage of the sea through which the tide runs swiftly. 7 Term of endearment. 8 Pulse. Troimh chamchuislibh bhad-chrann, *through the crooked veins of tufted trees.* [This form, which is generally used as *nom, sing.*, is really the *gen.*, the correct form of the *nom.* being *cusail.*]
cuisleach, -liche, *a.* Full of veins, veinous, arterial. 2 Veined, having veins or arteries. 3** Like a vein or artery. 4** Blustering. 5** Freezing.
cuisleach,* *s.f.* Lancet. 2 Lance.
———ail, *a.* see cuisleach.
cuisleag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Lancet. 2 Little vein or artery.
———ach, *a.* Full of, or pertaining to, little veins or arteries.
cuisle-aibheach, -eich, *s.f.* Liver-wort.
cuislean,** -eiu, *s. m.* Little vein or artery. 2 Chanter. 3 Little pipe. 4 *rarely* Cattle. 5 Pulse. 6 *n. pl.* of cuisle.
cuisleanach, -aich, *s.m.* Piper, one who plays on a reed.
cuisleannan, *pl.* of cuisle.
cuisle-chinn,** *s.f.* Aorta.
cuisle-chiùil, -annan-c—, *s.f.* Musical vein. 2 Musical wind-instrument. [*better form,* cusail-chiùil.]
cuisle-mhór, -óir, *s.f.* Artery, great artery.
†cuislin, *s.* Pole. 2 Flute. 3 Hautboy.
cùis-mhagaidh, *s.m.* see under cùis.
†cuisne, *s.f.* Ice, frost.
cuisneach, -eiche, *a.* Freezing, congealing, frosty.
cuisnich, *v.a.* Freeze, congeal.
———te, *past pt.* of cuisnich.
cuist,(MMcD) *s.f.* Arithmetical question.
cuist ! *inter.* You don't say so ! 2 Hush ! 3 (AH) Shut up !
cùiste, -an, *s.f.* Couch.
†cuiste, *s.f.* The head.
cuite, *a. & past pt.* of cuitich, see cuidhte.
——ach, *a.* see cuidhteach.
——achadh, -aidh, see cuidhteachadh.
cuiteag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Whiting (fish.) Tha dà bhali dubh air an adaig is earball fad' air a' chuiteig, *there are two black spots on the haddock, and the whiting has a long tail.*
cuiteal,(AF) *s.m.* Cuttle-fish.
cuith, see cuidh and cuithe.
cuithe, -achan, *s.f.* Trench, pit. 2 Deep moist

place. 3 Wreath of snow. 4 Cattle-fold or -enclosure. 5(AC) Stronghold. 6(AC) Mass, quantity. 7(AC) Drizzle. 8*Pit. C. bùirn, *a mass of water*; c. sneachd, *a wreath of snow*, c. cnò, *a bank of fog*; an c., *the world, the mass.*

———ach, -hich, *s.m.* see cuthach. 2**Foam.

———ach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in snow-wreaths.

———adh, -eidh, *s.m.* Hedging, enclosing.

———amh, -eimh, -ean, see cuithe.

cuitich, see cuidhtich.

———ear, see cuidhtichear.

———te, see cuidhtichte.

cùl, -ùil,-ùiltean,*s.m* .Back of anything. 2 Hinder part, not the front. 3 Hair of the head. 4 Aftertime. 5(AF) see cull-bhoc. 6‡‡Guard. 7 Custody. 8(DU) Matter for thought, food for reflection. 9(CR) Care, anxiety. Chuir e c. orm, *it made me anxious, it troubled me*; chaidh esan 'bha treun air ch., *he who was strong has perished* ; is buaine c. na aghaidh, *back lasts longer than front*—a cheese, stack of peats, &c. would be more freely used at first than at last—the moral is that feuds last longer than friendship; c. gaoithe agus aghaidh gréine, *back to wind and face to sun*—a pleasant retreat; air mo ch., *behind me*; c. na beinne, *the back of the mountain*; c. a' chinn, *the back part of the head* : cuir c. ri, *forsake*; c. buidhe dualach, *yellow curled hair*; bithidh mis' air do ch., *I will be behind you, ready to support you* ; gu c., *thoroughly, completely* ; is tu an cù g' ad ch., *you are a dog every inch of you*; cùl ri cùl, *back to back;* gu c. Calluinn, *till after the New Year*; air c. do naigheachd ! *tell away !* ; cum c., *support, countenance* ; air c. lainn, *handling a weapon* ; c. an dùirn, *the back of the fist*; c. ri d' charaid no ri d' nàmhaid, c. riut fhéin, *to turn your back on friend or foe is to unman yourself* ; tha thu air ch. do ghnothaich, *you are managing your affairs well* ; gabh mu ch. do chruidh, *get to the rear of thy cattle*—come to business, come to the point, do not wander ; leòn e mi o thaobh mo chùil, *he wounded me from behind*—treacherously.

cùl, (gu) *adv.* Completely, perfectly, to the back. Chunnaic mi 'anam gu cùl, *I saw his soul perfectly* ; stàillinn gu c., *steel evevy inch of it.*

culach, -aiche, *a.* In good condition, fat, plump. 2 Well-dressed. Tha e c., *he is fat.*

cùlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forsaking, renouncing, abandonment.

cùlachair, *s.m.* Refuser.

cula-cheann, see cullach-cheann.

cùlachrach,(DU) *a.* Reticent, secret, dour.

culadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Good condition of body, fatness, plumpness, used chiefly of cattle. 2** see culaidh.

cùlag, -aige, *s.f.* Back tooth. 2 Turf placed at the back of a peat-fire, large flat peat cut with a common spade, which dries much quicker than an ordinary peat. 3 One who rides behind another on horseback, generally a woman sitting sideways behind a man. 4 Back stroke from the horn of a ram, instead of a fronting box or budge—*Lewis.* 5 Stroke with the back of the hand, back stroke, slap. 6 ("Fionn") Back-stroke with a shinty. Thòisich e leis na cùlagan, *he began with the back strokes*—indicating that the ram was to come off second best.

culag,** -aig, *s.f.* Collop. 2 Piece of flesh. 3 (DC) see colag.

cùlagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in turf, of or belonging to turf, or 2††Back teeth.

cùlagan, *n.pl.* of cùlag, Grinders, back teeth.

cùlaibh,†† *s.m.* Back, back parts.

Cùlaibh an taighe, *behind the house*, or *the back part of the house* ; cùlaibh is beulaibh, *back and front* ; ag aomadh air craoibh o 'chùlaibh, *leaning on a tree from behind* ; c. air beulaibh, *vice versa*, any garment put on back to front.

cùlaich, *pr. pt.* a' cùlachadh, *v.a.* Forsake, renounce. 2 Turn the back upon. 3**Put behind.

culaidh, -e, -ean,*s.f.* Garment. 2 Suit of clothes, dress apparel. 3 Accoutrements, 4 Armour. 5 Protection, support. 6 Instrument, tool or tools. 7 Boat, coble. 8 Subject. 9 Object. 10**Kept miss. 11†† see culadh. 12‡‡Any convenient or useful thing. 13* Materials. C. is the word for a fishing boat in Sutherland, the word *bàta* being seldom heard there; na'm bitheadh a' ch. agam, *had I the materials* ; a c. bantraich, *her widow's garments*; gabhaidh c. mhath a chur air a' bhoin roimh Nollaig fhathasd, *the cow can be fattened up well yet before Christmas comes.*

c.-àbhachdais, *object of mirth.*

c. a dhùsgadh nan deamhan, *a means to rouse the devils.*

c.-aodaich, *suit of clothes.*

c.-bainnse, *wedding suit.*

c.-bhrosnachaidh, *incentive, provocation.*

c.-bhùird, *or* c. bhùrta, *butt, langhing-stock.*

c.-chiùil, *musical instrument.*

c.-eagail, *object of fear.*

c.-fhanoid, *mocking-stock.*

c.-fharmaid, *object of envy.*

c.-ghràbhalaidh, *engraving tool.*

c.-ghràin, *eyesore.*

c.-leighis, *medicine, antidote.*

c.-mhagaidh, see c.-fhanoid. 2 *object of merriment.*

c.-mhaitheis, *business. 2 level best.* Ni mi mo c.-mh., *I will do my level best.*

c.-mheallaidh, *dupe.*

c.-mhi-thlachd, *object of disgust.*

c.-shiùil, *canvas, materials for making sails,&c.*

c.-thàlaidh, *decoy.*

c -thruais, *object of pity.*

cùlaig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hinderance, burden, drawback, impediment to one's prosperity or comfort in life.

culair,** *s.f.* Throat. 2 Palate. 3 Chops.

cùl-air-thòin, *adv.* Inverted.

cùlaist, *s.f.* (AC) Back place. 2 Back wing to a dwelling. 3††Recess, wall-press. 4(CR) Inner apartment of old cottages in Gaeldom, best room, "parlour"—*Skye & W. of Ross.* [*s. m.* in *Poolewe*—(WC)]

cùl-àit', see cùlaist.

cùlan, -ain, *s.m.* Hair, tresses. 2 Of two waves on the sea, this is the second one. 3††Crust.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Behind the back. 2 Belonging to the back or background. 3††Coming behind.

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Backing, security. 2 The second son of a family. 3‡‡Back wave.

——— -caise, *s.m.* Small crust of cheese—(Fionn)

cùl-an-éisg,(WC) *s.m.* Corner of the bag-net in which salmon are caught.

cùlantas, -ais, *s.f.* Bashfulness, backwardness.

cùlaobh, see cùlaibh.

†cular, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Flag, banner. Gaelic spelling of *colour.*

cularaibh, *dat.pl.* of cular.

cularan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Cucumber—*cucumis sativus.*

cùl-armachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Backpiece (of armour.)

cùl-bheum, -eim, -an, *s. m.* Back stroke. 2

Calumny. 3 Act of slandering.
cùl-bhoc,** -bhuic, see cull-bhoc.
cùl-chabag, (WC) *s. f.* Shell-fish, similar to cockle but much larger.
cùl-caise,(WC) *s.m.* Rind of a cheese. Cha do thachair a leithid bho là a' chùl-caise, *the like did not happen since the day of the cheese-rind*—said of any rare occurrence.
cùl-chagnaidh,(WC) *s.m.* Object of backbiting or contempt. Nach bu mhi an c. *? was I not an object of contempt ?*
cùl-chàin, *v.a.* Backbite, slander, calumniate.
———-each,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Detractive.
———-cadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Backbiting, detraction, slander, calumny. 2 Act of backbiting, slandering or traducing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cùl-chàin.
cùl-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Calumny, slander.
———-each, -tiche, *a.* Traducing, calumnious, slanderous. 2**Tattling. Cailleach chabach ch., *a toothless tattling old woman.*
———-ear, -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Backbiter, calumniator. 2 Tattler.
cùl-cheum,** -cheim, *s.m.* Back step.
———-nachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tergiversation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cùl-cheumnaich.
cùl-cheumnaich, *pr. pt.* a' cùl-cheumnachadh, *v.n.* Go backwards, retrograde.
cùl-choimhead, -hid, *s.m.* Rearguard. 2 Retrospection, looking behind.
cùl-chuideachd, *s.f.* Rearguard. 2 Reserve, company to assist.
cùl-chur,‡‡ -uir, *s.m.* Abandonment.
cùl-cinn,(DC) *s.m.* Outrun, common grazing ground of a township—*Uist.* 2 (AH) Oats or barley of the first or best quality.
cùldaich, see cùilteach.
cùl-earalais,** *s.m.* Body of reserve.
cùl-earbsa, *s.m.* Reservation.
cùl-fhiach,‡‡ -a, -an, *s.f.* Arrear.
cùl-fhradharc, see cùl-radharc.
———-ach, see cùl-radharcach.
cùl-ghairm, -e, *s.f.* Recalling, revoking. 2 Calling from behind.
———-, *v.a.* Recall, call back, revoke. 2 Call from behind.
cùl-ithe, *s.f.* Backbiting, slander.
†culla, see culladh.
cullach, -aich, *s.m.* Boar. 2 Yearling calf. 3 Impotent man, eunuch. 4 Pole-cat—*Mull.* 5 (AF) Fat heifer. 6(AF) Male cat. 7(AF)Bat. 8(AF) Stallion. 9(AF) Conger-eel. Greim cullaich 'na thaic, *a piece of bacon along with it—Sgeul.-nan-caol.*
———-as, -ais, *s.m.* Impotence.
cullach-cheann,(AF) *s.m.* Boar (leader)
cullach-cuain,(AF) *s.m.* Male seal.
cullach-ròin,(DMy) *s.m.* Male seal.
†culladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Hood, cowl.
cullag, see culag.
cullaich,* *v.a.* Line, as a boar.
cullaid,** *s.f.* Noise, tumult, uproar, brawl. 2 (WC) Noisy party. 3(WC) Gossiping untidy female. Nach b' e a' ch. i *? isn't she a gossip ?*
———-each,** -diche, *a.* Noisy, tumultuous, quarrelsome.
cullaidh, see cuillidh.
cull-bhoc, -bhuic, *s.m.* Wether-goat.
culm,(CR) *s.m.* Energy, push, liveliness (about business)—*Perthshire.* 2 Gloom, haze, darkness of atmosphere—*W. of Ross-shire.* Tha c. air a' ghréin, *the sun is hazy.* (gulm)
——,(MMcD) *v. a.* Break into small pieces—*Lewis.*
culmach,(DU) *a.* Hazy, applied to a heavy sky. 2(WC) Surly, gloomy. Duine c., *a surly fellow.*
cul-mhionnachadh, -aidh,*s.m.* Abjuration, oath
cùl-mhionnaich, *v.a.* Abjure, deny.
———-te, *a. & past part.* Abjured, denied.
cùl-mhionnan, *s.m.* Oath of abjuration. Thug e a ch., *he gave his oath of abjuration.*
cùl-mhùtaire, -an, *s. m.* Mutineer, plotter. 2 Backbiter. 3**Smuggler.
———-achd, *s.f.ind.* Mutiny, plotting in private, conferring. 2 Backbiting. 3 Smuggling.
culmor,(CR) *a.* Vigorous, active—*Perthsh.*
cù-lomna,(AF) *s.m.* Tied dog.
cù-lorgaidh,(AF) *s.m.* Beagle.
cùl-radharc,** *s.m.* Retrospection, looking-behind. 2**Circumspection.
———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Circumspect, retrospective, looking behind.
cùl-raoinidh, *s.m.* Goal-keeper—*Suth'd.*
cùl-sgrìobh, *v.a.* Superscribe, endorse. 2* Direct, address, as a letter.
———-adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Direction, as on a letter.
———-ta,* *past pt.* Directed.
cùl-shleamhnach, *a.* see cùl-sleamhnach.
———-adh, see cùl-sleamhnachadh.
cùl-shleamhnaich, see cùl-sleamhnaich.
———-e, see cùl-sleamhnaiche.
cùl-sleamhnach, -aiche, *a.* Backsliding. 2 Prone to backslide.
———-adh, *s. m.* Backsliding, act of backsliding, falling back. 2 Apostatizing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cùl-sleamhnaich.
———-air,** -ean, see c.-sleamhnaiche.
cùl-sleamhnaich, *pr.pt.* a' c.-sleamhnachadh, *v. n.* Backslide, fall back,fall off, become worse, 2 Apostatize.
———-e, -an, *s.m.* Backslider.
cùl-spor, -uir, -ean, *s.m.* Spur.
cùl-staidhir, -dhre, -dhrichean, *s.m.*Back-stairs.
cùl-taghail,(WC) *s.m.* Full-back at shinty or football, goal-keeper.
cùl-taic, -e, *s.m.* Support, backing. 2 Patron. 3 Patronage. 4**Defence. 5**Supporter. 6 Abettor. 7**Authority.
†culthaideach, *a.* Preposterous.
cùl-thaobh, see cùlaibh.
cùl-tharruing, -e, *s.f.* Drawing back, retracting. 2* Sly insinuation—*Islay.*
——-———,** *v.a.* Retract.
cù-luirge, *s.m.* Beagle, bloodhound, gaze-hound.

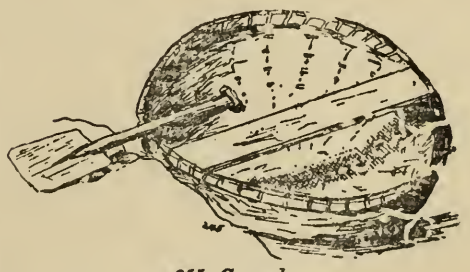
253. Culurain.

254. Culuran.

culurain,§ *s.m.* Birthwort—*aristolochia clema titis.* [ill. on p. 298.]
culuran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Swinebread, sowbread, cyclamen—*cyclamen hederæfolia.* [ill. p. 298.]
c'uim, see c'uime.
cum, see chum.
cum, *pr. pt.* a' cumail, *v.a.* Keep, hold, withhold, retain. 2 Restrain. 3 Observe, celebrate, as a holiday. 4 Contain, as a dish, &c. 5 Detain,obstruct—*Isles.* 6**Comprise. 7** Preserve. 8**Uphold, maintain. Cum seo, *hold this;* cumaidh an soitheach seo e, *this dish will hold it*; c. oirre, *crowd all sail on her* (the boat). *2 keep the boat going in the same way as she is going.*
c. agad, *hold, refrain thyself. 2 avast, avast heaving, &c.*
c. air t' aghaidh, *keep on, go forward.*
c. air t' ais, *keep back, hold back.*
c. air do làimh, *restrain thy hand.*
c. air falbh, *keep off.*
c. a mach, *hold forth, maintain.*
c. còdhail, *keep an appointment.*
c. do theanga, *keep quiet.*
c. fodha, *back water with the oars.*
c. greim air, *keep hold of him.*
c. ort, *forbear. 2 restrain.*
c. ris, *keep up to him, do not yield to him.*
c. roimh, *prop, hold against.*
c. suas, *keep up. 2 support, maintain.*
c. uaith a thuarasdal, *withhold his wages.*
c. o 'n òl, *refrain from drinking.*
a' cumail là na féille, *keeping the holiday*; am fear aig am bheil, cumadh e, *he that has, let him keep.*
cum, *pr. pt.* a' cumadh, *v.a.* Frame, shape, form. 2‡‡Compose.
†cùm, -uim, see còm.
†cum, -a, *s.m.* Battle, fight, duel.
cuma, *a.* see coma.
cuma, see cumadh.
cumach,** -aich, *s.m.* Breach, derout.
cumachd, *s.f.ind.* see cumadh.
†cumachda, see cumhachd.
cumachdail,* -dala, *a.* Well-shaped, well-proportioned. Garbh c., *thick and shapely.*
cumadail, *a.* Plastic. 2**Shapely, well-formed, or proportioned. 3** Equal (in parts.) Do chalpannan c., *thy shapely calves* ; sgiath ch., *a well-formed shield.*
cumadair, -ean, *s.m.* Shaper, former, fashioner. 2 Frame. 3(AH) Paper pattern for lady's or gentleman's article of dress.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Framing, forming. 2 Act of framing or forming. 3** Device, invention.
cumadalachd, *s.f.ind.* Shapeliness, elegance of form. 2 Symmetry, proportion.
cumadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shape, figure, form, proportion, pattern. 2 Shaping. 3 Act of shaping, framing or fashioning. 4 Contriving. 5 Act of contriving. 6 Trunk of the body. 7 ‡‡Degree. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cum. C. do mhin-chalpanna, *the shape of thy smooth calves*; gun ch., *shapeless.*
cumaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of cum.
cumaidheachd,*Suth'd & W. of Ross* for cumachd.
cumail, cumalach, *s.f.* Holding, witholding, restraining, refraining. 2 Act of observing or celebrating. 3 Containing, comprising. 4 Detaining, detention. 5 Maintaining, supporting. 6 Keeping. 7††Lease. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cum. Mo ch. suas, *my support or sustenance*; ciod a tha 'gad chumail ? *what is keeping you ?* ; 'gam chu. suas, *supporting me*; a' c. làimh rithe, *paying his addresses to her* (*lit.* keeping near her); is math a tha thu a' c., *you wear well.* [These examples from other dictionaries all appear to be mere translations of English idioms.]
cumail,** *v.a.* Touch, wipe, rub off.
cumailt,** *s.f.* Touching, wiping.
———each, -tiche, *a.* Tenacious, adhesive.
———eachd, *s.f.* Tenaciousness,adhesiveness.
cumaint, *prov.* for cumanta.
——— (an), *adv.* for an cumanta.
cumair, *a.* see cuimir.
———eachd, see cumadalachd.
†cumaisg, *v.a.* see coimeasg.
†———te, see coimeasgta.
cumait,** *a.* Neat, well made, handsome.
———eal,(WC) *a.* Neat, tidy.
†cumal, -ail, *s.m.* Price of three cows. 2 Three cows.
cumalas, -ais, *s.m.* Support, stay.
cumaltachd,†† see cumailteachd.
cuman, -ain, *s. m.* Milking-pail. 2 Circular wooden dish without a handle, *Scots*, cogue. †3 Shrine. 4**Skimmer. 5(AF) Angler (fish) —*Caithness.* A c. eadar a dà ghlùn, *her pail between her knees.*
cumanda, see cumanta.
cumanta, *a.* Common, general, customary, ordinary, plebeian. Gu c.. an c., *commonly*; aon de 'n phobull ch., *one of the common people.*
———chd, *s.f.* Same meanings as cumantas.
———s, -ais, *s.m.* Commonness, usualness. An c., *generally, usually.*
†cumar, -air, -airean, see †comar.
cù-mara, *pl.* coin-mhara, *s.m.* Sea-dog, dog-fish, angler, ranger. 2 Slow- or sleuth-hound. 3 (AF)Seal.
†cumaraich, *s.pl.* Inhabitants of a country abounding in valleys and hills.
cumas, see comas.
———ach, see comasach.
———g,* -aisg, *s.f.* Tumult. 2 Brose. 3 Mixture, amalgam, medley. 4**Battle. Cumasg sluaigh, *a mixture of people.* †5 Contention. 6 Melée. 7**Confusion
———gach, -aiche, *a.* Tumultuous. 2**Confused, mixed, disordered. 3 Causing confusion or disorder. Is tric a dhearbh an cruaidhchuis 's na buan ruagaibh cumasgach, *who oft proved their hardihood in the long confused pursuits—Filidh*, p. 66.
———gadh, -aidh, see coimeasgadh.
cumasgta,**a.* Mixed, confused, in a medley.
†cumca,‖ *s.* Constriction.
cumha, *pl.* -chan, *s.m.* Mourning, lamentation, sorrow. 2 Elegy, poem in praise of the dead, eulogy. 3* Epic poem. 4††Dirge. 5**Doleful voice. Cumha Mhic MhicAlasdair, *Glengarry's lament*—a noted pipe-tune; c. ro gheur, *very bitter lamentation.*
———, -chan, *s.f.* Condition, stipulation, covenant. 2 Reward, bribe. Cha d' thug Fionn riamh blàr gun ch., *F. never fought a battle without offering terms* ; air a' ch. seo, *on this covenant.*
†cumhac, see cumhang.
cumhach, -aiche, *a.* Sorrowful, mournful, sad, disconsolate. 2**Wailing. 3**Bribing.
———adh, see cumhachd.
———ag, see comhachag.
———d, -an, *s.m.* Power, authority, might, strength, ability. 2 Virtue,medicinal virtue. 3* Permission. 4* Influence. Toil nan c. air neamh, *the will of the powers in heaven.*
———dach, -aich, *s.m.* Mighty man.
———dach, -aiche, *a* Powerful, mighty, strong. 2 Having great authority or influence. Duine c., *a mighty man*; gu c., *powerfully.*

cumhachdaiche, *comp.* of cumhachdach.
————dair, -ean, *s.m.* Commissioner, person high in authority. 2 Delegate, agent.
cumhadair,** *s.m.* Bemoaner.
cumhadh, -aidh, see cumha.
cumhag-bhogadh-tòine,(AF) *s.f.* Water-wagtail.
cumhaing, *pr.pt.* a' cumhangachadh, see cumhangaich.
-————e, see cuinge.
————-ich, see cumhangaich.
cumhainn, see caomhainn.
cumhais, *s.f.* Selvage as of cloth.
†cumhal,(AF) *s.m.* Price of three cows. 2 Subjection, slavery. 3**Maidservant, bondmaid. 4**Obedience.
cumhanach,(AC) see caimhanach.
cumhang, [1st. *comp.* cuinge, 2nd. *comp.* cuingeid, 3rd. cuingead] *a.* Narrow, strait, contracted. 2 Narrow-minded. 3**Tight, close. 4**Powerful. Is goirt 's is cumhang a bhualadh, *sore and powerful is its blow.*
——-——, -aing, *s.m.* Strait, defile. 2**Power, strength.
——-——achadh, *pr.pt.* of cumhangaich.
-————achd, *s. f.* Narrowness, straitness. 2 Tightness, closeness. 3**Difficulty. Ann an c., *straitened.*
——-——aich, *pr. pt.* a' cumhangachadh, *v. a.* Make narrow, straiten. 2 Tighten.
——-——aichte, *past pt.* Straitened. 2 Tightened.
cumhann, *s. & a.* see cumhang.
cumhannaich, see cumhangaich.
————————te, see cumhangaichte.
cumhasag, *s.f.* Barn-owl, see comhachag.
cumhdach, see comhdach.
cumhdaich, see comhdaich.
cumhlach,(AF) *s.m.* Sucking-pig.
†cùmhlaich, *v.a.* Fulfil, perform.
cùmhlaichean, *s. pl.* Stipulations, bonds—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
†cùmhlaichte, *past pt.* of cùmhlaich. Fulfilled, performed.
cumhlaid, *s.f.* Gift. Gheibh thu uam mar chumhlaid, *you shall get as a gift from me*—*Duanaire*, p. 124.
cùmhnadh, -aidh, see còmhnadh & caomhnadh.
cùmhnant, -aint, *pl.* -a &-an, *s. m.* Covenant, contract,compact, article,agreement,bargain, engagement. 2* League. 3** Stipulation, condition. 4 Marriage contract. A réir ceannaibh a' chùmhnaint, *agreeable to the terms of the agreement;* an c. a rinn e riu, *the covenant he made with them* ; air a' ch. seo, *on this condition.*
————-—ach, -aiche, *a.* Federal. 2 Of, or belonging to, contracts, bargains, leagues or covenants. 3* Stingy, unaccommodating. Duine cruaidh c., *a niggardly, stingy fellow.*
————-—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Covenanter.
cùmhnantaich, *v.a.* Bargain, covenant, article, **articulate.
cùmhnantaiche,** *s.m.* Bargainer.
cùmhnantaichte, *past pt.* Affied.
cùmhnantail, -tala, see cùmhnantach.
†cùmhra, see cùbhraidh.
cùmhrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Encumbrance.
cùmhrachd, see cùbhraidheachd.
cùmhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, see cùmhnant and cùnnradh.
cumhrag, see cubhrag. 2**Sweet apple-tree.
†cumhtha, *s.m.* Proffer.
†cumhul, -uil, *s.f.* Handmaid.
cumlach, see cumhlach.
†cumoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Emulation.
cùmpaich, *a.* Well-shaped.
†cumpluchd, -an, *s.m.* Crew, gang.
cumraich, *v. a.* Cumber, encumber, impede, incommode.
cumraidh, see cubhraidh.
cumraig, see cumraich. 2 *Suth'd* for coimrig.
†cumsanad, *s.m.* Rest.
†cumsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ringing.
cumta, *a. & past pt.* of cum. Well-shaped,suited, adapted, proportioned. 2 Artificial. 3** Set, as a task. Bhur n-obair ch., *your set tasks.*
cumtadh, *past subj. & pass.* of cum.
cumusg, -uisg, -an, see coimeasg.
cun, *s.m.* Body. 2 Time. 3 Hour.
cunablach, -aich, see conablach.
cunadh,(AF) -aidh, *s.m.* Stock, cattle.
cunbhaidh, see cumaidh.
cunbhail, *s.f.* see cumail. 2††Sense, wit.
————-—teach, -tiche, see cunbhalach.
————-—teachd, see cunbhalachd.
cunbhalach, -aiche, *a.* Constant, steady, firm, durable. 2††Sensible, witty. 3 Even—*Lewis.* 4(DU)Regular,uniform. 5(AH)Trim,tidy,snug. Gu c., *firmly* ; tha 'n siol air a cnur gu c., *the seed is sown evenly*; tha e 'tighinn gu c., *he is coming regularly.*
cunbhalachd, *s.f.* Constancy, steadiness, firmness, durableness. 2††Sense, judgment. 3 Evenness. 4(AH) Tidiness.
cunbhalas, -ais, *s.m.* see cunbhalachd.
cunbhas, *for* a chumas, see cum.
cung, -uing, -an, *s.f.* Medicine, drug. Droch chungan, *bad medicines.*
cungaidh, -ean, *s. f.* Tool, instrument, implement. 2 Materials, ingredients. 3 Baggage. 4††Medicine. 5 Stuff, texture, as of cloth. 6 Rennet. 7**Privy parts. 8** Assortment. Tha 'n deagh ch. ann, *it is good stuff* ; 'nam bitheadh a' ch. agam. *had I the materials;* c.-leighis, *medicine, salve.*
cungaidich, *pr.pt.* a' cungaidheachadh, *v.a.* Help, co-operate, assist. 2* Subdue, overcome. 3 ††Provide with tools.
†cunganta, *s.f.* Help, assistance. 2 Keeper, assistant.
†cungauta,** *a.* Ready to help. Bean ch., a *midwife.*
†cungantach, -aiche, *a.* Helpful.
cungantair,** *s.m.* Helper, assistant.
cungarach,** *a.* Exigent.
————-d,** *s.f.* Exigence.
cunglach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Narrow defile. 2**Cleft.
cunglaichean, *n.pl.* of cunglach.
cunglait,(AC) *s.f.* Narrow. Anns a' ch., *in the narrows.*
cunmhalach, see cunbhalach.
cunn,* *v.a.* see cum & cunnt. C. an còta, *shape the coat.*
cunna,* *Isles* for cumadh.
cunnabhallach,* see cunbhalach.
cunnabhallachd,* see cumadalachd.
cunnadh, see connadh.
cunnail, *s.f.* see cunnuil.
†cunnairc, see chunnaic.
cunnarach,** *a.* Cheap.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Bargain. 2 Bad bargain. 3**Purchase. 4**Pennyworth. 5‡‡Membrum virile. Is geal gach c. a thig am fad, *sweet is the pennyworth that comes afar.* [N.G.P. gives cùnradh.]
cunnart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Danger, risk. 2 Jeopardy. 3**rarely doubt. Cuir an c., *take risk, endanger.*
cunnartach, -aiche, *a.* Dangerous. 2**Hazardous. 3**rarely Doubtful. 4(DU) *rarely* Lively, wild. Duine c., *a lively fellow.*
cunnartachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Challengable.

cunnartachd,** *s.f.* Hazardousness.
cunnartaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Imperil. Chunnartaicheadh dol 'nan ordugh, thoirt do chòrach mach a dh' aindeoin, agus hò Mhòrag !
†cunnahail, *v.a.* Grasp,hard, keep a firm hold of.
†cunnbhalach, *a.* Firm, strong, sturdy, having a firm grasp. Fir ch., *strong men.*
†cunnla, *a.* Modest, bashful.
cunnmhalas, -ais, see cunbhalas.
cùnnradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Good bargain. 2 Covenant, agreement, compact. 3 Condition, stipulation.
cùnnradhach, -aiche, *a.* Federal, of, or belonging to, agreements, compacts, or covenants.
†cunnsan, -ain, *s.m.* Noble person.
cunnt, *pr.pt.* a' cunntadh, *v.a.* Count, number, reckon, tell, calculate, compute. Am fear nach c. rium, cha chùnntainn ris, *he who keeps no account of his good actions to me, I will repay without measure* ; is gann an t-earrach anns an cunntar na faochagan, *it is a scarce spring when even the whelks are counted.*
†cunntabhairt, see cunnart.
cunntach, -aich, *s.m.* Numeral. 2(WC)Thrifty person.
cunntadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Counting, numbering, act of counting, numbering, reckoning, telling. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cunnt.
cunntadhach,(WC) *a.* Careful, reckoning. Tha e glé c. air a' ghnothach, *he is very careful in reckoning the affair.*
cunntair, -ean, *s.m.* Accountant. 2 Arithmetician. 3**Reckoner.
————eachd, *s.f.* Counting, reckoning, numbering.
cunntart, -airt, -airtean, see cunnart.
cunntas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Counting, act of counting, reckoning, calculating, telling or numbering. 2 Arithmetic, art of counting. 3 Account. 4 Settling or adjustment of account. 5**Number. 6**Detail, narration. 7 Abbreviated *cuns.* for a/c. 8(DU) Explanation. Thoir c. ort fhéin, *give an account of yourself* ; ris a' ch., *at arithmetic* ; triath gun ch., *chiefs beyond number* ; pàidh do ch., *pay your account*; gu 'm b' olc gu c. fearainn i, *she (the boat) coasted very slowly.—Uist Bards.*
cunntasach, -aiche, *a.* Keen, sharp, exact, precise. 2 Narrow. 3**Calculating. 4(DU) Responsible.
cunntasan, *n.pl.* of cunntas.
cunntas-eag, *s.m.* Tally.
cunntas-fearainn, *s.m.* Progress of a boat as it passes along the coast.
cunnuil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Objection, check. 2** Exception.
cunnuileach,** -eich,*s.m.* Exceptor. 2 Objector.
cunnuileach, -eiche, *a.* Objectionable. 2**Objecting, inclined to object. 3**Wrangling.
cunnuilich, *v.a.* Object. 2 Dispute. 3 Wrangle.
————e,** *s.m.* see cunnuileach.
cunradh, -aidh, -aidhean, see cùnnradh.
cunradhach, -aiche, see cùnnradhach.
cunraich,** *s.* Covenant.
cunraiche, *s.m.* Covenanter.
cunthart, see cunnart.
cù-odhar,(AC) *s.m.* Otter. 2 Beaver.
cùp, cùpa, see cùba. 2 see cupa.
cupa, *pl.* -chan, -paichean, *s.m.* Cup. 2 Vial.
cupach, -aiche, see copanach.
cupaichean, *n.pl.* of cupa.
†cupaid, *s.m.* Cupid.
cupair, -ean, *s.m.* Cup-bearer.
cupaireachd,†† *s.f.* Cup-bearing.
cupall, see cupull.
cupan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cup, little cup.
cupanach,†† *a.* Pertaining to little cups.
†cupar, *s.m.* Conception.
cuphair,§ *s.m.* Cypress tree.
cupla, see cupull.
cuplach, see cupullach.
cuplachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of cuplaich. Coupling.
cuplaich, *pr. pt.* a' cuplachadh. Couple, join.
cuplaich, s. Shroud.
cupuill, *s. pl.* Shrouds.
cupull, -uill, -uill &-plaichean, *s.m.* Couple,pair. 2 Couple, the arched standing timber that supports the roof of a house. 3 Dog-chain. 4 *pl.* Shrouds of a ship (p. 76)
cupull, *v.a.* Couple, pair.
cupullach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pairs, roof-couples, or dog-chains.
cùr, *Suth'd.* for cùbhraidh.
cur, -uir, *s.m.* Placing, setting, sending, sowing. 2**Laying, pouring. 3 Falling of snow, raining. 4 Throwing. Àm a' chuir, *seed-time;* àm c. a' choirce, *oat-sowing season*; c. is cathadh, *a fall of snow and drift.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuir.
cur, -uir, *s.m.* Power, virility. 2 Weariness. 3 Defeat. 4 (AF)Horse.
†cur, *a.* Difficult.
†cur, *s.m.* Present time. 2 Surety, pledge.
cùra, *s.m.* Guardian, protector. 2 Protectorship. Bithidh e 'na ch. orra, *he will be a protector to them.*
cura,(AF) *s.* Sheep.
cùrabh, see cùradh.
curacag,** *s.f.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.
curach, -aich, -ean, *s.f.* Boat made of wicker, and covered with skins or hides, coracle. 2 Canoe, skiff. 3**Marsh, fen, bog. The c. or boat of leather and wicker, may seem to moderns a very unsafe vehicle to trust to in tempestuous seas, yet our forefathers fearlessly committed themselves in these slight pinnaces to the mercy of the most violent weather. They were once much in use in the Western Isles, and are still found in Wales. The framework is called crannaghal, a word now used in Uist to signify a frail boat.
[†† gives *s.m.*]



255. Curach.

curach-àile, *s.f.* Balloon.
curachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little coracle, little wicker boat. 2**Skiff, canoe.
curachan-na-mnà-sith,(AC) *s. m.* Shell of the blue valilla.
curachd, *s.f.* Sowing, act of sowing. 2 *Quantity to be sown. 3 Seminary. 4 see currac. A réir a churachd, *according to its sowing.*
curach-na-cubhaige, see currac-cubhaige.
cùradair,* *s.m.* Curator.
cùradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Obstacle, impediment,hinderance, difficulty. 2 Severe distress. 3** Agony. 4**Anxiety.
curadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Act of sowing, see cur. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuir.

†curagh, -aigh, *s.m.* Burial-place.
curaicich,** *v.a.* Cap.
curaich,** *v.n.* Agonize.
cùraichean, *s.pl.* Rights—*Dain I. Ghobha.*
curaid,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *curate.*
curaideach, -diche, see cuireideach.
curaidh achd, see cuireideachd.
curaidh, -nean, & -dhean, *s.m.* Champion, hero, warrior. 2**Giant. Curaidhnean na Craoibhe Ruaidhe, *the warriors of the Red Branch.*
curaidh, *s.f.* (AH) Wherry. 2** see curraidh.
cùraidh, see cùbhraidh.
curaidheachd,** *s.f.* Heroism. 2 Recognizance.
†curaigheachd, see curachd.
†curaighir, *s.m.* Mug.
cùraing, see cùrainn.
cùrainn, -e, -can, *s. f.* Counterpane, coverlet, quilt. 2 Coarse woollen cloth or flannel. 3 Serge, felt, plaiding. 4 Support, prop.
cùrainn-chneas, *s.f.* Flannel.
cùrainneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Covering, as a table. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cùrainnich.
cùrainnich, *pr.pt.* a' cùrainneachadh, *v.a.*Cover.
cùrainnichte, *past pt.* Covered.
†curaist, Gaelic spelling of *courage.* 2 (DU) Presence of mind, sense.
†curaisteach, *a.* Courageous. 2 Strong, capable—*Suth'd.*
curaisteachd,** *s.f.* Courageousness, boldness, bravery. †2 Curacy.
curair,(AF) *s.m.* Horse.
cùram, -aim, -an, *s. m.* Care, anxiety, solicitude. 2 Charge, trust, command. 3 Office, employment. 4 Responsibility. 5 Prize. 6‡‡ Prey. 7 Family. Air mo ch.-sa, *under my charge* ; na biodh c. ort, *never mind* ; is beag mo ch. air a shon sin, *I feel no uneasiness on that score* ; bithidh iad fo ch., *they will feel anxiety, or be anxious ;* gabh c., *take care* ; ciamar tha 'n c. ? *how is the family ? ;* air an c.-sa, *under their charge* ; tha e fo ch., *or* tha c. air, *he is a converted man—Lewis.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Careful, solicitous, anxious, attentive. Gu c., *carefully ;* b'e siod an t-slàinte c., *yon was the responsible toast.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* see cùram.
———as, see cùram.
curan,** -ain, *s.m.* Brave man.
cùranaich, see cùrainnich.
———te, see cùrainnichte.
curanta, *a.* Heroic, valorous, brave, courageous. 2 Powerful.
curantach, see curanta.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Bravery, courage, boldness, intrepidity.
curasan,** -ain, *s. m.* Milk-pail. 2 Firkin for butter. Cuach is curasan, *a cup and a milk-pail.*
curata, see curanta.
curcag, see curracag.
curcais, *s.f.* Hair. 2 Bulrush. 3 Genus of plants called *scirpus.* 4 see gobhal-luachair.
cur-ghalan,** *s.m.* Bucket.
cùrnaich, see cùrainnich.
curpur,(CR) *Lewis* for corcur.
cùrr, -a, -achan, *s. f.* Corner. 2 End. 3 Pit. 4 Fountain, well. 5 Situation, site. †6 Back.
cùrra, see còrra.
†curra, *s.m.* Sowing. 2 Little farm.
curra, *s.m.* Woof. [pron. *cuire* in *Lewis.*] An dlùth 's an c., *the warp and woof.*
currac, -aic, -aicean, *s.m.* Cap, woman's headdress. 2 Servant's cap.
———ag, -aige, -aigean, *s. f.* Peat heap. 2 Rick. 3 Hood, woman's cap.
———ag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Bubble on the surface of liquids. 2 Cock of hay or barley, when built in little cocks on the rigs or ground. 3¶ Tufted dun bird, pochard—*fuligula cristata.* 4 JM) Lapwing, so called on account of the tuft of feathers at back of head resembling the "curraicean" worn by women in olden times, see adharcan-luachrach. 5**¶Sandpiper. An uair a bhios c. air Cruachan, cha bhi pathadh air Urchaidh, *when there is a cap (of clouds) on Ben Cruachan, the River Orchy will not suffer from thirst.*
curracagach,†† *a.* Pertaining to hay-cocks, bubbles, &c.

256. Curracag (3.)

curracan,(DU) *s.m.* Little mutch. It does not have the frilling and laces forming the border of the mutch proper, but is an "undress" head covering.
currac-an-easbuig,§ *s. m.* Field gentian, see lus-a'-chrùbain.
——— -an-rìgh, *s.m.* Caul. 2 Kingshood in an animal's stomach.
——— -bhain tighearna,§ *s.m.* Great tit-mouse, (bird)—*parus major.*
——— -cubhaige,§ *s. m.* Ragged robin—*lychnis flosculi.* 2 Bluebottle, see gorman. 3** Small leaved bell-flower. 4* Harebell.

257. Currac-cubhaige.

——— -dubh,(AH) *s.m.* Judge's black cap. 2 Witch's wishing cap.
——— -manaich, Monkshood, see fuath-mhadaidh.
——— -na-cubhaige, see currac-cubhaige.
——— -sagairt, (AC) Monkshood, see fuath-mhadaidh.
——— -shide,(AF) *s.m.* Blue-bonnet (bird.)
——— -oidhche, *s.m.* Night-cap.
——— -rath, (*lit.* lucky cap, lucky cowl.) The caul or membrane occasionally covering the head of a child at birth, and frequently used as a talisman.
†currach, -aich, -an, *s.m.* Bog, fen where shrubs grow. 2**Burying-place.
currachag, see curracag.
currachd, see currac.
———ag,* *s.f.* Peat-heap.
curradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crowding together, collecting into one place.

curiag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see currac.
curra-ghalan,** *s.m.* Didapper, diver (water-fowl.)
curraiceach, -ciche, *a.* Wearing a cap or caps. 2 Of, belonging to, or full of caps. 3**Hooded, bonneted. 4**Like a hood or bonnet. Bi gu c., *mind you are well protected with headgear.*
curraichdeach, see curraiceach.
curraidh, -e, *a.* Exhausted, weary. 2 Difficult, stiff. Tha seo c. r' a dhìreadh, *this is difficult to climb.*
———,(CR) *v.n.* Sit on the heels as sailors and colliers do, called in the S. of Scotland the "colliers curry," (pron. *coorie*, e.g. coorie doun=*cower down.*)
———, *s.m.* Cower, "curry." Dean c.,*squat.*
curraighin, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Can, tankard.
curraii, *a.* Manifest, plain, evident.
curral, -ail, see curran.
curran,§ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Carrot—*daucus carota.* 2 Pannier slung on horses for carrying bulky loads, as hay, corn, &c. 3** Flannel. 4** Root of the carrot or radish kind—*daucus.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, carrots, panniers or radishes.
curran-buidhe,** *s.m.* Carrot.
——— -cruaidh, (AC) *s. m.* (*lit.* hard carrot,) Hemlock—*Uist.*
——— -dearg,** *s.m.* Radish.
——— -earraich,§ *s. m.* Silverweed—*potentilla anserina.* [The flower is called bàrra-bhrisgein, which see for illust.]
——— -Frangach,(MMcL) *s.m.* Carrot.
——— -geal,§ *s. m.* Parsnip, see meacan-an-rìgh.
——— -petris,§ *Harris* for meacan-an-rìgh.
curranta, *a.* see curanta.
currasan,†† -ain, -an, *s.m.* Large deep vessel, pail.
†carrghalan, -ain, *s.m.* Bucket. 2 Didapper.
currtha, *a.* Wearied, fatigued.
currucadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Cooing of pigeons. 2 (MMcL) Making corn-ricks.
currucag -aig, -an, *s.f.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.
currusan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* *s.m.* see curasan.
†curs, -a, -an, *s.m.* Horse.
cùrsa, Gaelic spelling of *course.*
cùrsa,** *s.m.* Course, direction. 2 Order,rank, row. 3 Manner. 4 Coursing, race. Òirleach d' a cheart ch., *an inch of his straight course.*
cùrsach, -aiche, *a.* Winding, meandering. 2 Folding. 3 In courses, ranks or rows.
———, *s.m.* see cùrsair & cùrsan.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* see cùrsadh. 2** Curse. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cùrsaich.
———d, *s.f.* Traversing, scampering, coursing. 2 Travelling. 3 Meandering.
cùrsadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Coursing, traversing. 2 Meandering. 3 Direction, course. 4 Order, manner. 5 Row, rank.
cùrsaich, *pr. pt.* a' cursachadh, *v.a.* Course, traverse. 2 Arrange in ranks or rows.
cùrsair,- e, -ean, *s.m.* Horse, courser. 2 Courier, messenger. [McL & D gives 2 as *cùrsaire.*)
———each,†† *a.* Of, or pertaining to a courser.
———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Coursing. 2 Traversing.
cùrsan, -ain, *s.m.* Race. 2 see cùrsair.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* see cùrsan.
———ach, *a.* see cùrsaireach.
——— -sraun,(AF) *s.pl.* Snorting steeds.
curt,** *a.* see curta.
curta, *a.* Bad, infamous, shocking. 2 Rank. 3 Excessive. 4 Wearied, overcome. Is c. am balach thu, *you are a bad (cursed) fellow.*
curtag-mhór-a'-chuain,(AF) *s.f.* Sea-serpent.
†curu, see caora.
†curuinn, *s.f.* Objection.
†curunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Thunder.
curusan, -ain, *s.m.* see curasan.
cus, cuis, *s.m.* Enough, sufficiency. 2 Subsidy, tax, tribute. 3 Superfluity, too much. 4 (DU) Used as a term of incredulity, equivalent to "no fear." 5**Quantity.
cus, *a.* Many.
†cusadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, inclining.
cusag, -aig, *s. f.* Wild mustard, see maragbhuidhe.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in wild mustard.
cusail, This is the correct form of *n. sing.*, its place generally being taken by *cuisle*, which is the *gen. sing.* Vein, artery, pulse.
——— -chiùil, cuisle-, *s.f.* Musical wind-instrument.
†cusal, *s.m.* Courage, boldness.
†———ach, *a.* Caurageous.
cusb, -a, see cusp.
——ach, see cuspach.
cusbair, -ean, *s.m.* see cuspair.
———eachd, see cuspaireachd.
cù-seilge,(AF) *s.m.* Hunting dog.
cù-sìthe,(AC) *s.m.* Fairy dog.
cusmunn, -uinn, see cuspunn.
cusp, *pl.* -an, [& -aichean] *s.f.* Kibe, ulcerated chilblain on the heel. An t-ainm a's uaisle air a' chusp—milleadh bròige, *the politest name for a chilblain—a boot-sore.* [Meant to apply to people who try to minimize a disaster by giving it the mildest possible name, e. g. "untoward incident."] †† gives *cuspa.*
——ach, *s.m.* see cusp.
cuspach, -aiche, *a.* Kibed, having kibes.
cuspaich, see cusp.
cuspair, -ean, *s.m.* Mark to aim at. 2 Subject, object. 3 Lover. 4 see cuspairiche. 5‡ Customer. Mo ch., *or* c. mo ghràidh, *my lover—Lewis* ; c. mo smuaintean, *the subject of my thoughts ;* seadh a ch. ! *well sir* !
———each,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Objective.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Archery. 2 Aiming or shooting at a mark. 3 Objection. 4 Argument. 5 Officiousness. Ri c., *firing or throwing at a mark.*
——— -deuchainn, *pl.* -ean-d—, *s.m.* Criterion. 2**Subject of experiment.
———ich, *v.a.* Aim, shoot or throw at a mark. 2 Meddle with.
———iche, -an, *s. m.* Opponent, adversary. 2 Marksman. 3††Archer.
cusparach, *a.* Objective (case in *grammar.*)
cuspunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Custom, tribute, impost, tax.
†cust, *s.m.* Skin.
†——air, -ean, *s.m.* Tanner.
cut, *pr.pt.* a' cutadh, *v.a.* Gut, as a fish. 2†† Dock, shorten.
cut, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Bob-tail. 2 Piece. 3 ††Short log. 4 Skein of yarn [There are four cuts or skeins in a hank, and sixty threads in a cut.]
cutach, -aiche, *a.* Short, diminutive. 2 Docked, shortened. 3 Bob-tailed. 4 Curtailed, concise. 5 Pertaining to a short log or skein of yarn.
cutach,* -aiche, *s.f.* Little woman.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Elision. 2 Curtailing, curtailment. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cutaich.
cutadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gutting, disembowelling, as of fish. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cut. A' c. an sgadain, *gutting the herring.*
cutag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little dumpy female. 2

Short tricky female. 3(MMcL) Gutting-knife. 4 Short spoon or tobacco pipe. 5** Short horn spoon. 6 Circular kiln. 7(AF) Coot, plover.

cutaich,** *pr. pt.* a' cutachadh, *v.a.* Shorten, curtail, dock.

————ead,** *s.m.* Shortness.

†cutaidh, *s.m.* Wake-robin.

†cutalaiche, *s.m.* Companion, partner.

†cuth, *s.m.* The head.

cutha, see cuthach.

cuthach, -aich, *s. m.* Madness. insanity. 2 Hydrophobia. 3 Foam, froth. Air ch., air a ch., *insane, mad* ; chaidh e air a ch,, *he went wild, he was very angry* ; is e 'n t-eud c., *jealousy is rage.*

cuthach, -aiche,*ia.* Infuriated.

————ail, -e, [& -ala,] *a.* Outrageous.

cuthadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see cutadh.

cuthag, -aige, -an, see cùbhag.

-————ach, see cubhagach.

-———— -bhogaidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Water-wagtail.

cuthaich, *gen.sing.* of cuthach.

————, *a.* Mad, frantic, insane.

————,‡‡ *v.n.* Be mad.

————te, *a.* Raging, mad, furious, insane.

cuthaidh,§ *s.* Wake-robin, see cluas-chaoin.

†cuthaileach, *a.* Bashful, modest, timid.

cuthaileachd, *s.f.ind.* Bashfulness, modesty, timidity.

cuthann, see cumhang.

†cuthar, see cobhar.

cutharlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Earth-nut, pig-nut, see braonan-bhuachaill. 2 Onion, see uinnean.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, earth-nuts or onions.

†cuth-bhàrr, -airr, *s.m.* Helmet, head-piece.

cuth-bharran, -ain, *s. m.* Sort of cap, "Monmouth" cap.

cuth-darun, -uin, see cuth-bharran.

†cutt,** *a.* Short.

cù-uisge, *s.m.* Spaniel, water-dog. 2 Newfoundland dog.

D d

dair (darach, *oak*) the fourth letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. The letters *d* and *s* at the commencement of a word often give it opposite meanings, as, daor, *dear* ; saor, *cheap.*

D has various sounds : (1) *Broad*—more dental, e.g. more explosive than in English, and with the tip of the tongue right up to the teeth, as in dàn, *a song* ; duine, *a man*; dlagh, *a handful.* (2) *Small* like *g* in genius, when flanked by a small vowel (e, *or* i,) that is when small vowels are the nearest to it, as, faide, *length*; cèaird, *a trade.* (3) D after *ch* sounds like *k* in English, thus lochd is pronounced *lochk*, the combination *chd* is thus the exact equivalent of final or medial *c.* (Boc, *a buck*, and bochd, *poor*, sound exactly the same.) (4) Dh, when broad, is very soft and resembles a soft English *g.* Thus, MacDhonnachaidh, *a son of Duncan*, usually Englished as Robertson, has also crept into English as MacConachy. MacDhaibhidh, *a Davidson*, has also been Englished as MacKay, so that some suppose that it was the MacKays who fought at the North Inch of Perth, whereas a little knowledge of Gaelic would have shown that it was the Davidsons. As a final, broad *dh* usually gets its full value in pronunciation, thus, Odh has practically the force of *O* only, as in Loch Odha, the best English representation of which is Lochow. Odha, *a grandson*, is well known in Lowland Scots as *oe.* Bodhar, *deaf* ; odhar, *dun-coloured* ; modh, *politeness* ; crodh, *cattle;* are practically pronounced *bohr, ohr, mow* and *crow.* In *Skye*, however, in some words, as, fiodhol, fiodha, the *odh* gets its full value. Adh when medial, as in adharc, *a horn* ; cladhach, *digging* ; sounds as though the speaker checked or interrupted his breathing, besides which, the first *a* is sounded like *ao.* (5) Dh, when narrow, sounds like English *y*, as, dheth, *off him*; dhi, *off her*, (*pron.* yea, ye.) When final, as, in buailidh, *shall strike*; fàidh, *a prophet* ; aghaidh, *face* ; it has the same *y* sound, except in *Skye, Mull*, and some other parts, where a final *idh* is pronounced almost as if written *ich.* Dh followed by *l*, or *r*, has no similar sound to them in English. The nearest approach to explaining it is to say that it is much softer than the soft est English *g*, as in, a dhlighe, *his right* ; dhrùidh, *did penetrate, did impress.*

In Old Gaelic the article sometimes ended in *d.* In Skye that *d* of the article has sometimes been retained before *fh*, as, an d fhàidhe, *of the prophet* ; and sometimes the *d* is absent, as, an fhir, *of the man.* This *d* appears with great irregularity in connection with feminine nouns, as, an d-fhois, *the rest*, an d-fhairge, *the sea.* Traces of *d* before initial vowels as in the old language, also occur. as, ceann an d-aigh, *the heifer's head* ; sgòthan air an d-athar, *clouds on the sky.* Féile, *kilt*, in Skye has *nom. sing.* an t-éile, *gen. & dat.* an d-fheile. "Dobhran donn and sruth" is another example. We do not know the precise circumstances under which this *d* of the article appears.

The *n* of *cha'n* frequently becomes *d* before verbs beginning with *t*, especially irregular ones, thus, cha d'thoir, cha d'thig, cha d'teid, which are usually thus spelt, should be cha dtoir, cha dtig, cha dteid. This is called the eclipsis of t. D can also suffer eclipsis, as, a dh' aindeoin, *in spite of*, (*pron.* a ganyon.) Nan damh is pronounced *nan amh* in many parts of the North, is eudar dhomh, *I must*, is also sometimes contracted *is eudar 'omh.*

'd, (for iad) They, them. Ni 'd gàirdeachas, *they shall rejoice.*

'd, *contr.* (for ciod ?) 'd é ? (i.e. ciod e ?) *what ? what is it ?*

d', *contr.* for do. 1 *pron.* Thy. [Used before words beginning with a vowel or *f* aspirated. Dr. Stewart does not approve of the custom, of writing *t'* where in other circumstances *d'* is used for *thy*, but *t'* is correct, both on account of pronunciation and derivation.] 2 *prep.* To. 3 *Not* the sign of the past tense of verbs, as mentioned in some dictionaries. It precedes verbs in the past tense. The real past tense sign is preserved in *robh*, spoken by some *air an d'robh.*

da, *prep.pron.* (for do e) To him, to it. Bu phaillinn dha, *his pavilion was* (*lit.* it was a pavilion to him.) Though generally written (da) without the accent to distinguish it from the numeral dà (*two,*) it sometimes requires it in metre.

d' a, (for do a) To his or its. Chaidh e d'

a chois, *he went on foot* ; d'a shaoradh, *to deliver him*. [*De*, of his or its, is written *de'* when the possessive pron. is understood.]

d' a, (for do a) To her. D' a h-inghein, *to her daughter*. [*De*, of her, is written *de'* (*h-*) when the possessive pron. is understood.]

†da, *adv.* If, whence.

†da, *a.* Good (deagh.)

dà, *a.* Two, In counting in Gaelic, for 1, 2, 3, &c., it is usual to say, a h-aon, a dhà, a trì, &c. [Dà aspirates a noun following, as, dà dhuine, *two men* ; dà thaigh, *two houses* ; dà shaighdear, *two soldiers*. *Dà* governs a noun following it in the *dat. sing.* and the adjective qualifying that noun in the *n. sing. fem.* The dative so-called is really the accusative of the old dual number in such an expression as, chunnaic mi *dà* chloich, *I saw two stones*, and *dà* properly speaking has no governing influence. The nom. dual fem. was like the dative singular, and the genitive dual was like the genitive singular. For all practical modern purposes, however, it will be easiest for beginners to follow the rule as usually expressed, and put a noun following *dà* in the *dat. sing.*, and its qualifying adjective in the *nom. sing. fem.* Dà mhnaoi (*better* dithis bhan) *two women* ; dà sheachdain, *two weeks* ; dà chaol-chu, *two gaunt hounds* ; cò an dà lunndaire mhór seo ? *who are these two great loons !* dà fhear dheug is pìobaire, *twelve men and a piper* (here *deug* is an adj. to *fear*); an dà mhnaoi mhór, *the two big women*. This curious government gives way upon occasion, when other influences are too powerful, as, bunn mo dhà bhròige, *the soles of my two shoes*; ruith coin an dà fhéidh, *the running of the dog of the two deer*—said of people with divided aims ; rudha nan dà ghleann deug, *the promontory of the twelve glens* ; is e coslas dà bhean-uasal a th' ann, *it seems to be two ladies* ; is duine còir fear dà bhò, *the man who has two cows is a decent man*. When used absolutely, e.g. without a noun, *dà* becomes *a dhà*, as, tha a dhà agam, *I have two* ; a nuas a dhà dhiubh, *bring down two of them*. When combining with deug, *ten*, and no noun being expressed, it is both aspirated and aspirating, as, aon bhò a bhriseas an gàradh, agus a dhà dheug a leumas, *one cow breaks the dyke, and a dozen leap it*. When used to express multiplicity, a dhà uiread agus ...., *twice as much as*, is said ; (here the *a*, and the aspirate in *dhà* are the sign of the old possessive masculine or neuter, used proleptically. The literal meaning, therefore, is, *its twice as much as.*)]

dà, *prov.* form of verbal particle *do*, used in *Suth'd.* "An t-àit an da throg (thog) e," *the place where he built*.

d'a However. *prov.* "Is d'a olc gu'm bi an grunnd," *and however bad be the soil.*

dà-adharcach, *a.* Two-horned, bi-cornous.

dà-ainmeach,‡‡ *a.* Binominous.

da-aodannach,(AH) *a.* Double-faced, hypocritical, false.

dabh, *prov.* for doibh (to them.)

dabh,(AF) *s.m.* Cow.

dabhach, -aich, *pl.* dabhcha & -aichean, *s.f.* Vat, mashing vat. 2 Large tub. 3 District of a country, lot, portion of land or farm to carry 60 cows or head of cattle, davoch. MacBain gives "either one or four ploughgates, according to locality and land." [A ploughgate contains 100 Scots acres.] Watson in *The Place Names of Ross & Cromarty*, says "usually four ploughgates." Skene in *Celtic Scotland*, says, "In the eastern district there is a uniform system of land denomination consisting of dabhachs, ploughgates and oxgangs, each dabhach consisting of four ploughgates, and each ploughgate containing eight oxgangs. As soon as we cross the great chain of mountains separating the eastern from the western waters, we find a different system equally uniform. The ploughgates and oxgangs disappear, and in their place we find dabhachs, and pennylands. The portion of land termed a *dabhach*, is here also called a *tirung*, or ounce-land, and each dabhach contains 20 pennylands." Prof. MacKinnon in *Place and Personal Names of Argyll*, says "In Pictland the unit of land measure was the dabhach, a word which properly denotes a liquid measure. An old farmer in Western Gaeldom frequently speaks of his fields, not as containing so many acres of land, but as "the sowing of so many bolls of oats," "the bed of so many barrels of potatoes," &c. Accordingly, from a measure of capacity, dabhach came early to be used as a measure of land surface. In Gaeldom, where the arable land is scant and scattered, the variations in the acreage of particular dabhachs or ounces must have been very great, still the extent of land represented by these terms seems to have been, as a rule, about 104 Scots acres, or 120 English acres.

4* Huge woman. A legend says that "an Dabhach" was the name of Ossian's wife. She was big, burly, and fat (mór, màsach, agus mèith.) When he was old and blind they fell out, he threw a deer's shin-bone at her and missed her, hence the saying, urchar an doill mu 'n dabhaich, *a throw or blow at a venture* ; d. fìona, *a wine-press*.

dabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Pitcher, bucket.

dabhan-alluidh, -ain-, } *s.m.* see damhan-all-
dabhan-eallaich, -ain-, } uidh.

dabhar, -air, -an, see dabhan.

dabhasg, -aisg, -an, see dathas.

dabhd, *s.m.* Sauntering.

———, *pr.pt.* a' dabhdail, *v. n.* Prowl, saunter, loiter.

———ag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Fragment.

———ail, *s.m.* Prowling, sauntering, loitering. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dabhd. [dawdle.]

dà-bheathach, *a.* Amphibious.

————————, *s.m.* Amphibious animal.

————————as,** -nis, *s.m.* Amphibiousness.

dà-bheum, *s.m.* Kind of ear-mark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluais.

dà-bhileach, see dà-dhuilleach.

dà-bhliadhnach, -aich, *s.m.* see dò-bhliadhnach.

dabhoch, -oich, *s.m.* see dabhach.

dàcha, see dòcha.

†dàchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Opinion, conjecture, likelihood.

dàchadh,** *a.* see dàchail.

dachaidh, -ean, *s.f.* Home, dwelling-place, residence, domicile. G' a dhachaidh fein, *to his own home.*

————————, *adv.* Home, homeward. A' dol dhachaidh, *going home.* [Generally aspirated.]

dàchail,** *a.* Probable.

————eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Probability.

dà-chasach, *a.* Two-footed.

————————, -aich, *s.m.* Biped. Gach d. a th' agam, *every biped I have.*

dà-cheannach, *a.* Having two heads, bicipitous. 2 Two-topped. Beannan d., *a two-topped hill.*

dà-chòmhlach, *a.* Bivalvular.

dà-chorpach, *a.* Having two bodies, bicorporal.

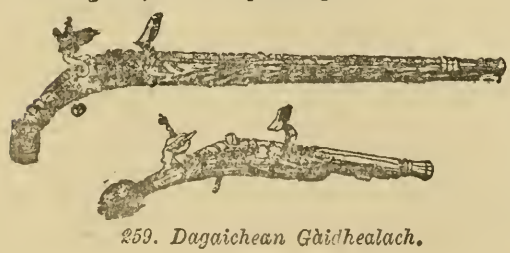
dà-chosach, see dà-chasach.

dà-chrannach, *a.* Biaxial. 2 Two-masted.

dà-chruthach, *a.* Doubly formed, compounded of two forms, biformed.
dà-chumachd, *s.f.ind.* Biformity.
dad, *s.& a.* Aught, anything. 2 Whit, trifle, jot. Cha'n 'eil dad math air, *it is not worth anything*; 'd è a th' ort ? *what is wrong with you ?* cha'n 'eil d., *nothing* (is wrong with me); d. a's leat-sa, *anything of yours;* cha'n abair mi d., *I will say nothing*; fear gun d., *a poor man;* cha robh e d. na bu mhiosa, *he was none the worse.* [Always used after an interrogative or negative clause.]
dadam, see dadum.
——-unn, see dadmunn.
———-unnach, see dadmunnach.
dadan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of dad.
dadhas, -ais, see dathas.
dà-dhathach, -aiche, *a.* Parti-coloured, bi-coloured.
dà-dhealbhta, *a.* Biformed.
d' a dheòin, *adv.* Spontaneously.
dà-dhuilleach, *a.* Bifoliated. 2 Two-folded, as a door.
——— ———,‡ *s.m.* Tway-blade—*orchis* or *listera ovata.* 2**Any bifoliated herb.

258. Dà-dhuilleach.‡

dadmunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Mote, atom, jot. 2** Anything. 3** Some little thing. 4 (AF) Mite, very small insect.
-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Atomical. 2 Corpuscular.
-———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Atomist.
-———aiche, see dadmunach, *s.* 2 *comp.* of dadmunach.
dadum, -uim, *s. m.* Mote, atom, whit, jot. 2 Anything. 3 Some little thing. 4 Gloom.
——-ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to motes, &c.
dà-fhaobhair, *a.* Two-edged.
dà-fhaobhrach, see dà-fhaobhair.
dà-fhiaclach, *a.* Having two teeth, bidental.
dà-fhichead, *a.* Forty.
dà-fhillte, *a.* Double, two-fold.
dà-fhoghair, *s.m.* Diphthong.



259. Dagaichean Gàidhealach.

dag, daige, *pl.* -an, -achan, & -aichean, *s. m.* Pistol. D. diollaide, *a holster-pistol, blunderbuss*; paidhir dhag, *a pair of pistols.* [The change of meaning from *dagger* to *pistol* is one which occurs in the history of *pistol* itself, which originally meant a dagger.]
daga, see dag.
dagach, -aiche, *a.* Having a pistol or pistols. 2 Of, or belonging to, pistols. Gu gunnach d., *armed with guns and pistols.*
dagachan, dagaichean, } *n.pl.* of dag.
dagar dùbailt, *s.m.* Double dagger in *writing* (‡.)
dag-dialta, see dag-diollaid.
dag-diollaid, -achan-d-, *s.m.* Holster-pistol.
dagh, *a.* see deagh. *v.a.* †Dye
——-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see dathadh.
daghdag, see dabhdag.
dà-ghuth, *s.m.* Diphthong. 2**Empyreuma.
-———ach,** *s.m.* Diphthong.
daibh, see doibh.
daibhear, -eire, *a.* see daibhir.
———,* -eir, *s.m.* Bankrupt.
daibheid,* *s.m.* Self-command, circumspection.
———each,* *a.* Self-denying.
†daibhleag, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Place of worship.
daibhreach, -reiche, *a.* see daibhir.
———-d, *s.f.ind.* Poverty, necessity, want.
daibhreas, -eis, *s.m.* Poverty, want. (opposite of saibhreas.)
daibhir, *a.* Poor, needy, destitute. 2 Uncomfortable. 3* Adverse. D. no saibhir ge 'n robh mo chor, *let my lot be prosperous or adverse.*
———, *s.m.* The common or worst pasture of a farm ("Innis" is the best pasture. 2 Poor person.
daibhireach, see daibhreach.
dàich,** *s. f.* Beauty, comeliness, handsomeness.
-——ealachd, *s.f.ind.* Handsomeness, beauty, gracefulness. 2 Dignity. 3 Plausibility. 4 False appearance.
dàicheil, -eala, *a.* Handsome, graceful. 2 Genteel. 3 Majestic, stately, dignified. 4 Haughty, proud. 5 Strong. 6 Keen. 7 Severe, hard. 8 Well appointed. 9 Bold—*Dain I. Ghobha.* 10 Queer—*The Aird.* 11* Plausible. 12 Outwardly a hero, inwardly a coward. [Has various meanings in different districts.] Is minic a bha 'n Donas d., *the Devil has often been found plausible;* le ceum d., *with a stately step*; is ann bòidheach 's cha'n ann d., *bonnie rather than graceful.*
daidean, -ein, *s.m.* Daddy. (child's prattle.) 2 Foster-father.
daidhbhir, -e, *a.* see daibhir.
daidhbhreas, -ris, see daibhreas.
daidhear, see daoidh.
†daidhm, -e, *a.* Poor, spoiled.
daididh, *s.m.* Daddy. (child's prattle.)
†daif, *s.m.* Drink. [** gives *s.f.*]
daigear,** -eir, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *dagger.*
daigeil,†† -eala, *a.* Firm, strong.
†daigh, *s. m.* Fire. 2 Pain. 3 Matter, cause. 4 Hope, confidence. (*now* dòigh.) 5‡‡Plunder. 6‡‡Slaughter. [** gives *s.f.*]
†daigh, *v.a.* Give, grant.
†—— -bhiorasg, *s.m.* Fuel.
†daigheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Giving, delivering, granting, bestowing. 2**Great odds. A' d—, *pr pt.* of daigh.
daigheann,** see daingeann.
daighear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* see daoidh.
———ra, *a.* see daoidhearra.
daighneach, -ich, -ichean, see daingneach.
————adh, see daingneachadh.
daighnich, see daingnich.

daighnichte, see daingnichte.
dail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Kind of wooden collar for cattle. 2 Stall-halter for a cow.
dail, dalach, -lthean, *s.f.* Field, dale, meadow, plain.
†dàil, *s.f.* Portion, share. 2 Tribe.
dàil, dàlach, dàlaichean, *s.f.* Delay, procrastination. 2 Meeting, convention, congress. 3 Attempt. 4 Friendship, attachment. 5 Fortress, fastness. 6 Credit, trust. 7 Preparation. 8 Interval. 9 Intermediate space between the rafters of a house. 10 Contact. 11 **Decree. 12**Nearness, neighbourhood. 13 **Desire, willingness. 14‡‡Account, history. 15‡‡Relation, friend. 16‡‡Sparingness. 17‡‡ Giving, bestowing. 18 *in government with the prep.* an, Hostile opposition. 19 Ox-bow. Thig gun d., *come without delay* ; d. eadar an dà làmhnain, *the space between the two couples* ; d. shia mìosan, *credit for six months* ; is coma leam dol 'na dh., *I don't like to get in contact with him*; feumaidh sin rudeigin an d. an Dòmhnaich, *we must have something in preparation for the Sabbath* ; cuir d. ann, *delay, procrastinate* ; thoir d., *give on trust or credit* ; chaidh sinn an d. a chéile, *we rushed towards each other* (to fight) ; le 'curach chaidh i 'na dh., *in her skiff she went to meet him* ; an rud anns an téid d., théid dearmad, *delay brings neglect.*
dail, *v.a.* see dailich.
dail-bhuntàta, *s.f.* Potato-field. Cha reic e a dh. air a tarsuinn, *he will not sell his potato-field cross-wise* (in such a way that the buyer can see the weak spots in it.) If he looked across (air a tarsuinn), the buyer would see the blanks, but he could not do so if he looked along the rows.
dail-chatha, *pl.* dailthean-c-, *s.f.* Pitched-battle. 2 Battle-field.
dail-chuach, -an, *s. m.* Dog-violet—*viola canina.*

260. Dail-chuach.

dàileach, -liche, *a.* Dilatory, tardy, procrastinating. 2††Pertaining to meetings.
———adh,** *s.m.* Adjournment, delay. A, d—, *pr.pt.* of dàilich.
daileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distributing, act of distribution. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dailich.
dailtadh, -lidh, *s.m.* Tradition. 2 Affiance.
dàileag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* see crann-pailm. 2 Little dale or meadow.
———ach, *a.* Abounding in little dales or meadows.
dailean, -ein, *s.m.* Scoff.
dailgheach, -ich, -an, *s.m.* The withy attached to a cow's collar, *prov.*
dailgionn, -inn,(AC) *s.m.* Prophecy, foretelling.
dailgneachd,(AC) *s.f.* Auspices, prophetic vision
dailich, *pr.pt.* a' daileachadh, *v.a.* Distribute, deal. 2 Give, deliver.
dàilich, *pr.pt.* a' dàileachadh, *v. a.* & *n.* Delay, procrastinate, postpone, prorogue. 2 Linger.
daille, see doille.
daillidh,** *a.* Corpulent.
dailte, *past pt.* of dailich.
dailtean, -an, *s.m.* Stripling. 2 Coxcomb,puppy, jackanapes. 3**Rascal.
———ach, -niche, *a.* Coxcomical.
dailteanas, -ais, *s.m.* Impertinence. 2 Foppery, coxcombry. 3**Scurrility.
dailthe, *prep.* After. see daithle.
dailtheach,†† *a.* Abounding in fields or plains.
dailthean, *n.pl.* of dail.
daimh, *gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* of damh.
dàimh, *s.m.* & *f.* Relationship, connection, affinity, friendship. 2**Kindness. 3**Friend. 4‡‡Relative situation. Cò ris tha do dhàimh ? *with whom is thy connection ?* mar ni athair d., *as a father befriends ;* an còmhstrì ri d., *in contest with friends;* dlùth an d., *closely connected* ; fad' a mach an d., *distantly related.*
†daimh, *a.* Troublesome.
†dàimh, *s.m.* Church. 2 House. [** gives *s.f,*] 3 People. 4 Assent, free will. 5 Poet. 6 Learned man. 7 Guest, stranger. 8(AH) Man who eats or otherwise helps himself to excess.
———each, -ich, *s.m.* Relative, friend. 2 Associate, companion. 3 Guest.
———each, -iche, *a.* Having many relations or friends. 2†† Related.
dàimhealachd, *s.f.ind.* Relationship. 2 Friendship, kindness. 3* Kindred disposition.
dàimheil, -heala, *a.* Affectionate towards one's relations. 2 Related, relative, connected. 3 Friendly. 4 Kind, benevolent. Gu d., *in a friendly manner.*
daimh-fheòil, -fheòla, *s.f.* Beef.
daimhich, *n. pl.* of daimheach.
†daimhleag, -eig. *s.f.* Place of worship.
daimsean, see daimsin.
———ach, see daimsineach.
daimsear, *s.m.* Rutting of deer. see bùiridh.
daimsin,§ *s.m.* Damson—*prunus damascena.*
———each, *a.* Abounding in, of, or like damsons.
daimsir, *s.m.* Mud.
dàin, *gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* of dàn.
daindeoin, see dh' aindeoin.
dàine, *comp.* of dàna.
daingean, -ein, -ngnean, *s.f.* see daingneach.
daingean, see daingeann.
daingeann, -geinn & daingne, *a.* Strong, firm. 2 Fortified. 3 Unmoveable, tight. 4**Tightly bound. 5††Straight. Gu d. làidir, *firmly and strongly.*
daingeann an ceart, *adv.* In thorough earnest.
†daingeann, *s.m.* Assurance, contract.
daingionn, *a.* see daingeann.
daingne, *comp.* of daingeann.
daingneach, -iche, -ichean, *s. f.* Stronghold, castle, fortification, fastness, garrison, fort. 2 Prison. 3**Compact, assurance. 4**Bulwark. 5**Ratification. Mo charraig 's mo dhaingneach, *my rock and my fortress* ; mar chrannaibh daingnich, *like the bars of a castle.*
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Fortifying. 2** Binding, fastening. 3**Establishing a ratification. 4**Fortification. 5**Constipation, constipating, constringating. 6 Confirming. 7 Founding. 8 Sanctioning. 9 Obliging, compelling. 10 Strengthening. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of daingnich.

daingneachail,** *a.* Affirmable, affirmative. 2 Corroborative.
————air,** *s.m.* Affirmer. 2 Corroborator.
————as, -ais, *s. m.* Same meanings as daingneachd.
daingneachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, firmness, tightness. 2 Confirmation. 3**Fortification, bulwark. 4**Compact, ratification, affirmance, assurance, security. 5 Surety.
daingnich,*pr.pt.* a' daingneachadh,*v.a.*Strengthen, fortify, confirm, establish, found. 2 Bind, fasten, tighten. 3** Confirm, ratify, sanction. 4**Oblige,constrain. 5**Constipate.
--————idh, *fut. aff. a.* of daingnich.
--————te, *past pt.* of daingnich. Confirmed, fortified. 2 Established, founded. 3 Bound, tightened. 4**Obliged, constrained. Baile d., *a fortified town.*
dainn,* *s.f.* Rampart, barrier.
————each,* see daingneach.
————eachas, -ais *s.m.* see daingneachd.
dainnion, see daingeann.
†dain-oide, *s.m.* Schoolmaster.
†dair, -e, -ean, (darach) *s.f.* Oak.
dàir, dàra, *s.f.* Pairing of cattle, also dàireadh. 2(MMcD) Calving—*Lewis.* Bliochd is d. air an ni, *the cattle teeming with milk and calving.* When a cow is brought to the bull, they say in W. Isles. *tha 'n d. oirre* ; in Wester Ross, *tha i fo dhàir* ; in Argyll, *tha i air theas.*
dàir, *pr.pt.* a' dàireadh, *v.n.* Rut, copulate.
dairb,(AC) *s. f.* Insect of the beetle tribe.
·——eag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Tadpole. 2(AF) Minnow. 3 Any very small fish.
·——eart,(AC) *s.n.* Water-beetle.
dairbh, *a.* see doirbh.
·————, *s.m.* see doirb. 2 **Little slender person.
·————re, *s.f.* Oak. 2 Nursery or grove of oaks.
daire, [-an &] -achan, see doire.
dàireach, *a.* Rutting, copulating, breeding.
dàireadh,** -ridh, *s.m.* Bulling, copulation, copulating. Bó air d., *a cow that is a-bulling.*
dairghe,** *s.f.* Oak-apple.
dairireach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Loud rattling noise, noise of shooting. 2 Volley. 3 Smart blow.
dairirich, -e, *s.f.* see dairircach.
dàir-na-coille, *s. f.* The first night of the New Year, when the wind blows from the West—the night of the fecundation of trees.
dairt, -e, *s.f.* Heifer. 2**Clod.
dàirte, *s.f. & past pt.* of dàir.
————ach,** *a.* Of clods, full of clods.
dais, -e, -ean [& -eachan,] *s.f.* Heap or mow of peats or corn. 2*Pile of seasoned fish. 3 (M McL) Haystack.
——, *v.a.* Mow or pile, as seasoned fish. 2 Trample hay.
——, -eachan, *s. m.* Fool, blockhead. 2 (AC) Musical instrument. 3 (AF) Fallow deer or buck.
——each, -eiche,*a.* Having mows of hay or corn.
——eachan, -ain, *s.m.* Insipid rhymer, low-witted poet.
daisgean,** -ein, *s.m.* Writing-desk.
dait, *s.m.* Daddy—child's prattle.
dàite,†† *a.* see dòthta.
daite, *a. & past pt.* of dath. see dathta.
·——ach, -iche, *a.* Fresh-coloured, fair-coloured. 2††Much coloured.
——an, -ein, *s.m.* "Daddy." †2 Foster father. †3 Foster child.
†daith, *a.* Quick, nimble, active, supple.
†·——e, *s.f.* Revenge.
daithead, -eid, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *diet.* (*Perthshire* diot.) Meal, as dinner, &c. 2 (MMcL) Sufficiency.
dàithealachd, see dàichealachd.
daithear,** -eir, *s.m.* Avenger. 2 Revengeful men.
†daitheasg,** -eisg, *s.f.* Eloquence. 2 Speech 3 Remonstrance.
dàitheil, see dàicheil.
†d'aithle, *prep.* After.
daithte, see dathta.
————achan,* -ain, *s.m.* Miserable sized looking person.
dadaidh, *s.m.* Daddy. Gaelic form of Welsh *tad.*
†dàl, see dàil.
†dala, *s. m.* News. 2 Oath. 3 Espousals. 4 Wedding.
dàla, *gen. sing.* of dàil.
dala, see dara. An dala, *the one of two.* †2 see dàil. †3 *adv.* As to, as for. 4 *gen.sing.* of dail
dàlach, *gen.* of dàil.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Delaying, act of delaying.
†dalaigh, *v.a.* Assign, appoint.
dà-làimh, *a.* see dà-làmhach. Claidheamh d., *a two-handed sword.*
dà-làmhach, -aiche, *a.* Ambidexter, equally expert with both hands.
————d, *s.f.* Ambidexterity.
dalan-dé, -ain-, see dearbadan-dé.
dalba, *a.* see dalma.
————chd,** *s.f.ind.* Impudence, pertness, forwardness.
†dalbh, *s.m.* Lie, contrivance.
dalbhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Sorcery.
dà-lid, *s.f.* Diæresis over a letter in writing(ä.)
dall, *pr. pt.* a' dalladh, *v.a. & n.* Blind, make blind. 2 Mislead. 3 Deceive. 4**Puzzle. Dallaidh tiodhlac, *a gift blindeth* ; dhall iad air an fhaghail, *they made for the ford* ; dh. iad air, *they attacked him severely.*
dall, doill, *s.m.* Blind person. Radharc iùil do 'n dall, *a guiding vision to the blind.*
dall, doille, *a.* Blind. 2 Ignorant. 3 Obscure. 4 Dark. 5**Misled. 6**Puzzled. 'San oidhche dhoirche dhaill, *in the pitchy dark night.*
dallabhrat,†† -an, *s.m.* Blinding bandage.
dallachran,†† -ain, *s.m.* Ignorance. 2 Blindness.
dallachreideamh,†† *s.m.* Blind faith.
dalladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blinding. 2 Misleading. 3 Act of blinding or misleading. 4 Darkening. 5**Blindness. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dall. D. na h-inntinn, *a blinding of the mind* ; a' d. a léirsinn, *darkening his vision* ; bha e air a dh., *he was blin' fou* ; air a sheann dh., *use and wont in drinking.*
———— -eun, -aidh-eun, *s. m.* Purblindness, defect of vision.
dallag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Shrew-mouse—*sorex araneus,* dormouse. 2 Mole. 3 Leech. 4 Any little blind creature. 5 (DJM) Spotted dogfish.—*scyllium catulus.* 6 Young dogfish. 7 Small shark. 8**Buffet. 9 (AF) King-fish.
———ach, *a.* Like, or pertaining to, a shrew-mouse, dormouse, mole or leech. 2**Buffeting.
——— -an-fheòir, *s. f.* Dormouse. 2 Mole. 3 (AC) Grass mouse, skrew.
——— -an-fhraoich,*s.f.* Shrew-mouse, field shrew.
——— -feòir, see dallag-an-fheòir.
——— -na-h-urlaich, see dallag.
dallaig, *gen. & dat. sing.* of dallag.
dall-aigeantach, -aiche, *a.* Dull, slow-witted, stupid.
dallan, -ain, *s. m.* Winnowing fan. 2 Blind person. **3 Short-sighted person. 4**Improvident person. 5**Blindfolded person. 6 ††Great bulk.
·———ach, -aich, *s.f.* Large winnowing fan (*Scots,* wecht.) 2 Volley, broadside. Leig

iad d., *they fired a volley or broadside.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m. & f.* Inebriation, state of complete intoxication. Air an d., *"blin' rou.*
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in winnowing fans.
dallanachd,** *s.f.ind.* Winnowing with a large fan.
dal'an-cloiche, -ain-ch-, *s.m.* Monumental stone.
dallan-dà, *s.m.* The game Blind man's buff. 2 (AH) Spider.
dallan-dait, see dallan-dà.
dallan-dé, see dearbadan-dé.
dallan-nan-caorach,§ *s.m.* Large fuzz-ball, see beach.
dallaran, -aln, -an, *s.m.* Blind person. 2 Confused, stupid person.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Blindness. 2 Confusedness. 3 Groping in darkness.
dall-bhrat, -an, *s.m.* Blinding bandage. 2 Dark covering or mantle. D. na h-oidhche, *the dark mantle of night.*
dall-cheo, *s.m.ind.* Dark thick mist. 2‡‡Gross darkness.
dall-cheòthar, -aire, *a.* Very misty.
dall-chreideamh, *s.m. & f.* Implicit faith.
dall-chreidmhiche,** *s.m.* Bigot.
dall-inntinneach, -niche, *a.* Stupid, weak-minded, dull-witted. 2††Dark-minded, blind.
dall-luch, *s.f.* Dormouse.
dall-oidhche, *s.f.* The darkest time of night. 2 Dark night. O' n òg-mhaduinn gu d., *from early morn till dark night.*
dall-sgiomh, -a, *s.m.* The alloy in metals.
dall-shùil, *s. f.* Dim eye. 2 Sightless eye. Meallaidh gach neul a dh., *every cloud deceives his dim eye.*
dallta,*s.m. The very same case,way or method.
———,* *adv.* In the very same way or manner. D. Sheumais, *just as James would do* ; d. an fhir nach maireann, *just as he that is no more would have done.*
———ch, *a.* Tricky.
dalma, *a.* Bold, forward, audacious, impudent. 2**Stout. 3‡‡ Obstinate. Gu d., *stoutly, haughtily.*
———chd, *s. f. ind.* Impudence, audacity, forwardness, boldness, temerity. 2**Stoutness. 3‡‡Obstinacy. 4 Haughtiness.
dalta, [-an -achan &] -aichean, *s. m.* Foster-child. 2 God-child. 3 Step-child. 4‡‡Disciple.
dalta-baistidh, *s. m. & f.* God-son. 2 God-daughter.
dalta-boirionn,‡‡ *s.f.* Foster-daughter. 2 Step-daughter.
daltach, -aiche, *a.* Betrothed. 2 Of, or belonging to, a foster-child.
———an, *pl.* of dalta.
daltadh, see dalta.
daltan, -ain, -a, *s.m. dim.* of dalta. 2 Foster-son. 3**Disciple. 4‡‡Stripling.
dàm, -àim, *s.m.* Reservoir, conduit, mill-dam. 2 Black mud, mire—*Suth'd.*
damacraich,(CR) *s.f. & pr.pt.* Hesitating. 2 (DU) Walking unsteadily and clumsily. Tha e a' d. *he is undecided* ; ciod e an d. a th' ort ? *what makes you hesitate?—W. of Ross-shire.*
damain,* *v.a.* Gaelic form of *damn.*
———te, *a. & past pt.* of damain. Accursed, most abandoned.
dàmais, -ean, *s. f.* Draughts (game.) Bòrd d., *a draught-board.*
damaisear,(CR) *s.m.* Mud, mire—*W. of Ross-sh.* 2 (AH) Large ugly pool of muddy water standing where it ought not to be, e.g. near a dwelling-house or farm-steading.
†damaiste, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *damage.*
damanta, *a.* see damainte.
d'amh, (for domh) see do.
dàmh, *s.m.* Learned man 2**rarely* Learning.
†damh, *v.a.* Give, grant, permit.
damh, -aimh, *dat. pl.* daimh, *s.m.* Ox. 2 Hart, stag. 3 Male of the red deer. 4 Buck. 5 Beam, that part of a harrow in which the teeth are fixed. 6* Mast—*Ossian.* 7 Joist. †8‡‡ Earthquake. D. sùirn, *a kiln-joist* ; thuit an d., *the buck fell.*
———ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, an ox or hart. 2 Full of oxen or harts.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* see dabhach.
†———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Granting, giving, permission.
———aich, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of damhach.
———ail, [-e &] -hala, *a.* Stupid, boorish. 2 Of, or belonging to, oxen.
———ail,** -ean, *s.m.* Student.
dàmhair, -e, *a.* Earnest, keen, eager, zealous. [** giues damhair.]
———, -ean, *s.f.* Rutting of deer. 2 Rutting-time. 3 The month of October [preceded by the art. *an.*] 4**Noise. 5 (CR) Time—*about Inverness & W. of Ross-shire.* Mu 'n d. seo an dé, *about this time yesterday* ; facal an d., *a word in season.* 6‡‡ Earnestness, keenness, 7 Rutting riot—*Dain Iain Ghobha.* Bhuail chuca an d., *the noise came suddenly upon them*; an d. a' mheadhon oidhche, *in the dead of night.* 8 Middle. An d. a' chuain, *in the middle of the ocean.*
———eachd, -riche, *a.* Keen, earnest, endeavouring, industrious, diligent. 2**Noisy. 3††Rutting.
———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Keenness, eagerness, diligence, industry. 2**Noisiness.
damhais,* *v n.* see danns.
damh-allaidh,(AF) *s.m.* Wild ox. 2 Wild stag. 3 Pygarg.
†damhamhail, *s.m.* Student.
damhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Spider.
damhan-alluidh, -aiu-, *pl.* -ain, [& -a-,] *s. m.* Spider. Lìon an damhain-alluidh, *the spider's web.*
damhan-eallaich, see damhan-alluidh.
damhas, see danns.
damhasg, see dathas.
damh-cabrach,(AF) *s.m.* Antlered stag.
damh-dearg,(AF) *s.m.* Stag of red deer.
damhdha,** *a.* Scholastic.
damh-féidh,** *s.m.* Hart, stag, buck.
damh-fiadhaich,(AF) *s.m.* Wild ox, buffalo. 2 Pygarg.
damh-imir, *s.m.* Twenty-acre field.
damh-lann, -lainn, *s.m.* Ox-stall.
†damhliag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Cathedral.
damhnadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Band, tie. 2 Matter out of which anything is formed.
†damhna, *s.m.* Cause, reason.
damh-nartaidh,(AF) *s.m.* Bullock.
dà-mhogullach,(AF) *s.m.* Bivalve shell-fish.
dà-mhogullach,‡‡ *a.* Bivalve.
†damh-oide,** *s.m.* Doctor. 2 Teacher, schoolmaster.
†———achd, *s.f.* School-instruction.
damhra,(AF) *s.m.* Wild beast.
damhs, *v.n.* see danns.
damhsa, *s.m.* see dannsadh.
d'amhsa, (for domh-sa, *emphat.* of do.)
damhsa-clìs,* see dannsadh-clìs.
damhsair, -ean, see dannsair.
damh-shùileach,‡‡ *a.* Ox-eyed.
†damhtha, *a.* Scholastic. 2 *s.m.* Scholar.
damh-ursainn, *s.m.* (*lit.* door-posts ox, i.e. the supporting ox) The best or only ox of a widow, taken by the proprietor on the death

of her husband.
damnach,** *a.* Condemnatory.
———adh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Condemnation, condemning. 2 Doom. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of damnaich.
damnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cursing. damning. Condemnation, condemning. 3* Doom, judgment, punishment.
damnaich, *pr.pt.* a' damnachadh, *v.a.* Condemn, doom, judge, punish. Damnar e, *he shall be damned.*
———te,** *past pt.* of damnaich. Condemned, doomed, judged. 2 Punished.
dà-mogullach,(AF) see dà-mhogullach.
damuinte, see damaint.
dàn, -àin, *pl.* dàin dàna & dàintean, *s.m.* Poem. 2 Song. 3**Verse. 4 Treasure. 5 ‡‡Work. Ma tha sin an d., *if that be ordained* ; bha sin an d. dhomh, *that was my fate* ; seann dàin le Oisean, *Ossian's ancient poems* ; is duilich cur an aghaidh dàin, *to oppose fate (or destiny) is difficult* ; ma tha e 'n d. dhomh a bhi beò, *if it be destined for me to live* ; am fear do 'n d. an donas, 's ann da bheanas, *it is he that will suffer for whom evil is destined.*
dàn, -àin, *s.m.* Fate, destiny. 2 Decree, predestination.
——, *a.* see dàna.
dàn, -a, *a.* Bold, daring, intrepid, resolute. 2 Confident, audacious, presumptuous, forward, impudent. Cha d. leam innseadh dhuit, *I do not think it presumptuous in me to tell you;* cho d. 's a chaidh e air aghaidh ! *how impudently he behaved !* or *how resolutely he went forward !* d. mar leòghann, *bold as a lion.*
Dana,(CR) *s.f.* The Evil One. Tha e 'dol thun na Dana, *he is going to ruin.*
dànach, -aiche, *a.* Poetical, of, or connected with, poems, metrical.
———,** -aich, *s.m.* Fatalist.
dànachd, *s.f.ind.* Poetry. 2 Poesy, art of composing poetry. 3 see dànadas.
dànadail,** *a.* Fated, destined.
dànadas, -ais, *s. m.* Assurance, presumption, audacity, boldness. 2 Familiarity. 3‡‡Security. Agus mar an ceudna o pheacadh dànadais cum t' òglach air 'ais, *keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sin* ; am bheil d. agad mo bhualadh ? *have you the boldness to strike me ?*
dànaich, *pr. pt.* a' dànachadh, *v.a.* Defy, challenge, dare. 2 Adventure.
†danaigh, see danaich.
†danair, *s.m.* Stranger. 2 Foreigner. 3 Guest.
†———eachd,** *s!f.ind.* State of being strange or foreign.
dàn-aoghaireil, *s.m.* Pastoral poem.
danar,(AF) *s.m.* Peregrine, see seabhag.
danaradh, see danarra.
danardha, see danarra.
———chd, see danarrachd.
danarra, *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, contumacious, presumptuous, opinionative. 2 Impudent, forward. 3 Firm, steady. 4 Bold, resolute, undaunted. 5‡‡Froward.
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Stubbornness, obstinacy, contumacy. 2 Presumption, forwardness, impudence. 3 Boldness, resolution. 4 Opinionativeness.
dàn-cluiche, *s.m.* Dramatic poem.
dàn-cruite, *s.m.* Lyric poem.
dàn-mór, *s.m.* Epic poem.
dannarra, see danarra.
†dànndha, *a.* Fatal.
danns, *pr.pt.* a' dannsadh, *v.n.* Dance, hop, skip.
———a, *s.m.* see dannsadh.
———adh, -aidh *s.m.* Dancing, act of dancing. 2**Ball. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of danns. Le d., *with dancing*; maighstir-dannsaidh, *a dancing master;* seòmar-dannsaidh, *a ball-room.*
dannsadh-clis, *s.m.* Corant.
———adh-deise,** *s.m.* Strathspey.
———adh-nan-clag, *s.m.* Morris-dance.
———aidh, *gen. sing.* of dannsadh. 2 *fut. aff. a.* of danns.
———ail,** *a.* Fond of dancing.
———air, -ean, *s.m.* Dancer. D. dubh an uisge, *a water-spider* ; deagh dh., *a good dancer.*
———aireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Dancing.
†dant, -aint, *s.m.* Morsel. mouthful. 2 Share, portion.
dàntuigheacad, see dànachd.
dàntachd, *s.f.ind.* Fatalism. 2**Poetry (dànachd.)
dao,‡ *a.* Obstinate.
daobhaidh, -e, *a.* Wicked. 2 Perverse, stubborn.
daoch, *s.f.ind.* Strong dislike, disgust, antipathy. 2 Horror, fright.
———,** -oich, *s.m.* Periwinkle, sea-snail.
———ag,** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Small periwinkle or sea-snail.
———ail, -ala, *a.* Disgusting, exciting great aversion. 2 Confounded.
———al,** -ail, *s.m.* Morsel, bit.
———alachd, *s.f.ind.* Disgustfulness.
†daochan, -ain, *s.m.* Vexation. 2 Anger, fit of passion.
†———ach, *a.* Angry, passionate.
daoi, *a. & s.m.* see daoidh.
d'aoibh, for d' nibh.
daoibhir, *a.* see daibhear.
daoidh, -e, *a.* Wicked, foolish, perverse, turbulent, worthless. 2 Weakly, feeble. 3(AH) Adverse to taking medicines, cordials or special diets in sickness, when coaxed to do so by nurses or friends. Tha e cho daoidh (daobhaidh) 's ged bu phàisd e, *he is as difficult to coax as a child would be.* Cuideachd dhaoine d., *the company of foolish men.*
———, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Wicked man, reprobate, rogue. 2**Foolish man. 3**Vain man. 4(AF) Wild beast. Comhairle nan d., *the council of the wicked* ; rug e air an d., *he seized the vain man.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Wickedness, folly, worthlessness. Moladh na daoidheachd, *praise from the worthless.*
———ear, *s.m.* Rogue, wicked man.
———earra, *a.* Sly.
daoifhearachd, see daoidheachd.
daoighear, see daoidh.
daoil, -ean, *s.f.* see deala. 2 *gen.sing.* of daol.
———each,** *a.* Like, or of, a leech. 2 Full of leeches.
daoimean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Diamond.
———ach, *a.* Tesselated. 2 Full of diamonds. 3 Of or like diamond.
†Daoin, *s.f.* Thursday.
daoine, *pl.* of duine. Móran dhaoine, *many people.*
———ach, -iche, *a.* Populous, numerous.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Population.
———as, -eis, *s.m.* see duinealas.
daoin'-itheadh,‡‡ *s.m.* Anthropophagy.
daoire, *comp.* of daor, Dearer, dearest. Ni 's d., *dearer.*
———,* *s.m.* Extreme dearness. 2 Dearth.
———ad,** *s.m.* Dearth, A' dol an d., *getting dearer and dearer.*
———id, *comp.* of daor. Is d. e sin, *it is dearer on that account.*
———achd,‡‡ *s.f.* Chargeableness.

daoireagan, -ain, *s.m.* *prov.* for doireagan.
daoir-fhine,** *s.f.* Subjected or enslaved people.
daoirich, *gen.* & *dat. sing.* see daoraich.
daoir mhaighstir, see daor-mhaighstir.
daoirse, *s.f.ind.* Dearth, scarcity. 2 Famine. 3**Captivity, slavery, see daorsa.
———ach,** *a.* Afflicted with dearth or famine. 2 In captivity or slavery.
———ach,** *s.m.* Captive, slave.
daoirsinn, *s.f.* see daorsainn.
daoite, (ma dhaoite—for math dh' fhaoiteadh) Perhaps.
daol, -oil, *s.f.* Beetle, chafer. 2 Bug. 3**Worm. 4** Caterpillar. 5(AF) Fierce animal. An d. a réir a ghnè, *the beetle after his kind.*
daolag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little beetle or chafer. 2 Bug. 3 Miser. 4 *in derision* Slovenly woman. 5 Lazy young female. 6**Worm. 7** Caterpillar. Gun bhi ro chaithleach no 'm dh., *without being a spendthrift or a miser.*
daolagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in beetles, worms or caterpillars. 2**Vermicular.
daolag-bhreac, -an-breaca, *s.f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow.
daolag-bhreac-dhearg, -an-breac-dearga, *s.f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow.

261. Daolag-bhreac-dhearg.

daolag-bhuidhe,* *s.f.* Chafer.
daolag-dhearg-bhreac, see daolag-bhreac-dhearg.
daolag-ghorm,(AH) *s.f.* Cockchafer.
daolair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Lazy, inactive man. 2 Mean, sneaking, grovelling fellow. 3††Miser.
———each,** *a.* Lazy, lounging.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Penury. 2 Laziness, inactivity. 3**Frequent lounging. 4 Meanness.
daol-bhreac,(AH) *s.f.* Lady-bird. 2 Beetle.
daol-bhuidhe,(AF) *s. f.* Yellow worm or caterpillar.
daol-chaoch, (AF) *s.f.* Blind stag-beetle.
daol-dhubh,** *s.f.* Black-beetle, cockroach.
daomhais,** *v.a.* Ruin, demolish.
†daon, *v.a.* Ruin, demolish.
daonachd, see daonnachd.
daonail,(AC) s. Mankind. Roimh dh., *against mankind.*
daonalt,** *adv.* *prov.* for daonnan.
———a,** *adv.* Perpetually.
daonda, see daonna.
daondach, see daonnachdach.
daondan, see daonnan.
d' aon fhuil,** *a.* Akin, allied, related.
daonna, *a.* Human. 2 Humane, charitable, liberal. 3 Hospitable. 4 Civil An cinne d., *mankind.*
———ch, -aiche, *a.* see daonna.
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Humanity, charity, benevolence, liberality, hospitality. 2**Civility. Fear na d., *the humane man*; an d., *in liberality.*
daonnachdach, -aiche, *a.* Liberal, benevolent, hospitable, charitable, almsgiving. 2**Civil.
daonnachdail,** *a.* Same meanings as daonnachdach.
daonnairceach, -eiche, *a.* see daonnachdach.
daonnan, *adv.* Always, continually, at all times, habitually.
daonnanach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Continual.
daonndach, -aiche, *a.* Humane.
daonntach, see daonndach.
daontan,(CR) *Suth'd* for daonnan (& *aspirated*) Is tha 'nis 'nan cuideachd dhaontan, *and he is always in their company now.*
daor-, †† *intensive particle.*
daor, -aoire, *a.* Dear, costly, scarce, precious, 2 Enslaved, bound firmly. 3 Imprisoned. 4 Condemned. 5 Deeply involved. 6 Guilty. 7* Most abandoned, completely corrupted. 8††Slavish. Chuir e ceangal gu d. air an righ, *he bound the king firmly* or *in subjection*; bliadhna dh., *a year of scarcity*; d. shlaightear, *a most abandoned rascal*; d. mheirleach, *a most abandoned thief*; d. bhodach, *a complete churl*; d. bhalach, *a complete boor*; mar dhaoine d., *like bondmen*; bean d., *a bondwoman*; gu d., *dearly*; is d. leam e, *I think it dear*; is tuilleadh 's d. leam e, *I think it too dear*; tha d.-an-ceannach aig an duine bochd eadhon air cadal na h-oidhche, *the poor man pays dearly even for his night's rest*—he would need to be working even at night to make both ends meet.
——,** -oir, *s.m.* Slave. †2 Earth, land.
——, *v.a.* & *n.* Raise the price, make dearer. 2 Sentence, doom, condemn. 3 Enslave.
——ach, -aich, *s.f.* Intoxication, drunkenness. Air an daoraich, *drunk*; cha'n fhaicear d. air 's cha'n fhaicear aodach air, *he 's never seen drunk and he 's never seen properly clad*—said of a person who is by no means a spendthrift, and yet is ever in difficulties; tha 'n d. air, *or* tha e fo 'n d., *he is drunk.*
——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of raising the price or enhancing the value of anything. 2 Act of condemning, condemnation. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of daoraich.
daorad, -aid, see daoiread.
daoradh, see daorachadh.
daoraich, *pr. pt.* a' daorachadh, *v.n.* Make dearer, enhance the value of.
daorair,** *s. m.* Slave, bondman. 2 Captive. 3 Oppressed man. 4 Oppressor.
daoranach, -aich, *s. m.* Slave, bondman. 2 Captive.
daor-bhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Man-slave, captive. 2 Unmannerly, low-bred fellow, churl.
daor-bhean, *s.f.* Bondwoman.
daor-bhodach, -aich, *s.m.* Slave. 2 Churl.
daor-chlann,** *s. pl.* Slaves. 2 Servants. 3 Plebeians.
daor-éigeantas, -ais, *s. m.* Absolute necessity.
daorgan, *corruption* of an t-adharcan.
daor-ghille,** -an, *s.m.* Man-slave.
daor-mhaighstir,** *s. m.* Taskmaster. 2 Oppressor.
daormunn, -uinn, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Miser, niggard. 3 Curmudgeon.
———ach, *a.* Dwarfish.
daor-òglach, -aich, *s. m.* Slave, bondman. 2 Captive.
daorsa, *s.f.ind.* Bondage, captivity. 2 Dearth, famine. Ar clann an d., *our children in captivity.*
daorsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see daorsa.
daorsa-geamhail, *s.f.* Bondage of fetters.
daorsainn, *s. f.* Famine, dearth. 2 Bondage, slavery.
daorsann, -ainn, *s.f.* see daorsa.
daorta, *past pt.* of daor. Condemned, convicted.
daor-thaigh, -ean, *s.m.* Prison, house of bondage.
daosgar,** -air, *s.m.* Refuse, remainder.
———,** *a.* Unteachable.
———ach,** *a.* Mobby.
——— -sluaigh,** *s.m.* Mob, populace.

daoth, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn.
†daothain,** *s.f.* Sufficiency, enough. Dh' ith e a dh., *he ate enough.*
dà-pheighinn, *s.m.* Ancient coin of two pennies Scots, or one-sixth penny sterling.
dà-phunc,** *s.m.* Diphthong.
——————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Diphthong.
——————ach, -aiche, *a.* Diphthongal.
dar, *prov.* for 'nuair. *adv.* When, while.
dar, *prep.* By, through. [Used only in swearing, as, dar mo làimh, *by my hand.*]
da 'r, *prep.* (for do ar, *to our.* Sometimes used in error for de ur.) 2 (for do bhur,) *to your.*
dara, *a.* Second, either, either of two. An d. h-uair, *the second time*; an d. h-àite, *the second place*; an dara là mu dheireadh de 'n mhios a dh'fhalbh, *the last day but one of last month*; chaidil mi dara leth na h-uine, *I slept half the time*; an e ministear a tha anns an dara fear aca seo? *do you mean to say that one of these two men is a minister?*; bheir thusa air an dara fear, agus beiridh mis' air an fhear eile, *you catch one, and I will catch the other.* D. does not aspirate, cha d' fheum i riamh an dara gluasad, *she never required a second urging*; thoir dhomh an dara fios ma's falbh thu as a seo, *tell me one way or the other before you leave here*; exceptions,—an d. mhàireach, *the second morning***; togaidh mi thu an dara mhàireach—*Bishop Carswell.* For "an d. cuid" see notes under *cuid.* Abbreviated 2nd. *2ra.*
darab, (do+an+robh) *v.* To whom was.
dar-abhall, see dar-ubhall.
darach, -aich, *s. m.* Oak-tree—*quercus robur.* Badge of the Camerons. 2 Oak-timber. 3 Oak-wood. 4 *by metaphor,* Ship. Craobh-dharaich, *an oak-tree*; sròn daraich, *an oak prow.*
dàrach, *a.* see dàireach. Gu bliochdach, dàrach, sruth-bhainneach, *milky, breeding and milk-flowing.*
darach-buidhe, *s.f.* Wainscot.
darach-sìor-uaine,§ *s. m.* Evergreen oak, see craobh-thuilm.
daradh, see dara.
dàradh, see dàireadh.
darag,‖ -aige, -an, *s.f.* Oak-tree. 2 Oak wood. 3* Stump of a tree. 4 Small stone.
——— -thalmhuinn, *s.f.* Germander,—1 Plant 2 Bird.
dà-ramhach, *s.m.* Two-oared boat, see bàta, p.78.
dararach, see dairirich.
dararaich, -e, *s.f.* see dairirich.
†daras, -ais, *s.m.* Home, dwelling.
†darb, -a, *s.m.* Worm, reptile.
†darbh, -airbh, *s.m.* Coach, chariot.
darcain, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of darcan.
darcan, -ain, *s. m.* The hollow of the hand. 2 Acorn. 3**Teal, coot. 4††Pine-cone. †5 Mast.
———ach,** *a.* Abounding in acorns or teals.
darcon,** s. Dram, (measure.)
†dardal, *s.m.* Storm. 2‡‡Weather. 3 Severe season.
dar-daoil,(AF) *s.f.* Venomous beetle.
da rìreadh,* *adv.* In earnest, seriously. An ann an d. a tha thu? *are you in earnest?*
†darn, -airn, *s.m.* School.
dàrna, *a.* see dara.
———dh, see dara.
darnaig,‡ *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *darning.*
dàrail, -e, *a.* Libidinous.
darsa, see daras.
darsan,** see dearrasan.
†dart, -airt, *s.m.* Dart.
†dart, *v.a.* Bull a cow.
dartach,(AF)-aich, *s.m.* Two-year-old bull.
dartaidh,(AF) *s.m.* Heifer.
dartaidh-Inide, (AF) *s.m.* Heifer three years old at Shrovetide.
dartaig,(AF) *s.f.* Yearling cow.
dartan,** -ain, *s.m.* Herd, drove. 2 Two-year-old bull.
——— -eallaigh,(AF) *s.m.* Herd, drove.
†dartluich, *a.* Impossible, see fairtlich.
dar-ubhall, -aill, -ùbhlan, *s.m.* Oak-apple. 2 Gall-nut.
†das, -ais, *s.m.* see dasg.
dàsachd, *s.f.ind.* Fierceness, furiousness, madness, rage, fury. 2**Impertinence.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fierce, furious, mad. 2**Impertinent, assuming.
dàsaidh, -e, *a.* Furious. 2(DU) Audacious.
da-san, *prep. pron. emphat.* (do+esan) To himself. [Generally aspirated.] Thoir dha-san e, *give it to himself.*
†dasan, *a.* Binocular.
dàsan, -ain, *s.m.* Fury, frenzy.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cunning, wily. 2 Presumptuous. 3 Furious, fierce, frantic.
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Furiousness, fierceness, frenzy.
dasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *desk.*
dà-sgiathach,** *a.* Bipennated, two-winged.
dà-sgoltadh, *s.m.* Ear-mark on sheep. [For its position see comharradh-cluais.]
dà-sheadh, *s.m.* Ambiguity.
———ach,‡‡ *a.* Ambiguous.
dà-shealladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Secondsight, see sealladh.
dà-shiolach, *a.* Dissyllabic
dà-shioladh,** *s.m.* Dissyllable.
dà-shligheach.‡‡ *a.* Bivious.
dà-shùileach,** *a.* Binocular. 2 Having two loops.
dasunnach, see dàsanach.
†data, *a.* Pleasant, handsome, agreeable.
datan, see daitean.
làth, see dòth.
dath, *v.a.* Colour, dye, tinge stain.
——, -a, -an [& -aithean,] *s.m.* Colour, stain, dye, tincture. 2 Colouring, appearance. Cha luidh d. air dubh, luidhidh dubh air gach d., *black materials will not dye a colour, but any colour will take black*; do ghruaidh air d. na céire, *thy cheeks coloured like red wax*; d. bréige, *a false dye*; dathan eug-samhuil, *various colours.*

The following are the principal native vegetable dyes used in Gaeldom, with the colours they produce. Several of the tints are very bright and pretty, but have now, unfortunately, in many cases been superseded by foreign mineral dyes.

Claret—corcur—a lichen scraped from the rocks and steeped in urine three months, then taken out, made into cakes and hung in bags to dry. When used, these cakes are reduced to powder and the colour fixed with alum.

Black (finest)—Common dock root with copperas. 2 Darach, *oak* bark and acorns, with copperas. 3 (or grey) Seilistear, *iris* root. 4 Sgitheach, *hawthorn* bark with copperas. 5 Alder bark with copperas. 6 (bluish) Common sloe—*prunus spinosa*, preas-nan-àirneag. 2 (bluish) Red bearberry—*arbutus uva ursi*, grainnseag.

Blue—blaeberry, with alum or copperas. 2 Elder, with alum. 3 Ailleann, *elecampane.*

Brown—Common yellow wall-lichen—*parmelia parietina.* 2 Dark cnotal—*parmelia cetarophilla.* 3 Duileasg, *dulse*—kind of seaweed. 4 Currant with alum. 5 Darach (*oak*) bark, or berries of craobh-an-droman, *elder.* 6 (*Dark chestnut*) Roots of rabhag-

ach, *white water-lily.* 7 (*Dark*) Blaeberry with nut-galls. 8 (*Reddish*) The dark purple lichen, 'cen cerig cen du'—(gun chéire gun dubh—*neither crimson nor black*) treated in the same manner as the lichen for *claret* dye. 9 (*Philamot*) — yellowish (dead leaf coloured) cnotal—*parmelia saxatilis.*

Drab or *Fawn*,—Birch bark, *betula alba.*

Green—Ripe privet berries with salt. 2 Wild mignonette, *reseda luteola*, lus buidhe mór, with indigo. 3 Rùsg connisg, *whin* bark. 4 Cow-weed. 5 (*Lively*) Common broom. 6 (*Dark*) Heather, *erica cinerea*, fraoch bhadain, with alum. The heather must be pulled before flowering, and from a dark shady place. 7 Iris leaf, duilleag seilisteir.

Magenta—Dandelion,—*contodon taraxacum*, bearnan Bride.

Orange—Ragweed (stinking Willie)—*senecio Jacobœa*, buaghallan. 2 Barberry root—*berberis vulgaris*, barbrag. 3 (*dark*)—Bramble—*rubus fruticosus*, preas smeur.

Purple—Euonymous (spindle-tree,) with sal-ammoniac. 2 Sundew—*drosera rotundifolia*, lus-na-feàrnaich. 3 Blaeberry—*vaccinium myrtillis*, with alum.

Red—Tormentil—*potentilla tormentilla*, lean-artach. 2 Rock-lichen — *ramalina scopulorum*, cnotal. 3 White cnotal—*lecanora pallescens*, cnotal geal. 4 (*fine*)—Rue—*gallium virum*, ladies' bedstraw. A very fine red is obtained from this. Strip the bark off the roots, then boil them in water to extract the remainder of the virtue, then take the roots out and put the bark in and boil that and the yarn together, adding alum to fix the colour. *Gallium boreale* treated in the same way alsc produces a red dye. 5 (*purple*)—Blaeberry, *vaccinium myrtillis*, lus-nan-dearc, with alum, verdigris and sal-ammoniac. 6 (*crimson*)— cnotal corcur—*lecanora tartarea*, white and ground and mixed with urine. This was once in great favour for producing a bright crimson dye. 7 (*scarlet*)—limestone lichen—*urceolaria calcaria*, cnotal clach-aoil. Used by the peasantry in limestone districts, as Shetland. 8 (*scarlet*) Ripe privet berries with salt.

Violet—Wild cress—*nasturtium officinalis*—biolair. 2 Bitter vetch—*orobus tuberosus*—cairmeal. 3 Bilberries fixed with alum.

Yellow—Apple-tree, ash and buckthorn. 2 Poplar and elm. 3 Roid, *bog-myrtle.* 4 Ash roots. 5 Teazle—*dipsacus sylvestris*—lus-an-fhùcadair *or* leadan. 6 Raineach mhór, *bracken* roots. 7 Cow-weed. 8 Tops and flowers of fraoch, *heather.* 9 Wild mignonette—*reseda luteola*, dried, reduced to powder and boiled. 10 Leaves and twigs of beithe beag, *dwarf birch* 11 (*bright*) Sundew with ammonia.—*drosera rotundifolia* — lus-na-feàrnaich. 12 (*rich*) Achlasan Chalum Chille, *St. John's wort*, fixed with alum. 13 (*dirty*) Peat soot. 14 Rhubarb, (monk's)—*rynex alpinus*—lus-na-purgaid.

The process employed is to wash the thread thoroughly in urine long kept (fual,) rinse and wash in pure water, then put into the boiling pot of dye which is kept boiling hard on the fire. The thread is lifted now and again on the end of a stick, and again plunged in until it is all thoroughly dyed. If blue, the thread is then washed in salt water, but any other colour in fresh.

dàtha-bàn,§ *s.m.* Dropwort—*œnanthe.*

dathach, -aiche, *a.* Coloured. 2 Of various colours. 3** Colouring. 4** Apt to tinge.

———-adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Colouring, dyeing, staining. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dathaich.

dathadair, -ean, *s.m.* Dyer. Fitheach dubh air mullach an taighe, fios gu nighean an dathadair, *a black raven on the roof, a warning to the dyer's daughter—a death omen, suggesting the probability of there being clothes to dye black.*

———-eachd, *s. f. inf.* Trade of a dyer. 2 Process of dyeing. Ri d., *dyeing*; ris an d., *at the trade of a dyer.*

dàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Singeing, act of singeing, see dòthadh.

dathadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dyeing, tincturing. 2 Dye, colour, tincture. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dath.

dathag,** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Worm in the human body.

———ach,** *a.* Abounding in worms, as a body. 2 Like a worm.

——— -mhortach, *a.* Destructive as worms.

dathaich,** *pr. pt.* a' dathachadh, *v.a.* Colour, dye, tincture, stain.

———te,** *past pt.* of dathaich.

dathaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dath.

--———, see dachaidh.

dathaigh, see dachaidh.

dathail, *a.* Coloured. 2 Well-coloured. 3 Decent, comely. 4 Agreeable.

———eachd,** *s. f. ind.* Pleasantness, comeliness, decentness. 2 Finery.

dathais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see dathas.

dathan, *n.pl.* of dath.

dathas, -ais, *dat.pl.* dathasaibh, *s. m.* Fallow-deer, buck of the fallow-deer.

dath-chlodhach, -aiche, *a.* Parti-coloured.

†dathnaid, -ean, *s.f.* Foster-mother.

dath-reodha,(AF) *s.m.* Mole.

dath-ruadh,(AH) *s.m.* Saw-dust of Californian red-wood tree, used for dyeing purposes.

dà-theangach, *a.* Bilinguous, bi-lingual.

dàthta, see dòthta.

dathta, *past pt.* Coloured, stained.

dè ? *int.pron.* What ? Dè sin ? *what is that ?* dè 'b' àill leat ? *what is your will ?* Curtailed form of ciod e ? *what is it ?* Dè an t-each a th' agad ! *what an extraordinary horse you have !*

de, *prep.* Of, off. According to MacBain, the peculiar custom of confusing this word with do, *to*, in speaking Gaelic, extends back to Old Irish in pre-accentual *de* compounds, but the erroneous practice has no doubt largely been increased by the publishers of the Gaelic Scriptures, the instances of the use of *do*, instead of *de* making the meaning of the text in Gaelic just the opposite of what the original conveys. It is strange how tenacious some Gaelic writers are of the pernicious custom of using *do* for both *de* and *do*, while it is quite plain that the meaning of one is just the opposite of the other. It is no excuse to say that it is often spoken so (in some places *de* is practically obsolete) for it is the duty of scholars and those who write or speak Gaelic, to do so correctly, and so help to correct popular errors instead of perpetuating them. This is only one case among many, where any unprejudiced person can see the absolute necessity of Gaelic being taught in every school, at least in Gaelic-speaking districts, to prevent its becoming a mixture of exceptions like English.

An gabh thu roinn dheth sin ? *will you take a part of that ?* bheir mi 'a ghlas de 'n dorus, *I will take the lock off the door* ; thug mi 'n ceann de m' òrdaig, *I took the tip off my thumb.* If *do* be substituted for *de* in each of above examples, the result is mere nonsense.

X

De mar a bha mo dhalta de 'n chomhraig ? *how did my foster-son come off in the battle ?* [*De* becomes *dh'* before a vowel, and *a dh'* if also following a consonant, it aspirates everything following it, and governs the Dative case.]

Armailt mhór de dhaoinibh agus a dh' eachaibh, *a great army of men and horses* ; làn de reubainn agus a dh' aingidheachd, *full of ravening and wickedness.*

De is thus declined in conjunction with the personal pronouns :

Sing. diom, *of me,*		*Plur.* dinn, *of us,*	
diot, *of thee,*		dibh, *of you,*	
deth, *of him,*		diubh, *of them,*	
dith, *of her.*		*m. & f.*	

The initial *d* is generally aspirated (dhiom, dhiot, &c.) in composition.

de', *prep.* Of or off his or its. [Used before a word beginning with a vowel, or when *poss. pron.* is understood.]

de' h-, *prep.* Of or off her, (*poss. pron.*) [Used before a word beginning with a vowel, or when *poss. pron.* is understood.]

dé,** *s.m.* Day.

Dé, *gen.sing.* of Dia.

dé, *adv.* (an dé) Yesterday. Air bho 'n dé, *the day before yesterday.*

deabastach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Bawdy.

dèabh, *pr.pt.* a' dèabhadh, *v.a. & n.* Drain, dry up, shrink. 2**Battle. †3 Encounter. †4 Hasten. [pronounced *dè-u.*]

———ach,** *a.* Contentious. 2 Litigious. 3 Causing haste. 4 Apt to dry up.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, draining. 2 Evaporating. 3 Shrinking, as the staves of a dish. 4 Circumstance of becoming dry, having shrunk or become parched. 5 Hasty encounter. 6**Wrangling. †7 Skirmish, battle. †8 Haste, despatch, hurry. Thun ar fuil a dh., *almost drying up our blood.* A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dèabh. A Lochbroom rhymer says "'Se d. sluagh an t-saoghail thu," by which he seems to mean, *you are of the scum of creation,* This word does not appear to be used in this sense elsewhere.—D.U.

———aidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dèabh. 2 *gen.sing.* of dèabhadh.

deabhunn, *s.m.* Horse-fetter.

deabhlach, see deabhthach.

dèabhta, *past pt.* of dèabh. Parched, shrunk, dried up.

†deabhthach, -aiche, *a.* Contentious. 2 Litigious.

†deacaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Jacket. 2 Waistcoat. 3 *Bodice. 4 Corsets.

———each,** *a.* Having a waistcoat.

deacair, -e, *a.* Difficult, hard, abstruse. 2 Sad, mournful, grievous. 3 Surly, gloomy. 4 Sorry, grieving, sorrowful. 5** Wonderful, strange, rare. 6**Powerful. 7**Terrible. 8**Abstracted. 9**Thorny. 10* Sore. Is d. brigh do sgeòil, *sad is the substance of thy tale* ; is d. leinn 'achmhasan, *his reproofs are grievous to us.*

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Difficulty, hardship. 2 Sorrow. 3**Wonderfulness. 4**Grievousness. 5**Terribleness. 6 Essay.

deacait, -ean, *s.f.* see deacaid.

———each, *a.* see deacaideach.

deach, *past interr. & neg.* of rach. see deachaidh. An deach e dhachaidh ? *has he gone home ?*

———, *a.* see deagh. †2 Profitable.

†———, *s.m.* Movement.

deachadh, *past subj. neg. & interr.* of rach.

———,(DC) *a.* Addled. Ugh d., *an addled egg—Uist.* (Ugh deachaidh in *Gairloch.*)

deachaidh, *past neg. & interr.* of rach. An d. tu ? *hast thou gone ?* ; cha d. mi, *I have not gone, no* ; gu'n d. na daoine a mach, *that the men went out.*

deachaidh, *a. Gairloch* for deachadh, *a.*

deachainn, see deuchainn.

†deachair, -e, *a.* Bright, glittering.

†deachair,** *s.f.* Separating. 2 Separation. 3 Brightness.

†deachair, *v.n.* Follow.

deachamh, -aimh, -aimhean, see deicheamh.

———aich, *v.* see deicheamhaich.

deachd, *v.a.* Dictate, indite. 2 Inspire. 3 Make completely certain, assure positively. 4 **Interpret. 5**Debate. 6**Teach.

———,** -a, -an, *s.f.* Dictate. 2 Word. 3 *for* diadhachd.

———achadh,** -aidh, see deachdadh.

deachdadair, *s.m.* see deachdair.

———each, see deachdaireach.

———eachd, see deachdaireachd.

deachdadh, -aidh, -aidheadh, *s.m.* Inditing. 2 Act of dictating. 3 Dictate, thing dictated. 4 Infusion. 5**Inspiring. 6**Law. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of deachd.

deachdaich, *v.a.* Dictate, indite.

———te, *past pt.* of deachdaich, Dictated.

deachdainnear,** s. Lexicon, dictionary.

———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Lexicography.

deachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Dictator. 2 One who dictates. 3**Teacher. 4**Doctor.

———each,** *a.* Dictatorial.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Dictatorship, act of dictating. 2 Dictation. 3**Teaching.

deachdannair, see deachdainnear.

deachdta, *past pt.* of deachd. Quite certain. Gu d., *most certainly, most assuredly.*

deachlach,** *a.* Hard, difficult.

deachmhaich, *v.a.* see deichmhich.

†deachmhor, -oire, *a.* Smoky.

deachmhoradh,** -aidh,*s.m.*Courtesy,affability.

†deachosa, *int.* Lo ! behold ! there ! see !

†deachradh,** *s.m.* Indignation, anger.

deacra, *comp.* of deacair.

———ch,** *a.* see deacaireach.

———chd, see deacaireachd.

dead,** *a.* Meet, proper, decent, becoming. 2 Hereditary.

dead, déid, *s.m.* see deud.

———ach,** see deudach.

†deadh, -a, *s.m.* End, purpose.

deadh, *adv.* (air dheadh) Otherwise, else. Rach ann am màireach na dheadh cha'n fhaic thu e, *go to-morrow else you will not see him.* [Air deodh & air dheodh in *Perthshire,* and na dheadh in *Suth'd.*]

———, *a.* see deagh.

deadh-, For words beginning thus, see deagh.

deadhachd, see diadhachd.

deadhail,** *s.f.* Separation of night and day, dawn of day, twilight. 2 Releasing. 3 Weariness. D. na maidne, *morning dawn.*

deadhair,** *a.* Swift.

deadhan, see deaghan.

———achd, see deaghanachd.

deadhman, (AF) *s.m.* Moth.

deadla,** *a.* Bold, confident.

deadlas,** *s.m.* Confidence.

deagaid, see deagha.

deagailt,** *s.f.* Separation. 2 Divorce.

d' eagal, *conj.* For fear, lest, in case. D' eagal gu, *for fear that ;* d' eagal nach, *for fear that not.*

deagal,* *s.m.* see deaguil.

deaganach,** -aich, *s.m.* see deaghan.

deagh, *a.* Good, excellent, worthy. Dà dheagh

mheann, *two good kids*; d. dhuine, *a good man*. [Always precedes its noun, which it aspirates. It never predicates of its noun, thus you never meet with "tha thu deagh," nor yet "is deagh thu."]

dèagh, (mu'n) *for* mu'n rachadh. Mu'n deagh 'n glacadh no 'n tarraing, *ere they would be caught or drawn—Dàin I. Ghobha.*

deagha,** *s.m.* Banewort. [Preceded by the article *an.*] 2(AF) Chafer, bug.

deagha-buidhe,§ Yellow centaury, perfoliate yellow-wort—*chlora perfoliata.*

deaghad,‡ *s.m.* Living, diet, morals—*Uist.*

deagha dearg,§ *s.m.* Red centaury, see ceud-bhileach.

deaghaidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* see déigh.

deagh-ainm, -ean & -eannan, *s.m.* Good name.

deaghan, -ain, *s.m.* Dean. 2 Any noted person.

————achd,** *s.f.* Deanery.

deagh-bheachd, -an, *s. m.* Due attention or consideration. 2**Civility. 3††Good intention. 4(AH) Vivid recollection, certainty, assurance, conviction.

deagh-bheart, -airt, -an, *s.f.* Virtue, good deed.

deagh-bheus, -an, *s.m.* *262. Deagha-buidhe.* Good morals, good behaviour, virtue, virtuous habits, morality.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Well-behaved, virtuous, moral, well-bred.

deagh-bhlas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Good taste, relish.

————da, *a.* Well-tasted, pleasant to taste, dainty, well-relished.

————ta, see deagh-bhlasda.

deagh-bholadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Sweet smell or odour, fragrance. Àileadh deagh-bholaidh, *an odour of sweet smell.*

deagh-bholtan,** -ain, } *s. m.* see deagh-
————as,** -ais, } bholadh.

deagh-bholtrach, -aiche, *a.* Aromatic, perfumed, fragrant.

————, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Sweet flavour.

————as,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Odoriferousness.

deagh-bholtraich,** *v.a.* Perfume, scent, aromatize, cense.

————te, *a. & past part.* of deagh-bholtraich. Perfumed, fragrant. 2 Sweet-flavoured.

deagh-bhuil, -e, *s. f.* Good management, good disposal. good use. 2 Economy. 3 (MMcL) Good result. Cuir gu d., *put to good use*; tha d. air, *it shows a good result.*

————each, -iche, *a.* Economical, well-disposed of.

————eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Economy, frugality. 2 Act of putting anything to a good use, proper disposal of anything, proper management. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of deagh-bhuilich.

————eachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Economy, proper management, good usage.

deagh-bhuilich, *pr. pt.* a' deagh-bhuileachadh, *v.a.* Bestow well, manage well.

deagh chainnteach, -iche, *a.* Eloquent.

deagh-chliù, *s.m.* Good repute.

deagh-choingheallach, -iche, *a.* Humane, benign.

deagh-chridheach, -iche, *a.* Good-hearted, kindly disposed, benevolent.

deagh-chruth, *s.m.* Handsome form or shape.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Shapely, well-formed. 2 Handsome.

deagh-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent, well-spoken, fair-spoken.

deagh-fhonn, -fhuinn, *s. m.* Good mood, good humour, good tune. 2 Good disposition, good principle.

deagh-fuinn,** *s.f.* Good-will.

deagh-fhulang, -aing, *s.f.* Patience under suffering, patient endurance.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Patient under suffering. 2 Hardy. 3 Persevering.

deagh-ghean, -a, *s. m.* Good will, favour. 2 Benevolence. 3 Grace. 4 Good humour, good mood. D. dligheach, *due benevolence.*

deagh-ghlòir, -e, *s.f.* Affability, courteousness.

deagh-ghlòireach, -iche, *a.* Affable, courteous, condescending.

deagh-ghnè,** *s.* Candour.

deagh-ghnìomh,‡‡ -a, -ara, *s.m.* Benefaction.

deagh-ghnùis,** *s. f.* Pleasant countenance, good face.

deagh-ghràdh,** -ghràidh, *s.m.* Sincere attachment, ardent love.

————aich, *v.a.* Love ardently, sincerely or fervently.

deagh-ghuth,** *s.m.* Good word. 2 Good voice. 3 Euphony.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sweet-voiced.

deagh-iomchar, -air, *s.m.* Good comportment, proper bearing, good conduct.

deagh-ith,** *s.f.* Toothache. see déideadh.

deagh-labhairt,** *s.f.* Elocution. 2 Eloquence good utterance.

deagh-labhartach, *a.* see deagh-labhrach.

deagh-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Well-spoken, eloquent.

————, -aich, *s.m.* see deagh-labhraiche.

deagh-labhraiche, -an, *s.m.* Orator.

deagh-laoch,** *s.m.* Good soldier.

deagh-mhaise,** *s.f.* Handsomeness, comeliness, excellence.

————ach, -siche, *a.* Good-looking, handsome, comely. 2**Excellent. 3 Decent, becoming.

————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ornamenting, adorning, decorating. 2 Improving one's personal appearance. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of deagh-mhaisich.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Beauteousness.

deagh-mhaisich, *pr. pt.* a' deagh-mhaiseachadh, *v.a.* Adorn, decorate.

————te, *past pt.* Adorned, ornamented.

deagh-mhisneach,** -nich, *s.f.* Good courage. 2 Confidence.

————ail, -ala, *a.* Of good courage. 2 Confident, bold, hopeful.

deagh-mhùinte, *a.* Well-bred. 2 (MMcL) Well-educated.

†deaghnad, -aid, *s.m.* Frost.

deagh-obair,** -oibre, *s.f.* Good work. 2 Good deed.

deagh-oideas,** -eis, *s.m.* Good education.

————ach,** *a.* Well-educated. 2 Discreet.

deagh-òrduich,** *v.a.* Methodize, arrange.

————te, *a.* Well-ordered, methodized. 2 Prudent, provident.

deagh-thagarrach, *a.* Argumentative.

deagh-thairgneach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Of good omen.

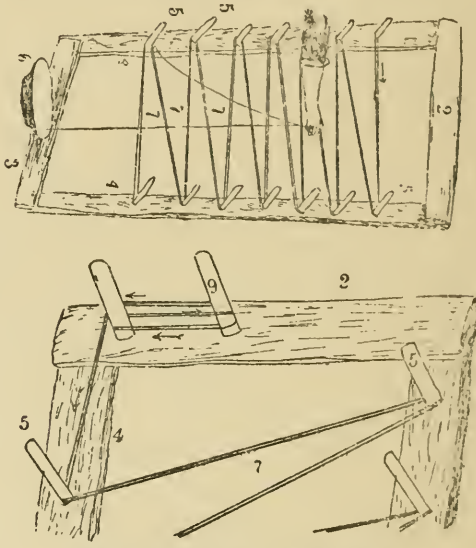
deagh-theis,** *s.f.* Good report. 2 Good testimony.

————teas,** -eis, *s. m.* Good testimony, favourable evidence

deagh-théisd, see deagh-theis.

deagh-thoil, -e, *s. f.* Sincere desire. 2 Good will, benevolence. 3**Gratuity. 4** Accept-

ance. Dh'fhalbh e le d., *he left with goodwill.*
deagh-thoileach, -iche, *a.* Favourable, friendly, benevolent. 2 Voluntary, gratuitous, willing.
deagh-thoill, *v.n.* Deserve well, merit.
————tinneach, *a.* Meritable.
deagh-thriall, *s.m.* Good gait, portliness.
deagh-thuigse, *s. f.* Good understanding. 2 Knowledge, wisdom.
————ach, -iche, *a.* Of good understanding. 2 Of quick apprehension. 3 Prudent, wise, sensible.
deagh-uair, *s.f.* Good season, good time, good opportunity.
deaguil, *s.f.* Twilight.
dealgne,(AC) see dailgionn. 2(DC)Soothsaying *Argyll.* Mar a thùbhradh anns an d., *as was spoken in the prophecy.*
deainte, see deanta.
dealrbean,(AC) *s.m.* Glow-worm.
deaith,** s.*f.* Wind.
-———each, *a.* Windy.
deal, -a, *a.* Zealous, keen, eager, earnest. 2 Friendly. 3††Relative. Mo dh. charaid, *my true friend.*
deal, *s.f.* see deala.
deala,‡‡ -n, *s.f.* Link.
deala, -n & -chan, *s.f.* Leech. 2 Cow's dung. 3 Sheep's teat. 4 Nipple. 5(AF) Eel. 6(AF) Lamprey. Tha 'n d. 'snàmh, thig frasan blàth roimh fheasgar, *the leech is swimming, warm showers will come ere evening*—N.G.P. [** gives *s.m.*]
-——, *comp.* of deal.
——·, *s.m.ind.* Kindred, friendship. 2 Refusal, denial.
dealachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Parting, separating. 2 Act of parting,separation,division. 3 Space. 4 ‡‡Schism. 5 Divorce, divorcing. 6**Farewell. 7**Difference. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealaich. D. dà rathad, *a place where two roads diverge* ; balla dealachaidh, *a partition wall* ; cuir d. eatorra, *separate them* ; d. nan tràth, *the morning and the evening twilight.*
dealachail, -ala, *a.* Separating, causing separation, separable. 2 That may be separated. 3 Liable to separation.
dealachd, see dealachadh.
deala-eich, see deala.
dealag, -aig, see dealg.
dealagach, see dealgach.
dealgan, see dealgan.
dealaich, *pr.pt.*a' dealachadh, [a' dealachdainn, a' dealachdan & a' dealaichdean—*Suth'd.* a' dealaicheadh,] *v. a.* Separate, divide. 2 Divorce. 3** Make a difference. [This verb takes *ri* or *ris* after it, either simple or compounded, as, d. ri t' airgiod, *part with thy money;* d. riu, *part with them.*]
————ear, *fut.pass.* of dealaich.
————te, *past pt.* of dealaich. Separated, divided. 2 Divorced.
dealaidh, -e, *a.* Keen, zealous. 2 Affectionate, fond, dear. 3††Relative. 4††Friendly. 5†† More related.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Keenness, zealousness. 2 Affectionateness. 3††Kindred, relationship. 4††Loyalty.
dealair,* *v.* see dealraich.
dealan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 Nocturnal brightness in the heavens. 3 Wooden bar of a door. 4**Coal. 5**Flaming coal. 6‡‡Wooden peg fastening a cow-halter round the neck. 7 see deala. †8 (WC) Blister. 9 (WC) Mark left on hand or face, caused by the bite of an insect, as a midge. 10 (DC) Electric spark—*Uist.* D. bàis, *lightning of death.*
dealanach, -aich, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 Electricity. Bha dealanaich mhór' ann, *there were vivid flashes of lightning.*
-———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Like lightning. 2 Flashing. 3 Electric, electrical. 4 Pertaining to a door-bar.
-———achd, *s.f.* Electrification.
———-aich, *pr.pt.* a' dealanachadh,*v.n.* Lighten, flash as lightning. 2 Electrify.
-———air, *s.m.* Electrician.
dealan-dé, *s.m.* The appearance produced by shaking a burning stick to and fro, or by whirling it round. 2 *s.f.* see dearbadan-dé.
dealan-doruis, -ain-, -an-, *s.m.* Latch, door-bolt.
dealann, see deileann.
dealan-spéid, *s.f.* Telegraph.
dealas, -ais, *s.m.* Zeal, vehemence, keenness, hurry, speed, eagerness. 2 Affection, loyalty. 3** Contention. 4* Keenness of a woman spinning, or in household affairs.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Zealous, vehement, fervid, keen, eager, earnest, acute. 2 Friendly.
———achd, *s. f. ind.* Zealousness, quickness, speediness, eagerness, keenness, ardour, fervour.
———aiche, *comp.* of dealasach.
deala-tholl,(AF) *s. m.* Leech, see deala. 2** Lamprey—*lampetra.*
dealb,(AF) -eilb, *s.* Water-beetle.
dealbh, -a [& deilbh,] -an, *s.m.* Image. 2 Statue. 3 Picture, delineation. 4 Photograph. 5 Appearance, form, figure, shape. 6**Face. 7 Contemptible, unsubstantial person. 8 Spectre, spectral-looking person. 9 Frame (of a cycle.) 10 Order, arrangement. 11 Abb, warping, stitches " cast on " for knitting. 12 Mould. 13 Warping-frame.



263. Dealbh (13.) Dealbh-àrd.
263a. Suidheachadh na creiseim.

The warping-frame shown in illust. is known in Uist as " deilbh àrd," and the term *deilbh* (dealbh) is seldom used in this connection alone. It is called *deilbh àrd* because the old original, and still usual manner, of warping the thread is by fixing the *fuaintean* in the clay floor. Consequently, when a frame was constructed and raised up against the wall, it received the name of " deilbh àrd."

PARTS OF A WARPING-FRAME :—

1 Crann-deilbhe, crann-dealbha, *or* beart-dheilbh, *frame.* [*bar.*
2 Spàrr-mullaich, sail-mhullaich, *upper cross-*
3 Spàrr buinn, sail-bhuinn, *lower cross-bar.*
4 Bacain, pulst, na sailthean cliathaich, *side sticks of frame, uprights, posts.*
5 Fuaircean, fuaintean, pinneachan, fuaidnean (*sing.* fuaidne) *pins* or *pegs.*
6 Bocsa na deilbhe, bocsa na céirsle, *box for holding the clew.*
7 Croisean, *threads on frame.* Croiseadh an t-snatha.is the name of the operation shown here. Double threads are used, and when finished, half the threads are on each side of the creiseim-stick.
8 Dealbhach, *thread on frame.*
9 Creiseim. These two pegs on upper cross-bar, as in second illust., and two similar ones on lower cross-bar, explain the old form of dealbh formerly in use in *Lewis*, but the form shown in first illust., is that generally used elsewhere. For modern form as used in *Lewis* see appendix. The form of winding thread on two top and bottom pegs in lower ill. is called *creiseim* in *Lewis.*

Ghoid Rachel na dealbhan, *Rachel stole the images* ; agus bha 'n talamh gun dealbh, *and the earth was without form* ; gnothach gun d., *an absurd thing* ; is beag d. a th' air, *it is out of form* or *arrangement ;* cuir air d., *or* cuir d. air, *arrange, adjust, put in order* ; maiseach 'na dealbh, *comely in her person* ; le dà dhealbh chuilean, *with the remains of two dogs—Leabh. na Féinne*, p. 164.

†dealbh,** *a.* Poor, miserable. 2 Spectral.

dealbh, *pr.pt.* a' dealbhadh, *v.a.* Form, figure, shape, mould. 2**Construct, make, build. 3 Delineate. 4 Contrive, plot, devise, feign. 5 Warp, weave, make abb of. 6 "Cast on" stitches for knitting. Dh. i a h-eachdraidh, *she wove her history ;* curach a dh. m' athair, *a boat constructed by my father* ; mu 'n do dh. thu an talamh agus an cruinne, *ere thou hadst formed the earth and the world* ; glacar iad 'sna h-innleachdan a dh. iad, *they shall be taken in the devices which they have imagined*; tha i a' dealbhadh, (a' deilbh—*Uist*) *she is warping*, or *making abb.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Shapely, symmetrical. 2 Handsome. 3 Evident, manifest, probable, likely, congruous. 4 Specious, ingenious, inventive. 5 Like a picture. 6 Allegoric. 7** Sagacious. 8**Resembling.

———ach,* -aich, *s.f.* Abb. (yarn on a weaver's warping-frame.)

dealbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forming, act of forming, framing, delineating, picturing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealbhaich.

dealbhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Framer, inventor,† contriver. 2 Statuary. 3 Painter, delineator. 4 Warper.

———————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Art of painting. 2 Statuary, moulding, delineation, framing. 3 Warping. 4**Framework.

dealbhadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mould or frame in which to cast anything.

dealbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forming, shaping, painting, delineating. 2 Contriving, planning, feigning, devising. 3 Statuary. 4**Imagining, imaginable. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dealbh.

dealbhag,** -aig, *s.f.* Picture, miniature. 2 Statue.

dealbhaich, *pr.pt.* a' dealbhachadh, *v.a.* Same meanings as dealbh.

dealbhaiche, *comp.* of dealbhach.

dealbhaidh, *s.f.* Web of cloth.

dealbhail,** *a.* Shapely. 2 Spectral, ghost-like. 3 Like an image.

dealbhair, -ean, *s.m.* Photographer. 2 Painter. 3 Statuary.

dealbhaireachd,** *s.f.* Painting, delineation. 2 Statuary.

dealbhan, *s.m.* Little image, statue or picture. 2 *n.pl.* of dealbh.

———— -dé -ain-, -an-, see dearbadan-dé.

dealbhas, -ais, *s.m.* Misery. 2 Poverty. Cha'n 'eil ac' ach an d., *they have nothing but poverty.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Poor. 2 Miserable. 3 Causing poverty or misery.

dealbh-bhruis,** *s.f.* Artist's "pencil" or brush.

dealbh-chaochladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Transfiguration.

dealbh-chluiche, -an & -annan, *s.f.* Play, stage-play, drama. [actor.

———————adair, -ean, *s.m.* Stage-player,

dealbh-chluith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see dealbh-chluich.

———————eadair, see dealbh-chluicheadair.

dealbh-dùthcha, *s.m.* Map.

dealbh-inntinneach, -eiche, *a.* Ideal.

dealbh-lìobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Painter.

dealbh-sgrìobhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Hieroglyphic.

dealbh-sgrìobhaidh, *s.m.* Etching.

dealbhta, *past pt.* of dealbh. Formed. 2 Built, constructed. 3 Woven, warped.

deal'-each, -eich, *pl.* dealachan-each, *s.f.* Horse-leech.

dealg, -eilg, -an, *s.f.* Pin, skewer, wire. 2 Thorn, prickle. 3 Bodkin. 4** Needle, knitting-needle, "stocking-wire." 5 *Skye* for (and) ealag (an dealg). 6 Pin of a pulley, see under ùlag, p. 78. 7 Goad. 8 Brooch-pin. D. gualainn, *a pin to fasten the plaid on the left shoulder.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Prickly. 2 Stinging. 3 Of, like, or belonging to, pins, skewers, wires, &c. 4*Thorny.

———achadh, -aich, *s.m.* Skewering. 2 Pinning. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealgaich.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Prickliness

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of prickling. 2 Stimulating, urging.

———aich, *pr.pt.* a' dealgachadh, *v.a.* Skewer. 2 Pin.

dealgain, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of dealgan.

dealgan, -ain, [*pl.* -ain- &] an, *s.m.* Spindle,—*Bible.* Used in ancient times for spinning thread. 2 Small spindle. 3 Little pin or skewer. 4 Collar-bone. 5**Thorn, prickle. 6**Needle. 7 *n. pl.* of dealg.

dealganach, -aiche, *a.* Full of, or like, little prickles, spindles, skewers, pins, &c.

dealgan-gabhar,(AF) *s.m.* Lizard.

dealg-bhacaidh, *s.f.* Sny, toggle, see bàta, No. 1. p. 76.

dealg-cheangail, *s.f.* Belaying-pin, see No.2 p 76.

dealg-chluais,** *s.f.* Ear-picker.

dealg-doruis, (WC) *s.f.* Door-bar, latchet.

dealg-fhiacail,** -aill, *s.f.* Toothpick.

dealg-fhuilt,** *s.f.* Hair-pin.

dealg-gualainn,‡‡ *s. f.* Pin or brooch by which the plaid is fastened on left shoulder.

dealg-maraig, (PM) *s. f.* Wooden pin, used in fastening ends of white or black Scots puddings.

†dealgnaiche, *a.* Unjust. 2 Unlawful.

†————, *s.m.* Outlaw, rebel.

dealg-snaime, *s.f.* Belaying-pin, see No. 2, p. 76.

dealg-ursainn,(WC) *s.f.* Peg used of old for holding one side of a two-leaved door, now superseded by the iron bolt.

†deallas, *s.m.* Zeal, quickness, hurry.

†———ach,‡‡ *a.* Hasty, quick.

dealman-dé, see dearbadan-dé.

deal-mhara,(AF) *s.f.* Sea-leech. 2 Skate-worm.
dealrach, -aiche, *a.* Bright, radiant, shining, refulgent, gleaming, brilliant, beaming. 2 Clear, resplendent. Cia d. glòir a' mhathshluaigh ud ! *how bright the glory of those saints !*
dealrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shining, gleaming, resplendence. 2 Act of shining, gleaming or beaming. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealraich.
dealrachd, *s.f.* see dealradh.
dealradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Brightness, effulgence, lustre, light, radiance, splendour, shining. 2 Act of shining or gleaming. D. glan do ghnùis, *the clear light of thy countenance.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dealrach.
dealraich, *pr.pt.* a' dealrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Shine, radiate, gleam, flash, beam, brighten, glitter. 2 Emit rays.
———ead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of brightness. A' dol an d., *growing brighter and brighter.*
———idh, *fut.aff.a.* of dealraich.
dealraidheachd, *s.f.* see dealradh.
dealrait, *Suth'd* for dealraichte.
dealruich, see dealraich.
dealt, -a, -an, *s.f.* & †*m.* Dew. 2 Drizzle. 3 Rain glittering on the grass.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Dewy. 2 Drizzly. 3 Rainy.
dealtag,(PM) *s.f.* Small quantity of rain—*Uist.*
dealtag, -anmoch, } *s.f.* *Badenoch* for ialtag.
dealtair,* *v.a.* Glitter. 2 Gild, see dealtraich.
dealt-dhaolag, *s.f.* Dew-worm.
deal-tholl, see deala.
dealt-lus,‖ *s.m.* Moon-wort, see luan-lus.
dealtmhor, *a.* see dealtach.
dealtrach, *a.* see dealtach.
dealtradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Besprinkling, spangling, gilding, bedropping, lacquering, varnishing, glittering. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealtraich.
dealtraich, *pr.pt.* a' dealtradh, *v.a.* Gild, bedrop, lacquer, varnish.
dealt-ruaidhe,‖ *s.f.* Round-leaved sundew, see ròs-an-t-soluis.
dealuich, see dealaich.
——te, see dealaichte.
dealuigheach, -iche, *a.* Separable.
dealunn, -uinn, *s.m.* see deileann.
†deamal, -ail, *s.m.* Demon.
†deamh, *s.* Want, deficiency.
deamh,** *a.* Wicked.
deamhais, *pl.* deimhsean, [& deamhaisean] *s.m.* see deamhas.
deamhais, *gen. sing.* of deamhas.
deamhan, -ain, *s.m.* Demon, devil, evil spirit. 2‡‡Person bent on mischief. Tha d. aige, *he is possessed of a devil.*
———aidh, *a.* see deamhnaidh.
———eolas, -ais, *s.m.* Demonology.
†deamharruin, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Mystery.
†deamharun, -ùin, -ùintean, see †deamharruin.
deamhas, -ais, *s.m.* [†† *f.*] Pair of sheep-shears. 2 Scissors.
deamhnaidh, -e, *a.* Devilish, malicious, designedly wicked.
deamhsadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Fleecing, plying of shears in sheep-shearing. 2‡‡Working with all one's might.
dèan, *v.irreg.* Do, make, act, work, perform. 2 *Suppose, imagine, think. Conjugated thus:

Active Voice—

IND. *past*, rinn mi, &c., *I did.*
,, *fut.* ni mi, &c., *I shall do.*
INTERR. *past*, (an ? nach ?) d' rinn mi, &c. *did I (not ?)* NEGATIVE, cha d' rinn mi, &c., *I did not.*
,, *fut.* (an ? nach ?) dean mi, *shall I(not) do ?* NEGATIVE, cha dean mi, *I shall not do.* [cha dhean (*asp.*) in *Suth'd.*]
SUBJ. *past*, (ged) dheanainn, (*though*) *I would do*; (ged) dheanamaid, (*though*) *we would do* (ged) dheanadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (*though*) *thou, he, she, ye, they would do.* [Cha dheanadh (*asp.*) in *Suth'd.*]
,, *fut.* (ma) ni mi, &c., (*if*) *I do.*
IMPER. *1st.p.sing.*, deanam, *let me do.*
"INFIN.," a dheanamh, *to do.* [properly *its doing.* There is no Infinitive in Gaelic, but unfortunately the Gaelic Verbal Noun frequently appears in places where in English infinitives would be used. A true infinitive cannot govern the genitive case. A participle is a noun, and therefore governs the genitive case, an infinitive is a verb, and therefore cannot govern a noun in the genitive. When one sees a thing *called* "an infinitive" governing something in the genitive, it may be concluded that it is a noun, *not* a verb, and, consequently, *not* an infinitive. Bonnach a mhealladh na cloinne, is *a bannock for deceiving of* (NOT *to deceive*) *the children*; bu mhath leis an rìgh Pàdruig a theachd, is translated, *the king wished Pat to come*, whereas what is meant is, *the king wished Pat to coming.* That *teachd*=coming and not *come*, This appears from the following, which occurs in *MacTalla.* "Bu mhath leam iad a dh' fhàgail nan each," *I wish them to leave* (*to leaving*) *of the horses.* Now, *nan each* is incontestably a genitive case, therefore it must have been governed by a noun, *not* by a verb. The Latin *amare* was an infinitive, so it could not govern a genitive, but *amatum* was a noun and declinable like a noun. So was the old Celtic gerund, or verbal noun, equally declinable, and many of them showed a dative case after the preposition *do.* *Cuir* in the dative, is, to this day, *cur*, which is its dative. But further, what about "bu mhath leam iad dha m' fhàgail," (some write "ga m' fhàgail")? If *fàgail* equals in this case an infinitive, i. e. if it is to be translated *to come*, we shall have *my to come.* In other words, because *fàgail* is qualified by a possessive pronoun, or by a possessive adjective, we see that it is a noun, *not* a verb. *My coming*, *my leaving*, are possible, *my to come*, *my to leave*, are inconceivable. As every one of the so-called infinitives can (1) take a possessive adjective, and can (2) govern a noun in the genitive, the conclusion is that these "infinitives" are all nouns and not verbs.]

PRES. PART., a' deanamh, *doing.*

Passive Voice— [properly a GRAPHIC or HISTORIC voice, not "PASSIVE." No intransitive verb can have a passive voice, but all intransitive verbs in Gaelic have an impersonal or graphic form. Chualas a bhi 'fosgladh an doruis, *I heard* (*people*) *opening the door;* dh'iarr a' mhuir a bhi 'ga taghal, *the sea wished people to resort to her.* Here "a bhi aig" seems to include a subject (people.) However, this is not revelant, see *MacTalla*, vi. p. 50 "Deanar caol-direach air an àite," (*they*) *made straight for the place.* "Deanar" is an intransitive verb, like "go." Translate it for a moment as "go." If it be passive, then the sentence means (*they*) *are go-ed* (or *went-ed*) *straight &c.* Again, cha tigear as eugmhais na pìoba, (*people*) *cannot get on without the bagpipe*—"tigear" is passive, then the sentence means *without the bagpipe it will not be comed.* Tachrar maighdean Eilean-an-éisg orra, thuit i an trom ghaol air D., *the maiden*

of Eilean-an-éisg meets them, she falls in heavy love on D ; NOT *the maiden will be met on them,* NOT *she will be fallen in heavy love on D.*]

IND. *past,* rinneadh mi, &c., *I was made.*
,, *fut.* nithear mi, &c., *I shall be made.*
INTERR. *past,* (an ? nach ?) d' rinneadh mi, *was I (not) made ?* NEGATIVE, cha d' rinneadh mi, *I was not made.*
,, *fut.* (an ? nach ?) deanar mi, &c., *shall I (not) be made ?* NEGATIVE, cha deanar mi, *I shall not be made.*
SUBJ. *past,* (ged) dheanteadh mi, (*though*) *I should be made.*
,, *fut.* (ma) nithear mi, &c., (*if*) *I shall be made.*
PART., deanta, *done.*

d. aithreachas, *repent.* [=gabh aithreachas.]
d. aoibhneas, *rejoice.*
d. athchuinge, *supplicate.*
d. breug, *tell a lie.*
d. bròn, *mourn.*
d. bun, *trust, confide.*
d. cabhag, *hasten, make haste.*
d. cadal, *sleep.*
d. caithream, *triumph. 2 applaud.*
d. ceannairc, *rebel.*
d. cùrtas, *decide impartially.*
d. còmhnadh (leinn,) *aid (us.)*
d. còmhnuidh, *dwell.*
d. dàil, *delay.*
d. deifir, *hasten, make haste.*
d. dhe, *receive, show hospitality to.* Rinn e glé mhath dhiom, *he received me well, treated me hospitably.*
d. dìchioll, *endeavour.*
d. dìmeas, *despise.*
d. do bhiadh, *make* or *cook your food.*
d. do chasan, *run away,* (*make use of your feet.*)
d. do chluasan, *hearken, (use your ears.)*
d. do chrochadh, *hang thyself.*
d. do shùilean, *look, attend, (use your eyes.)*
d. éigin, *compel.*
d. eòlas do, *heal by counteracting incantation.*
d. fadal, *delay.*
d. faire, *watch.*
d. faisneachd, *prophesy.*
d. fanoid, *mock.*
d. fianuis, *bear witness.*
d. fìrinn, *speak the truth.*
d. foighidinn, *have patience.*
d. fòirneart, *oppress.*
d. fuasgladh, *release, deliver.*
d. fuireach, *stay.*
d. furtachd, *delay. 2 give relief.*
d. gàirdeachas, *rejoice.*
d. gu réidh, *do at leisure.*
d. guth aige 'san dol seachad, *call on him in passing.*
d. iochd, *pity.*
d. iomlaid, *exchange.*
d. iomradh (air,) *speak of.*
d. iteag, *fly.*
d. iùl, *guide.*
d. luaidh (air,) *speak of.*
d. luidhe, *lie down.*
d. magadh, *mock.*
d. masgul, *flatter.*
d. mìr, *make a piece, help yourself.*
d. mire, *play, sport.*
d. moille, *delay, stop.*
d. mulad, *be sorry.* [=bi muladach.]
d. òran, *compose a song.*
d. réite, *make peace, reconcile.*
d. sanas, *whisper.*
d. seasamh, *stand.*
d. sgeul (*air*), *declare.*
d. sgur, *cease.*
d. socair, *do at leisure.*
d. sòradh, *hesitate.*
d. spàirn, *strive.*
d. stad, *stop.*
d. strì, *try, strive, compete.*
d. suas, *make up, compensate.*
d. subhachas, *be glad.* [=bi subhach.]
d. sùgradh, *sport.*
d. suidhe, *sit down.*
d. sùil ri, *lay an evil eye upon.*
d. tàir, *despise.*
d. t' anail, *rest yourself, draw your breath.* [*better* leig t' anail.]
d. tarcuis, *despise.*
d. truas, *show pity.*
d. uaill (air *or* as), *boast, be proud of.*
d. ùrnuigh, *pray.*

D. air do shocair, *or* d. air t' athais, *do at leisure* ; cha d. cas luath maorach, *or* cha d. bean luath tràigh, (*one with) a hasty foot will not get shellfish ;* ge b' e cò rinn dhuit an t-sùil, *whoso laid on thee the (evil) eye* ; tha mi a' deanamh dheth, *I suppose* ; am bheil thu a' deanamh dheth ? *do you suppose ?* d. dhomh, *make for me ;* d. fasdadh, *hire yourself ;* d. suas càirdeas, *make up friendship ;* deantar truas rium, *let pity be shown to me* ; bha e 'n dùil gu 'n deanadh e an rathad dhachaidh leis fhéin, *he thought he could find the way home by himself.*

†dean, *s.m.* Colour.
deanabh, for deanadh.
deanachdach, -aiche, *a.* see déineachdach.
deanachdachd,* *s.f.* see déineachd and deanadachd.
deanachdas, -ais, *s.m.* see déineas & déineachd.
deanadach, -aiche, *a.* Laborious, industrious, diligent, active, endeavouring, busy. 2 †† Thrifty. Òganach d., *an industrious youth.*
————-d, *s.f.* Agency. 2 Industry, activity, exertion. 3 Perseverance, diligence. 4 Conduct, behaviour. 5 Industries (in trade.)
deanadaich,(CR) Shìn e air deanadaich, *it has begun to rain—Suth'd.*
deanadaiche, see deanadair.
deanadair,** *s.m.* Achiever.
deanadas, -ais, *s.m.* Industry, activity, exertion. 2 Conduct, behaviour, doings, act. 3* Perseverance, diligence. 4 Result.
deanadh, see deanamh.
deanaich,(CR) *pr.pt.* Working. Am bheil e a' d. an dràsd ? *has he got employment, has he a job at present ? ;* or of a mill, *is it going at present ?* in opposition to being closed and disused—*Perthshire.* [In the first example *obair* is understood, in the second one, *mine,* Perthshire Gaelic is often so much contracted.]
deanam, *1st.per.sing. imp.* of dean. Let me do.
————aid, *1st,per.pl.imp.* of dean. Let us do.
deanamh,-aimh, *s.m.* Doing, acting, performing. 2‡‡Form, figure. A' bith-dheanamh uile, *always doing evil.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dean.
deananaich,** *s.f.* Doings, behaviour.
deanannas,** -ais, *s.m.* Doings.
deanar, *fut.int.pass.* of dean.
deanas,* -ais, *s.m.* see deanadas. 2**Space, while, interval. D. (deanadas) a meòir, *the work of her fingers.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see deanadach.
————achd,* *s.f.* see deanadas.
†deanbh, -an, *s.f.* Effect.
dean-chlodhach,** *a.* Of changeable colours.
dean-choire,** *s.f.* Caldron.
deang, *v.a.* see diong.
deangan, see seangan.

deanmhas,** *s.m.* Consequence, effect.
deanmhasach,** *a.* Prim, spruce. 2 Coy.
deanmhasachd,** *s.f.* Primness. 2 Coyness.
deangalta,** *a.* see diongalta.
deann, -a, -an, *s.f.* Force. 2 Haste, velocity, hurry, speed. 3 Particle, very small quantity of anything comminuted. 4 Rush or dash, rapid motion. [No direction implied, as in *Mac-Alpine*, but simply the idea of "running amok."] 5**Noise. 6**Colour. 7**Figure. 8** Pinch, as of snuff. †9 Mist. †10 Gibe. 11**Impetuosity. Cha'n 'eil d. snaoisein agam, *I have not a particle of snuff*; thàinig e a steach 'na dh., *he came rushing in*; an t-each 'na dh., *the horse at full speed*; a' leum thar sàile 'na d., *bounding speedily over the deep*; dearg dh., *violent speed*; deanna-nam-bonn, *as fast as the feet can carry*; tha na clachan-meallain a' cur d. as an talamh, *the hail-stones are spattering (putting mist out of) the ground*; mar dh. a bheir dà òrd, *like the noise of two hammers.*
deanna,** *s.m.* Clap.
deannach, -aich, *s.f.* Dust, mill-dust. Sguab deannaich, *whisk.*
deannachdach,‡‡ / deannachdaidh, } *a.* Dusty.
deannadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Sweep. 2**Career.
deannag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Very small quantity of any comminuted matter. 2 Pinch, as of snuff. 3 Small grain.
deannagach, -aiche, *a.* In small quantities. 2 In pinches, as snuff, or any pulverized substance.
deannaibh, *dat.pl.* of deann. Tha e 'na dh., *he is running with all his might.*
deannal, -ail, *s.m.* Conflict, onset, contest, stir. 2 Haste, hurry. 3 Shot. 4 Flash. 5*Spell or little while at anything with all one's might. Le d. nan gàirdean ann an d. nan claidheamh, *with the force of the arms in the clash of swords*; thug sinn d. cruaidh, *we made a furious onset.*
deannalach, -aiche, *a.* Impetuous, vehement, hasty. Gu d., *impetuously.*
deannalachd, *s.f.ind.* Impetuosity, vehemence, hastiness.
deannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see deannag. 2 *dim.* of deann. 3**see deuran. 4 *Lewis* for deannruith. Is mairg a chrathadh a dh. salainn air, *pity anyone who would sprinkle his salt on him*—said of a doubtful character; thàinig iad 'nan d., (d.-ruith), *they came at utmost speed.*
deannanach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Atomical.
deann-ruith, -e, *s.f.* Great hurry, velocity, impetuosity, utmost speed.
deanntag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Nettle—*urtica urens* and *urtica dioica.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in nettles. 2 Like a nettle, of nettles.
———-ach, -aich, *s.m.* Place where nettles grow. 2 Tuft of nettles.
deanntag-arbhair, *s.f.* Corn-nettle, caltrop.
deanntag-bhàn,§ s. *f.* White dead-nettle, see teanga-mhìn.
deanntag-dhearg,§ s. *f.* Red dead-nettle—*lamium purpureum.* see ill. 264.
deanntag-Ghreugach,§ *s.f.* Fenugreek—*trigonella ornithopodioides.* see illust. 265.
deanntag-mharbh,§ *s.f.* White dead-nettle, see teanga-mhìn.
deanntag-ròach, (MMcD) *s.f.* Corn-nettle, caltrop.
deant', see deante.
deanta, see deante.
deantach, -aiche, *a.* Practical, practicable, possible.
———, -aich, *s.m.* Agent, one who acts or performs, doer. 2 Industrious man.

264. Deanntag-dhearg. *265. Deanntag-Ghreugach.*

deantag, see deanntag.
deantanas, see deanadas.
deantar, *3rd.per.sing.imper.pass.* of dean.
deantas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see deanadas. 2 Poetry, rhyming.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see deanadach.
deante, *past pt.* of dean. Done, made, performed, finished. D. ri cogadh, *trained to war*; duine d., *a grown-up man.*
deaorachan,** -ain, *s.m.* see deurachan.
dear, see deur. 2** *s.f.* Refusal, denial. 3** Daughter.
——,** *a.* Great, large, prodigious.
——ach, see deurach.
——ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Pillage.
dearadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see dearcadh.
dearag-thalmhuinn,§ see lus-deatach-thalmhuinn.
dèarail, [-e &] -ala, *a.* Beggarly, poor, wretched. 2†† Feeble, dependant.
dèaralachd, *s.f.ind.* Want, defect. 2 Destitution.
†dearaointeach, *a.* Despairing.
dearasan,* for deireasan, *pl.* of deireas.
dearb,(AC) *s.* Kind of beetle.
dearbadan, -ain, *s.m.* see dearbadan-dé.
dearbadan-dé, -ain-, *s.m.* Butterfly. [Butterflies are very frequently confounded with moths, which are a different kind of insect altogether.] The following Gaelic names of the principal varieties of butterflies are from Forbes' *Gaelic Names of Beasts, &c.*
An t-ailean donn,—*hipparchia janira*—meadow brown.
àrd-sheoladair bàn,—*limenitis sibylla*—white admiral.
argus beag,—*lycœna agestis*—small argus.
argus Albannach,—*erebia blandina*—Scots argus.
argus donn,—*polyommatus agestis*—brown argus.
am baintighearna dreachmhor,—*cynthia cardui*—painted lady.
an t-iompaire corcurach,—*apatura iris*—purple emperor.
dealbhan gorm airgiodach,—*polyommatus ægon*—silver-studded blue.
dealbhan fad-earr,—*lycœna ægon*—long-tailed blue.
dealbhan gearr-earr,—*lycœna bœtica*—short-tailed blue.
dealbhan mór an fhraoich,—*hipparchia tithonus*—large heath.
dealbhan beag an fhraoich, — *cœnonympha pamphilus*—small heath.
dealbhan breac na coille—*lasiommata egeria*—speckled wood
Diùc Bhurgun li,—*hemeobius lucina*—fritillary

Duke of Burgundy.
an donnag thallach, *or* donnag a' bhalla,—*tasiommata meyæra*—wall butterfly.
an donnan Arainneach,—*erebia lyga*—Arran brown.
an donnan tuathach,—*erebia æthiope*—northern brown.
am faineag,—*hipparchia hyperanthus*—ringlet.
faineag a' mhonaidh,—*erebia cassiope*—mountain ringlet.
faineng bheag,—*cœnympha davus*—small ringlet.
an glaisean,—*hyparchia semele*—grayling.
an gorman, — *polyommotus alexis* — common blue.
gorman na caile,—*matus corydon*—chalk-hill blue.
an gorman beag,—*polyommatus alsus*—little blue.
marsairionach mór nan creag,—*polyommatus acis*—blue mazarine.
an grìs-fhionnach geal,—*arge galathea*—marbled white.
an leumadair beag,—*pamphila linea*—small skipper.
an leumadair breac-bhallach,—*steropes paniscus*—chequered skipper.
an leumadair lachduinn,—*thanaos tages*—dingy skipper.
an leumadair grìs-fhionn—*pyrgus alveolus*—grizzled skipper.
Lulworth mór Shasunnach—*pamphila actæon*—Lulworth skipper.
an litir bhàn,—*thecla w. album*—white letter hair-streak.
an roinne donn stiallach, — *thecla betulæ*—brown hair-streak.
an roinne dubh stiallach, —*thecla pruni*—black hair-streak.
an roinne stiallach chorcurach,—*thecla quercus*—purple hair-streak.
an roinne stiallach uaine,—*thecla rubi*—green hair-streak.
an t-umhach beag,—*chrysophanus phlœas*—small copper.
[Description and illustration of every native British butterfly may be found in "British Butterflies."]

dearbh, *pr.pt.* a' dearbhadh, *v.a.* Prove, confirm. 2 Try. 3**Experience. 4**Demonstrate. 5**Ascertain. 6**Affirm. 7**Attest. 8**Tempt. 9**Put to the test. D. sin, *prove that.*

dearbh,** -an, *s.m.* Proof, demonstration. 2 Experiment, test, trial. 3 Churn. 4 Milk-pail. Cuir gu d., *put to the test.*

dearbh, -a, *a.* Sure, certain. 2 Particular, peculiar, identical. 3 Demonstrative (in *gram.*) 4**True, genuine. 5**Fixed. An d. ni a bha dhìth orm, *the very thing I wanted ;* an d. dhuine, *the identical man ;* tha gu dearbh, *yes indeed ;* gu dearbh fhéin seadh,—a very emphatic affirmative.

dearbh (gu) *adv.* Truly, really, certainly, indeed. Is d. gu'm bheil, *it is truly* or *positively so.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sure of. 2 Confirmatory. 3 Affirmative. 4**Demonstrative. 5 Capable of proof.

———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Proving, confirming, attesting. 2 Act of confirming or attesting. 3**Protesting. 4**Swearing. 5**Allegation. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dearbhaich.

———achail,‡‡ *a.* Conclusive.

dearbhachd, *s. f.* Experience. 2 Proof. testimony, demonstration. 3 Experiment. 4 Assurance.

———adaich, *v.a.* Demonstrate, prove, confirm.

dearbhadair,** *s. m.* Affirmer, alleger. 2 Approver. 3 Ascertainer.

dearbhadas, -ais, *s.m.* Capability of proof. 2* Way of leading proof.

dearbhadh, -aidh,-aidhean, *s.m.* Evidence, proof. 2 Proving, act of proving. 3 Trying, confirming, test, trial. 4 Demonstrating. 5**Certainty. 6**Approbation. 7‡‡Experience. 8 see dearbhag. 9 (MMcD) Disputing, arguing. Mar dh. air sin, *as a proof of that* ; a' d. na cuise, *confirming the fact, proving the case.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dearbh.

————-sùl,** *s.m.* Autopsy.

dearbhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Touch-stone.

dearbhaich, *pr.pt.* a' dearbhachadh, *v.a.* Prove. 2 Confirm, attest. 3 Swear.

dearbhail,** *a.* Affirmable. 2 Affirmative.

dearbhair, see dearbhadair.

dearbhann, -ainn, -ainnean, *s.f.* Axiom, proposition evident at first sight, truism.

dearbhar, *fut. pass.* of dearbh.

dearbh-art, -airt, *s.m.* see dearbhag.

dearbhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Proof.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Capable of proof.

dearbh-bhann, -ainn, -an, see dearbhann,

dearbh-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* Certainty, assurance, confidence, confident hope. 3**Full view. 4 ††Full aim. 5††Full notice. Làn d., *full assurance.*

————————air,** *s.m.* Assurer.

dearbh-bhràthair, -thar, -àithrean, *s.m.* Brother, full brother, own brother.

dearbh-bhràthair-athar,** -ar-, -àithrean, *s. m.* Full uncle on the father's side.

dearbh-bhràthaireachd,** *s.f.* Brotherhood. 2 Society.

dearbh-bhràthair-màthar, -ar-, -àithrean-, *s. m.* Full uncle on the mother's side.

dearbh-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s. m.* Axiom, truism, dogma, true saying.

dearbh-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Dogmatical, axiomatic.

dearbh-chinnte, *s.f.* see dearbh-chinnteas.

————————ach, -tiche, *a.* Sure, certain, beyond doubt.

————————as, -eis, *s.f.* Certainty, full assurance.

dearbh-chlach, -chloich, -chlachan, *s.f.* Touch-stone.

dearbh-chliamhuinn, -ean, *s.m.* Son-in-law.

dearbh-dheante, *a.* Accurate, correct.

dearbh-fhios, *s.m.* Certain knowledge, correct knowledge. 2**Assurance. 3**Certain news.

————rach, -aiche, *a.* Absolutely certain, having certain knowledge, well assured, convinced.

dearbh-ràdh,** *s.m.* Axiom.

dearbhtach, -aiche, *a.* Capable of proof, or of demonstration.

dearbhte, *a. & past. pt.* of dearbh. Proved, confirmed, tried, ascertained, affirmed, attested, established. 2**Demonstrated. 3**Approved. 4**Tempted.

dearbhthachd, -an, *s.f.* see dearbhachd.

dearbh-theachdair, -an & -draichean, *s.m.* Sure or trusty messenger.

dearc, -an, *s.f.* Berry (general term.) 2 Grape. 3 Lizard. 4(AF)Speckled serpent. 5(AF)Dart. Fàgaidh thu dearcan, *thou shalt leave grapes.*

†dearc, *s.* Eye. 2 Cave, grotto. 3 Hole. 4 Grave.

dearc, *pr.pt.* a' dearcadh, *v.a.* Behold, look, observe. 2 Look keenly or piercingly, examine, inspect. 3 Fix the mind on intensely, watch. Dearcam ort do gnàth, *I will make thee the subject of my meditations continually* ; dh. mi le sòlas, *I looked with delight.*

dearcach,** *a.* Abounding in berries, bearing

berries, like a berry, relating to a berry. 2 Watchful, observant. 3†† Abounding in, of, or relating to, lizards.

dearcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Advertence. 2**Looking, inspecting, examining, beholding. 3** Look, inspection, examination. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dearc.

dearcag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little berry.

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little berries.

———-cnoille, *s.f.* Hurtleberry.

———-fhrangach, see dearc-fhrangach.

———-fhiadhaich,** *s.f.* Heathberry.

———-fhraoich,** see dearc-fhraoich.

———-mhonaidh, *s. f.* Bilberry, blaeberry—*Lochaber.*

dearcaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dearc.

dearc-aitinn, -an-aitinn, *s.f.* Juniper berry.

dearcam, *1st.p. sing.* of dearc. Let me look. 2 (*for* dearcaidh mi) *fut. aff. a.* of dearc, I will look.

dearcan, *n. pl.* of dearc. 2 see deargan.

———-allt, see deargan-allt.

———-alltaidh, see deargan-allt.

———-fithich,§ *s.m.* Whortleberry, see lus-nan-dearc.

———-suiriche,** *s.m.* Bur.

dearc-bhallach, -aiche, *s.f.* Speckled serpent. 2 Lizard.

dearc-dharaich, -an-daraich, *s.f.* Acorn.

dearc-dhearg, -an-dearga, *s.f.* see raosar-dearg.

dearc-dhubh, -an-dubha, see raosar-dubh.

dearc-eighinn, -an-eighinn, *s.f.* Ivy berry.

dearc-fhiona, -an-fiona, *s.f.* Grape. 2 Crowberry.

dearc-fhrangach, -an-frangach, *s.f.* Red or white currant, see raosar-dearg & r.-geal.

dearc-fhraoich, an-fraoich, *s.f.* Blaeberry, heathberry, cowberry, bilberry.

dearc-fithich,§ *s.f.* Crowberry, see lus-na-feannaig.

dearc-iubhair, -an-iubhair, *s.f.* Yew berry.

dearc-luachair, see dearc-luachrach.

dearc-luachrach, -an-luachrach, *s.f.* Lizard, asp—*lacerta agilis.*

266. Dearc-luachrach.

dearc-luachrach uisge, *s.f.* Asker.

dearcnach, -aiche, *a.* Goodly, handsome. 2 Likely.

———-adh, -aidh. *s.m.* Act of marking with emphasis. 2 of examining, of inspecting keenly. 3 of confirming by observation. 4* Of criticizing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dearcnaich.

dearcnaich, *pr.pt.* a' dearcnachadh, *v.a.* Mark with emphasis. 2 Confirm by observation. 3 Examine keenly, inspect. 4††View. 5*Criticize.

dearc-na-sùla, *s.f.* Apple of the eye.

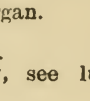
dearc-ola, -an-ola, *s. f.* Olive.

dearc-roide,§ -an-roide, *s.f.* Bog-myrtle berry—*vaccinium uliginosum.* McL & D gives bilberry. [Badge of Clan Buchanan.]

dearc-ubhal,** -ail, *s.m.* Oak-apple.

dearc-dhun,** -uin, *s.m.* Penitentiary, oratory. [dear-theach.]

dearg, deirge, *a.* Red, ruddy. 2 Flaming. 3 Red-hot. 4 Real, very, intense, inveterate. 5 Violent. 6 Downright mad. 7*Most abandoned, or notorious. 8 Complete. 9** Bitter. 10** Severe. 11**Turned or ploughed. 12†† Impetuous. 13 Gules, in *heraldry*, represented by perpendicular lines, see illust. D. amadan, *a complete fool* ; d. mhèirleach, *a notorious thief* ; d. striopach, *a most abandoned strumpet* ; d. mar fhuil, *red as blood* ; air an d. chuthach, *stark mad* ; talamh d., *turned or ploughed land* ; feòil dh., *red* or *raw flesh.* [*Dearg* is often prefixed to a noun, when it is required to express an extraordinary degree of guilt, &c., as, tha 'n dearg-chiontach saor, *the glaringly guilty is free* ; tha 'n d. chuthach air, *he is mad with rage.*]



268. Dearg.

267. Dearc-roide.

dearg, *pr. pt.* a' deargadh, *v. a. & n.* Redden, make red. 2 Blush. 3 Plough. 4 Make an impression. 5**Kindle. 6** Burn. 7**rarely Make, prepare. 8‡‡Draw blood. 9(AC)Wound. Cha d. e air, *it makes no impression on him* ; cha d. iubhair mi, *no arrow shall wound me.*

dearg, deirg, *s.m.* Red colour, crimson. 2 Red deer, mountain deer, roe. 3 Right hand side of land ploughed, as distinguished from *bàn*, the left hand side. 4 (AC) Impression, see deargadh. 5(AC)Wound. 6(AC)Creature. 7 Red mark on sheep. 8 *not* " a single fish." as given by ††. Cha d' fhuaradh d. éisg air an loch, means, (*they*) *did not find any fish at all on the loch.* Cha'n 'eil d. an abhainn, *there is not a fish in a river* ; aonach nan d., *the hill of deer* ; sruth an deirg, *the deer's brook* ; tha d. air an t-slinnean oirre, *it* (*the sheep*) *has the red mark on its shoulder.*

deargachadh, *pr.pt.* of deargaich.

deargad, *s.f.* see deargann.

deargadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reddening, act of making red. 2 Act of blushing. 3 Ploughing, act of ploughing. 4 Impression. 5 Act of making an impression. 6**Kindling. 7(JM) The smallest of the dorsal fins, i.e. the one near the tail—*Hebrides.* 8 Ear-mark‡; for *na naoi deargadh*, see p. 238. 9 Creature. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dearg. Cha toir mi d. air, *I cannot make an impression on it* ; cha d' fhuair sinn d. éisg, *we did not get any fish.*

deargaich, *pr.pt.* a' deargachadh, *v.a. & n.* Redden, make red. 2 Blush.

deargain, *gen. sing.* of deargan.

dearg-ainmhidh,(AF) *s.m.* Red cattle.

deargan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Red stain, red dye, rouge. 2 Crimson. 3 Purple. 4 Essence. 5 Reality. 6 Bream (fish.) 7 (AF) Kestrel, hawk, falcon, red-necked phalarope, stenchel, redstart. †8 *s.f.* see deargann. 9††Red spot.

deargan-allt, -aich, *s.m.* Red-coat (cant term for a soldier.) 2 (DU) Mouse or rat before hair has grown on it.—d. lucha, d. radain. An aimsir a dhearbhar na dearganaich, *the time when the Whig soldiers were tested.*

dearganaich, *n.pl.* of dearganach.

deargan-aitinn, *s.m.* Juniper starter, bird found in Lewis.

dearg-allt, -ain-allt, -gainn-allt, *s.m.* Kestrel, see clamhan-ruadh. 2(AC) Redstart. 3 ¶Red-necked phalarope—*phalaropus hyperboreus.*
————aidh, see dearg-allt.
dearg-coille,(AF) *s.m.* Bullfinch.
dearg-eud, see dearg-ann.
dearg-doirionn,* *s.m.* Nebula.
dearg-fraoich, -ain-, -anan-fraoich, *s.m.* Goldfinch. 2 Bullfinch, see corcan-coille.
dearg-ghiuthais,¶ *s.m.* see cam-ghob.
dearg-leadh, (AF) *s.m.* Red cattle.
dearg-ann, -ainn, -nnan, *s. f.* Flea. Rinn e luath is dearg-annan ann, *he made ashes and fleas there*, i.e. he stayed there long enough—J.G.P.
-————ach,** -aiche, *a.* Full of fleas.
dearg-ann-traghad,(AF) *s.f.* Seashore flea, multipede.
dearg-an-seilich,¶ *s.m.* Common red-pole—*linota linaria.*
dearg-an-sneachda,¶ *s.m.* Redwing, see sgiath-dearg. 2 Snow-bunting,*s.m.*see eun-buidhe-an-t-sneachdaidh.
dearg-ann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* see dearg-ann.
dearg-chneadh, -chneidh, *s. m. & f.* Bloody wound, severe wound.
————acn,** *a* Causing bloody wounds. 2 Full of deep wounds.
dearg-chreadh, -a, *s.f.* Ruddle. 2**Ochre.
dearg-fhraoich, see dearg-an-fraoich.
†dearglaice, *s.f.* Offer, bribe.
dearg-las, *v.n.* Blaze up, break into flames. 2 Give out red flames.
-————ach, see dearg-lasrach.
————rach, -aiche, *a.* Red-flaming. 2 Red-hot.
-————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Red-flaming, emitting red flames.
dearg-léigh, *s.m.* Surgeon.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Surgery.
dearg-naich,†† *v.a.* Impurple.
dearg-naidh, *a.* Unlearned.
dearg-shoilleir, *a.* Fallow.
dearg-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. f.* Red eye, blood-shot eye. 2**Flaming eye. A dh. fo dheòir, *his red eyes in tears.*
————each, -iche, *a.* Having red eyes. 2 Having blood-shot eyes.
dearg-theinn,(AC) *s.* Great difficulty.
dearlaic,** *s.f.* Gift.
dearlan, see dèarr-lan.
dearlanachd, see dèarr-lànachd.
dearmad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Omission, negligence, neglect, forgetfulness. 2 Inattention, slight. Cuir air d., *neglect, forget ;* ge dàil do fhear an uilc cha d., *though the wicked man's (punishment) is delayed, it is not forgotten* ; na ma h-e do dh. a thoirt leat, *do not forget to bring it with you.*
dearmad, *pr. pt.* a' dearmad & a' dearmadadh, *v.a. & n.* see dearmaid.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Forgetful, negligent, careless, inattentive.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Negligence, carelessness, forgetfulness, inattentiveness, omission.
————aich, *v.* see dearmaid.
————ail, -dala, *a.* see dearmadach.
dearmaid, *pr.pt.* a' dearmad & a' dearmaideadh, *v.a. & n.* Neglect, fail to perform, disregard, forget, omit, slight, overlook.
dearmail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Anxiety, solicitude. 2†† Worldliness.
†————, *a.* Anxious.
————each,†† *a.* Anxious. 2 Worldly.
————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Anxiety.
dearmal, see dearmad.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Anxious, solicitous. 2‡‡ Forgetful.
†dearmail, *a.* Huge, very great.
†dearmhair, *a.* Huge, very great. 2 Excessive, violent, vehement.
†dearmharadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wonder.
dèarn, see dèarnadh.
dèarn, *v.n.* Do, act, accomplish.
dèarna, *pl.* -rnan & -naichean, see dèarnadh.
dearnad, see dearg-ann.
dèarnadair, -ean. *s.m.* Palmist, one who practises divination by palmistry. 2 Chiromancer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Palmistry. 2 Chiromancy.
dèarnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. f.* Palm of the hand. 2 Palm-ful. Air dèarnaibh mo dhà làimh, *on the palms of my hands.*
dèarnag, see dearnagan.
dèarnagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small cake made on the palm of the hand. 2 Wafer. 3 Little hand. 4 *n.pl.* of dearnag. D. neo-ghoirt-ichte, *unleavened cakes.*
dèarnau,* *s.m.* Shoemaker's waxed thread.
†dearrach, -aich, *s.m.* Apartment in a monastery consecrated for prayers.
dearrais,(AF) *s.* Serpent, winged serpent.
dearral, see dearralach.
-————ach, -aiche, *a.* Beggarly,wretched, poor.
-————achd,** *s.f.ind.* Want. 2 Wretchedness. 3 Defeat.
dearras, -ais, *s.m.* see dìorras. 2 *s.*(AC)Serpent. 3 *a.*(AC) Venomous.
dearras, (an) After. 2 Since, seeing that. An d. dhuit sin a dhèanamh, *since you have done that.*
dèarrasach, -aiche, *a.* Obstinate. 2 Fretful. 3 Keen, eager.
dearrasain, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of dearrasan.
dearrasan, -ain, *s. m.* The noise of anything crackling, burning or roasting. 2 Hurling. 3 Gurgling. 4 Hissing, buzzing, rustling. 5 Snarling. 6 Flapping noise of a banner. 7** Balm cricket. 8**Hurry.
dearrasanaich, -e, *s.f.* see dearrasan.
dearrasan-uisge,(WC) *s.m.* Heavy shower of rain.
dèarr-làn,†† *s.m.* Complete fill.
————, *a.* Brimful
dèarr-lànachd, *s.f.* Brimfulness.
dèarrs, *pr. pt.* a' dèarrsadh, *v.a. & n.* Shine, beam, gleam, radiate, emit rays. 2 Burnish.
dèarrsach, -aiche, *a.* Shiny, bright, beaming, radiant, gleaming, effulgent, glittering, resplendent.
-————,(DC) -aich, *s.f.* Heavy rain—*Uist.*
dèarrsachd,**s.f.Shining,gleaming. 2 Vigilance.
dèarrsadh, aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Brightness, radiance, splendour, effulgence. 2 Shining beaming, flashing, gleaming. 3 Sun-beam. 4 *Gleam, ray. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dèarrs. D. na maidne, *the morning ray.*
dèarrsaich, *pr.pt.* a' dèarrsadh, *v. a. & n.* see dèarrs. 2** Watch, observe, be vigilant.
dèarrsaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Vigilance, watchfulness. 2 Brightness.
dèarrsanta, see dèarrsach.
dèarrsg, *v.a.* Polish, burnish, make bright. 2** File. 3**Command. 4**Surpass.
dèarrsgach,** *a.* Polished. burnished. 2 Filed.
dèarrsgnach,** *a.* Polite, polished, excellent, complete, accomplished.
dèarrsgnach,** *s.m.* Polished or accomplished man.
dèarrsgnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Polishing, act of polishing, burnishing, brightening. A' d—*pr.pt.* of dèarrsgnaich.
dèarrsgnachd, *s.f.ind.* Politeness, excellence,

accomplishment.
dè arrsgnaich, see dèarrsg.
————e, -an, *s.m.* Polisher. 2 Polished, accomplished man.
†dèarrsgnaidh, -e, *a.* Wise, prudent.
dearrsgnaidh, -e, *a.* Burnished, polished. 2** Polite. 3** Bright, of good parts, accomplished.
dèarrsgnuidh, *s.m.* see dèarrsgnaiche. 2 Science.
————cachd, *s. f. ind.* Polish, elegance, neatness. 2 Excellence.
dèarrsgte, *past pt.* of dèarrsg.
dèarrsnaiche,* see dèarrsgnaiche.
dèars, see dèarrs.
dèarsach, see dèarrsach.
dèarsadh, see dèarrsadh.
dèarsaich, see dèarrs.
dèarsaigheachd, see dèarrsaigheachd.
dèarsanta, -ainte, *a.* see dèarrsach.
dèarsgaich, see dèarrs.
†dèarsgnaidh, -e, *a.* Excellent, perfect. 2 Wise, prudent.
dèarsnaich, *v.* see dèarrsg.
†dèart, *a.* Shining.
dearta ? contraction of " de thubhairt thu ?"
dèar-theach,** *s.m.* Apartment in a monastery appropriated for prayers and acts of penitence.
Deas, -eise, *s.f.* The South (*for* an àirde deas) 2**Pew. 3**rarely Order, rule, method. Bho 'n D., *from the South.*
deas, deise, *a.* South. 2 Right-hand (side.) 3 Ready, prepared. 4 Dexterous,skilful,expert. 5 Proper, fit. 6 Easily accomplished. 7 Pretty, handsome. 8 Trim, having an appearance of activity. 9**Portly. 10*Well-shaped, elegant. 11**Active. An làmh dh., *the right hand* ; gaoth dh., *or* gaoth á d., *a south wind ;* rinn thu sin gu d., *you have done that properly* ; duine d., *a well-shaped, personable individual*; *2 a prudent man—Lewis* ; am bheil thu d. (in *Lewis & Uist* deiseil) *? are you ready ? have you done ?* bu d. dhomh sin a dhèanamh, *I could easily accomplish that* ; bu d. dhomh mo làmh a ghlacail, *I could easily engage*, or *close a bargain*; fhreagair e mi gu d., *he answered me readily;* d. dheth, *finished with it* ; air an deise dh'éireadh fonn, *who would most readily raise a song—Gu ma slàn a chì mi.*
deas,** *v.n.* Remain, abide.
deasach, *a.* Southerly.
deasach, -aich, *s.m.* South-countryman. 2 Native of Southern Gaeldom. 3 (MMcD) Loch Fyne type of fishing-boat.—*Lewis.*
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preparation, dressing. 2 Act of preparing or dressing. 3 Baking. 4 Batch of bread. 5 Adorning. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of deasaich. Rinn e d., *he made preparation*; d. an fhùineadair, *the baker's dressing.*
————d,* *s.f.ind.* Aptitude, qualification, quality.
deasad, -aid, *s.m.* see deisead.
deasadan, -ain, *s.m.* Common-place book, book of reference. 2**Repository.
deasaich, *pr. pt.* a' deasachadh, *v.a.* Prepare, get ready. 2 Dress, cook. 3 Bake. 4 Gird. 5**Mend. 6**Correct. 7**Attemper. 8**Accomplish. 9**Adorn. D. do chlaidheamh, *gird on your sword.*
————e, *s.m.* Cook, baker. 2 Editor.
————te, *past pt.* of deasaich, Prepared, made ready. 2 Dressed. 3 Cooked. 4**Corrected. 5 Adjusted, amended.
deasail, see deiseil.
deasal, -aile, see deiseil.
————an, -ain, *s,m.* see deisealan.
————as, see deasalachd.
deasbair, -ean, *s. m.* Disputant. [** gives —e as *nom. sing.*]
————,* *v.a.* Argue, dispute.
————each, -aiche, *a.* Argumentative.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Dispute. 2 Reasoning, conference, debate, pleading, argumentation. 3 Wrangling. 4 Act of disputing or arguing, disputation. Mór dh., *much reasoning.*
————ich, *pr.pt.* a' deasbaireachadh, *v.n.* Dispute, plead, argue, wrangle.
————iche,** *s. m.* Disputant, pleader, arguer, wrangler.
deas-bhriathrach,(WC) *a.* Eloquent.
deasbud, -uid, -an, *s.m.* Dispute. 2††Debate, conference.
deascadh, -aidh, see deasgainn.
deas-chainnt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Eloquence.
————each, *a.* Eloquent, witty, ready in replying.
deas-cheumach, -aiche, *a.* Stately in gait. 2 Having a neat manner of walking.
deas-fhacal, -ail, -clan, *s. m.* Ready word. 2 Smart reply.
deas-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Ready-witted. 2 Eloquent, ready-worded.
deas-fhear,‡‡ *s.m.* Ambidexter.
deasg, *v.n.* Parch.
deasgachd, *s.f.ind.* Parchedness.
deasgadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* see deasgainn. †2 Lees, dregs. D. an t-sluaigh, *the rabble, the mob.*
deasgainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rennet. 2 Yeast. 3 Lees, dregs, refuse.
————each,** *a.* Full of dregs, or lees. 2 Yeasty, barmy.
deasgainnean, given by * for deasgainn.
†deasgair,** *v.a.* Pluck off the ears.
deasganan, *Lewis* for deasgainn.
deasgann, -ainne, -an, see deasgainn.
deasghabhail, *s.f.* Ascension-day.
deasghair, -e, *a.* On the right hand.
deas-ghluasad,‡‡ *s.m.* Proper gestures.
deas-ghnàth, -àith, -an, *s.m.* Ceremony. 2 Custom, usage. Lagh nan d., *the ceremonial law.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Ceremonious, ceremonial. 2 Customary.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Ceremony.
deas-ghnàth-tòrraidh, *s. m.* Obsequies, funeral rites or ceremonies.
deasgraich, -ean, *s.m.* Heterogeneous mass.
deasguinn, see deasgainn.
————each, see deasgainneach.
deas-iomairt,‡‡ *s.f.* Proper gestures.
deas-iùil,** see deiseal.
deas-labhairt, *s.m.* Eloquence, address, fluency of speech. 2‡‡Elocution.
deas-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent, having a command of language.
deas-labhradh, -aidh, see deas-labhairt.
deas-lamh, -laimh, *s.f.* Right hand.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Right-handed, ambidexterous. 2 Dexterous, "neat-handed." 3 Ready-handed. 4 Of, or pertaining to, a right hand.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Ambidexterity. 2 Dexterity, " neatness " of hand.
deasmaireachd, see deasmireachd.
deasmaireas, see deismireachd.
deasmas, -ais, *s.m.* see deasmireachd.
deasoireach, -aiche, *a.* Spicy.
————d,** *s.f.* Spiciness.
deasp,(MMcL) *s.* Chain of a padlock.
deaspoireachd, see deasbaireachd.
deaspoirich, see deasbairich.
deaspud, -uid, see deasbud.
deasuchadh, see deasachadh.
deasuich, see deasaich.
deat, -a, *pl.* deathaid, *s.m. & f.* Unshorn year-

old ewe *or* wether Cosmhuil ri d., *like an unfleeced year-old sheep.*

deatach, -aiche, -aichean, *s. f.* Smoke. 2 Vapour, steam, exhalation, fume. 3* Smoke on the point of breaking into flame. 4 Gas. Cuir d., *emit smoke* ; a' cur na deataich, *emitting smoke* ; breislich á deataich, *drunkenness from the fumes (of whisky* ; fhuair e car troimh 'n deataich, *he got a toss in the smoke*.—referring to a stroke of good luck. If you heard of anyone having £1,000 come in a windfall to him, you would say " Fhuair e car troimh 'n deataich," or " is ann roimhe a dh' éirich an naosg."

†deatacha, see deatachail.

deatachail, -ala, *a.* Smoky. 2**Misty. 3**Full of vapour or exhalation.

deatachair, -e, *a.* see deatachail.

deatachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Chimney, vent.

deatach-thalmhuinn, -aich-, *s.m.* Fumitory, see lus-deatach-thalmhuinn.

deataich, *gen. sing.* of deatach.

deatam, -aim, *s.m.* Anxiety, eagerness, solicitude. 2*Keenness.

———-—ach, -aiche, *a.* Anxious, eager, solicitous. 2* Necessary, needed—*Islay.* 3*Keen for the world—*Skye.*

deatamas,* -ais, *s.m.* Requisite, family necessity or want.

deathach, see deatach.

———-—ail, -ala, see deatachail.

———-— -thalmhuinn, see lus-deatach-thalmhuinn.

deathadh,(CR) *subj.* of rach, Would go—*Suth'd.*

deathaid,(AF) *s.f.* Two-year-old sheep.

deathnaid,(AF) *s.f.* Sheep separated from flock

decreut,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *decree.*

dée, *pl.* of dia. Ainm an dée, *the name of their gods.*

deibh, see mu dhéidhinn. 2 see diathaibh.

†deibhe, *s.f.* Care, diligence.

deibheach,** *a.* Hasty, hurried, flurried. 2 contentious. 3 Passionate.

————d,** *s. f.* Hastiness, hurriedness. 2 Contentiousness. 3 Passionateness.

†deibheadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Debate. 2 Battle. 3 Haste, speed.

deibhidhe,** *s.f.* Kind of verse or *dàn direach*, having several rules to be observed, among which are that the first quatrain shall end in a minor termination, and the second in a major termination. [This word, given by **, does not appear to be used in Scotland.]

déibhinn, see mu dhéidhinn.

déibhleach, *a.* Diminutive.

déibhleid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Feeble, awkward, unhandy person.

déibhleidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Inability, awkwardness, wretchedness, clumsiness, helplessness.

déibhlin, -liune, *s.f.* Poverty.

déibhreagach,‖ *s m.* Whitlow. [Preceded by the article *an.*]

deic, -e, *a.* Convenient, fitting. 2* Due. 3 Legal, lawful. 4 Sufficient. †5 Hairy. 6 Easy. Cha d. a dhol dhachaidh, *it is not easy to go home* ; cha d. luathas na h-earba gun na coin a chur rithe, *the swiftness of the roe is known without the loosening of the hounds*—N.G.P.

deich, *a.* Ten. D. clachan, *ten stones* ; d. fir, *ten men.*

deich-bhrigh, *s.f.* The decalogue.

————-——te, see deich-bhrigh.

deicheach, see deich-rillte.

deicheamh, *a.* Tenth. An d. fear, *the tenth man.*

——— ——, -eimh, *s. m.* Tithe, the tenth part. 2 Decimal. 3 " Ten " at cards. Bheir mi d. dhuit, *I will give you a tenth part.*

———-—nchd,** *s.f.ind.* Decimation.

———-—adh, *s.m.* see deicheamh, *s.*

———-—aich, *v. a.* Decimate, addecimate, tithe, divide into tenths.

deich-fillte, *a.* Ten-fold, decuple.

deicheamhach, see deicheamhaich.

†Deichmhios, -a, *s.m.* December.

deichnear, *s.m.* Ten persons. 2 Decade. Air sgath dh., *for the sake of ten persons* ; cha robh air fhàgail ach aon deichnear, *there were only ten left.* [Followed by the *gen. pl.*]

deich-ràmhach, Kind of boat, see p. 78. [A certain man when ordering a boat said, " sia-ràmhach a dhion ochd-ràmhach, a dhèanamh feum deich-ràmhach, 's nach fhàgadh a bheag de luchd birlinn dà-ràmh-dheug ri là math soirbheis." At that time the price of a boat depended on the number of oars she carried, so the man wanted a 12-oared boat for the price of a 6-oared one.]

deich-roinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Decimal, tenth part.

————-—each, *a.* Decimal.

deich-shlisneach, -niche, -nichean, *s.f.* Decagon.

————————, *a.* Ten-sided.

deich-shlisneag,** *s.f.* see deich-shlisneach.

deich-thaobhach, -aiche, *a.* Ten-sided.

———-————, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Ten-sided figure, decagon.

deicir, -e, see deacair.

déid (for téid) see under rach & theirig.

†deid, *s.f.* Obedience, submission. 2 Care, diligence.

déid-chnàimh, see deud-chnàimh.

déide, see déideadh. 2** *rarely* Submission, obedience.

deide, see deid.

déideadh,‖ -idh, *s.m.* The toothache. [Preceded by the article *an.*]

déideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pebble. 2 Toy, bauble. 3 Little fair one. 4 Ribwort, see slàn-lus. 5 ††Gift. 6††Darling one.

déidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wish, desire, longing. 2 Contention. 3**Fondness, love. 4** *rarely* Protector, defender. A dh. air òl, *his great propensity for drink*; tha e an d. oirre, *he is very fond of her.*

déidh, *prep.* After. 'Na dh. sin, *after that;* 'na d., *after her;* 'nar d., *after us*; m' ar d., *about* or *concerning us*; 'nam dh.,*after me*; chuir mise 'nan d. mo ghlaodh, *I called after them.*

déidh-bhodach,** *s.m.* Old lecher. 2 Dotard.

deidhe,** *s.f.* Pair.

déidhealachd, * *s.f.ind.* Extreme or degree of desire or propensity. 2 Enthusiasm. 3 Industry.

déidheanach,**-aiche, *a.* Fond, loving, amorous. 2 Pretty. 3 Late, last, hindermost. 4 Dilatory.

déidheil, -eala, *a.* Desirous, fond of, addicted to. 2 Enthusiastic. 3 Persevering. D. air an uisge-bheatha, *fond of whisky* ; cho d. aig a ghnothach, *so enthusiastic at his business.*

déidhinn, see mu dhéidhinn.

déidh-làimh,* (an) *adv.* Too late, afterwards. 2 After-hand, behind. 3 In arrears.

déidhs,(CR) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *dàis—Gairloch.*

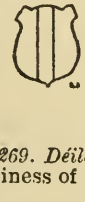
deifir, -e, *s.f.* Haste, speed, hurry, expedition, despatch. 2 (PM) Difference. Cha'n 'eil e gu d., *it does not matter.* [A Gaelic form of *difference.*]

——each, -iche, *a.* see deifreach.

——ich, *v.a.* see deifrich.

deifreach, -riche, *a.* Hasty, in haste, speedy, expeditious. 2 Causing hurry or despatch. 3 Requiring expedition. 4 (PM) Eccentric. Gnothach d., *an affair requiring the utmost expedition* ; fhreagair mi gu d., *I answered*

speedily; duine d., *an eccentric* or *peculiar man*.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hastening, hurrying, act of hastening, hurrying or bestirring. 2 Haste, expedition. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of deifrich. A' d. gu mór, *hastening greatly*.
deifreann,** -eirin, *s.m.* Haste. 2 Difference.
deifrich, *pr.pt.* a' deifreachadh, *v.a. & n.* Hasten, hurry, speed bestir, make haste. D. ort, *be quick*.
———te, *past pt. & a.* Hastened.
deigh, -e, *pl.* -ean [-eachan & -eannan] *s.f.* see eigh. [Final *d* of the old artlcle has been attached in *déigh*.]
déigh, *prep.* see déidh.
deigh, *a.* More fit.
deigheach, -iche, *a.* see eigheach.
déigheanach, see déidheanach.
deigheanach,** -aich, *s.m.* see eigheanach.
deigheann,(DU) -inn, *s.m.* Shackles for a horse. Each air deighinn, *a shackled horse*.
déigheil, see déidheil.
déighinn, *for* mu dhéidhinn.
deighinn,(DU) *v.a.* Snackle, tie the legs of a horse to prevent it wandering far.
déigh-làimh, see déidh-làimh.
deighlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Quire of paper.
deighnich, *v.a.* Fetter feet of cattle, &c.
deil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turner's lathe. 2 Axle. 3 Sharp iron rod. 4 Mare. 5**Cow's udder. 6 (AF) Two-year-old sow or pig. 7 see deala. 8 Two, double. 9 see dealas. 10**Twig. 11 see déile. Fo sparradh an deile, *in the coffin*.
——, *a.* see déidheil. 2 see dil.
deil,** *v.a.* Turn with a lathe.
deil-aodannach, -aiche, *a.* Two-faced.
deilb,(AF) see dealb.
deilbh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see dealbh. 2 *gen.sing.* of dealbh.
——, *v.a. pr. pt.* a' deilbh. see dealbh. Tha i 'deilbh an aodaich, *she is warping*.
†———, *a.* Fine, fair, sprightly. 2 Brave. 3 Sightly.
deil'-bhainne, (AF) *s.* Milk-dish *or* cup.
†deilbh-bhog, -oig, -oigean, *s.f.* Seal.
deilbh-chaochladh, see dealbh-chaochladh.
deilbheag, -eig, see dealbhag.
†deil-bhealach, -aich, *s.m.* Meeting of two ways.
deilbhean, -ein, see dealbhan. [†† gives —ein as *nom.sing.*]
deilbhich, *v.a.* see dealbh, *v.*
deilbhidh, see dealbhaidh.
deilbhin, -e, -ean, see dealbhan.
deilbhte, see dealbhta.
deilchead,** *a.* Ill. 2 Bad. 3 Sad.
deil-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Two-headed, double-topped.
'deile ? (for ciod eile ?) *interr.pron.* What else ? 'D. a th' air t' aire ? *what else do you mean ?*; d. a dheanainn ? *what else could I do ?* ; d. a dheanadh e ? *what else would he do ?*
deile,* see déidhealachd.
deile, *gen.sing.* of deil.
déile, -idh, [-an &] -leachan, *s.f.* Deal, plank. 2 Plank on which a corpse is laid. 3 Pale in *heraldry*, to represent a narrow board as used in fencing. Tha e air an d., *he is stretched*—dead ; fo sparradh nan déilean, *in the coffin*.



déileach, *a.* Planked.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contabulation.
———an, *n.pl.* of déile.
déileadair, -ean, *s.m.* Turner. 2 Sawyer. *269. Déile.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Turnery, business of a turner, or 2 of a sawyer.
déileag, -eige, -an, *s. f.* Little deal, board or lath. 2**Rod.
déileagach,†† *a.* Abounding in little deals.
†deilcala, *s.f.* Space of two years.
deilean,** -ein, *dim.* of deil. Little lathe. 2 (AF) Gunnel (fish.) 3 see deileann.
deileang,(AF) *s.m.* Pig. 2 Young sow, two-yr. old sow.
deileann, -linn, *s.m.* Loud sharp barking, as of a dog. 2 Whining. Bha 'n cù a' d. fad na h-oidhche, *the dog was whining all night;* a' tabhannaich le deifir a bhi deileann air an tòrach, *briskly barking with eagerness to be at full bay in the chase*.
deile-aodannach,** *a.* see deil-aodannach.
deileas, -eis, see dealas. 2**Grudging through avarice.
———ach,(CR) *a.* Convenient, advantageous, having easy access to conveniences or advantages—*Skye*.
déile-bhogadain,(DC) *s.f.* See-saw—*Uist*.

deile-mhuc,(AC) *s.f.* Two-year-old sow
deile-roinn, *s.f.* Party per pale, in *heraldry*. *270. Deile-roinn.*
deile-thorc,** -thuirc, *s.m.* Two-year-old hog.
deilf,(AF) *s.f.* Dolphin.
deilg, *gen.sing.* of dealg.
deilge, *gen.sing.* of dealg.
deilginneach,* *s.* Shingles. 2 Small-pox.—*Is lay*.
deilgionnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Waste, havoc. 2 Depopulation.
deilgne, *s.pl.* Thorns, prickles.
———ach, -niche, *a.* Thorny, prickly. Cadal d., *the "pins and needles."*
———ach, -nich, *s.m.* Spear-thistle.
deil-gréine, *s.m.* see deò-ghréine.
deilich, *v.a.* see dealaich. 2**Board (with wood.) 3**Contabulate.
†deilidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pursuit.
déilig, -ige, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *dealing*.
———, *pr. pt.* a' déiligeadh, *v.a. & n.* Deal, transact business, treat with.
———eadh, -idh, *s. m.* Transacting business. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of déilig.
deilin,** *s.f.* Trespass.
deilinn, *v.n.* Yelp, bark, as a dog.
†deill, *v.n.* Lean upon.
deillseag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Blow with the open hand. 2**Slap on the breech. 3**Box on the ear or cheek.
†deilm, *s.f.* Noise, rumbling, trembling.
†deil-oidhche, *s.f.* Space of two nights.
†deilt, -e, *s.f.* Separation.
deil-tharruing, *s.f.* Trigger. 2 Iron nail.
deil-theine,(AH) *s.f.* Iron rod, used when heated, for boring holes in wood.
deiltre, † *s.m.* Druid idols. 2 School of magic.
———ach,†† *a.* Gilt.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gilding, lacquering.
deiltrich,** *v.a.* Gild.
———e,** *s.m.* Gilder.
†deim, *s.f.* Lack, want. 2 Failing, deficiency.
deimh, -e, *a.* Dark, hidden.
†deimhe, *s.f.* Darkness. 2 Defence, protection.
deimheas, -eis, -easan, see deamhas.
deimhinn,** *v.* see deimhinnich.
———, -e, *a.* True, certain, of a truth, sure. Gu d., *truly, indeed, certainly* ; gu d., d., tha mi ag ràdh rint, *verily, verily, I say unto thee* ; d. sgeul, *a true story* ; tha a' dh. agam gu..., *I know for a fact that...*
déimhinn, -e, *s.f.* Desire or concern about anything.
———each,** *a.* Affirmative.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Certainty, proof.
———ich, *pr.pt.* a' deimhinneachadh, *v.a*

Affirm, confirm, ascertain, prove, verify, demonstrate, assure.
†deimhne, *s.f.* Assurance, certainty. 2 Truth. 3 Edged tools.
deimhneach,** *a.* Affirmative.
deimhnich, see deimhinnich.
†dein, *s.f.* Lack, want.
†dein, -e, *a.* Clean, neat. 2 Strong, firm.
déin, -e, *a.* Vehement.
déine, *comp.* of dian. More or most keen or eager. Mu choinneamh a' chath a's d., *pending or about to engage in the hottest battle.*
———, *s.f.ind.* Eagerness, keenness, vehemence, ardour, violence, impetuosity. 2**Neatness. 3**Cleanness. 4 Sometimes used for teine.
déineachd, *s.f.ind.* Keenness, violence, emphasis, vehemence, impetuosity, eagerness,fierceness, ardour.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Rude, rough. 2 Vehement, violent, urgent, fierce. 3 Bold. 4 Keen. 5 Grievous. 6 Cruel. 7 Incessant. 8 Emphatic, (as speech.) 9 Mad. Uisge d., *incessant rain* ; labhair e gu d., *he spoke emphatically.*
déinead, *s.f.* Same meanings as déine.
déineas, -eis, *s.m.* Eagerness, keenness, vehemence, fierceness. 2* Faint attempt to be diligent or eager. 3 Impetuousness, violence. [* gives deineis as *nom.sing.*]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see déineachdach.
———achd, *s.f.* see déineachd.
déineis, see déineas.
deinib, see deirbh.
deinmheach,** -hiche, *a.* Vain, frivolous. 2 Void.
————air,** *s.m.* Toyman, pedlar. 2 Trifling, vain fellow.
†déinmheas, -eis, *s.m.* Vanity, self-conceit. 2 Frivolousness.
déinmheasair, -ean, *s.m.* Vain, frivolous fellow.
deinmhich,** *v.n.* Vanish.
†deinmhin, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Vain fellow, trifler.
†deinmne, *a.* Swift, active.
deir, *v.n., pres. ind.* Say. Used thus, A deirim, *I say;* a deir thu, *or* deir thu, e, i, sinn, &c., *thou, he, she, we, &c. say.*
deir, -e, *s.f.* The Shingles, St. Anthony's fire.
deir-ainfhiach,** *s.pl.* Arrears.
†deirbh, *s.f.* Churn.
†deirbhe, see dearbhadh.
déirc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Alms, charity. Thoir d., *give alms ;* naomh-dh., *alms collected at church;* mo dh. ort ! *give me alms !* ; chaidh mi air an d., *I took to begging ;* diol-déirc, *an object of pity.*
——each, -ich, *s.m.* Object of charity. 2 Beggar. Bu tu fuasgladh nan d., *thou wert the needy's aid.*
——each, -iche, *a.* Poor, penurious. 2 Ready to give alms, charitable. 3 Of, like, or pertaining to, alms or charity. 4**Seeking alms.
déirceachail, -hala, *a.* Charitable, almsgiving.
déirceag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Term of contempt or ridicule for a parsimonious female. 2 **Female mendicant.
déircear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Almoner. [†† gives -eir as *nom. sing.*]
deirciche, see deircear.
deircire, -an, *s.m.* see deircear.
déirc-Pheadair,(AC) *s.f.* (St. Peter's tribute.) The fish caught in the Isles on Xmas Day, and given to the poor.
déirc-roinneadair,** *s.m.* Almoner.
†deirdeas, *v.* They say.
deir-dhunnan,** *s.m.* see deir-thunnan.
†deire, *s.f.* Abyss, pool. 2 The deep.
déireach,(DU) *s.f.* Thrill, dirl, as the result of a sharp blow.
deire, -eanan, see deireadh.
deireadh, *a.* see deireannach.
deireadh, -ridh, -ridhean, *s.m.* End, conclusion. 2 The end, rear, hindmost part of anything. 3 Stern of a ship. 4**Extremity. 5 Back of a cart.—*W. Isles, Argyll, &c.* D. na bliadhna, *the year's end* ; ceann deiridh, *hinder part, stern, posteriors* ; air dh., *behind*; air d., *last* ; d. feachd, *the rear of an army*; d. an ni seo, *the end of this thing;* d. na luinge, *the stern of the ship ;* d. cuaiche, *a round stern,* d. poite, *lees*; mu dh., *at last* ; toiseach tighinn is d. falbh, *first to come and last to go* (motto of Goll MacMorna) ; feith ri a' dheireadh, *respice finem* ; aig d. an là is math na Domhnullaich, *the MacDonalds can be relied on at the end of the day* ; is beag an ni nach d. a's t-Fhoghar, *it is a little thing that is not a hindrance in Autumn.*
———— -buana,‡‡ *s.f.* Harvest-home.
———— -cairte, *s.m.* Back of a cart.
———— -chrè, (PM) *s.m* In Uist, applied to the ingathering of the potato and turnip crop. The ordinary *deireadh-buana* comes first, followed by the d.-chrè, when the potatoes are secured.
———— -cuaiche, *s.m.* Round stern of a ship.
†deiream, *v. pres. aff. a.* I say.
deireannach, -aiche, *a.* Last, hindmost, latter. 2 Late, tardy, slow, dilatory, behind. 'S na laithean d., *in the latter days*; an neach d., *the last individual.*
————d,** *s.f.* Backwardness.
deireannan, -ain, *s.m.* Dessert.
deireas, -eis,-an, *s.m.* Injury,harm,hurt. 2 Loss, calamity. 3 Defect, damage. 4 Mischief. 5 Requisite, convenience. 6 Want, scarcity. Deireasan; *domestic requisites or conveniences* ; tha mi gun d., *I am quite well* ; cha robh dith no d. oirre, *she wanted nothing.*
deireasach, -aiche, *a.* Damaged, hurt, lame. 2 Mischievous, detrimental. 3*Very requisite, needful. 4 Defective. 5**Calamitous. 6** Injurious, hurtful.
deireasachd,** *s.f.* Injuriousness, hurtfulness, calamitousness.
deir'-fhiachan, *s.pl.* Arrears.
deirge, *comp.* of dearg. More or most red. Fìon a's d. dreach, *wine of the reddest hue.*
deirge, *s.f.* Redness, ruddiness. 2 Red, vermilion. D. shùl, *redness of the eyes.*
deirgead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of redness, red. A' dol an d., *growing redder and redder.*
deirgid, *second comp.* of dearg. Is d. e seo, *it is the redder for this;* cha d. e sin, *it is not the redder for that.*
†deirginnleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Red cattle.
deirid,** *s.f.* Mystery. 2 Secret.
deirideach,** *a.* Secret, hidden, private.
deiridh, *gen. sing.* of deireadh.
deirim, see deir.
deirionnach, -aiche, see deireannach.
†deirire, *s.m.* Clamour.
deirse,** -an, *s.f.* Goal, gate.
†deirte, *past part.* Was said.
deir-thunnan, -ain, *s.m.* Dessert, collation.
dèis, *s.f.* Pew. Gaelic spelling of *dais.*
déis *adv.* An déis, (*not* for an déidh. Old Gaelic was "daneis," *after them.*‡) After. 2†† Afterwards.
déis,* *v.a.* Skelp the breech.
déis, *dat.sing.* of dias.
deis, *dat. sing. f.* of *a.* deas. 2 *gen. sing.* of s. deas, see deise.

deis-bóireachd, see deasbaireachd.
deiseart,** *s.m.* The southern point, the south quarter.
deisciobul, -uil, *s.m.* Disciple.
————-achd,** *s.f.* Discipleship.
deiscir,* *a.* Active, nimble. 2 Quick, fierce, sudden.
deiscreideach,** *a.* Discreet, prudent. 2 Grave, sober.
deis-dé,(AC) *s.* Girth, sanctuary, godwards, place of safety. 2 Spot in game " tig " where the player within is secure and cannot be touched.
deis-dé,†† *int.* Halt ! Mu'n abradh tu " deas-dé," *before you hail time to speak, before you could say " Jack Robertson."*
déisdinn, see déisinn & déistinn.
————each, see déisinneach.
déise, *gen. sing.* of *s.* dias.
deise, *gen. sing. f.* of *a.* deas. A dh'ionnsuidh na làimhe deise, *to the right hand.*
deise, *comp.* of deas. Is i a' Ghàidhlig ni 's d. dhomh na a' Bheurla, *Gaelic comes more readily to me than English.*
————,‡‡ *a.* Dual. An t-àireamh d., *the dual number.*
deise, -achan, *s.f.* Suit of clothes.
deise,** *s.f.* Couple, pair, two persons. 2 see deisead.
deiseach,** *a.* Southern, Southerly, towards the South.
deiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dressing. 2 Going in full dress. 3 Decoration, ornament.
deiseachan, *n.pl.* of deise.
deiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Convenience, neatness, elegance, handsomeness, ornament, dress. D. muineidh. *the ornament of learning.*
deisead, -eid, *s.f.* Neatness, elegance. 2 Readiness. 3* Symmetry of body, proportionable parts. 4**Cleanness. 5**Appositeness. Cha'n fhaca mi a leithid air dh., *I never saw its match for elegance.*
déiseag, -eige, -an, see déillseag.
déiseagaich,‡‡ *v. a.* Breech. 2 Whip on the breech.
déiseag-thubaist, *s.f.* Accidental slap with the open hand.
deiseal, -eala, *a.* Towards the South, southward. 2 Having a southern exposure. 3‡‡ Lucky. 4 Dexter in *heraldry.* 5 Ready, prepared. 6 Finished. Am feadh 'sa bhitheas a' ghrian a' dol d., *while the sun goes southwards;* d. air gach ni, *the sunward course with everything—south course, right direction;* cuimhnich am beagan a bha eadarainn, gu'm beil e d. dhomhs' agad, *remember that there is a little outstanding between us, you ought to have it ready for me.* Prosperous course, turning from east to west in the direction taken by the sun. D. air gach ni, *the sunward course (is the best) for everything.* This is descriptive of the ceremony observed by the Druids, of walking round their temples, by the south, in the course of their divinations, keeping the temple always on their right. This course was deemed prosperous, the contrary (tuathal) fatal, or at least, unpropitious. From this ancient superstition are derived several customs which are still retained amongst us, as drinking over the left thumb, as Toland expresses it, or according to the course of the sun. Martin says," some of the poorer sort of people in the Western Isles retain the custom of performing these circles sunwise about the persons of their benefactors three times, when they bless them, and wish good success to all their enterprises. Some are very careful, when they set out to sea, that the boat be first rowed sunwise, and if this be neglected, they are afraid their voyage may prove unfortunate. I had this ceremony paid me when in Islay by a poor woman, after I had given her an alms. I desired her to let alone that compliment, for that I did not care for it ; but she insisted to make these three ordinary turns, and then prayed that God and MacCharmaig, the patron saint of that island, might bless and prosper me in all my affairs. When a Gael goes to drink out of a consecrated fountain, he approaches it by going round the place from east to west, and at funerals, the procession observes the same direction in drawing near the grave. Hence also is derived the old custom of describing sunwise a circle, with a burning brand, about houses, cattle, corn and corn-fields, to prevent their being burnt, or in any way injured by evil spirits, or by witchcraft. This fiery circle was also made around women, as soon as possible after parturition, and also around newly-born babes. These circles were, in later times, described by midwives, and were deemed effectual against the intrusion of the *daoine sìth* or *sithichean*, who were particularly on the alert in times of childbed, and not infrequently carried infants away, according to vulgar legends, and restored them afterwards, but sadly altered in features and in personal appearance. Infants stolen by fairies are said to have voracious appetites, constantly craving for food. In this case it was usual for those who believed that their children had been taken away, to dig a grave in the fields on quarter-day and there to lay the fairy skeleton till next morning, at which time the parents went to the place, where they doubted not to find their own child in place of the skeleton. "
deisealachd, *s.f.ind.* Readiness, circumstance of being prepared. 2 Convenience.
deisealan, -ain, *s.m.* Box or slap on the ear.
deisealas, -ais, see deisealachd.
déisean, -ein, *s.f.* see déisinn.
deisear, -eire, *a.* see deisearach. Fonn gun d. gréine, *land without a southern exposure.*
deisear, *s.m.* Place having a southern exposure. The north side of the country round Loch Tay is called Deisear, and the south side, Tuathar.
deisearach, -aiche, *a.* Sunny. 2 Having a southern exposure. 3* Conveniently situated, handy. 4 Applicable. D. air an sgoil, *near the school*; taobh d., *a countryside which has a southern exposure.*
————-d,* *s.f.* Convenience in point of situation. 2 Applicability.
deisear-gréine, *s.m.ind.* Southern exposure.
deisearra, *a.* see deisearach.
deisearrach, see deisearach.
deiseil, -e, *a.* see deiseal.
deiseir, see deisear.
deise-mharcachd,** *s.f.* Riding-habit.
déisg,†† *pr.pt.* a' déisgeadh, *v.a.* Crack, split, dry up.
déisgeadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Chink, crack, fissure.
deisgeanan, *s.pl.* see deasgainn.
deisgiobul, -uil, see deisciobul.
†deisibh,** *s.pl.* Lands.
deisich, see deasaich.
deisimeireachd, see deismireachd.
déisinn, -e, *s.f.* Dislike, disgust. 2 Abomination, abhorrence. 3 Enormity. 4**Sadness. 5**Squeamishness. 6**Numbness. 7**Fright. 8‡‡Pity. 9* Disgust at the conduct or con-

sequences of skelping the breeches. 10 Physical weakness. Shil mo dheòir le d., *my tears dropped with sorrow;* tha d. air t' fhiaclaibh, *thy teeth are numbed*, or *on edge.*

déisinn,** *v.a.* Hate, abhor, detest.

———each, -niche, *a.* Ugly, horrible, frightful, disgusting, shocking. 2 Sorrowful, sad. 3**Squeamish.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Disgustfulness, ugliness, frightfulness. 2**Sorrowfulness. 3**Squeamishness.

deis-iùil,** *s.f.* see deiseal.

deisleann, -ein, *s.m.* Beam or ray of light, proceeding from any luminous body.

†deismich, *v.a.* Dress, adorn.

deismireach, -iche, *a.* Curious, inquisitive.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Curious prolix talk, curiosity. 2 Quibble. 3 Quotation.

deismireas, -eis, *s.m.* see deismireachd.

déis-neach, -niche, see déisinneach.

déis-nòin,‡‡ *s.* Afternoon.

déistean, -ein, -einean, see déisinn.

———ach, see déisinneach.

deisthinn, see déisinn.

———each, see déisinneach.

deisthinneachd, see déisinneachd.

déistinn, see déisinn.

———each, see déisinneach.

———eachd, see déisinneachd.

deith, *s.f.* Iron rod, used when heated for boring holes in wood.

†——bhir, -e, *a.* Legal. 2 *s.f.* Charge, custody.

†——bhrigh, see deifrich.

——ear, *Coweal* pron. of deifir.

†——idhe, *s.f.* Separation. 2 Care, diligence.

.——ionn,(DC) *s.m.* *Harris, Skye & Lewis* for deubhann.

deithineach, -niche, *a.* Dainty.

deithleann, see deileann.

deithlinn, see deilinn.

deithneamach, -aiche, *a.* Worldly, avaricious, too eager for gain.

deithneas, -is, *s.f.* Haste, speed.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Keen, hasty.

de-meine,(AC) *s.* God-like mind.

deò, *s. f.* Breath. 2 Air. 3 The vital spark, life. 4 Ray of light. 5 Vision. 6**Place where a stream falls into the sea. Gun d., *breathless;* cha'n 'eil aige na chumas an d. ann, *he has not what will keep the vital spark in him*; tha e an impis an d. a chall, *he is on the eve of giving up the ghost*; cha'n 'eil d. gaoith' ann, *there is not a breath of wind*; d. gealbhain, *a spark of fire*; d. soluis, *a ray of light*; cha tig d. de 'n ghréin a steach, *a single ray of sunshine shall not enter;* an fheadh 'sa bhitheas an d. annad, *while you breathe*; gun d. léirsinn, *without a ray of vision, stone-blind;* glacaibh mo dh., *take hold of my departing spirit* or *ghost*; thug Abraham suas an d., *A. gave up the ghost.*

deobhail, see deoghail.

deobhal, -ail, see deoghal.

———ach, see deoghalach.

———adh, see deoghaladh.

deoc,(CR) *v.* Suck—*Lewis.*

deocadan,(AC) -ain, see deocan.

deocan, -ain, *s.m.* Valve. 2*Noise in sucking. 3(AC) Sponge-like substance coughed up by a new-born foal. 4 The five-leaved shamrock, supposed to grow out of this substance after it is buried.

——— -an-gamhnach, (MMcD) *s. m.* Honeysuckle.

deocan-dearga,‡ *s. m.* Red clover, see seamrag chapuill.

deoch, *irreg.s.f.* Thus declined:

	Sing.	*Plur.*
Nom.	deoch,	deochan, deochannan,
Gen.	dighe, [*not* dibhe]	dheochan, dheocannan,
Dat.	deoch,	deochan, deochannan,
Voc.	a dheoch !	a dheocha !

Drink, potion, draught. 2 Any kind of strong liquor. Thoir dhomh d., *give me a drink*; thoir d. as, *take a draught out of it*; d. m' eòlais ort ! *may we be better acquainted !* (the drink of my acquaintance on you).

deoch,†† -a, -annan, *s.f.* Drink, dram.

†———,** *v.a.* Embrace tenderly.

———air,** *s.f.* Difference, distinction.

———al,** -ail, *s.m.* Grudging.

———an, *n.pl.* of deoch. Spirits, all sorts of drinks, liquors.

——— -an-doruis, *s.f.* Stirrup-cup, parting drink.

——— -bhàn,(MMcD) *s.f.* Gruel, oatmeal drink.

——— -bhiugh,¶ *s.* Greenshank—*totanus glottis.*

——— -cadail,‡‡ *s.m.* Sleepy dose.

——— -Chloinn Donnachaidh, *s.m.* Stirrup-cup, parting drink.

deoch-eiridinn,* *s.f.* Potion, draught.

deoch-eòlais,* *s.f.* The first glass drunk to a stranger.

deoch-iobairt,‡‡ *s.m.* Drink offering.

deoch-làidir, *s.m.* Strong drink.

deoch-leighis,‡‡ *s.m.* Medicinal potion.

deoch-maidne, *s.f.* The morning drink among the better-class Gaels of old, being an egg switched in a glass of milk, with a little whisky added—*Gael. Soc. Inv.*, xiv, p. 147.

deoch-mairt, *s.f.* Huge drink (*tit.* cow's drink.)

deoch-réite,‡‡ *s.m.* Friendship bowl.

——— -rèith,‡‡ *s.m.* Flummery, soweus.

——— -sgliap,‡‡ *s.m.* Drink at other's expense.

——— -slàinte, *s.f.* Health, toast. Dh' òl (*or* ghabh) e mo dh., *he drank my health.*

——— -thumte,‡‡ *s.m.* Decanted drink.

——— -uasal,‡‡ *s.m.* Costly drink, foreign drink.

deodh, *a.* Everlasting.

deòdhas, -ais, *s.m.* see deòthas.

deoghaidh, see déidh (after.)

deoghail, *pr.pt.* a' deoghal, *v.a.* Suck, as infants, or the young of quadrupeds. 2**Imbibe.

deoghal, -ail, *s.m.* Suckling. 2(AF) Sucking calf.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sucking, suckling, apt to suck or suckle.

———adair,** -ean, *s.m.* Sucker.

———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking. 2 Imbibing. 2 Suction.

———ag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann.

———agach,** *a.* Like honeysuckle. 2 Full of honeysuckle.

deoghladair,** -ean, *s.m.* Sucker.

deoghann, (mo dheoghann) see mu dhéidhinn.

deòghlair,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Imbiber.

deò-ghréine, *s.f.* The name of Fingal's banner. 2 Ray, sunbeam. D. MhicCumhail, *Fingal's banner.*

deòidh, (fa) *adv.* (*or* fa dheaghaidh) At last, finally.

deòigh, *adv.* see deòidh.

deòin, -e, *s.f.* Accord, assent, will, purpose. A dheòin, *willingly;* am (= do m') dheòin-sa *with my consent* or *concurrence;* le d. Dhé, *God willing*, ("D. V.") ; a dh. no a dh' aindeoin, *nolens volens;* cha b' ann am dh. a rinn mi e, *I did not do it intentionally*, or *on purpose* (*I was forced to do it*); nach seachnadh le d. an àrach, *that would not willingly shun the field* (*of battle.*)

———bhàidh, -e, *s.f.* Strong attachment. 2‡‡

Indulgence.
deòinich, *v.a.* see deònaich.
deòir, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of deur.
†deòir,** *s.f.* Will,pleasure,inclination,purpose.
deòireachd, *s.f.ind.* Proneness to tears, *prov.*
deòirid, see deòiridh.
deoirideach, *s.m.* see deòiridh.
deòiridh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Melancholy, tearful creature, see deurach. 2††Poor desolate creature.
†———, (given by ** as deòraidh,) -e, -ean, *s.m.* Disobedience. 2 Surety who'withdraws himself. 3 Stranger. 4 Guest. 5 Exile. 6 Vagabond. 7(MMcL) Pilgrim.
†deòirseach, -ich, *s.m.* Slave. 2 Porter, doorkeeper.
deòl, *contr.* for deoghail.
deòlach, *a.* see deoghalach.
deòlachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* see deoghaladh.
deolaidh,** *s.* Aid. 2 Dowry. 3 Grace, pardon.
deolag,** *s.f*, Honeysuckle, see uilleann.
———an,** *s.m.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann.
deolchadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Sotting, drinking copiously.
deolchar,** -air, *s.m.* Present.
deònach, -aiche, *a.* Agreeable, willing, granting. Gu d., *willingly* ; an d. leat ? *art thou willing ?*
deònach,* *adv.* Most willingly, voluntarily. Is d. a dheanainn-sa e, *most willingly would I do it.*
deònachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Granting, act of granting, giving consent. 2 Bestowing, bestowal, A' d—, *pr. pt.* of deònaich.
deònachas, -ais, *s.m.* see deòntachd.
†deonachd, *s.f.* Pudendum.
deònaich, *pr. pt.* a' deònachadh, *v.a.* Grant, vouchsafe. 2 Give consent, approve. 3** Bestow, impart. 4**Allow,permit. D. dhuinn gàirdeachas do shlàinte, *vouchsafe unto us the joy of thy salvation*; gu'n deònaicheadh Dia, *God grant.*
———te, *past part.* Allowed.
deòntach, -aiche, *a.* see deònach.
deontachd, *s.f.* see deòntas.
deòntas, -ais, *s.m.* Willingness.
deònuich, see deònaich.
deòr, -òir, see deur.
deòr, *s.m.* Feeble man.
deòir, *pl.* deòra, Almoner.
deòra, *s.m.* see deòradh.
†deòrach, -aiche, *a.* see deurach.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Banishing, banishment. 2 Act of banishing or exiling. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of deòraich. Fhuair e d., *he got himself banished.*
———an, *s.m.* see deurach.
deòrachd, *s. f. ind.* Banishment, exile. 2 Pilgrimage. 3 Affliction. Air d., *in banishment.*
deòradh, -aidh, *pl.* -aidh & -aidhean, *s.m.* Alien, stranger. 2 Helpless, affiicted, forlorn being. 3**Fugitive, outlaw.
deòraich, *pr.pt.* a' deòrachadh, *v.a.* Banish, expel.
deòraidh, -e, -ean, see deòiridh. 2 *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of deòradh.
†———, -e, *a.* Strong, stout, robust.
———eachd, *s.f.* see deòrachd.
deòrail,** *a.* In tears, wretched.
deòranta,** *a.* Exotic, extraneous. 2 Banished, expelled. 3 Strange.
deoth,** *a.* Active, clever, manly.
deòthadh,§ *s.m.* Henbane, see gafann. 2 Drying up, as of water, evaporation. see dèabhadh.
deothaidh, (deoghaidh) 'S minn bheag as an deothaidh 'gan deoghal mu'n chrò, *and little kids following and sucking them about the fold. Donn. Bàn*, p. 109, 5th. Ed.
deothail, see deoghail.
deothal, see deoghal.
deòthan,‡‡ -ain, *s.m.* Air in gentle motion.
deòthas, -ais, *s.m.* Desire, longing, lust, great affection. 2**Fervour. 3‡ Eagerness. 4** Longing, as of a calf for its mother.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Eager, fiery. 2 Fond, affectionate. 3* Very lustful, appetible, desirous, fervent, amorous. 4**Keen, as a calf for its mother.
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Appetibility, avidity. 2 Earnestness.
deòthasaiche,** *s.m.* Amorous fellow, lecher.
———,** *comp.* of deòthasach.
deòthlag, *s.f.* Woodbine. 2**Honeysuckle.
———an,** -ain, *s.m.* Honeysuckle.
de 'r,(*for* de ar) Of our. 2 (*for* de ur) Of your.
†des, *s.f.* Land. 2 Spot, speckle.
†dese, *s.m.* Number.
†desreith, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Judge.
†det, *s.m.* Victuals. see diot.
deteigheach, -iche, see de-tigheach.
deth, *prep.pron.* Of him, of it. 2**From. 3** From off. 4**From among. Tog dh. ! *cease, nonsense !*; air mo shon-sa dh., *for my part of it.*
dethealaich,(JM) *s.f.* *Uist* for deith.
dethealaidh,(MMcL) see deith.
detheine, *s.f.* Boring-iron, *prov.* see deith.
detheodha, *s.f.* Henbane.
detheodhach,†† *a.* Abounding in hemlock.
deth-tigheach, *s.f.* *Uist* for de-tigheach.
detheogha, see detheodha.
de-tigheach, -iche, *s.f.* The weasand, gullet, windpipe, œsophagus, gorge, epiglottis.
deubh,* *s.f.* see deubhann.
deubh,* *v.a.* see dèabh.
deubhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see dèabhadh. †2 Fight, quarrel. 3(MMcL) Dregs, lees. Tha a' chuinneag a' d. (dèabhadh), *the pitcher is leaking.*
deubhann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* Horse-fetter.
deubhoil,* *s.f.* Enthusiasm, eagerness.
———,* *a.* Keen, enthusiastic—*Islay.*
deuch,* *v.a.* Taste, try. 2 Sort.
deuchainn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Trial, hardship. 2 Experiment. 3 Attempt, endeavour. 4 Probation. 5 Proof. 6 Essay. 7 Distress. Fhuair mi d. dheth, *I got a taste* or *trial of it* ; thoir d. dha, *give it a trial.*
deuchainneach, -aiche, *a.* Trying, difficult,hard, distressing.
deuchainneachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Molestation.
deuchainnich,‡‡ *v.a.* Molest.
deuchainniche, *s.m.* One taken on trial, probationer, candidate. 2 Competitor.
deuchainnichte,** *a.* Approved.
deud, *s.m.* Tooth. 2 see deudach.
deudach, -aich, *s.m.* The teeth. 2 Set of teeth. 3**Jaw. 'Ga chagnadh fo d' dheudaich, *to chew it under thy teeth* ; mur comas duit teum,na rùisg do dheudach, *if you cannot bite, do not show your teeth.*
deudach,* -aiche, *s.f.* Tooth-brush.
deudach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, teeth, dental. 2 Having a good set of teeth. 3 Dentated. 4 Of ivory. 5 Large-toothed. De chnàmha d., *of ivory.*
deudadh,** -aidh, see déideadh.
deudaiche,** *s.m.* Dentist.
deudair,** *s.m.* Dentist.
deud-cheartachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Setting the teeth right.
deud-cheartachd,** *s.f.* Dentistry, business of a

dentist.
leud-cheartaich,** *v. a.* Set the teeth right, as a dentist.
leud-chnaimh,** *s.* Ivory. Adharcan d., *ivory horns.*
leud-gheal,†† *a.* White-toothed.
leudhan, see deubhann.
leug, *a.* Ten. [Used only in composition, as, Trì taighean deug, *thirteen houses.*]
†deunach, *a.* Sad, heavy, melancholy.
†————as, -ais, *s.m.* Sadness, heaviness, melancholy.
leur, deòir, *s.m.* Drop. 2 Tear. 3 Any small quantity of liquid. 4**Brine. A' sileadh nan deur, *shedding tears;* cha'n 'eil d. an seo, *there is not a drop here;* a deòir a' snitheadh, *her tears tricking.*
·——ach, -aiche, *a.* Tearful, weeping. 2 Sad, mourning. 3 Dropping.
leurach, -aich, *s.f.* Burning pain, caused by a blow, lash, or sudden exertion. 2 Stunning report. Dlùths na d., *the closeness of the report of musketry, a rapidity of firing.*
————adh, see deurach.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Pain occasioned by cold in one's finger ends.
deuradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bed-clothes, *prov.*
deurail, -ala, *a.* see deurach.
deuran,** -ain, *s. m.* Little drop. 2 Small quantity of any liquid.
deur-lus,§, *s.m.* Moonwort, see luan-lus.
deur-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Blear-eye. 2 Tearful eye.
————each, -iche, *a.* Blear-eyed. 2 Apt to weep. 3 Having tearful eyes.

dh, For words commencing with *dh* and not to be found below, see in their plain form under *d.*

dh' (*for* do) Used before certain tenses of a verb beginning with a vowel or *fh.*
dhà, *a.* Two. A dhà no [a trì, *two or three.*
dha, *asp. form.* of da. Thoir dha sin, *give that to him;* leig dha (*or* leig leis,) *let it alone;* cha bu leis bu dha, *he did not like it.*
dh' a, *prep+poss.pron.* To his, her, their.
dha, see da, *to.*
dhachaidh, *s.* Home. 2 *adv.* Homewards, to one's own habitation, to one's own country. [also dachaidh.]
dhabh, *prov.* for dhaibh.
dh' adhlacadh, (a) *infin.* of adhlaic, To bury.
dh'adhlaic, *past aff. a.* of adhlaic, Buried.
dh' aidich, *past aff. a.* of aidich, Confessed.
dh'aindeoin, *adv.* In defiance, in spite of.
dha-san, *emphat. form* of dha.
Dhé, *gen. & voc. sing.* of Dia. Taigh Dhé, *the house of God.*
dhe, *asp. form* of de. Am fear a's àirde dhe'n triùir, *the tallest of (from among) the three.*
dheanainn, *1st. pers. sing. past subj.* of dean, I would do.
dheanamaid, *1st. pers. pl. past subj.* of dean. We would do.
dheanteadh, *past subj. pass.* of dean. Would be done.
dh' easbhuidh, *prep.* For want of.
dhéibhinn, see déidhinn.
dheo. (air), see air neo.
dheth, *prep. pron., asp. form* of deth.
dh'fhaoidteadh, *adv.* Perhaps. Dh. gu'n tig e, *perhaps he will come* ; ma dh., *perhaps.*
dh'fhios, for do fhios.
dhi, *asp. form* of di, *to her.*
Dhia, *gen. & voc.* of Dia.
dhibh, *asp. form.* of dibh. *emphatic,* dhibhse.
dhinn, *asp.form* of dinn. *emphatic,* dhinne.
dhiom, *asp. form* of diom. *emphat.* dhiomsa.
dh' ionnsaidh, *prep.* Towards, unto, to.
dhìot, *asp. form* of diot. *emphat.* dhiotsa.
dhìse, *asp. & emph. form* of di.
dhith, (a), Without. 2 For want of. Chaidh sin 'nam dhith, *I lost that.*
———, *asp. form* of dith.
dhithse, *asp. & emph. form* of di.
dhiù, see dhiubh.
dhiubh, *asp. form* of diubh. Cò dh.? *which of them?* ; cuid d., *some of them* ; aon d., *one of them, emphatic.* dhiubhsan [& dhiubhsa.]
dhleasadh, *impers. v.* see dleas, *v.*
dhò, *a.* see dhà.
dho, for da.
dhoibh, *asp. form* of doibh. *emphat.* dhoibhsan.
dholaidh, see dolaidh.
dhomh, *asp. form* of domh. *emphat.* dhomhsa.
dhòsan, see dha(san.)
dhuibh, *asp. form* of duibh. *emphat.* dhuibhse.
dhuinn, *asp. form* of duinn. *emphat.* dhuinne.
dhuit, *asp. form.* of duit. *emphat.* dhuitse. Sin duit-sa, *that is for yourself* ; ciod sin duit-sa? *what is that to you?* sin duit, *behold, there's for you.*
dhut, *asp. form* of dut. *emphat.* dhutsa, see duit.
di, *prep.pron.* To her, to it (*f.*) Ni slàinte tearmunn di, *salvation shall be a bulwark to her ;* ri sealltainn di, *while looking at her;* air sealltainn di, *after showing her.*
dì, *s.m.* see dìth.
di-,‡ *negative prefix,* also diom-, and dim-.
Di-, *or* Dia, -day, prefix in the names of the days of the week.
Dia, *s.m. irreg.* Declined thus :

	Sing.	*Plur.*
Nom.	Dia,	diathan, [dée & *déidh]
Gen.	Dhé, Dhia,	dhia, [& dhée]
Dat.	Dia,	dée, [déibh & diathaibh]
Voc.	a Dhé ! a Dhia !	a dhiatha !

God. 2 Divinity. 3 False god. 2 used as an *emphatic particle.* D. tha, *it is indeed ;* an d. cha robh, *in sooth it was not.*
dia-àicheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Atheism.
dia-àicheanach,** *a.* Atheistical.
dia-aicheanaiche,** *s.m.* Atheist.
dia-aitheas, -eis, *s.m.* Blasphemy.
dia-athair, -thar, -thraichean, *s.m.* God-father.
dia-bheum, *s.m.* Blasphemy.
————·—ach, *a.* Blasphemous.
diabhlachd, see diabhlaidheachd.
diabhlaidh, -e, *a.* Devilish, diabolical. 2 Demoniac. 3 Hellish.
————·—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Devilishness, demonism, extreme iniquity.
diabhluidh, see diabhlaidh.
diabhol, -oil, -bhlan [& -oil], *s.m.* Devil. An d. toirt leis thu, *the Devil take you;* an d. mìr dhiot, *devil an inch of you* ; an d. toirt, *the Devil may care.*
†·————nach, -aich, *s.m.* Necromancer.
diabhuilidh, see diabhlaidh.
†diabladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Twice as much, double.
diachadaich, *adv.* Especially—*Hebrides.*
diachainn, see deuchainn.
diachair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sorrow, grief.
diacharach, -aiche, *a.* Sorrowful, sad, oppressed with grief. Gu d., *sorrowfully.*
diacon,** -oin, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *deacon.*
diadha, *a.* see diadhaidh.
diadhach, -aiche, *a.* see diadhaidh.
·————, -aich, *s.m.* Religious person, divine, clergyman.
·————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deification, act of deifying. 2 Apotheosis. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diadhaich.
diadhachd, *s.f.ind.* Deity. 2 Godliness. 3

Religion, theology. 4**Godhead. Anns an uile d., *in all godliness.*
diadhaich, *pr.pt.* a' diadhachadh, *v.a.* Deify, adore as a god.
diadhaidh, -e, *a.* Godly, Godlike, pious, divine. 'Nan giùlan d., *godly in their conduct*; gu d., *piously*; a ghluais gu d., *who walked righteously.*
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Piety, godliness.
diadhair, -ean, *s.m.* Divine, minister of the gospel. 2**Theologian.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Divinity, theology.
diadhalachd, *s.f.ind.* Godliness, piety.
dia-dhean, *v.a.* Deify.
————adh, see dia-dheanamh.
————amh, -aimh, *s.m.* Deification, apotheosis.
diadhuidh, -e, see diadhaidh.
————, *s.f.ind.* see diadhaidheachd.
dia-dhuine, *s.m.* God-man, Christ, our Saviour.
Dia-dòmhnuich, see Di-dòmhnuich.
diag, see deug.
diaghaltach (air), (CR) *a.* Fond of anyone or anything—*Perthshire.*
Dia-haoine, see Di-haoine.
diaigh, see déidh.
diail,** *a.* Quick, immoderate. 2 Soon.
di-àirmhe, see di-àirmheadh.
di-àirmheadh,** *a.* Innumerable.
†dial, *s.m.* Weaning.
dial,** *v.a.* Wean.
dialadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Weaning. Cuir air d., *wean.*
dialan,** *s.m.* Diary.
†diall, *s.f.* Submission. 2 Breech.
diall,* *s.m.* Attachment, fondness. 2 Continuance. see dìol.
——,** *v.a.* Attach, get fond of, as a child, &c.
——ag,** -aig, see dialtag.
dialladair, -ean, see dìollaidear.
diallaid,‡ -e, -ean, see dìollaid.
————eachadh, see dìollaideachadh.
————eachd, see dìollaideachd.
————ear, see dìollaidear.
————ich, see dìollaidich.
†dialon, -oin, *s.m.* Diary.
dialta, *gen.sing.* of dìallaid.
dialtag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see ialtag. 2**Species of bonnet-grass. 3**Vespertinus murinus.*
-————ach,†† *a.* see ialtagach.
-———— -anmoch,(CR) see ialtag.
Dia-luain, see Di-luain.
Dia-màirt, see Di-màirt.
†diamann, -ainn, *s.m.* Food, sustenance.
diamha,(AC) *s.* Grief. Á taigh nan diamha dùbhra, *from the house of grief and gloom.*
diamhain, -e, see dìomhain.
diamhair,‡ -e, *a.* Secret, private. 2**Mysterious, unintelligible. 3**Solitary, lonely. 4** Dark. Gleannan d., *a solitary little glen*; rùn d., *a secret purpose.*
-————eachd,‡ *s.f.ind.* Privacy, mystery, secrecy. 2 Recess, lonely place. 3 Loneliness, solitude, concealment, obscurity. 4 Darkness.
-————eas, -eis, *s.m.* same meanings as diamhaireachd. 2(AH) Piece of important and exclusive information confided by a person to another under a promise of secrecy.
-————ich,‡ *v.a.* Secrete, hide, make private.
Dia-mhallachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blasphemy.
Dia-mhallaich,* *v.a.* Blaspheme.
diamhanach, -aiche, *a.* see dìomhanach.
diamhanas, -ais, see dìomhanas.
Dia-mhaoin, -e, *s.f.* Church-property. 2**Charity given in church. 3 Deodand.
diamhar, see diamhair.
diamharan,** -ain, *s.m.* Mystery. 2 Hermit. 3 Hermit's cell.
Dia-mhaslach, -aiche, *a.* Blasphemous.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blasphemy. 2** Blaspheming.
————air, -ean, *s.m.* Blasphemer.
Dia-mhasladh, see Dia-mhaslachadh.
Dia-mhaslaich, *v.a.* Blaspheme.
dia-mhàthair, -ar, -mhàthraichean, *s.f.* God-mother.
diamhlachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Darkening. 2 Growing dark or coloured.
†diamhladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Place of retreat or refuge.
†diamhlaich, *v.a.* Make dark.
dian,(AF) *s.m.* Worm.
dian, déine, *a.* Hasty, vehement, eager, keen, headlong, precipitant. 2 Violent, furious. 3 Nimble, brisk. 4**Strong. 5**Sad. [Often used before the noun it qualifies.] Osag dh., *a violent blast*; tòrachd dh., *eager pursuit*; gach neach d., *every hasty person*; d. fhearg, *fiery indignation*;(*adv.*) d. theth, *intensely hot*; d. iarr, *importune*; d. loisg, *burn vehemently*; d. mhear, *furiously lustful*; tha thu tuilleadh d. orm, *you press me too hard*; 'na dhian-mhiamhuil, *meowing dreadfully.*
dian-abaich,** *a.* Precocious.
dian-abachd,** *s.f.* Precocity.
dian-achanaich,†† *s.f.* Earnest supplication or prayer.
dianadach, see deanadach.
dianag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see dìonag.
dianaich,‡‡ *v.a.* see dìonaich.
dian-airm,** *s. m.* see dìon-airm.
dianas, -ais, see déineas.
————ach, see déineachdach. Gu d., *ardently.*
dian-astarach, *a.* Active-footed. 2 Quick-moving.
dian-athchuinge, -an, *s.f.* Importunate request, fervent prayer.
————ach,** *a.* Importunate, fervent in prayer.
dian-bharalach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Assertive, conceited in one's own opinion.
————d, *s.f.* Peremptoriness.
dian-bhriathraich, *v.a.* Asseverate.
†diancecht,‖ *s.m.* God of the powers—*deus salutis*—name for the sage of leech-craft.
dian-chnusachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Plodding.
dian-chòmhla, see dìon-chòmhla.
dian-chorruich,** *s.* Fierce wrath.
dian-dheothas,** s.m. Fervent zeal. 2 Bigotry.
————ach,** *a.* Fervent. 2 Bigoted. 3 Zealous. Gu d., *fervently.*
dian-fhearg, -fheirge, *s. f.* Great indignation. 2 Fiery wrath.
————ach,** *a.* Wrathful, in a great rage. Causing great wrath.
dian-fhòireigneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Close pursuit. 2 Oppression.
†dian-ghalar, *s.m.* Fast consuming disease.
dian-ghluasad,** -aid, *s.m.* Violent motion. 2 Great agitation.
dian-iarr,‡‡ *v.a.* Implore.
-————tachd, *s.f.ind.* Importunity.
dian-imeachd,(PM) *s.f.* Fast walking.
dian-liosdach,** *a.* Importunate. Gu d., *importunately.*
————d,** *s.f.* Importunacy.
dian-loisg, *v.a.* Burn vehemently.
----————each, -iche, *a.* Burning vehemently.
dian-lorgadh, *s.m.*Keen search. 2 Act of searching keenly or eagerly.
dian-lorgaich,** *v.a.* Pursue hotly. 2 Persecute.
dian-lorgair,** *s.m.* Persecutor. 2 Pursuer.

dian-lorgaireachd, *s.f.* see dian-lorgadh.
dian-lorgadh, -eidh, *s. m.* Vehement burning. 2 Act or circumstance of burning vehemently or fiercely. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dian-loisg.
dian-mhagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Keen derision, mockery.
dian-mhear, *a.* Extremely merry.
dian-ruagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Close pursuit, keen pursuit.
dian-ruith, -e, *s.m.* Keen running, rushing, running at full speed. 2 Eager, impetuous motion.
——— —, *v.n.* Run impetuously.
dian-shruth, *s.m.* Rapid stream, torrent.
dian smuainich,‡‡ *v.n.* Apply, study.
dian-sparradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Urgent demand, injunction, pressing order.
dian-theas, *s.m.* Intense heat, fervent heat. 2 Fervent zeal.
dian-theth,** *a.* Intensely hot.
dian-thograch,** *a.* Ambitious. 2 Extremely covetous. 3 Keen.
dian-thogradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Ambition. 2 Extreme covetousness. 3 Keenness.
diardan, -ain, *s.m.* Anger, surliness, snarling.
———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Angry, surly, snarling. Gu d., *in a surly manner.*
———achd,** *s.f. ind.* Angriness, surliness, churlishness.
Diardaoin, *s.m.* Thursday. D. a' bhrochain mhóir, *Maunday Thursday.* It was at one time a custom in the Long Island, if the usual drift of seaweed were behind time, to go on Maunday Thursday and pour an oblation of gruel on a promontory, accompanying the ceremony by the repetition of a certain rhyme.—N.G.P.
dia-riaghladh, *s.m.* Theocracy.
diarmad,** see dearmad.
di-armaich, *v.a.* Disarm.
diarras, -ais, *s.m.* see dìorras.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dìorrasach.
dias, see dithis.
——, déise, *dat.* déis, *pl.* diasan, *s. f.* Ear of corn. 2** Corn. 3** Blade of a sword. Seachd diasan, *seven ears of corn* ; fo dhéis, *in ear* ; fas déis, *the growth of corn.*
diasach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, ears of corn. 2*Luxuriant, as a crop. 3**Bladed, as corn. Coirc d., *bladed oats.*
diasad,** -aid, *s. f.* Ear of corn. 2 Blade of corn.
———ach, *a.* see dias-fhada.
diasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little ear of corn. 2 Ludicrous name for a satirist's tongue.
diasaich,** *v.* Fork.
diasair, *v.a.* Glean, as a corn-field.
diasan, *n.pl.* of dias.
Dia-Sathuirn, see Di-Sathuirn.
diasdach, -aiche, *a.* see diasach.
dias-fhada, *a.* Long-bladed.
diasradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gleaning.
diathaibh, *dat. pl.* of Dia. Gu d. eile, *to other gods.*
diathan, *n. pl.* of Dia.
di-bàigh,(AC) *a.* Loveless, merciless. 2(PJM) Impartial.
†dibeadach,** *a.* Negative.
dibearra,‡‡ *a.* Banished. 2 Uncertain.
———ch, *s. & a.* see dìobarach.
———chd, see dìobarachd.
———iche, *s.* see dìobarach, *s.*
dibeartha, see dibearra.
———ch, -aich, see dìobarach.
di-beathte,(CR) *past pt. & a.* Welcome—*W. of Ross-shire, Uist, Suth'd. &c.* Tha sibh d., *you are welcome.* [Not a good form, but a phonetic spelling of *deagh-bheatha-te*, the *deagh* of which is pronounced *dì* in some parts.] Pronounced *di-beathl'* in *Lewis.*
†dibeoil, -e, *a.* Mute, dumb.
dibh, *prep.pron.* Of you, from you, off you.
dìbh, Given by ** in error as *dat. sing.* of deoch.
†dìbh, *s.f.* Farm.
di-bhall,** *v.a.* Dislimb.
———aich,** *v.a.* Dislimb.
dibh-bhruaineach,(AF) *s.m.* Mite.
dibh-chailin,(AF) *s.* Mite.
dìbhe, erroneously used for dìghe.
†dibheal, *a.* Weak. 2 Old.
dibheach, -ich, *pl.* -a & -an, *s.m.* Ant.
dibhealaich,** *a.* Without way or passage. 2 Pathless. 3 Impassable.
†dibhearadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consoling, consolation.
dibheargach, -aiche, *a.* Vindictive. 2 Wrathful.
———, *s.m.* Robber. 2 Fugitive.
dibhearsain, Gaelic spelling of *diversion.*
dibh-fhearg, -fheirge, *s.f.* Vengeance. 2 Wrath, rage, indignation.
dibh-fheirg, see dibh-fhearg.
†dìbhirce, *s.f.* Endeavour.
dibhirceach, -ciche, *a.* Diligent. 2 Fierce, violent, unruly.
di-bhladhaich,** *v.a.* Repeal, abrogate.
dibhleachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Abrogating, abrogation, repeal.
di-bhlasda,** *a.* Insipid, tasteless.
di-bhrìgh,** *s.f.* Contempt. 2 Neglect.
di-bhròg ach, -aiche, *a.* Unshod, without shoes.
di-bhruaineach,(AF) *s.m.* Mite.
dibh-se, see dibh.
dì-bidh,(DU) *s.* Mild form of cursing. D. ort ! *confound you !*
di-bidhidh,(PM) *s. Uist* form of dì-bidh.
†dibineachd, *s.f.* Extremity.
dibir, see dìobair.
dibir,** *s.f.* Abandonment. 2 Neglect, forgetfulness.
dibirt, -e, see dìobairt.
dì-bith,(AC) *a.* Lifeless. 2 Luckless.
dìbleachd, see dìblidheachd.
dìbli, see dìblidh.
dìblich,** *v.a. & n.* Make vile. 2 Become vile or wretched. 3 Demean, lower. 4 Become drooping.
dìblidh, -e, *a.* Vile, mean, abject. 2 Bashful. 3**Wretched, poor. 4**Vulgar, worthless. Do 'n anrach dh., *to the destitute wanderer.*
———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Meanness, abjectness. 2 Wretchedness. 3**Poverty. 4 Bashfulness.
dìbreachan, -ain, see dìobarachan.
dìbreadh, -idh, see dìobradh.
dìbrigh, -e, *s.f.* Contempt. 2 Disrespect.
———eil, -eala, *a.* Contemptible, contemptuous.
Di-ceadoine, see Di-ceudaoin.
Di-ceudaoin, *s.m.* Wednesday. D. na luaithre, *Ash Wednesday* ; D. seo chaidh, *last Wednesday;* D. seo tighinn, *next Wednesday,* "*Wednesdayfirst;*" Là ceudaoin, *on a Wednesday.*
dìchairt, *v. a.* Peel, take off the bark, decorticate.
dì-chaisg, *a.* Uncontrollable.
dì-chathairich,** *v.a.* Disenthrone.
dìcheall, -eill, see dìchioll.
———ach, -aiche, see dìchiollach.
———achd, see dìchiollachd.
†dìchealtair, *s. m.* Deer-park. 2 Shaft of a spear.
dì-cheann, *v.a.* Behead.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Beheaded man.
———achadh, see dì-cheannadh.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Decapitation.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Decapitation, act of

beheading. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dì-cheann.
dì-cheannaich, *v.a.* Behead.
————aichte, *past pt.* of dì-cheannaich.
————ta, *past pt.* of dì-cheann.
dì-cheartachadh,** *s.m.* Disfranchisement.
†dicheil, *s.f.* Disguise.
dìchill, *gen. sing.* of dìchioll.
——, *s.f.* Protection.
dìchioll, -ill, *s.m.* Diligence. 2 Attempt, endeavour. 3 Utmost endeavour. 4**Perseverance. 5*Forlorn effort. Le móran d., *with much diligence.*
————ach -aiche, *a.* Diligent, industrious, endeavouring, persevering, careful.
————achd,** *s.f.ind.* Practice of diligence. 2 Industry. 3 Perseverance. 4 Carefulness.
dìchiollaich, *v.n.* Endeavour.
dì-chliù,** *s.* Disrepute.
dì-chòireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disfranchisement.
dì-chòirich,** *v.a.* Disfranchise.
dì-chrannachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dismasting.
dì-chrannaich, *v.a.* Dismast.
————————te, *past pt.* of dì-chrannaich.
dì-chreid, *v.a.* Disbelieve.
————camh, -imh, *s.m.* Disbelief, unbelief, scepticism, infidelity.
————mheach, -iche, *a.* Unbelieving, incredulous, sceptical.
————mheach, -ich, *s.m.* Unbeliever, infidel, incredulous person.
————te, *a.* Incredible.
dì-chuimhne, *s.f.* Forgetfulness, oblivion, neglectfulness. Tìr na d., *the land of forgetfulness ;* air dh., *forgotten* ; leig air d., *forget.*
————ach, -iche, *a.* Forgetful, heedless, oblivious.
————achadh, *pr. pt.* of dì-chuimhnich.
————achd,** *s.f.ind.* Carelessness.
dì-chuimhnich, *pr.pt.* a' dì-chuimhneachadh, *v.a.* Forget. 2**Neglect.
————eadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Forgetting, act of forgetting, forgetfulness.
Di-ciadain, see Di-ceudaoin.
Di-ciaduin, see Di-ceudaoin.
diclìt,(AH) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *decree.*
dì-cnamhaidh,** *s.* Indigestion.
dìd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Peep.
dìd,* *a.* Worse.—*Islay.* Is beag is d. (misd') thu sin, *you are little the worse for that.*
dìdeag, *s.f.* Peep. 2**Sly look. 3**Small candle. D. ort ! *I am peeping at you.*
——ach, *a.* Peeping.
——aich, *s.f.* Peeping. Ciod an d. a th'ort ? *what are you peeping at ?*
dìdean, -ein, -einean, *s.f.* Fort, rampart. 2 Protection, defence, sanctuary, refuge. 3 **Preservation. 4**Safety. Fo dhìdein, *in safety*; is d. glìocas, *wisdom is a defence ;* a' guidhe an dìdein, *begging their defence.*
————ach,** *a.* Protecting, affording protection or shelter. 2 Ready to shelter or protect.
————achadh, -aidh,** *s.m.* Protection, protecting, fortifying.
————aich, *pr. pt.* a' dìdeanachadh, *v.a.* Defend, protect, fortify.
————aichte, *a. & past pt.* of dìdeanaich. Defended, protected.
————air,** *s m.* Defender. 2 Fortifier.
dìdeann, see dìdean.
————, *v.a.* see dìdeanaich.
dìdeanta, *a. & past pt.* of dìdeann.
dìdearachd,(PM) *s.f.* Peeping—*Uist & Skye.*
dìdein, *gen. sing.* of dìdean.
——ich,†† see dìdeannaich.
dì-dhaoineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Depopulation, act of depopulating.
dì-dhaoinich, *v.a.* Depopulate, lay waste, extirpate.
dì-dhìol,** *s.m.* Arrears.
dì-dhuilleach, *a.* Without leaves or foliage.
dìdil, *s. f.* Act of peeping, looking slyly, as through a hole. 2**Great love. 3 Kindness.
dìdinn, *s.f.* see dìdean.
——, *v.a.* Defend, protect.
dìdionn, -inn, see dìdean.
————air, -ean, *s.m.* Protector, guardian.
dìdneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Protection, defence. A d—, *pr.pt.* of dìdinn.
dì-dhuilleach,** *a.* Without leaves or foliage.
Di-domhnuich, *s.f.* Sunday. D. crum-dubh, see crum-dubh. Là Dòmhnuich, *a Sunday.*
dì-fhrithich,** *v.a.* Disforest.
dì-fhulang, *a.* Intolerable.
difir,‡ *s.* Gaelic form of *differ.*
dìg, -e, -eachan, *s.f.* Ditch, drain. 2 Mound to keep out an inundation. 3 Wall of loose stones, dike. [The word *dike* is applied to a ditch or mound in England, but only to a wall in Scotland.] Thuit e 'san d. a rinn e, *he fell into the ditch which he made.*
dìg,* *v.a.* Dress, hoe up, as potatoes. 2 Furrow. 3 Drain.
†dìgealre,‖ *s.* Health.
†dìge, see dighe & deoch.
dìgeach, -iche, *a.* Full of, or like, ditches or ? Dikes.
dìgear, -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Ditcher.
dìgeireachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Ditching.
digh,* *s.f.* Conical mound built by the Danes. 2 Fairy-hillock. 3 Rampart. D. mhór Thallanta, *a noted fairy knoll in Islay.*
digh, *v. n.* Come, arrive. Gu'n d. thu féin dhachaidh, *welcome home—Lewis.*
dìghe, *gen.sing.* of deoch.
†dighe, *s.f.* Succour, help. 2 Satisfaction.
†dighe, *a.* Condign, adequate.
†dighin, *v.a.* Suck.
†dighiona, *a.* Morose, surly.
dighne, *s. m.* Degenerate *or* dwarfish race.
dì-ghreanua,** *a.* Bald.
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Baldness.
dìgire, see digear.
Di-haoine, *s.m.* Friday. Di-haoine gu fàs 's D-imàirt gu buain, ach obair a thòisicheas Di-luain bidh i luath no bidh i mall, *on Friday sow, and mow on Tuesday, but the work begun on Monday will be either quick or slow.* Monday, being the first free day of the week, gives a good chance for getting on with work, but if one relies too much on having abundance of time, the work will probably be put off. D. seo chaidh, *last Friday*; D. seo tighinn, *next Friday*, "*Friday first.*"
Though Friday has always been held an unlucky day in various Christian countries, and even among such people as the Brahmins, still in the Hebrides it is supposed to be the lucky day for sowing the seed in the ground. Good Friday in particular is a favourite day for potato planting—even strict Catholics make a point of planting a bucketful on that day. Probably the idea is, that as the Resurrection followed the Crucifixion and Burial, so too in the case of the seed, that after death will come life.
dil,(DU) *s.f.* Very small quantity, drop of liquid. Cha'n 'eil d. uisge agam, *I haven't a drop of water.*
dìl, *s.f.* see dìle.
dil, *s.* Attention.
dil,* *a.* Diligent, persevering, zealous—*Islay.* 2 Keen, close.
dì-lachdach, -aich, *s. m.* see dìlleachdan.
dì-làrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Depopulation.

dì-làraich, *v.a.* Utterly destroy, annihilate.
dì-làthaireach, *a.* Absent.
———————d, *s.f.ind.* Absence.
dì-làthairich, see dì-làirich.
dile, *gen.* dileann, *dat.* dìlinn, *s.f.* Flood, deluge. 2 Heavy rain. 3**Blast. 4**The Earth. An d. ruadh, *Noah's flood*; an searbh dh., *the bitter blast*; ged thigeadh d., *though rains were to come*; ged nach tigeadh dileann a thigeadh tu, *though you should never come—Lewis.*
dile, *comp.* of dìl.
dile,‡ *s.m.* Strong-scented or common dill—*anethum graveolens.*
dile, *s.m.* Wort.
†dile, *s.f.ind.* Love, friendship, affection.
dìleab, -eib, *s.f.* Legacy. Mar dh., *as a legacy.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Legatee, heir.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of,or belonging to, a legacy.
———aiche, -an, *s. m.* Testator. 2 Legatee. Cha d' eug duine riamh gun d., *no man ever died without an heir.*
———air, *s.m.* see dìleabaiche.
dìleach, -aiche, *a.* Beloved, affectionate.
dìleach, *a.* Deluging, rainy.
dìleag, -eig, -an,†† *s.f.* Blossom, flower.
dìleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Drop, small quantity of liquid.
dìleagach,†† *a.* Abounding in flowers.
dileagach,†† *a.* Abounding in small drops of liquid.
dileagh,** *v.a.* Digest food.
†dileaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digestion.
dìleaman,** -ain, *s.m.* Love, affection. 2 Kindness.
dìleann, *gen.* of dìle.
dileann,(PJM) *s.m.* Rope used to tie the forelegs of a horse, to prevent its jumping over dikes—*Lewis.*
dìleant, -a, *a.* Profound. 2 Inundating, rainy. Gu d., *for ever.*
dìleas, dilse, *a.* Beloved. 2 Faithful, loyal, trusty. 3 Favourable, faithful. 4 Nearly related or connected. 5‡‡Just. 6**Friendly. 7 Real, as opposed to spurious. Bi d. do 'n rìgh, *be loyal to the king*; d. dhomh, *nearly related to me*; d. do d' mhaighstir, *faithful to your master*; na 's dìlse, *more loyal*; gach d. gu deireadh, *the best loved last*; tearmunn d., *a trusty refuge*; airgiod d., *real silver*; is d. duine dha fhéin, *a man is faithful to himself.*
†dìleas-choimhead, *s.f.* Protection.
di-leum,‡ (accent on leum) *s.m.* Shackle. 2(DC) Horse-fetter—*Uist.*
dilghean, *s.m.* Affection. 2 Suppression.
dilgheann, -inn, *s.m.* Destruction, plundering, pillaging.
†dilgionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Emptying.
dìlib, see dìleab.
——each, see dìleabach.
dilich,** *v.a.* Digest, as food.
———te,** *past part.* of dìlich.
dilimich,(AC) *v.a.* Endow.
dìlinn, *dat.* of dìle. Gu d., *ever*; gu d. cha dùisg thu, *thou shalt never awake*; gus an caillear an d. aois, *till age is lost in the flood of time*; cha d. a thig e, *he shall never come.*
———, *a.* Endless. 2 *in situ.* 3 see diolain. Leac d., *a stone in situ, a rock appearing above ground.*
——— each,** *a.* Deluvian, inundating.
dì ionnach, -aiche, *a.* Deluging.
dilionn, see dìleann.
dilit,** *s.m.* Peewit, see adharcan-luachrach.
dilleachd, see dilleachdan.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fatherless.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Orphan. 2**Little orphan.
———anachd,** *s.f.* Orphanage.
———as,‡‖ -ais, *s.m.* Orphanage.
dilleann,(PM) *s.m.* The depth of the earth. As an d., *out of the depth of the earth*|(as a spring.) —*Uist.*
dilmain,** *a.* Meet, proper, fit, becoming.
dilse, see duileasg.
dilse, -an, *s.m.* see dìlseachd.
———, *comp.* of *a.* dìleas. More or most faithful, related, or friendly.
———,** see dìlscan. 'Nuair a thig thu chum mo dh., *when you come to my kindred.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Affection, love. 2 Friendship. 3 Relationship. 4 Faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty. 5**Esteem. 6**Subjection, subordination. 7**Propriety. 8**Relations, kindred. Mo dh., *my relations*; do dh. chuir mi an céill, *I have shown thy faithfulness.*
———ad, -eid, *s.f.* see dilseachd.
———an,** *n. pl.* of dìlse. Relations, kindred, connections, "friends."
†dilte, *s.f.* Nutriment.
dilteadh, see dìoladh.
Di-luain, *s.m.* Monday. D. seo chaidh, *last Monday*; D. seo tighinn, *next Monday*, "*Monday first*"; D. bannaig, *the first Monday after Christmas*, D. an t-saimhseil, *the first Monday after the New Year.*
dì-luchdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disencumbrance. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dì-luchdaich.
dì-luchdaich, *v.a.* Disencumber. 2 Unload
Di-miart, *s.m.* Tuesday. D. Inid, *Shrove Tuesday*; *2 The Carnival.*
dìm-baigh, see di-bàigh.
dimbith, see di-bith.
dimbrigh, see dì-brìgh.
———————each, see di-brìgheil.
———————eil, -eala, see dì-brìgheil.
dìm-buaidh, -e, *s.f.* see diom-buaidh.
———————each, -iche, see diom-buaidheach.
dìmeas, *v.a.* Despise, slight, undervalue.
———, *s.m.* Contempt, reproach, disrespect, disesteem. 2**Bad name, bad character. 3 Scarcity of fruit. Dean d., *despise*; cuir air d., *despise*; fo dh., *despised.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Despicable, contemptuous, contemptible, mean, disrespectful.
———da, *a.* Despised, slighted, undervalued.
———dachd, *s. f.* Disrespect. 2 Disrespectfulness. 3 Disrepute.
dìmheas,** *s. m.* see dìmeas. 2 Scarcity of fruit. [** gives Great honour, high esteem, but *dìmheas* in that case is a phonetic spelling of a provincial pronunciation of *deagh-mheas.*]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dìmeasach. 2 Proud, contemptuous, servile.
———ail, see dìmeasach.
———da, see dìmeasda.
———dachd, see dìmeasdachd.
dì-mhill, *pr.pt.* a' dì-mhilleadh, *v. a.* Destroy, abuse.
———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Destroying, destruction, act of destroying. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dì-mhill.
———teach, -ich, see dì-mhilltear.
———tear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Destroyer. 2* Miserable person.
dì-mhilltear, *fut.pass.* of dì-mhill. Shall be destroyed.
dimhin, see deimhinn.
dimhin,** *s.* see dimhineachd.
———eachd,** *s f.* Provision. 2 Caution. 3 Heed. 4 Confidence.
dì-mhisneachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Brow-beating. 2 Discouragement.

di-mhisneachail,(PM) *a.* Faint-hearted.
†dimhneacnd, *s.f.* Confidence.
dimhnich, see deimhnich.
dimhnidheach,** *a.* Sad. Gu d., *sadly.*
————d,** *s.f.ind.* Sadness.
di-mhol,** see di-mol.
————adair, see di-moltair.
di-mholtair,** *s.m.* Slanderer.
di-miadh, -miaidh, *s.f.* Disrespect, irreverence, dishonour.
di-mill,†† see di-mhill.
di-millteach, -ich, *s.m.* Glutton, *prov.* 2 Cow or horse that breaks through fences.
†dimnidheach, *a.* Sad, sorrowful.
†————d, *s.f.* Sadness, sorrowfulness.
dimreas,** -eis, *s.m.* Necessity, want.
di-mol, *pr.pt.* a' di-moladh, *v.a.* Dispraise, underrate, abuse, disparage.
di-moladair, see di-moltair.
di-moladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Dispraise, act of dispraising, abusing, disparaging or underrating, disparagement, slander. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of di-mol.
di-molta,** *a.* Dispraised, blamed, censured, disparaged, slandered.
di-moltair, -ean, *s.m.* Dispraiser, disparager, slanderer.
†din, *a.* Pleasant, delightful, agreeable.
†diu, *s.* Sucking.
†diu, *v.a.* Drink, suck.
di-nàire,** *s.f.* Shamelessness.
di nàireach,** *a.* Shameless.
†di-naisg. *v.a.* Disjoin, loosen, undo.
dinait,** *v.a.* Desolate. 2 Dislocate.
————cadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Dislocation.
din-aodach,** -aich, *s.m.* Frock.
di-nasgach,** *a.* Dissolute.
di-nasgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Untying, loosening. 2 Disjoining,
†dine, *s.f.* Generation, age. 2 Beginning.
dineach,** -ich, *s.m.* Salutary draught.
dineamait, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *dynamite.*
†di-neart, for Dia-neart.
di-neart, -eirt, *s.m.* Imbecility. 2** Infirmity.
————aich, *v.a.* Weaken, enfeeble. 2 Flank.
din-eudach, see din-aodach.
ding, *v.a.* see dinn.
——, *s.f.* see dinn.
†dinge, *s.f.* **Thunder. 2 *s.pl.* Dictates, doctrine. 3 Oppression, tyranny.
————adh, -idh, *s.m.* see dinneadh.
dingir, *s.f.* Custody. 2 Incarceration. 3 Place of confinement.
————e, -an, *s.m.* Paver's rammer. (dinnear.)
dìniath,** *s.* Headpiece.
dìnib,** *s.* Drinking.
dìnidh,(AF) *s.m.* Lamb.
†dinimh, *s.f.* Weakness. 2 Diminution.
dìnn, *prep. pron.* Of us, from us, concerning us, from amongst us.
dìnn, *s.f.* Wedge. †2 see dùn.
——, *pr. pt.* a' dinneadh, *v. a.* Press, force down, cram, stuff. 2 Trample. 3 Wedge. 4 **Invade, encroach.
dinne, *prep. pron., emphat.* of dinn.
————ad, *s.f.* see déinead.
dinneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pushing in, stuffing, forcing down. 2 Act of pressing, trampling or stuffing. 3**Depression. 4** Encroaching. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dinn.
dìnnean, -ein, *s.m.* Small heap. 2 Pittance. 3 ††Small quantity, as of meal.
dìnnear, -an, *s.m.* Paver's rammer. 2 Wedge. 3 Ramrod.
dìnneasg, -eisg, -an, *s.f.* Mischief, mishap.
dìnneir, dinnearach, [-ean &] -ichean, *s.f.* Dinner. An déidh tràth dinnearach, *after dinner-time.*
dìnnire, see dinnear.
†dìnnis, *s.f.* Oath. 2 Contempt.
dinnsear, see dinnear.
————, -eir, -ireun, *s.m.* Ginger.
————ach,†† *a.* Gingery.
dinnte, *a. & past pt.* of dinn. Pressed, closely stuffed, packed.
—— achd,* *s f.ind.* Condensity.
dinseach,** -idh, *s.m.* Contempt.
†dìobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Point. 2 Edge. 3 Prick. 4 Thorn.
dìobair, *pr.pt.* a' dìobradh, *v. n.* Desert, quit, abandon, forsake. 2 Omit. 3 Neglect. 4 Fail. 5* Extirpate, expel, root out. 6 Depopulate. 7 Banish. 8**Forget. 9**Depart. 10**Put away in anger. 11**Circumvent. Na d. a bhi mar iadsan, *do not forget to be like them* ; na flathan a dh., *the nobles who have departed* ; an d. màthair a cìochran ? *can a mother forget her suckling ?* ; dh. mi an deanntag, *I have extirpated the nettle.*
————each, -ich, see dìobarach.
dìobairt, -e, *s.m.* same meanings as dìobradh.
————e, *past part* of dìobair.
diobanach, see diobarach.
diobar,** -air, *s.m.* Disrespect, contempt.
diobarach, see dìobarach.
diobarach, -aich, *s.m.* Deserted, forlorn person. 2 Outcast. 3 Exile. 4 Orphan. Dìobaraich Israeil, *the outcasts of Israel.*
————,** -aiche, *a.* Banished. 2 Needy. 3 That banishes.
dìobarachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Wanderer, outcast, exile,destitute person. 2 Orphan.
dìobarachd, *s.f.ind.* The condition of a forlorn, deserted or banished person. 2 Banishment, exile. 3**Want. Fhuair e 'dh., *he was banished.*
†dìobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Death 3 Inheritance, any transitory or worldly inheritance. 4 Dowry, portion.
†dìobhaidh,** *v.a.* Destroy, ruin.
dìobhaidh,** *a.* Impious. 2 Destructive. 3 Ruinous.
dìobhail, -alach [& -e,] -ean, *s.m.* Loss. 2 Defeat. 3 Destruction, ruin. 4 Mischief,harm, calamity, distress. 5 Pity. 6 Want. 7** Robbery. 8** Profusion. 9**Frenzy. 10** Injury. Thàinig an d., *their destruction came*; d. misnich, *want of courage* ; mo dh. ! *my ruination !* is mór an d., *it is a thousand pities* ; a dh. làimh, *without a hand, with the loss of a hand.*
dìobhaileach, see dìobhalach.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Compensation. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìobhailich.
————d, see dìobhalachd.
dìobhailich, *pr.pt.* a' dìobhaileachadh, *v.a.* Impair. 2 Recompense, compensate, make up deficiencies.
dìobhair, *pr.pt.* a' dìobhairt & a' diobhradh, *v.n.* Throw up, vomit.
————t, *s.m.* Vomiting, act of vomiting. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìobhair.
dìobhalach, -aiche, *a.* Destructive. 2 Robbed, spoiled, damaged. 3 Profuse. 4 Detrimental. 5 Extravagant. 6 Adverse. 7 Abortive. 8 Ablative. 9 Mischievous, hurtful, pernicious. 10*Heart-rending.
†————, -aich, *s.m.* Ablative case.
————d,** *s.f.* Privation. 2 Robbery. 3 Damage. 4 Destruction. 5 Ablation.
dìobhalaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Impair.
————e, *s.m.* Impairer.
diobhall, *a.* Old, ancient, antique.
diobhanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Outlaw.

———··——, -aiche, *a.* Lawless, unruly.
———··——d, *s.f.ind.* Lawlessness, unruliness.
diobhar,** *s.m.* Disrespect. 2 Omission.
diobhargach, -aiche, *a.* Keen, fierce.
diobhargadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Persecution. 2 Captivity, slavery.
di-bhathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction.
———··——as,** -ais, *s.m.* Ingratitude.
diobhlach,** *a.* Prodigal.
———··——d, *s.f.* Prodigality.
†diobhladh, *s.m.* Accusing.
†diobhlaiseach, *a.* Prodigal.
diobhlas,** -ais, *s.m.* Prodigality.
†diobhraice, *a.* Warlike. 2 Destructive.
†diobhrath, *v.a.* Discover.
diobhruaineach,(AF) *s.m.* see di-bhruaineach.
†diobhuan, -ain, see diom-buan.
diobhuantachd, see diom-buanachd.
†diobhuidhe, *s.f* Ingratitude.
diobhuidheach,** *a.* Ungrateful, thankless. Gu d., *ungratefully.*
diobhuidheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Ingratitude.
diobhuir,* *pr. pt.* a' diobhairt, see diobhair.
———t, see diobhairt.
diobrach, see diobarach.
———an, see diobarachan.
diobradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forsaking, abandoning, deserting, failing. 2 Banishing. 3*Extirpating. 4**Banishment. 5 (PM)Lessening.—*Uist.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diobair. Cha'n 'eil d. air an uisge, *the rain is not abating.*
diocail, *pr.pt.* a' diocladh, Lower, diminish, assuage. 2 Abate, as rain.
diochain, -e, see di-chuimhne.
diochairt, see di-chairt.
diochanach, see di-chuimhneach.
diochd, -a, *a.* Small.
†diochoisgeach, -iche, *a.* Implacable.
diochrach,** *a.* Diligent, zealous.
†diochron, *a.* Immediate, without time.
†diochuidh, *a.* Small.
diochuimhne, see di-chuimhne.
———·——ach, see di-chuimhneach.
diochuimhnich, see di-chuimhnich.
diocladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of lowering, diminishing, assuaging. 2 Abatement. Uisge gun d., *incessant rain.*
diocras,** *s.m.* Inappelancy.
†diocuir, *v.a.* Drive.
†diocuireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Driving, expulsion.
diod,* *s.f.* Drop, spark. [** gives *s.m.*]
——ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sip. 2**Drop of water.
——agach, ** *a.* Guttulous.
‡diodhailin, s. Mote, atom.
†diodhaoineachadh, *s.m.* Depopulation.
†diodhaoineadh, *s.m.* Depopulation.
†diodhma, *s.m.* Fort, fortification.
†diodhnadh, *s.m.* Satisfaction, comfort.
diofhlainn,** *a.* Pale, bloodless.
†diofhulaing, -e, *a.* Intolerable.
diog, -a, *s.m.* Syllable. 2 The least possible effort of speech. 3 Breath. 4 Life. Na h-abair diog, *do not say a syllable*; cha'n 'eil d. ann, *he is breathless*; cha'n 'eil d. innte,—applied to a cow found to be without calf after taking the bull—*Lewis.*
diog, see dige.
——ail, *pr.pt.* a' diogladh, *v.a.* Tickle. 2 Suck closely.
——ailt, -e, *s.f.* Tickling. 2 Terror. 3 Crisis of timerous determination. Cuir d. ann, *tickle him.*
——ailteach, -aiche, *a.* Tickling. 2 Ticklish, difficult, dangerous.
diogair, -e, *a.* Eager, keen, vehement.
diogalach,** *a.* Sucking closely. 2†† see diogailteach.
diogaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see diogladh.
diogan, -ain, *s.m.* Revenge. 2 Severity. 3 Spite. 4 Grief, sorrow. 5 Cruelty.
diogana, *a.* see dìoganach.
———ch, -aiche, *a.* Fierce. 2 Revengeful, spiteful. 3*Severe. 4*Cruel. Gu d., *revengefully, vindictively.*
———achd, *s.f.* Revenge, spite. 2 Cruelty. 3**Fierceness.
dìogantas, see dìoganach.
dìogantach, see dìoganach.
———·——d, see dìoganachd.
diogar,** *a.* Eager, intent, vehement.
†dìogha, *a.* The worst.
dìoghail, *v. a.* Revenge, avenge, retaliate, repay, requite. 2 (AH) Pay or settle, as in a commercial transaction.
———t, *s. f.* Revenge, vengeance, spite. 2 Grief, sorrow. D. fear na dàlach, *the tardy man's revenge.*
———te, *a.* & *past pt.* of dìoghail. Revenged, avenged, retaliated.
†dìoghais, *a.* High, tall, stately.
dìoghalt, -ailt, see dìoghaltas.
———a, *past pt.* see dìoghailte.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Revengeful, vindictive. 2**Fond. 3* Requiring much.
——— ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Avenger. 2 Revengeful person. An d. mi-cheart, *the unjust avenger.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Revenge, spite. 2 Cruelty.
———aiche, -an, see dìoghaltach.
———air, -ean, *s.m.* Avenger. 2**Revengeful man.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Vengeance, punishment, revenge, spite. 2 Grief, sorrow. Dean d., *revenge.*
———asach, -aiche, *a.* see dìoghaltach.
†dìoghaun, *a.* Plentiful, not scanty.
dìoghaoth,** -aoithe, *s.m.* Blast in corn.
†dìoghart,** *s.m.* Decollation.
†dìoghbhail, see dìobhail.
dìoghbhalach, *a.* see dìobhalach.
dìoghladair,** *s.m.* Bridle-cutter.
dìoghladair, see dìoghaltair.
——— ———eachd, see dìoghaltachd.
dìoghladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Avenging, revenging, repaying. 2 Revenge, requital. 3 Injustice. 4(AH) Act of settling or paying, as in a commercial transaction. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìoghail.
dìoghlaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of dìoghail. D. coireach no neo-choireach ris, *the guilty or innocent will suffer.*
dìoghlagan,** *s.m.* Weanel, weanling.
dìoghlais,** *s.f.* Abuse, defamation.
dìoghluim, *pr. pt.* a' dìoghlum & a' dìoghlumadh, *v.a.* Glean, cull, gather minutely. 2** Lease. 3**Weed.
dìoghlum, -uim, *s. m.* Gleanings, the thing gleaned or gathered.
———aich, see dìoghluim,
———air,** -ean, *s.m.* Gleaner. 2 Weeder.
dìoghlus,** -uis, *s.m.* Darkness.
dìoghnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Contempt.
†dìoghnas, *a.* Rare.
dìoghradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Moroseness. 2 Rudeness. †3 Hatred.
———a, see dìoghradhach.
———ach, *a.* Morose, rude, unlovely.
†dìoghrais, *adv.* Constantly, frequently.
dìoghraiseach,** *a.* Beloved.
dìoghras,**-ais, *s.m.* Zeal. 2 Uprightness.
———ach,(PM) *a.* Excessively keen.
†dìoghrog,** *v.n.* Belch.
———,** *s.* Eructation.
dìoglach, see diogailteach.
diogladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tickling, act of tickling or

sucking closely. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of diogail. Seillean a' d. cluarain, *a bee sucking the thistle flower.*

diograis,** *s.f.* Diligence, secret.

diogras,** -ais, *s. m.* Honesty, integrity, uprightness. 2 Zeal.

dìol, *pr.pt.* a' dìol & a' dìoladh, *v.a.* Avenge, revenge. 2 Pay, render. 3 Fill, satisfy. 4 Ransom. 5 Restore, renew. 6 Recompense, requite. 7** Empty. 8**Change. 9 Wean. Dh. thu sin, *you have recompensed that*; d. dhomh, *pay me* ; dìolamaid do 'n iompachan, *let us pay to the penitent* ; dìolaibh a' ghloine gu bonn, *drain the glass to the bottom.*

dìol, -a, *s.m.* Recompense, satisfaction, retribution. 2 Reward, pay, hire. 3 Satiety, sufficiency. 4 Object, end proposed. 5 Fate, destiny. 6 The act of weaning, as a child. 7 *Condition, state. 8 Complement, proportion. 9**Use. 10**Selling. 11**Restitution. Is bòidheach a dh., *he is in a pretty condition* ; tha mo dh. agam-sa, *I have my satisfaction* or *abundance* ; a dh. ùin' aige, *he has plenty of time*; clach càise le a d. de dh' ìm, *a stone of cheese with its complement of butter* ; d.-dèirce, *an object of charity* ; bu dubh a dh., *black was his fate*; chuireadh air d. e, *he was weaned* ; mo dh. mhnatha, *rather too much of a wife for me* ; is mór an d. a th' aige air an uisge, *there is a great continuance of rain*; 'se rinn an d. air, *he gave him an awful mauling.*

† dìol, *a.* Worthy, sufficient.

dìolachd,** *s. f.* Requital. 2 Restoration. 3 Recompense. 4 Satisfaction. 5 Payment. 6 Orphan.

dìoladair, -ean, see dìoghaltair.

———-—eachd, see dìoghaltachd.

diola-deirce, see dìol-dèirce.

dìoladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Paying. 2 Filling, satisfying, requiting, restoring. 3 Payment. 4 Requital. 5 Ransoming. 6 Yielding. 7 Restoring, restitution. 8 Atonement. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dìol. D. iomlan, *full restitution.*

dioladh-deirce, see dìol-deirce.

——— Pheadair, *s.m.* The fish caught in the Isles on Christmas Day and given to the poor.

†———mhàil, *s.m.* Receipt, discharge.

diolaid, see doillaid.

diolaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of dìol. 2 *gen.sing.* of dìoladh.

———eachd, see dìoghaltachd.

dìolaim, see dìoghluim.

dìolain, -e, *a.* Illegitimate, unlawfully begotten, bastard. Mac d., *an illegitimate son* or *bastard.*

-———each,** *s.m.* Bachelor.

dìolair, -nan, *s.m.* Avenger, restorer, requiter. 2 Rewarder. 3 Amender.

-———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Conduct of an avenger or requiter. 2**Requital. 3**Revengefulness.

diolam, see dìoghluim.

diolamair, see dìoghlumair.

†dìolamhnach, *s.m.* Hireling, soldier.

diolan, see diolain.

———achd, *s.f.* see diolanas.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Fornication, bastardy, illegitimacy. 2**Celibacy. Rugadh an d. e, *he was born in fornication*; fhuair i urra le d., *she got a child by fornication.*

diolanta, ** *a.* Brave, manly, stout. 2 Generous. 3 Hospitable.

———s,** -ais, *s. m.* Manhood, bravery. 2 Generosity. 3 Hospitality.

dìolar, *fut.pass.* of dìol.

d-o-làrachadh,** -aidh, see dì-làrachadh.

dio-làrachd,** *s. f. ind.* see dì-làrachadh.

dio-làraich,** *v.a.* see dì-làraich.

†diolas, see dìleas.

dio-làthaireachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Absence.

†dìolbhrugh, -a, *s f.* Shop.

†dìolchomhan, -an, *s.m.* Confederacy.

diol-chuan,** -ain, *s.m.* Shop.

diol-dèirce, -an, *s m.* Beggar. 2 Object of charity. 3* Giving of charity.

diolfar, see dìolar.

†dìolg,** *v.a.* Dismiss. 2 Forgive.

———ad, -aid, *s.m.* Forgiveness, remission.

†———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dismissal. 2 Forgiveness. 3 Dismissing, forgiving.

†dìolgion, *v.a.* Empty.

diollad, see dìollaid.

———achadh, see diollaideachadh.

dìolladair, -ean, *s.m.* Saddler.

———eachd, see diollaideachd.

dìollaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Saddle.

———each, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, saddles.

———eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Saddling. A' d--, *pr.pt.* of diollaidich.

———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Saddlery, saddler's business. Ris an d., *at saddle-making.*

———ear, -eir, see dìolladair.

———ich, *pr. pt.* a' dìollaideachadh, *v. a.* Saddle.

†dìolmhannach, *s.m.* see diùlannach.

diolmhaoin,** *s.f.* Alimony.

dìolta, *past pt.* of dìol.

dìolta, *s.m.* Girth.

dioltag, see ialltag.

dìoltair,** *s.m.* Seller.

dìoltair, *s.m.* see dìolladair.

dìol-thuarasdal,** -ail, *s.m.* Reward, recompense, wages.

dìoluim, see dìoghluim.

diolunta, see diùlanta.

———s, see diùlannas.

dìom, *prep. pron.* Of, off or from me. 2 Concerning me. Ghabh e truas dh., *he took pity on me.*

dìom, see diomb.

diom, -a, *s.f.* see diombadh.

diomach, -aiche, *a.* see diombach.

diomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see diombadh.

diomail, see di-mol.

diomain, -e, *a.* see diom-buan.

diomaladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see di-moladh.

diomaltair,** *s.m.* Glutton.

diomarag,‡ *s.f.* Clover seed.

diomas, -ais, *s.m.* Pride, arrogance. 2**Defiance.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, arrogant, bold, haughty, defying. 2**Disrespectful.

diomb, *s.m.* Hatred, disdain, dislike. 2 Indignation, dissatisfaction, offence, resentment, displeasure. Na toill d. duine sam bith, *do not incur the displeasure of any person.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Displeased, dissatisfied, discontented. 2* Indignant. 3**Sorrowful, mournful. Gu d., *unthankful;* d. ri m' [*or* de mo] mhàthair, *displeased with my mother.*

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Reluctance. 2* Indignation.

———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Anger. 2 Discontent, displeasure. 3 Indignation. 4 Offence. 5 Pain. 6**Grief, trouble. 7 Spite. 8 Hatred. Móran diomaidh, *much trouble.*

———aiche, *comp.* of diombach.

diom-bàigh, see di-bàigh.

diombas, -ais, *s.m.* Lasciviousness.

———uadhach, -aiche, see diom-buaidheach.

———uaghail, -ala, *a.* see diom-buadhach.

diom-buaidh, -e, *s.f.* Unsuccessfulness, bad luck, 2‡‡Displeasure. 3** Defeat. 4**Mishap, misfortune. 5 **Crime.

———— each, *a.* Unsuccessful, luckless, unfortunate.

diom-buaineadd, -eid, see diom-buanachd.
diom-buan, -uaine, *a.* Fading, fleeting, transitory, transient, not durable. Is d. gach eas an tir gun eòlas, *the foot is ever moving in the land of strangers*—where there are no friends to visit, the traveller quickly passes.
diom-buanachd, *s. f. ind.* Transitoriness, evanescence, shortness of continuance.
diom-buanas, -ais, see diom-buanachd.
diombuidneach, see diombach.
diom-buil, -e, *s.f.* Prodigality, waste. 2 Profusion. 3* Misapplication. 4 Abuse.
diom-buil, *v.* see diom-builich.
diom-buileach,** *a.* Wasting, extravagant, prodigal, giving without discretion.
————————adh,‡‡ -ridh, *s.m.* Abuse.
diom-builich, *v.a.* Waste, consume. 2 Put to bad use, abuse.
diomgha, *s.f.ind.* see diomb.
diomhagad, *s.m.* Enfranchisement, liberty, freedom.
diomhaidis, see diomhanach.
diomhain, -e, *a.* Idle, lazy. 2 Frivolous, vain, trifling, unavailing, nugatory, useless, to no purpose. Beairt dh., *vain doings* ; iasgair d., *an unsuccessful fisher* ; *2 a bird, see under* iasgair ; gu d., *vainly.*
diomhaineach, -eiche, *a.* Larkish.
diomhair, -e, *a.* see diamhair.
diomhaireach, see diamhair.
diomhaireachd, see diamhaireachd.
diomhaireas, -eis, see diamhaireas.
diomhairich, see diamhairich.
diomhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Caution, notice.
diomhan, see diomhain.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Idle, lazy. 2 Vain, in vain. 3**Trifling, frivolous. 4**Nugatory. Is d. dhut teannadh ris, *it is idle* (or *vain*) *for you to attempt it*; caiunt dh., *idle talk*; breugan d., *lying vanities.*
diomhanachd, *s.f.* Inactivity.
diomhanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Idler.
diomhanas, -ais, *s.m.* Vanity, idleness, laziness. 2 Emptiness. Diomhanasan breugach, *lying vanities.*
diomhar, see diamhair.
diomharachd, see diamhaireachd.
diomharan, -ain, see diamharan.
†diomharg, *v.a.* Quench. 2 Suppress.
†diomhothuigheach, -eiche, *a.* Stupid.
†diomhrachd, see diamhaireachd.
†diomhran, -ain, *s.m.* Mystery. 2 Cell.
diomhuinn, see diomhain.
diomol, see di-mol.
————adair, see di-moladair.
————adh, see di-moladh.
————ta, see di-molta.
————tair, see di-moltair.
diomrac, -aic, *s.m.* Temple.
dìon, -a, *s.m.* Shelter, protection, covert, fence. 2 State of being wind and water tight. 3** Second semi-metre or leth-rann of a verse. 4 **Apology. 5 Defence (in law.) Fo dh. do sgéithe, *under covert of thy wing* (or *shield*) ; air son mo dhìona, *for my defence* or *protection*; tha d. 'san taigh, *the house is wind and water tight* ; cum d., *shelter, protect.*
dìon, *pr.pt.* a' dìon & a' dionadh, *v.a.* Defend, protect, shelter, shield, guard, save. D. thu fhèin, *defend yourself* ; d. mi le d' sgéith, *defend me with thy shield.*
dìonach, -aiche, *a.* Close-joined, air-tight, water-tight, water-proof. 2 Safe, secure. 3 Reserved, 4 Sheltered. laid up. Taigh d., *a water-tight house ;* long dh., *a ship without a leak*; àite d., *a sheltered place.*
dìonachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tightening, defending. 2 Act of securing, tightening or rendering water-tight. 3**Caution, bail. 4**Sheltering. 5**Security. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìonaich.
dìonachas, see dìonachadh
dionachd, *s. f.* Security, shelter. 2 Circumstance of being water-tight.
dionadach, *a.* Preventive.
dionadair, -ean, *s. m.* Protector, defender. 2 Fender. 3 Fend-off, see under bàta, 17—20, p. 76.
dionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Protecting, defending, sheltering, shielding. 2** Defence, shelter, security. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìon.
dionag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Two-year-old sheep or goat. 2**Hoggerel. 3 Dimmont, see under caora.
dìonaich,†† *v.a.* Make water-tight, caulk. 2 3 Join closely, as a vessel. 4 Shelter. 5 Secure.
dìonaiche, *comp.* of dìonach.
dionaire, see di-nàire.
————ach, see di-nàireach.
dìon-airm, -e, *s.f.* Place of refuge, sanctuary. 2 Depôt.
†dionaisg, see dì-naisg.
dìon-aite, -aiteachan, *s.m.* Place of refuge, shelter, sanctuary.
dìon-amhaiche, *s.m.* Habergeon.
dionasach,** *a.* see dianasach.
dionasgach, see dì-nasgach.
dionasgadh, see dì-nasgadh.
dìon-bhothan,** *s.m.* Cloister.
dìon-bhréid, -ean, *s.m.* Apron.
dìon-chainnt, -ean, *s.f.* Speaking in defence.
dìon-charn,** -chuirn, *s.m.* Fort.
dìon-chòmhla, *s.m.* Aide-de-camp. 2 Officer of life-guards.
dìon-fheachd,** *s.f.* Fencibles.
diong, -a, -an, *s.f.* Hillock. 2 Immoveable object. 3 Worthy. 4 *s.m.* see gliong.
diong, *pr.pt.* a' diongadh, *v.a.* Join. 2 Match, equal, pair. 3 Overcome, conquer. 4 Effect, accomplish. 5 Pay, recompense. Is iomadh ceud a dh. thu, *many a hundred hast thou conquered*; diongam-sa righ Innis-con, *let me match the king of Inniscon*; as a seo cha diongadh e, *out of this he could not drag* ; diongam fear ma dh'fhuiricheas mi, agus fuilingeam teicheadh, *I'll match a man if I stay, and I can suffer a retreat*—N.G.P.
diong, *v.a. & n.* see gliong.
diong, -a, *a.* Worthy. 2* Immoveable.
diongach, -aiche, *a.* Able to accomplish, to match or to overcome, matching. 2**Suitable, proper, meet, worthy.
diongadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Matching, act of matching, overcoming, conquering. 2††Effecting. concurring. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of diong.
diongail,** *a.* Worthy, fit, proper, suitable, fit to bear.
diongail, *s.f.* see gliong.
diongalta, see diongmhalta.
diongaltas, see diongmhaltas.
diongar,(DU) *a.* Persistent, stiff.
dionghair,** *s.f.* Tribute, benevolent succour.
diongmhail, -e, *s.f.* Effect,sufficiency, efficiency.
————, *a.* see diongmhalta.
†diongmhalar, *a.* Worthy.
diongmhalta, *a.* Firm, tight, strong. 2 Perfect, sufficient, substantial. 3 Effective. 4 Worthy, meet, proper, suitable. 5 Completely certain. 6 Able-bodied. 7(AH) Trustworthy, reliable. Seachd cathaich d., *seven able-bodied warriors.*
diongmhaltachd, *s.f.ind.* same meanings as diongmhaltas.
diongmhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Firmness, tightness. 2 Perfectness, efficiency, sufficiency. 3 State of being fast, fixed or firmly bound.

diongnach, -aiche, *a.* Fortified.
dìon-làthaich, -a-, *s.m.* Mud-guard.
dìon-long-phort,** -uirt, *s.m.* Harbour garrison.
†dìonn, -a, *s.m.* Hill.
dionnal, -ail, -an, see deannal.
†dionnan, -ain, *s.m.* Little hill.
†dìonnsuighe, for dh' ionnsuidh.
dìon-oglachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Heroism.
dìonta, *past pt.* of dìon. Defended, protected.
†dìor, *a.* Meet, proper, decent.
†dìor, *s.m.* Law.
†dìorach, *a.* see dìreach.
dìorachd, *s.f.ind.* Ability, power, capability of performing or enduring. 2‡‡Inveteracy.
†dìorachrach, *a.* Lawless.
†dìorang, *v.n.* Belch.
dirras, see diorras.
diorbhsail, *s.* Snarling of a dog.
†dìorgas, -ais, *s.m.* Uprightness, integrity.
†dìorma, *s.* Troop, crowd.
†dìormach, *a.* In troops, in companies. 2 Crowded. 3 Numerous. 4 Infinite. 5 Unfit to walk.
†dìorna,** *s.* Quantity.
†dìorr, *s.* Spark of life.
diorrais,(CR) *s.f.* Perpetual work, bustle.
dìorras, -ais, *s.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. 2 Crossness, irascibility. 3 Vehemence, keenness, enthusiasm. 4* Tenacity, pertinacity. 5 Childish efforts. Am fear a ni d., is iomadh a ni d. ris, *he that is obstinate will often find his match.*
dìorrasach, -aiche, *a.* Stubborn, obstinate. 2 Cross, irascible. 3 Vehement, forward, rash, fierce, keen. 4*Tenacious. 5 Opinionative. 6 Striving in vain.
dìorrasachd, *s.f.* Extreme pertinacity or tenacity. 2**Irascibility, hastiness, rashness, forwardness, fierceness.
diorrasail,(DC) *v.n.* Spatter, hiss, crackle. 2 Nag peevishly.
diorrasan, -ain, *s.m.* Fretful person. 2 Grasshopper. 3 Snarl. Fraoch an diorrasain, *a kind of heather that sparkles when burning,* (called also *fraoch spreadanach.*)
-·————ach, *a.* Irascible. 2 Fretful. 3 Snarling.
——-·——aich, *s.f.* Irascibility. 2 Snarling. 3 **Crackling.
†diorrasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Suddenness. 2 Fierceness. 3**Hastiness of temper. 4 Rashness.
†————ach, -aiche, *a.* Forward. 2 Sudden, rash. 3**Irascible, fierce.
†diorsan, -ain, *s.m.* Bad news.
dioruanach, see di-bhruaineach.
diosd, *v.a. & n.* Jump. 2 Kick with the heels.
diosg, *a.* Barren, dry, applied to a cow that gives no milk.
diosg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dish, plate, platter. 2†† Any quantity of water or liquor in a dish. 3 (AF) Barren cow. Is bràthair do 'n d. an tuairnear, *the turner is brother to the dish;* chaidh am màrt an d., *the cow has become dry.*
diosg, *v.a. & n.* Creak, as hinges. 2 Gnash, as teeth.
diosgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of being barren or dry, not giving milk, as a cow, barrenness, dryness. 2**Grating or squeaking noise.
dìosgaidh-dàsgaidh, (CR) *s.f.* Sucking sound, as made by walking with water in the shoes —*Suth'd.*
diosgail, *s.f.* Creaking noise, as of withes or iron joints when put in motion.
diosgan, -ain, *s.m.* Creaking noise, as of rusty hinges. 2**Grating of the teeth. 3**Gnashing. 4**Crashing. D. air gach maide, *every timber creaking.*
diosganach,(CR) -aich, *s.m.* Boarded-out dipsomaniac—*Skye & Harris.*
diosganaich, *s.m.* see dìosgan.
diosgar,** -air, *s.m.* Mob, rabble.
diosgarnach,** -aich, *s.m.* Mob, rabble. 2 One of a mob.
†diosla, *s.m.* Die.
diosmuig, see dì-smuig.
diosnaidhm, see dì-snaidhm.
diospoireachd, see deasbaireachd.
diot, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of old pronunciation of *diet.* [*Diot* is restricted to one particular meal (dinner) when not qualified by an adjective, as, d. mhór, *dinner*; d. bheag, *breakfast. Tràth* is applied to any meal.—*W. of Koss.*]
diot, *prep. pron.* From thee, of thee, off thee. Cuir dh. do chòta, *put off your coat.*
diot, see diod. Cha'n 'eil d. ann, *there is not a drop in it.*
diotag, see diodag.
dìoth, see dìth. †2 *v.n.* Die, decay.
dìothachadh, see dìtheachadh.
diothadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Decaying, dying, withering. 2 Decay. 3 Death. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dioth.
dìothadh, -aidh, see dìtheachadh.
dìothaich, see dìthich.
diothaireach,** *a.* Emetic.
†diothramh, -reimh, see dìthreabh.
diothruaill, *v.a.* Unsheathe.
†dìothughadh, see dìtheachadh.
diot-mhór, -a-móire, -an-móra, *s.f.* Dinner.
dìpin, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Certain measure of a net, usually a herring-net. 2‡ Deepening in a net.
dìpinn, see dipin.
†Diplinn, -e, see Giblinn.
†dìr, *s.f.* Letters. 2 Pimples.
dìr, *pr. pt.* a' dìreadh, see dìrich.
dirb, see darb.
†dire, *s.f.* Tax, tribute.
dìreach, -iche, *a.* Straight. 2 Perpendicular, upright. 3 Just, right, equitable. 4 Positive, certain. 5 Direct. 6 Frugal. An ni sin tha cam, cha ghabh e deanamh d., *that which is crooked, cannot be made straight*; d. sin, *just that*; is d. Dia, *God is upright*; air ceumaibh d. réidh, *on a straight, plain path*; tha 'dheanadas d., *his work is right*; caol d., d. air adhairt, *straightforward*; d. glan, *exactly so*; d. 'na sheasamh, *standing upright*; dàn d., *verse,* or *metre of a certain class.*
dìreach, *adv.* Directly, exactly so. D. mar a thubhairt thu, *just as you said*; d., *or* seadh d ! *just so!*
†dìreach, *s.m.* Dwarf.
dìreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making straight, becoming straight. A' d—. *pr.pt.* of dìrich.
dìreachan, -ain, *s.m.* Perpendicular.
dìreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Uprightness. 2 Straightness. 3 Honesty. 4 Perpendicularity.
dìreachd,** *v.a.* Geld.
——-·——as,** -ais, *s.m.* Act of gelding.
dìreadh, -idh, *s. m.* Ascending, act of ascending, ascension, mounting, climbing. 2**Direction. 3**Panegyric. 4‡‡Prevailing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìr. A' d. a' bhruthaich, *ascending the brae*; ceò a' d. aonaich, *mist ascending a hill.*
dì-riaghailt,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Asymmetry.
†dìribe, *a.* Bald.
dìrich, *pr.pt.* a' dìreachadh, *v.a.* Straighten, make straight, even, or perpendicular. 2‡‡ Direct. Am fear nach d. a dhruim, *he that will not be at the trouble of straightening his back.*
dìrich, *pr. pt.* a' dìreadh, Ascend, go up, mount,

climb. 2 Surmount. Cha d. thu am fireach, *thou shalt not climb the steep*; dh. e an carbad, *he mounted the chariot.*
dìriche, *comp.* of dìreach.
dìrichead, *s f.* Erectness. 2 Straightness.
dìrichear, *fut. pass.* of dìrich. Also used impersonally, as d. [leinn] am monadh, *let us ascend the hill.*
dìrichte, *past pt.* of dìrich.
dìrid, *s. f.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach. 2 (MMcD) Puffin—*W. Suth'd.*
†dìrim, *a.* Numerous, plentiful. 2 Great.
†dìrtheach, *s.m.* Feast, solemnization.
dis, -e, *a.* Susceptible of cold, incapable of bearing cold. 2 Delicate, tender. 3 Chill. 4 Miserable. 5 Poor.
Dis,* *s.m.* Celtic deity.
dìs, see dithis.
Di-Sathuirn, *s. m.* Saturday. D. seo chaidh, *last Saturday ;* là Sathuirn, *a Saturday;* thàinig e D. [not *air* D.,] *he came on a Saturday.*
disbeirt,** *a.* Twofold, double.
discir, see disgir.
†discréide,** Gaelic form of *discretion.*
disd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mow, rick. 2 Layer of stacked peats or turf. 3 see disinn.
di-se. *emphat.* of di, *prep. pron.*
dise,** *s.f.* Mow, rick.
diseachan, (AH) -ain, *s.m.* Person who is exceptionally susceptible to, or afraid of cold.
disear, *s. m.* Susceptibility to cold, delicateness—*Lewis.*
disgir, -e, *a.* Sudden, fierce, nimble, active. 2 ‡‡Cruel.
dìsinn, dìsne, disnean, *s.m.* Die [*pl.* dice.] 2 Cube. 3 Wedge, as in the shaft of anything. Ag iomairt air dìsnean, *playing at backgammon.*
dis-lann,** *s.m.* Gaming-house.
disle, *comp.* of dìleas.
disle, see dilseachd.
disleach, -iche, *a.* Stormy. 2 Uncouth. 3 Straggling.
disleachadh, (PM) -aidh, *s. m.* Benumbing or overcoming with cold.
disleachd, *s.f.ind.* see dilseachd.
dislead, -eid, see dilseachd.
dislean, *s. pl.* Relatives. 2** see dìsnean.
disleanaiche,** *s.m.* Player of dice. 2 Gambler.
dislein, see dìsnean.
di-sligheach,** *a.* Devious, straggling. 2 Impervious. 3 Immethodical. 4 Uncouth.
dì-smuig, *v.a.* Snuff, as a candle.
dì-snaidhm,** *a.* Smooth, without knots.
disne, *gen, sing.* of dìsinn. [given by †† and ‡ as *nom. sing.*]
disneach, -aiche, *a.* Tesselated, variegated by squares. 2††Abounding in dice or cubes, diced. 3 ‡‡Cubic.
dìsneag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Little die.
disnean, *pl.* of dìsinn. Dice.
disnean, -ein, *s.m.* Dice-box. [†† gives -ein, as termination of *nom.' sing.*]
dìsnear,** -eir, *s.m.* Dice player.
disnibh, *dat.pl.* of dìsinn. Deud shnaithte mar dh., *teeth polished like dice.*
dìsnich,* *v.n.* Raffle.
dìsread,** -rid, *s.m.* Aspergillum, used at mass to sprinkle holy water on the people.
dist,** *s.f.* Mow, rick. 2 Die. 3 Gaelic spelling of *joist.*
distean,** see disnean.
dìstear,** see dìsnear.
dìt, *pr. pt.* a' diteadh, *v.a.* Condemn. 2 Sentence. 3 Reproach, despise. 4**Surrender. 5††Rebuke. Cò a dhiteas iad ? *who shall condemn them ?* an d. mi air son sin, *reproach me not for that.*
diteach, -eiche, *a.* Accusable.
diteachail, -e, *v.* Libellous.
diteadh, -tidh, -idhean, *s. m.* Sentence, sentencing, judgment, act of condemning, reproaching, condemnation. 2** Surrender. 'S e seo an d. gu'n d' thàinig an solus do 'n t-saoghal, *this is the condemnation that light is come into the world.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìt.
dìteag, see dìdeag.
diteagaich, see dideagaich.
diteam, *1st. pers. sing. pres. aff.* of dìt. I sentence. 2 *for* dìtidh mi, *I will sentence.*
dìtear,** *s.m.* Accuser.
dìth, -e, *s.m.* Want, defect. 2 Failure, deficiency. 3 Destruction. D. céille, *want of sense ;* cha'n 'eil d. air, *he wants for nothing ;* dè tha dh. ort ? *what do you want ?* is mór a tha dh. orm, *I want much;* chuir thu seo a dh. orm, *you deprived me of this ;* is mór tha sin a dh. orm, *I want that very much ;* is beag a tha sin a dh. ort, *you have very little need of that ;* théid iad a dh. orm, *I shall be deprived of them ; 2 they shall become useless to me ;* a dh. fasgaidh, *for want of shelter ;* tha móran a dh., *there is a great deficiency.*
dìth,†† *pr. pt.* a' dìtheadh, *v.n.* Die, perish, wither away. Tuirc nach faodadh airm a dh., *boars that arms may not kill.*
dìth, *prep.pron.* Of, off, *or* from her, *or* it (*f.*)
dith, *pr.pt.* a' ditheadh, *v. a.* Press together, press, squeeze, compress. †2 Suck.
dith,* *pl.* -ean & -eanan, *s. f.* Layer, course, streak. 2 Stratum, vein, as in a mine. D. mu seach, *layer about ;* dithean saille, *layers* or *streaks of fat,* as in beef ; ditheanan luaidh is airgid, *veins of lead and silver.*
dith-armaich, see dì-armaich.
dithbhir, see deifir.
dìth-bhith,†† *s. f.* Annihilation. D. ort ! (an imprecation.)
dìth-bhrògach, see dì-bhrògach.
dìth-chealtair,** *s. m.* Necromantic veil that renders things invisible.
dìth-cheann, see dì-cheann.
dìth-cheannadh, see dì-cheannadh.
dithchioll, see dichioll.
dithchiollach, see dìchiollach.
dithchiollaich, see dìchiollaich.
dìth-chreideamh, see dì-chreideamh.
dìth-chreidmheach, see dì-chreidmheach.
dìth-chuimhne, see dì-chuimhne.
dìth-cnamhaidh, see dì-cnamhaidh.
ditheach, -ich, *s.m.* Beggar. 2 Needy person.
ditheach, -iche, *a.* Empty. 2 Indigent, poor.
ditheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abolition. 2 Destruction, destroying. 3**Causing to cease. 4** Failing. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dithich.
ditheachail, -e, *a.* Lossful.
ditheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Hoarding up. 2 Concealing. 3 Pressing. 4 Destruction.
dìthean, ‡ -ein, *s. m.* Daisy, darnel. 2 Blossom, any flower, see breòillean. 3††Wild marigold. 4(PJM) Knoll. 5(PJM) Place on top of head towards back, where the hair naturally parts, forming shape of a daisy. Dìthean nan gleann, *the flowers of the valleys.*
dìthean-Abraoin, ‡ *s.m.* Hepatica—*hepatica.*
dìtheanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in darnels or flowers, of or belonging to, darnels or flowers. 2††Abounding in corn-marigolds.
dithean-mór, -ein-mhóra, *s.m.* Ox-eye.
dithean-òir, (an)‡ *s.m.* Corn-marigold, see bile-bhuidhe.
dìthean-ùr, *pl.* -eanan-ùra, *s.m.* Fresh flower.
dìth-fhear, ‡‡ -fhir, *s.m.* Bankrupt.
dìthich, *pr.pt.* a' ditheachadh, *v.a. & n.* Destroy,

extirpate, root out, cause to cease, destroy utterly. 2**Fail, cause to fail. 3†† Die, perish. Dìthichidh mi an iomhaighean, *I will root out their images* ; dh. mo chàirdean, *my friends have failed.*

†dìthimh, *s.f.* Heap. (hemp in ‡‡)

†dìthinge, *a.* Dumb, mute.

dìthis, *a.* Two. [Used only of persons, and followed by the *gen. pl.* Erroneously applied to two of anything in some parts.] Thàinig d., *two (persons) came* ; 'nan dìthisean, *in pairs* ; d. fhear, *two men* ; 'nar d., *we two together.*

———each, *a.* Mutual.

dìthisd, see dìthis.

dìth-làrachadh,
dìth-làraich,
dìth-làthaireach,
dìth-làthaireachd,
dìth-làthairich,
} see dì-l—.

dìthleach,** *a.* Forgetful, neglectful.

dìth-luchdaich,* *v.a.* see di-luchdaich.

dìthmeas, see dìmeas.

———dachd, see dìmeasdachd.

dìth-mhill, *v.a.* see dì-mhill.

———eadh, see di-mhilleadh.

———tear, see di-mhilltear.

dìth-mhol, see dì-mol.

dìth-mothachaidh, *s.m.* Inattention. 2 (PM) Want of common sense.

dìthreabh, -eibh, *s.f.* Desert, wilderness. 2 The higher and less cultivated parts of a district. 3**Hermitage. 4**Hermit.

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Hermit, anchorite, ascetic.

———ach,** *a.* Desert, uncultivated, solitary. 2 Bleak.

———achd,** *s.f.* Bleakness.

dìthreachdach, -aiche, *a.* Lawless, insubordinate. Gu d., *insubordinately.*

dìthreamh, see dìthreabh.

dìth-reodha,(AC) *s.* see dubh-threabha.

dìtidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dìt.

dìtig, *Lewis* for dìrid.

diù, *a.* Worth. 2 Due. 3**see diùbhaidh. Cha d. leam sin, *that is beneath me*—not good enough for me to do.

diu, *adv.* see diugh. †2 Long since.

diù, *s.m.* Long time. 2 see diùbhaidh. 3 (DU) Care. D. nam beathach firionn, *the refuse of male animals* ; is d. teine fearn ùr, is d. duine mi-rùn, is d. dìbhe fìon sean, ach 'se d. an domhain droch bhean, *worst of fuel alder green, worst of human malice keen, worst of drink wine without life, worst of all things a bad wife. Fìon sean* is literally *old wine,* but the Celts certainly knew what was what in wine as in other things—N.G.P.

diubh, *prep. pron.* Of, off or from them. 2 From among them. Cuid dh., *some of them* ; aon dh., *one of them* ; cò dh.? *which of them?*

diùbhaidh, -ean, *s.m.* The refuse, worst. 2 Object of contempt. Roghainn is d., *pick and get the worst* ; cha d. idir e, *it is no object of contempt.*

———, *a.* Low, worthless, abject.

liùbhail, -alach, -ean [& -aichean,] see dìobhail.

———each, *a.* see dìobhalach.

liubhair,** *s.m.* Discrepancy.

liùbhalach, -aiche, see dìobhalach.

———adh, see dìobhalachadh.

liùbhalaich, see dìobhalaich.

liubhar, *s.m.* see diubhras. Cha dean e d. sam bith, *it will make no difference.*

———aich, *v.n.* Contradistinguish.

———aiche,** *s.m.* Distinguisher.

liubhrais, for dìamhaireas. Cha d. eadar dithis no idir eadar triùir, *betwixt two a secret is unsafe, and among three persons it is no secret at all—Sgeulaiche nan caol, p. 133.*

diùbhras, -ais, *s.m.* Difference.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Differential, making difference. 2 Auricular.

———achd,** *s.f.* Privateness.

diubhsan, *emphat. form* of *prep. pron.* diubh.

diuc, -a, *s.m. & f.* The pip, a sickness in fowls.

diùc, *v.a. & n.* Exclaim, cry out. 2 Approach. 3 Present one's self.

diùc, -an, *s.m.* Duke.

†diùcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Coming to, presenting one's self.

diùcail, *a.* Ducal.

diùcair, -ean, *s.m.* Bladder or small buoy, used to keep fishing nets at the right depth, ducker.

diuchaidh, -e, *a.* Addled, of no value, what proves useless in corn, eggs, &c.

diuchair,** *v.a.* Drive away, keep off.

diuch-bhlian,(CR) *W. of Ross-sh.* for dubh-bhléin.

diùchd, -an, see diùc.

diùdan, -ain, *s.m.* Giddiness, thoughtlessness. 2 Thoughtless person.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Giddy, thoughtless, *prov.*

diudhal,** -ail, *s.m.* see dìobhail.

diug ! *inter.* Chuck ! cry to gather fowls. Na h-abair d. a choidhche ris an eun gus an tig e as an ugh, *never say "chuck" to the chick before it is out of the egg.*

diug,** *v.n.* Cluck, cackle.

diugadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Clucking, as of a hen.

diugan, -ain, *s.m.* Mischance, misfortune.

———ta, *a.* Unfortunate.

diugh, *adv.* " an diugh " to-day. An diugh fhèin, *this very day.*

diugha, *a.* see diùbhaidh.

diughlar, see dìolar.

diùid, -e, *a.* Tender-hearted, flexible, timid. 2 *Fearful, bashful, awkwardly sheepish. Fear gun rud aige, is d. a chéilidh anmoch, *an empty hand makes a long visit unpleasant*—(*lit.* a man having nothing, bashful is his late visit.)

diùid, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Awkward spiritless fellow. 2 Silliness. 3(PM) In *Uist* Bashful, shy, coy, and *not* meanings 1 or 2. Is d. fear na h-eisimeil, *the dependant is timid*—N.G.P.

——, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pain. 2 Sorrow. †3 Succour.

diuide, *comp.* of diùid.

diùide,* *s.f.* see diùideachd. †2 Continuance.

———ach, -iche, *a.* Sneaking, mean-spirited. 2 Silly, shy, timid, bashful. 3**Tender-hearted. 4**Flexible.

———achd, *s. f. ind.* Bashfulness, backwardness, sneakingness, shyness, timidity, diffidence.

diùididh, -e, *a.* Shamefaced, bashful, shy, timid.

diuir, see deor.

diùireas,** -eis, *s.m.* Any worthless thing. 2 The worst part of anything. Gach d. gu deireadh, *the worst is always reserved till last.*

diul, see deoghail. 2 see dìol.

diùlach,* see diùlannach.

diùlam,(DU) -aim, *s.m.* Sense of shame, modesty, reserve. Duine gun d., *a man without shame.*

diùlannach, -aich, *s.m.* Hero, brave man. 2 Good man. 3**Handsome man. 4** Stout man. 5**Hireling, mercenary. A liuthad d. aiunis, *many a poor youth.*

diùlannas, -ais, *s. m.* Manliness. 2 Activity. 3 Heroism, bravery. 4 Stoutness. 5 Generosity, hospitality.

diùlanta, *a.* Manly. 2 Brave, heroic. 3 Active. 4 Stout, lusty. 5 Generous, hospitable.

———s, see diùlannas.

diulnach, see diùlannach.
diùlnas, see diùlannas.
diult, *pr.pt.* a' diùltadh, *v.a.* Refuse. 2 Misgive, reject, deny, disown. Nach diùltadh strì, *who would not refuse battle*; is teare each a dhiùltas a mhuing, *seldom will a horse refuse his mane.*
——,** *s. m.* Refusal, denial. 2 Negative. Fhuair e an d., *he got a refusal.*
-——ach, *a.* Negative in *grammar.*
-——adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Refusal, denial, act of refusing or denying. 2**Negative. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diùlt. Is buaine aon d. na dà thabhartas-deug, *one refusal is longer remembered than a dozen offers.*
diùmach, see diombach.
diùmb, see diomb.
diùmbach, see diombach.
diùmhlach, -aich, see diùlannach.
diùmhlannach, -aich, see diùlannach.
diùmhlannas, -ais, see diùlannas.
†diùn, *a.* Gaelic spelling of French *jeune*, young.
diùnach, see deònach.
diunnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Walloping, drubbing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diunnaich.
diunnaich,* *pr.pt.* a' diunnachadh, *v.a.* Wallop, drub.
diùnlaoch,* -aoith, see diùlannach. Ceum air adhart aig gach d. (diùlannach), *each hero marching forward.*
†diùr,** -a, *a.* Bad. 2 Difficult, hard, dire. Bu d. an gàbhadh, *it was a dire necessity.*
diurasan, see dearrasan.
†diùrn, *v.a.* Drink greedily, gulp. 2 Swallow.
diurnach, -aich, *s.m.* One who drinks or swills.
diùrr,* *s.f.* Vital spark. Cha'n 'eil d. ann, *he is quite dead*; na h-abair d., *say not a wheest.*—P.J.M.
diùrrais,* *s. f.* Secret, mystery. 2(PJM) Desire to bite, as a child when teething. An d., *as a secret.*
———each,* *a.* Secret, private, requiring secrecy.
†diùs, *s.m.* Protection.
diù-san, see diubh-san.
diute, see diutidh.
diutha, *prov.* for diubh.
†diuthach,‖ *s.m.* *Nomen doloris*, produced by rubbing the thighs in travelling.
diùthadh, *a.* see diùbhaidh.
diùthaidh, see diùbhaidh.
†diuthan, see †diuthach.
diutaidh,(DC) *a. Uist* for diùidhidh.
dlagh,*-aigh, *s.m.* Natural order. 2 see dlòth. As a dh., *out of its natural order* or *arrangement.*
dlaigh, *gen. sing.* of dlagh.
dlaimh,** *s.f.* Darkness.
dlaogh, see dlagh.
dlaoi, see dlóth.
dleachd, see reachd.
———air, see reachdadair.
dleas,* -a, -an, *s.m.* Right, due, merit, desert. 2†Office. 3 see dleasnas. Mo dh. fhéin, *my own due* or *right.*
-——,* *a.* Due, deserved, merited, incumbent, in duty bound. Is d. dha sin, *that is due to him*; ma tha sin d. dhut, *if that be due to you*; an d. dhomh sin a dheanamh? *is it incumbent on me to do that?*
-——, *pr. pt.* a' dleasadh, *v.a. & n.* Merit, deserve. 2*Owe, extort. 3* Procure. Na d. ni do dhuine sam bith, *owe no man anything*; dleasaidh airm urram, *arms procure respect.*
-——ail, -ala, *a.* Dutiful.
-——alachd, see dleasnachd.
-——annach, -aiche, *a.* see dleasnach.
-——annas, -ais, see dleasnas.
dleasdanach, see dleasnach.
dleasdanas, see dleasnas.
dleasnach, -aiche, *a.* Dutiful, dutious. 2 Affectionate. 3**Rightful.
dleasnas, -ais, *s.m.* Duty, filial duty. 2 Affection. 3 Obligation. 4**Right. Rinn mi mo dh., *I did my duty*: a réir mo dhleasnais, *according to my duty.*
dligead,** -eid, *s.m.* Separation.
dligh, *v.n.* Owe, be indebted. Ma dhligheas mi ni sam bith, *if I owe anything*; thoir moladh dhasan do 'n dlighear e, *give praise to him to whom it is due*; dlighear mo thaing dha, *my thanks are due to him.*
dlighe, *s.f.ind.* Law, ordinance. 2 Duty. 3 Right, due. 4 Tribute, custom. 5 Perquisite 6 Property. Is e seo mo dh., *this is my due*, le d. cheirt, *with just right.*
———ach, -iche, *a.* Lawful, rightful. 2 Legitimate. 3** Right, due. 4**Dutiful. Oighre d., *a rightful heir*; clann d., *legitimate children*; ma 's d. dhuit sin, *if that be due to you.*
———achail, see dligheil.
———achas, -ais, *s.m.* Duty. 2 Lawful right 3 Absoluteness.
dligheachd-breithe,‡‡ *s.f.* Legitimacy.
dligheadh, -idh, see dlighe.
dlighean-air-leth, *s.m.* By-laws.
dlighear,** *a.* see dligheach.
-———, *fut. pass.* of dligh.
———, -ir, *s.m.* Lawyer. 2 Magistrate, justice of the peace. 3††Creditor.
dligheil, -e & -gheala, *a.* Just. 2 Obedient to law, lawful. 3 Rightful. 4**Skilled in law. 5**Litigious. Duine d., *a litigious man.*
dlighe-thabhairt,‡‡ *s.m.* Legitimation.
†dlighleanuigh, -ean, *s.m.* Lawgiver.
dlightheach, -iche, *a.* see dligheach.
dlisteanach,** *a.* see dligheach.
dlisteanas, see dligheachas.
dlithe, see dlighe.
dlitheach, *a.* see dligheach.
dlithear, see dlighear.
dlò, -tha, -than, *s.f.* see dlòth.
dlochd, -an, *s. m.* Strainer. 2 Colander. 3 Snare.
dlochdair, see dlochd.
dlochdair, *v.a.* Strain, press, squeeze.
dlochdan, see dlochd.
dlodan,** -ain, *s.m.* see dlochd.
dlogh,* *s.m.* Wart. 2 see dlòth.
dloghainn,* *s.f.* Sheaf-corn half thrashed, given to cattle when fodder is scarce.
dlòintibh, *dat. pl.* of dlòth.
†dlomh, *v.n.* Tell. 2 Refuse, deny. 3 Make evident or plain.
†dlomh, *s.m.* Refusal.
dlomhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Refusal, denial.
†dlomhaisinn, *s.f.* Destruction.
dlòth, -a & -ann, *dat.* -ainn, *pl.* dlòintean, *s.f.* Handful of corn or grass cut with one stroke of the reaping hook. 2**Lock of hair. D. gruaige, *a lock of hair*; cuid de na dlòthaibh, *some of the handfuls.*
———ach, *a.* Pertaining to, or full of handfuls of corn.
dlù, see dlùth.
dlug,** -uig, *s.f.* Avarice. 2 Penury.
dluigh, see dluigheil.
dluigheachd, *s.f.* Activity, nimbleness.
dluigheil,‡ *a.* Handy, active. 2 Prepared. 3 Tidy, trim, neat. 4††Thrifty.
dluimh, *s.f.* Cloud, darkness. 2 Blaze of fire.
dlùith,* *v.a.* see dlùthaich.
dlùithe, *comp.* of dlùth. More or most fast, or near.
dlùitheachd, *s.f.ind.* Closeness, nearness. 2

Thickness. 3 Quickness, fastness.
dlùitheid, -eid, see dlù-theachd.
dlùitheidh, see dlùthaidh.
dlùithean,** *s.m.* Closet, little study.
————,(PJM) *s.pl.* Relatives.
dlumh,** *s.* Much, plenty.
dlùs, see dluths.
dlùth, -ùithe, *a.* Near, close to, close. 2 Thickly set, dense, tight, confined. 3 Quick. 4** Incessant. 5 Related, nearly connected. 6 **Nimble. Neòil a tha d. mu 'n cuairt, *clouds that are thick around*; uisge trom d., *heavy incessant rain*; a' choille thiugh dh., *the thick close wood*; 'gad phògadh gu d., *kissing thee incessantly*; 's mi 'falbh leam fhéin gu d., *and I walking along communing with myself*, (*in a brown study.*) [*Dlùth* takes after it in government the preposition *air*, *do*, *an* or *ri*, simple or compounded.] Is d. aoibhneas do bhròn, *joy is close upon grief*; d. ri chéile, *close to each other*; d. an dàimh, *nearly related*; d. orm, *near me*; d. air an là, *near daylight*; d. air a chéile, *near* or *close upon each other.*
dlùth, -a, *s.m.* Warp of cloth. Gu leòir de dh. is fuigheal innich, *abundance of warp and remainder of woof*—i. e. enough and to spare, something to go and come upon; gheibh bean bhaoth d. gun cheannach, 's cha'n fhaigh i inneach, *a silly woman will get the warp without paying, but won't get the woof*; d. glic agus inneach gòrach, *said of a person who seems foolish but is really wise.*
dlùth, -ùith, *s.m.* Joining. 2 Enclosure, fence. 3 Cloister.
dlùth, *v. a.* House corn—*Harris & Uist.* 2 see dlùthaich.
dlùthachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Approaching, act of approaching. 2 Joining, joining closer. 3 Crowding. 4 Contracting. 5**Warping, as of cloth. 6 Knitting. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dlùthaich.
dlùthachd, see dlùitheachd.
dlùthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Building of corn-stacks. 2 Housing of corn. 3‡‡ Pounding of clods. 4 see dlùthachadh. A' d—. *pr. pt.* of dlùth.
dlùthaich, *pr. pt.* a' dlùthachadh, *v. a.* Approach, draw near. 2 Join, adhere, join closely together. 3 Warp. 4 Press together, pack together. Dh. iad ris a' bhaile, *they approached the town.*
dlùthaicheadh, see dlùthachadh.
dlùthaichear, *fut. pass.* of dlùthaich.
dlùthaichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of dlùthaich.
dlùthaichte, *a.* & *past pt.* of dlùthaich. Made close, cemented, glued, pressed, joined, compressed, knit.
dlùth-aireach, *a.* Intense.
dlùtnas, -ais, *s. m.* Nearness, closeness, propinquity, neighbourhood. 2(PM) Denseness. D. nan craobh, *the closeness of the trees.*
dlùth-bhailtean,** *s.pl.* Suburbs.
dlùth-bharrach, *s.m.* Brushwood.
dlùth-bheachd, -an, *s.f.* Meditation.
d'ùth-bhuidhneach, -eiche, *a* Close-banded.
dlùth-chàirdeas, *s.m.* Intimacy.
dlùth-charcair, -ean, *s.m.* Labyrinth.
dlùth-cheangail, *v.a.* Bind firmly.
dlùth-cheangladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Binding firmly.
dlùth-chinneas,** *s.m.* Aggeneration.
dlùth-chlòdh, *v*, & *s.m.* Stereotype.
dlùth-dhuilleach, -eiche, *a.* Close-leaved.
dlùth-eòlach,** *a.* Intimate, acquainted, familiar.
dlùth-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Intimacy, familiarity.
dlùth-fhàs,** *s.m.* Aggeneration.
dlùth-fheachd, -an, *s.f.* Phalanx.
dlùth-fhraoch,§ *s.m.* Smooth-leaved heath, see fraoch-a'-bhadain.
dlùth-ghleus, -eòis, -an, *s.m.* Gathered form.
dlùth-impidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Adhortation.
dlùth-lean, *pr.pt.* a' dlùth-leanail & -leantuinn, Cleave unto, stick close to, adhere. 2 Follow closely, pursue.
dlùth-leanachd,** *s.f.* Adherence.
dlùth-leanailteachd, *s.f.ind.* Adherence.
dlùth-leanmhuinneach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Continuous, dogging.
dlùth-leanmhuinneachd, *s.f.* Continuity.
dlùth-oidhirp, -ean, *s.f.* Assiduity.
dlùth-phreas,** -phris, *pl.* -phris & -phreasan, *s.m.* Thicket. 2 Thick bush.
dlùth-phreasach, ** *a.* Full of thickets or of thick bushes.
dlùth-phreasarnach, *s.m.* Brushwood.
dlùths, dlùiths, see dlùthas.
dlùth-sheanachas,(PM) -ais,*s.m.*Close conversation.
dlùth-shéidrich,** *a.* Asthmatical.
dlùth-stòl, -stòil *s.m.* Close-stool.
dlùth-smuainich,*v.a.* Revolve in mind, consider.
dlùth-smuainteach, -eiche, *a.* Abstracted (in mind only.)
dlùth-spàgach, -aiche, *a.* Palmipede.
dlùth-thàirngeach, -iche, see d— tharruingeach.
dlùth-tharruing, *v.a.* Attract.
dlùth-tharruingeach, -eiche, *a.* Drawing closely. 2 Attractive. 3 Magnetic.
dluth-tharruingeachd,** *s.f.ind.* Magnetism.
dlùth-tharruingeadh,** *s.m.* Attraction.
dlùth-theann, *pr. pt.* a' dlùth-theannadh, *v. a.* Press close upon, draw near. 2**Crowd together, approach in crowds.
dlùth-theannadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pressing close upon, hard pressing, act of pressing closely. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dlùth-theann.
†dò, *a.* see dà.
do, *prep.* To (i.e. unto.) [Aspirates word following, and governs the Dative case. It is often *dh'*, or redundantly *do dh'*, or *a dh*, before a word commencing with a vowel. In other cases it is often *a*, or is omitted entirely. Chaidh e dh' Eirinn, [*or* do dh' Eirinn, *or* a dh' Eirinn,] *he went to Ireland*; chaidh iad a Phort-rìgh, *or* chaidh iad Phort-rìgh, *they went to Portree.*

Do is joined with the personal pronouns thus :—domh, *to me*; duit, *to thee*; da, *to him*; di, *to her*; duinn, *to us*; duibh, *to you*; doibh, *to them.* These prepositional pronouns are generally aspirated.

Do is a remarkable preposition too subtle to analyze, but the examples given below give a fair idea of its different meaning in various contexts. Do 'n duine, *to the man*; do d' mhàthair, *to thy mother;* do mo réir-sa, *according to my views*; gùr pailt liagh do na ràmhan na lùnn, *the blades of the oars are too big for the oars!*; a dh' olc no a dh' eiginn [*or* a chòir no a dh' eugcoir, *or* a dheòin no a dh' aindeoin,] *somehow or other, by hook or by crook, willy nilly.* As a prepositional pronoun :—Is aithne dhomh sin, *I know that;* is math dhomh sin, *that is well (good) for me*; is léir dhomh, *I can see*; leig dhomh, *permit me*; dé 'dh' éirich dhuit ? *what has befallen thee ?* nach ann domh a dh' éirich ! *to me what evil has befallen !* cha'n 'eil dhomh ach—, *all that is necessary for me is*—; leig dhomh, *let me alone*, (*also* leig leam); roimh tighinn dhuinn, *before we came*; mhothaich e da ged a bha e uaigneach, *he perceived (to) it though it was in secret*; is dona an ceann sin dhuit, *that is against your health;* an urrainn duit ceann a thoirt dhaibh ? *are you able to vanquish them ?* (*lit.* a

head to give them), [also *are you able to face them?*] ; oidhche dhomh 'sa bheinn-sheilg, *I being one night in the hunting mountain* ; ri teachd dhomh, *just as I was arriving* : an oidh dhomh falbh, *after I had gone* ; an àm dhomh dol sìos, *when I go down (to battle)* ; an dùsgadh no an cadal duinn, *both when we are asleep and awake* : a' falbh á Loch-nam-madadh dhuinn, *when we, going from Loch Maddy* ; cia as duit? *whence have you come?* also *where was your birth-place?* bhiodh an àireamh diom-buan doibh, *their number would soon be reduced for them* ; is dithis duinn sin, mu 'n dubhairt an fheannaig mu a casan, *they 're a pair, as the crow said of her legs;* bu lìonmhoire dhuit 'shracadh ann, na cùnntas shlat an cliabh, *you could find more rents in it than withies in a basket;* gur e dhùisg mo shèanachas domh...., *what caused my muse to awake is.. .; 'muair dhùisgear aseaoin duit, when your anger be awakened ;* theirig gual domh, *my coal has given out*; cha'n e am bòrd a theirig dhuit, ach am beagan fearainn, *it is not the plough that failed you, but that there was not enough land* ; a réir fios domh, *as far as I know* ; ma 's fìor daibh féin, *if they may be believed* ; fhuair mi fios bho phiuthar dhomh, *I got word from a sister of mine* ; chuala mi an t-òran sin aig caraid domh, *I heard that song being sung by a friend of mine* ; ma 's e bàs dhomh gu ma h-e dhuit e! *if it be a case of death for me may it be so to you!* is pailte brù na biadh dha,—*said to a glutton* ; mar a chì thear dha, *as circumstances may warrant.*

For note on the pernicious practice of confounding *do* and *de*, see under *de.*

do, *poss.pron.* Thy, thine. [Aspirates its noun, and there is a pernicious practice of dropping the *o* after prepositions ending in vowel, even before consonant initials, as do d' mhac, *to thy son*, which must be guarded against,] Do làmh, *thy hand* ; do fhreagairt, *thine answer.* [*T'* before a vowel, t' athair, *thy father.*]

do, *particle*, placed before verbs, but not the sign of the past tense, as is often stated. An do fhreagair e? *did he answer?*

do, worn down in most districts to *dh'* or *a*, is still retained in *Suth'd* before the infinitive, and in certain phrases. Nach 'eil thu dol do shuidhe? *are you not going to sit?* ; tha e dol do shealltainn ort, *he is going to see you* ; do dh' fheuchainn (for *a dh'*) ; dol do ghabhail, *going to take.*

do, substitute for *a dh'* in Suth'd. Cha toir a' bhò am bainne d' easbhuidh fiach, *the cow will not give her milk without its equivalent.*

do-, *negative initial particle* of the same import as Latin and English *in-*, or English *un-*, implying sometimes difficulty, sometimes impossibility. [Aspirates consonants following.] Compounds of *do* not found below, can be translated by finding the meaning of the second portion, and placing *in-* or *-un* before it.

doacal, -ail,** *s.m.* Affliction.

do-àichidh, *a.* Incontestable.

do'ail, see domhail.

do-àill, -e, *a.* Close, compact. 2 Boisterous, raging.

do-àimneachadh,** *a.* Indefinable.

do-àireamh, *a.* Difficult to count. 2 Numberless, innumerable.

do-àireamhach, -eiche, *a.* see do-àireamh.

do-àireamhtachd, *s.f.* Innumerability,

do-aisigeachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Irrevocableness.

do-aithneachadh,** *a.* Not easily known.

do-aithnichte,(PM) *a.* Unknowable.

do-aithriseadh,** *a.* Not easily repeated.

do-aomadh, -aidh, *a.* Immovable, inflexible, inexorable.

———eachd, *s.f.* Inexorability.

do-aslachaidh, *a.* Inexorable.

do-atharrachadh, *a.* Immutable, not easily changed or altered.

do-atharraichidh, *a.* see do-atharrachadh.

do-atharraichte,‡‡ *a.* Immutable.

†dob, doib, *s.m.* River, stream.

†dòb, *s.m.* Plaster. 2 Gutter.

†dòb, *v.a.* Plaster, bedaub, cement.

†dòbadh, *s.m.* Daubing over.

†dòbail, see †dòbadh.

dobair, -ean, *s.m.* Plasterer.

dobh, -a, *a.* see dòbhaidh.

——achd,(AC) *s.f.* Unrighteousness. Air cuan na d., *on the sea of unrighteousness.*

dòbhaidh, *a.* Boisterous, stormy. 2**Raging, swelling, destructive. 3 Terrible, dreadful, awful. 4**Felling. Is d. an companach an t-acras, *hunger is a violent companion* ; oidhche dh.,*a boisterous night*; builleau trom d., *heavy, felling blows.*

†dobhair, *s.m.* Border of a country. 2 Water. 3** Territory.

†do-bhàis, *a.* Immortal.

dobhar,** *a.* Dark, obscure.

do-bharalachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inconceivable.

dobhar-chù, -choin, *s.m.* Otter. 2 Otter-hound. 3(AF) Beaver. Iasg a teicheadh o 'n d., *a fish fleeing from the otter.*

dobhar-lus, -uis, -an, *s. m.* Water-cress, see biolair. 2 Any aquatic plant, name applied to all cresses.

dobhar-shoitheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Bucket, pail, pitcher.

do-bheachdachaidh,** *a.* Unimaginable, not easily perceived.

dò-bheart, -bheairt, -an, *s.f.* Bad deed, vice. 2 Iniquity, mischief, prank. Leth do dh., *the half of thy vice.* [†† gives do-bheirt as *n.sing.*]

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wicked, vicious.

dò-bhliadhnach, -ich, *s.m.* Animal of two years of age, said of cattle and sheep in Outer Isles and Argyllshire, for dà-bhliadhnach. Also applied to certain fish, as d. piocaich, *a two-year-old coalfish.* Pronounced "dorluun-ach" and "dobh'lunnach" in Isles, but as spelt here in Argyllshire.

dò-bholadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Stench.

dòbhrach,§ -aich, *s.m.* Cress of any kind, see biolair. D. ballach mìn, *smooth-spotted watercress*

dòbhrach-bhallach, -aiche, *s.f.* Orchis.

dòbhran, -ain, *s.m.* Fresh-water otter—*mustela lutra.* 2**Dog. 3(AF) Beaver. Ball dòbhrain, *a freckle* or *mole on the skin.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dry, distant, shy, stiff. 2 Abounding in, or like otters.

——— -donn, *s.m.* see dòbhran.

——— -leaslan,** -ain, *s.m.* Otter.

——— -leas-leathann, -ain-, *s.m.* Beaver.

dò-bhinntichte,‡‡ *a.* Incoagulable.

do-bhrisidh,‡‡ *a.* Infrangible.

———eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Inviolability.

do-bhrìgh, *adv.* Because, as, for the reason that.

do-bhròn, -òin, *s.m.* Sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy. 2 Great grief.

———ach, -aich, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, melancholy, dejected. Gu d., *sorrowfully.*

do-bhuidheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Ingratitude.

do-bhuileachaidh, *a.* Incommunicable.

†docail, see docair.

———each, see docair.

———eachd, see docaireachd.

docair, -ean, *s.f.* Trouble, uneasiness, agitation of mind, affliction, restlessness. 2 *Annoy-

ance. Ceum docair, *an annoying occurrence*.
———, -e, *a.* Hard, grievous, painful. 2 Difficult. 3 Uneasy. 4 Sullen. 5 Intractable. 6 Not settled. Àite-suidhe d., *an uneasy seat* ; socair no d., *either easy or uneasy*.
———eachd, *s.f.* Difficulty.
†dòch, *s.f.* One's native country.
dòcha, *comp.* of *a.* toigh. More or most dear, esteemed, valued or preferable. Is toigh leam thusa, ach is d. leam esan, *I like you, but I prefer him*.
dòcha, *comp.* of *a.* dogh. More or most likely or probable. Is d. gu 'm bheil, *probably it is so* ; 'se seo a's d., *this is more probable* ; is d. leam, *I presume*, or *I suppose*.
dòcha, *s.* Likelihood, probability.
†dochad, †dochaide, } *adv.* Rather.
dochadh, dochaidh, } *a.* see docha.
do-chaillte, *a.* Imperdible, unlosable.
dochainn, *pr.pt.* a' dochainneachadh, & a' dochnadh, *v.a.* Hurt, injure, wound, bruise. 2 Annoy.
———, *gen. sing.* of dochann.
dochainneadh, *s. m.* Injuring, act of injuring, hurting or damaging. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dochainn. Chaidh a chliabh a dhochainneadh, *his breast has been wounded*.
dochair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hurt, damage, injury, wrong. 2 Misery, sorrow. 3 Pain. 4 Wound. 5**Loss. 6 Fault. 7**Discontentedness. Dè do dh, ? *what has hurt you ?*
———,* *v.a.* see dochainn.
———.(DU) *a.* Same meanings as dochaireach. Tha thu d., *you are wrong*.
———each, -iche, *a.* Wrong. 2 Hurtful. 3 Uneasy, troubled, agitated. 4 Injurious. 5 Grievous. 6**Preposterous. 7**Athwart. Is e an suidhe d. 'san taigh-osd' a's fhearr, *the uneasy seat in the ale-house is best*.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Incorrectness. 2 Injuriousness.
———eas, -eis, *s.m.* Hurt, wrong, injury, damage. 2 Sorrow, pain.
———ich,** *v.a.* Disadvantage.
†dochairt, -e, *a.* Sick.
do-chaisgte, *a.* Invincible.
do-chaitheamh, *a.* Inexhaustible.
———————achd, *s.f.* Inexhaustibleness.
dochann,(DC) *v.a.* Punish. 2 Thrash—*Uist*.
———, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Hurt, injury, damage. 2* Harm, mischief. 3 Agony. 4**Mishap, calamity. Á d. bàis, *from the agony of death* ; fhuair e d., *he got a hurt* ; a thaobh dochainn, *on account of damage*.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hurtful, mischievous, injurious, causing pain or damage. 2 Prejudicial.
———achd,** *s.f.* Hurtfulness, mischievousness, injuriousness.
———aich,** *v.a.* see dochainn.
———aiche,** *s.m.* Injurer.
do-chaochlaidheach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Incommutable.
———————————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Incommutability.
dochar, see dochair.
docharach, -aiche, see dochaireach.
do-charachadh,* *a.* see do-charaichte.
docharaich, *v.a.* see dochainn.
docharaiche, *comp.* of docharach.
do-charaichte, *a.* Unmoved. 2 Immovable.
dochartach, *s.* see dochartas.
dochartach, -aiche, *a.* Sick, very ill.
dochartas, -ais, *s.m.* Sickness.
dòchas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Hope, expectation. 2 confidence, trust. 3 Conceit, notion, presumption. Tha mi an d., *I hope* ; gun d., *without hope* ; an d. do theachd, *in expectation of thy coming* ; do dh., *your conceit* or *presumption* ; dè an d. a ghabh thu a nis ? *what has come into your head now ?* ; beò-dh., *a lively hope*.
dòchasach, -aich, *a* Hopeful, confident. 2 Vain, conceited. 3* Presumptuous. 4 Confiding. 5‡‡Droll. 'S e fear d. e, *he is a conceited fellow*; tha thu d., *you are confident*.
———d,* *s.f.* Confidence, hopefulness. 2 Conceitedness.
do-chasg, *a.* see do-chasgaidh.
do-chasgadh,-aidh, *a.* Unruly, turbulent, unmanageable. 2 Unquenchable. 3 Invincible.
do-chasgaidh, see do-chasgadh.
†dochd, *a.* Strait, narrow, close.
do-cheangal, *a.* That cannot be bound, not easily bound.
do-cheannsach, see do-cheannsachadh.
do-cheannsachadh, -aidh, *a.* Untameable, uncontrollable, unmanageable, unruly. 2 Invincible.
do-cheannsachd, *s.f.* Incorrigibleness.
do-cheannsaichte, *past pt.* Unruly, forward, unappeasable, unmanageable.
do-cheannsail, -sala, *a.* see do-cheannsachadh.
do-chìosnachadh, *a.* Invincible, unconquerable. 2 Indefatigable.
do-chìosnaichte, see do-chiosnachadh.
do-chiùrraidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Invulnerableness.
do-chlaoidh, see do-chlaoidheadh.
do-chlaoidheadh, *a.* Insuperable. 2 Indefatigable. 3**Invulnerable, invincible.
do-chlaoidheachd,** *s.f.* Invincibility.
do-chlaoidhte, *a.* see do-chlaoidheadh.
do-chlaoidhteachd, *s. f.* Insuperability. 2 Invincibility.
doch-luachair,(AF) *s.m.* Lizard, newt.
†dochma, *a.* Weak, incapable.
do-choimeasgta, *a.* Immiscible, that cannot be mixed.
do-choimisgte, see do-choimeasgta.
dochoir, -ean, see dochair.
dochoireach, see dochaireach.
do-choireachaidh, *a.* Irreprovable, irreproachable.
do-chomhairle, -ean, *s.f.* Bad advice.
do-chomhairleach, -iche, *a.* Incorrigible, that will not be advised. 2 Untameable.
———————————d,** *s.f.* Incorrigibleness.
do-chomhairleachadh, see do-chomhairleach.
do-chomhairlichte,†† *a.* Incorrigible, unadvisable.
do-chòmhdachaidh, *a.* Indemonstrable.
dochrach, -aiche, see docair & dochaireach.
dochrachd, *s.f.ind.* Hardship, difficulty.
dochraid,** *s.f.* Servitude.
dochraidh,** *s.f.* Lust.
do-chreidsinn, *a.* Incredible, improbable. Mar ni d., *as an incredible thing*.
do-chreidsinneach,(PM) *a.* Inconceivable, beyond belief.
do-chronachaidh, *a.* Irreprovable.
†docht, *v.* see tachd.
†dochta,** *a.* Learned, instructed.
dochtair,** -ean, Gaelic spelling of *doctor*.
dochtrail,** *s.f.* Luxury.
dochuinn, *v.a.* see dochainn.
do chum, see a chum.
dochunn, -uinn, see dochann.
do-chunntaidh, *a.* Innumerable.
docoisle,(AF) s. Whale.
docrach, -aiche, *a.* see dochaireach. 2**Mortifying.
docran, -ain, *s.m.* Sorrow, vexation, distress. 2 Fit of anger.
docranach, -aiche, *a.* Troubled, vexed, distressed. 2 Causing sorrow or vexation.

docras,** s.m. Discontent, discontentment.
dochraid,** s.f. Servitude.
dod, -oid, s.m. Peevishness, the pet, the dumps. Tha 'n d. air a' bhò mhaol, cha'n ith i fodar no fraoch, *the hornless cow has taken the dumps, she'll eat neither straw nor heather*—said to a child remaining in the dumps after being promised "something nice;" gabh an d., *take the pet.*
do 'd, *or* do d' (for do do) To thy or thine. 2 *not* Of thy or thine, which is *de* do.
dodach, -aich, a. Morose, peevish, pettish.
dodachd, s.f.ind. Pettishness.
do dh', *prep.* Used before *fh* or a vowel redundantly. Do dh' fhear, *to a man.* [*Dh'* is *do*, with *d* aspirated and *o* dropped before the following *fh* or a vowel.]
†dodhail, s. Bad news.
dò-dhathach, -aiche, see dà-dhathach.
do-dheabhaidh,‡‡ a. Inexhalable.
do-dhealachaidh,** a. Inseparable, indissoluble, not easily parted.
do-dhealaichte, a. Indissoluble. 2 Inalienable.
do-dhealbhach, -aiche, a. Unlikely, improbable. 2 Not easily painted or delineated.
do-dheanamh, a. Impracticable, difficult to be done. 2**Impossible.
do-dheanta, a. Impossible, not practicable, difficult.
do-dheantachd, s.f. Impossibility.
do-dheantas, -ais, s.m. Impracticability.
do-dhìdeannachaidh,‡‡ a. Indefensible.
do-dhìonaidh, a. Indefensible.
do-dhìthichte,‡‡ a. Inconsumptible.
dò-dhìùltach,-aiche, a. Irrefragible, irrefutable. 2(PJM) Irresistable.
do-dhruigheachd,‡‡ s.f. Impenetrability.
do-dhuine,** dhaoine, s.m. Bad man, rogue.
dod-stùirtealachd, s.f. Heaviness. 2 Moroseness.
dodum,‡ s.m. Teetotum.
†doer-galar,‖ s.m. Head-ache.
†doeth, s.f. Sickness, disease.
do-fhaghail, -e, a. Hard to find, difficult to come at, scarce.
do-fhaicinneach, -iche, see do-fhaicsinneach.
do-fhaicsinn, see do-fhaicsinneach.
do-fhaicsinneach, -iche, a. Invisible. 2††Hard to be seen.
————————d,** s.f. Invisibility.
do-fhairsuingeachadh,(PM) s.m. Impossibility to widen or broaden.
do-fhaisneis, -e, a. Unspeakable.
do-fhalachaidh, a. Inconcealable.
do-fhalbhuichte, a. Inexhaustible.
do-fhaothachaidh,‡‡ a. Implacable, inexorable.
do-fhàsgaidh,‡‡ a. Incompressible.
————————eachd,‡‡ s.f. Incompressibility.
do-fhogharach, -aich, see dà-fhoghair.
do-fhreagarrachd,‡‡ s.f. Irresponsibility.
do-fhuasgladh, -aidh, see do-fhuasglaidh.
do-fhuasglaidh, -e, a. Inextricable. 2 Insoluble. 3‡‡Irrelievable.
————————eachd,‡‡ s.f. Irresolubleness.
do-fhulang, a. Intolerable, not easily borne.
do-fhulangach, see do-fhulang.
do-fhulangachd,‡‡ s.f. Insupportableness.
dog,‡ -a, s.m. Bit, junk, short thick piece of anything. 2 Thickset person. D. buill, *a junk of rope.*
dog, v.a. Gaelic spelling of *dock.*
dogail, -ala, a. Cynical, dry, *prov.*
†dogaladh, -aidh, s.m. Revenge, revenging.
dogaltach, -aiche, a. Revengeful, *prov.* for dioghaltach.
dogan,†† -ain, s.m. Stot, steer.
dògan, s.m. Sort of oath, *prov.* ["dog-on-it."]
dogan, -ain, s.m. *dim.* of dog. D. maraig, *a bit of pudding.*
doganta, a. Fierce, ferocious. 2**Revengeful. 3*Thick-set, stumpish. Gu d., *revengefully.*
dogantachd, s.f.ind. Brutality, canine ferocity, fierceness. 2**Revengefulness.
dogh,* s.m. Opinion. Am dh.-sa gu'm bheil, *in my opinion it is.*
dogh,* a. *1st. comp.* docha. Like, probable. Is d. nach 'eil, *it is probably not so*; 's e seo is dòcha, *this is more probable.*
dogh, v.a. see dòth.
dogha, s.m. (meacan-dogha) Burdock.
doghadh, see dòthadh.
doghaltas,** -ais, s.m. Revenge.
do-ghiùlainteachd,‡‡ s.f. Insupportableness.
do-ghiùlan, -aine, a. Insupportable, intolerable, insufferable. 2‡‡Importable.
do-ghlacaidh,** a. Not easily taken, impregnable.
dòghlas, -ais, see dòlas.
do-ghleusadh,** a. Untuneable.
do-ghlideachadh,** a. Immoveable.
do-ghlideachd, s.f. Immobility.
do-ghluaiste, a. Immovable.
do-ghluasad, a. Immovable, not easily moved.
do-ghluasadach, -aiche, a. Constant.
————————d,‡‡ s.f. Impassiveness.
dòghlum,* a. Needy.
doghnasach,** a. Ill-favoured.
do-ghnàth, adv. Always.
do-ghnàthach, -aiche, a. Uncommon, unpractised.
do-ghniomh, s.m. Injury.
doghradh,** -aidh, s.m. Sorrow, sadness. 2 Dulness, stupidity.
dò-ghrainn, -e, -ean, see dòruinn.
†do-ghreas, see do-ghnàth.
do-ghrisleachadh, *Lewis* for do-ghlideachadh.
doghruinn, -e, -ean, see dòruinn.
dòghruinneach, -iche, a. see dòruinneach.
doib, s.f. Plaster, daub.
doibealach, a. Plastering, daubing.
doibealadh, -aidh, s.m. Daubing.
doibh, *prep. pron.* To them. Thoir dhoibh e, *give it to them.*
doibhear, -eire, a. Rude, uncivil, boorish. 2 Sullen.
doibhear,(DC) s.m. Miserly churl—*Argyll.*
doibheart, see dò-bheart.
doibheas, -eis, s.m. Vice.
doibhir,(DC) a. Greedy, seeking too much.
†doibhre, s.f. Sacrifice.
†doibil, v.a. Bedaub.
†doibleadh, -idh, s.m. Daubing.
†doibrith, s.m. Sowens, gruel.
doich, *pr.pt.* a' doichioll, v.a. Hasten.
†doich, -e,‡ a. Swift, quick. 2 Early.
†doiche, s.f. Hope, confidence.
doicheall, -ill, s.m. Churlishness, boorishness, inhospitableness. 2 Grudging. 3 (PJM) Unwillingness to receive on the part of a guest. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of doichill. Cadal an doichill, *the sleep of churlishness.—A' Chaillleach Bheurr.*
doicheallach, -aiche, a. Churlish, inhospitable, boorish, sordid, niggardly. 2 Angry, enraged.
doicheallachd, s.f. Inhospitableness.
†doicheidhe, *adv.* Rather.
doi-chiallach, -aiche, a. Ambiguous, obscure.
doichill, *pr. pt.* a' doicheall, v.n. Grudge, begrudge, be churlish. 2(DC) Treat exclusively, boycott. Cha'n ann 'ga dhoicheall dhuit a tha mi, *I am not grudging it to you.*
doichinmheal,** s. Enamel.
doichinmhil,** v.a. Enamel.

doichioll, -ill, *s.m.* see doicheall. 2 *pr. pt.* of louch. 3 Warning.
doichiollach, -aiche, *a.* see doicheallach.
dòid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The hand, grasp. 2 Little farm. 3*Croft. 4 Pendicle. 5**see dòit. D. gheal, *a fair hand.*
dòideach, -iche, *a.* Frizzled up, shrunk (of hair) *prov.*
dòideach, -iche, *a.* Strong, muscular. 2†† Handed. 3 Strongly grasping. 4 Fond of dress. Le 'n gairdeanaibh d., *with their muscular arms.*
Doideag, *s.f.* Famous Mull witch.
dòid-ghеal, -ghile, *a.* White-handed, fair-handed.
d' oidhche, *adv.* (dh' oidhche) By night.
dòi-dhiùltach, see dò-dhiùltach.
doidhrean, -ein, *s.m.* Duel.
doidire,* *s.m.* Crofter, cottager.
doidse, *s.f.* Dint.—*Badenoch.*
†doif, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Potion.
dòigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Manner, method, knack, ways and means. 2 Case, trim, condition, state, order. 3 Good order. 4 Proper arrangement. 5 Hope, confidence, trust. 6**Fire. 7** Supposition, opinion. 8 Guess. 9 Testimony. Tha d. air a h-uile ni—tha d. air buan an fhraoich, *there's a knack in everything, there's a knack in pulling heather*; air an d. seo, *in this manner*; dè an d. a th' ort ? *how are you ?* cuir air d., *arrange, adjust, put in order;* cuir idh mi mo dh. an Dia, *I will put my confidence in God ;* gun d., *out of order, absurd ;* co-ionnan air gach d., *in every way equal* ; ciod an d. a th' ort ? *how are you ?* ma's olc no math mo dh., *whether my condition be good or bad ;* tha d. mhath orra, *they are in good* or *comfortable circumstances* ; 'se th' air a dh., *he is very pleased* or *happy.*
†dòigh, -e, *s.f.* Guess, opinion. 2 Testimony. 3 Fire.
dòigh,** *a.* Sure, certain, of direct aim. 2(PM) Contented—*Uist.* Gu d., *certainly.*
dòigh-bhriathar, -air, *s.m.* Phrase, idiom, by-word, proverb.
dòigh-bhriathrach, *a.* Proverbial.
dòigheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Hoping. 2 Adjusting.
dòighealachd, *s.f.* System, regulation, arrangement. 2 Capability of adjustment.
doighear, -ir, *s.m.* Spear.
dòigh eiginn,* *adv.* Somehow, somehow or other.
do-ghniomh, *s.m.* Injury.
dòigheil, -eala, *a.* Systematic. 2 Well-arranged, well-appointed. 3 Good-tempered. 4 Convenient. 5 Hopeful, confident. 6††Accommodating. 7**Decent. 8(DC) Suitable—*Uist.* 9 (DC)Tradesmanlike—*Uist.* 10* In good trim or condition. 11 Well-off, in good circumstances. Am bheil thu gu d. ? *are you in good trim ?*
†doighir, *s.f.* Flame.
dòigh-leug, *s.* Touchstone.
doi-ghniomh, see do-ghniomh.
doilbh, -e, *a.* see doirbh.
doilbhe, *s.f.* see doirbhead.
doilbheachd,** *s.f.* see doirbheachd.
doilbheas, -eis, see doirbheas.
†doileag, *s.f.* Stone.
doilean, -ein, *s. m.* Eddying wind, circling breeze.
doileanach, *a.* Eddying, circling, as wind.
doileas, -eis, *s.m.* Injury. 2 Prejudice. 3 Difficulty, hardship.
doileasach,†† *a.* Injurious.
doilghe, *a.* see duilich.
doi-leighis, -e, see do-leighis.
doilgheas, -eis, *s.m.* Sorrow, affliction, mourning, vexation, melancholy. 2 Bitterness. Fògraidh e d., *he will banish sorrow;* na biodh d. oirbh, *be not grieved.*
doilgheasach, -aiche, *a.* Grievous, sorrowful, afflicting. 2**Troubled. 3**Causing trouble or sorrow.
doilghios, see doilgheas.
doilghiosach, see doilgheasach.
doiliag, *s.f.* see doigh-leug.
doilich, -e, see duilich.
doilicheachd, *s.f.* Forwardness.
doilicheadas, see duilicheadas.
doilichinn, -ean, see duilichinn.
doilidh, see duilich.
doilinn, *s.f.* Grief, dolor,—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
doilisg,(AC) *s.f.* Vexation, annoyance. 2 State of death.
doill, *pl.* of dall.
doille, *s.f.ind.* Blindness. 2 Darkness, dimness. 3*Stupidity. Bhuail e iad le d., *he struck them with blindness*; d. na h-oidhche, *the darkness of night.*
doille, *comp.* of *a.* dall. More or most blind, stupid or ignorant.
doillead, -eid, *s.m.* see doille, *s.f.*
doilleir, -e, *a.* Dim, dark, shaded, sombre. 2 Obscure, ambiguous. 3 Scarcely visible. 4 Mysterious, mystical. Bha 'n oidhche d., *the night was dark;* is aoibhinn ge d. an cuimhne, *pleasant though indistinct is the remembrance of them* ; duine d., *a stupid fellow.*
doilleireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Darkening, state of becoming dark. 2 Shading. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of doilleirich.
doilleireachd, *s. f.* Dimness, darkness, shade, obscurity, cloudiness. 2 Ambiguity. 3 Mysteriousness. 4 Stupidity.
doilleiread, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of darkness.
doilleirich, *pr.pt.* a' doilleireachadh, *v.a.* Darken, obscure, cloud. 2 Become dark. 3 Perplex. 4 Foul, soil.
doilleirichte, *past pt.* of doilleirich. Darkened, obscured, shaded, clouded. 2 Perplexed. 3 Fouled.
†doinn, -e, *a.* Poor, slovenly.
do-imeachd, *a.* Passless.
do-imeachdail, *a.* Passless.
doimeag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Slut, slattern. Is mór le doimeig (*al.* donnaig) a cuid abhrais, *spinning troubles a drab.*
doimeagach,†† *a.* Slatternly.
doimh, -e, *a.* Gross, cumbersome, clumsy, bulky. 2 Unshapely. 3 Poor, needy. 4 Galling, vexing. 5 Inconvenient. Gu dòmhail d., mar a bhitheas màthair fhir-an-taighe an solus na cloinne, no an rathad nan eun, *crowding, cumbersome, as the husband's mother in the light of the children, or in the way of the fowls.*
doimhe, *a.* Intractable.
doimheachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Bluffness.
doimheadach,* *a.* Vexing, galling. Is d. an ni e, *it is a vexing thing.*
doimheadas,* -ais, *s.m.* Vexation, grief.
doimheal, *a.* Stormy.
doimheamh,†† -eimhe, *a.* Vexed, grieved, sad.
doimhne, *comp.* of domhain. Deeper, deepest.
doimhne, *s.f.ind.* Depth, profundity. 2 *with the article,* The deep, the sea. D. a' gairm air d., *the deep calling unto the deep* ; air gnùis fhoisneach na d., *on the still face of the deep ;* 'san d., *in deep water.*
doimhneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deepening. 2 Act of deepening. 3 Fathoming. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of doimhnich.
doimhneachd, *s.f.ind.* Depth, deep. 2**Deepness, profundity. 3**Deep water. 'San d., *in deep water* (air an tanalach, *in shallow water*) ; á d. mhòir, *from a great depth ;* doimh-

neachdan na fairge, *the depths of the sea.*
doimhnead, -eid, *s.f.* Deepness, depth, degree of deepness.
doimhnich, *pr.pt.* a' doimhneachadh, *v.a.* Deepen. 2 Hollow. 3 Fathom.
doimhsheamh, -eimhe, *a.* see doimheamh.
————dach,(PM) *a.* Vexed—*Uist.*
————das, -ais, *s.m.* Vexation, chagrin.
doin-dearg, see donn-dhearg & donn-ruadh.
doineach,** *a.* Sorrowful, sad, mourning. 2 Calamitous. 3 Baneful. Tha 'n dùthaich uile d., *the whole country is sorrowful.*
-————as,** -ais, *s.m.* Sorrow, mourning.
doineann, -inn, *s. f.* Inclement weather, tempest, storm. 2 Storminess. 3 Force, power. Thàinig d. a' gheamhraidh, *the inclemency of winter has come ;* gach d. 'gar léireadh, *every storm distressing us.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Tempestuous, stormy, blustering. Gu d., *tempestuously.*
————achd, *s.f.* Storminess.
doineanta, *a.* Stormy, boisterous, *prov.* 2‡‡Sullen. 3 Dogged.
doinne, *s.f.* Brownness, brown colour.
-———, *comp.* of donn. Browner, brownest. 2 see duinne.
do-innse, see do-innseadh.
do-inuiste. see do-innseadh.
do-innseadh, *a.* Unspeakable, inexpressible, unaccountable.
dointe, *a.* ‡‡Intelligible. 2**Unintelligible.
dointe,(AF) *s.* Small black insect.
do-iomachar, -aire, *a.* Intolerable, not to be borne.
————ach, -aiche, see do-iomachar.
do-iomchair, -e, *a.* Intolerable.
————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Insupportableness.
do-iompachadh, *a.* *Perverse. 2** Inconvertible.
do-iompaichte, *a.* Inconvertible. 2 Unconverted.
doirb, -ean, *s.f.* Worm, vermicule. 2 Minnow. 3**Any small fish. 4**Attempt. 5 *in derision* pithless, diminutive person. 6(MM) Diminutive *or* insignificant creature.
———eag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Minnow. 2 see dairbeag. 3**Worm, reptile.
———ean, see dairbeag.
doirbh, -e, *a.* Hard, difficult. 2 Peevish. 3 Dissatisfied. 4 Stormy, boisterous. 5 Wild, ungovernable. 6 Grievous, intolerable 7** Quarrelsome. 8**Bitter, sour, ill-natured. 9 Cynic. Céist dh., *a difficult question* ; cha 'n 'eil i dàna no d., *she is neither forward nor peevish* ; oidhche dh., *a boisterous night* ; cha 'n 'eil mo reachd-sa d., *my law is not grievous;* duine d., *a turbulent, incorrigible person.*
doirbhe, *comp.* of doirbh. More or most difficult.
————, *s.f.* see doirbhead.
doirbheach, -ich, *s.m.* Mischief, *prov.*
doirbheachd, *s.f.ind.* Peevishness. 2 Difficulty, hardship. 3**Sourness. 4**Quarrelsomeness. 5**Dissatisfaction 6††Roughness. 7 *Turbulence. 8**Grievousness.
doirbhead, -eid, *s.f.* Hardness, difficulty, degree of difficulty,peevishness, sourness, quarrelsomeness, *or* roughness, boisterousness, indocility.
doirbheadas, -ais, *s.m.* see doirbheachd.
doirbheag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Ill-tempered, cross woman.
doirbhean, -ein, *pl.* -ean & -an, *s.m.* Churl.
————ach, see doirbheau.
doirbheas, -eis, *s.m.* Mischief. 2 Sorrow, distress, grief, anguish. 3 Difference. 4* Difficulty. 5 Boisterousness. 6**Keenness. 7** Adversity. 8 Mischance. Là an doirbheis, *the day of adversity ;* a' dol gu d., *getting obstreperous* or *unmanageable* ; ciod an d., *what the mischief !*
————ach,** *a.* Adverse, calamitous.
doirbhein, -ean, *s.m.* see doirbhean.
doirbheineachd, *s.f.ind.* Churlishness, unamiableness.
doirch, *gen. sing.* of dorch.
doirch, *v.n.* Get dark. Dh. an oidhche dhuinn, *we were benighted* (the night darkened on us.)
doirche, *comp.* or dorch. Darker, darkest.
————, *s.f.* see dorchadas.
doircheachd, *s.f.* see dorchadas.
doir'-choille, -choilltean, *s.f.* Grove, forest.
doire, *pl.* -an, & -achan, *s.f.* [*m.* in many places] Grove, thicket. 2 Insulated clump of trees, properly of oaks. 3 Bent timber in a boat, see bàta, D, p. 73. 4 (DU) Swelling on young cattle, usually on the belly similar in nature to a wart. Shuidhich Abraham d. chraobh, *A. planted a grove of trees;* gach coire 's gach d., *every wood and grove.*
doire,§ *s.f. Skye & Lismore* for stamh. Seagirdles, oar-weed stalks.
doireach, -iche, *a.* Woody, abounding in woods, groves or thickets. 2 Of, or belonging to, a grove, wood or thicket. 3* Wild.
————an, *n.pl.* of doire.
doireagan,¶ *s.m.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.
doirean,§ *s.pl.* Sea-girdles—*Lismore,* see stamh. 2(PM) Mange-like spots round the eyes, head, and neck of young cattle—*Uist.*
doireann, see doineann.
-————ach, see doineannach.
-————achd, see doineannachd.
doireanta,* *a.* Sullen. 2**Dogged.
doirearach, see dairirich.
doire-òigh, *s.f.* Dryad.
doiriarach,** *a.* Difficult. 2 Ungovernable.
†doiriata, *a.* Lewd.
doirionn, -inn, -an, see doineann.
————ach, see doineannach.
————achd, see doineannachd.
doirionta, see doineanta.
doirireach, -ich, see dairirich.
doirling, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Isthmus. 2 Peninsula. 3 Stream. 4 Gulf. 5* Islet to which one can wade at low water.—*Mainland.* 6 Pebbly or stony part of a shore—*Isles.* 7**Promontory. 8(AH) Narrow sound separating an islet from the mainland, and liable to ebb dry.
————each, -iche, *a.* Belonging to an isthmus, peninsula, gulf, stream, &c. 2 Abounding in promontories. 3**Peninsular.
doirlinn, see doirling.
————each, see doirlingeach.
doirneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Round stone of a size to fill the fist, or that can be thrown without inconvenience. 2 Pebble, round pebble, cogglestone. 3 Oar-handle. Fras nan d., *the shower of stones* ; bho 'n is e is nì do Chlann Néill na doirneagan, gabhadh iad d' an ionnsuidh, *since the property of the MacNeills consists of pebbles, let them take to them.*
-————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in round stones or pebbles, pebbled, like a pebble, calculous, gravelly.
doirneanach dhuine,(CR) *s. m.* Thickset man —*W. of Ross-shire.*
doirse, (*for* doruis) *gen.sing.* of dorus.
———ach, -iche, *a.* see dorsach.
———ar, -eir, -an, see dorsair.
doirseir, -ean, see dorsair.
————eachd, see dorsaireachd.
dòirt, *pr.pt.* a' dòrtadh, *v.a.* Spill, shed, pour out. 2 Stream. 3 Rush forth, as a multitude.

,* Scatter. Dh. e 'fhuil, *he shed his blood ;* dh. e m' a cheann e, *he poured it on his head;* dh. iad chun a' chladaich, *they rushed towards the shore* ; dh. e 'fhuil air son Thearlaich, *he spilt his blood for* (*Prince*) *Charles.*

dòirte, *past pt.* of dòirt. Spilt, poured out, &c.

———ach, -iche, *a.* see dòrtach.

———ach, -ich, *s.m.* Spiller, pourer, shedder, as of blood. 2 Dative case in *grammar.*

———ach,* *s.f.* Flood, sudden pour of rain.

———al, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Sink, sewer, drain.

———ar, *fut. pass.* of dòirt. Shall be spilt.

———ar,** -eir, *s.m.* Spiller.

———il, see dòirteach.

doirtheas, see doirbheas.

dòirtidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dòirt.

doisheamh, see doimheamh.

dòit,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* Mite, small coin one-twelfth of a penny (*Scots*, doit.)

doit,‡‡ -e, *s. f.* Darnel, cockle.

——, *a.* see doite.

doite, *a.* Foul. 2 Dark-coloured. 3 Grim.

dòite, *a.* Singed, scorched, burnt. Is d. ceann gach firich, *scorched are the tops of every hill.*

doiteachan, see daithteachan.

doiteag,(CR) *s.f.* Stout little woman—*Arran.*

Doiteag Mhuileach, *s.f.* Celebrated Mull witch.

doithcheall, see doicheall.

doithcheallach, -aiche, see doicheallach.

doithchearnas,** -ais, *s.m.* Churlishness, niggardliness. 2 Abhorrence.

doithir, *a.* Dark, gloomy, obscure. 2 Ill-featured, ugly. 3 Deformed. 4**Dull, unpleasant. 5**Ill-humoured.

†doithir, *s.* Contract, covenant.

dol, *s.m.ind.* Going, travelling. 2 Proceeding. 3 Ways. 4 Walking. 5 Space, distance. 6* Condition, state. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of rach. [*Dol* and *rach* have no connection etymologically.] A' dol dhachaidh, *going home*, dol fodha na gréine, *the setting of the sun* ; a' d. iomraill air a chéile, *missing each other ;* a' d. as, *escaping, going out, as a fire or light*; a' d. sìos, *going down*, (of stairs and battle only) ; a' dol le, *descending* ; a' dol suas, *going up* (of stairs only) ; a' dol ri, *ascending* ; tha dol aige air glé mhath, *he has a good grip of the matter*; an d. a dh' fhàg thu air, *the state in which you left him ;* is bòidheach an d. a th' air, *it is in a pretty condition ;* dol an t-saoghail, *the state of the world* ; cha'n 'eil d. as aige, *he has no way of escape*; is e seo a bu dol dhaibh aig gach siubhal, *this was the method of their going at every trip they took* ; mhothaich mi rnd a' dol mu'm chasan, *I noticed that my foot had caught in something.*

†dòl, *s. m.* Grief. 2 Cunning. 3 Trap. 4 Kind of fishing net.

do là, *adv.* By day.

do-labhairt, -e, *a.* Ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible.

———-eachd, *s.f.ind.* Ineffableness.

do-labhrach, see do-labhairt.

dòlach, -aiche, *a.* Destructive, pernicious, grievous. 2* Indifferent. 3**Each, individual. 4 **Single. 5 Mean, poor, wretched.—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* Gach d. là, *every single day* ; duine dona d., *a bad* or *indifferent man.*

dolach,(AC) see dòrlach.

dolaid,¶ *s.f.* Oyster-catcher, see gille-brìde.

dolaidh, *s.f.* Harm, loss, injury, damage, defect. 2 Detriment. 3*Mischief. Cuir a dh., *ruin , spoil the well-being of ;* is beag an d., *it is no great harm ;* dè an d. a rug ort ? *what the mischief came over you ?* cha'n 'eil d. ann, *there is no harm done* ; is sàmhach an obair dol a dh., *going to ruin is silent work ;* is iomadh deagh ghnìomh a dheantadh mur b' e a dh., *many a good deed would be done but for miscarriage.*

dolaidh,** *a.* Impatient, restless.

do-làimhseachaidh, (PM) *a.* Beyond control, generally applied to grown-up children—*Uist.*

dolair, (AC) *v.a.* Withhold.

dol a mach,** *s.m.* Carriage, behaviour, conduct. Dè an dol a mach a th' air ? *what carry on has he ?* ; dol a mach na cuideachd, *the proceedings of the meeting.*

dò-làmhach, -aiche, *a.* see dà-làmhach. 2**Not easily handled.

———-d, *s.f.* see dà-làmhachd.

dolar, -air, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *dollar.*

dòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Woe, grief, mourning, 2 Mishap, harm. 3 Dissolution, destruction. 4 Loathing, abhorrence. 5 Disdain. 6‡‡Desolation. 7††Pain. 8(DU) Cause of evil. Fògraidh e gach d., *he will drive away all grief.*

dol as,** *s.m.* Escape.

dòlasach,-aiche, *a.* Disastrous. 2 Sad, melancholy, mournful, grieved, grievous. 3 Baneful, hurtful. 4 Destructive. 5**Sick. Gu d., *sadly.*

———d, *s.f.* Sadness, melancholy, mournfulness. 2††Torment, pain.

dò-lasair, -lasrach, *pl.* -lasraichean, *s.f.* Inauspicious or destructive flame.

do-lasta,** *a.* Not inflammable. 2 Not easily blown to a flame.

†dolbh, *s.* Witchcraft, sorcery.

†dolbhad, -aid, *s.m.* Fiction.

do-leaghadh,** *a.* Not easily melted.

do-leanachd, *a.* see do-leanmhuinn.

do-leanmhuinn, *a.* Inimitable, that cannot be followed, difficult to be followed.

———————eachd, *s.f.* Inimitableness.

do-leantalach, -aiche, *a.* Inimitable.

———————d, *s.f.* Inimitableness.

do-leantalaiche, see do-leantalachd.

do-leas, -leis, see doileas.

———ach, see doileasach. 2 see do-leasaichte.

———achadh, -aidh, *a.* Irreparable, that cannot be helped. 2 Incurable.

do-leasaichte, *a.* Irreparable. 2 Incurable.

do-leigheas, -is, *a.* Irremediable. 2 Invulnerable. 3 Incurable. Creuchd d., *an incurable wound.*

———————ach.†† *a.* Irremediable.

———————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Incurableness. 2 Irrecoverableness.

do-leighiseach, see do-leigheasach.

do-léirsinn, see do-léirsinneach.

———————eachd, *a.* Invisible, dark, hidden. 2** Inexplicable. Iomadh sloc d., *many a hidden gulf.*

———————eachd, *s.f.* Invisibility.

do-leònaidh, *a.* Invulnerable.

do-leònt achd, *s.f.* Invulnerableness.

do-leubhadh, see do-leughta.

do-leubhta, see do-leughta.

do-leughadh, see do-leughte.

do-leughte, *a.* Illegible. [see foot-note p. 53.]

———————chd, *s.f.* Illegibility.

do-lionadh,‡‡ *a.* Insaturable. 2 (DC) Insatiable.

do-loghaidh,‡‡ *a.* Irremissible.

———————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Irremissibleness.

do-lorgachaidh,** *a.* Difficult or impossible to be traced.

do-losgaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inremable, unburnable. 2 (MM)Inflammable.

do-lotaidh,‡‡ *a.* Invulnerable.

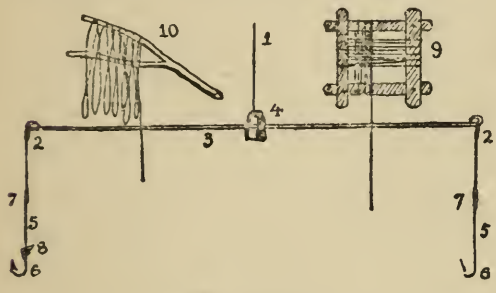
———————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Invulnerableness.

†doltrum, -uim, *s.m.* Grief, vexation, anguish. 2 Terror. 3††Gloom. Gaelic spelling of *dol-*

arum(s.)
doltrumach,** -aiche, *a.* Grievous, vexatious.
do-luaidh, -e, *a.* Unspeakable, unutterable, unmentionable.
do-luaidhte, (PM) *a.* Unwaulkable, impossible to be milled.
do-luasnichte, *a.* Inadmissable.
do-lùbachd,** *s.f.ind.* Inflexibility, stiffness. 2 Stubbornness, inexorableness.
do-lùbadh, see do-lùbaidh.
do-lùbaidh, -aidhe, *a.* Stubborn, obstinate. 2 Inflexible, rigid.
do-lùbtachd, see do-lùbachd.
doluidh, -ean, see dolaidh.
dòlum, -a, *a.* Surly, morose, peevish. 2 Mean, penurious. 3 Rigid. 4 Scarce, poor—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* O 'n bha thusa d., *as thou wert surly.*
———, -uim, *s. m.* Wretchedness, misery, ill. 2 Poverty. 3††Murmuring.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wretched, miserable. 2 Indigent.
dolus, see donas.
do 'm (*for* do am) To their. [Not *of* their.] Do 'm bailtibh, *to their towns.*
do m' (*for* do mo) To my. [Not *of* my.] Do m' mhàthair, *to my mother.*
dom, -a & duim, *s.m.* Gall, gall-bladder. †2** House.
domail, -e & -alach, -ean, *s.f.* Loss, damage, injury, *particularly damage by cattle, as to corn, &c.
———each, -iche, *a.* Hurtful, causing loss, injurious.
†domain, *a.* Transitory.
domairm, *s.f.* Armoury, magazine, depôt. 2** *rarely* Speech.
domar,(MM) *badenoch* for domail.
domblachd,* see domhlachd.
domblas, -eis, *s.m.* Choler, gall, anger. 2 ‖Bile, biliousness. [Preceded by the article *an.*]
——— ach, -aiche, *a.* Biliary. 2 Disgustful. 3 Ill-tempered. 4**Unsavoury. 5**Choleric.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Bitterness. 2 Nauseousness. 3 Turbulence of temper, choler.
†domblas ae, Bitterness of liver, bile. 2††Anger.
dombla--àighe,†† *s.m.* Gall-bladder.
domblasda, *a.* see domblasach.
———-——chd, see domblasachd.
domblas-sàth,* *s.m.* Gall-bladder.
dombuidheach, -iche, same meanings as diombach.
†dombuileach, -iche, *a.* Prodigal, wasting.
domh, *prep. pron.* To me. Cha'n fhios domh, *I know not.*
†domh, *s.m.* House.
domhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Savage.
dòmhail, -ala, *a.* Bulky, corpulent, thickset. 2 Crowded. 3 Dense. 4 Clumsy. 5 Inconvenient. 6 Suffocating—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 7(AH) Pregnant. Taigh d., *a crowded house*; dubh dh., *dark and dense*; gun bhi meanbh no d., *without being puny or bulky*; cuideachd d., *a crowded company*; Mòd nan Criochan Dòmhail, *the Congested Districts Board.*
dombaileachd, *s.f.ind.* Lustiness.
domhain, doimhne, *a.* Deep, profound. 2** Double-minded. 3**Hollow.
———, *gen. sing.* of domhan.
domhainn, see domhan.
domhainneachd, see doimhneachd.
do-mhaithidh,‡‡ *a.* Irremissible.
do-mhaithte, *a.* Irremissible, unpardoned.
dòmhalachd,** *s.f.* Crowdedness. 2 Bulkiness.
dòmhalas,** -ais. *s. m.* Crowd, throng. 2 Crowded condition.
domhan, -ain, *s.m.* The world, the universe, the globe. [Preceded by article *an.*] An d. 's na bheil ann, *the universe and all it contains*; an d. mu 'n iadh grian, *the globe round which the sun revolves*; Rìgh an Domhain, *the King of the World.*
———-s,rìobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cosmography.
domhar, see †dobhar, *s.*
do-mharbhadh, see do-mharbhte.
do-mharbhte, *a.* Immortal. [see foot-note p.53.]
do-mhearachdas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Infallibility.
do-mheasgaichte, see do-mheasgaidh.
do-mheasgaidh,‡‡ *a.* Immiscible.
———————eachd, *a.* Immiscibility.
do-mheasraichte,‡‡ *a.* Incalculable.
†domhghnas,** *s.m.* Inheritance, patrimony.
†————, *a.* Hereditary.
do-mhillte,‡‡ *a.* Imperdible. 2(PJM) Indestructible.
do-mhìneachaidh, *a.* Inexplicable.
———————eachd, *s.f.* Inexplicableness.
dòmhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thickening, crowding. 2 Crowd. 3 Affluence. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dòmhlaich.
dòmhlachd, *s.f.* Bulk, thickness. 2 Crowd, throng. 3** Weight. 4 Clumsiness. D. shluaigh, *a large crowd of people.*
dòmhlad, -aid, *s.m.* Girth.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* see dòmhlachd.
dòmhlaich, *pr.pt.* a' domhlachadh, *v.a.* Crowd. 2 Assemble, gather in crowds. 3 Swell, increase in bulk. 4††Thicken.
dòmhlas, -ais, *s.m.* see dòmhlachd.
†domh-lios,** *s. m.* House surrounded by a moat or watered trench as a means of defence.
dòmhluich, see dòmhlaich.
Dòmhnach, -aich, *s.m.* Sunday. see Di-dòmhnaich. 2** *rarely* Church, great house. †3 Lord. D. Càisg, *Easter Sunday*; D. Inid, *Shrove Sunday*; D. Caingheis, *Whit Sunday.*
dòmhnach, -aiche, *a.* Sabbatical. 2 Lamentable, sad.
†domhnus, *s.m.* Place of residence.
dò-mhogullach, see dà-mhogullach.
do-mhothachaidh,** *a.* Imperceptible. 2 Callous, unfeeling.
do-mhùchadh, -aidh, *a.* Inextinguishable, not easily smothered.
do-mhuinte, *a.* Intractable, indocile, perverse. 2††Unlearned.
domhun, -mhuinne, *a.* see domhain.
do-mhunaidh, *a.* see do-mhuinte.
do-mhùthaidh,‡‡ *a.* Intransmutable, inconvertible. 2(PJM) Unchangeable.
domlas, -ais, see domblas.
domlas-sàth, see domblas-sàth.
†don, *s.* Water.
don, -a, *s.m.* Defect, want. 2 Mischief, evil. D. bidh ort! *ill betide thee* (*lit.* may you want food.)
do 'n, (*for* do an) To the. 2 To their. [Not *of* the, *of* their, which is *de 'n.*]
don,* *v.a. & n.* Make worse. 2 Deteriorate. Don-bidh, don-fhardaich, *vile food, wretched hearth.*
dona, *1st. comp.* dona, *2nd. comp.* donaid, *3rd. comp.* donad. *a.* Evil, bad. 2 Contemptible. 3**Sad. 4**Dangerous. 5**Awkward. 6** Mean.7 **Pusillanimous. 8** Unlucky, unfortunate. A' dhonainn dh., *the good-for-nothing wretch*; an dubhra d., *the sad darkness*; a dhonainn dhona! *oh good-for-nothing wretch!* bu dona mo ghnothach ris, *it were not for me to tackle it, not in my province, it were presumption on my part.*

donachas, -ais, see donas.
donad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of badness or vileness.
donadas, -ais, *s. m.* Badness, evil. 2**Miserableness. 3 Contemptibleness. A' dol an d., *deteriorating.*
donadh,-aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Hurt, evil, mischief.
donadh, *a.* see dona.
donaich,** *v. a.* Deteriorate, depreciate. 2 Hurt, damage. 3 Make bad or worse. 4 Destroy.
donamharc,** *s.* Naughtiness.
donas, -ais, *s. m.* Mi-chief, harm, hurt. 2 Bad luck, mishap. 3 The Devil. 4 Worthless fellow. 5* Badness. Tha d. fo 'theangaidh, *there is mischief under his tongue* ; a dhonais chrìne ; *you little devil !* ; thoir an d. ort ! *go to the devil !* ; cha bhi d. toirteach, *a worthless fellow is not ready to give* ; thig an d. ri iomradh, *speak of the devil and he will appear* ; an d. bonn a bhiodh agam, *devil a coin would I have* ; tha 'n d. ort, *the devil is in you.*
donasach, -aiche, *a.* Cross.
donasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little devil or mischief.
don-fhois,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* Intranquillity.
dongaidh, -e, *a.* Moist, humid. [*pron.* tongaidh in *Lewis.*—PJM.]
don-inmleachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Indexterity. 2(PJM)Resourcelessness.
don-ionnsachadh,(PJM) -aidh, *s.m.* Naughtiness, bad-breeding.
don-ionnsaich, see don-ionnsachadh & don-ionnsaichte.
————————te,(MMcD) *a.* Bad-mannered, impertinent.
don-mathais,(CR) *s.m.* Bad requital for labour or kindness.—*W.of Ross-shire.*
don-mhodh,‡‡ -a, -an, *s.m.* Incivility.
donn, duinne, *a.* Brown, brown-coloured. 2 Brown-haired. 3 Surly, bad-tempered. 4* Indifferent, bad. 5**rarely* Pregnant. 6 Dun. Diarmad d., *brown-haired D.* ; nighean d. an t-sùgraidh, *the brown-haired flirting girl* ; each d., *a bay horse* ; cha'n 'eil ann ach duine d., *he is only an indifferent man* ; le sgiath duinn na doininn, *with the dusky wing of the storm* ; is tu a's duinne de 'n triùir, *you are the greenest of the three* ; dìreach d., *instantly.*
donn, *pr.pt.* a' donnadh, *v.a.* Imbrown, make brown. 2 Bronze. 3 Grow brown. 4††Singe. 'Nuair a dhonnadh na speuran, *when the heavens were darkened.*
donnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Embrowning. 2 Growing brown or dun.
donnadh, (a'), *pr. pt.* of donn.
donnag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Large kind of cockle. 2 Hose-fish. 3 Young ling (fish.) 4 Hedge-sparrow, see gealbhonn-nam-preas. 5**Brown cow. 6 Drab, slut. 7‡‡Brown-haired woman. [ex. under doimeag.]
donnaich, *v.* see donn, *v.*
donnal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Complaint. 2 Howl of a dog. 2 Loud cry.
donnalach,** *a.* Apt to howl. 2 Howling as a dog.
donnaladh, -aidh, see donnalaich.
donnalaich, *pr.pt.* a' donnalaich, a' donnalachadh & a' donnaladh, *v.a.* Howl or bark as a dog. 2**Yell.
————, *s.f.* Continued howling, slow drawling barking. 2 Loud wail. 3 Burst of lamentation. 4**Yell. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of donnalaich. Ciod an d. a th' ort ? *what are you howling for ?*
donnan, -ain, *s.m.* (Bird) see donnag.
donn-cnleachda,** *s.m.* Brown-hair.
donn-chleachdach,** *a.* Brown-haired.
donn-dhearg, *a.* see donn-ruadh.
donn-eun, *s.m.* Hedge-sparrow, see gealbhonn-nam-preas.
donn-ghlas, *a.* Ash-colour.
donn laogh-na-h-é lde, *s.m.* Fawn-brown colour.
donn-lus,§ *s m.* Fig-wort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
donn-ruadh,-ruaidh,*a.* Bay or chestnut-coloured.
donn-rusg,§ *s.m.* Bird-cherry—*prunus padus.*
donn-shuileach, *a.* Brown-eyed.
donn-uaine, *s.f.* Olive-brown colour.
donus, -uis, see donas.
do oidhche, (a dh' oid che) By night.
do-phàirteachaidh, *a.* Incommunicable.
do-phianta,‡‡ *a.* Impassible.
————————cnd, *s.f.* Impassibility.
†dor, *s.m.* Door, confine.
dora, see dorra.
doracharr, see dorchar.
†doradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Line, rule.
doraghadh,(AC) *s.m.* see dorghadh & dorghach.
doraidh,** *s.f.* Strife, dispute, controversy, wrangling.
doraingeachd,** *s.f.* Forwardness.
dòrainn, see dòruinn.
————each, see dòruinneach.
————eachd,†† *s.f.* Torment.
dòraman, see dòrraman.
————ach, see dòrramanach.
dòran, see dòbhran.
doran, -ain, *s.m.* see dorran.
dòran-donn, see dòbhran.
dorangach, -aiche, *a.* Froward.
dòran-leas-leathann, (AF) *s. m.* see dòbhran-leas-leathann.
do-rannsachaidh, *a.* Inscrutable,unsearchable.
do-rannsaichte, see do-rannsachaidh.
†dorar, -air, *s.m.* Conflict, scuffle, battle.
doras, see dorus.
dorathach, see dorghadh.
dorbh, doirbh [& duirbh] see dorgh.
dorbhach, see dorghach.
dorc, *s.m.* Piece.
dorcan,** *s.m.* Yearling bull-calf.
dorch, -a [& duirche,] *a.* Dark, black, dusky. 2*Mysterious, doubtful. 3 Obscure. 4 Proud. 5* Gloomy. 6**Stern. [*1st. comp.* dorcha *or* duirche ; *2nd. comp.* dorchaid *or* duirchid ; *3rd. comp.* dorchad *or* duirchead.] Is d. do mhala 's duirche do ghnè, *dark is thy brow and darker thy temper* ; oidhche dhubh dh., *a pitchy dark night* ; asgailt dh. na h-iargailt, *the black bosom of the storm.*
dorch, *v.a.* see dorchaich.
dorcha, *1st. comp.* of dorch.
dorchachd, see dorchad.
dorchad, -aid, *3rd. comp.* of dorch, & *s.m.* Darkness.
dorchadas, -ais, *s.m.* Darkness, degree of darkness. 2 Obscurity. 3 Gloominess. 4 Duskiness. 5 Mysteriousness.
dorchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Darkening, obscuration, shade. 2 State or act of darkening. 3** Gloom. 4**Eclipse. 5**Darkness. 6* Mystifying. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dorchaich. A bhròn a' d., *his sorrow darkening.*
dorchaich, *pr. pt.* a' dorchadh, *v.a.* Darken, cloud, obscure, shade, sully. 2**Grow dark. C' uim' an d. thu laithean na h-aois ? *why wilt thou darken the days of age ?*
————te, *past pt.* of dorchaich. Darkened, clouded, obscured, shaded, sullied.
dorchaid, *2nd. comp.* of dorch.
dorchar,(AC) *s.m.* Darkness. 2 Dark man.
dorch-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Ambiguity in speaking.
————————eachd.** *a.* Ambiguous.
dorchraich,(DU) *Gairloch* form of dorchaich.

dorch-thuigseach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Blind of understanding.
dòr-chù, see dòbhar-chù.
dòrd, see dùrd.
——ail, see dùrdail.
dòrdalan, see dùrdalan.
dòrdan, see dùrdan.
dordha, see dorcha.
-·———chd, see dorchadas.
dòr-dhuille,** *s.m.* Folding-door. 2 Leaf of a door.
do-reamhraichte,(PM) *a.* That cannot be fattened—*Uist.*
do-reicte,(PM) *a.* Unsaleable, unmarketable—*Uist.*
do-réidhtichte, see do-réitichte.
do réir, *prep.* According to, agreeably to. Do réir t' iarrtais, *according to your request.*
do-réiteachaidh, } *a.* Implacable, irreconcil-
do-réiteachail, } able, not easily disentangled, not easily made clear, smooth or level.
do-réiteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Irreconcilability, implacability. 2(PJM) Inability to disentangle.
do-réitealachd, *s.f.* see do-réiteachas.
do-réitichte, *a.* Irreconcilable, implacable.
do-reothaidh,‡‡ *a.* Incongealable.
do-riarachadh,†† *a.* Insatiable. 2 Ungovernable.
dorga,** *a.* Despicable. 2 Crusty.
——-, see dorgh.
dorgadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* see dorgh. †2 Fishing-net.
dorganach,** *a.* Recusant.
dorganta,** *a.* Discourteous, surly.



271. Dorgh.

dorgh, duirgh, *s.m.* Handline for fishing, as applied to the whole arrangement by means of which a piece of wire or whalebone is used to connect the lines to which the hooks are attached with the line held in the hand. †2 Mason's line.
[*also spelt* dorbh, dorga, dro, drobha, and drogha.]
PARTS OF A HANDLINE (DORGH):—
1 Sreang. In *Gairloch*, streang, *part of line held in the hand.*
2 Bodag, *loop of string at each end of* meigh.
3 Meigh. *piece of strong wire.*
4 Clach-luaidhe, *lead.*
5 Cas-ghaoisid, *part of line attached to hook, usually in two parts, each called* snòthd.
6 Dubhan, *hook.*
7 Snaim, snaime-gaoisid, *knot.*
8 Snàthgaladh, *the thread wound round the* cas-ghaoisid *and* dubhan, *to attach the latter to the hair line.*
9 Clàrag,square *frame,*on which line is wound.
10 Cròcan, *or* gòbhlag, *fork-shaped twig,*barked or otherwise, for the same purpose. When neither frame nor twig is used, the line is hanked and called *com.*

dorghach, -aich, *s.m.* Act of fishing with handlines.
dorghach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to hand lines. 2(DJM) Bottom-fishing.
dorghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see dorghach, *s.*
do-riaghlachadh, see do-riaghladh.
do-riaghlaichte, see do-riaghladh.
do-riaghlaidh, *a.* Ungovernable,unmanageable.
do-riarach, see do-riarachaidh.
———aidh, *a.* Insatiable. 2‡‡Insaturable. 3 Surly, discontented, peevish, ungovernable.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Surliness, peevishness, discontent, insatiateness.
do-riaraichte,same meanings as do-riarachaidh.
do-riarthachd, see do-riarachd.
do-riaruichte, see do-riaraichte.
dorlach, -aich, *s.m.* Handful. 2 Bundle, good deal, considerable quantity or number. 3 Sheaf of arrows. 4 Quiver. 5 Hilt of a sword. 6* Cluster. 7(MMcI) Sheaf of corn. [D. eòrna was 60 sheaves.] D. sluaigh, *a number of people ;* d. airgid, *a handful of money ;* d. sil, *a handful of corn.* The *dorlach* was a kind of truss or wallet worn of old by the Gael in the army in place of the knapsack or valise.
dorn, duirn, *s.m.* Fist. 2 Blow or box with the fist, buffet. 3 Hilt, haft, handle. 4* Hold of an oar. 5 Short cut or piece of anything. 6**Agonist. Làn a dhuirn, *his handful* ; an d. cli, *the left fist* ; thug e d. dha, *he gave him a box* or *thump ;* chaidh d. air ghaisge, d. air tréine, 'us d. air thapachd, an uair a chaidh na tri duirn an ceann a chéile, *I called up my utmost energies, pulled myself together, and felt strengthened.* [Duirn, & dorn and its compounds, although given in all the dictionaries as *dùirn* and *dòrn*, should be written without the accent, for it is the liquids *rn* that are long, and not the *u* and *o.*]
-——, *pr. pt.* a' dornadh, *v.a.* Thump. 2 Strike with the fist. 3 Box. D. e, *box him.*
-——ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to fists.
-——ach, -aich, *s.m.* see dornair.
-——achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Boxing. 2 Bruising with the fist.
-——adair, see dornair.
dornadaireachd, see dornaireachd.
dornadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking or thumping with the fist. 2 Act of striking,thumping or boxing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dorn.
dornag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Glove, gauntlet. 2 see doirneag.
dornaich, see dorn.
dornaiche,‡‡ -an, *s.m.* Pugilist.
dornaidh,** *s.f.* Narrow channel of the sea, where it flows and ebbs, and where at full tide, a vessel can be towed to either side of the harbour.
dornair, -ean, *s.m.* Boxer, pugilist.
———eachd, *s.f.* Pugilism, boxing. 2 Bruising with the fists. 3 *Thumping. Làmhainn d., *a boxing glove.*
dornais, s. Link.
dornan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Small fist. 2 Small handful. 3 That part of an oar grasped in the hand in rowing. 4 * Handful of lint. 5 (AC) Glove without separate fingers. 6(AC) Handful of corn cut with one stroke of the reaping-hook. 7‡‡Sheaf of barley. 8(MMcD) Small rope with eyelets in each end, which goes round the head-post in a byre, and to which the neck-rope of a cow is tied, the end being reeved through the eyelets.—*Lewis.* 9 **Small bundle.
———ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to small fists.
dornasg,** see dorn-nasg.
dorn-chùl,** -chùil, *s. m.* see dorn-chur.
dorn-chur,** -chuir, *s.m.* Sword-hilt. 2 Haft or

handle of any bladed weapon. 3 Oar-handle. An d. an déidh na loinne, *the haft after the blade.*

dorn-churaidh,** *s.m.* Pugilist, pugilistic champion.

dorn-fhùar,(MMcL) *s.m.* The feat of twisting a cow's foot off without cutting the skin.

dorn-gheal, -ghile, *a.* White-handed.

dornlach, see dorlach.

dorn-locar, -air, -an, *s.f.* Hand-plane.

dorn-nasg, -naisg, *s.m.* Bracelet. 2 Manacle.

do-roinneadh, see do-roinnte.

do-roinnte, *a.* Indivisible, not easily divisible. ———achd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Imparity. 2 Impervíousness.

doromhach,(DJM) -aich, *s.m.* see dorghach.

dorr, *a.* see dorrach.

†dorr, *s.m.* Anger. 2 Displeasure. *a.* Indocile, harsh.

dorra, *1st. comp.* of duilich. More or most difficult. 2 More or most sorry or vexed.

dorrach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, rugged. 2 Austere. 3**Surly, uncivil. 4**Cruel.

dorrachd,** *s.f.* Harshness of temper. 2 Surliness. 3 Austerity. 4 Ruggedness. 5 Cruelty.

dorrad,** -aid, *s.m.* Badness. 2 Difficulty. A' dol an d., *growing more or most difficult.*

dorradas, -ais, *s.m.* Hardship, difficulty. Tha d. agam air a shon, *I am sorry for him.*

dorraid, *2nd. comp.* of duilich.

dòrraman,* -ain, *s.m.* Person alone, hermit, recluse—*Argyll.* ———ach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a hermit. ———achd,* *s.f.* Hermitage. 2 Living or wandering alone, seclusion.

dorran, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Vexation, anger. 2* Offence at a trifling cause. 3* Anguish, mental heaviness. Trom dh. nan laoch, *the deep wrath of the heroes.*

-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Galling, vexatious. 2 Angry, vexed.

-———achd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Difficulty. 2 Pettishness.

———aich, *pr. pt.* a' dorranachadh, *v.a.* Vex, gall, grieve.

dorrda, see dorrach.

dorrtha,** see dorrach.

dorsa, *n. pl.* of dorus. (*for* dorsan.)

dorsach, -aiche, Full of doors. 2 Open. 3 Obnoxious. 4* Exposed to the blast, as a house, field of corn, &c.

dorsaiche,* *s.f.* Exposure to the blast. 2 Exposed situation.

dorsair, -ean, *s.m.* Door-keeper, porter. ———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Door-keeping, office of a porter. 2 Porterage. Bu docha leam a bhi (ri) d., *I had rather be* (*at*) *door-keeping.*

dorsan, *n.pl.* of dorus.

-———, -ain, *s.m.* see diurrasan.

-———ach, *a.* see dorsach.

———- -lùdhaidh, *s.pl.* Folding-doors.

dorseir, see dorsair.

†dòrt, see dòirt.

dòrtach, -aiche, *a.* Ready to spill or shed. 2 Spilling, dropping. 3 Not water-tight. 4* Not keeping or retaining. 5**Barren. Brù dh., *a barren womb.*

dòrtadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spilling, shedding, pouring. 2 Act of spilling, shedding. 3 Very heavy rain. 4**Rushing forth. D. fola, *bloodshed, 2 an issue of blood.* A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dòirt.

†dorubha, -n, *s.m.* Line. [see dorgh.]

do-ruigheachd, see do-ruigsinn.

do-ruigsinn, -e, *a.* Unattainable, approachless, that cannot be reached. 2 Difficult to be reached, inaccessible. ———-—eachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Inaccessibility.

dòruinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pain, torment, anguish, vexation, perplexity. 2**Tribulation. 3** Danger. D. is dorran a' chléibh, *the anguish and trouble of his breast.*

-———each, -iche, *a.* Pained, tormented, excruciating. 2**Dangerous. 3**Perplexed. 4 **Perplexing. 5* Tormenting. 6**Wretched. 7 Vexed.

———-—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Painfulness, torment, anguish. 2**Calamity. 3**Wretchedness.

†dorum, -an, *s.m.* Mean wretch.

dorus, -uis, dorsan, *s.m.* Door. 2 Wicket gate. 3 Opening. 4 Orifice, as of a wound. Dùin an d , *close the door* ; deoch-an-doruis *stirrup-cup* ; neasgaid làn dhorsan, *a boil full of orifices* ; fàilte na circe mu 'n àrd-dhorus, *the hen's salute at the lintel* ; cha do dhùin d. nach d' fhosgail d., *no door ever shut but another opened—i. e.* when troubles come, a way will be provided to meet them, *or* when one aspect of a matter is settled, another appears.

——— a' chadha, *s.m.* Middle door, door between the front door and that of the kitchen.

——— beòil, *s.m.* Front door of a house.

——— cairte, *s.m.* Back of a cart.

——— cathamh, see dorus a' chadha.

——— cùil, *s.m.* Back of a cart. 2 Back door of a house.

——— iat,(MMcL) Back-door.

——— lùdhainn, *or* lùdhaidh, *s. m.* Folding door.

——— mór, *s.m.* Front door of a house.

dos, dois, *pl.* dois & dosan, [*n. pl.* of Nos. 6 & 7 is generally duis.] *s. m.* Bush, thicket. 2 Anything bushy. 3 Cluster. 4 Tuft. 5 Plume, bow, cockade. 6 Hunter's horn. 7 Drone of a bagpipe. 8 Antler of a deer. 9 Bunch of hair. 10 Forelock. 11 Tassel. 12 Mane. 13**Bramble. 14**Froth, scum. 15 *figuratively* Thick body of men. 16(DU) *figuratively* Attentiveness, watchfulness, expectation. 'S ann ort a tha 'n d., ! *how expectant you are !* ; dosan nan ruadhag, *the thickets of the roes* ; dosan nan càrn, *the bushes of the rocks* ; d. na ceann-bheairt, *the plume of the helmet* : gleadhraich nan dos, *the skirling of the pipe-drones* ; d. de 'n t-sioda, *a tassel of silk.*

dosach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy,full of bushes of thickets. 2 Branchy. 3 Plumy. 4 Tufty. 5 Having a flowing mane. 6 see dosgainneach. 7(DC) Haughty. Uaill dh., *unreasonable pride.*

dosaich,‡‡ *v.a. & n.* Plume.

†dòsal, see dùsal.

dosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little bush. 2 Little clump or tuft, as of hair or h ath. 3 Plume. 4**Mane. 5 *n. pl.* of dos. 6‡‡Tassel. 7 Hair on the forehead. 8 Cluster.

dò-san, see dà-san.

dosanach,** *a.* Full of little tufts. 2 Full of thickets. 3 Bushy.

dosanachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Bushiness.

dosan-banntraich, *s.m.* Braid.

dosdan, -ain, *s.m.* Kind of food given to horses.

dosgach, -aiche, *a.* Calamitous, unfortunate, liable to accidents or damage. 2** Sad, mournful, deplorable. 3**Morose.

dosgadh, see dosgaich.

dosgaich,* -ean, *s.f.* see dosgainn.

dosgaidh, -ean, see dosgaich.

dosgaidheachd, *s.f.* Moroseness. 2 Wrong. 3 **Mischief. 4**Troublesomeness. 5**Sadness. 6 *Extravagance.

dosgainn, -ean, *s.f.* Misfortune. 2 Loss of cattle. 3 Accident. 4 Damage. 5 Liability to damage or misfortune. 6**Trouble, mischief. Gu'n éirich d., *that mischief may arise.* In *Uist* applied solely to loss of farm-stock, par-

ticularly cattle or horses.—(PM)
dosgainneach, -niche, *a.* Unfortunate, liable to misfortunes, ill-fated, calamitous, hurtful.
————————d, ‡ *s.f.* Privativeness.
do-sgàinteachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Imperviousness.
do-sgairte, *a.* Inseparable. 2 Not easily separated.
do-sgaoileadh, -idh, *a.* Indissoluble.
do-sgaoilte, *a.* Not easily spread. 2 Inseparable. 3 Indissoluble. 4 Inevitable.
do-sgaraidh,‡‡ *a.* Indiscerptible, inseparable.
————————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Indiscerptibility.
do-sgaranta, see do-sgaraidh.
————————chd,‡‡ see do-sgaraidheachd.
do-sgarradh, *a.* see do-sgaraidh.
do-sgartha, see do-sgaraidh.
do-sgàthach, -aiche, *a.* Improvident, extravagant, profuse. Gu d., *improvidently.*
do-sgeul,** -sgeòil, *s.m.* Fictitious tale, romance, novel.
do-sgioblaichte,(PM) *a.* Unadjustable, as dress —*Uist.*
do-sgrioste, (see foot-note, p. 53) *a.* Indelible. 2(PJM) Indestructible.
do-sgrùdaidh, -e, *a.* Unsearchable, inscrutable.
dosguidheach, *a.* Extravagant.
dosguidheachd, *s.f.* Extravagance.
dosguinn, see dosgainn.
dosguinneach, see dosgainneach.
do-shaothte,‡‡ *a.* Impenetrable.
do-shamhlachail,‡‡ *a.* Inimitable. 2 Unsurpassable.
do-shamhlachas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Inimitability.
do-shàrachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Indefatiguable.
do-shàrte, (see foot-note p. 53.) *a.* Troublesome, difficult.
do-shàruichte, *a.* Indefatigable.
do-shàsachaidh, *a.* Insatiable.
do-shàsaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Insatiableness.
do-shàthaichte,(PM) *a.* Insatiable.
do-sheachanntach, see do-sheachanta.
do-sheachanta, *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable, fatal.
do-sheachnach,‡‡ see do-sheachanta.
do-sheachnachd, *s.f.ind.* Infallibility. 2(PJM) Inerrancy.
do-sheachnadh, *a.* see do-sheachanta.
do-sheallte, (see foot-note p. 53.) *a.* Invisible. 2(PJM) Indemonstrable.
do-sheòladh, -aidh, *a.* Unnavigable. 2 That cannot be guided or directed.
do-shìor, *adv.* Always, continually, for ever.
do-shiubhal, *a.* Impassable, not easily travelled.
do-shiubhalachd, *s.f.ind.* Impassableness.
do-shiubhlach, *a.* do-shiubhal.
do-shlànachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Cureless.
do-shònrachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Indeterminable.
do-smachdabh, -aiche, *a.* Ungovernable.
do-smachdachadh, -aidh, *a.* Incorrigible, obstinate, stubborn, unmanageable.
do-smuainteachadh, -aidh, *a.* Inconceivable, incomprehensible, difficult to be understood.
do-smuaintichte, *a.* Incomprehensible.
do-spìonaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inextricable.
do-spionte, (see foot-note p. 53.) *a.* Not to be rooted out. 2**Unsearchable.
do-spriochta,** *a.* Stubborn, untractable.
dosrach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy, branchy. 2 Plumy. 3*Tufted, plumed. 4* Luxuriant, flourishing, as corn, trees, &c. A' cumntinn gu d., *growing luxuriantly*; ite dosrach an fhìrein, *the eagle's plumy feather.*
dosraich, -e, *s.f.* Luxuriance of branches, tufts, or plumes. 2 Buffeting, as of water. 3 Rising and foaming, as of water against a ship's prow. 4* Branching appearance. 5** Floundering. D. thonn, *the buffeting of waves.*
dostan, -ain, *s.m.* see dosdan.
do-stiuraidh, *a.* Untractable, unmanageable. 2 Not easily steered.
dot, see dod.
dòtaman, *s.m.* see dòtuman.
dotarra, *a.* Sulky. 2(PM) Smart in appearance (applied to old people)—*Uist.*
doth, -a, *a.* Doting upon one.
dòth, *pr.pt.* a' dòthadh, *v.a.* Singe, scorch, burn.
dòthach,†† *a.* Singed, scorched.
dothachadh,(PM) *s.m.* Well seasoning, as of corn or hay—*Uist.* Arbhar air a d., *well-seasoned corn.*
dòthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Singeing, scorching. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dòth.
dòthag,** -aig, *s. f.* Slight singeing, slight scorching.
dothaman,(AH) *s.m.* Puny, shiftless, spiritless person, milksop, one who cannot say "bo" to a goose.
dothan, see domhan.
†dothar, see †dur.
†dothar-chlais,** *s. m.* Conduit, water-pipe, channel.
do-theagaisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Indocile.
————————d, *s.f.ind.* Indocility.
do-theagaisgte, *a.* Indocile.
do-theagasg, -aisg, *a.* Indocile, intractable. 2**Unteachable.
do-theannachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Incompressible.
————————eachd,‡‡ *s. f.* Incompressibility.
do-theanntachail, see do-theannachaidh.
do-thiomnaidheach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Intestible.
do-thionndaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inconvertible.
do-thiughachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Incoaguable.
do-thogail, *a.* Difficult to be lifted. 2 Difficult to be reared.
do-thograidh,‡‡ *a.* Censorious, hypercritical, difficult to please.
do-thollaidh,‡‡ *a.* Unpierceable, impenetrable, as a suit of armour.
do-thomhaiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Immensurability.
do-thomhaiste, *a.* Immeasurable.
do-thomhas, -ais, *a.* Immeasurable, immensurable, difficult to measure.
do-thraighte,(PM) *a.* Undrainable, that cannot be exhausted, as a well.
do-thraoghadh,‡‡ *a.* Inexhaustible.
do-thraoghaidheachd,‡‡ *s. f. ind.* Inexhaustibility.
dòthta, see dòthte.
dòthte, (see foot-note p. 53.) *past pt.* of dòth. Singed, scorched, burned.
†dothuar, *s. f.* River. for dobhar.
do-thuigsinn, -e, *a.* Unintelligible, hard to be understood. Cuid de nithibh d., *some things hard to be understood.*
————————each, -eiche, *a.* Incomprehensible.
————————cachd, *s.f.ind.* Incomprehensibility.
dòtuman,‡‡ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Whirligig. 2 Boy's top.
dò-uair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Unfavourable weather, stormy weather. 2 Evil hour. 3**Blight. Is caoin do bhlàth, ach is fagus d., *thy blossom is sweet, but the blight is near.*
douran, see dòbhran.
drab,* *s.f.* Offal. 2 see dràbag.
†drab, *s.m.* Spot, stain, blemish.
dràbach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, nasty, slovenly. 2 Oozy.
dràbag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Slattern. 2 Obscene-tongued female.
dràbair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Dirty, slovenly fellow.
dràbaireachd, *s.f.* Slovenliness.
drabas, see drabhas.
drabasda, *a.* Dirty, obscene, filthy, smutty,

indelicate. 2**Uncouth. 3(MMcL) Crabbed.
drabasdachd, *s.f.ind.* Obscenity of language, smuttiness. 2**Uncouthness.
drabhh, -aibh, *s.m.* Draff, grains of malt after the juice is extracted. 2**rarely* Cart. 3(PM) Untidy person—*Uist.* 'Nuair a bhitheas a' mhuc sàthach, cinnidh an d. (*or* an treasg) goirt, *when the sow is full, the draff grows sour.*
drabh, *v.a. & n.* Dissolve. 2 Solve. 3 Decay. 4*Scatter, as a multitude. 5 Bulge, as a wall. [Gaelic form of *draw.*]
drabh,* *s.m.* Ruin. Chaidh e do dh., [*or* 'dh.] *he has gone to pigs and whistles* or *ruin.*
dràbhach, -aiche, *a.* Rifted, fissured. 2 Ill-cemented. 3††Diverging.
dràbhachd,(AC) *s.f.* Debauchery. 2 Indelicacy.
drabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Separating, as a crowd. 2 Dissolving. 3 Running out. 4 Decaying. 5 Act of separating, separation. 6 Bulging, as a wall. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of drabh.
dràbhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Dregs, lees, sediment, refuse. 2 Little filthy slattern. 3*Market thinly attended. 4* Scattered multitude.
——— -shùcair, *s.f.* Treacle.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of dregs, foul. 2 **Like lees or sediment.
drabhailt, *s.f.* Grain-holder, for feeding the mill when grinding corn—*Lewis.* [*also* trabhailt.]
drabhais, *s.pl.* Dregs—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 2 (PJM) Off-scourings of society.
drabhall, see draibhill.
drabhas, -ais, *s.m.* Filthiness of speech, smut. 2 Turbulence. 3 Filth. 4 Foul weather. 5 (PM) Filthy man—*Uist.*
———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Foul, turbulent (of weather.) 2 Filthy, indelicate, obscene (of speech.)
———achd,** *s.f.* Filthiness of speech, obscenity.
drabhasaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bespurt, make foul.
drabhasda, see drabasda.
drabhc,(CR) *s.m.* Lazy or stupid worker—*W. of Ross.*
drabhluinn, -ean, *s. m.* Trifler, idler. 2*Absurdity, sheer nonsense.
———————each,* -iche, *a.* Absurd, very nonsensical.
———————each, -eich, *s.m.* Absurd person.
———————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Drollery, ludicrous exhibition, absurd conduct, farce, *prov.*
drac, dràic, -an, *s.m.* Drake.
——ach,** *a.* Abounding in drakes, like a drake. An coire d., *the dell abounding in drakes.*
dradh, -a, *s.m.* see dragh.
———ais, Gaelic spelling of *drawers.*
drag, -aig, see dreug.
†drag-aigheann, -aighne, *s.f.* Fire-shovel.
dragart,** -airt, *s.m.* (drag+art) Flint.
†drag-bhod,** -bhuid, *s.* The constellation the Little Bear.
dragh, *s.m.* The rope of straw or hay, which keeps the ends of the heather-rope loops in their places on a thatched roof. 2 (DU) Line attached to a fishing-rod, fishing (rod) tackle.
dragh, -a, *s.m.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance. Na cuir d. air, *do not trouble him* ; cha ruig thu leas a' dhragh sin a ghabhail, *you need not be at the trouble ;* ged éireadh d , *though trouble should arise* : cha bhi uaill gun d., 's cha bhi sinn a' draghadh ris [NGP gives rithe,] *pride is not without trouble, so we won't be troubled with it.*
dragh, *pr. pt.* a' draghadh [& a' draghachadh,] *v.a.* Part, separate. 2 Gaelic form of *drag.*
draghachadh, see draghadh, (1).
draghadair, see draghair.
draghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Parting, separating. 2 Dragging, pulling. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dragh.
draghail, -aila, *a.* Troublesome, vexatious, annoying, teasing.
draghair, -ean, Gaelic spelling of *dragger*, and hence of *dray.* 3 Teasing fellow. 4**Troublesome fellow.
———eachd, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *dragging.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Teasing, troubling, annoying.
draghaistich,* *v.a.* Drag in an absurd or childish way [Eng. word.]
draghalach, -eiche, see draghail.
———-d, *s.f.ind.* Troublesomeness, annoyance, teasing.
draghlainn,‡ *s. f.* Slovenly person. 2 Mess. *prov.*
dràgon, -oin, -an, *s.m.* Dragon. 2†† Paper kite.
dràib, *s.* see dràbag.
———each, *a.* see dràbach.
draibh, *gen & pl.* of drabh.
draibhill, (PM) *s.m.* Most untidy worker—*Uist.*
draic, see draig.
dràic, -ean, *s.f.* Slattern, drabbish, unthrifty person.
———each,** see dràiceil.
———ealachd, *s. f. ind.* Sluttishness, drabbishness.
———eil, *a.* Sluttish, drabbish, unthrifty.
draig,** *s.m.* Spendthrift, unthrifty person. 2 (AF) Dragon. Bhiodh sonas aig d., n'am faigheadh e mar dhòrtadh e, *the spendthrift would be happy, if he got as he squandered.*
draigh, see droigheann.
†——— -bhiorasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Fuel.
———eann, see droigheann.
———ionn, see droigheann.
draighearnach, see droighneach.
draighilc,†† *s, f. ind.* Trollop, draggle-tail.
draighneach,* *s.f.* Lumber. 2 Absurd detention. 3 see droighneach. 4**Loud rumbling noise, as thunder.
draighneag, see droighneach.
draillseanach, draillseanta, } see trillseineach.
draillsein, see trillsein.
———————each, -iche, *a.* see trillseineach.
draimheas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Foul mouth.
———————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a foul mouth.
dràin, -e, *s.m.* see dréin.
———eag, see gràineag.
draing, -e, *s. f.* Snarl, snarling. 2*Grin. 3** Peevishness. Chuir e d. air rium, *he snarled at me.*
draingeag,(DC) *s.f.* Peevish, fault-finding woman. [The *ng* is elided in speech—*drai'ag.*]
draingean,(DC) *s.m.* Peevish, fault-finding man.
draingeanta,** *a.* Snarling, cross, peevish.
———————chd,** *s. f. ind.* Peevishness. 2 Snarling. 3 Cross, peevish temper.
draingeis,* *s. f.* Snarling, carping. 2 Childish bickering.
———————each,* *a.* Grinning. 2 Snarling. 3 Bickering.
drainn, *s.m.* see dréin. 2 see droinn.
draint,** *s.f.* Snarl. 2 Peevishness.
draip, -e, *s. f.* Hurry. 2 Strait, difficulty. 3 Confusion. 4 **Vexation. 5**Calamity. 6** Slut.
draipealachd, *s. f. ind* Hurriedness. 2 Confusedness, embarrassment.
draipeil, -ala, *a.* Hurried. 2 Confused, embarrassed.
dràis,** *s.pl.* Gaelic spelling of *drawers.*
drallainn,(AH) *s.m.* Man who works or talks without method.
†dram, *s.m.* Much, plenty.

dram, -a, -anan, *s.m.* Dram. 2 Drachm weight. D. mar linig cléibh, *a dram to line the thorax*; tachas an drama, *itching for a dram*; leithsgeul an drama, *an excuse for a dram*; na gabh an dram gun fhios, *do not make a practice of taking drams secretly.*

·——ach,†† *a.* Abounding in drams.

——-ach,(DC) *s.m.* Mixture of meal and water.

dramag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Foul mixture. 2** Dram of spirits. 3 "Crowdie." [‡ gives dramaig as *nom.sing.*]

dramaig, -e, -ean, see dramag.

†dramh, *s.m.* Wry-mouth.

dramhd,‡‡ *v.n.* see drannd.

———an, see drannd an.

dràn, see dàn.

dràna g, see dàn.

drand, see drannd.

drann,* *s.m.* see drannd & drannd an.

drannadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Grinning. 2*Word.

dranuag, see dronnag.

drannd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sma'l quantity, the least bit. 2 Word, syllable. 3 Chirp 4**Hum, murmur. 5‡ Snarl. Cha d' fhuair sinn d.., *not a word was said to us*; cha chluinn e d., *he is stone deaf.*

drannd ail, *s.f.* Grumbling. 2 Snarling.

drannd an, -ain, *s.m.* Hum, humming, as of bees. 2 Snarling, growling. 3 Grumbling, bickering, murmuring. 4 Whistling of the wind. 5 Querulous complaint. 6* Teasing. 7**Gurgling.

·——— -teallaich, *s.m.* Fireside grumbling, domestic jarring.

·———ach, -aiche, *a.* Humming, inclined to hum. 2 Grumbling, murmuring, complaining, querulous, prone to grumbling, inclined to murmur or grumble. 3 Growling, snarling. 4 Buzzing. 5 Envious. 6 Gurgling. Am beach d., *the buzzing bee*; alltan d., *a gurgling brook.*

drannd anachd, *s.f.ind.* Grumbling, complaining, murmuring, querulousness 2 Humming. 3 Buzzing. 4 Snarling, growling. 5 *Gurgling noise, as of a brook.

drannd anaich, *s.f.ind.* see drannd anachd.

——— ———,‡‡ *v.n.* Buzz, hum.

drannd-eun, -eòin, *s.m.* Humming-bird. [Preceded by the art. *an.*]

drannd-sgàit, *s.m.* *Lewis* for dronn-sgàit.

draoch, -aoich, *s. m.* Hair standing on end. 2 Pale, fretful, *or* ghastly look. 3 see driùchd.

draoidh, -ean, see drùidh.

———each, -iche, *a.* see drùidheach.

———each, -ich, *s.m.* see drùidheach.

———eachd. see drùidheachd.

———neach, -ich, *s.m.* see drùidhneach, *s.*

draoightear, -ir, *s.m.* Enchanter. 2 The Evil One.—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

†draoilinn, *s.f.* Tediousness, delay. 2 Inactivity.

draoin, *s.m.* see dréin. 2 (AC)Sculptor.

draoisg, -e, -ean, see braoisg.

———each, see braoisgeach.

draoitheachd, see drùidheachd.

draoluinn, -e, *s.f.* Drawling, tediousness, delay.

———each, -iche, *a.* Tedious, drawling, inactive.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Prolixity.

draonnag,* see dronnag.

draos, -aois, *s.m.* Trash. 2 Filth. 3**Obscenity, ribaldry.

draosda, *a.* Obscene, smutty, lewd. 2(MMcL) Ugly-looking—*Harris.*

———chd, *s.f.ind.* Smut, obscenity, ribaldry, filthiness, lewdness.

——— il, -ala [& -aille,] *a.* see draosda.

draosdair, -ean, *s.m.* Whoremaster.

draosdaireachd, see draosdachd.

draoth,** -a, *s.m.* Pull, tug, pluck. [*Eng.draw.*]

draoth,* -aoith, *s.m.* Good-for-nothing person, humdrum, wastrel, spendthrift. 2 One shamelessly vicious or profligate. 3‡‡ see drùidh.

draothadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Twitch. 2 Pulling, tugging, plucking.

drapuinn,‡ *s.* Tape.

dràs, see dràsda.

dràsda, (an dràsda—*for* an tràth seo) *adv.* Now, the present time, at this time.

dràsdaich, (an dràsdaich) *prov.* for an dràsd.

drathainn, see dreathan-donn.

drathais, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *drawers.* 2* Old patched pair of trousers.

†drè, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *dray.*

dreach, *pr.pt.* a' dreachadh, *v.a.* Figure, delineate, shape. 2 Adorn, polish, dress. 3 Colour, paint.

dreach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Form, figure, image, shape. 2 Fashion, appearance. 3 Seemliness, beauty. 4 Colour. 5 Aspect. 6 Vision. 7 Hue of the complexion. 8* Probability. Air chaochladh d., *in a different form* or *shape*; òr a's deirge d., *the purest-coloured gold*; deud air dh. cailce, *teeth as white as chalk*; air dh. an fhithich, *having the appearance of a raven, as black as a raven.*

dreachach, -aiche,** *a.* That dresses or polishes. 2 Polishing, figuring, delineating, adorning. 3 Ornamental. 4 Drawn, figured, delineated. 5 Fair, handsome, of good appearance.

dreachadair, -ean, *s.m.* Painter. 2 Sculptor, statuary. 3**Dresser. 4**Polisher.

———eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Occupation of a painter, or statuary. 2 Polishing. 3 Dressing, ornamenting.

dreachadan, -ain, *s.m.* Mould.

———ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to a mould.

dreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Portraiture. 2 Polishing, dressing, adorning. 3 Figuring. 4 Act of pourtraying, polishing, &c. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dreach.

dreachail, -ala, *a.* Comely, good-looking, handsome, personable, having a good appearance, showy.

dreachalachd, *s.f.ind.* Comeliness, handsomeness, personableness.

dreach-bhuidhe, *a.* Beautifully yellow.

dreachar, *prov.* for dreachmhor.

dreàchd, -an, *s.f.* see dreuchd.

dreachd, -an, *s.f.* Wile, trick, stratagem, *prov.*

†dreachd, *s.f.* see dreach. 2 Poem.

†dreachda, *s.m.* Troop.

†dreachdaire, -an, *s.m.* Historian.

dreachlagh,(MMcL) *s. m.* Change of appearance. Thug e d. air, *he made its appearance change.*

dreach-lùbach, -aiche, *a.* Serpentine.

dreach-mhìn, -e, *a.* Beautifully smooth. 2 Attractive, mild. 3 Graceful.

dreachmhor, -mhoire, *a.* Comely, graceful, handsome, shapely, showy, specious.

———achd,** *s.f.* Beautifulness.

†dreacht, *s.f.* Poem. 2 Draught. 3 Pattern.

dreadhan, -ain, *s.m.* see dreathan-donn.

dreug, dreige, *s.f.* Meteor. 2 Falling star. 3 Fireball. 4 (AH) Corpse-candle. 6(DU)Portent. Cruas na creige is luaithas na dreige, *the hardness of the rock and the speed of the meteor.*

†dreag, *v.a.* Fight, wrangle. 2 Certify. 3** Signify, give notice.

†dreagadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Advertisement.

dreagail, -ala, *a.* Meteorological.

dré..gan, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of the Scots pronunciation of *dragon*.
dreaganta, *a.* Fierce, perverse, cross, wrangling, captious, peevish.
————chd,** *s.f.ind.* Captiousness, wrangling, peevishness.
dreaghain, see droigheann.
dreaghann, -ainn, see dreathan-donn.
drèagon, -oin, *s.m.* see dràgon.
drea'l, -ill, *s.m.* Blaze, torch. 2 see droll.
dreallach,†† *a.* Abounding in door-bars.
dreallag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Swingle-tree, *prov.* 2 Swing for play. 3 Any swinging machine. 4 Absurdity.
dreallaire, -an, *s.m.* Idler, saunterer, lounger.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Idling, sauntering.
dreallaman, (AH) *s. m.* Unskilled, awkward workman.
dreallan, *dim.* of dreall.
dreallanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Augur, seer.
dreallan-doinnin,†† *s.m.* Stormy petrel.
dreallan-teasbhuidh, see dreòlan-teasbhuidh.
dreallsach* -aich, *s. m.* Blazing fire. 2 The face blazing with liquor.
dream, *s.m.ind.* Tribe. 2 People, folk. 3 Family. 4 Company, band. 5 Handful, as of corn. 6††Distorted mouth. 7 Bundle. Gluaiseadh gach d., *let every tribe advance*; an d. a bha dlùth do 'n bhàis, *the people who were near to death*; chì mi mo dh., *I see my band*; is rioghail mo dh., *my race is royal*—motto of the MacGregors.
dream, *v.a.* Grin, smile distortedly. 2 Snarl.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Grinning. 2 Snarling. 3 Peevish, morose, boorish. Dh' fhàgadh tu suairc fear d., *you would make a surly man mild.*
——achd, *s.f.ind.* Moroseness, peevishness, boorishness.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Grinning, snarling. 2 Act of grinning. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dream.
——ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Handful, as of hay or corn, used as a decoy for a horse. 2 Peevish female.
——aiche, *s.f.ind.* Peevishness, moroseness.
——aiche, *comp.* of dreamach.
——air, -ean, *s.m.* Barker. 2 see dreimire.
dreaman, -ain, *s.m.* Madness, furiousness. 2** Fit of passion. 3**Fanaticism. 4 Handful, as of hay or corn. 5** Climax. 6(PJM) Irritable, snarling person.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mad, frantic, furious. 2 Fanatical.
dreamanaiche, see dreamanach.
dreamasach, -aiche, see dreamach.
dream-chraos, -aois, *s. f.* Distorted, snarling mouth.
dreamasgal, see dreamsgal.
†dreamhnach, -aich, *s.m.* Fop, coxcomb.
†dreamhnach, -aiche, *a.* Perverse, foolish.
dreamlach, -aiche, *a.* see dreamlainneach.
dreamlainn, *s.f.* Snarling, grumbling. 2 Grinning. [*Used for drabhluinn in *Skye*.]
————each, -iche, *a.* Morose, peevish, snarling.
dreamsgal, -ail, *s.m.* Heterogeneous mass. 2 (DU) Rubbish of any kind.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Foully mixed, heterogeneous.
†drean, -ein, *s.m.* Strife, debate, wrangling. 2 see dreathan.
†drean, *a.* Bad.
dreanach,** *a.* Despicable.
dreang,* *s. f.* Snarl, girn. 2 Girning expression of countenance.
dreang,* *v.a.* see dream, *v.*
dreangad,(AF) *s.* Flea.
dreangaire,* *s.m.* Snarler.
dreangais,* *s.f.* Snarling.
dreangan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Snarler. 2 Trifling, insignificant, tiresome, peevish person.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Snarling, grumbling, cross, peevish.
dreangcuid, see dreangad.
†dreann, *s.m.* Haste. 2 Contention, battle. 3 Grief, pain. 4 Skirmish, scuffle.
†dreann, *a.* Good.
†dreannach, *a.* Repugnant, opposite, contrary, perverse. 2 Contentious.
dreannad, -aid, *s.m.* Rashness.
dreap, see streap.
———air, see streapair.
———aireachd, see streapaireachd.
dreas,§ drise, -an, *s.f.* Brier, bramble, see dris. 2**Place, stead.
dreas, *v.* Gaelic spelling of *dress.* Air an "dreasadh," (!!) *dressed up, decorated.*
dreasach, -aiche, *a.* see driseach.
dreasadh, see under dreas, *v.*
dreasag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Little brier, little bramble.
dreasail,** *s.pl.* Shreds. 2 Small teats.
———, -ala, *a.* see driseil
dreasamhuil, -ala, *a.* see driseil.
dreasar,(AH) *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of kitchen *dresser.*
dreasarnach, -aich, *s.f.* see-drisearnach.
dreas-choill, -e, see dris-choill.
dreas-chùbhraidh, see dris-chùbhraidh.
dreasgaidh, -e, *a.* see driseach.
dreas-nan-smeur, see dris-smeur.
dreaste, Gaelic spelling of *dressed.* Anartan d., *dressed linen.*
dreathan, -ain, *s.m.* Wren, see dreathan-donn. An d. talcarra, *the plump wren.*
dreathan-a'-chinn-bhuidhe, -ain-, *s.m.* Golden-crested wren, see crionag-bhuidhe.

272. Dreathan-donn.

dreathan-donn, -ain-, *s.m.* Wren—*traglodytes vulgaris.*
dreathlann-donn, see dreathan-donn.
dreibhse, see treis.
dreicis, Gaelic spelling of *dregs.*
dreige, *gen.sing.* of dreag.
dreigeas, -eis, *s.m.* Grin. 2 Peevish face.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cross-grained, peevish.
dreigeil, (PM) *a.* Perverse, cantankerous. Duine d., *a perverse man—Uist.*
dreigeis, (PM) *a.* Perverse.
dreigeiseach, see dreigeasach.
†dreim, *s.f.* Endeavour, attempt.
†dreim, *v.n.* Climb, clamber, scramble.
dreimear,** *s.m.* Climax.
†dreimhne, *s.f.* Warfare.
†dreimire, -an, *s.m.* Ladder, stair. 2 Scrambler, climber.
dreimire-buidhe, *s.m.* Yellow centaury, yellow wort§—*chlora perfoliata.* [Not found in Scottish Gaeldom.]
dreimire-gorm,§ *s.m.* Woody nightshade, bitter sweet, dulcamara, felon-wood—*solanum dulcamara.*

dreimire-Muire, *s.m.* Dwarf tufted centaury, see dreimire-mara

dreimire-mara,§ *s.m.* Dwarf tufted centaury.—*erythræa littoralis.*

dreimsg duine, *s. m.* Peevish man—*Lucis.*

dréin, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Grin. 2** Grinning. 3 (TS) Snarling expression.

273. Dreimire-mara.

dréineach, -iche, *a.* Grinning.

dréineag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Grinning female.

dreingein, see dreangan.

dreis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see dris. 2 *W. of Ross* for greis.

dreisd, Gaelic spelling of *dressed.* see dreaste.

dreiseag, see greiseag.

dreòcam, -aim, *s. m.* The crying of deer. 2 **Purring.

dreochail, (AC) *pr. pt.* A' d., *floundering.*

dreòdag, see streòdag.

dreòdan, -ain, *s.m.* Little louse.

†**dreogh**, *v.a. & n.* Rot. 2 Wear out.

†**dreòighte**, *past pt.* of dreogh. Rotten.

dreòlan, -ain, *s.m.* Silly, inactive person, see droll. 2††Dwarf. 3 Wren, see dreathan-donn.

———-teasbhuidh, -e, *s.m.* Grass-hopper.

———ach,** *a.* Silly. 2 Like, of, or belonging to, a wren.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Silliness, triflingness. 2 Imbecility.

dreoll, -a, *s.m.* Paltry, worthless fellow. 2 see dreall.

———an, -ain, see dreòlan.

———anachd, see dreòlanachd.

dreòllan-teasbhuidh, see dreòlan-teasbhuidh.

dreòs, -eòis, *s.m.* Blaze. 2 Taper.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Blazing, pertaining to a blaze.

dreòsgach,(CR) *a.* Open, loosely-woven, as canvas.—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 (PJM) Having a rough surface.

dreòs-theine, *s.m.* Blazing-fire.

dreuchd,‡ *s. f. ind.* Trade, business. 2 Office, duty. D. an t-sagairt, *the priest's office* ; luchd d., *office-bearers, officers.*

———ach, -aiche, see dreuchdail.

———ail, -ala, *a.* Official. 2 Fond of office. 3 Of, or belonging to, office.

dreuchd-chainnt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cant.

dreug, see dreag.

dreug, *s. f.* Mare, old and done. Bheir seann dreug bhàn na bhitheas dh' oighreachdan air Bealach chun na Cille, *an old white worn out mare will carry all* [*the last of*] *the heirs of Taymouth to the tomb.*

dreugan, -ain, see dràgon.

driachadach,** *a.* Stiff. 2 Inflexible. 3 Obstinate.

driachadaich, *s. m.* Stiffness. 2 Inflexibility. 3 Obstinacy.

driachaire, -ean, *s. m.* Persevering, patient plodder.

———ach, *a.* Stiff. 2 Inflexible. 3 Obstinate.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Patient plodding. 2 Stiffness. 3 Inflexibility. 4 Obstinacy.

driachan, -ain, *s.m.* Persevering, constant labour, plodding, drudgery. 2 Obstinacy.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sickly, peevish, ailing, fretful. 2††Plodding.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Sickness. 2 Fretfulness. 3††Plodding. 4††Botching.

driamlach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Fishing-line, line for a fishing-rod, made of old from the long hairs of a horse's tail twisted together. 2 Tall, clumsy, disproportioned fellow. 3 Sealaces, kind of seaweed.—*chorda filum.*

†**drib**, *s.f.* Filth. 2 Snare. 3 Danger.

†**dribhleach**, -eich, *s.f.* Cowl.

dric,(AF) s. Dragon. 2 Winged serpent.

drifeag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Hurry, confusion, tumult.

dril, -e, *s.f.* Drop, as of dew or rain, sparkling in the sun. 2 Spark, twinkle. 3 Glimpse. 4 *State of being slightly intoxicated.

dril,** *v.n.* Drop, drizzle.

drileanach, *a.* Shining, sparkling.

drilleach,†† *a.* Abounding in drops or sparks.

———, *s.m.* Anything sparkling. Cho chùbhraidh ri ùbhlan a' ghàraidh air drilleachan cuirteil, *as fragrant as garden apples on sparkling dishes of crystal.*

drilleachan, -ain, *s.m.* Oyster-eater, see trilleachan.

drillin, see drithleann.

———neach, see drithleannach.

drillsein, see trillsean.

drilseach, -iche, *a.* Radiant, dazzling, glittering. 2 Drizzling, dropping, rainy, dewy. 3* Glimmering. 4 Flashing. Na sradan d. 'thig o 'chruidhean, *the flashing sparks that come from his shoes—Filidh.*

drilsean,* *s.m.* see trillsean.

———ach, see trillseineach.

drim, **droma**, see druim.

drimneach, -iche, *a.* Of many heights. 2 Striped, streaked. 3 Parti-coloured, pie-bald. 4 Ribbed, as stockings.

driobaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Drop.

driobhail-drabhail, *adv.* Hurly-burly.

driobhunn, see droigheann.

driodairt, (form of driod-fhortan) Trifling accident, mishap. Cha d' éirich d. do neach, *no mishap befel anyone—Sgeul.-nan-caol, p. 92.*

driodamhartan, -ain, *s.m.* see driod-fhortan.

driodar, -air, *s.m.* Lees, dregs, refuse. 2 Corrupt matter. 3 **Gore.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dreggy, full of lees. 2 **Gory.

driodartha, *a.* see driodarach.

driod-fhortan, -ain, *s.m.* Misfortune, trifling mishap, or disappointment. 2 Anecdote. Ag ìnnseadh dhriod-fhortan, *relating anecdotes.*

———-———ach,†† *a.* Unfortunate.

driod-shùileach,* *a.* Having a twinkling eye.

driog, -a, -an, *s. m.* Drop. 2 Tear. 3 see triuthach.

driog, *v.a.* Drop, distil.

driogach,†† *a.* Dropping slowly.

———d, *s.f.ind.* Distillation.

driogair, -ean, *s.m.* Distiller.

driom, see druim.

drioman-dubh,(AF) *s.m.* Black cow having a white back.

drìongam, *s.m.* (DC)Disputing. 2(TS)Drinking. 'S tra 'chaidh sinn gu drìongam, *'tis quickly we set to disputing—Duanaire, p. 22*

driongan, (CR) -ain, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Pottering, trifling. Tha e a' d. fad an là, *he is pottering about the whole day—W. of Ross.*

driongan, -ain, *s.m.* Slowness.

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, tardy. 2 Unceasing.

———ach, *s.m.* Slow, tardy person.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Slowness, tardiness.

driop,** *v.a.* Climb.

driop, *s.m.* see drip, 1.

driopail, *a.* see dripeil.

driopall, -aill, *s.m.* Mixture, anything confused.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Confused.

driothlag,* -aige, *s.f.* Glimmering fire.

driothlunn, -uinn, see drithleann.

dri'ùbhannach, -aich, *a.* see drithleannach.
drip, -e, *s.f.* [* gives *s.m.*] Bustle, hurry, haste, confusion. 2 Want. 3 Affliction. 4 Snare. [* says, snare intended for another but ensnaring the author of it.] 5 Combat, fight. 6* Predicament, perplexity. Tràth thuiteas daoidh 'san drip, *when the wicked fall into the snare*; daoine faoine an drip, *foolish men in perplexity*; cha'n fhacas riamh muc gun d. oirre, *you never saw a sow that was not in a hurry.*
dripeil, -eala, *a.* Hurried, busy. 2 (DC) Industrious, assiduous—*Uist.* 3 Confused, embarrassed. 4 Unfortunate. 5 Indigent.

274. Dris.

dris, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Common bramble, brier, blackberry or thorn.—*rubus fructicosus.* [The badge of a branch of Clan Maclean.—§] An d. a' fàs gu h-ùrar, *the brier freshly growing*; an àite dhroigheann agus dh., *instead of thorns and briers*; mar theine dh., *as a fire of thorns*; am fear a théid 'san droighinn dhomh, théid mise 'san d. da, *who goes through the thorns for me, I will go through the briers for him*; ge milis a mhil, cò dh' imlicheadh bhàrr na dris i? *sweet as is honey, who would lick it off the brier?*
dris-choill, -e, -choilltean, *s.f.* Thicket of briers or brambles.
dris-chùbhraidh,§ *s.f.* Sweet brier *or* eglantine.—*rosa rubiginosa.*

275. Dris-chùbhraidh.

driseach, -siche, *a.* Brambly, briery, thorny. 2 Prickly. 3 Cross, fretful.
driseachan,(AF) *s.m.* Blood pudding, formerly given to the family water-carrier when a sheep was killed.
driseag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Small bramble or brier. 2 Little fretful female.
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little thorns.
driseam, *n.pl.* of dris.
driseamhuil, *a.* see driseil.
———ta, *a.* Thorny, brambly. 2 Cross, fretful. Gu d., *fretfully.*
drisearnach, -aich, *s.f.* Thicket of brambles or briers. 2 Place where brambles or briers grow.
driseil, -eala, *a.* Prickly. 2 Thorny. 3 Full of briers.
drisleach, *s.f.* -ich, see drisearnach.
———, *a.* see drilseach.
dris-mhuine,§ *s.f.* Common bramble, see dris.
dris-smeur,§ *s.f.* Common bramble, see dris.
dritheannach, *s.pl.* Spasms—*Arran.* [Preceded by the art cle *na.*]
†drithle, *s.f.* Sparkle.
drithleann, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Rivet.
drithleann, -inn, *s. m.* Sparkle, flash, ray. 2 Radiance.
——— ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sparkling, gleaming, glistening, flashing.
drithlich, *v.a.* Sparkle, flash, gleam, shine.
drithlinn, see drithleann.
———·—each, *a.* see drithleannach.
drithlis, -e, -nan, *s.f.* Sparkle.
driubhlach, -aich, *s.m.* Cowl.
driùcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Beak, snout. 2*Incision under one of the toes—*Islay & Lewis.*
driuch,* *s. m.* Activity, energy. 2**Peevish look. 3 Peevishness, fretfulness. 4 Hair standing on end. 5**Beak, snout. Cuir d. ort, *bestir yourself.*
———,** *v.n.* Stand on end, as the hair of the head.
———adh,** *s.m.* Standing on end, as the hair of the head.
———ail,* -ala, *a.* Active, lively.
†driuchal,** -ail, *s.m.* Anger.
†driuchail, *a.* Angry.
driuchalach,** *a.* Angry, fretful, peevish.
———————d,** *s.f.* Angriness, fretfulness, peevishness.
driuchan,* -ain, *s.m.* see triuchan.
driuchanach,* -aiche, *a.* Striped.
driùchd, -an, *s.m.* see drùchd. 2**Hair standing on end.
driùchdach, see drùchdach.
driu'-chasd, (triuch-chasd) *Perthsh.* for triuthach.
driùchd-a'-mhonaidh, see drùchdan-monaidh.
driùchdach, -aiche, *a.* see drùchdach.
driuchdail, -ala, *a.* see drùchdach.
driùchdan, see drùchdan.
driug, -a, -an, *s.f.* see dreug. 2(CR) Any illness, the name and cause of which are unknown. Ghabh e d., *he had* [or *took*] *an illness.*
driùlagan, *s.m.* Mishmash.
dro, *s.m.* see dorgh.
dròbh, -òibh, -an, *s.m.* Drove of cattle. 2 Market—*Lewis.* 3 Crowd. 4**Calvacade. Thig d. nam mart, *the drove of cattle shall come.*
drobha, see dorgh.
dròbhach,†† *a.* Full of cattle-droves.
drobhach, see dorghach.
dròbhair, -ean, *s.m.* Drover. 2 Cattle-dealer. 3* Man at a market.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of cattle-dealing, occupation of a cattle-dealer. 2* Sauntering at a market.
drobhlas, -ais, *s.m.* Profusion. 2**Misery.
———·—ach, -aiche, *a.* Profuse. 2 Miserable, pitiable.
droch, *a.* Bad, evil, wicked. 2 Mischievous. 2 Sad, calamitous. [Always placed before its noun. Numbers of words with *droch* prefixed are inserted in other Gaelic Dictionaries, and for that reason are reprinted here. These words might certainly be omitted, excepting a few, like *droch-bheart* and *droch-ghean* in which the accent has transferred itself to *droch.*] Droch bhean, *a bad woman*; droch fhear, *a bad man*; d. rùn, a *wicked intention*; droch-bheart, *mischief*; d. là, *a bad day*; cha'n 'eil an droch fheum aige air, *he is sorely in need of it* [droch fheum, *no need*; cha'n 'eil an droch fheum, *there is not no need=there is great need.* Compounds formed with *droch* whose second element begins with *c* should always have the *c* aspirated, as, droch-chleachdadh, *not* droch-cleachdadh, as in McL & D.
†droch, *a.* Right, straight, even, direct.
† ———, *s.m.* Coach-wheel. 2 Death. 3(AF) Moth, cloth- or wood-worm.
droch-àbhaist, -ean, *s.f* Bad custom, bad habit.

droch-àbhaisteach, -iche, *a.* Having bad habits. 2 Mischievous, vicious. 3** Idle.
drochaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bridge. Bogha drochaide, *an arch* ; balla drochaide, *parapet of a bridge.*
————each, -iche, *a.* Of or belonging to a bridge. 2 Full of bridges.
drochaid-fhiodh,** *s.f.* Wooden bridge.
drochaidich,* *v.a.* Overarch, bridge.
drochaid-thogalach,** *s.f.* Drawbridge.
droch-aigeannach, -aiche, *a.* Furious, violent, mad.
droch-ainm, *s.m.* Bad name.
droch-airidh, *a.* Unworthy, undeserving.
droch-àisteach, see droch-àbhaisteach.
droch-àistean, *for* d— -àbhaistean, *n.pl.* of droch-abhaist.
drochait, see drochaid.
droch-bhail, see droch-bhuil.
droch-bharail, -alach, -alaichean, *s.f.* Bad prejudice or opinion. 2 Bad guess. Tha d. agam air, *I have a bad opinion of him.*
droch-bhàs, -bhàis, *s.m.* Bad death, used as an imprecation— Droch-bhàs ort ! *bad death to you* !
droch-bheart, -eairt, -an, *s.f.* Vice, evil deed, wickedness, mischief. Ri droch-bheart chuir sinn cùl, *we have forsaken wickedness.*
droch-bheartach, -aiche, *a.* Wicked, vicious, evil-doing, immoral, mischievous.
droch-bheulach, -aiche, *a.* Foul-mouthed.
droch-bheus, -an, *s.m.* Bad behaviour, misconduct, bad breeding, bad morals.
droch-bheusach, -aiche, *a.* Immoral, ill-behaved, ill-bred.
droch-bhlas,** *s.m.* Bad taste. 2(PJM) Disgust. Ghabh mi d. dheth, *I got disgusted with him.*
droch-bholadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Bad smell, stink.
droch-bhriathar, -air, -an & -thran, *s.m.* Evil expression, bad word.
droch-bhuil, -e, *s.f.* Improper disposal of anything. 2 Evil end, event or fate. 3 (PJM) Want of economy, extravagance. Tha 'n d. air, *he now suffers the evil consequences.*
droch chadal ort ! (imprecation) Bad sleep to you.
droch-chaidreamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Evil communication.
droch-chaingeall,‡‡-eill, -an, *s.m.* Bad covenant.
droch-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Bad language, swearing.
droch-chlaonadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Evil inclination, tendency to evil.
droch-chleachdas, see droch-cleachdadh.
droch-chòmhnil, see droch-chòmhdhail.
droch-chomhairle, -an, *s.f.* Bad advice.
droch-chomhairlich,** *v.a.* Misadvise.
droch-chleachdadh,-aidh,-ean & -eachdainnean, *s.m.* Bad practice.
droch-chomhar,**-air, *s.m.* Bad sign.
droch-chomharradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bad mark, as from a blow.
droch-chòmhdhail, -alach, -ean & -alaichean, *s.f.* Ill-omened meeting. 2‡‡Used as an imprecation.
droch-chomhluadar,-air,*s.m.* Bad conversation. Truaillidh d. deagh-bheusan, *evil communications corrupt good manners.*
droch-chonaltradh,-aidh,*s.m.* Bad conversation.
droch-chreideamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Heresy, unbelief.
droch-chreidmheach, -mhich, *s.m.* Heretic.
————, -mhiche, *a.* Heretic.
droch-chuimhneachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bad remembrance, bitter remembrance.
drochd,** *a.* Black, obscure.
drochdail,** *s.pl.* Bad news.
droch-dhìol, -a, *s.m.* Evil entreating, ill-usage. 2‡‡Used as an imprecation.
droch-dhuine, *pl.* -dhaoine, *s.m.* Bad man, reprobate.
droch-fhacal, -ail, -clan, *s.m.* Bad word, curse, oath, malediction. 2 Bad character of one.
droch-fhàistinn,** *s.f.* Bad report, misinformation. 2 False prophecy. 3 Gloomy prophecy.
droch-fhradharcach, -aiche, *a.* Dim-sighted.
droch-ghaile, see droch-ghoile.
droch-ghean,** *s.m.* Bad humour.
droch-ghnìomh, -a, -arau, *s.m.* Misdeed, crime.
droch-ghnùiseach, -iche, *a.* Ill-favoured, ugly.
droch-ghoile, *s.f.* Dyspepsia, ill-digestion.
————ach, *a.* Dyspeptic.
droch-ghuidhe, -achan, *s.f.* Evil wish. 2 Imprecation. 3 Malediction, curse.
droch-inntinneach, -iche, *a.* Ill-minded, evil-disposed.
droch-iomchar, -air, *s.m.* Ill-conduct, mis-conduct, misdoings. 2 Malapert.
droch-iomradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Evil report, bad fame.
droch-labhartach, *a.* see droch-labhrach.
droch-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-spoken.
droch-mhanachail,‡‡ *a.* Portentous.
droch-mharbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Murder, treacherous homicide.
droch-mheas,‡‡ *s.* Bad opinion, disregard.
droch-mheasta, *a.* Ill-reputed, of bad fame.
droch-mheitealtach, -aiche, *a.* Alloyed.
droch-mhèinn, -e, *s. m.* Grudge, ill-will, malice, spite. 2 Irritability.
droch-mhèinneach, -iche, *a.* Envious, grudging. 2 Touchy, irritable. 3 Malicious. 4 Sinful. 5 Despiteful.
droch-mhèinneachd,** *s.f.* Envy. 2 Despite.
droch-mhisneach, -ich, *s. f.* Pusillanimity. 2 Despondency, low spirits. 3 Cowardice. Cha robh an droch-mhisneach aige, taigh a chur an ordugh, agus gun sgeoil aige air bean, *what a mighty cheek he had, to arrange things (as though all were settled) when he had, as yet, no word of a wife*—i.e. he thought himself cocksure of victory as a suitor.
droch-mhisneachail, -ala, *a.* Low-spirited, pusillanimous, desponding.
droch-mhisneachd, see droch-mhisneach.
droch-mhuinte, *a.* Malicious, wicked, sinful, vicious. 2 Insolent, ill-bred. 3*Perverse. Air daoinibh d., *on wicked men.*
droch-mhuinteachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Lewdness, wickedness.
droch-mhunadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bad breeding, insolence. 2*Malice.
droch-nòs,** *s.m.* Bad habit.
droch-nòsach, -aiche, *a.* Immoral.
droch-obair, -oibre, -oibrichean, *s.f.* Bad work. 2 Evil doing, crime. 3 Bad job.
droch-ràit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Evil saying.
droch-ràitean,(AH) *s.pl.* Fraud, deceit, guile, chicanery, mendacity.
droch-rathaidean, see droch-ràitean.
droch-riaghladh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Misrule, bad management.
droch-rùn, -ùin, -ùintean, *s.m.* Malice, ill-will.
droch-rùnach, *a.* Malicious. 2 Grudging, envious.
droch-rùnachd,** *s.f.* Maliciousness.
droch-sgeul,-sgeòil,*s.m.* Bad story. 2 Bad news or report. 3 Detraction.
droch-shion, -shioin, -shiontan, *s.m.* Bad weather.
droch-sheanachas, *s.m.* Bad language, swearing.
droch-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. f.* Evil eye, blasting eye.

droch-shùileach, -iche, *a.* Having an evil eye.
droch-spiorad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* The Devil. 2 Any evil spirit. 3 Bad temper.
droch-tharagrach, -aiche, *a.* Ominous.
droch-theanga,†† *s.m.* Bad tongue. 2 Reviling.
droch-theangach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-tongued.
droch-thionnsgnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Ill-commencement. 2 Evil imagination, conspiracy.
droch-thoillteannach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-deserving.
droch-thoillteannas, -ais, *s.m.* Demerit. 2(PM) Bad crime—*Uist.*
droch-thuairisgeul, -eòil, -an, *s.m.* Bad report, ill-fame. 2** Misinformation.
droch-thuar, -thuair, *s.m.* Bad appearance, bad colour. 2 Bad sign, ill-omen.
drochta-bainne, (AF) *s.* Milk-tub.
droch-thuigsinn, *s.f.* see mi-thuigsinn.
droch-uair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Evil hour. 2 (PJM) Danger in a storm on sea or land. [Always used with *a'st* or *a's.*] Puirt a's d., *how very inappropriate* ; gu dè a's d. ach ...., *what happened in an evil moment but....*
†drog, *s.m.* Agitation or motion of the sea, land-swell.
dròg aid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Drugget. 2 Linsey-wolsey. 3 Russet. 4* Anything spoiled by being mixed.
dròg h, see dròbh.
drogha, -chan, see dorgh.
†droibheil, *a.* Hard, difficult. 2 Grievous. see draghail.
†droich, *v.n.* Do evil, do wrong. 2 Abuse.
droich, -ean, *s.m.* see troich
droichealachd,* *s.f.* Dwarfishness.
droicheanta, *a.* see droicheil.
†droichead, see drochaid.
droicheil, -ala, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Hump-backed.
droichein, *dim.* of droich.
†droicheoin, *s. pl.* Deep waters. 2 The deep. 3 Depth.
droichilein, *dim.* of droich. see troichin and troichilein.
droidheachd, see drùidheachd.
†droighean, -in, *s.* The deep. 2 Depth.
droigheann, -inn & **droighne, *s. m.* Thorn, bramble. 2 Blackthorn, sloe. Pàirc an droighne, *the bramble field.*
———— -mu-chrann, *s.m.* Honeysuckle—*Skye.*
———— -dubh,§ *s.m.* Blackthorn, see preas-nan-àirneag.
———— -geal,§ *s.m.* Whitethorn, see sgitheach-geal.
†droigheil, *a.* Active, nimble. 2 Affecting.
droighionn, -inn [& droighne,] see droigheann.
droighneach, -ich, *pl.* -ichean, *s.m.* Thorns. 2 Place where thorns grow. 3 Lumber in one's way. 4 Brake fern. Fuaim droighnich, *the sound of thorns* ; croinn droighnich o 'n ear 's o 'n iar, *thorn trees on either side.*
droighneach, -iche, *a.* Thorny, abounding in thorns, brambly.
droighneag, -eig, *s.f.* Blackthorn, sloe.
droighnean, -ein, *s. m.* Thicket of blackthorn. [Some give -ein, as *n.sing.* and -eine, as *gen.*]
droilean, -ein, *s.m.* Slow, unhandy person. 2 Cluster.
droimlein, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Alder. 2 Alder bush.
droineach, -iche, *a.* Ragged, *prov.* 2 (PM) Worried with the world—*Uist.*
droineach,* *s.f.* Ragged garment.
droineap,* *s.m.* Ragged person. 2 Anything ragged. 3**Tackle, tackling. 4††Sails, canvas. 5††Rag. Gach d. a chrochas ri 'r crannaibh, *every tackle that hangs to our masts.*
droing, -e, *s.m.* People, race, tribe, persons, folk. [** gives *s.f pl.*]
droinip, see droineap.
droinnse, *s.* Fardel.
droinnseach, see droinnse.
droitseach,(AH) *s. f.* Good deal, considerable quantity or number.
†dròl, -òil, *s.m.* Bay. 2 Plait. 3 Look. 4 Trick, stratagem.
drola, -chan, *s.m.* Pot-hook. 2 Handle of a pot or pan. 3 Chain. 4 Link of a chain. 5(M McL) Noose, loop.
drolabha,(AH) *s.f.* Tug-of-war.
drolabhaid, -e, -eau, *s.f.* Intricacy. 2 Unnecessary lumber, *prov. Drialabhaid* in *Lewis.* 3(PJM) Incorrigible or noisy following. Tha i tighinn, agus an d. 'na déidh, said of an unwelcome visitor, who comes to a house and is followed by several of her family.
drolabhais, -e, *s.f.* see drolabhaid.
dròlabhan, -aid, *s.m.* Good-for-nothing fellow, trifler.
drola-bùlais, *s.m.* Pot-hook—*Lewis.*
drolach, -aich, *s.m.* Pair of pot-hooks.
drolach, *a.* Abounding in pot-hooks.
drolachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Button-neck.
drolag, -aige, -an. *s.f. dim.* of drola Swing. 2 Pastime of moving in a swing. 3 Fulcrum. 4 ††Chain-link.
droll, druill, *s m.* Tail of an animal. 2 Unwieldy stick. 3 Door-bar. 4 Awkward sluggard, idle, inactive person. 5* Back of a beast. 6 Rump. 7 High dudgeon. Cho corrach ri ugh air d., *as tottering, as an egg on a staff.*
drolla,** *s.m.* Pot-hook. 2 **Pair of pot-hooks. 3**Handle of a pot or pan. 4 Loop to go over a button—*Lewis.* D. an osain, *the loop or point of headless stockings, to go over the second and third toes.*
drollach,* *a.* Apt to take great offence.
drollag, see drolag.
drollaire, -an, see dreallaire.
————achd, see dreallaireachd.
drollanta,(PM) *a.* Wanting in energy or spirit —*Uist.*
————chd, *s.f.* Want of energy or spirit—*Uist.*
drolmad-bhainne,(AF) *s.m.* Milk-pitcher.
droma, *gen.sing.* of druim.
dromach,* *s.f.* Back-band of a horse. 2(CR) Saddle-chain of a cart.
————, *a.* see dromanach.
————d,** *s.f.ind.* Affirmation.
dromadair, -ean, see droman. 2**Drummer.
dromainn, *s.f.* see droman (2.)
dromairt,§ *s.f* Lumbago. [Preceded by the article *an.*]
dromaltach, *s.m.* Vertebra.
droman, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -nan, *s.m.* §Dwarf elder-tree, bore-tree, see ruis. 2 Ridge. 3 Back. 4 Dromedary. 5** Back-band of a horse, when in a cart. 6††Little hill or eminence. Anu an dromannan a chéile gabhar iad, *in the backs of each other* (=*to grips*) *they take.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Ridgy, ridged, furrowed. 2 Hilly. 3 Like a dromedary. 4 Made of elder-wood, of, pertaining to, or abounding in elder. 5(AH) Back-band of a horse when in a cart.
————ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Place where elders grow. 2(DU) Wooden staple, used for fixing laths over thatch, made of bog-fir and formed by twisting the middle while soft and pliable.
———— -alluidh, see damhan-alluidh.
————na, [a dh— !] *voc. pl.* of druim.
————nan, *pl.* of druim.
dromanta,** *a.* Hunched, humped. 2 Ridged.
†dron. *a.* Right, straight. 2 Sure, steadfast.

†dron, *v.a.* Affirm, assert.
†dronadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Direction.
†dron-dùnadh, -aidh, *s. m* Shutting, stopping.
drong,† -oing, *s.m.* see droing. 2**Chest, box.
drongair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *drunkard.*
————eachd,*s.f.ind.* Drunkenness. [Eng.word.]
†drong-chlann, *s.pl.* Soldiers.
dronn, -nnn & -oinn, *s.f.* Rump, the bard's portion of the mutton. 2 Ridge. 3 Back. 4 Summit. 5 At weddings, the man to whom the *dronn* would come was obliged to make a verse, or *an duan chapaill* would be on him. 6**Hunch. Bho dh. gu troigh, *from ridge to basement (of a house.)*
drounach,** -aich, *s.m* White-backed cow.
————, -aiche, *a.* White-backed or rumped. 2 Ridgy. 3**Convex.
————d.‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Convexity.
dronnag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Ridge of the back. 2 Loin (of flesh.) 3 Hump. 4 Knoll. 5 Chine. 6††Bank. 7 Small burden. 8 Dorn (fish.) 9 Creel-pillow or -pad, placed between creel and back of bearer.—*Lewis.* 10**Summit, highest point of a ridge. 11††Small height or ridge. 12**Cow having a hunched back. 13 (DU) Swing, as used by children—*Gairloch.* Cuan meamnach nan d., *the bounding ridgy ocean.*
dronnagach, -aiche, *a.* Bunchy, ridgy, humped. 2 Full of backs or heights.
drounain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of dronnan.
dronnan, -ain, *s.m.* Back. 2 Ridge. 3 Back or ridge of a hill. 4**Hump on the back.
dronn-chruinn,** *a* Convex.
dronn-chruinnead,** *s. f.* Convexity.
dronn-chuachach,** *a.* Convexo-concave.
dronn-chuairteach,** *a.* Convex.
dronng, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *trunk.*
————air, *s.m.* see drongair.
————aireachd,‡‡ see drongaireachd.
dronn-sgàit, *s.m.* Trunk of a skate.
dronn-uileann,** *s.f.* -inn, Right angle.
————————eachd,** *a.* Rectangular.
————————ag,** -aig, *s.f.* Rectangle.
drothan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gentle breeze.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Breezy.
————ach,* -aich, *s.m.* see drothan.
drothlair,** -ean, *s.m.* Carpenter. 2 Waggon-maker. 3 Waggoner.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Occupation of a carpenter or waggon-maker ; or 2 Waggoner.
†dru, *s.m.* Oak.
druabag, -aig, -an, see drùbag.
druablach, *s.f.* see druaip.
druablaich,†† *s.f.* Muddy water, lees.
druablas, -ais, *s.m.* Muddy liquor.
†druadh, *s.m.* see druidh.
druaip, -e, *s.f.* Lees, dregs, sediment. 2 Tippling, debauchery, drinking in bad company. 3 Debauchee. 4**Slops, sloppy potion.
————each, -iche, see druaipeil.
————ear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Tippler.
————eil, -eala, *a.* Turbid. 2 Addicted to tippling. 3**Having sediment. 4**Sloppy.
————eireachd, *s.f.ind.* Practice of tippling.
†druath,** -aith, *s.m.* Fornication.
drùb, -a, *s. m.* Wink of sleep. 2‡ Mouthful of liquid. Cha d'fhuair mi d. chadail, *I did not get a wink of sleep.*
drùbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little mouthful of liquid.
drùbanta, *a.* Drowsy, sleepy, slumbering.
†drubh, *s.m.* House. 2 Chariot.
drùbhag, -aige, *s.f.* see drùdhag.
†drubhair,** *s.m.* Charioteer. 2 Cartwright, coach-builder. [eer.
drubhaireachd,** *s.f.* Employment of a charioteer 2 Occupation of a cartwright or coach-builder.
drùblach, see drùb-shùileach.
drùbladh,(All) *s.m.* Decanting to the last drop, as liquor from a bottle.
drùb-shùileach, -iche, *a.* Dull-eyed, sleepy-eyed. 2**Dozy.
†druchd, *s.m. & f.* Heaving. 2 Rising up.
driùchd, -an, *s.m.*[**&*f.*] Dew. 2**Drizzling rain. 3 Tear. 4 Sweat. D. gean, *a tear of joy.*
————,* *v.a. & n.* Ooze, emit drops.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Dewy, like dew. 2 **Drizzly, rainy. 3 Tearful. 4 Oozing. Duilleach d., *dewy foliage.*
————ail,* see drùchdach.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Drop. 2 Whey. 3(PJM) Hacking of the skin under the great toe in dry weather.
drùchdan-monaidh, *s.m.* Round-leaved sundew, —used for dyeing hair.
drùchd-na-maidne,§ *s.m.* Round-leaved sundew, see ròs-an-t-soluis.
drùchd-na-mòna, see drùchdan-monaidh.
druid, -nid, *s.m.* Enclosure.
drùdh, *v.a. & n.* see drùidh.
drùdhadh, -aidh, see drùidheadh.
drùdhag, *s.f.* Sip, small drop, weak drink.
drug,** *s.* see driug.
drugair,‡ -ean, *s. m.* Drudge, slave, mean swiller.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Drudgery, slavery.
drùghadh, -aidh, see drùidheadh. 2**Ascendancy, superiority. 3**Auspice.
druibheal,** -eil, *s.m.* Dark place, recess.
druibhleagan,** *s.m.* Mishmash.
druibleach, see drùb-shùileach.
druichd-a'-mhonaidh, see drùchdan-monaidh.
druid, *pr.pt.* a' druideadh, *v.a.* Shut closely. 2 Cover. 3 Enclose, surround. 4 Advance, come up. 5 Join. 6**Hasten. 7‡‡Step forward. 8**Approach, draw near. Druid-sa gu m' làimh, *hasten to my hand.*
druid,¶-e, -ean, *s.f.* Starling,—*sturnus vulgaris.* 2 Thrush.
druid-bhreac, *s.f.* see druid.
druid-dhubh, *s.f.* see druid. 2 see dubh-chraige.
druideadh,* -idh, *s.m.* Shutting, covering. 2 Act of shutting or covering. 3 Coming forward, approaching. 4* Conclusion, close. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of druid. Naimhdean a' druideadh oirnn, *foes closing in upon us* ; àm druideadh a' gheata, *the time of closing th gate.*
druideag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Little starling. 2 Little thrush, young thrush.
druidean, *s.m.* see druideag.
druidear, *fut.pass.* of druid. Shall be shut, &c. [** says "Also used impersonally " ep. *le*, simple or compounded being ex ed or understood. Druidear (leam) an dorus, *the door shall be closed (by me.)*" All verbs are used impersonally, the prep. *le* being sometimes used, but sometimes not even understood, whereas these remarks seem to show that only *druid* is so treated.]
druide-bòrd, -bùird, *s.m.* Left earth-board of a plough.
drùidh, *v.a. & n.* Penetrate to the skin. 2 Pierce, make an impression, bore through. 3 Drain, pour forth the last drop. 4**Ooze. 5 **Operate upon. 6**Affect,influence. 7**Drop. 8**Distil. Dh. an t-uisg' orm,*the rain has penetrated to my skin* ; 's ann mar sin a dh. e air, *that is how it inpressed him,* (or *how he felt it)* ; dh. e an soitheach, *he poured forth the last drop in the dish* ; drùidhidh achmhasan air duine glic, *reproof will affect a wise man.*
druidh, -ean, *s.m.* Druid, magician. 2 Conjurer. 3 Philosopher. 4††Morose person.
No direct native information is available concerning druidism in Scotland or Ireland,

and it is only when Christianity had been long established and druidism had become a thing of the remote past, that we have writers who speak of the druids, and then only refer to them as magicians and diviners, sometimes only as conjurers ; there is no hint of either philosophy or religion in Druidism. They surrounded kings and chiefs. The power of the Tuatha Dé Danann, the pre-eminent masters of druidic art, over the forces of nature shows them to have been degraded gods. The Druids opposed Columba and Patrick with darkness. A blow from their wand caused transformation and spells. Their sacred wood was not the oak, as in Gaul, but yew, hawthorn and especially the rowan. Divination by watching smoke and flame, chewing raw flesh (cf. Fionn's thumb), &c., was one of their chief occupations. Bards were sometimes diviners, thus apparently showing an ancient connection with the Druids. Sometimes we have an echo of the time when Druidism was something more than mere wizardry, and even when human sacrifices were offered (for example, the Columba and Odhran story.) Prof Rhys sums up :— At the time of Cæsar, the Druids were a powerful class—soothsayers, magicians and priests. In Gaul, under the influence of Mediterranean civilization, they were also philosophers, and discoursed on the stars, the world, the nature of things and the power of the gods. Rhys thinks Druidism non-Aryan, MacBain does not.

The following remarks by foreign writers were made while druidism was still practised and full particulars easily obtainable. The accuracy of Latin writers on the military and domestic arrangements of the Celts is well known, so their remarks about the druids are probably quite as reliable.

Diodorus Siculus calls attention to the druidic doctrine that the souls of men were immortal, and that after the lapse of an appointed number of years they came to life again, the soul then entering another body.

Julius Cæsar says the Druids were occupied with religious matters, conducted public and private sacrifices, and interpreted omens. They were the teachers of the country, and judges in public and private disputes, awarding damages and penalties. Any contumacy in reference to their judgments was punished by exclusion from the sacrifices—the severest punishment among Gauls. Men so punished were treated as outlaws. There was one supreme head over the Druids, who, on his death was succeeded by the nearest in dignity, or if several were equal, the successor was chosen by the vote of the Druids. Sometimes the primacy was not decided without arbitrament of arms. Cæsar mentions the belief that their doctrines originated in Britain, and were carried from thence into Gaul. The Druids were immune from military service and payment of tribute. They were said during their training, which sometimes lasted twenty years, to learn by heart a large number of verses. They held it wrong to put their religious teaching in writing. Their cardinal doctrine was the transmigration of souls, and this was a supreme incentive to valour, by making the fear of death count for nothing. They discussed the stars and their motions, the size of the universe and the earth, the nature and the might and power of the immortal gods. They presided at the human sacrifices, which might be public or private.

Cicero says the Druids possessed knowledge of natural science, and foretold the future.

Origen says they practised sorcery.

Strabo refers to them as judges, philosophers and divines, says they were held in exceptional honour, and mentions their belief in immortality. No sacrifice could be made without the presence of a Druid. They were in great request in time of war, being consulted alike by the enemy and those of their own side. Even when two armies were on the point of going to battle, Druids have been able to stop them.

Lucan refers to the seclusion of the Druids' groves and their belief in immortality.

Pliny refers to their veneration of the mistletoe, and the tree on which it grew (if an oak,) hence their predilection for oak-groves, and the requirement of oak-leaves for all religious rites. He mentions a serpent-egg, produced from the frothy sweat of snakes writhing together in a ball.

Ammianus Marcellinus says they were closely linked together into confraternities, and declared the soul immortal.

Cæsar includes under the term *druid* all non-military professional classes—whether priests, seers, teachers, lawyers or judges. To others, druids are philosophers and teachers, and distinguished from seers. To others again, such as Pliny, they were the priests of the oak-ritual, whence their name was derived.—*Extract: from art. by Dr. Mac Bain in Celtic Mag. 1883-4, and Celtic religion by Prof. Anwyl.*

druidheach, -iche, *a.* Druidical, magical.

———-d, -an, *s.f.ind.* Magic, sorcery, druidism, enchantment, witchcraft. 2** Charm. Cò a chuir d. oirbh ? *who has bewitched you ?*

drùidheachdainn,* *s.f.* see drùidheadh.

drùidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Penetrating, piercing. 2 Soaking, oozing through. 3* Impression. 4 Influence. 5**Affecting, as of the feelings. 6**Distillation. Cha d' rinn e an d. a bu lugha air, *it did not make the smallest impression on him.* A' d—, *pr. pt.* of drùidh.

druidhean,§ *s.m.* The stem of the marine plant bàrr-staimh.

druidhean, *nom. pl.* of druidh.

druidheann, see droigheann.

drùidheil, -eala, *a.* Penetrating. 2 Impressive. 3 Bewitching, magical, druidical, pertaining to sorcery.

druidhil, *v.a.* see druighil

druidh-lus,§ *s.m.* Mistletoe, see uil'-ioc.

druidhneach, -ich, *s.m.* see druineach.

drùidte, *past pt.* of drùidh. Penetrated, oozed through.

drùidhteach, -iche, *a.* Impressive, emphatic. 2 Penetrating. 3**Oozing. 4**Enticing. 5 Attractive. 6**Distilling, dropping. Cainnt dh., *impressive* or *emphatic language.*

drùidhteachd, *s.f.ind* Pathos.

druididh, *fut. aff. a.* of druid.

druid-mhonaidh, -e-, -ean-, *s.f.* see dubh-chreige.

druidte, *past pt.* of druid. Shut, closed, shut up closely.

druigh, see druidh.

drùigheadh, see drùidheadh.

druighil,** *v.a.* Troll, hurl. 2 Roll together, mix by rolling together. see druithlig.

druighleach, *s.m.* Dregs.

druighleadh,** -idh, *s.m* Trolling, hurling. 2 Rolling together.

drùighteach, -iche, *a.* see drùidhteach.

druighleagan, -ain, *s.m.* Meal and water

beus' food. (*Scots*, drummock.)
drùighteachd, see drùidhteachd.
druil,** *v.a.* see druighil.
druilinn,** *s.f.* Sudden flash, especially that of iron heated to incandescence, when it is first struck on coming from the forge-fire.
druim, *s.m.irreg.* Declined thus :—

	Sing.	*Plur.*
Nom.	druim,	dromannan,
Gen.	droma,	dhromannan,
Dat.	druim,	dromannan,
Voc.	a dhruim !	a dhromanna !

Back of men or of animals. 2 Ridge of a hill. 3 Roof. 4 Keel of a ship, see bàta, F9, p. 73. 5**Surface. 6(CR) Beam of a plough. 7 (CR) First furrows of a ridge. [6 & 7 *W. of Ross-shire.*] 8 (AH) Crown, in ploughing. Cuir a staigh d., *form a crown* (*in ploughing*); cnàimh an droma, *the back-bone* ; Taigh-an-droma, *the place-name Tyndrum* (the house of the ridge) ; do dhruim nan amadan, *for the back of fools* ; gun d. ach athar, *without roof but the sky* ; air d. a' chuain, *on the face of the sea, in the offing* ; d. nan speur, *the vault of heaven* ; air claisneach a dhroma air leacan loma an ùrlair, *on the furrow of his back on (the) bare flags of the floor ;* d. uachdarach a' chàirein, *the palate or roof of the mouth* ; ann an dromannan a chéile, *wrestling* ; an d. fada, *name of a hill in Corpach.*
druim-bogha,** *s.f.* Vault.
druim-bhreac,** *a.* Having a spotted or speckled back. Bradan d., *a spotted-backed salmon.*
druim-chroinn,** *s.f.* Beam of a plough.
druim-dhonn, *a.* Brown-backed.
druimean,** -ein, *s.m.* Ridge, hill.
————ach, see druimneach. 2**White-backed.
druimfhionn, *a.* White-backed, as of cattle. 2 White-crested. as a wave.
druimionn, see druimfhionn. 2**Ridgy.
druim-luinge,** *s.f.* Keel of a ship.
druimneach, -iche, *a.* Ridged, furrowed. 2 Striped. 3††Full of eminences or backs.
druim-robach, -aiche, *a.* Foul-ridged.
druin,** -e, *s.f.* Needlework, embroidery.
drùin, *v.a.* see dùin.
druineach, Watson in *Place Names of Ross & Cromarty* says, " Sometimes equated with *druidh.* It is based on Old Irish *druin*, glossed *glice*, wise, clever, and *druineach* in Irish means an embroideress. The exact significance of it in our place-names is far from clear. Logan in *Scottish Gael*, takes it to mean cultivators of the soil, as opposed to hunters, which may represent a genuine tradition. Martin makes mention of little round stone houses in Skye, capable of containing only one person, and called *Tey-nan-druinich. Druineach*, says Martin, signifies a retired person much devoted to contemplation.
druinn, *s.m.* Hunch on the back.
druinneach, -ich, *s. m.* see druineach. 2** Artist. 3**Mantua-maker, milliner. 4**Embroiderer. 5**One who works with a needle.
————as,** -ais, *s.m.* Embroidery, tapestry, needlework, tambouring. 2 Millinery, mantua-making.
druinnean, -ein, *s.m.* Little back. 2 Lowest part of the back.
druinnein, *gen. sing.* of druinnean, sometimes used as the *nom.*
————each, -iche, *a.* Hump-backed. 2†† Having a little back.
druinnse, -an, *s.f.* see druinnseach.
druinnseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Burden.
drùinnsear,** *s.m.* Kidder.
druipe,** *s.f.* Drudge.
drùis, -e, *s.f.* Lust, lasciviousness, lechery. 2 Exudation, perspiration.
drùis,(WC) *s.m.* Noise as of fish frying in a pan. —*Gairloch.* Bha e cho blian nach d' rinn e d., *it was so lean it did not frizzle at all.*
drùis,** *v.n.* Play the wanton, prostitute. Dh. i i-féin, *she prostituted herself.*
druis, see dris.
drùisdear, see drùisear.
————eachd, see drùisearachd.
drùiseach, -iche, *a.* Libidinous, lustful, lecherous. 2**Dewy. 3 Disordered, disorderly.
————, -ich, *s.m.* Lecher.
drùiseadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Whoring, wantoning.
drùiseadh,(WC) *s.m.* Frizzling noise, caused by the contact of such as a red-hot iron with the flesh. Thug an t-iarunn dearg drùiseadh air mo làimh. [*Drùis* is never used in this sense, but *drùiseadh* is sometimes used in the sense given under " druis."] —*Poolewe, &c.*
drùiseag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little prostitute. 2 Young prostitute.
drùisealachd, *s.f.ind.* Lewdness, wantonness, lecherousness. 2 Perspiration. 3* Moisture. 4**Dewiness. 5**Sap.
drùiseamhlachd, see drùisealachd.
†drùiseamhuil, -e, *a.* see drùiseil.
drùisear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Whoremonger, lecher, fornicator.
————achd,** *s.f.* Whoremongering, lecherousness.
drùiseil, -eala, *a.* Pithy, juicy. 2 Humid. 3 **Dewy. 4 Lustful, libidinous, lascivious.
drùiseir, see drùisear.
drùis-ghalar,‡‡ -air,-an, *s.m.* Venereal affection.
drùis-ghuirean, *s.m.* Pimple.
drùis-lann, *s.m.* } Brothel.
drùis-thaigh, *s.m.* }
drùit, *past pt.* see drùidhte.
drùiteach, see drùidhteach.
druiteag,(DU) *s. f.* Driblet, small quantity, usually applied to anything carried on the back. D. mhìne, *a little meal in a bag.*
druithleagan,(CR) *s.m.* Oatmeal dough for feeding chickens—*Perthsh.*
druithlig,(CR) *v.a.* Drill about, drive round about—*Perthsh.* [Scots, dreel,] see druighil.
druith-mhangair, *s.* Pander.
druma, -chan [& -ichean,] *s.f.* Drum. Chluinntear pìob is drumaichean, *pipes and drums might be heard.*
drumach,* see druman.
————,†† *a.* Abounding in drums.
drumadair,** *s.m.* Drum-maker.
drumain, *gen.sing.* of druman.
drumair, -ean, *s m.* Drummer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Drumming, business of a drummer. 2*Absurd hammering. 3 Noise. 4**Battering. Ciod an d. a th' ort ? *what are you drumming for ?* ri d., *beating the drum.*
druma-lachdan,‖ *s.m.* Pain in the spine. [Preceded by the article *an.*] [see drumlachdan.]
druman, -ain,*s.m.* Ridge. 2 Hill. 3 Summit. 4 Little back. 5 Back-band of a cart-horse. 6 § Common elder, bore-tree, boor-tree. 7 Wood of the bore-tree.
————ach, -aich, *s.f.* Ridge-band of a cart. 2 (DU) Wooden staple used in thatching, see dromanach. 3 Elder-tree.
†drumchull, -uill, *s.m.* Topmost thatch.
drumlach, *s.m.* Fishing-rod tackle or line.
————dan,(CR) -ain, Swelling and stiffening of the wrist from unaccustomed work—*W. of Ross-sh.*
drumlaichean, *s.m.* Kind of long sea-weed, of no use, except as manure when nothing else

was obtainable, sea-laces.
drùnadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see dùnadh.
druunsail,* *s.f.* Tintillation.
drùs, -ùis, *s.f.* see drùis.
drusag,(WC) *s.f.* Small quantity. D. eallaich, *a little burden,—Poolewe, &c.*
drusdair, see trusdar.
———achd, see trusdaireachd.
drusdar, see trusdar.
drùs-lann, see drùis-lann.
drùs-thaigh, see drùis-thaigh.
drutaireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Fornication. 2 Filthiness, filth.
drutan,** -ain, *s.m.* Drudge.
drutar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Fornicator. 2 Person of dirty habits.
drùth,‡ *a.* Lecherous, lascivious. 2 Foolish.
drùth,* *s.f.* Harlot.
drùth,** *v.n.* see drùidh.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Obscene. 2 see drùidh-teach.
———achdainn, see drùidheadh.
———aich, -e, *s.f.* Obscenity.
———aidh, *fut. aff. a.* of drùth.
———aidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Obscene *or* filthy language.
drùthail, -ala, *a.* Lascivious, obscene.
druthan, (AF) *s.m.* Snail.
drùthanag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Harlot, bawd.
drùth-bhosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Pimp, pander.
drùth-labhair, *v.n.* Blab out.
drùth-lann, see drùis-lann.
drùth-leanabh,** *s.m.* Bastard.
drùth-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Bastard son.
drùth-mhangair, see drùth-bhosgair.
druthta, see drùth.
†drutoir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Fornicator.
du-,‡ *prefix,* Badness of quality.
du-, *negative prefix,* see do.
†du,** *s.m.* Land, country. 2 Habitation. 3 Place of abode.
dù, *a.* see dùth.
dù, *s.m.* see dùth.
du, *s.m.ind.* see dubh.
duabharachadh,(AH) *s.m.* Vilification, aspera tion, slander, calumny.
duabharaich, (AC) see duibhrich. 2(AH) Traduce, calumniate, slander, cast asperations.
duad,** *s.m.* Labour. 2 Hardship, difficulty.
†duadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Labour, hardship. 2 Eating.
†duadhal, *a.* Hard, difficult, laborious.
†———achd, *s.f.* Hardship, difficulty, laboriousness.
†duadhmhor,** *a.* Laborious.
duadh-obair,** -oibre, *s. f.* Hard labour. 2 Handicraft.
†duagh, -an, *s.m.* Cross, affliction, fatigue.
†duaibhseach, -eiche, *a.* Gloomy. 2 Horrible.
duaicell, -eala, *a.* see duaichnidh.
duaichneachadh, -aidh,*s.m.* Act of making ugly, disfiguring, disfiguration. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of duaichnich.
duaichneachd, *s. f. ind.* Deformity, disfigurement, crookedness. 2 Ugliness. 3**Horridness. 4**Mask. Gu d., *to corruption.*
duaichnich, *pr. pt.* a' duaichneachadh, *v. a.* Deform, deface, disfigure, make ugly, corrupt. 2 Darken. 3**Mask. 4**Delete.
duaichniche,** *s.m.* Disguiser.
duaichnidh, *a.* Deformed, disfigured. 2 Ugly. 3 Gloomy,horrible, dismal,black. 4 Ghastly, death-like. 5**Masked. Tha iad d., *they are black.*
duaichnidheachd, see duaichneachd.
duaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Contest,fight,battle. 2 Evil, mischief. 3 Terrible event, catastrophe. 4 Dreadful scene. Anns an d. sin, *in that dreadful scene.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Mischievous, calamitous.
duaigh, see duaidh.
duaile, *s.f.ind.* Propriety.
duailean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little lock of hair.
duallisg,(AC) *s.f.* Fraud, deceit. 2 Stubbornness.
†duaillbhearta, *s.m.* Dialect.
duain,(CR) *pr.pt.* a' duanadh, *v.a.* Close, shut. [Rare in *Suth'd*, common in *Caithness.*]
duain, *gen.sing.* of duan.
duaineil,(CR) *a.* Ugly, ill-looking.—*Suth'd.*
duainidh,(CR) *a.* Bad, ill of look or of conduct. —*W. of Ross.* 2(MM) Fading, going into consumption, (*Scots,* dwine.) Is e rinn d. air, *how badly he treated him,* (e.g. of one who cheated another;) duine d., *a repulsive man—Lewis.*
duairc, -e, *a.* Unpolished, uncivil, unamiable, surly. 2**Stern.
duairc, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Rude, unpolished person, uncivil, stupid person. 2 Unpolished stone. 3* (*s.f.*) Surliness. 4††Vice.
———each, -iche, *a.* Surly, uncivil, unamiable, 2**Stern. 3**Squabbling.
———eag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Senseless, awkward woman. 2 Surly, ill-natured unamiable woman.
———ean, -ein, *s.m.* Surly, base fellow.
———eas, -eis, see duaireachas.
———eil,* *a.* Unamiable.
———ein, see duaircean.
duaireachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Slander. Sgeul duaireachaidh, *a slanderous tale.* A' d—, *pr. pt.* of duairich.
duaireachas, -ais, *s.m.* Sternness. 2 Commotion, 3 Sedition. 4 Squabble. 5 Slander. 6**Fray. A' deanamh duaireachais, *raising sedition.*
duaireasach,** *a.* Ungovernable.
———d,** *s.f.* Ungovernableness.
†duairfhiue, *s.pl.* Poets.
duairidh, see dubhairidh.
d' uairibh, *adv.* At times, sometimes.
duairich,(DMy) *pr. pt.* a' duaireachadh, *v. n.* Cause one to forsake a familiar haunt. Dh. thu air an taigh e, *you have driven him from the house.*
duais, -ean, *s. f.* Reward, wages. 2 Prize. 3 Bribe. 4**Gains. 5* Premium, present. A' toirt d. seachad, *giving wages ;* d. an uilc, *the wages of sin.*
duais-bhrath,** -bhraith, *s.f.* Bribe, bribery, gains of treachery, traitor's hire.
duais-dhéidheil,‡‡ -e, *a.* Mercenary.
duaiseach, -iche, *a.* Giving a reward. 2 Generous, liberal. Of, or connected with, rewards, wages or bribes.
duaisich,‡‡ *v.a.* Reward. requite.
———e,** -an, *s.m.* Hireling, hired servant.
duaisire,* *s.m.* Rewarder.
duais-thoillteanais, -eis, *s.m.* Merit.
†duaithrichte, see dutharaichte.
dual, -uail, -an, *s.m.* Lock of hair, plait, curl, ringlet. 2 Plait, fold, or strand,in ropes or thread. 3 Braid. 4‡‡Device. 5 Eye-bar of a quern. Còrd thrì dual, *a three-plaited cord ;* ceann maiseach nan d., *the handsome head of ringlets.*
dual, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Due, hereditary right. 2 Duty. 3 Office. Bu d. da sin, *that was his birthright.*—This is one of the most familiar and characteristic sayings in Gaeldom,where belief in blood and hereditary tendencies and claims is exceptionally strong. It is difficult to translate literally, but might be paraphrased, "that is what you might ex-

pect of his father and mother's son"—N.G.P. esan do 'n d. am bàs, *he whose due is death*; bu d. athar dhuit sin, *you inherited that from your father*; mar bu d. dha, *as was hereditary to him*; nam b' e nach bu d. da, *if it were (or so happened) that it was not hereditary to him*; mur b' e gu 'm bu d. da, *were it not that it was hereditary to him*; do 'n d. gach cliù, *to whom every praise is due.*

dual, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Law. 2‡‡Study.

dual, *pr.pt.* a' dualadh, *v.a.* see dualaich.

dual, *a.* Hereditary. 2 Usual. 3 Natural, due. 4 Probable. Cha bu d. a bhi gun soidheachd, *it was absolutely opposed to use and wont to be without hospitality.*

dualach, -aiche, *a.* Braided, falling in locks or braids (of hair.) 2 Having luxuriant hair, beautiful. 3*Plaited, in folds. 4**Curled, bushy, as hair. 5**Tressy, 6‡‡Tortuous. 7‡‡Carved. Falt dubh d., *black and curled hair*; a chiabhan d., *his bushy locks*; còrd d,, *a plaited rope.*

d'ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Hereditary.

dualachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Toil-maker.

dualachas, -ais, see dualchas.

dualadair, -ean, *s.m.* Embroiderer. 2 Carver. 3 Plaiter, one who plaits. 4 Cordwainer.

————eachd,**s.f.* Business of a cordwainer. 2**Plaiting. 3**Carving. 4**Embroidery, embroideriug.

dualadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Carving, act of carving. 2 Plaiting. 3**Embroidery. 4** Fold, plait. 5**Ringlet. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dual. 'Na dh. liath, *in his grey ringlets.*

dualaich, *pr.pt.* a' dualachadh, *v.a.* Twist, plait. 2 Carve. 3 Braid. 4**Loop, curl, as hair. 5 **Engrave. 6**Weave. 7 Fold. 8††Link.

————, *gen. sing.* of dualach.

————c, -an, *s. m.* Carver. 2 Engraver. 3 Sculptor. 4 Plaiter.

————eas, *s.m.* Sculpture. 2 Engraving.

dualan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of dual. Little lock, tress or ringlet.

————ach, *a.* Abounding in small locks, tresses or ringlets.

dual-bheurla, see dual-chainnt.

————ch, -aiche, see dual-chainnteach.

dual-bhruidhinn, -inn, *s.f.* see dual-chainnt.

dual-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Dialect, branch of a language.

————each, -iche, *a.* Dialectic.

dualchas, -ais, *s.m.* Hereditary disposition or right. 2 (DMy) Imitation of the ways of one's ancestors. 3 Bias of character. 4**Nature, temper. 5**Native place. 6**Hire, wages, dues. 6**Duty. 'S e do dh. a bhi duineil, *it is thy (hereditary) nature to be manly.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Derived from ancestors, acquired by birth or parentage.

†duam,** -aim, *s.m.* City.

duan, -ain, *pl.*-ain, *s.m.* Poem, canto. 2 Ode, song, ditty. 3 Oration, harangue. D. molaidh, *a panegyric*; d. mórdha, *an heroic poem*; duan bhreug, *a rhyme of lies, a false story.—Poolewe.*

duanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, poems, odes, songs or harangues. 2 Poetical, in verse 3 Melodious, tuneful.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see duanaireachd.

————d, see duanaireachd.

duanag, -aige, -an, *s.f. dim.* of duan. Little song, ode, little poem, catch, glee, sonnet, ditty, canto.

————ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little songs or odes.

duanaiche, see duanaire.

duanaire, -an, *s.m.* Chanter, reciter of rhymes. 2 Rhymer, bard, versifier, songster.

duanaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Chanting, rhyming poetry, versification.

†duanartach,** *s.m.* Senator.

†duan-chruitheachd, *s.f.* Policy.

duan-mór, -ain-mhóra, *s.m.* Epic poem. (*lit.* a great poem.)

duan-nasg, -naisg, -an, *s.m.* Collection of poems

duantach, -aiche, see duanach.

duantachd, see duanachd.

duantaireachd, see duanaireachd.

†duar, -air, *s.m.* Word, saying. 2 Verse, metre

duarman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Murmur, growl.

————ach,** *a.* Murmuring.

————achd, see duarmanaich.

————aich, -e, *s.f.* Murmuring, grumbling, expression of discontent.

duarmanaiche,** *s.m.* Grumbler.

†duas, -ais, *s.m.* Poet.

duasach,** *a.* Inauspicious.

————d, *s.f.* Inauspiciousness.

duathar, -air, *s.m.* see dubhar.

————ach, -aiche, see dubharach.

†dub,‖ s. Bile.

†dub, *v.a.* Dip. 2 Dub.

†dubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pond.

dùbail, *pr.pt.* a' dùbladh, *v.a.* see dùblaich.

————te, *a. & past pt.* of dùbail. Doubled. 2 Ambiguous. 3 Double-minded. 4**Cunning, false. 5 Double, twofold. Duine d., *a deceitful person*; uisge-beatha d., *double-distilled whisky*—this ex. from ** is a translation from English, the correct Gaelic form being *uisge-beatha da-tharruingte* or *air a dha-tharruing.*

————teachd, *s.f.ind.* Disingenuousness, dissimulation, duplicity, deceit. 2**Ambiguity.

dubairt,** *s.f.* Earnest prayer.

dubh, duibhe, *a.* Black. 2 Dark. 3 Sad, mournful. 4* Disastrous. 5 Lean, as flesh. 6 Sable, *in heraldry.* 7**Dark-haired. 8**Wicked. 9***rarely* Great. Bu d. a sgeul, *sad was his tale*; daol d., *a black beetle*; is d. an t-sùil a tha 'nad cheann, *black is the eye in your head*—this expression is used when it is wished to imply that some one concerned in a misdemeanor escaped scatheless—cha d'thubhairt e rium is d. an t-suil a tha 'nad cheanu, *he was not able to congratulate me on my escape*; neòil dubha (*not* dhubha) na Càisge, *the five days before Easter Sunday.* D. is also used for emphasis, thug iad géill agus dubh ghéill, *they gave it up, yielded totally.*

276.Dubh.

dubh, duibh, s.m. Blackness. 2 Darkness. 3 Ink. 4 Pupil of the eye. A' cur an duibh air a' ghcal, *putting black on the white*—prevaricating, telling lies; cha robh a dhubh no a dhath ri fhaicinn, *he was not to be seen anywhere (alive or dead.)*

dubh, *pr.pt.* a' dubhadh, *v.a.* Blacken. 2 Blot out. 3 Darken. 4 Condemn. 5**Stain.

dubhach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, mournful, sorrowful, melancholy. 2 Disastrous. 3 Dark, gloomy. 4**Frowning. Aodach d., *mourning clothes*; òighean d., *mourning maidens*; a shùil a' siuboal gu d., *his eye moving darkly* or *frowning.*

dubhach, -ich, *s.m.* Blacking. 2**Ink. 3 Ink stand. 4 Black dye. 5**Tub. D. bhròg, *shoe-blacking*; d. cobhain, *lamp-black.*

dubhachail,** *a.* Hypochondriac.

dubhachais, *gen.sing.* of dubhachas.

dubhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Sadness, sorrow, melancholy. 2 Darkness, duskiness. 3**Bitterness.

dubhadair,** *s.m.* Ink maker.

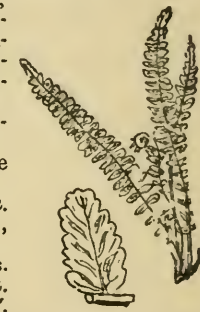
dubhadan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* [* gives *s.f.*] Ink-holder, standish. 2**Soot. 3**Blacking.

4**Ink.
————ach,** *a.* Inky. 2 Black. 3 Sooty.
dubhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of blacking, or darkening. 2 Any kind of substance that dyes black. 3**Mourning. 4**Obscurity, darkness, blackness. 5**Ink. 6**Any black substance. 7**Blotting. 8**Staining. 9**Condemning. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dubh. D. nan speur, *the darkness of the skies.*
dubhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Kidney. 2**Name given in disrespect to a young female. 3 Deep, dark pool. 4(AF)Little black cow. Théid d. ri dualchas, *like mother like daughter.*
————an, -ain, *s. m.* Deep gulf. 2 Deepest part of a stream or pool. 3**Ink. 4**Blacking. 5**Pupil of the eye. 6**Ink-standish. D. na sùla, *the pupil of the eye.*
dubh-aghaidh,** *s.m. & f.* Black or dark visage. 2 Dark aspect. 3 Dark surface.
dubhaich, *v.a.* Blacken, darken, blot out, shade.
————, -e, see dubhachas.
————e, *comp.* of dubhach.
dubh-aigeann, *s.m.* The deep, the ocean. 2 Abyss. 3 Bottom of an abyss. D. na fairge, *the bottomless depths of the sea.*
dubhailc, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Vice, wickedness. Comharraichte an d., *noted for vice.*
————each, -iche, *a.* Vicious, wicked.
————each, -ich, *s.m.* Wicked person.
dubhailt,** *s.f.* Darkness, gloom.
————each, -iche, *a.* Sorrowful, sad. 2 Dark, gloomy.
————each, -eich, *s.m.* Sorrow, sadness.
dubhain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of dubhan.
dubhair, *v.a.* Darken, shade.
————, *gen.sing.* of dubhar.
————iche,** *s.f.* Jointress.
————idh, *s.f.* Dowry.
dubhairt, (*for* thubhairt) *past interr. & neg.* of abair.
dùbhaith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pudding.
†dubhalladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Want.
dubhan, -ain, *s.m.* Hook, fishing-hook. 2 Hooked claw, as of cats. 3* Clutch. 4**Snare. 5**Kidney. 6**Darkness. 7**Soot. 8(AF) Blackbird—*Dean of Lismore.* 9(AF)Spider. 'Nad dhubhain, *in thy clutches;* d. busgainte, *a baited fishing-hook* ; d. cuileig, *a fly-hook ;* dubhain na briogais, *breeching-hooks of a cart —Lewis* ; d. an t-siuil, *the sail-hook.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Hooked, of, belonging to, or abounding in, hooks or claws.
————achadh,(AH) -aidh, *s.m.* Set to, shindy, spar, pugilism, wrestling.
dubhanaich,(AH) *v.a.* Exchange fisticuffs, spar, wrestle, strive, struggle, scramble.
———— -alluidh, see damhan-alluidh.
dubhan-ceann-còsach, [dubhan, *kidney* + ceann, *head* + còsach, *spongy.*§] Self-heal — *prunella vulgaris.* [Also called, devil's bit and all-heal.]

277. Dubhan-ceann-chòsach..

278. Dubhan-nan-caorach.

dubhan-deiridh, *s.m.* Runner of a cart—*Lewis.*
———— -guaille, Draught-hook of a cart—*Lewis.*
———— -iasgaich,** *s.m.* Fishing-hook.
———— -nan-caorach,§ -ain-, *s. m.* Sheep-bit—*jasione montana.* [Also called, sheep-scabious.]
———— slabhruidh,(WC) *s.m.* Hook for hanging a pot over the fire.
———— -toisich, *s.m.* Draught-hook of a cart—*Lewis.*
dubhanuith,§ see dubhan-ceann-chòsach.
dubhar, -air, *s.m.* Shade, darkness. 2 Eclipse. 3**Gloom. Tha anam an righ mar dh. na h-uaighe, *the soul of the king is like the darkness of the grave* ; d.an fheasgair, *the dusk of evening;* d. a' cheò, *the darkness of mist* ; fo dh. géige, *under the shadow of a branch.*
————ach, -riche, *a.* Shady, shading, shadowy, opaque, dusky, dark, cloudy, gloomy. An oidhche dh., *the gloomy night.*
————ach, -aiche, *s.f.* see dubharachd.
————achd, *s.f.* Shade, darkness. 2 Shady or dusky place. 3 Opacity. 4 Eclipse of the sun or moon. 5**Duskiness. 6**Cloudiness.
————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Shadowing, darkening. 2 Darkness, shade, duskiness. 3 Eclipse. D. gréine, *a solar eclipse* ; d. gealaich, *a lunar eclipse.*
dubharaich,* see duibhrich.
————te, see duibhrichte.
dubharaidh, -ean, see dubhairidh.
dubharan, *n.pl.* of dubhar.
dubhas,** -ais, *s.m.* Sorrow.
dubh-bhannach, -aiche, *s.f.* Gun.
dubh-bhileach, *s.m.* Club (in playing-cards.)
dubh-bhlianach, -aiche, *s.f.* Lean carcase. 2†† Lean or meagre flesh.
dubh-bhreac, -bhric, *s. m.* Black trout. 2†† Large trout. 3**Smelt. 4**Spirling.
dubh-bhrochan.(AH) *s. m.* Very thin porridge, porridge of a liquid consistency.
dubh-bhròn, -òin, *s.m.* Deep sorrow.
————ach, *a.* Disconsolate.
dubh-bhuidhe,** *a.* Livid. 2 Dark yellow. 3 Black and yellow. Chinn an speur gu d., *the sky became a dark yellow.*
dubh-bhuille,** *s.m.* Fatal blow.
dubh-chaile, -an, *s.f.* Scullion, trollop. 2 Girl of the lowest rank of peasantry. D. a' bhuaraich, *the dunghill trollop.*
dubh-chall, -a, *s.m.* Perdition.
dubh-chapull, *s.* Chuir e 'n dubh-chapull air, *he quite outdid him.* This is a Lochaber phrase of unknown origin. It used to be the practice at weddings to have a pleasant competition in singing between two parties—often the bride's against the bridegroom's. The side that held out longest would then say to the others "an dubh-chapull oirbh !"
dubh-chasach, -aiche, *s. f,* Black spleenwort — *asplenium trichomanes.* 2 Maidenhair, maidenhair spleenwort. 3**Black-foot, black-leg.



279. Dubh-chasach.

————, *a.* Black-legged, black-footed.
dubh-cheannach, -aich, see faoileag.
————, -aiche, *a.* Black-faced. Caora dh., *a black-faced sheep.*
dubh-cheathach,** -aich, *s. m.* Black mist, thick mist.
dubh-cheist, ** -ean, *s, f.* Puzzle, enigma. 2 Motto, superscription.
dubh-chiabhach, -aiche, *a.* Black- or dark-haired.

dubh-chios, -a, see dubh-chis.
dubh-chis, -e, *s.f.* Tribute, tax. 2 Black-mail.
dubh-chladach, *s.m.* Flood-mark. 2 High-water mark of ordinary spring tides.
dubh-chleas,** *s.* Feat in legerdemain or black-art.
dubh-chleasachd,** *s.f.* Black-art.
————-————ail, -e, *a.* Necromantic.
dubh-chleasaiche,** *s. m.* Adept in black-art, conjurer.
dubh-chléin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The flank, spleen.
dubh-choimeasg,** *s.m.* Chaos [Preceded by art. *an.*]
dubh-choitchinn, see dubh-choitchioun.
dubh-choitchionn, -a, -an, *s.f.* Common prostitute.
dubh-chosach,** see dubh-chasach.
dubh-chosnadh, *s.m.* Field-work. Is bochd am pòsadh nach fearr na 'n d., *it is a poor marriage that is not better than field-work.*
dubh-chreag, *s.f.* Gloomy rock.
dubh-chreige, -an, *s.f.* Ring-ouzel or mountain blackbird—*turdus torquatus.* 2**Gloomy rock.

280. Dubh-chreige.

dubh-chriothnaich, *v.a.* Convulse.
dubh-chùil, *s.f.* Beetle.
dubh-chomharrachaidh, *s.m.* Marking-ink.
dùbhdach, see dùdach.
dùbhdair, see dùdair.
————eachd, see dùdaireachd.
dùbhdan, -ain, *s.m.* Smoke. 2 Smothered flame. 3 Cinders of burnt straw. 4‡ Soot.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sooty. 2 Smoky.
dubh-dhaol, -aoil, -an, *s.f.* Beetle.
dubh-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Dark red, liver-colour. [** gives *auburn, russet, dark brown.*]
dubh-dhonn, -dhuibne, *a.* Dark brown. 2 Auburn, russet. 3* Drab, dun, dusky. Falt d., *auburn hair.*
dubh-dhorch,** *a.* Pitchy dark.
dubh-dhorcha,‡‡ -dhuirche, *a.* Pitchy.
————————das, -ais, *s.m.* Pitchiness, pitchy darkness.
dubh-dhruim,†† -dhroma, *s.f.* Dark surface. 2 Dark height. 3 Black back. 4 Black ridge. D. na mara, *the dark surface of the sea.*
dubh-eun,** *s.m.* Diver (bird.)
————ach(AF) *s. m.* Razor-bill, see coltraiche.
dubh-fhacal, -ail -fhaclan, *s.m.* Riddle, puzzle, enigma, parable, dark saying. 2 Bad expression.
dubh-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Obscure, enigmatical.
dubh-fhàd, *s.m.* Second or lowest peat—*Suth'd.*
dubh-fhalt,** -fhuilt, *s.m.* Black hair.
dubh-fhaoileann,(AF) Large gull.
dubh-fhiamhach, -aiche, *a.* Blackish.
dubh-fhiodh,§ Ebony—*diospyros ebenus.*
dubh-fhuathaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Loathe.
dubh-ghalar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Looseness, disease in cattle, see dubh-thuil.
Dubh-Ghall, -aill,*s.m.*[*&*f.*] Lowlander,foreigner. 2 Dane. 3††Real Lowlander. 4 *in contempt* Mean-spirited fellow.
dubh-ghlac, -aic, -an, *s.f.* Dark valley. [†† gives dubh-ghlaic as *nom.*]
dubh-ghlas, -aise, *a.* Dark grey, dark drab.
dubh-ghleann,** -ghlinn, *s.m.* Gloomy vale.
dubh-ghnosach,** *a.* Black-mouthed.
dubh-ghnuiseach, -eiche, *a.* Black-faced.
dubh-ghorm, -ghuirme, *a.* Dark blue, black and blue.
dubh-ghormadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Making dark blue, making black and blue, generally applied to change of colour through cold.
dubh-ghràin, -e, *s.f.* Abhorrence, extreme disgust.
————ealachd,** *s.f.* Abhorrence, abomination.
————eil, -eala, *a.* Abhorring, extremely disgusting.
————ich,* *v.a.* Detest, abhor.
dubh-ghruaim, -e, *s.f.* Dark frown.
dubh-ghruamach, *a.* Dark-frowning.
dubh-là, -laithean, *s.m.* Mournful day, day of temptation or trial. Cumaibh an d. air chuimhne, *keep the mournful day in mind.*
Dùbhlach, -aich, *s.m.* see Dùdlachd.
dubh-lach,(AF)*s.f.* Bald coot, see lach-a'-bhlàir.
dùbhlachadh,** -aidh, *s.m* see dùblachadh.
dubh-lachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Coot.
dùbhlachd, *s.f.ind.* see Dùdlachd.
————ail,* *a.* Wintry.
dùbhlaidh, -e, *a.* Gloomy, dark. 2 Wintry. 3 Dark-coloured. 4**Tempestuous. Gu d., *darkly.*
————eachd,* *s.f.ind.* Darkishness. 2 Dark blue. 3**Wintriness, tempestuousness.
dùbhlaith, -e, *a.* Melancholy.
————each,** *a.* Melancholic.
dùbhlan, -ain, *s.m.* Challenge, defiance. 2*Hardihood, capability of bearing cold, hardship and want. Cuir gu d., *set at defiance* ; 'nuair a théid duine g' a dh., *when a person is roused ;* a' toirt dùbhlain, *challenging.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Defying, challenging, 2 Bold, fearless, daring, brave. 3*Capable of bearing cold and fatigue. Gu d., *proudly, in defiance.*
————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Challenging, defying. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dùbhlanaich.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Challenging, defiance. 2 *Hardihood, degree of bravery, fearlessness.
dùbhlanaich, *pr. pt.* a' dùbhlanachadh, *v.a.* Challenge, defy, set at defiance.
————te, *past pt.* of dùbhlanaich.
dubh-latha, see dubh-là.
dubh-leann, *s.* Melancholy, see leann-dubh.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Melancholic.
————achd,*s.f.ind* Woe, sorrow, melancholy, depression of spirits.
dubh-leum, see duibh-leum.
dubh-liath, -léithe, see dubh-chléin.
————, *a.* Ash-coloured, dark grey.
dubh-lìth, -e, *a.* see dubhlaidh.
dubh-liunn, see leann-dubh.
dubh-lochan,(AF) *s.m.* Trout.
dubh-loisg,* *v.a.* Burn to a cinder.
————te, *a. & past pt.* Burnt black, burnt to a cinder.
dubh-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thorough burning,incineration.
dubh-mhèarsadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Procession.
dubh-neul, see duibh-neul.
Dubh-nimhe, *s.* The name of Caoilte's banner.
dubh-ogha, *s.m.* Great grandson's grandson. [*Dubh* is used to add a step to *fionn-ogha*, though *fionn* here is really a prep. and not fionn, *white.*]

dùbhra, dubhre, see dùbhradh.
———,** *a.* Dark, gloomy.
dùbhrach, -aiche, *a.* see dùbharach.
———d, -an, *s.m.* see dùrachd.
———dach, -aiche, *a.* see dùrachdach.
dubhradan, -ain, *s. m.* Sable. 2 Used by * for dùradan.
dùbhradar, *impers. v.* They said (abair.)
dùbhradh, *v.* It was said.
dùbhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Shade, shading, shadiness, gloom, darkening, darkness. 2 Sternness. 3* Dark object in the distance. 4 **Spectre. D. m' an gruaidh, *sternness in their visage.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dubhair.
†dubhram, (*for* thubhairt mi) I said.
dubh-rann, *s.m.* Blank verse.
dubhras,** -ais, *s.m.* Gloomy wood. †2 House, room, habitation.
†dubhras (*for* thubhairt mi.)
dubh-reabha,(CR) *s.m.* Mole.
dubh-reabhgan, *s.m.* Mole.
du'-bhreac, see dubh-bhreac.
dubh-reotha, see dubh-reabha.
dubh-reothadh,** *s.m.* Black frost. Smùidrich an dubh-reòthaidh, *the mist of black frost.*
———,** *s.f.* Mole.
du'-bhròn, -bhròin, see dubh-bhròn.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dubh-bhrònach.
dubh-ruadh, -ruaidhe, *a.* Dark red, *auburn.
dubh-ruith, -e, *s.f.* Swift running, running at full speed, furious running.
dubh-sgiathach,** *a.* Dark-winged.
dubh-sgithich, *v.a.* Harass, overlabour.
dubh-shiubhal,** -ail, *s.m.* Dark stream. 2 Progress of a dark stream. 3 Dark path. 4 Miserable journey. D. na linn, *the dark rolling of the abyss.*
———, -aile, *a.* Dark rolling, as of waters.
dubh-shiùbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Dark-rolling.
———,* -aiche, *s.f.* Strolling female or gipsy.
dubh-shnàmh, *v.a.* Dive.
———aiche, -an, *s.m.* Diver, (waterfowl.)
dubh-shnàmhair, see dubh-shnàmhaiche.
dubh-shùileach, -iche, *a.* Black-eyed.
dubh-shnagan,¶ *s.m.* Water-rail, see snagan-allt.
dubh'e, *past pt.* of dubh. Cancelled, blotted, blackened. [see foot-note, p. 53.]
dubhtach, see dùdach.
dubhtharach, -aiche, see dubharach.
dubh-thoill, *s.f.* Hæmorrhoids.
dubh-thonn, -thuinn, *s.* Gloomy wave.
dubh-thràth, *s.m.* Evening twilight.
dubh-threabha, (CR) *s.m.* Ground mole—*Perthsh.*
dubh-thriall,** *s.m.* Procession. [art. *an.*]
dubhthuil,‖ *s. f.* Diarrhœa. [Preceded by the
dùblachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Double, duplicate. 2 Act of doubling or folding. 3* Distilling the second time. 4 Copying. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dùblaich.
dùbladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Doubling. 2 Covering, lining. 3**Sheath, scabbard, case.
dùblaich, *pr.pt.* a' dùblachadh, *v. a.* Double, fold. 2 Repeat. 3 Distil a second time.
———te, *past pt.* of dùblaich.
dùblainn,** *v.a.* see dùblaich.
———,** *s.* Double quantity, as much again.
dublas,(AH) *s.m.* [sometimes *f.*] Distasteful, unpalatable infusion, as badly made tea, soup or broth.
dù'-breac, see dubh-bhreac.
dù'-brònach, see dubh-bhrònach
dùc, -a -an, *s.m.* Heap, hillock, *prov.*
dùcain, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of dùcan.
dùcait, -ean, *s.f.* Ducat (coin.)
dùcan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little heap, little hillock—*Perthshire.* D. dubh -threabha, *a mole—Perthshire.*
ducanach, -aiche,** *a.* Full of hillocks or heaps.
dùcan-faimh, *s.m.* Mole-hill.
dùcan-mìr-faimh, *s.m.* Mole-hill.
luch-(CR) *s.m.* Nightfall (only in the phrase "bho mhaoch gu duch," *from morning till night.—Suth'd & Perthsh.* [*Generally* o mhoch gu dubh.]
ducha, *for* dùtha, *comp.* of dùth.
†duchan, -ain, *s.m.* War.
dùchannaibh, (*for* dùthchannaibh.)
dùchas, -ais, see dùthchas.
dùchasach, see dùthchasach.
dùd, dùid, -an, *s.m.* Tingling of the ear. 2 The ear. 3 Horn. 4 Blast of a horn. 5* Hollow sound. 6**Rag. 7††Word, sound.
dud,* *s.m.* see tudan.
dudach,** -aiche, *a.* Ragged. 2 Thin-skinned. Cho d. ri circ, *as thin-skinned as a hen.*
dùdach, -aiche, -aichean, *s.f.* Sounding horn, bugle, war-horn, trumpet. D. sheilge, *a hunting horn.*
dùdag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little horn, little bugle.
dudag,** -aige, -an, *s.f.* Rag. 2 Small cup. 3 Measure of liquids, containing a drachm, and commonly made of horn. 4 Slight stroke on the ear. 5 Ragged girl.
dùdair, -ean, *s.m.* Trumpeter. [†† & * give -e as *n. sing.*]
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Noise of horns or trumpets. 2 Act of sounding a horn. 3**Sound of a hunting horn.
dùdan, -ain, *s.m.* Mill-dust. 2 Beard of dried oats. 3 (MM) Short pipe [*Irish*, dùidín.]
dudarlach, -aich, *s.m.* Paltry wretch.
dù-dhearg,* *a.* see dubh-dhearg.
dùdlach, -aich, *a.* Stormy, wintry, gloomy, dark, dismal.
Dùdlachd, *s.f.ind.* Depth of winter. 2 Tempestuous weather. 3 Gloominess, dreariness. 4 Month of December [preceded by the art. an.] 5††Storm. D. a' gheamhraidh, *the depth of winter.*
dùdlaich, *v.a.* Darken, make gloomy. 2 Frown.
dùdlaidh, -e, *a.* Dark, gloomy, sad.
dùgh, see dùth.
dùghaich, *s.f.* One of the intestines—*Sgeulaiche nan Caol.*
dughall, -aill, see dubh-ghall.
dugharra, *a.* Stubborn.
dùghlas, see dubh-ghlas.
duibh, *prep. pron.* To you. *Emphatic form,* duibh-se. An cadal duibh ? *are you asleep ?*
duibh, *gen. sing. m.* of dubh.
duibhe, *comp.* of dubh. Is d. na neul fo 'ghaoith, *darker than the wind-driven cloud.*
duibhe, *s.f.ind.* Blackness, darkness, inkiness. 2**Ink. 3(AC) Spaul.
———ad, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of blackness. A' dol an d., *growing blacker and blacker* ; air a dh., *however black it be.*
duibheagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Abyss. 2 Dagger, short sword.
†duibhearach,** *a.* Vernacular.
duibheid, -ean, *s.f.* Flat turf used for covering cottages, "divot."
———ich,** *v.a.* Cover with turf, as the roof of a cottage.
duibhir,** *a.* Melancholy. 2 Anxious. 3 Gloomy.
†duibheileach, -ich, *s.m.* Necromancer.
†duibhghean, -ein, *s.m.* Sword, dagger.
†duibhghein, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Foreigner.
duibh-leas, see duibh-leus.
duibh-leum, -léim, *pl.* -a, *&* -annan, *s.m.* Leap in the dark. 2* Bound, leap. 3* Sudden leap

—*Argyllshire.* [†† gives *s.f.*] Feithidh fear sona ri sìth, ach bheir am fear dona d., *a well-advised person will hide his time, but a fool will leap in the dark.*

duibh-leus, -leòis, *s.m.* Shade, cloud.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Cloudy, shadowy.

duibh-neul, -neòil, *s.m.* Dark cloud. 2**Dark colour. 3**Swarthy complexion. 4 Gloomy aspect.

duibh-neul,** *v.a.* Darken.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Dark clouded, murky, 2 Dark visaged. 3 Frowning.

duibhre, *s.f. ind.* Gloom, shade, obscurity, darkness. 2 Melancholy, sadness. An d. bàis, *in the darkness of death ;* mar bhruaich 'san d., *like a precipice in the dark.*

duibhreas, -eis, *s.m.* Darkness. 2 Mysteriousness, secrecy, secret.

duibhrich, *v.a.* Shade, eclipse, darken.

————te, *past pt.* of duibhrich. Shaded, darkened, eclipsed.

duibh-rith, -e, *s.f.* see dubh-ruith.

duibh-se, *emphatic* form of duibh.

duibleid,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *doublet.*

duibreac,* *s.m.* Spirling.

duidhean, *s.m.* The stem of the langadar, a kind of seaweed. J. Cameron (§) seems to be in error when he confounds this with *stamh.*

dui-eunach,¶ *s.m.* Razor-bill, see coltraiche.

†duigh, *v.n.* Cluck, as a hen.

dùigh,** *s.* Poison.

dùil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hope, expectation. 2 Belief. 3 Supposition. 4 Desire. 5 Delight. Tha d. againn, *we expect* ; tha mi 'n d., *I expect, imagine suppose, hope* ; am bheil d. agad ? *do you suppose ?* an d. r' a theachd, *in expectation of his coming ;* thug sinn ar d. dheth, *we lost all expectation of him* ; is beag d. a bh' agamsa, *little did I expect ;* tha d. agam ris, *I expect him ;* am bheil d. agaibh ris ? *do you expect him ?* chaill sinn ar d. dheth, *we lost all expectation of him* ; cha'n 'eil d. no sùil agam ris, *I neither hope nor look for him ;* is d. leam nach cian an t-àm, *I expect the time is not distant.*

dùil, -e, *n.pl.* dùilidh, dùil, dùilinn, dùiltean & dùilean, *gen. pl.* dùl, *s.f.* Element. 2 Animal, being, creature. 3 Nature. 4**Partition. Na duil ! *poor creatures !* gach d. bheò, *every living creature* ; leaghaidh na dùilidh, *the elements shall melt.*

dùil,* *v.a.* Hoop or thread, as a hook—*Perthsh.*

duilbhear,** *a.* Sad, anxious,melancholy,cheerless, unpleasant. [The opposite of suilbhir.]

————achd,**s.f. Sadness, anxiety, suspense, melancholy. [The opposite of suilbhearachd.]

————ra, *a.* Sad, anxious, melancholy,cheerless,unpleasant. [The opposite of suilbhearra.]

————rachd, *s.f.* Dolefulness, cheerlessness, unpleasantness, sadness, anxiety.

dùil-bhriseadh, *s.m.* Disappointment.

dùile, *gen. sing.* of dùil. 2**Poor creature. 3 ††Weak person. 3‡‡Pleasure. 4 see duilleag.

dùileach, -iche, *a.* Elemental.

dùileachan,(AF) *s.m.* see dubh-lochan.

duileachd,* *s.f.* Doubt, suspicion, as of a child. 2**Hopelessness. 'Ga chur an d., *suspecting that the child is not your own.*

dùileag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Poor little girl, term of affection. 2 see duilleag.

†duileamh, *s.* God.

duileann,* *s.m.* Perquisite, present, tribute. Móran dhuileannan eile, *a great number of other perquisites.*

uileasg,§ -isg, *s.m.* Dulse, kind of seaweed—1 *rhodymenia palmata.* 2§ Pepper-dulse—*laurentia pinnatifida*

duileasgach,** *a.* Abounding in, or like, dulse.

———— na h-aibhne,§ *s.m.* Broad leaved pondweed—*potamogeton natans.*

duileasg-nam-beann,§ *s.m.* Mountain dulse—*palmella montana.*

†duileil, *a.* Skilled.

dùile-theannsgnaidh, see dùil-thionnsgnaidh.

duileum, see duibh-leum.

dùil-fheitheamh,‡‡ -imh,*s.m.* Expectation.

duilghe, *s.* see duilghead.

————, *comp.* of duilich.

duilghead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of difficulty or sadness.

————as, -ais, s.m. Sorrow, difficulty. Cha chuir sin móran duilgheadais [*281. Duileasg-na-h-aibhne.* roimhe, *that will not cause him much sorrow.*

duilgheas, see duilgheadas.

duilghid, *2nd. comp.* of duilich.

†duilgne, *s.pl.* Wages, hire, premium.

duiliasg, see duileasg.

duilich, *a.* Difficult, hard. 2 Sorry, grieved. Thus compared :—*1st. comp.* duilghe *or* dorra, *2nd. comp.* duilghid *or* dorraid, *3rd. comp.* duilghead *or* dorrad. [Duilghe, duilghid,used in the two senses of *hard* and *sorry.* Dorra only in the sense of hard or difficult in *W.* of *Rosa-shire*—(DU.) Ceisd dh., *a difficult question* ; is d. leam, *I am sorry ;* is d. leis, *he is sorry* ; is d. dhuit 'fhàgail, *it is a pity for you to leave him ;* sgeul a bu d. leinn, *news for which we were sorry ;* is d. leam gur fìor, *I am sorry it is true* ; na's duilghe, *more difficult ;* tha seo d., *this is difficult ;* tha mi d. air do shon, *I am sorry for you.*

duilichead,** *s.m.* Arduousness.

————as,** s.m. Arduousness.

duilichinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Sorrow, vexation. 2 Compassion. Tha e fo mhóran d., *he is very grieved (under much grief);* is beag d. a th' ort *you do not seem to be the least sorry for it.*

†duilieachd, *s.f.* see duileachd.

dùilinn, *s.pl.* The elements. 2**s.f.(*sing.*) Tax, tribute.

duilinne, -an, *s.f.* Tribute, tax. *pl.* Customs.

dùilinnean, see dùilinn.

duilinnean, *s., pl.* of duilinne.

duiliomral,** -ail, *s.m.* Error.

duiliosg, *s.m.* see duileasg.

duill-chuil, (AF) s. Beetle, black-beetle.

duill-dhaol,(AF) s. Beetle, black beetle.

duille, -an, *s.f.* see duilleag. 2 Sheath, as of a knife or dagger. 3**Blade. 4‡‡Vagina. Gun d. chall no blàth, *without losing leaf or blossom* ; d. sgéine, *the blade of a knife.*

†duilleabhar, -air, *s.f.* Foliage.

duilleabhrach, -aiche, *a.* see duilleagach.

duilleach, -ich, *s.m.* Foliage, leaves. 2**Withered leaves.

————, -iche, *a.* see duilleagach. 2†† Sheathed.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flourishing, vegetating, putting forth leaves. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of duillich.

————an, -ain, *s.m.* Book, pamphlet, sheet.

duilleag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Leaf, as of a tree or plant. 2 Leaf, as of a door or book. 3* Leaflet. 4**Fold. 5** Scabbard. Taobh duilleige, *a page* ; d. còmhla, *a leaf of a door, flap of the breast* ; d. luaineach, *a fluttering leaf* ; dà dh. aon chòmhla, *the two leaves of one door* ; d. leabhair, *the leaf of a book;* an d.,*the diaphragm.*

duilleag ach, -aiche, *a.* Leafy, abounding in leaves, having foliage. 2**In folds, as a door. Dorus d., *a folding door.*
duilleag a' chruineachd,*s.f.* Common liver-wort.
duilleag-bhàite § *s.f.* Water-lily—*nymphæa.*
———— bhàn,§ *s.f.* White water-lily—*nymphæa alba.*
———— bhuidhe,§ *s.f.* Yellow water-lily—*nuphar luteum.*
duilleag-b ràghad,§ *s.f.* Nipple-wort, see duilleag-mhath.
duilleag-bhrighde, *s.f.* see duilleag-mhath.
duilleag-mhath,§ *s. f.* Nipple-wort—*lapsana communis.*

282. Duilleag-mhath.

283. Dùil-mhial.

duilleag-mhìn,§ *s.f.* see duilleag-mhath.
duillean,** -ein, *s.m.* Spear.
†duillear, -eire, *a.* Leafy.
duille-doruis *s.f.* The leaf of a door.
duille-sgéine, *s.f.* The sheath of a knife.
duillich, *v.n.* Sprout, put forth leaves, infoliate. 2 Flourish.
duillionnean, see duilinnean.
duilliur-féithlean,§ *s.m.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann.
duilliur-spuinc,§ -e, *s.m.* Coltsfoot, see cluasliath.
†duill-mhial,(AF) -an, *s.m.* Caterpillar.
duill'-thaobh, -thaoibh, -an, *s.m.* Page of a book. 2 Side of a leaf.
dùil-mhial,§ *s. f.* Great bindweed—*convolvulus sepium.* 2**Caterpillar.
dùil-theannsgnaidh,** -tean- *s. m.* see dùilthionnsgnaidh.
dùil-thionnsgnaidh,-e, -ean, *s.f.* Element.
†duim, -e, *a.* Poor, needy.
dùin, *pr.pt.* a' dùnadh, *v.a.* Shut, close. 2 Enclose, surround. 3 Lace or button, as boots or shoes. 4 Darken, obscure. Dh. ceò bhliadhna air a dhèarrsa, *the mist of years has shrouded his splendour ;* d. an dorus, *close the door.*
dùin, *pl. & gen.* s. of dùn.
duine, *gen.sing.* duine, *pl.* daoine, *s.m.* Man. 2 Person, body, individual. 3 The oldest man of a village. D. gun mhath gun chron, is mó 'chron na 'mhath, *a man that's neither good nor ill is more ill than good*—duine gun mhath gun chron, is also applied to a shiftless,thriftless sort of man who is otherwise quite decent; an duine, *the good-man of the house ;* an d. agamsa, *my husband—d.* is often applied to either men or women,as,am bheil d. a staigh ? *is anyone in ?* ; is fhèarr d. na daoine, *a proper person is better than many men* ; ro-dh., *an excellent man, man of rank* ; fiadh-dh., *wild man, satyr ;* d. gaoil, *a male relative*; d. math, *good man;* duine-nan-clag, *the bell-man.* Fear de m' dhaoine, *one of my men*, is a good example of the difference between *fear* and *duine.* [The following remarks apply to *W. of Rossshire. Duine* means emphatically a married man. An unmarried man of any age is *gille. Fear* is as colourless, except as to sex, as "individual," "person," or "one," and is generally little more than a peg on which to hang an attribute. Cha robh e 'na dh. aig an àm sin, *he was not a (married) man at that time ;* A native would never commit himself so far as to ask " cò e an d. sin ? *who is that man ?*" Bean is duine, is *husband and wife* (*lit.* wife and husband.) The precedence of the wife is possibly a relic of Pictish custom. The phrase occurs in other parts, for example Perthshire, which was also in Pictland. In Arran [& Argyllshire—AH] " fear agus bean" is the invariable usage. In Gairloch both phrases are used. In Lewis the latter, and more rarely "duine agus bean" are used. " Cà bheil na fir ud ?" *where are those fellows ?* used, for example, in reference to two boys, aged respectively two and three.—C.R. in *Gael. Soc.*, xxiv, 368.]
†duineabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Manslaughter.
duineachan, -ain, *s.m.* Little man, manikin.
duineadas, -ais, *s.m.* see duinealas.
duinealachd, *s.f.ind.* see duinealas.
duinealas, -ais, *s.m.* Manliness. 2 Warmth of heart. 3**Boldness. 4**Decision of character.
duinean,** -ein, *s.m.* Manikin.
dùinear, *fut.pass.* of dùin.
†duine-bad,‖ *s.* Plague or general destruction of the people.
duineil, -eala, *a.* Manly, firm, like a man. 2 (AH) Dutiful. Bi d., *be manly.*
duine-mharbhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Manslaughter.
duine-mharbhaiche,** *s.m.* One who has committed manslaughter. 2 Murderer.
duine-oireneach, -ich, *s.m.* Assassin.
duin'-iaruinn,(DU) *s.m.* Windlass in a fishing-boat. This is the name always used in *Gairloch.* [The mechanism at a distance bears a close resemblance to a man.]
dùinidh, *fut. aff.* of dùin.
†duinionga, *s.f.* Onyx stone.
duin'-itheach, -ich, *s.m.* Cannibal, man-eater.
duinn, *prep.pron.* To us. *emphatic* form, duinne. Gu slàinte 'thabhairt dhuinn, *to give us salvation* ; is còir dhuinn, *we ought.*
duinne, *comp. & gen. fem.* of donn.
-———, *s.f.* Brownness.
-———ad, -id, *s.f.* Degree of brownness.
dùinte, *a. & past pt.* of dùin. Shut, closed. 2 Not communicative, reserved. 3 Niggardly.
dùinteachd,** *s.f.* Closeness.
dùintean, *n. pl.* of dùn.
Duir, *s.f.* Old name of the letter D. 2 Oak.
†duirbh, -e, *s.m.* Disease.
†duirc, *a.* see duairc.
———, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *dirk.*
———,†† *s.f.* Pine-cone. 2 Acorn.
——— -daraich, *s.f.pl.* Acorns.
duirce,** -an, *s.f.* Acorn.
duirceall, *s.f.* Spud. 2 Rusty knife. 3‡‡Acorn.
duircean,** -ein, *s.m.* Diminutive naughty person. 2 *dim.* of duirc††. 3 *pl.* of duirc††.
duircein, see duircean.
duirche, *comp.* of dorch.
---———,** *s.f.* Darkness, gloom. Thional an d., *the darkness gathered.*
---———ad, see dorchad.
duirchid, *2nd. comp.* of dorch.
dùire, *comp.* of dùr. More or most obstinate, unmanageable or impenetrable.
duire, see doire.
dùire, *s.f.ind.* Hardness. 2 Obstinacy, indocility. 3 Stupidity.
dùiread, -eid, *s.f.* Stubbornness, degree of stubbornness, obstinacy or indocility. 2 Hard-

ness. 3 Stupidity. A' dol an d., *growing harder and harder.*
———, *2nd. comp.* of dùr. Is d. e sin, *he is the more obstinate for that.*
†dùir-fheur, *s.m.* Wet grass.
dùirig, *v.n.* see dùraig.
duirn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of dorn. Làn duirn, *a fistful.* Is fhèarr làn an duirn de cheaird na làn an duirn de dh' òr, *a handful of trade is better than a handful of gold*—N.G.P. says "this is undoubsedly a borrowed proverb, the trade of the smith or armourer being the only one that the Gael of old looked upon with any respect."
duir-shian, -tan, *s.m.* Tempest.
duirt, (*for* d' thubhairt) *past interr. & neg.* of abair.
duis, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of dos.
dùis, -eachan, *s.f.* see duais. 2** Jewel. 3** Crow. 4**Gloom. 5**Mist. 6‡‡Chief. 7‡‡ Dust, dross. 8(DMy) Lights, entrails of a cow or sheep, with all the fat attached to it. D. bà, d. caorach.—*Lewis.*
duis-chill,** *s.f.* Asylum, sanctuary.
duiseal, -eil, *s.m.* Spout. 2 [* gives *s.f.*] Whip. 3 see duisiol.
dùisea , -eil, *s.m.* Cloud. 2 Gloom, heaviness. 3 Dulness. . 4 Spell of work. 5 Slumber, drowsiness. Gun d. 'san iarmailt, *without a cloud in the firmament* ; gun d. cadail, *without the heaviness of sleep.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cloudy. 2 Sleepy.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Rain.
duisealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flogging, whipping.
duisealau, see duisleannan.
duisealtach,** see duisealach.
dùisg, *pr. part.* a' dùsgadh, *v.a. & n.* Awake, awaken, rouse up. 2 Rouse, excite.
dùisgear, *fut.aff.pass.* of dùisg. Shall be awakened.
dùisgidh, *fut.aff.act.* of dùisg.
duisgioll,** -ill, *s.m.* Client.
dùisgte, *past pt.* of dùisg. Awakened, roused, 2 Excited.
†duisich, *v.a.* Awake, arouse.
†duisighe, see dùisgte.
duisiol, -il, *s.f.* Flute, pipe.
duisleag,** -eig, -an. *s.f.* see duileasg.
duisleannan, *s. pl.* Ill-natured pretences, false complaints, freaks. 2 Obstinacy. 3 Dissimulation. *prov.*
duis-neul, -neòil, *s.m.* see duibh-neul.
———·——ach, see duibh-neulach.
duis-òglach, -aich, *s.m.* Client.
dui-suineach,¶ see coltraiche.
duit, *prep.pron.* To thee, for thee, unto thee.
duiteag,(ÙR) *Perthshire* for doiteag.
duit-se, *emphat.* form of duit.
duitseach,** *a.* Curtailed, docked, as a fowl. Coileach d., *a docked cock* ; cearc dh., *a docked hen.*
dul, *s.m. prov.* for dol.
dul,* *s.m.* see dula.
dùl, *gen.pl.* of dùil, *elemeut.* †2 used as *n. sing,* Dia nan dùl, *the God of the elements.*
dùl,** -ùil, *s.m.* Terraqueous globe, universe.
dul,** *v.a.* Loop, catch with a loop.
dul,(MMcD) *s.m.* Eyelet in dornan (which see), —*Lewis.*
dula, -chan, *s.m.* Noose, slipping loop. 2 Hollow. 3 Pin, peg. 4**Trap, gin. 5**Satirist. 6**Hook. 7††Swivel. 8 Lock of hair. 9** Fishing with nets.
——ch,** *a.* Full of loops, snares, gins or swivels.
Dùlach, see Dùdlachd.
Dùlachd, see Dùdlachd.
dulag, -aige, -an, *s. f. prov.* see dallag. 2** Little loop. 3**Little snare.
·——ach,** *a.* Full of little loops. 2 Full of little gins or traps.
·——an,(AC) *s.m.* Holiness. D. nan seachd sagart, *the holiness of the seven priests.*
dùlaidh, *a.* see dubhlaidh.
dùlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see dùbhlan.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dùbhlanach.
———achadh, see dùbhlanachadh.
———achd, see dùbhlanachd.
———aich, *v.a.* see dùbhlanaich.
dulbhar,** *a.* see duilbhearra.
———achd, see duilbhearrachd.
dulchann,** -ainn, *s.f.* Avarice, covetousness. 2 Miserableness.
———ach,** *a.* Avaricious, covetous. 2 Miserable.
———achd,** *s.f.* Covetousness.
dul-chaoin,** *s.f.* Lamentation, wailing.
———·—teach,** *a.* Lamenting, wailing.
dulchuis,** *s.f.* Earnestness, diligence, perseverance. 2(PJM) Gumption.
———each,** -siche, *a.* Earnest, diligent, persevering.
dulchunn, -uinn, see dulchann.
dùldach, see dùdlach.
Dùldachd, see Dùdlachd.
dùldaich, see dùdlaich.
dùldaidh, see dùdlaidh.
———·—eachd, see Dùdlachd 2 & 3.
du'liath, -a, see dubh-liath.
dullag, see dallag.
dùllaigh, -e, *a.* see dùbhlaidh.
†dùllaigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Winter.
dùmhail, dùmhala, *a.* see dòmhail.
dùmhalachd,** see dòmhalachd.
dùmhalas,** *s.m.* Grossness.
dùmhchas, -ais, *prov.* for dùthchas.
dùmhlachadh, see dòmhlachadh.
dùmhladas, -ais, see dòmhlachd. D. dòrainn, *a weight of grief* ; a' dol an d., *growing more bulky and clumsy* ; d. mór sluaigh, *a large concourse of people.*
dùmhlaich, see dòmhlaich.
dùmhlas, -ais, *s.m.* see dòmhlachd.
dùn, -ùin, *pl.* dùin & dùintean, *s.m.* Heap. 2 Hill, hillock, mound. 3 Fortified house or hill. 4 Fortress, castle. 5 Fastness. 6 Tower. 7**Hedge. 8(AH)Dunghill (at a farm steading.)
dùnach,** *a.* Hilly, full of heaps or knolls. 2 Full of towers or forts. 3 Like a tower or fort.
dunach, *gen. sing.* of dunaidh.
dùnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shutting, act of shutting or closing. 2 Lacing, binding, buttoning, as shoes. 3 Barricading. 4 *rarely* Camp, dwelling. 5 Multitude. 6††Termination, closing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dùin.
dunaich,* *s.f.* see dunaidh.
dunaidh, *s. f.* Woe, disaster, misfortune. 2** Perplexity. 3**Mischief. Dè an d. a thàinig air ? *what the mischief came over him ?*
dùnan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of dùn. Little castle. 2 Small heap, knoll or hill. 3 Dunghill. 4** Little fort. 5 *n. pl.* of dùn.
———ach,** *a.* Knolly. 2 Full of little heaps, little hills or little forts.
dùn-aolaich, *s.m.* Dunghill.
dùn-àros,** -àrois, *s.m.* Dwelling-place.
dun-bhalach, *s.m.* Mere fellow.
dùncan,** *s.m.* Fortlet.
dùn-catha,** *s.m.* Bulwark. 2Sconce.
dùn-feamainn,‡‡ *s.m.* Dunghill of seaweed.
dun-luchair,‡‡ *s.m.* August dunghill.
dùn-lios, -lis, -liosan, *s. m.* Palace. 2 Palace-yard. 3 Fort garden. 4**Garrison.

dun-lus, -luis, -an, *s.m.* (*for* doun-lus) see lusnan-cnapan.
dun-mharbh, *v.a.* Murder.
†dun-mharbhach, †dun-mharbhtach, -aich, *s.m.* Man-slayer.
†dun-mharbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Homicide, massacre. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dun-mharbh.
†dunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Teacher, doctor.
dunnsag,(CR) *s.f.* Large stone or boulder—*W. of Ross.*
dùn-rainiche,‡‡ *s.m.* Dunghill of moss and fern.
dùn-sheangan, *s.m.* Ant-hill.
dunt, *s.m.* Thump. 2 Blow producing a hollow sound. 3††Thud. *Scots*, dund.
duntag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Plump little article or person. 2 (Fionn) Short knife with a blunt point, often consisting of a razor-blade fixed in a wooden handle.
duntail,* *s.f. & pr.pt.* Thumping.
dupadaich,(CR)*s.f.* Staggering or tottering from weakness—*W. of Ross.*
dùr, -ùire, *a.* Dull, stupid. 2 Stubborn, untractable, indocile, obstinate. 3 Surly. 4 Cold, indifferent. 5 Steady, persevering, earnest, eager, attentive. Gu d., *attentively*; duine d., *a surly fellow.*
dur, *adv.* *Prov.* for 'nuair, uair, trà or tràth.
†dur, -uir, *s.m.* Water. 2§Oak, see darach.
dùrachd, -an, *s.f.* Diligence, earnestness, sincerity. 2 Intention, good-will. 3 Expression of good-will, good wish. 4 Inclination. 5 Luck-penny. 6**Daring, courage. Am bheil e an d. mhath dhuit? *has he good intentions towards you? does he mean well?* gun d. cron, *without inclination to harm;* le d. cridhe, *with sincerity of heart;* maille ri d., *with diligence*; cha'n 'eil a' dh. agam, *I have not the courage.*
dùrachdach, -aiche, *a.* Diligent, earnest, sincere. 2 Urgent. 3 Fervent. 4**Industrious, assiduous, persevering. Neo-dh., *careless.*
dùrachdaiche, *comp.* of dùrachdach.
dùrachdainn,** *s.f.* Daring, courage. 2 Secret wishing. 3 Venturing.
dùrachdan-monaidh, *s. m.* Round-leaved sundew, moor-grass.
dùrad,‡‡-aid, *s.m.* Contumacy.
dùraidh, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mote, atom, particle of flying dust. 2 Pepper-corn. 3(AH) Moth. 4(DH) Small insignificant man. Chaidh d. 'nam shùil, *a mote stuck in my eye.*
———,¶ *s.m.* Wood-pigeon, dove, see calman-fiadhaich.
———agh,†† *a.* Abounding in motes or atoms. 2 Covered with dust.
durag,** *s.f.* Canker.
—— -chàil,** *s.f.* Cabbage-worm.
—— -mharbhach,** *a.* Anthelmintic.
dùraichd, *v.a.* see dùraig.
dùraig, *pr. pt.* a' dùraigeadh & a' dùrachdainn, *v.a.* Wish, incline, desire. 2**Dare. 3**Venture, adventure. Cha d. i pòg dhomh, *she has no desire to kiss me*; dhùraiginn marbh thu, *I would wish thee dead*; cha d. mi dol do 'n t-sabhal air eagal a' bhodaich, *I dare not go into the barn for fear of the spectre.*
———,** *s.f.* Attempt.
dùran, -ain, *s.m.* Morose fellow. 2 Obstinate fellow.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Obstinate blockhead.
duranta, see durranta.
———chd, see durrantachd.
duras,** -ais, *s.m.* House. 2 Room.
durb,** -uirb, *s.m.* Disease, distemper.
durbadan, see dùradan.
dùr-bhalach, see dùr-bhodach.
dùr-bhodach, -aich, *s.m.* Dunce. 2 Stupid old man. 3 Clown. 4††Stiff old man.
†dur-bhuth, *s.m.* Cell.
durc,** -a *s.m.* Lump or piece of anything. 2 Clumsy knife, dirk. 3‡‡Truncheon. D. arain, *a lump of bread*; d. cloiche, *a lump of stone.*
durcais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pincers, nippers, *prov.* [durcaisd in MacL & D. and ‡.]
———each,†† *a.* Abounding in pincers or nippers.
durcan, *dim.* of durc. 2 (AF) see dorcan.
dùr-chluasach, -aiche, *a.* Hard of hearing.
dùr-chridheach, -iche, *a.* Hard-hearted.
dùr-chù, see dobhar-chù.
dùrd, -ùird, *s.m.* Word. 2 Syllable. 3 Hum, buzz. 4** Muttering. 5** Sullenness. 6 †† Sound.
——, *v.a.* Hum, buzz. 2 Mutter.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Syllabic.
——ail, -e, *s.f.* Murmuring, grumbling. 2 Cooing. 2 The cushat's note. 4 The black-cock's note. 5 Querulousness. 6 Buzzing, humming, purring. Ri d., *cooing*; an d. mhùirneach, *the pleasant murmur.*
dùrdain, *gen.sing.* of dùrdan.
dùrdalan, (MMcL) *s.m.* Cockchafer. [Preceded by the art. *an.*]

284. Dùrdalan.

dùrdan, -ain, *s.m.* Humming, murmur, cooing, purring. 2**Gibe. 3 Sing-song. 4**Bit of dust, mote, atom. 5*Teasing. Coileach-dubh ri d., *a black-cock making a murmuring noise*; 'nuair a bhitheas ni aig a' chat ni e d., *when the cat has got hold of anything it purrs*—said of those who speak much of their riches.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Humming, murmuring. 2 Querulous. 3** Gibing. 4 Cooing. 5†† Abounding in motes or atoms. 6 Covered or sullied with dust. An calman d., *the cooing pigeon.*
———aich, *s.f.* see dùrdail.
dùr-fheur-fairge,§ *s.f.* Sea hard-grass—*lepturus filiformis.*
dùr-fhoghar,(CR) *s.m.* Dog-days.—*Suth'd.*
durga, *a.* Surly, sour, forbidding, repulsive, grim. 2††Grumbling.
———nta, *a.* see durga.
———ntachd, *s.f.* Surliness, moroseness, grimness.
dur-lus,§ -luis, *s.m.* Watercress, especially *nasturtium officinalis*, but applied to all cresses, see biolair.
dùrn, -uirn, see dorn.
dùrradan, see dùradan
———ach, see duradanach.
durradh ! durradh !* *int.* Call to a pig—*Argyll.*
durradh, *s.m.* see durraidh.
durrag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Worm-grub, maggot. 2‡ Worm. 3 Little pig. Fùdar nan d., *worm-powders.*

285. Dùr-fheur-fairge.

durragach, -aiche, *a.* Wormy, vermicular, abounding in worms, like a worm or maggot.
———an, *s.pl.* of durrag.
——— -bhracha, *s.f.* Bound.
——— -chòmhlaich, (AF) *s. f.* Door- or house-worm.
——— -fheòla, *s.f.* Flesh-maggot.
durraghan, -ain, *s.m.* Grunting of a dog.
durraidh, -e, *s.f.* Sow, pork. *prov.*
durranta, *a.* Stiff, rigid. 2 Rigorous. 3 Morose, churlish. 4 Obstinate.
————chd, *s.f.* Moroseness, churlishness. 2 Rigidness. 3 Obstinateness, stiffness. 4 Austerity.
durrasan, (AF) -ain, *s.m.* Grasshopper.
durrasgach, -aiche, *a.* Quick, nimble. *prov.*
durrghail, -e, *s.f.* Cooing of a dove or black-cock. 2 Grunting of a dog. 3 Purring of a cat. Tha 'n cat a' d., *the cat is purring.*
durrghail, see durdail.
dursan,** -ain, *s.m.* Crack, report.
dursann, -ainn, -an, *s. m.* Unlucky accident, mishap. 2 Unhappiness.
dùr-shnaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hard knot.
†durtach, } *s.* Church, foundation. 2**Cell,
†dur-theach, } hut. 2**Pilgrim.
dùr-thuinn, *s.pl.* Surly waves, short choppy waves that give no chance to a small boat.
duruntа, *a.* see duranta.
dus, see gus.
dus, duis, *s. m.* Dust. 2* Smithy ashes. 3 Remains of animals or plants. Neulta duis, *clouds of dust.*
dus,** -uis, *s.m.* Fort.
dusach, see dusail.
dusachd, *s.f.* Watchfulness.
dusail, -ala, *a.* Dusty. 2** Earthy, earthlike.
†dusair,** *s.m.* Client.
dusait,** -ean, *s.m.* Sanctuary, place of refuge, safety.
———iche,** *s.m.* One who takes refuge in a sanctuary.
dùsal, -ail, *s.m.* see dùiseal. 2 (AC) Quirk. 3 Dust, dustiness. Rinn iad d., *they slept.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dùisealach.
dusan, -ain, *s.m.* Dozen. 2**Certain quantity of yarn.
———ach,†† *a.* In dozens.
dùsgach, *a.* Rousing, wakening. 2 Stimulating.
dùsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Awaking, awakening. 2 Act of awaking, rousing or arousing. 3* Excitement, exciting. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dùisg. Ni mi cadal gun d., *I will sleep without awakening.*
dusgairm, *s.f.* Calling, appellation.
duslach, -aich, *s.m.* Dust, earth, ground. Is d. thu, *thou art dust.*
———ail, -ala, *a.* Dusty. 2 Earthy, like earth.
duslaing, *s.f.* see duslainn.
duslainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* [* gives *s.m.*] Gloomy, solitary place. 2 Dark place. 3 Dust. 4 Thicket.
———each, -iche, *a.* Gloomy. 2**Deserted, as a house. 3 Dusty. 4 Earth-like, terrestrial, made of earth.
duslann, see duslainn.
———ach, see duslainneach.
dusluingeach,** *a.* Bushy.
dustach, see dusail.
dustadh, Gaelic form of *dusting—W. of Ross.*
dustail, see dusail.
dut, *prep. pron.* see duit.
dùth, -a, *a.* Natural, hereditary, native. 2 Meet, just, proper, fit, suitable, befitting one's case. Cha d. dha sin, *that cannot be expected of him*; tha e mar is d. dha, *he is as you would expect*; an d. dhomh-sa sin? *can that be expected of one situated as I am*; is d. dha gu 'n bheil e mar sin, *it is befitting his case that he should be so.*
——,* *s.m.* Complement, proportion, equitable share, proportionate quantity or number. Tha mo dh. féin agam-sa, *I have my own proportion*; clach ìme le a d. de chàis—, *a stone of butter with its complement of cheese*; na 'm faighinn mo dh. féin, *were I to get my own equitable share*; tha a dh. sin a dhìth orm, *I want a proportionate share of that, the equivalent of that is lacking*; Gaidheal d' an d.bhuaidh, *a Gael whose due is victory.*
dùthaich, dùthcha, dùthchannan, *s.f.* Country, land, native-land, district, territory. Air an d., *in the country*; muinntir mo dhùthcha, *my country-folk.*
duthaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The great gut. 2 Sausage. 3*The anus.
duthail, (AF) *s. f.* see dubhthuil.
dùthail,* *a.* Hereditary. 2 Giving just grounds to anticipate or expect. 3 Quite natural, reasonable. Is d. dùthchas im ùr a bhith air blàthaich, *it is quite natural that new-churned milk should produce fresh butter.*
duthainn, (AC) *adv.* For evermore.
†duthamhail, *a.* Of a good family.
†duthan, *s.m.* Nation.
duthar, -aire, *a.* Grim, stern, rough.
dùthcha, *gen.sing.* of dùthaich.
———il, *a.* Rural. 2**National. 3 Of good family.
———lachd, see dùthchasachd.
———nna, *pl.* of dùthaich.
———nnaibh, *dat. pl.* of dùthaich.
———nnan, *pl.* of dùthaich.
dùthchas, -ais, *s.m.* Place of one's birth. 2 Heredity, native or hereditary temper, spirit or blood. 3**Visage, countenance. 4 Hereditary right. Théid d. an aghaidh nan creag *hereditary tendencies go against rocks*, i. e. against all obstacles, "birth tells"; cha bhi d. aig mnaoi no sagart, *women and priests have no birth-tie*,—i. e. the woman that marries takes her husband's settlement, the priest's must be where the Church bids.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of one's country. 2 Native, natural, indigenous. 3 Hereditary. 4 Natural to one's family. 5**Patriotic, fond of one's native land. Bu d. sin dha, *that was hereditary in his family.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* [& *f.*] Native. 2 Aboriginal. 'Nuair a thréigeas na dùthchasaich Ile, beannachd le sìth na h-Alba, *when the natives forsake Islay, farewell to the peace of Scotland.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Nativity, natality, nationalness. 2 Circumstance of being hereditary. 3*Hereditary right, privilege or failing.
dùthrachd, -an, *s.f.* see dùrachd.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dùrachdach.
du-thràth, see dubh-thràth.
duthuil, -e, see dubhthuil.
dut-sa, (*for* duit-sa) *emphatic* form of duit.

E e

Eadha, *the aspen*, the old name of the fifth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, and one of the Small vowels. It has various sounds. With the grave accent, (è) it souuds like *e* in *there*, as è, *he*; with the acute accent (é), like *ai* in *fail*, as, té, *a female*; cé, *the earth*. At the end of a word, it sounds like *e* in *brother*, as, duine, *a man*; roghnaichte, *chosen*.

è! *inter.* Ay! ay!; è! è! exclamation of surprise.

è, *pers.pron.* He, him, it. Written sè when it precedes *e*. [This is an artificial rule and has rarely been followed.] Marbhaidh sè è, *he will kill him*. "Gu ma h-è dhuit" alone, may be used as a threat; when followed by *gu'n* and a clause, it expresses an earnest hope, as, gu ma h-e dha gu 'n tig e, *God grant that he may come*.

ea, the 22nd. letter of the old Gaelic alphabet according to the Book of Leacan.

ea-, *privative prefix*, see eu-.

eabair, *pr.pt.* ag eabradh, *v.a.* Besmear, daub with mud. 2* Make slimy, as mud, by continual tramping. 3 Roll in the mud.

eaban, -ain, see eabon.

eabar, -air, *s.m.* Mud, puddle, slime, mire, sedimet, filth, kennel. 2 see abar.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Muddy, miry, filthy. 2 Grovelling, dirty, wallowing. 3 Prone to wallow.

eabhadh,§ (eadha) *s.* Aspen, see critheann.

eabhall, -aill, *s.f.* see éibheall.

———ach, -aiche, see éibhleach.

eabhlach, -aiche, see éibhleach.

†eabhron, see iarunn.

eabon, -oin, *s.m.* Ebony.

———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Ebony.

eabrach, -aiche, *a.* see eabarach.‖

eabradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Besmearing with mud, wallowing in mire. 2 Grovelling. 3**Kennel. †4 *rarely* Iron. A chum a h-e. 'san làthaich, *to her wallowing in the mire*. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eabair.

eabraich, *v.a.* Mangle.

†eabron,¼ -oin, *s.m.* Pan, caldron.

eabur, -uir, *s.m.* Ivory.

———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Ivory.

eacal, -ail, *s.m.* see eucail.

†eacaoin, see acain.

eacart, -airt, see eu-ceart.

†eacartha, *a.* Stupid.

†eacconn, *s.m.* Rage, madness, want of sense.

†———ach, -aiche, *a.* Mad, absurd.

†eaccosg, -oisg, -an, *s.m.* see aogasg.

†eaccosmhuil, -e, *a.* see eu-cosmhuil.

ea-ceart, -ceirte, *a.* see eu-ceart.

ea-ceartas, -ais, see eu-ceartas.

ea-céillidh, -e, *a.* see eu-céillidh.

286. Buill eich.

each, eich, *n. pl.* eich, *dat. pl.* eachaibh, *s. m.* Horse, 2* Brute.

PARTS OF A HORSE (BUILL EICH);

1 Gàmhlidh, *crest*. (Muing, *mane*.)
2 Slinneanan, *withers*.
3 Braman, *croup, rump*.
4 Féith-lùthaidh, féith-na-h-iosgaid, spéir, *spearralach, ham-string*.
5 Iosgaid, *hough*.
6 Luirg, lurgainn (hind leg only) *cannon, shank*.
7 Luighean-deiridh, *fetlock*.
8 Rùdan, ruitean, fiarag [fiar, *slanting*,—CR] *pastern*.
9 Cruibh, ionga, bròg, *hoof*.
10 Luighean-toisich, *coronet*.
11 Gàirdean, *arm*.
12 Sgòrnan, *gullet*.
13 Bus, craos, *muzzle*.

Caol na coise *is between* fetlock *and* hoop; ubhal a' chruachainn *or* ubhal na cruachainn *is at upper part of haunch*; lùgh na sléisde *at top of hind-leg thigh*.

each bàn, *a white* or *cream-coloured horse*.
each beilichte, *a muzzled horse*.
each blàr, *a horse with a white spot on the forehead*.
each breac, *a piebald horse*.
each buidhe, *a cream-coloured* or *dun horse*.
each buidhe-ruadh, *a bay horse*.
each buidhe-dhonn, *a bay horse*.
each cartach, *a cart horse*.
each ceannaich, *a post-horse*.
each coimhliongadh, *a dromedary*.
each-diollaid, *a riding-horse*.
each donn, *a brown horse*.
each donn-dhearg, *a bay horse*.
each féin, *a cart-horse*.
each fuadain, *a stray horse*.
each geal, *a white horse*.
each gearrte, *a castrated horse*.
each glas, *a grey horse*.
each gorm, *a dapple-grey horse*.
each-iaruinn, *a bicycle. 2 railway-engine*.
each-mara, *sea-horse, morse, great walrus*.
each marcachd, *a saddle-horse*.
each meamnach, *a mettlesome horse*.
each meileige, *a muzzled horse*.
each odhar, *a dun-coloured horse*.
each-oibre, *a working* or *broken horse*.
each réidh, *a hackney*.
each ruadh, *a bay horse*.
each ruith, *a roadster*.
each seabhaid *or* saibhd, *a stray horse*. each-seabhain—*Lewis*; each seabhaid—*Skye*.
each-shasaid, *a riding-horse*.
each sìth, *a fairy horse, kelpie*.
each spothte, *a castrated horse*.
each srathach, *a pack-horse*.
each sréine, *a bridle-horse, courser*.
each-steud, *a race-horse*.
each-trotain, *a trotting horse*.
each-uisge, *a water-horse*.

Air muin eich, *on horse-back*; 'nam each 's 'nam dhìollaid, *ready in my saddle*.

†each, see neach.

eachach, -aiche, *a.* Having many horses, abounding in horses.

eachail, -ala, *a.* Horse-like, brutal.

eachalachd, *s.f.ind.* Brutality, coarseness.

eachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little horse. 2 Instrument used in winding yarn. 3 *Swifts. 4 Smooth cockle. 5**Blast. 6 Windle. E. gaoithe, *a blast of whirlwind*; e. tachrais, *a worsted winder*.

———ach,** *a.* Windy, stormy, blasty. 2†† Abounding in little horses, or winding-horses.

Dwelly, E.

Faclair Gaidhlic

PB
1591
.D8
v.1

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5, CANADA